

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## A

Aa Indians	20:282
Aandahl, Fred G.	40:283
A. and B. Schuster Company	41:24
A. & L. Zeckendorf, Wholesale and Retail	22:134, 389, 396
A. M. Flores and Sons	56:221
A & M Texaco Station (Miami)	56:220
<i>A Safeway in Arizona: What the Gabrielle Giffords Shooting Tells Us About the Grand Canyon State and Life in America</i> , by Tom Zoellner	
Reviewed	56:105
<i>A Slow Trot Home</i> , by Lisa Sharp	
Reviewed	56:109
Aaron, Sam, describes Millville	7:15-16
memoir	7:22
Abadie and Tapie Saloon	11:190
Abadie, Paul	24:45

A. Bail & Co.	24:48
Abajo, Miguel de	45:295, 296, 300, 301, 306 n. 13
Aballo, Ramon	54:281
“Abalone,” by Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:255-56
abalone shells, article on photo of	II(1)3 II(1)5
Abasolo, Alberto	51:17
Abate, Jose Maria	44:58, 59, 71 n. 26; 56:60-61, 64
Abbey, Edward  book by, reviewed  book about, reviewed  book with essay on, reviewed  book with introduction by, reviewed	19:376 n. 1; 23:432-33; 25:181; 34:68; 53:123-25, 152 18:370-71; 30:221-23 24:432-33; 26:452-54; 30:468; 32:235-36; 44:203-5 18:219-20 19:340-41; 21:96-97
Abbey, Stephen H.	14:20-21, 24
Abbey, Sue Wilson, article by	14:10-30; 15:373-390
Abbink, Emily, book by, reviewed	50:97
Abbot, Charles Greeley photo of	34:24, 26-39, 42, 43 n. 4, 44 n. 21 34:26
Abbott, Carl	28:419, 424

book by, reviewed	50:393-94
photo of	28:420, 423, 425, 426
Abbott, Casey	57:9, 32
Abbott, Charles F.	25:129; 45:4
Abbott, Chuck	28:415-30
photo by	28:420
photo of	28:417, 423, 425, 426
Abbott, Grace	40:191, 192
Abbott, Grafton St. L.	6:111; 15:224, 233
Abbott, Jack, photo of	50:134
Abbott, James	57:363
Abbott, John, photo of	43:166
Abbott, Lemuel A.	39:28, 39, 40
Abbott, Lon, book by, reviewed	50:83
Abbott, Lyle	37:322
Abbott, Lyman	28:246
Abbott, Mark	28:419, 424
photo of	28:423, 425
Abbott, Mary Huntington	47:107, 111, 113, 118, 120
article by	20:239-54; 21:127-46; 23:59-80
biographical note	20:239; 21:127; 23:80

Abbott, Sarah	43:9, 14
Abbott, Wallace	31:271
Abel, Lindley	33:171
Abel, Rudolf	41:418
Abercrombie & Fitch Company	50:248
photo of	50:249
Aberdeen, Scotland	45:370
Aberle, David F.	14:386
book by, reviewed	8:208
Aberle, Sophie D., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	9:54
Abernathy, Ralph, photo of	53:371
Abernethy, Thomas J.	52:128, 141 n. 27
Abert, James W.	37:126 n. 3; 46:30 n. 18; 53:146
<i>The A. B. Gray Report</i> , by Lynn R. Bailey	53:147
Abilene, Kansas	12:153
<i>Abilene Reporter</i> (Texas), in APHS	
archives	III(2)56
Abiquiu, New Mexico	46:119
book about, reviewed	48:206-8
Abiquiu agency, New Mexico	26:244, 247, 248

Abodeely, Col. Joe book reviewed by	56:494
“Abolish the Army”, series of articles by Theodore A. Bland, mentioned	10:53
“Aboriginal Trade Routes for Sea Shells in the Southwest,” noted	15:304
“Aboriginal Turquoise Mining in Arizona and New Mexico,” noted	15:304-5
<i>Aborigine Firemaker</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:16
photo of	43:40, cover-Spring issue
Abourezk, James	35:199
<i>Above a Common Soldier: Frank and Mary Clarke in the American West and Civil War</i> , edited by Darlis Miller, reviewed	39:424-25
<i>Above Tucson: Then and Now</i> , by James Glinski, reviewed	37:315
“A Boy and His Dog,” by Harlan Ellison	53:150
Abraham, Elaine	44:371
<i>Abraham Lincoln and the Western Territories</i> , edited by Ralph Y.	

McGinnes and Calvin N.	
Smith, reviewed	35:229
“Abraham Lincoln’s New Deal for Agriculture,”	
by Louis Bernard Schmidt	III(2)9-16
“Abraham Lincoln’s New Deal for the Argonauts,”	
by Louis Bernard Schmidt	III(4)25-35
“Abraham Lincoln’s New Deal for Industrial	
Education,” by Louis	
Bernard Schmidt	III(1)10-15
“Abraham Lincoln’s New Deal for the Pioneer,”	
by Louis Bernard Schmidt	III(3)34-43
Abrahams, Harold J.	
book edited by, reviewed	24:205-7
Abrahamson, S.	18:301
Abram, Miles W.	24:270
Abrams, Herbert	52:149, 153
Abreu, Ramón	18:229
A. Brizard Company, Los Angeles	42:12
A. B. Robbs Agencies	28:196
A. B. Robbs Trust Company	28:196, 198
Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Company	22:333

Academia de Inglés de Cananea	20:81
Academy for Young Ladies, Tucson	25:252; <i>See also</i> St. Joseph's Academy
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences	41:312, 317
Acadia Ranch, Oracle	35:277-78; 52:215-16; 53:63-66, 68, 79 n. 14
Acajete, battle of	34:317
Acapulco, Mexico	9:100; 57:83
Acculturation in Southwest, book of readings about, reviewed	16:206-7
<i>Ace in the Hole</i> (CCC newspaper)	52:48
Ace Mining and Development Company	42:71, 73, 74, 75
Ace mining claim	42:76
<i>Ace of Hearts: The Westerns of Zane Grey</i> , by Arthur G. Kimball, reviewed	35:230
Acedo, Carmen	47:10
Acedo, Dolores de Bergara	49:151
Acedo, _____ María	11:22
Acedo, Pedro	11:20; <i>See also</i> Asedo
“A Centennial Checklist of Readings for the Study and Teaching of Arizona History, Part I,” by Ray Brandes and Andrew	

Wallace	IV(1)14-22
“A Centennial Checklist of Readings for the Study and Teaching of Arizona History, Part II,” by Ray Brandes and Andrew Wallace	IV(2)19-27
“A Centennial Checklist of Readings for the Study and Teaching of Arizona History, Part III,” by Ray Brandes and Andrew Wallace	IV(3)9-18
“A Centennial Checklist of Readings for the Study and Teaching of Arizona History, Part IV,” by Ray Brandes and Andrew Wallace	IV(4)39-48
Acequia Madre, Santa Fe	41:361
Achenbach, Elizabeth	43:319, 320
Achenbach, John	43:319, 320
Acheson, Dean	57:218
<i>A Chinaman’s Chance: The Chinese on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier</i> , by Liping Zhu, reviewed	39:334-36
Achor, Shirley, book by, reviewed	19:440



“A Christmas Morning,” by Louis Akin	47:cover-Winter issue
Acker family	38:274, 277
Acker, S. S.	38:264
Ackerman, Lee	III(1)6
Ackers, Charles H., photo	15:164
Ackley, P. E.	26:286, 288
Acme	<i>See</i> Gold Road
Acoma	46:240
Acoma Indians	54:116
Acoma Pueblo Indians	
book about, reviewed	17:252; 56:221-22
<i>Acoma: Pueblo in the Sky</i> , reviewed	17:252
Acoma pueblo	52:16, 18
photos of	52:17, 19
Acoma Pueblo (New Mexico)	50:20; 57:356
“A Conversation Between General James H. Carleton and Sam Hughes in 1862,” Documents of Arizona History	IV(3)26-32
Acosta, Jesús V.	22:308
Acosta, Panciano	48:135
Acosta, Ramon	31:124

Acosta, Rodolfo	54:81
Acosta, Sal	
book by, reviewed	57:430-32
Acosta, Salvador	11:21
Acosta, Tomás	III(4)4
Acosto, Ramón	36:246
Acrobats	13:236-37, 239-40, 248
photo	13:244
<i>Across America and Asia</i> , by Raphael	
Pumpelly	53:198
mentioned	25:21
noted	19:404
<i>Across the Chichimec Sea</i> , reviewed	19:432-33
<i>Across the Continent on the Kansas Pacific</i>	
<i>Railroad (Route of the 35th Parallel)</i> ,	
noted	22:330
<i>Across the Pacific</i> (film)	41:311
“Across the Painted Desert: Nicholas	
Roosevelt in Northern Arizona,	
1913,” edited by James E. Babbitt	28:261-82
<i>Across the Wide Missouri</i> , by Bernard	

De Voto, discussed	33:207
Acuff, Guy, book edited by, reviewed	24:435-36
Acuña, Alférez F. de	6:167
Acuna, Antonio	49:151
Acuña, Crisoztonio	11:22
Acuña, Cristina (wife of Tomás Gauna)	25:225
Acuña, Francisca	21:295
Acuña, Josefa (Feliz)	36:2
photo of	36:2
Acuna, Juan	49:154
Acuña, Luis	11:22; 34:249, 253; 36:1-2, 3, 7-8, 10-11, 28, 31-32
photo of	36:2
Acuña, Manuel	13:249
Acuña, Margarita, photo	16:185
Acuña, María	36:226
Acuña, Mariano	49:346
Acuña, Rodolfo, book by, reviewed	14:395; 50:80-81
Acuña, Rudolph, book by, reviewed	11:224-25
Acuña, Sylvia G., book by, reviewed	55:125
Adaes presidio	39:92
map of	39:93

Adahay	46:258, 264, 265
Adair, Abner	13:198, 201
Adair Bay (Mexico)	40:20; 55:393-94
Adair, Charles	49:8
Adair, George	28:60
Adair, Henry R., photo	15:265
Adair, John	14:385; 15:306
Adair, Thomas	19:389
Adamana	50:326-27, 331; 54:125
petrified wood at	29:409
photo of	50:327
Adamana Oil and Land Company	41:15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25
Adams, Alex, photo	13:50
Adams, Alexander B., book by, mentioned	27:125
book by, reviewed	13:210-11
Adams, Andy, book by, noted	25:329
book with essay by, reviewed	19:221-22
Adams, Ansel	28:354; 50:362; 51:345
book by, reviewed	18:220-21
visits Foxboro	32:439-40
Adams, Arthur	32:251

Adams, Bob	41:20
Adams, Byron	26:158
Adams, Cassilly	8:285
paintings of George A. Custer by	9:110
Adams, David Edward	20:290-91
Adams, David Wallace, book edited by, reviewed	54:338-39
Adams, Deputy Marshal _____	14:250
Adams, Eilean, book by, reviewed	43:382-83
Adams, Eleanor B., article by, noted	18:107
book translated by, reviewed	54:220-21
Adams, Emily (mother of Cordelia Adams Crawford)	26:415, 418
Adams, Ethan Charles, book reviewed by	41:331-32
Adams Express Company	41:93, 94
Adams, Frank Yale	28:252
Adams, Fred A.	34:122, 124
Adams, George	14:111 n. 19
Adams, George Rollie, book by, reviewed	44:74-76
Adams, George W.	49:271
Adams, Mrs. George W.	49:271

Adams, G. H.	18:394; 21:79-80
Adams, G. P.	23:66; 47:118
Adams, Harriet Chalmers	44:3
Adams, Harry Walton	31:60
Adams, Henry	15:197
Adams, Hettie	<i>See</i> Tenney, Hettie Adams
Adams Hotel (Phoenix)	22:289; 23:99; 33:281; 35:379; 37:279; 39:183; 41:390; 42:7; 45:165 n. 8; 47:353
photo of	45:375; 50:369
postcards of, discussed	30:288
Adams, J. C.	28:250
Adams, Jake	56:199
Adams, Jeff	18:324; 28:226, 238; 33:131, 134-36, 143
photo of	33:133
Adams, J. J., Family	13:103
Adams, John	48:9; 54:256
Adams, John C.	18:87, 267, 273
Adams, John Quincy	26:415-16, 418
Adams, Joseph L.	16:129
Adams, Julie	54:80
Adams, Kevin, book by, reviewed	51:78-79

Adams, M.	54:373 n. 10
Adams, Michael S.	21:190; 53:154
article by	21:189-208
book review by	23:229; 24:315-16; 25:324-25
photo	21:205
Adams, Nathan	28:60
Adams Pharmacy, Phoenix	35:308
Adams, Ramon	48:345-46
Adams, Ramon F., book by, mentioned	9:62
book by, reviewed	11:220-22; 13:64-65; 32:121-22; 40:341
book edited by, reviewed	12:67-68
Adams Ranch, Arizona	<i>See</i> 76 Ranch
Adams, Samuel “Steamboat”	9:73; 10:25; 17:73; 18:456, 458, 464; 19:368
navigation of Colorado River by	V(4)2-3, 6, 7, 8
Adams Street Mission	19:116-17, 123
Adams Street (Phoenix)	49:361
Adams, Thomas	50:132
Adams, Wallace	53:382
Adams, William, family, photo of	32:357
Adams, William F., travels in	
New Mexico	6:108

Adams, William Y., book by, reviewed	III(2)53; 52:108
Adams, W. S. “Bill”	26:220
article about	44:133-55
Adamson, Dr.	40:190
Adamsville (Arizona Territory)	9:32; 16:338, 340, 347, 354 n. 8; 22:417; 31:64, 77 n. 14; 33:370; 39:368, 369, 370, 373, 374; 45:65; 47:58; 48:251; 56:148,156,158; 57:84 <i>See also</i> Sanford
photo of	31:65; 48:250
Addams, Jane, Albert Buehman photo of,	
described	30:271
Addicks, J. Edward	12:83-84
Addis, A. S.	30:238
Addler, Anthony	32:94
Addy, William B.	57:318–19, 323, 325
Adel, A.	26:223
Adhay, Helen George	50:47
Adkins, Miss Billie	22:50
Adkins, Clifford, apprehension and trial of	22:50-51
Adkins, “Colonel” Cole	22:50-51
Adkins, Eugene, book about, reviewed	53:109-110



Adkinson, Mrs. _____	19:127
Adkinson, W. J.	48:128
Adler, T. Cox	III(3)52
Adley, Joe (nephew of Apache Kid)	6:46
“Admiral of the Santa Cruz”	20:387-90
<i>Adobe and Iron: The Story of the Arizona</i>	
<i>Territorial Prison at Yuma</i>	
reviewed	11:71-72
<i>Adobe - Build It Yourself</i> , reviewed	14:392
Adobe Corral of the Westerners, Tucson	27:252
<i>Adobe! Homes and Interiors of Taos,</i>	
<i>Santa Fe, and the Southwest</i> , by Sandra	
and Laurel Seth, reviewed	30:465
<i>Adobe: Practical &amp; Technical Aspects of</i>	
<i>Adobe Conservation</i> , edited by James	
W. Garrison and Elizabeth F. Ruffner,	
reviewed	25:448-50
“Adolescence is Hard on a Girl,” by	
Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:252-53
“Adolph Bandelier in Arizona Territory,	
1883-1884,” by Will Moore	55:415-52

- Adolph, E. F. 23:362
- Adolph F. Bandelier's The Discovery of  
New Mexico by the Franciscan  
Monk, Friar Marcos De Niza In  
1539*, reviewed 22:269-70
- “Adolph George Buttner: Tucson’s First Chief  
of Police,” by William F. Hogan V(2)26-31
- Adoree, Renee 39:192
- A.D. 1250*, by Lawrence W. Cheek,  
reviewed 36:105-6
- “Adventure in the Pinacate,” by Bill Broyles 28:155-88
- Adventurers Club of Los Angeles 33:301
- Adventures in the Apache Country: A Tour  
Through Arizona and Sonora,  
1864*, by J. Ross Browne 53:134-35, 139
- article about 53:35-60
- noted 14:86; 19:405
- quoted 8:23, 76 n. 24, 80
- re-edition, reviewed 15:220
- reviewed 14:390-92
- “*Adventures in the Apache Country*: J. Ross

Browne and Charles Poston Try to Revive Arizona's Fortunes—and Their Own," by C. Gilbert Storms	53:35-60, 135
<i>Adventures in the Santa Fe Trade, 1844-1847</i> , by James Josiah Webb, reviewed	37:104
<i>Adventures in Western Art</i> , reviewed	18:488-90
"The Adventures of a Field Historian," by Bernard L. Fontana	44:331-52
<i>Adventures of James Collier, First Collector of the Port of San Francisco</i> , by James Collier, mentioned	8:42
<i>Adventures on the Plains</i> , by Charles Cardinell, mentioned	8:43
<i>Adventuring in Arizona</i> , by John Annerino, reviewed	45:211
<i>Adverse Report of the Surveyor General of Arizona</i> , by Royal A. Johnson	53:197
<i>Adversity Is My Angel: The Life and Career of Raúl H. Castro</i> , by Raúl H. Castro and Jack L. August, Jr., reviewed	51:383-84
Ael, Santiago Ruiz de	40:56, 57, 67, 73, 77; 46:163

Aerial border patrolling	15:327, 329-30, 334-36
Aero Bombardment Squadron, 96th	15:330
Aero Club, Phoenix	35:304
Aero Corporation of Arizona	15:331, 334, 340
Aero Corporation of California	15:331, 333
Afan de Rivera, Melchor	39:94, 95
“A Fenian in the Desert: Captain John McCafferty and the 1870s Arivaca Mining Boom,” by Mary Noon Kasulaitis	47:31-56
“A Fight with the Yaquis at Bear Valley, 1918,” by Col. H. B. Wharfield	IV(3)1-8
AFL-CIO	18:151-52, 158-59, 199; 29:290; 45:153; 46:289
<i>Afoot and Alone: A Walk from Sea to Sea by     the Southern Route</i> , by Stephen Powers, mentioned	25:117
reviewed	37:201
Africa	51:54, 100, 125-26; 54:296, 312
<i>African American History in New Mexico:     Portraits from Five Hundred Years</i> , by Bruce Glasrud, reviewed	54:353-54

African-Americans 49:41; 51:8, 22, 27, 29 n. 15, 213; 52:34-35, 44,  
377; 53:62, 64, 66, 69, 72, 75-78, 79 n. 11, 120,  
302, 359; 55:124, 333, 56: 208, 261, 264-65, 270,  
346, 415; 57:283

    article about 54:265-94; 55:469-516; 56:187-226

    book about, reviewed 49:91-92; 52:301-302; 57:236

    books about, reviewed 34:208-9, 451; 54:235-36, 353-54

    photos of 52:35, 44, 148, 388; 55:178, 477, 485, 487, 489,  
490, 492, 493

*African Americans in the West: A Bibliography*

*of Secondary Sources*, by Bruce A.

    Glasrud, reviewed 40:340

*African Americans on the Western Frontier*, edited by

    Monroe Lee Billington and Roger D.

    Hardaway, reviewed 41:222-24

*African American Women Confront the*

*West, 1600-2000*, edited by

    Quintard Taylor and Shirley

    Ann Wilson Moore, reviewed 45:412-13

African Methodist Episcopal Church 24:10

*A Frontier Army Christmas*, by Lori A.

Cox-Paul and James W.	
Wengert, reviewed	38:415
<i>After Geronimo</i> , noted	18:450, 467 n. 14
<i>After Kino</i> , by John A. Donohue	53:173
reviewed	13:68-69
“After Pearl Harbor: Arizona’s Response to the Gila River Relocation Center,” by Samuel T. Caruso	14:335-346
“After Supper”	22:369-74
<i>After the Boom in Tombstone and Jerome,     Arizona: Decline in Western Mining     Towns</i> , by Eric L. Clements,	
reviewed	47:87-88
Aftosa campaign, cost to the United States	38:40 n. 8
Aftosa-infected area, map of	38:29
photos of	38:25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39
“Aftosa: The Campaign against Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Mexico, 1946-1951,” by Kel M. Fox	38:23-40
quoted	38:395-96
“Against the Compact: The Critical	

Opposition of George W. P. Hunt,” by Walter Rusinek	25:155-70
<i>Against the Grain: Colonel Henry M. Lazelle and the U.S. Army</i> , by James Carson reviewed	56:332–33
Agapito, Benito	38:347
Agassiz	42:217
Agassiz Lodge	50:229, 233
Agassiz, Louis	29:394, 397
Agassiz, Mount, photos	22:332-33
Agassiz Peak photo of	47:178; 50:214, 229, 231 47:183
Agate Bridge, Petrified Forest National Monument, photo of	29:391
Agathlan Peak photo of	39:307, 309 39:308
Agbatres, Floy	55:185
Agency Irrigation Project	45:83, 102 n. 74
<i>Agent of Destiny: The Life and Times of General Winfield Scott</i> , by John S. D. Eisenhower, reviewed	41:232

<i>Agents Provocateurs</i>	18:158, 161, 166, 168 n. 43, 185-86
<i>Age of Reform</i> , by Richard Hofstadter	47:348
<i>A German POW in New Mexico</i> , by Walter Schmid, reviewed	47:195-97
Ageton, Richard	52:144
<i>Agnes Lake Hickok: Queen of the Circus, Wife of a Legend</i> , by Linda A. Fisher and Carrie Bowers, reviewed	51:74-75
Agostini, Giovanni Maria de	
book about, reviewed	56:106–107
Agreda, María de	34:236
book about, reviewed	51:370-71
Agricultural Adjustment Act	32:242; 40:361
Agricultural Extension Service	53:302, 313
Agriculture	<i>See also</i> Farming, Homesteads; United States
	Agricultural Society
and promotional images of Arizona	34:364-65
and ranching, articles about, listed	27:138-39
Department of, establishment of	III(2)12-13
effect of copper compounds on	V(4)44
federal support of, article on	III(2)9



homestead laws, article on	III(3)34
illustrations of	34:366, 367
in the Pimería Alta, article about	34:287-306
journals of	III(1)10
prehistoric, book about, reviewed	34:330-32
schools for	III(1)10
societies for	III(1)10; III(2)11
Agriculture Marketing Service (USDA)	57:55
Agua Buena Ranch, Sonora	29:68, 74 n. 42
Agua Caliente	40:355, 356; 41:247; 46:163, 164, 165, 170, 171, 174, 175, 360; 51:257, 262, 365; 54:132; 56:215
Agau Caliente Hot Springs	40:3; 54:284-85
Agua Caliente (spring)	18:481-82; 25:25, 28; 35:70; <i>See also</i> Fuller's Springs
in Santa Catalina foothills	28:149, 154 n. 32
Agua Caliente (Lakeview Hot Springs, Calif.)	9:242; 40:3
Agua Caliente (Palm Springs)	37:137, 138, 147 n. 19
Agua Caliente Ranch	34:238, 257
along the Gila	28:18, 20, 23-27, 29 nn. 11 & 12, 30 n. 14
article about	43:309-42
map of	43:318

photos of	43:314, 317, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337
Agua Celiente resort (Tijuana)	
book about, reviewed	52:206-207
Agua Caliente (Santa Catalina Foothills)	28:149, 154
Agua Caliente, Sonora	40:54, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70,74, 75, 76
“Agua Caliente: The Life of a Southern Arizona Ranch,” by James E. Ayres	43:309-42
Agua Caliente Spring (California)	49:117
Agua Dulce, Sonora, photo of	28:180
Agua Fria, Arizona	11:35; 25:346; 39:395, 397, 398
valley and river	23:89
Agua Fria Dam	53:283
Agua Fria Migratory Labor Camp	44:28, 33, 34, 37, 39
photos of	44:27, 29, 30, 31
Agua Fria Migratory Labor Camp Ladies Aid Society	44:32
photo of	44:31
Agua Fria Mining District	16:32

Agua Fria ranch, north of Prescott	28:18, 22
Agua Fria River, Arizona	19:48; 25:434, 441; 26:434, 441; 38:2; 42:157, 159; 46:57; 49:331, 337, 340
Agua Fria Station, described	29:238-39
Agua Hueca, New Mexico	39:16
Agua Prieta Airport	15:326, 332, 345, 348 n. 44
Agua Prieta-Hermosillo Highway	29:69
Agua Prieta land grant	49:148
Agua Prieta, Sonora, Mexico	40:96; 45:248; 47:361; 51:6, 365
wild cattle at	29:93-95
Agua Raiz (Pima village)	48:248
Agua Salada	23:366
Agua Zarca, Sonora	27:207
Aguaje, Sonora	40:61, 68, 70
Aguajito Camp	38:363
Aguaverde Presidio	55:71, 74, 76
Aguero, Carlos Joseph de	55:78
Aguerra, Julian	II(3)9
Aguilar, _____ (young man)	24:229
Aguilar-Cuello <i>Zarzuela</i> Company	13:248-49
Aguilar, Francisco	V(4)28; 8:76, 82, 84, 85

Aguilar, Gloria Rivera	49:337-38
Aguilar, Gregorio	13:249, 252 n. 46
Aguilar, José de	8:127 n. 18; 10:107; 27:40; 28:108, 132-33 n. 30; 29:15; 36:224, 225, 228; 39:352, 353
article about	39:379-90
Aguilar, Joseph de	34:288
Aguilar, Ramon	32:18
Aguilar, Victor	36:44
Aguilera, Simona	27:208
Aguirra, Joseph María	11:21
Aguirre, Alberto	10:251
photo	16:271
Aguirre, Albino	49:135, 151
Aguirre, Alfonso	10:252, 255
Aguirre, Ana Munguia de, photo	16:270
Aguirre, Ana Símona Munguía de	16:270; <i>See</i> Munguía, Ana Símona
Aguirre, Anita	10:252; 47:10
Aguirre, Anna Maria Redondo de	47:6, 7
photo of	47:8
Aguirre, Armida	10:252
Aguirre, Beatrice	<i>See</i> Wood, Beatrice

Aguirre, Beatriz	10:244
photo of	10:246
Aguirre Bernal, Celso	40:290
Aguirre brothers	25:221, 246, 248, 259, 274
Aguirre, Carmelita	36:39
Aguirre, Concepcion	29:136; 56:279
photo of	30:332
Aguirre, Conrado	10:244, 247; 25:259; 31:158 n. 17; 47:2, 3, 5
photo of	47:4
Aguirre, Díaz, photo of	30:332
Aguirre, Dolores	
(wife of Mariano Samaniego)	10:244, 248; <i>See</i> Samaniego, Dolores (Aguirre)
portrait	25:258
Aguirre, Elena, photo of	47:10
Aguirre, Elvira	10:248
Aguirre, Elvira Beltrán Ortega de	10:248, 251
photo of	10:250
Aguirre, Emilia	10:244
Aguirre, Enrique C.	10:252, 253, 255
Aguirre, Epifanio	10:244, 245, 247, 248, 252, 253; 16:269; 25:250, 259; 30:387 n. 1; 31:158 n. 20; 47:2, 3

murder of	31:147
photo of	10:244, 254; 31:148; 47:5
Aguirre, Epifanio, Jr.	10:252
Aguirre, Esteban	10:241, 242
Aguirre family	I(3)14
article on	10:241-55
Aguirre, Filiberto	10:244
Aguirre freight train, photo of	31:146
Aguirre, Guadalupe	10:244
Aguirre, Gustavo	10:252
Aguirre, Higinio	10:248, 253; 16:269; 31:158 n. 21; <i>See</i> Aguirre, Yjinio
photos of	10:254; 16:270, 281
Aguirre, Higinio, Jr.	10:252
Aguirre, Isabel	10:248
Aguirre, José Antonio Sabas de Jesús	10:241, 242, 244
Aguirre, José Guadalupe	10:241
Aguirre, José María	10:244; 47:10
Aguirre, José Yjinio	10:244
photo of	10:250
Aguirre, Juan Antonio	10:241

Aguirre Lake	47:10
Aguirre, Lupe	10:252
Aguirre, Lydia	10:252
Aguirre, Magdalena (Ortiz)	47:9, 11, 29 n. 15
photo of	47:10
Aguirre, Mamie Bernard	47:35
book about, reviewed	46:311-12
Aguirre, Manuel	52:180
Aguirre, Margarita	<i>See</i> Redondo, Margarita
Aguirre, Maria del Refugio (Mendoza)	47:1
Aguirre, Mariano	10:244
Aguirre, Mary Bernard “Mamie”	30:366, 381, 387 n. 1; <i>See</i> Bernard, Mamie
Aguirre, Patriocina	10:244
Aguirre, Pedro	III(2)32; 10:244, 247; 16:269; 25:247, 259; 34:134; 38:341; 47:1, 2, 4, 34, 35
and Company	III(2)32
photo of	10:244, 246; 16:269; 38:344
Aguirre, Pedro Jr.	25:259; 31:145, 157 n. 12, 159 n. 25; 47:1, 2, 4-8, 10, 11, 28, 29 n. 41, 43, 46, 53 n. 7
photo of	31:149
photos of	47:3, 9

Aguirre, Phelipe	11:20
Aguirre, Rafaela	10:252
Aguirre, Refugio	10:248
Aguirre, Sara	10:251
Aguirre, Sara Felix de	<i>See Felix, Sara</i>
Aguirre, Serafina Sevedra	10:241
Aguirre, Steve	49:16
Aguirre, Steven	12:89; 45:229
Aguirre, Trinidad	10:251
Aguirre, Willie Sneed	45:221, 229
Aguirre, Winnie, photo	16:270
Aguirre, Yginio, book by, reviewed	36:310; 44:95
Aguirre, Ygnacio	10:241
Aguirre, Yjinio	10:245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 255; 16:269; 25:259; 37:46 n. 8
Aguirre, Yjinio F.	31:145
article about, listed	27:138
article by	10:239-55; 16:267-86
book by, pioneer family life of,	
reviewed	24:435-36
photo of	10:240; 16:270, 281



<i>A Handful of Tears</i> , by Consuelo Jones	
reviewed	47:99
“Ahbie”	See Begay, Zachery II
Ah Chung	38:215, 216, 217, 218
photo	21:262
Ah Fat, George	21:232
Ah Foy, “Sullivan”	38:340
Ah One	
article about	56:395–424
Ah Soong	56:404–405, 412
Ahern, Lloyd	35:206
Ahern, Maureen, book edited by, reviewed	42:474-75
Ah Joe laundry	39:156
Ahlborn, Richard E., book by, reviewed	15:311-12; 47:85-87
Ah On (Chinese)	IV(2)8
Ahrendt, Bill	36:263
painting by	49:cover-Summer issue
A. H. Stout City Water Works	40:360
Ahumada, Jesus	36:16
Ahumada Lead Mine, Mexico	44:249
Ahumada, Mateo	III(4)14

Ahumada presidio	39:91, 94, 97 n. 14
Ahwatukee, book about, reviewed	48:321-22
AIDA	<i>See</i> American Indian Defense Association
Aigame, Sonora	40:68
Aiken, C.	34:149
Aiken, J. M.	41:20
Ainlay-Conley, Jacqui, book reviewed by	52:105-106
Ainsa, Jesús	36:244
Ainsa, Santiago	36:35, 38, 39, 44, 45, 54 n. 12; 47:54 n. 17
Ainslee, Jacob	32:94
Ainslie & Wright Groceries	50:317
Ainslie, Eudora May Prentice	50:317
Ainslie, James	50:317
Ainslie, Lura Johnson	50:318
Ainslie, Margaret	50:329
Ainslie, Thomas Nelson	50:317
Ainslie, Walter M., article about	50:315-38
photos of	50:316
Ainsworth, Charles F.	31:96
Ainsworth, Chester L. “Chet”	27:320; 49:14-15
Ainsworth, Frank K.	IV(4)34

Ainsworth, Frederick Crayton	25:1; 38:214
Air Bases, Arizona	18:256
Air Commerce Act (1926)	15:331
Air conditioning	<i>See</i> swamp cooler
“Air des Larmes”	45:274
Airdome/Star Theatre (Phoenix)	55:323
Air Force, bases, Davis-Monthan	22:41, 82
Luke	22:216, 217
photo	22:223
Ryan Field	22:82
Williams	22:216, 217
Air Line Canal (Litchfield Park)	49:337, 348
Air pollution, Tucson	16:92-93
Air Quality Hearing Board	54:251
Air races	15:327, 337-40, 341, 354
Air shows	15:326, 360
Airmail service	15:331, 342-43
Airplanes, article about	35:301-14
in Arizona, photo article about	15:349-72
Airport, old Douglas International, article	
about	15:326-48

Air races, photos	15:341, 354
transcontinental, first	15:327
women's	15:337-40
Air shows	15:326
photo	15:360
Aitchison, Stewart, book by, reviewed	50:99
Aitken & Robinson's cigar store, Prescott	33:86
Aitken, J. W. and Hedrick, photos	16:164
Aitken, R. G.	19:169, 184
Aitkin, Mr. and Mrs. Head, photo	15:257
<i>Aji</i> (Tohono O'odham dialect group)	46:375, 378-82, 387, 389, 391-93
Ajo, Arizona	7:149; 23:293; 24:262; 28:344; 38:366; 40:1, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 23, 25, 353; 41:386; 42:433; 44:243, 251, 252; 45:123, 137; 46:383; 49:45 n. 5, 95, 112; 50:116; 51:230, 363; 53:190, 198; 54:243; 55:237, 248, 275, 364
CCC at	32:332 n. 68
photo of	28:345; 35:445
Ajo Bombing Range, CCC at	32:323
Ajo copper deposits	8:79; 40:3, 6, 11, 18
Ajo Copper Mine	IV(1)34

<i>Ajo Copper News</i>	43:259
Ajo Meat and Ice Company	40:14
Ajo mines, article about	36:233-50
drawing of	36:235
map of	36:240-41
Ajo Mountains, Sonora	35:162 n. 12; 45:244
photos of	35:153, 154, 155, 157
Ajo, Spain	57:154
Ajo Stock Ranch	40:9
<i>Ajo: The Desert Speaks</i> , by Anna M. Reynolds, reviewed	37:404
<i>Ajolote</i> (bipes) lizard	34:267
Akard, William	28:298
Ak Chin Indian Reservation	44:132 n. 55
Ake, Annie	23:17
attacked by Apaches	23:23-24
wedding of	23:19
Ake, Mrs. Bill	25:50
Ake, Charles Jefferson (Jeff)	23:13, 16-17, 19; 30:19
Ake, Emma	23:17
Ake, Felix Grundy	23:13, 16, 19-20, 24; 25:50, 52, 58, 74 n. 49;

	46:252, 255
describes Sara Bowman	30:19-20
Ake, Grundy	<i>See</i> Ake, Felix Grundy
Ake, Mary	23:13, 16, 20
Ake, Napoleon Rock	46:255
Ake, Virginia	23:17, 23-24
Ake, William (Bill)	
nephew of Felix Grundy Ake	23:17, 19-20; 25:49, 50-51, 52, 73 n. 46
Ake, William (Will)	
son of Felix Grundy Ake	23:17, 19
Akers, Charles H.	V(4)14; 11:258; 25:2; 37:216
Akers, Harlow	45:131
Akers, Stanley W.	57:54, 60 n24
Akers, Tom	14:15-16, 22
Akheah, Sam	27:400
<i>Aki Cini</i>	46:387
Akimel O'odham Indians	52:185 n. 13; 53:183; 54:404, 419, 426; 55:438; <i>See also</i> Pima Indians; Gila River Indians; 56:32
Akimuri (Tohono O'odham settlement)	31:124
Akin, Louis	20:142; 43:3, 20, 25; 52:3, 5-8, 10, 14-16, 19-25, 27 n. 9, 28 nn 19 and 20, 28 n. 26, 29 nn 28, 30 and 32

book about, reviewed	15:309-10
paintings by	47:covers-Autumn and Winter issues; 52:9, cover- Spring issue
photos of	52:6, 11, 13
Akin, Mai (Reed)	<i>See</i> Reed, Mai Richie
Akina, Mary	<i>See</i> Jones, Mary (Akina)
Akins, C. M.	14:286
Akron, Ohio	49:331, 340; 52:215-16
Alabama	48:148; 15, 268, 269; 54:15, 268, 269; 56:246-47
Alabama Charlie	<i>See</i> Smith, Charlie
Alacas, _____	20:18-19
Alamagordo Army Air Base	42:344
Alameda Avenue (Tucson)	49:223
Alameda County, California	52:280, 332
<i>Alameda County Herald</i> (Oakland, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Alamo Amarillo Ditch, Florence	16:341
Alamo, battle of the	9:193, 207, 211; 41:309
book about, reviewed	51:297
Alamo Canyon	36:237
photos of	36:238, 243

<i>Alamo Express</i> (San Antonio), in APHS	
archives	III(2)56
Alamo Hueco	39:8
Alamo Hueco Ranch, New Mexico	8:250
Alamo Lake	44:15
Alamo Mocho (Baja California)	
article about	50:269-96
drawings of	50:286, 288, cover-Autumn issue
<i>Alamo, Price of Freedom</i> (film)	41:325
Alamo Ranch, Sonora, article about	20:121-38
photos	20:133
Alamo River (Baja California)	50:278, 280, 283-85, 290-91, 294 n. 18, 296 n. 36
photo of	50:280
Alamocitos, New Mexico	<i>See Truth or Consequences</i>
Alamos, Sonora	40:68; 56:176
book about, reviewed	19:326-28
<i>Álamos, Sonora: Architecture and</i>	
<i>Urbanism in the Dry Tropics</i> , by	
John Messina, reviewed	51:83-85
“Alamos—Sonora’s City of Silver,” by	
Rachel T. French	44:347



mentioned	8:270
Alarcón, Fernando de	54:421, 423-24, 426, 428 n. 5, 428 n. 10
maps of expedition of	54:421-22
Alarcón, Hernán	53:143
Alaska	45:266, 377; 47:49, 50, 51; 48:25, 54, 76
Alaska Native American firefighters	41:131
Alaska Native newspapers and periodicals, books	
about, reviewed	26:344-45
Alaska Native newspaper index	28:99, 329
Alaska prospecting party, photo of	28:376
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle	43:13
A. L. Bancroft and Company	43:267, 283
Alberding, Charles	57:20–21, 27
Alberghetti, Anna Maria	51:307
Alberni, Pedro de	44:71 n. 32
Albers, Henry	26:186
Albers' Steam Laundry, Flagstaff	26:186, 190-91
photo	26:179
Albert, B. B.	48:187
Albert Bigelow Paine Syndicate	56:357, 374 n12
Albert, Casper	27:322

- “Albert F. Potter: The Arizona Rancher Who  
Shaped U.S. Forest Service Grazing  
Policies,” by Susan Dever Olberding 50:167-82
- Albert, Herman W., book by, noted 20:472
- Albert, H. Greenway, photo 15:354
- “Albert Ross Etzweiler: Arizona’s Music  
Man,” by Lon Wolff 50:125-42
- Albert Steinfeld & Company 49:205-7, 210, 213, 217, 219, 225, 228,  
231; 53:71
- photo of 41:173; 49:218
- “Albert Sutton Reynolds: Ordinary Man,  
Extraordinary Photographs,” by Joan  
Metzger 28:391-408
- Alberts, Don E., book by, reviewed 40:322-24
- book edited by, reviewed 26:228-29
- book review by 29:326-27; 33:332-33
- book reviewed by 43:184-85; 44:195-96; 50:300-1
- Alberts, Henry, portrait 14:42
- Albertson, Roy L. 41:411 n. 23
- Albertype Company (Brooklyn, New York) 24:346; 30:282, 286
- Albrecht, Dorothy Elizabeth, article by IV(2)35-40; IV(3)33-40

Albrecht, George	41:16
Albright, Bob, photo of	36:165
Albright, Horace M.	24:357
book by, reviewed	41:224-25
book coauthored by, reviewed	27:246-47
photo of	36:165
Albright, Jack A.	18:116
Albriton, W. C.	45:277
Albro, Ward S.	32:190
book by, reviewed	35:90-91
<i>Albuquerque: A City at the End of the</i>	
<i>World</i> , by V. B. Price, reviewed	45:212
<i>Albuquerque: A Narrative History</i> , by	
Marc Simmons, reviewed	24:93-94
Albuquerque Air Base	44:367
<i>Albuquerque Democrat</i>	56:271
Albuquerque Indian School, New Mexico	27:393; 44:355; 45:48, 54
Albuquerque Industrial Expo, 1908	34:383-85
<i>Albuquerque Morning Journal</i>	42:13; 46:209
Albuquerque, New Mexico	6:108; 7:32; 9:193, 207, 211; 24:392, 393, 397; 37:48, 110; 38:66, 181, 184, 268; 39:320; 40:127;

	41:128, 144, 150, 189, 354, 360; 42:204, 205, 208, 210, 337; 43:173; 46:211, 212-13, 244 n. 18, 247 n. 44, 317, 320, 338; 47:25, 214, 242, 330; 49:48, 107, 284; 50:217, 218, 331, 333, 336; 52:6; 53:163; 54:116, 128, 130, 135, 138, 151 n. 48, 411; 55:443, 449; 56: 267, 269, 273, 309, 429, 450; 57:64, 79 n15, 80 n24
book about, reviewed	50:298-300; 52:312; 53:91-92
books about, reviewed	24:93-94, 94-95
manufacturing, table of	22:219
population, 1880-1920	22:205
1920-1970	22:228
1930-1970	22:230
schools	23:37
Alcalá, Kathleen J., book by, reviewed	49:185-86
Alcalde, Gregorio	56:77, 80
Alcantar, Gregorio	53:25-26
Alcatraz prison, Apache Indians confined in	6:42
Al Cha Say (Apache leader)	37:274
“Alchemy of Books,” facsimile of E. B. Hill’s printing	9:21-29

Alchesay (Western Apache leader)	20:287, 431, 440; 30:321; 50:47
photo	10:63; 17:305; 20:435
Alchesay (White Mountain Apache)	57:396
Alchise, (Apache scout)	32:132
Alco, Louisiana	55:469
Alcock, John, book by, reviewed	32:349-50; 51:385-86
books by, reviewed	35:354
book reviewed by	36:307-8; 37:401-2; 42:361-62; 55:115-16
Alcott, Louis M.	57:256
Aldama, Chihuahua	10:242; 47:1
Aldamez, Francisco de	40:61
Alday, Alonzo	36:23
Alday, Andy	31:169
Alday, Pina	36:23
Alden, Horace	17:267, 271
Alden, James Dean	V(3)21; 49:58 n. 6
Alden, Jesse D.	56:37, 46-47
Alden, John, book reviewed by	38:204-5
Alderson, Fannie	41:303
Alderson, Nova, article by	I(4)17-19; II(2)27-31
Aldo Leopold Wilderness Research	

Institute	57:80 n27
<i>Aldo Leopold's Wilderness: Selected Early</i>	
<i>Writings by the Author of A Sand</i>	
<i>Country Almanac</i> , coedited by	
David E. Brown and Neil B. Carmony,	
reviewed	33:228-30
Aldrich, Alonzo P.	39:356
Aldrich, Linda Harvey, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	46:200-1
Aldrich, Lorenzo D.	32:35
book by, mentioned	8:43
Aldrich, Loyal Blaine	34:39, 44 n. 26
photo of	34:39
Aldrich, Mark A.	III(2)23; V(2)39; 8:95; 25:48, 49, 73 n. 45, 76 n. 74; 27:440; 30:188; 50:165 n. 48; 51:224; 56:334,350 n24
in first legislature	7:49, 158, 159
photo of	30:187
painting of	56:335
Aldrich, Nelson	28:256
Aldrich, Robert	54:65-66, 71-72, 80, 84

Aldrich, Stephen E.	V(1)37
Aldridge, Mark	IV(3)28; 30:188; 43:310
photo of	30:187
Aldrin, Edwin (“Buzz”), Jr.	55:384
Alegria, Ygnacio	11:19
Aleiss, Angela	54:52
Alemán, Miguel	16:317; 38:24, 28
Aleman, Joseph Sadoc (Archbishop of California)	8:18
Aleson, Harry	9:18; 17:18
Alexander, Andrew Jonathan	39:369, 370; 48:247, 251
photo of	39:369
Alexander, Bob, book by, reviewed	44:318-19; 46:80-81; 47:211; 55:209-11; 56: 235- 36, 494-95
Alexander, Charles C., book by, reviewed	37:105
Alexander, Edmund B.	45:396, 404 n. 3
Alexander, Evaline M.	48:247
book about, reviewed	30:363
Alexander, H. N.	20:186; 35:410, 413; 44:185
Alexander, John B.	44:101, 103, 114, 116, 121, 122; 45:69
Alexander, J. J.	22:280

Alexander, Joseph L. B.	V(4)23; 14:320; 25:151; 32:174, 177, 178-79, 181-82, 184, 188-89; 36:269, 270, 278
photos of	32:176; 36:279-80
Alexander, Kathy, book by, reviewed	34:104-5
<i>Alexander O. Brodie: Frontiersman, Rough Rider, Governor</i> , by Charles H. Herner, reviewed	54:436-37
Alexander, Samuel H.	IV(3)4
Alexander, Thomas G., book by, reviewed	19:214-15
book reviewed by	43:192-93
Alexander, Thomas M.	16:44, 46, 50, 55-56, 59
Alexander, William	IV(1)49
photo of	V(4)64
Alexandra, Arizona	16:58-59
photo	16:60
Alexandria, Egypt	54:296
Alfaro, Armando	31:162, 173-74
photo of	31:168
Alfaro y Lafuente, Manuel Ibo	57:190 n25
Alfeng, Henry	25:55, 74 n. 60
Alfonso, Nancy	56:28 n. 40



Alford, Burt	9:192
Alford, Harold J., book by, reviewed	14:393-94, 396
Alford, Josephine	36:123, 126
Alford, O. Z.	27:325
Alford, William	36:123
Alfred, Jack	25:417
Alfred, John Stedman	25:415
Alfred, Lou	25:417
“Alfred M. Franklin at the Dawn of His Career: Arizona’s First Chief Justice as Secretary to His Father, Territorial Governor Benjamin J. Franklin, 1896-1897,” by Anthony Tsontakis	53:253-68
Alfred, Neill	21:155, 158-59
Alfredo M. Figuero Encampment No. 1, Tucson	31:175
Alger, “Shorty”	11:262
Algert, Charles H.	10:41; 40:422
Algodones Dunes, California	9:234-35; 50:279, 295 n. 33

photo of	9:235
Algodones Indians	50:291
A. L. Grow Fund	52:223, 241 n. 17
Alguedunes Indian Tribe	9:128
Alhambra, Arizona	11:35; 42:165; 49:378
Alhambra, California	48:72
Alhambra bar, Tombstone	34:372
Alhambra Rock	39:307
Alhambra Saloon, Tombstone	30:306; 38:143; 57:292
photo of	30:305
Alhambra Theater, Clifton	33:192
drawing of facade	33:205
<i>Alianza Federal de Mercedes</i>	45:183
Ali, Hadji (“Hi Jolly”)	53:181
article about	49:95-118
photos of	49:105, 111
photo of monument to	49:115
Alianza Hispano Americana	57:176–78, 180–82
photo of	57:177
Alianza Hispano-Americana, Lodge No. 9,	
Phoenix	I(3)14; 15:317; 18:321

Alianza Hispano-Americana, Tucson	31:154, 162; 47:240
decline of	25:279
founding of	25:265-66, 276
functions of	25:278
group portrait	25:277
<i>Alias Frank Canton</i> , by Robert K.	
DeArment, reviewed	38:411-12
“Alias Smith and Jones”	12:217-18
<i>Alibi</i>	32:316
Alien Land Act (1887)	18:346
Arizona (1921)	14:320-22, 326, 328
California (1913, 1920)	14:320-22
Alien Land Law of 1913	38:8, 10
Alien Land Law of 1921	38:8, 9, 10
Alipas, Francisco	20:18
Ali Shondag	40:68-69, 70
Alkali	45:83
Alkali Al (prospector)	46:139, 143, 146
Alkire, Asenath Phelps (Mrs. Frank T.)	
article about	15:107-18
article about, listed	27:193

Alkire Dry Goods and Clothing Co., Phoenix,	
photo of	13:122
Alkire, Frank T.	22:237, 242; 32:359
article by	15:107-18
group photo	25:140
Alkire, Frank T. and George A.	13:122
Alkire, George, Sr.	39:276
<i>All Aboard for Santa Fe: Railway Promotion</i>	
<i>of the Southwest, 1890s to 1930s</i> , by	
Victoria E. Dye, reviewed	47:312-13
“‘All About Courtesy’ In a Verbal War, John P.	
Clum Has a Parting Shot,”	
Documents of Arizona History	IV(2)11-18
“All American” Canal	19:89; 25:156, 169 n. 9
Allande de Saavedra, Pedro	52:78 ; 56:56-57, 61, 63-66, 68-69
Allande y Saabedra, Pedro	III(2)21; 44:51, 52, 54, 65, 67, 70 n. 18
All-Arabian Horse Show	<i>See</i> Scottsdale All-Arabian Horse Show
Allarde Sabedra, Pedro de	11:170
Alldridge, Azer	30:122
Allegheny Observatory, Pennsylvania	34:23
Allen, Agnes	26:201 n. 70; 43:73

Allen, Alma	22:260, 262
wife, Cordelia	22:262
Allen, B.	16:178
Allen, Barbara (Phelps)	57:398
Allen, Benjamin Franklin	35:108
Allen, Bettie	55:171
photo of	55:172
Allen, Bill, photo of	53:309
Allen, Blanche	57:398
Allen, Captain (drowned in Colorado River in 1849)	28:111
Allen, Charles Hayden	36:112, 118; 40:171
Allen, Charles R.	28:394, 396
article about	44:147-70
photo of	28:399
photos of	44:155, 168, 170
Allen, Charley	18:178
Allen City	34:143; 51:159-63, 165-66, 168; <i>See also</i> Joseph City, St. Joseph
Allen, Elijah	54:18
Allen, Eliza A.	8:7; <i>See also</i> Duffield, Eliza A.

Allen, Elizabeth	54:17, 18
Allen, Fairbanks, Cory and Company	43:1
Allen, Gabe	II(3)7; 13:288
Allen, Gary M., photo of	48:17
Allen, Gayle (Mrs. Tom Campbell)	22:178
Allen, General	<i>See</i> Allen, John B.
Allen, George	39:254, 262 n. 16; 42:158; <i>See</i> Caralambo, Yiorgos; 56:201, 352 n. 42
Allen, Glenn	56:346
Allen, G. N.	30:2, 7
Allen, Harris	8:148
Allen, Henry (“Red”)	55:136
Allen, Henry Wilson	<i>See</i> Henry, Will
Allen, H. J.	38:243
Allen House, Quijotoa	34:130
Allen, James B.	10:42; 23:126; 46:7
book by, reviewed	7:148
paper by, reviewed	11:143
Allen, Joel A.	16:107
Allen, John B. “Pie”	V(2)39; 11:157, 191; 15:10; 18:31; 22:68, 70; 25:3; 26:3; 34:130, 143; 43:314; 48:241, 256 n. 47;

	53:53-54; 57:161
postmaster at Millville	7:17
Allen, Ky	32:89, 99
Allen, L. L.	30:3
Allen, Lucy	42:158
Allen, Martha Mitten, book by, reviewed	30:105-6
Allen, Mary Pace	37:168
Allen, Milton	41:12
Allen, Nettie	10:42
Allen, Norton	52:257-58
Allen Oil Company	41:21
Allen, Orville M.	53:342
Allen, Rex	43:330; 44:274, 276, 279-81, 300, 301, 303, 305-7
photos of	44:275, 278
Allen, Robert	12:237; 15:30; 36:236, 237-38
Allen Street (Tombstone)	38:138, 142, 144; 49:12; 54:175, 185, 187, 190; 55:145-46, 149, 158, 161-63, 269
photo of	55:147
photos of	42:390, 405; 54:180-81, 194-95, 272
Allen, T. D. (corporate name), book by, reviewed	16:209-10

Allen, Thomas	29:198 n. 19; 31:1, 15
Allen, William	46:61
Allen, William C.	51:149 n. 60, 159; 54:10
Allen's Camp	<i>See</i> Allen City; Joseph City, St. Joseph
Alley, John W.	31:368
<i>All Hell Needs is Water</i> , by Lester Ruffner, reviewed	13:301; 41:463
Alliance Bank of Arizona book published by, reviewed	57:234
Alliance for Progress	40:267, 285
Allied Trust, Thatcher	52:356
Alling, Frank	11:186; 54:271, 275-76, 290 n. 15, 291 n. 29
Alliott, Hector	25:116, 121, 127 n. 19; 53:112
Allis, Solon M.	22:106; 49:133
Allison Arabians	50:360
Allison, Clay, biography of, reviewed	13:223-24
Allison Company	53:5-6
Allison, Dave, book about, reviewed	46:80-81
Allison, Hattie Middleton	39:26
Allison, J. F.	40:369
Allison, Lloyd	44:110, 122



Allison Steel Company, Phoenix	17:444; 42:333
Allison, Warren	54:323, 327-28
Allison, William	41:372
Allison, William D. "Dave"	48:267, 269
Allison, W. L.	V(2)24
Allmendinger, Blake, book by, reviewed	35:449-50; 47:389-90
<i>All My Friends Are Going to be Strangers</i> ,	
noted	20:478
<i>All of My People Were Killed: The Memoir of Mike</i>	
<i>Burns (Hoomothya), a Captive</i>	
<i>Indian</i> , by Mike Burns, reviewed	52:200-202; 54:233
<i>All My Rivers Are Gone: A Journey of</i>	
<i>Discovery Through Glen Canyon</i> , by	
Katie Lee, reviewed	41:108-10
Allport, Gordon W.	IV(3)22
Allred, Neill	21:155, 158-59
<i>All the Time a Newspaper: The First 100</i>	
<i>Years of the Arizona Republic</i> , by	
Earl Zarbin, reviewed	33:337-39
Allt, Tom	8:211
"Alluring Indian Country," by Lila M.	

Kielhorn, mentioned	39:311
Allyn, Joseph Pratt	V(3)4; 8:22, 96, 97; 18:29-30; 19:194, 197, 199; 24:133, 136; 26:42; 31:415; 41:284; 47:344 n. 2; 48:244, 247
book by and about, reviewed	16:201-2
photo	18:27
photo of	41:275; 48:245
Almada family, Alamos, Sonora	34:311
Almada, Francisco R., book by, noted	13:288
<i>Almadas and Alamos, 1783-1867</i> , reviewed	19:326-28
<i>Alma Jalisciense</i> mariachis	46:26
Al-Marah Arabians	50:353
Almaráz, Félix D., Jr., book by, reviewed	34:114; 42:237-38
Almazán, José Fermín de	40:55, 57, 59, 62, 70; 46:163, 177
Almazán, Juan Andreu	20:121
Al Merito Award	45:220; 46:204
Almer, Red Jack	53:19-20
Almoner Fund	52:221
Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno	10:116-28; 18:228
photo of	10:118
Almy, H. C.	29:416

Almy, Jacob	9:50
“A Lonesome, Homesick Day’: Lily Frémont’s View of Arizona Territory, 1878-1881,” by Mary Lee Spence	38:213-32
<i>Along Navajo Trails: Recollections of a Trader,</i> 1898-1948, by Will Evans, reviewed	48:100-2
<i>Along Route 66</i> , by Quinta Scott, reviewed	42:127
<i>Along the Arizona Trail</i> , by M. John Fayhee	53:152
“Along the Mexican Boundary-Then and Now”	18:431-46
<i>Along the Padres’ Trail: St. Michael’s Mission to the Navajo, 1898-1939,</i> by Kristie Lee Butler, reviewed	34:232
<i>Along the Rio Grande: A Pastoral Visit to Southwest New Mexico</i> , edited and annotated by Michael Romero Taylor, translated by Mary W. de Lopez, reviewed	28:330-31
Alope (wife of Geronimo)	27:36, 49
Alpha of Tucson	51:308
Alpine, Arizona	44:296; 54:14, 21

Alpine Lodge (Summerhaven)	56:17, 24
Alric, Henry-Jean-Antoine, book by,	
reviewed	13:211-12
Alsap, John A.	13:150
Alsap, John and Guy	18:325
Alsap, John T.	I(3)24; III(2)44; 38:223
<i>Al Sieber, Chief of Scouts</i> , by Dan L.	
Thrapp, mentioned	9:48; 10:62 n. 20; 27:135; 39:55
noted	13:214; 17:263 n. 1
reviewed	37:104
<i>Alta Arizona</i> (Mineral Park, Ariz.)	III(2)4
Alta, California	44:56, 71 n. 27; 50:272
<i>Alta California</i> (San Francisco)	15:43-44; 17:233, 422; 19:317, 319-20, 408; 22:308-9; 27:440, 449-50 n. 9; 37:133
Altadena, California	40:419
Altar Presidio	55:64, 86-88
Altar River	44:54; <i>See</i> Río Altar, Sonora
Altar, Sonora	22:4; 28:102, 117; 31:138 n. 2; 35:144; 36:234, 236, 239; 38:350; 39:385, 386; 40:43, 44; 43:312; 45:223; 46:174, 183 n. 33; 47:2, 4, 5, 34; 51:227; 53:13; 57:156, 194 n68

Altar Valley	28:69; 39:389 n. 4; 47:24, 25 56:324
agriculture in	34:288
Altar Valley Concerned Citizens	47:26
Altar Valley Conservation Alliance	47:28
Altar Valley School Board	47:28
Alta, Utah	50:233
Alta Vista Ski Area	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
Altenburgh, William	53:290, 292
Alter, Judy, book edited by, reviewed	37:188-89
Altman, Ida, book by, reviewed	52:298-99
Alton, Miller & Company	47:179
Alton, R. R.	30:286
Alton, Utah	54:356
Altoona, Pennsylvania	45:357
Altrusa	43:355
Altschul, Charles	V(4)39
Altschul, D. D.	36:49-50
Altschul, Jeffrey H.	53:161
Altshuler, Constance Wynn	14:168; 17:346; 26:50
article about	41:207-8
article by	8:137-142;10:215-38; 18:23-42; 19:315-22; 21:1-

	10; 26:1-10; 30:181-92
article edited by	9:219-221; 16:119-26
article introduced and annotated by	25:21-76
biographical note	21:1; 25:21; 26:1; 30:181
book by, noted	12:66
book by, reviewed	34:87-88
book edited by, listed	24:293
books by, discussed	35:164
books by, listed	24:297, 298
book review by	11:70-71; 15:300-1; 16:211-12; 21:341-42; 26:107-8
book reviewed by	37:392-93
photo of	41:208
Altshuler, Samuel L.	41:207
Alvan Clark and Sons	26:216
Alvan G. Clark Co.	19:179
<i>Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca: The Great Pedestrian of North and South America</i> , by Donald E. Chipman, reviewed	54:234
Alvarado, Don	29:303

Alvarado Hotel (Albuquerque)	42:16
Alvarado, Jesus	29:26
Alvarado, Juan	29:28
Alvarado, Luz	19:327
Alvarez, Anita	19:213
Alvarez Barriero, Francisco	37:284
Alvarez, Carmelita	31:181 n. 36
Alvarez, Carmen	31:167
Alvarez, Charles	11:8
Alvarez, Ila, book with translation by, reviewed	19:439-40
Alvarez, Lupe	31:167
Alvarez, Manuel, book about, reviewed	33:423-24
Álvarez Mountains	35:158
Álvarez, Rafael	35:153, 156
Alverada, José Antonio	29:6, 10
Alverson, Leonard	49:2
Alvin Joslyn Theatrical Company	57:298
Alvord, Albert R. "Burt"	49:8, 9, 24 n. 21, 25 n. 24
photo of	49:11
Alvord, Burt	18:386; 48:260, 262-63

<i>Always a Rebel: Ricardo Flores Magón and the Mexican Revolution</i> , by Ward S. Albro, reviewed	35:90-91
Alzamorra, Charles (“Frying Pan Charlie,” “Pan”)	14:4
portrait	14:7
Amado	36:5, 11, 14; 55:275
Amado, Antonio (Tony), Jr.	34:256, 258, 269, 273
photo of	16:271; 34:256
Amado, Antonio (Tony), Sr.	34:256
photo of	34:256
Amado, Rafael	36:68
Amado ranch	34:256, 257
Amado, Ricardo	36:68
Amador, Francisco	38:347
Amalgamated Copper Company	20:48, 51, 53, 55, 60, 62
Amando, Antonio, Jr.	16:271
“A March to Arizona from California in 1866,” by John A. Spring	III(3)1-6
Amarillo, Coletto (Apache Leader)	27:40, 42, 46, 49 n. 3
Amarillo College, Texas	14:82



Amarillo, Texas	55:480
<i>A Mary Augtin Reader</i> , edited by	
Esther F. Lanigan, reviewed	39:433-34
Amateur Dramatic Club, Tucson	33:86
Amateur Photographers of Phoenix	30:247
Amator, Pet, family of	22:165-66, 169, 174
photo	22:169
Amayo, Juliana	25:225
Ambercrombie, David T.	43:3
Amberson, Mary Margaret McAllen,	
book by, reviewed	48:109
Ambisca, Filipe	24:120
“Ambivalent Apache,” by C. L. Sonnichsen	
article about	51:1-32
mentioned	26:134
Ambos, Nogales, article about	51:1-32
battle of	52:353 n.36
photo-article about	17:161-80
Ambrano, José	III(4)8
<i>Ambush</i> (1950 film)	54:79
<i>Ambush at Bloody Run: The Wham Paymaster</i>	

<i>Robbery of 1889</i> , by Larry	
D. Ball, reviewed	42:109-10
Amendments, constitutional, “Eight-Year”	18:77, 84, 90 n. 36, 91 n. 64
constitutionality	18:85, 87-88
prohibition	18:75-77, 79, 81, 83-85
Ament, Phillip	38:340
Ameriaa (Arabian horse)	50:350
America First	45:29 n. 33
<i>America: History and Life</i> , reviewed	16:439
America West Arena	42:301
<i>America Westward!</i> edited by David Michael	
Hatch, reviewed	29:222
<i>American</i> (Tombstone)	24:81
American Airlines (American Airways)	15:343, 345-46
American Alliance of Labor and Democracy	18:164
American Alpine Club	23:416
<i>American Alpine Journal</i>	17:30
American Ambulance Field Service	50:245
American and Mexican Mining Exchange	22:110
American Artists Professional League	43:28
American Association for the Recognition	

of the Irish Republic	57:250
American Association of State Highway Officials	54:160
American Association of Teachers Colleges	43:74
American Association of Universities	23:63
American Association of University Professors (AAUP)	23:66-67; 47:118, 119, 130 n. 32
American Automobile Association	47:340; 54:114, 119, 128, 134, 143-47, 148 n. 7
American Bankers Association, telegraph codes of	22:356
American Baptist Home Missionary Society	39:235
“‘American Barbarity’: Tucson vs. Phoenix Union, 1937,” by Elmer Flaccus	24:299-312
American Bell Telephone Company	47:108
American Bible Society	10:71, 72
American Builder Awards	57:2
American Breco Corporation	47:27
<i>American Byzantium</i> , by Virgil Hancock III and Gregory McNamee, reviewed	43:307
<i>American Carnage: Wounded Knee</i> ,	

<i>1890</i> , by Jerome A. Greene Reviewed	56:105–106
<i>American Celebration</i> , reviewed	18:117
<i>American Character: The Curious Life of Charles Fletcher Lummis and the Rediscovery of the Southwest</i> , by Mark Thompson, reviewed	43:383-84
American Charley	53:13
American Chemical Society	34:51
American Circus & Hippodrome	57:297
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU)	41:76; 45:175
American College of Surgeons	39:280; 44:367
American Communist Party	45:173
<i>American Designs: The Desert Southwest</i> , by Nora Burba and Paula Panich reviewed	29:344
<i>American Ecclesiastes: The Stories of James Pattie</i> , by Richard Batman	53:194
reviewed	26:337-39; 27:372
American Expeditionary Force	50:134, 251
<i>American Farmer</i>	III(1)10
<i>American Far West in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century</i> , by	

Earl Pomeroy, reviewed	50:297-98
American Federation of Labor (AFL)	15:122, 127-28, 133; 18:151-52, 158-59, 199; 52:286
American Flag Mine	57:89
<i>American Folklore and the Historian</i> , reviewed	15:203
American Fork Canyon (Utah)	54:384
<i>American Forts</i> , reviewed	19:342-43
<i>American Forum of the Air</i> (radio program)	35:369, 370
American Foundation	40:142
American Friends Service Committee	45:178
“American Frontier Life,” exhibition	33:312
<i>American Frontier Tales</i> , by Helen Addison Howard, reviewed	26:348-49
American Game Protective Association	43:46
American Geographic Society	28:63
American Geographical Society	38:376
American Grocery Company photo (interior)	22:133
American Guide Series	53:220
<i>American Heritage Book of Indians</i> ,	

noted	15:297
<i>American Heritage History of the Great</i>	
<i>West</i> , by David Lavender, reviewed	7:40-41; 15:313
American Historical Association	17:250
<i>American History Through United States</i>	
<i>Stamps</i> , reviewed	16:439-40
American Home Economics Association	34:53
American Horse Protection Association	44:10, 16, 23 n. 25
American Horse Shows Association	50:344
American Hotel (Casa Grande)	53:23
American Humane Society	44:10, 12
<i>American Indian and Alaska Native</i>	
<i>Newspapers and Periodicals, 1826-1924</i> ,	
by Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr. and	
James W. Parins, reviewed	26:344-45
<i>American Indian and Alaska Native</i>	
<i>Newspapers and Periodicals, 1925-1970</i> ,	
edited by Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr.,	
and James W. Parins, reviewed	28:99
<i>American Indian and Alaska Native</i>	
<i>Newspapers and Periodicals</i> ,	

<i>1971-1985</i> , edited by Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr., and James W. Parins, reviewed	28:329
<i>American Indian and Eskimo Authors: A Comprehensive Bibliography</i> , reviewed	15:200-1
American Indian Association	See Society of American Indians
American Indian Bibliographical Series	19:439
<i>American Indian Ceremonial Dances</i> , reviewed	13:225
American Indian Church	51:306
<i>American Indian Cooking: Recipes from the Southwest</i> , by Carolyn Niethammer, reviewed	42:119
<i>American Indian Craft Book</i> , reviewed	13:227
American Indian Defense Association (AIDA)	26:145, 148
<i>American Indian Food and Lore</i> , reviewed	16:302-3
<i>American Indian from Beginning to End</i> , reviewed	17:122-23
<i>American Indian in Short Fiction</i> , reviewed	21:108

<i>American Indian Leaders: Studies in Diversity</i> , reviewed	22:148-50
American Indian literature, book about, reviewed	33:233-34
<i>American Indian</i> magazine	22:435; 43:25
American Indian Movement	27:404; 41:79
<i>American Indian Mythology</i> , noted	17:362
<i>American Indian: Past and Present</i> , edited by Roger L. Nichols, reviewed	50:97-98
<i>American Indian Poetry</i> , reviewed	13:225
<i>American Indian Policy in the Twentieth Century</i> , edited by Vine Deloria, Jr. reviewed	26:335-36
American Indian Policy Review Commission	35:196
<i>American Indian Resource Materials in the Western History Collections</i> , University of Oklahoma, edited by Donald L. DeWitt, reviewed	33:237
<i>American Indian Women: Telling Their Lives</i> , by Gretchen M. Bataille and	



Kathleen Mullen Sands, reviewed	25:317-18
<i>American Indians and World War II</i> , by	
Alison R. Bernstein, reviewed	34:211-12
<i>American Indians in the U.S. Armed Forces</i> ,	
by John P. Langellier, reviewed	42:124
<i>American Indians in U.S. History</i> , by	
Roger L. Nichols, reviewed	46:189-91
American Institute of Accountants	57:254
American Institute of Mining Engineers	43:249
<i>Americanizing the American Indians:</i>	
<i>Writings by the "Friends of the</i>	
<i>Indian," 1880-1900</i> , reviewed	15:299-300
American Kitchen restaurant, Phoenix	18:348, 353-55; 29:2
<i>American Labor in the Southwest: The</i>	
<i>First One Hundred Years</i> , reviewed	23:431-32
American Legion	35:361, 362, 366, 368, 369; 44:253; 50:139, 261,
	263, 322; 57:358, 360
photo of	35:360
American Legion (Holbrook)	48:19
photo of monument	48:26
American Legion Auxiliary	24:265, 268; 27:403; 43:355

American Legion of Honor in Mexico	40:49
American Legion Parade (Flagstaff)	
photo of	54:172
American Legion Sesquicentennial	
Celebration	37:333
American Legion William Bloys	
Post No. 2 (Tucson)	56:419
American Library Association	37:220, 223, 224, 225, 226
American Linen (Phoenix)	47:246 n. 23
American Locomotive Company	12:162
<i>American Magazine</i>	16:78; 28:139
<i>American Mail</i> , reviewed	13:299
American Medical Association	40:195
<i>American Military Frontiers: The United</i>	
<i>States Army in the West, 1783-1900</i> , by	
Robert Wooster, reviewed	51:371-73
“American Morality Play,” article in <i>Time</i>	
magazine, discussed	9:71
American Museum of Natural History	48:84, 86 n. 3, 400 n. 13; 52:23
American National Livestock Breeders	
Association	43:47

<i>American Opinion</i>	45:183
American-owned mines in Mexico, article	
about	29:51-74
<i>American Painting from the Armory</i>	
<i>Show to the Depression</i> , noted	15:398
American Potash and Chemical Company	39:190
American Prison Association	53:354
<i>American Prison: From the Beginning,</i>	
<i>A Pictorial History</i> , published by the	
American Correctional Association,	
reviewed	25:447-48
American Prize Ring	57:303-304
American Protective Association	25:276; 39:271
American Quarter Horse Association	46:321
<i>American Reconstruction, 1865-1870,</i>	
noted	18:98 n. 8
American Red Cross	25:194; 27:398-99, 400; 41:313; 42:336; 50:222;
	55:200, 283
Yavapai County	23:218
American Red Cross Nurses' Association	44:365
<i>American Rodeo: From Buffalo Bill to</i>	

<i>Big Business</i> , by Kristine Fredricksson,	
reviewed	26:340-42
American Smelting & Refining Company (ASARCO),	
El Paso	17:391, 394; 29:65; 36:74-75;
	37:43; 42:74, 76; 52:364
work at	22:448-50
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	50:245
American Society of Photogrammetry	22:458
<i>American Southwest</i> (regional guide to)	
reviewed	13:133-34; 27:373-74
American Souvenir Company, Boston	30:282
American Steel & Wire Company	56:464
“American Sunday,” World War I,	
photo of	35:444
American Sunday School Union	52:373, 378, 384
American Surety Insurance Company	34:195, 196
American Territorial Building Style	20:201-2
<i>American Territorial System</i> , reviewed	16:105-106
American Theatre, San Francisco	52:350 n. 4
American Victorian Style, architectural	16:359
photo	16:372-73, 375

<i>American West</i> , by Gene Gressley	18:370
mentioned	27:236
reviewed	20:371-72
 <i>American West and the Religious</i>	
<i>Experience</i> , reviewed	17:243-44
American West Arena	42:301
American West Center	17:252
 <i>American West: Competing Visions</i> , by	
Karen R. Jones and John	
Wills, reviewed	51:174-76
 <i>American West in the Twentieth Century</i> , by	
Richard W. Etulain et al., reviewed	36:107-8
 <i>American West in the Twentieth Century: A</i>	
<i>Short History of an Urban</i>	
<i>Oasis</i> , by Gerald Nash, and	
western historiography	27:328-40
reviewed	15:185-86
 <i>American West Transformed: The Impact</i>	
<i>of the Second World War</i> , by Gerald	
D. Nash, and western historiography	27:328-40
reviewed	27:452-54

- American Windmills: An Album of Historic  
Photographs*, by T. Lindsay  
Baker, reviewed 49:194-95
- American Women's Volunteer Services 24:276; 27:401; 40:152-53
- Americans for Constitutional Action 41:399
- America's Great Cats*, by Gary Turbak,  
with photos by Alan Carey, reviewed 28:331
- America's National Battlefield Parks: A  
Guide*, by Joseph E. Stevens,  
reviewed 33:437-38
- America's Past: A New World Archaeology*,  
reviewed 15:393-94
- America's Unfinished Business*, compiled by  
William A. Brophy and Sophie D.  
Aberle, reviewed 9:54
- America's Wonderland: Our National  
Parks*, reviewed 17:123
- Amerind Museum (Dragoon) 55:445, 448; 56:482
- Amerman, Stephen Kent, article by 43:133-52  
biographical note on 43:133  
book by, reviewed 52:307-308

Ames, Charles R., photo article by	18:431-46
Ames Manufacturing Company	56:45
Ames, Rose	48:364-65
Amezquita, Sonora	40:68
Amherst College, Massachusetts	20:233-34
Amherst, J. H.	51:250
Amico Club, Phoenix	18:337
Amin, A. J.	41:25
Amin, F. J.	41:25
<i>A Mine of Her Own: Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850-1950</i> , by Sally Zanjani, reviewed	39:110-12
Aminiah (Mojave Indian), photo of	11:90
Amiran, David H., book coedited by, reviewed	16:101-2
“Ammon M. Tenney: Mormon Missionary to the Indians,” by Winn Whiting Smiley	13:82-108
AMOCO Minerals	26:320
<i>Amole</i>	15:78
Amole Mining District	53:274; 56:351 n. 27, 352 n. 41; 57:195 n.72

Amon Carter Museum, Fort Worth, Texas	9:100; 33:208, 213, 304
<i>Among the Mescalero Apaches: The Story of Father Albert Braun, O. F. M., reviewed</i>	14:386-87
<i>Amór Eterno</i> , by Patricia Preciado Martin	53:119
Amory, Cleveland	39:192; 44:19
“A” Mountain (Tucson) photo of	45:178; 56:61 <i>See also</i> Sentinel Peak 55:198
“A” Mountain Neighborhood Center Tucson	52:164
Amphitheater School Board, Tucson	41:438
Amphitheater School District, Tucson	45:178
Amphlett, J. J.	48:275
“AM Radio and AZ Politics: Jack Williams and the Media,” by Roger Heinrich	46:269-92
Amsden, Charles, book with paper by, reviewed	16:206-7
Amsterdam, Netherlands	54:206, 210
<i>A Mule’s Eye View of the Grand Canyon: The Photographic Collection of Trail Guide Ray Tankersley</i> , by Mona	



Lange McCroskey, reviewed	47:100
Amundsen, J. S.	41:9
Amundson, Michael A.	49:201-2
book by, reviewed	45:207-8
book reviewed by	43:183-84; 47:95-96; 53:437-38
Amvisca, Felipe	37:135
“Amy Bee”	19:126
<i>An Academy in the Wilderness: The</i>	
<i>Snowflake Stake Academy</i>	
<i>Story</i> , by David K. Flake,	
reviewed	55:126
Anaconda Copper Company	20:70, 99 n. 1
“Ana Frohmiller, Watchdog of the Arizona	
Treasury,” by Kay F. Jones	25:349-68
Anaheim, California	46:55
and Cargill family	6:119-26, 188
<i>Analytical Lexicon of Navajo</i> , by Robert W.	
Young, William Morgan, Sr., and Sally	
Midgett, reviewed	34:114
<i>An American Odyssey: The Autobiography of</i>	
<i>Robert Brownlee</i> , edited by Patricia	

A. Etter, reviewed	28:91-92
“An American Tragedy in Mexico: The Death of Robert Proctor,” by George Proctor	38:395-402
“An Analysis of Southwestern Society,” noted	15:305
<i>An Anthropologist’s Arrival: A Memoir</i> , by Ruth M. Underhill reviewed	56:232–33
Ananias Club (Jerome)	22:178
<i>An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre</i>	14:168
noted	13:214
<i>An Apache Life Way</i> , noted	15:98
<i>An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1936</i> , by Douglas D. Martin and Patricia Paylore	44:339
<i>An Arizona Chronology: The Territorial Years, 1846-1912</i> , by Douglas D. Martin	44:339
<i>An Arizona Gathering</i> by Donald M. Powell	53:114
<i>An Arizona Gathering: A Bibliography of Arizoniana, 1950-1959</i> , listed	24:288

- “An Arizona Letter of R. S. Ewell,” edited by  
Percy G. Hamlin 7:23-26
- “An Arizona Obligation: The Story of the  
State’s Gift to the USS *Arizona*,” by  
James F. Vivian 43:237-62
- An Army Doctor on the Western Frontier:  
Journals and Letters of John Vance  
Lauderdale, 1864-1890*, edited and  
annotated by Robert M. Utley 56:93–94
- An Army for Empire: The United States Army  
in the Spanish American War*, by  
Graham A. Cosmas, reviewed 40:228
- An Army Wife on the Frontier* 17:126
- Anasazi 46:231, 235; 51:313
- Anasazi: Ancient People of the Rock*, by  
David Muench and Donald G. Pike  
reviewed 15:392-93; 27:459
- “Anasazi Castle, Canyon del Muerto,”  
painting by Wilson Hurley 46:cover-Autumn issue
- Anasazi Culture 55:427

Anasazi Indians	19:330-31; 41:364; 53:163
Black Mesa area, book about	
reviewed	17:240-41
book on, noted	IV(3)19
petroglyphs of, photos	17:60
Anasazi Pueblo, novel about, reviewed	32:334-35
<i>Anasazi Ruins of the Southwest in Color</i> , by	
William M. Ferguson and Arthur H.	
Rohn, reviewed	29:200-1
Anasazi sites, article about	45:1-30
<i>A Navajo Legacy: The Life and Teaching of</i>	
<i>John Holiday</i> , by John Holiday and	
Robert S. McPherson, reviewed	47:315-16
Anaya (Apache Indian Chief)	III(4)10; 39:14
Anaya, Henry V.	V(1)25
Anaya, Isadora	25:384 n. 11
Anaya, José	56:469, 476-77, 479
photo of	56:470
Anaya, Nicolás	11:22
Anaya, Paco, book by, reviewed	34:111-12
“Anchors Aweigh: The U.S. Navy’s WWII	

Port of Call at Flagstaff," by John S. Westerlund	43:69-86
<i>Ancient Dwellings of the Southwest</i> reviewed	45:424
"Ancient Flea-Bitten and Honorable Order of Desert Rats"	26:280
"Ancient Habitations of the Southwest," by James Stevenson, mentioned	46:224
<i>Ancient Hunters of the Far West</i> , by Malcolm J. Rogers	14:168
reviewed	8:272-73
<i>Ancient Landscapes of the Colorado Plateau</i> , by Ron Blakey and Wayne Ranney, reviewed	51:90
Ancient Order of United Workers	57:310 n9
Ancient Order of United Workmen (A.O.U.W.)	53:272, 274
<i>Ancient Puebloan Southwest</i> by John Kantner	53:161
<i>Ancient Southwest: Chaco Canyon, Bandalier and Mesa Verde</i> , by David Stuart	

reviewed	51:89
Ancient Sweetwater Irrigation District	45:99 n. 42
<i>Ancient Treasures of the Southwest</i> , by Franklin Folsom and Mary Elting Folsom, reviewed	36:100
Ancker Hospital, St. Paul	41:292
ANCO brand	57:57
<i>Andalusian Ceramics in Spain and New Spain: A Cultural Register from the Third Century B. C. To 1700</i> , by Florence C. Lister and Robert H. Lister, reviewed	30:213-14
<i>And Die in the West: The Story of the O.K. Corral Gunfight</i> , by Paula Mitchell	
Marks	53:179
reviewed	31:103-5; 38:95
Andersen, Fred, book by, reviewed	48:320-21
Anderson, A. Gary	54:2
Anderson, Alfonso C.	II(3)8
Anderson, Amerigo	17:440
Anderson, Andrew	51:168
Anderson, Andy	44:232

Anderson, Arvid	29:78
Anderson, Bibi	54:83
Anderson, Billy	20:471
Anderson, Blanche	30:402
photo of	30:401
Anderson, Charles D.	16:83-84; 23:69, 71
Anderson, Chester	50:214, 218
Anderson, C. L. G.	34:378, 379, 381
Anderson, Clinton P.	16:230; 25:177
Anderson, Dave	31:74, 76
Anderson, Deb, photo of	12:276
Anderson, Dorothy Daniels, book by,	
reviewed	34:105-6
Anderson, Earl	45:162
Anderson, Elvira Aguirre	<i>See</i> Aguirre, Elvira
Anderson, E. R.	57:144
Anderson, Ernest	34:50-51
Anderson, Fred, photo of	50:218
Anderson, Gary Clayton, book by, reviewed	41:210-12; 47:392-93; 56:230-32
book edited by, reviewed	56:243
Anderson, G. M.	40:420

Anderson, Guy	16:424
Anderson, Harry	57:304
Anderson, Hattie E.	43:319
Anderson, Hugh	V(1)5
Anderson, James	11:176
Anderson, James “Uncle Billy”	32:108 n. 35
Anderson, J. A.	57:130
Anderson, J. E.	28:294
Anderson, John	11:158; 26:35; 54:30 n. 18, 270
Anderson, John B.	9:92, 93
Anderson, John E.	21:73
minister to Mary Page and	
John C. Handy	30:370-71
Anderson, John Q., book coedited by	
reviewed	21:450-51
Anderson, Judge (at Stanwix Station)	28:20
Anderson, J. W.	IV(1)43; 26:292; 35:425 n. 49
Anderson, Karen, book review by	24:201-2
Anderson, Kent, book review by	33:230-31
book reviewed by	45:418-19
Anderson, Latham, quoted	9:200



Anderson, Laura Lee	
book edited by, reviewed	56:243
Anderson, Lillie	34:146, 147-48
Anderson, Marian	49:205
Anderson, Marjorie Phearson	15:24
Anderson, Mark Cronlund, book by	
reviewed	43:94-95
Anderson, Martha Washington	37:179 n. 24
Anderson, Martin J.	53:145
article by	20:391-408; 24:363-80; 28:47-68
article by, noted	21:93
biographical note	28:47
sculpture reviewed by	26:239-40
Anderson, May	55:175-77
Anderson, McClelland	53:72
Anderson Mesa	48:294
Anderson, Michael	54:356-57
Anderson, Michael F., article by	27:253-81; 38:319-54
biographical note	27:253
biographical note on	38:319
book by, reviewed	40:223-24

book edited by, reviewed	48:103-4
book review by	30:106-7
Anderson, Mike	
book reviewed by	56:388–89
Anderson, M. Kat, book coedited by	
reviewed	45:319-20
Anderson, Nancy K.	33:215
Anderson, O. M.	34:277-78, 279 n. 6
Anderson, Oney Jr.	47:151
Anderson, Oscar	V(1)33
Anderson, Otto	55:187
Anderson Pass, Arizona	25:393-94
Anderson, Ralph	28:361 n. 3; 33:285
Anderson Ranch	29:6
Anderson, Robert	II(4)8; 31:74, 76
Anderson, Scott	54:45
Anderson, Sherwood	57:260, 279 n43
Anderson, Susanne, book by, reviewed	15:202-3
Anderson, Theodore W. B.	19:350, 352; 35:379-80
Anderson, Thomas J.	25:113
Anderson, Warren R., book by, reviewed	34:450

Anderson, William (“Bull”)	28:244
Anderson, William J.	22:12
Anderson’s Cabin	34:276
Andersonville Prison	8:92 n. 2
Andes claim	35:51
Andes mine	36:58
“‘And I Was Always with Him’: The Life of Jane Thorpy, Army Laundress,” by Alice D. Holmes	38:177-90
<i>Ando Sangrando (I Am Bleeding)</i> , reviewed	14:395-96
Andrade Brothers	14:155
Andrade, California, and Colorado River Control, article about	19:73-90
Andrade, Francisco	III(4)10
Andrade, Guillermo	30:398
Andrade Mesa (Baja California)	50:269, 278-80, 282, 284, 290
Andrade, Ramon	36:3
<i>Andres and Delfina: A Saga of Hispanic          Settlement in Arizona</i> , by Stanley C. Brown, reviewed	54:352
Andres, Charles	57:298

Andre's Harness Shop, (Phoenix)	31:8
Andrews, Amador	41:93
Andrews, George	48:226, 252
Andrews, George A.	10:174; 17:28, 30; 18:422
Andrews, George E.	48:47
Andrews, George S.	33:371, 372, 373, 375
Andrews, Hugo	V(1)18
Andrews, John	42:189
Andrews, Julius	15:11-14
Andrews, Lloyd	26:298
Andrews, M. W.	19:369
Andrews, Ralph W., book by, noted	13:72
book by, reviewed	13:67
Andrews, R. L.	15:367
Andrews, William	51:10
Andrews, William "Bull"	28:244
Andrews, William H.	17:322, 331, 337
Andrist, Ralph K., work of, noted	7:40-41
Andrus, Agnes	36:380
Andrus, Cecil	35:391
Andrus, James	13:90-91

- Andrus, Robert H. 36:380, 383, 391 n. 24
- photo of 36:382
- “‘And the Sword will give way to the  
spelling-book’: Establishing the  
Phoenix Indian School” 23:35-58
- And We Danced: More Oral Histories from  
Yavapai County, Arizona*, by  
Mona Lange McCroskey, reviewed 55:223
- Anea, Juan II(2)6
- “An Equal Chance? The Pima Indians and  
the 1916 Florence-Casa Grande  
Irrigation Project,” by David H.  
DeJong 45:63-102
- “‘An Evaluation of Banking in Arizona,’  
by Lionel M. Jacobs,”  
*edited by* Edward J. Baumgart III(4)45-48
- “An Experiment in Handwriting Analysis,”  
by Margaret Paré Forgach IV(3)20-25
- Angela Hutchinson Hammer: Arizona’s  
Pioneer Newspaperwoman*, by  
Betty E. Hammer Joy, reviewed 47:398-99

Angel, Esteve	46:28
Angel, Frank Warner	14:230
Angel Island, California	40:48; 46:50; 52:344; 57:316
Angel, Josephine	<i>See</i> Frasher, Josephine Angel
Angell, James B.	47:150
Angel, Myron	37:136, 143, 147 n. 17
<i>Angel of Repose</i> , by Wallace Stegner	53:209
Angelus Temple (Echo Park, California)	54:311
Angerstein, Ernest O.	10:151
<i>Angie Debo</i> , by Shirley A. Leckie	53:141
Angius, Dan	16:246-47, 249; 43:358, 365, 366
photo of	43:359
Angius, John Basilic, Angius building, Bisbee,	
photo	21:325
article about	21:313-34
(Ivo Vasov)	21:331 n. 1
portrait	21:317
Angius, Stana	21:316, 321
Anglo (Apache scout)	49:380
Anglo-American Canaigre Company	38:2
Anglo-American Laborers	18:120, 128, 137-38, 140

Anglo-California Bank (San Francisco)	18:395; 23:143
<i>Anglo Expansionists and Navajo Raiders</i> ,	
reviewed	20:150
Anglo-territorial Style, architectural	16:359
photos	16:372-73, 375
Anguas, Pedro de	56:77, 81–84, 85 n15
Angulo, Gabriel	25:251
Angus, William	28:252; 45:364
Anheuser-Busch Co., Inc.	8:285; 9:110; 24:48
A. Nielson & Company	37:41
<i>Animal Dreams</i> , by Barbara Kingsolver	53:175
Animal life	<i>See</i> Fauna
Animal Myths, Pueblo, book about	
reviewed	17:115-17
<i>The Animals</i> (film)	54:83
Animals' Crusaders of Arizona	44:16
Animas Mountains	39:6
Animas Valley, New Mexico	38:333; 39:8; 50:274
book about, reviewed	48:109-10
Anita, Arizona	27:426, 428, 431; 57:80 n.17
mines at	29:76, 77

schools at	29:80
Anita Camp, Arizona	27:426
Anita Junction, Arizona	<i>See Anita, Arizona</i>
Anita Mines, Arizona	27:426
Ankrim, William	IV(1)33; 19:411, 413; 55:395-96, 398-99, 401, 406, 408
Anmach, James	42:199 n. 23
Anna, at Fort Whipple Veterans' Hospital	44:275, 277, 289, 290, 291
Anna, Timothy, book by, reviewed	33:238
Annabel, Russell	36:338
Annabella, Utah	51:140, 153 n. 111
<i>Anna C. Woffenden v. Richard Woffenden</i> ,	56:155, 179, 181
<i>Anna C. Woffenden vs Charles H. Lord</i>	
<i>and Wheeler W. Williams</i>	56:163, 171
<i>Annals of Los Angeles</i>	II(3)19
An-nan-dia (Apache Indian)	27:100
photo of	27:101
Annapolis (Arabian horse)	50:362
Annerino, John	53:152
book by, reviewed	45:211; 46:313; 47:208-9; 51:93
Annexation, Phoenix	22:224, 226



South Tucson	22:59
Tucson	22:73, 75, 88
<i>Annie Oakley</i> , by Shirl Kasper, reviewed	36:93-95
<i>Annie Oakley of the Wild West</i> , by Walter Havighurst, reviewed	36:93-95
<i>Annie’s Guests: Tales from a Frontier Hotel</i> , by Barbara Marriott, reviewed	45:117
Annis, Myron	26:59, 60, 74 n. 23
Annual Arizona Historical Convention, paper from 3rd	6:155-61
paper from 4th, mentioned	6:48
paper from 5th	6:1-10
paper from 6th	7:45-58
7th, announced	6:224-25
report on 7th	7:95-100
“An Oasis in the Desert: The Sacaton Indian Agency in the 1930s—A Photo Essay,” by Robert E. Ramsey	42:39-58
<i>An Oasis Remembered—An Indian Agency, Sacaton, Arizona: A Pictorial &amp;</i>	

<i>Historical Review About the Place and Its People</i> , by Robert E. Ramsey, reviewed	47:211-12
<i>Another Billy the Kid Tale?</i>  ( <i>The Hoax Ends Here</i> ), by Roy Haws  Reviewed	  56:391
<i>An Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco in the Summer of 1859</i> , by  Horace Greeley, reviewed	  41:231
Ansa, Ramón	40:78 n. 3
Ansler, Dick	32:94
<i>Answered Prayers: Miracles and Milagros along the Border</i> , by Eileen Oktavec  reviewed	  38:312-14
Antelope Creek	14:380
Antelope House Ruin	45:12; 46:227
photos of	45:2, 18
Antelope Pass	42:420
Antelope Springs, Utah	48:43, 56:429
photo of	54:387
Antelope Station, Arizona	26:430, 433-34; <i>See</i> Cordes Junction

Antelope Valley, Arizona	<i>See</i> Stanton, Arizona
Anthologies, Chicano Writings, reviewed	14:394-95
essays on railroads, reviewed	17:122
of poetry by Westerners, reviewed	16:434-35
of prose and poetry of young Indians,	
reviewed	16:209-10
on Arizona history, reviewed	20:386
on Chicanos, reviewed	20:480-81
on Grand Canyon, reviewed	20:142-43
on river and ocean travel, reviewed	20:148
on the West, reviewed	20:371-72
Western stories, reviewed	17:121-22
writings of R. B. Louis, reviewed	17:117-18
Anthony, Edward	41:5
Anthony, Harold	17:27-28
Anthony, John W., book by, reviewed	18:492-93
Anthony, Louis	I(4)9
Anthony Oil and Refining Company	41:14
Anthony, Susan B.	45:377
<i>Anthropology Goes to the Fair: The 1904</i>	
<i>Louisiana Purchase Exposition</i> , by	

Nancy J. Parezo and Don D.	
Fowler, reviewed	50:306-7
Anti-Aftosa Commission	38:399
Anti-Bigamy Act (1862)	13:101
Anti-Catholicism	14:11-12, 17-18, 22, 24-25
Anti-Chinese Activities	<i>See</i> articles, 21:227-56, 275-312
Anti-Chinese Feelings	18:123, 344-47
Anti-Chinese Leagues	21:251
Anti-communism, article about	45:167-92
Antietam, battle of	37:124
Anti-Evacuee Measure	14:336
<i>Antigua California: Mission and Colony on     the Peninsular Frontier, 1697-1768</i> , by Harry W. Crosby, reviewed	37:293-95
Anti-Japanese Bill (H.B. 78)	14:328-31
Anti-Mask Bill (1923)	14:21-22
Anti-Mexican Feelings	18:128, 137-39
Anti-Mormonism	13:82-83, 85, 98, 100-2
Anti-Mormon Ring	14:370, 372-73, 375
Anti-Nazi League	29:280
Antiquities Act	56:343

- Antiquities Act: A Century of American  
Archaeology, Historic Perservation, and  
Nature Conservation*, edited by David  
Harmon, Francis P. McManamon, and  
Dwight T. Pitcaithley, reviewed 48:316-37
- Antiquities Act, of Arizona I(3)5
- Antiquities Act of 1906 55:434, 452 n. 30
- Anti-Saloon League 18:73-76
- “The Anti-Saloon League Wages War in Phoenix,  
1910: The Unlikely Case of Frank  
Shindelbower,” by H. David Ware 39:141-54
- Anti-Semitism 14:11-12
- “Anti-Semitism and the Jewish Image in the  
Early West,” noted 17:243-44
- Anti-Serbian Activities 21:324
- Anti-Tinhorn* (magazine) 19:103
- Anti-War Agitation 18:163-64, 188
- Antle, Bud 57:57
- Antone, Evan Hayward, book by, reviewed 30:364
- book review by 28:91-92

Antone, John	21:198
Anton Gold Company	27:418
Antonineta, Sister, photo of	37:52
Antonio (Apache leader)	56:320 n30
Antonio (Chiricahua Apache)	36:224
Antonio, Father	25:250; 34:136
Antonio (interpreter)	25:52
Antonio, Juan	37:138, 147 n. 19
Antonio, Opata foreman at Tubutama	34:300
Antonio (Pima chief)	35:126-27, 135
Antonio (Yaqui-Papago Indian)	23:351-52
Antrim, Billy	<i>See</i> Billy the Kid
Antrim, Catherine McCarty	31:233
Antrim, Henry (Billy the Kid)	19:134
<i>Antrim Is My Stepfather's Name</i> , by Jerry Weddle, reviewed	36:95-96
Antrim, William Henry	20:471; 31:233, 235, 249 n. 6
photo of	31:242
Anvil Ranch	47:28
Any Town Interfaith Camp	32:208
Anza, Ana María	<i>See</i> de Islas, Ana María (Anza)

*Anza and the Northwest Frontier of New*

<i>Spain</i> , by J. N. Bowman and R. F. Heizer, reviewed	8:145
Anza-Borrogo Desert State Park, California	52:94
<i>Anza Conquers the Desert</i> , reviewed	13:219-20
“Anza Damns the Missions: A Spanish Soldier’s Criticism of Indian Policy, 1772,” edited by John L. Kessell	13:53-63
Anza, Francisco	48:112
Anza, Francisco de	I(4)24
Anza, Gregoria	40:71
“Anza, Indian Fighter: The Spring Campaign of 1766,” <i>edited by</i> John L. Kessell	9:155-163
Anza, Juan Bautista de	III(2)19, 20; 13:53-55; 34:308; 35:252; 39:346; 40:55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, 70, 72, 73- 74, 76, 77, 78; 44:56, 62; 46:162-64, 167, 172, 173, 175, 177-78, 181, 182 n. 32; 48:112; 50:270; 53:129, 130; 55:64, 86, 96 n. 3
articles about, listed	27:141, 145, 165

article on	I(4)21
book about, reviewed	8:145; 46:73-75; 56: 380-81
book on, reviewed	13:219-20
letter by	13:55-62
Anza, Juan Bautista de (the Elder)	13:57, 63 n. 11, 68
killed	9:155
mentioned	9:156
Anza, Juan Bautista de (the younger)	40:61, 71, 75, 76
biography of	9:155
character and early life	9:155
in California	9:232, 238
report of campaign	9:158-63
summary and map of 1766 Apache campaign	9:157
Anza, Juan de	54:426
Anza, Pedro Felipe de	40:71
<i>Anza's California Expeditions</i> , by Herbert Eugene Bolton	9:231 n. 21, 238 n.27; 53:129
noted	13:219
A. O. Boeres Company, Phoenix	30:285
<i>Apache</i> (1954 film)	54:56, 66, 70, 72, 75, 76, 80



<i>Apache</i> , by Will Levington Comfort	
mentioned	27:18, 128
noted	15:97
<i>Apache Agent</i> , by John Clum	54:68
<i>Apache Agent</i> , by Woodworth Clum	
mentioned	27:128
reviewed	19:338
Apache Airlines	15:340
<i>Apache Ambush</i> (1955 film)	54:81
Apache, Antonio	43:13, 14
mentioned	8:218
photo of	43:15
portrait	8:244
quoted	8:219, 244-46
Apache basket, photo of	39:182
<i>Apache Blood</i> (1975 film)	54:84
Apache Camp	56:14
<i>Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre</i> , by	
John Gregory Bourke	53:133; 54:86
mentioned	27:126-27
noted	12:66; 20:246, 323

Apache campaigns	16:145-47, 151-53
<i>Apache Chief</i> (Apache County)	13:100-1, 108 n. 42
Apache “chief,” hand-colored “phostint” card	30:302
<i>Apache Chronicle</i> , by John Upton Terrell	
mentioned	27:134-35
noted	13:300; 15:406; 16:215; 17:361
reviewed	13:226
Apache (Cochise County)	42:410, 418, 420
mentioned	8:217
Apache County	14:370; 20:291-92; 27:329-30; 33:36; 39:232; 41:15, 427, 428; 42:3; 43:366; 44:341; 45:380; 47:229, 357; 50:170-71, 174, 180, 336; 51:149 n. 59, 150 n. 73; 54:6, 13; 57:122, 126, 395
book about, reviewed	52:110
politics	13:99, 102
sheriff of, article on	I(3)6
<i>Apache County Independent News</i>	41:434
Apache County Selective Service Board	41:435
<i>Apache Days and After</i> , by Thomas Cruse	53:140
Mentioned	27:128; 39:53

*Apache Devil*, by Edgar Rice Burroughs

- cover of, photo 27:133
- mentioned 27:18, 127
- noted 15:97

*The Apache Diaries: A Father-Son Journey*, by

Grenville Goodwin and Neil

- Goodwin 53:156
- reviewed 43:99-100

*Apache Drums* (1951 film) 54:80

Apache farm workers 41:123

“Apache Fiddle,” photo of 12:264

Apache firefighters 41:138

*Apache Frontier: Jacobo Ugarte and*

*Spanish-Indian Relations in*

*Northern New Spain, 1769-1791,*

- reviewed 10:43-46

*Apache Gold and Yaqui Silver*, reprint noted 17:465

Apache Gulch, Morenci 33:188

“Apache Hanging,” illustration 34:360

Apache Hotel, Tucson 19:122; 42:174

*Apache Indian Baskets*, by Clara Lee Tanner,

reviewed	24:209-10
Apache Indian groups, Aravaipa	III(2)22; IV(4)58, 63
Chiricahua	IV(4)59-60, 63; 12:26, 47 n. 34, 48 n. 42; 385
and John P. Clum	V(3)54
article about	17:265-300
removal from Arizona of	IV(1)5-6
removal to San Carlos of	IV(4)60
reservation of, article on	IV(2)11
Coyotero	IV(4)58, 63; 17:281, 289, 291; 24:383, 386
article on	11:134-40
attacks on Calabasas by	V(4)29
raids by, article on	III(4)1
Gileño	11:17
raids by, article on	III(4)1
Hot Springs	17:280-81
Mescalero	III(4)10; IV(4)55; 24:384, 397, 398
language of	11:127
policy toward in 1862	II(2)10
Mimbres	17:280-81
Mogollonero, raids by, article on	III(4)1
Mojave	II(2)23; V(3)32

Plains, book about, reviewed	17:361
San Carlos	17:280-81
Tonto	II(2)23; IV(4)57, 63; V(3)32, 33, 52; 17:253-54
surrender of	V(3)26
Warm Springs	IV(4)63
book on, reviewed	12:145-46
White Mountain	17:302-4, 342
Yavapai	V(3)32
Apache Indian reservations, map of	43:139
Apache Indian Scouts, photos	17:cover-Autumn issue, 293, 305, 317
Apache Indian Tribe	<i>See</i> Apache Indians
Apache Indians	I(3)16, 17, 24; II(2)20, 22, 32; V(3)31, 42; 7:24, 51, 87, 100, 111-15; 8:72-75, 80, 87, 121, 204, 219-23, 227, 244-46; 10:3, 58, 61-64, 105, 107, 142, 153, 154, 177, 225, 236; 11:17; 12:208; 13:54-55, 63 n. 14, 95, 199, 203 n. 4-6; 15:11, 62, 65-67, 73-84; 16:114, 268; 18:30, 37, 120, 126-27, 432, 447, 449, 453-56, 458-60, 462; 19:7, 299-300, 304-5, 307, 309-10; 21:11-12, 15, 137-39; 24:15, 20, 106, 384, 386, 406, 407; 25:28, 29, 269; 26:19, 20, 37 n. 26, 354, 357, 418-20, 422; 27:378; 28:1, 16 n. 5, 70, 74;

29:186, 427, 428; 30:81; 36:34, 47, 48, 116, 119,  
133 n. 18, 249 n. 19, 257, 262, 274; 37:151; 38:164,  
167, 336; 39:85, 252, 296, 345, 346, 352, 353, 354,  
360, 361, 362, 363, 366, 369, 372, 373, 374, 380,  
381, 385, 386, 392, 395, 400, 401; 40:38, 40, 41,  
44, 46, 60; 41:58, 262, 367; 42:5, 10, 15, 18, 192,  
193, 396, 398, 402, 431; 43:153, 174, 176, 309,  
310, 319; 44:49, 54, 57, 58, 59, 64, 71 n. 26;  
45:221, 223, 224; 46:102, 136, 139, 141, 168, 317,  
320; 47:5, 20, 34, 39, 53 n. 4, 58, 78, 158, 168, 250,  
323, 325, 341, 368, 369, 378, 383, 385 n. 27; 48:13,  
32, 36, 40-44, 49, 51 n. 5, 112, 225-26, 236, 244-  
46, 250-51, 324, 333, 339-40, 342; 49:47-48, 52,  
110, 112, 114, 122, 124-27, 130-31, 150, 355, 367-  
69, 372-74, 380-82; 50:59, 65, 68, 71, 77 n. 19, 145,  
154, 164 n. 35, 368, 370-71, 373; 51:109, 111-17,  
119-20, 148 n. 46, 203, 218, 223-24, 232-33, 239 n.  
29, 302, 304, 312-13, 318 n. 7; 52:73-74, 76, 78-79,  
94, 358; 53:13, 16, 30, 37-38, 40, 42-46, 49-51, 53-  
54, 56, 58 n. 21, 58 n. 31, 84-86, 131, 138, 139,  
141, 155-56, 166, 168-69, 193, 198, 208, 209, 211-

	12, 274, 340-41, 353; 54:13, 14, 86-87, 90, 92-93, 111, 116, 129, 178, 241, 397-98, 404, 410-11; 55:4, 6, 9, 14, 25 n. 15, 53, 55, 69, 70, 72-74, 77-78, 85- 88, 90-91, 93, 96, 97 n. 6, 137, 249, 258, 284, 286, 305, 351-52, 368, 382, 420-22, 424, 425-26, 430, 434; <i>See also</i> Chiricahua Apaches, individual Apache bands, Yavapai Indians, and San Carlos Indian Reservation; 56: 32, 40, 43, 46-47, 49-50, 75, 111, 259, 263, 269, 277, 279, 431, 441; 57: 89, 137, 170, 395-96  and A. V. Kautz, article on IV(4)54  and Bascom Affair 6:1-2  and capture of Larcena Pennington Page 34:242-43  and cowboys in Madera Canyon 34:244  and extinction of wild cattle 29:89-90, 92, 98  and Geronimo, articles about 27:Spring issue  and inter-ethnic fighting 35:171, 175, 177  and Martin Gold 27:409  and promotional images of Arizona 34:358-60  and raids of 36:1, 4, 45, 119, 244
--	---

and San Carlos Project	33:414
and Sonoran civil war	34:317
and Yaqui recognition	35:194
article	28:101-34
article about	35:109-40; 39:1-22; 42:81-108; 45:265-90; 46:249- 68; 50:1-58; 51:51-68; 52:169-88; 57:405-22
articles about	36:209-32
articles about, listed	27:164-66
articles on	54:51-84, 318-36; 56: 53-74, 277-322
at Apache Pass	25:171, 172, 182
at Camp Grant	29:149, 153-156
at Cañada Alamosa	23:392
at Fort McDowell	30:147-48
attack Anglos in Chihuahua	32:2
attack Agua Fria Station	29:238-39
attack by Texans on	III(4)23
attacks by	10:146, 148, 190; 23:4, 12
attack Lake Valley, New Mexico	30:78
attack “Lord” Duppa	29:239
attack on Burke’s Station by	II(3)22
attack on Calabasas by	V(4)38



attack on Chihuahua by	III(4)12
attack on Cienega Station by	IV(2)42-43
attack on the Sierra Anchas	30:143, 148-49
attack on Tubac by	I(4)27
bands, explanation of names and designations	20:428, 430-34, 436-37, 439-40
battle at Cibecu Creek with	II(3)26, 27
battle with	10:155, 157
bibliography, reviewed	19:439
biography of	22:415-28, 429-44
book about, reviewed	28:98, 329-30, 438-40; 36:107, 294-95; 45:331; 46:303-4; 51:70-72; 53:332-34; 54:110; 57:333-35
books about, reviewed	14:168; 15:98-99, 100; 16:215-16, 219; 18:99-101; 21:209-10; 22:154-55; 29:208-10, 348; 34:91-92, 93-94, 210-11, 224; 35:221-22, 226, 227; 47:197- 98, 310-12, 394-95, 404; 49:77-80; 50:83-84, 401- 2; 52:200-202, 392-93; 55:117-18, 211-12 56:90- 93, 107, 384-85, See also individual bands
books on, reviewed	11:75, 283-84; 12:69, 145-47, 219-20, 284-85,286- 87; 13:139-40, 210, 213-14, 226
Camp Grant Massacre	31:147

campaigns against	7:24, 111-15; 23:6, 394
captive of, article on	I(3)8
Chiricahua Apache Reservation	23:393-96
Cochise, Apache Chief	23:29, 381, 387
C. S. Fly photos of	30:310, 327-44
cults	20:440-41
death of	23:394
depredations of	25:335, 337, 338, 339
and in article	25:21-76 <i>passim</i>
depredations of, at Camp Verde	30:155
described	29:363
descriptions of	25:303-5
drawing of	13:10; 36:227
endanger mail	7:87
ethnological investigations of	20:327, 335-36
fighter of, article on	II(3)29
firearms of	V(3)26
friendship with Tom Jeffords	23:388
Geronimo's surrender, article	14:133-48
girls at San Carlos Reservation	
photo of	29:176

horses, use by	20:272, 278-79
hostility of	22:102, 298, 317, 320, 453
illustration of	29:91; 34:360
in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)44
in Cookes Canyon	23:23-24
in fiction	23:381, 387-88
in Madera Canyon	23:29
in New Mexico	31:349-404
in New Spain, book about,	
reviewed	32:112-14
in Sonoita Valley	23:23
Jeffords' description of	23:390
language of, article on	11:126-40
material culture, book about	
reviewed	29:330-32
movie about, discussed	35:205-12
murder legislators	7:51 n. 14
on White River	19:56-58, 60, 67-70
painting of	29:cover-Summer issue; 55:383; 57:cover-Winter issue
painting of warrior	III(4)5

peace treaty with	23:393
personal names	20:331, 424-25
photo-article	14:113-32
photo of	III(4)11; 12:60; 28:71; 55:494
photo of boarding school for	26:252
photo of modern dancers	25:187
photos of	49:368, 385, 391; 50:13, 33, 45, 383, 389, 391
photographing of	II(1)15
printing in language of	10:73-76
raid on	28:123
raids by	28:12, 16 n. 4, 18
raids in Sonora and Chihuahua	31:213
removal to San Carlos of	IV(4)56, 57
renegades, capture of	IV(3)48
retreat to Mexico	30:160
role in desertification of Gila River	
drainage	19:18-20, 26
San Carlos	V(3)50
San Carlos Agency, article about	16:383-404
scalp hunting for	32:4
scouts	IV(1)2, 5, 6; 10:58

photo of	II(3)11
scouts, article	14:271-80
settled near Tucson	III(2)18
Tom Jeffords and	29:117-20
Tonto, article	14:87-94
U.S. Army Scouts at Fort Apache	7:100
warfare, methods of	25:306-8
Warm Springs	14:136, 140
book about, reviewed	16:215-16
Warm Springs Apaches	23:392
wars of, article on	II(3)3
weapons	20:278-79
woman and child, photo of	29:181
<i>Apache Indians</i> , by Frank C. Lockwood,	
mentioned	27:131
Apache Indians and mining, article about	39:391-404
Apache Indian Scouts	56:252, 257, 315, 441; 57:406, 410, 413
Apache Indian students, photo of	45:271
“Apache Juan”	32:148
Apache Junction, Arizona	6:37-46, 86; 7:121; 12:54; 46:28; 51:347, 365;
	54:308

photos of	12:55
Apache Kid	39:262 n. 17; 44:351; 46:320; 51:97, 115, 148 n. 46; 53:30-31
book about, reviewed	51:179-80; 57:423-25
“Apache Kid and the Record,” by H. B. Wharfield	6:37-46
Apache Kid: “Footnote to History”	6:37-46; 12:181; 17:302; 26:123, 423; 27:90 n. 8
article about, listed	27:166
Indian outlaw	6:121
mentioned	6:86
photo of	12:177
Apache Lake	55:11
<i>Apache-Land</i> , by Charles Poston	53:117
noted	20:246
Apache Leap	23:85
<i>Apache Lifeway</i> , by Morris E. Opler	
mentioned	9:51; 27:132
<i>Apache Lightning: The Last Great Battles of the Ojo Calientes</i> , reviewed	16:215-16
Apache Lodge	51:365
at Roosevelt Dam, photo of	27:219

Apache Lodge No. 8, A.O.U.W., Tucson	33:86
Apache Lumber Company	15:172; 55:475
Apache Maid Ranch	19:276; 32:428, 432, 440, 442; 38:266
photo	19:278
Apache May	30:403, 416 n. 8, 16
photo of	55:284
photos of	30:401-2
<i>Apache Medicine-Men</i> , by John G. Bourke, reviewed	35:226
<i>Apache Medicine Song</i> , painting by Frederic Remington, discussed	33:316, 318-19, 322, 326
illustrated	33:316, 317
Apache-Mexican relations, book about, reviewed	32:114-15
Apache Mining District	23:397
<i>Apache Mothers and Daughters: Four     Generations of a Family</i> , by Ruth McDonald Boyer and Narcissus Duffy Gayton, mentioned	40:183
reviewed	35:221-222; 39:116
Apache Mountain	40:11

Apache Mountain Spirit Dancers	32:146, 149
photos of	32:150, cover-Summer issue
Apache National Forest	
photo of	57:72
<i>Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard</i> , by Jack D. Forbes, reviewed	36:107
<i>Apache Nightmare: The Battle at Cibecue Creek</i> , by Charles Collins, reviewed	41:337-39
<i>Apache Odyssey: A Journey Between Two Worlds</i> , by Morris E. Opler	
reviewed	44:207
Apache Oil and Development Company	41:17, 18, 20, 24
Apache Pass Agency	17:284-87
photo of site	17:293
Apache Pass (Arizona Territory)	V(4):53, 56; 10:225; 17:284-87, 293; 25:29; 26:35; 28:129, 134 n. 54; 36:259; 38:158, 159, 160; 39:290, 295; 42:278, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 292; 49:367; 50:22, 24, 27; 51:218, 232
article about, noted	7:42
as site of Fort Bowie	25:171, 177, 178, 182, 183
battle at	8:204



battle of	V(4)58
on stage route	7:162
photo of	9:184; 39:304; 42:294; 49:386
used by emigrants	7:6
Apache Pass and Bascom Affair	6:1-2
Apache Peaks	56:306
Apache police, photos of	49:391, 392
<i>Apache Princess</i> , by Charles King,	
mentioned	27:12
<i>Apache Prisoners at Fort Marion, Florida</i> ,	
by Herbert Welsh, mentioned	27:136
Apache Railroad	9:15
Apache Railway	57:52
Apache Railway Company station	34:415
“Apache ‘Ranching’ Below the	
Gila, 1841-1845,” by Ralph A.	
Smith	III(4)1-17
Apacheria, map of	39:12
<i>Apache Rifles</i> (1964 film)	54:68-70, 82
Apache Road	40:238
<i>Apache Rock Crumbles: The Captivity of</i>	

<i>Geronimo's People</i> , by Woodward	
B. Skinner, reviewed	29:208-10
Apache Scouts	17:cover-Autumn issue, 293, 305, 317; 29:140; 38:120, 121; 39:36, 37; 40:163; 48:31, 41, 324, 337, 342; 49:369, 372, 379-80, 382-83; 50:37, 41-44, 48; 54:86-87, 91
description of	30:341
photo of	29:136, 140, 141, 181, 182; 40:245
photos of	12:173, 176, 177; 49:368, 385, 389, 391, 392
“Apache Scouts,” by Eve Ball, mentioned	27:125
Apache / Sitgreaves National Forest	<i>See</i> Black Mesa Forest Reserve
Apache Station	42:412, 415
<i>Apache Tactics</i> , by Robert N. Watt	
reviewed	54:110
<i>Apache Territory</i> (1958 film)	54:82
Apache Trail	18:284-85; 28:418; 37:253; 39:183; 43:216; 47:325; 50:368-69, 371; 52:257; 54:142
murder	27:327
photo of	37:260; 39:184
postcards	30:294 n. 14

<i>Apache Trail</i> (1942 film)	54:79
<i>Apache Uprising</i> (1965 film)	54:83
Apache warfare, article about	39:23-48
<i>Apache Warrior</i> (1957 film)	54:81
<i>Apache Warrior, 1860-86</i> , by Robert N. Watt reviewed	56:107
<i>Apache Warriors, Salt River        Canyon</i> (painting)	57:cover-Winter issue
<i>Apache War Smoke</i> (1952 film)	54:80
Apache Wars	48:323-24, 334-35, 337, 339-40, 344-45; 53:126, 139-40, 211-12
article about	29:117-30, 131-48, 149-62, 163-84, 185-98; 45:333-56
book about, reviewed	30:114
books and articles about, listed	27:125-36
photos of, discussed	30:324
<i>Apache Wars: An Illustrated Battle History</i> , by E. Lisle Reedstrom, reviewed	34:210-11
<i>The Apache Wars: The Hunt for Geronimo,        The Apache Kid, and the Captive Boy        Who Started the Longest War in</i>	

- American History*, by Paul Andrew  
Hutton reviewed 57:423–25
- Apache Woman* (1955 film) 54:81
- Apache Women Warriors*, by Kimberly  
Moore Buchanan, reviewed 28:329-30
- Apache workers at Roosevelt Dam  
construction, photos of 27:216, 217
- The Apaches*, by Donald E. Worcester  
mentioned 27:136  
reviewed 19:439
- Apaches: A History and Culture Portrait*, by  
James L. Haley, reviewed 39:437
- Apaches & Longhorns*, by Will C. Barnes 53:126
- Apaches and Longhorns: The Reminiscences*  
of Will C. Barnes, edited by Frank  
C. Lockwood, reviewed 24:100-1  
mentioned 43:66, 67
- “Apaches as Prisoners of War,” by David M.  
Goodman, mentioned 27:130
- “The Apaches at Home: A Photographic  
Essay,” by Lori Davisson 14:113-132

- Apaches at War and Peace: The Janos Presidio, 1750-1850*, by William B. Griffen  
reviewed 40:343-44
- Apaches de Navajo: Seventeenth-Century Navajos in the Chama Valley of New Mexico*, by Curtis F. Schaafsma  
reviewed 44:397-98
- Apaches: Eagles of the Southwest*, by Donald E. Worcester, reviewed 21:209-10; 34:224
- Apaches Manzos (“tame” Apaches) 28:111, 126, 132 n. 24
- Apaches Manzos* (“Tame Apaches”) 35:145, 177
- Apex, Arizona 27:431, 432
- article about 29:75-88
- loggers at, photo of 29:79
- map of 29:77
- teachers at 29:80
- “Apex: A Vanished Arizona Logging Community,” by Al Richmond 29:75-88
- A.P. Giannini and the Bank of America*, by Gerald D. Nash, reviewed 35:94-95
- A. P. Hill Military Reservation, Virginia 51:264

Aphold, _____,	11:42
Aphold, Henry L.	25:349
Apikuni	<i>See</i> Schulz, James Willard
<i>A Pima Past</i> , by Anna Moore Shaw	
mentioned	40:183
Reviewed	16:199-200
<i>A Place in El Paso: A Mexican-American</i>	
<i>Childhood</i> , by Gloria	
Lopez-Stafford, reviewed	38:87-89
<i>Apocalypse Now</i> (film)	41:321
Apodaca, Alejandro	49:130
Apodaca, Art	49:225
Apodaca, Delores	49:135, 152
Apodaca, Faustina	49:153
Apodaca, Ignacio	49:154
Apodaca, Juan Neoponmuse	8:73 n. 7
Apodaca, Leonardo	49:153
Apodaca, Rafael (“El Zarco”)	53:25-26
Apodaca, Teofila Leon de	49:153
<i>Apollo 11</i>	55:384
“Appalling Beauty, Dangerous Crossing:	

Zane Grey's Experience at Lee's Ferry," by Alan Pratt	55:452-68
<i>Appeal</i> (Carson City, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Appeal to Reason</i>	32:177, 179
Appel, Nathan	57:141, 147
Appel, Nathan Benjamin	25:42-46, 50, 60, 73 n. 39; 27:286
in first legislature	7:50
Appelton, Clyde	45:176
Apple Farm	43:154, 156, 157
Appleton, D., and Co., publishers of <i>Bartlett's Personal Narrative</i>	9:100
Appleton-Whittel Research Ranch	
book about, reviewed	47:101-2
Applewhite, Karen Miller	
book by, reviewed	21:345-46
Applewhite, Sam	30:413
Applezoller, Jake	10:164, 165, 166
"Apprenticeship of an Outlaw: 'Billy the Kid' in Arizona," by Jerry Weddle	31:233-52
Appropriators Canal, Phoenix	27:414

APS	See Arizona Public Service
Aqua Zarca, Sonora	47:278
Aquila, Richard	
book by, reviewed	57:341
Aquimuri, Sonora	40:69; 46:162, 166, 168, 175, 188 n. 33
<i>Arab/American: Landscape, Culture, and</i>	
<i>Cuisine in Two Great Deserts</i> , by	
Gary Paul Nabhan, reviewed	50:183
<i>The Arab-Americans</i> , by Greg Orfalea	49:97
Arabian Horse Association of Arizona	50:345-46
Arabian Horse Registry of America	50:341-42, 351-52, 361
Arabian Horse Trust	50:339
<i>Arabian Horse World</i>	50:343, 353, 356, 360, 362
<i>Arabian Legends</i> , by Marian Carpenter	50:344, 362
Aragón Company of Artists (theatrical)	13:243
Aragon family of Sonora	29:72 n. 11
Araiza, Chofo	47:16, 17
Araiza, Placido	48:141 n. 19
Aramark	44:390
Arana, Henry	44:351
Arana, José María	17:207-9; 21:292, 294; 44:351



drawing	21:302	
portrait	21:293	
Aranaz, Spain	47:1	
Aranea Mine	50:151	
Arango, Doroteo	<i>See</i> Villa, Poncho	
Aransas Pass, Texas	47:133	
Arapahoe Indians	10:56; 56:427	
Araste, David	48:141 n. 28	
Aravaipa Apache Indians	III(2)22; IV(4)58, 63; 28:74, 123, 134 n. 44; 46:257, 258; 52:170; 53:168-69; 56: 281-82, 285, 290-91, 295-97, 304-306, 320 n30 article on	54:318-36
Aravaipa, Arizona	46:150, 320; 52:356, 358-59, 361, 362-64, 366, 368,	370
campsite, photo of	28:423	
Aravaipa Canyon	35:119; 39:290, 293, 296; 40:184; 46:144, 258; 54:321	
photos of	39:305-6	
Aravaipa Creek	54:321, 322, 331, 335 n. 11; 55:446; 56: 282, 290, 295-96, 305	
photo of	35:128	

Aravaipa Mountains	54:322
Arbelaez, Maria Soledad	52:184
Arbonne, Switzerland	54:121
Arbuckle Coffee	47:137
Arbuckle, Henry A.	18:127
<i>Arbuckles</i> , by Francis L. Fugate, reviewed	36:206-7
Arcade Club (Tucson)	56:199
Arcade Restaurant & Chop House (Tombstone)	55:158, 163
Arcadia, Frank	51:29 n. 23
Arcadia Hall (Winslow)	48:187
Arcadia High School (Phoenix)	57:12-13, 19-20
Arcadia Residential District	57:7, 17
Arcadia Water Company	57:7
<i>Arcata Union</i>	42:13, 14
Arce, Bartolomé	35:149
Arce y Olguin, José María	III(4)2
Arceniega, Tomás, book by, reviewed	14:395
<i>Archaeological Excavations in Lower Glen Canyon, Utah, 1959-1960</i> , by Paul V. Long, Jr., reviewed	8:146

*Archaeological Insights into the Custer*

*Battle: An Assessment of the 1984*

*Field Season*, coauthored by Douglas

D. Scott and Richard A. Fox

reviewed 29:221

Archaeological Institute of America 55:415, 416, 445, 449, 450 n. 1

Archaeologists in the Americas, book about,

reviewed 16:204-5

Archaeology, and history, editorial on II(4)1

book about, reviewed 15:393-94

book of readings on, reviewed 15:304-5

book on, noted IV(1)42

books about, reviewed 34:116, 450-51

historic, article on II(1)11

in the Southwest, book about, reviewed 25:93-94

Southwestern, book about, reviewed 19:100-1; 22:375-76

state law concerning I(3)5

*Archaeology, History, and Custer's Last*

*Battle*, by Richard Allan Fox, Jr.,

reviewed 34:450-51

*Archaeology in the City: A Hohokam Village*

<i>in Phoenix, Arizona</i> , by Michael H. Bartlett, reviewed	27:465-66
<i>Archaeology of Ancient Arizona</i> , by Jefferson Reid and Stephanie Whittlesey	53:161
reviewed	39:202-3
Archaeology of Black Mesa, book about, reviewed	17:240-41
Archaeology of historic sites, and metal uniform insignia	6:71-84
surveys for	6:223
<i>Archaeology of the Pueblo Grande Platform Mound and Surrounding Features, Volume I</i> , by Christian Downum and Todd W. Bostwick, reviewed	36:101-2
<i>Archbishop Lamy: In His Own Words</i> , edited by Thomas J. Steele, S.J., reviewed	43:95-97
Archbold, Richard	15:289
Archer and Campbell's Palace Billiards Saloon (Tombstone)	57:293

Archer, Bob	57:293
Archer, Christon I., book review by	34:84-85
<i>Arches National Park: An Illustrated Guide</i>	
<i>and History</i> , reviewed	23:233
Archibald, John H.	29:249
“Archie McIntosh, the Scottish Indian Scout,”	
by Juana Fraser Lyon	7:103-122
Architectural evolution, Florence, photo	
article about	16:357-82
<i>Architectural Practice in Mexico City: A</i>	
<i>Manual for Journeymen Architects</i>	
<i>of the Eighteenth Century</i> , by Mardith	
K. Schuetz, reviewed	30:114
Architecture, articles about, listed	27:159-61
in Arizona, article on	11:229-54
of Forts, book about, reviewed	19:342-43
southwestern	
books about, reviewed	29:344, 346-47
Architecture in Clifton-Morenci, article	
about	33:183-206
<i>Architecture of the Southwest</i> , by Trent	

Elwood Sanford, reviewed	39:439
<i>Archival Collections in the University of Texas at El Paso Library</i> , by S. H. Bud Newman, reviewed	31:348
Archives, of New Mexico, destroyed of APHS	III(3)52 <i>See also</i> Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, archives
Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico City	9:157; 13:136
Archivo Historico de Hacienda, Mexico City	13:68
Arciniega, Tino	31:167
Arcosanti, Arizona	26:429, 449
Arden, Elizabeth	57:16, 36 n25
Ardrey, Eldon A.	37:171
Areche, José Antonio de	13:53-54; 15:67-69
Arellano, David R.	35:371
<i>Arena</i> (magazine)	13:275
<i>The Arena</i>	56:355, 373 n3
<i>Arena Legacy: The Heritage of American Rodeo</i> , by Richard C. Rattenbury, reviewed	52:296-98

Arenal (Pima village)	48:248
Arenero Papago Indians, and Pinacate Region	7:61-66
Arentz, Dick, book coauthored by, reviewed	28:212-13
Aresti, Agustín de	40:71
Arey, John P.	47:32, 33, 36, 38, 40, 54 n. 9
Argais, Manuel	51:63
“Argonauts and Indians: Yuma Crossing, 1849,” by David P. Robrock	32:21-40
<i>Argosy</i> (magazine)	17:249
Arguello, Jose Dario	44:58; 56: 59
<i>Argus</i> (Holbrook)	21:243
Argust, ____ (friend of George O. Hand)	26:28, 34
Aribac Land Grant	II(2)32; 50:148-49, 161, 163 n. 14; <i>See also</i> Arivaca
Aribac land grant claim	36:44
Aribac ranch	47:33, 34
Arid lands, book about, reviewed	16:101-2
<i>Arid Lands in Perspective</i> , reviewed	11:72-74
<i>Arid-Lands Research Institutions, A World     Directory</i> , reviewed	11:72-74

Ariège, France	56:146; 57:83
ARI-FAME brand	57:52
ARI-PRIDE brand	57:52
Arispe, Sonora, Mexico	36:47, 212, 213, 217, 224, 227, 228, 231 n. 4 and 7; 52:81
battle at	8:224
drawing of	36:215
photo of	57:83
picture of	III(4)17
Arispo (Pima chief)	48:242
Arista, Mariano	9:41 n. 4; 10:115; 34:317
Arivac Land and Cattle Company	47:46
Arivaca, Arizona	IV(3)3, 6; V(4)39; 6:8; 22:101; 25:40, 41, 58-60; 27:266; 36:24; 38:340, 352 n. 23; 41:274; 46:162, 168, 180, 183 n. 33; 50:148; <i>See also</i> Aribac; 56:35
article about, reviewed	46:93
articles about	47:1-30, 31-56
illustration	25:59
mines around	8:79
photo of	46:359, 361
photos of	47:11, 37, 42



school established at	31:159
Arivaca Creek	53:217
Arivaca General Store, photo	26:367
Arivaca Land and Cattle Company	II(2)32, 33; 15:14
Arivaca land grant	25:226; 49:148
Arivaca Milling, Mining and Commercial Company	47:34, 41, 46
Arivaca Mine	53:48, 51
Arivaca Mining Company	43:268
Arivaca Mining District	47:31, 38, 42
Arivaca Ranch (Santa Cruz valley)	28:134 n. 43; 53:36
Arivaca School	47:17, 55 n. 22
photo of	47:6
Arivaca Valley	<i>See</i> "Indian Country"
Ari-Vada Co.	21:219
Arivaipa	<i>See</i> Aravaipa
Arivaipa Apaches	35:177; 50:2-3, 15, 24, 29-31, 52 n. 15
article about	35:109-40
books about, reviewed	50:401-5
Arivaipa Canyon, book about, reviewed	32:239
Arivaipa Creek	50:37, 53 n. 32

Arivaipa ranch, Sonora	35:151
<i>Arizo a Sentinel</i> (Yuma)	24:180
Arizona	47:368; 48:38, 226-29, 237-38, 241, 243-44, 246, 251, 253, 254 n. 14, 257-58, 263, 270, 281, 284, 302, 304 n. 12, 324, 331, 337, 339-40, 344-45, 349; 49:119, 159, 161-62, 164, 355, 359, 363, 367; 51:22, 36, 51-52, 100, 104-5, 107, 111, 143, 145- 46, 147 n. 34, 149 n. 56, 151 n. 81, 152 n. 95, 157- 58, 160-61, 165-67, 170 n. 23, 223-27, 231, 238 n. 15, 250, 257, 261, 300, 302, 308, 310, 314, 317, 333, 337, 340, 342, 346-48; 54:34-35, 38-39, 44-49, 90, 92, 94-95, 96 n. 18, 128, 135-36, 139-40, 142, 144-45, 147, 150 n. 47, 156, 159, 161-62, 272, 274, 311, 313, 316-17, 321, 332, 335 n. 9, 371, 375-77, 379-81, 393, 394 n. 1, 397, 410, 413, 419-20; 55:17-18, 85, 128, 138, 148, 150, 159, 168, 187-88, 190, 197, 230, 235-36, 258, 273, 275, 293, 333, 349, 358, 388, 408-11, 415-16, 441, 444-45, 448- 49, 475-76, 479; 56: 16, 36-37, 44, 47-48, 50, 252- 53, 258-59, 263, 267, 269, 278-79, 286, 309, 337, 341-42, 353, 355, 409, 412, 429, 459-60, 467, 470,

	480; 57:6, 13, 19, 39, 42–44, 46, 48–49, 51–52, 54– 55, 57–59 nn11 & 15, 60 n24, 70, 77, 79 n12, 84, 94, 137, 148, 150, 183, 198, 211, 214, 244, 250, 263, 269, 292, 303–304, 317, 326, 356, 379–80, 382–83, 385, 389–94, 396, 398, 400, 402 nn9 & 10, 405, 410, 413, 418, 421
article about	51:197-222
articles on	54:111-52, 237-64
as a health resort	8:61
banking history of, reviewed	24:324-26
bibliography of, reviewed	11:69-70
bibliography on	IV(1)14; IV(2)19; IV(3)9; IV(4)39
book about, reviewed	49:406-7
books about, reviewed	47:87-88, 97-98, 99, 100, 101-2, 189-90, 191-93, 207, 209, 210, 321-22, 394-95, 398-99, 401-2; 48:213-14, 319, 320-21, 414-15, 416-18; 51:82-83, 90, 183-85, 193-94, 281-82, 381-83; 54:97-98, 106- 107, 228-29, 349-50, 352, 435-36; 55:114-15, 115- 16, 215-16, 216-18; 56: 98–99, 105, 386–87, 392– 94; 57:106–107, 110, 233, 235–36
books on, reviewed	13:65-66, 289-90

boundary, with Utah, article about	24:237-54
Confederate Territory of	<i>See Confederate Arizona</i>
constitution of	28:234
districts of, during Civil War, article	
on	10:215-38
geography, products, and population	
in 1878	9:123-26
Histories of, reviewed	18:380-82, 495
history of, book on, noted	11:286
1862 map of	33:60-61
map of	10:226; 55:419; 56:484
maps of	51:106, 229; 54:7, 141, 421
military district of	8:140
Mineralogy of, book about, reviewed	18:492-93
new history of, reviewed	6:214-16
other boundaries of	24:238
population of, 1864	22:67-68
1870	22:297
1880	22:107
1900	28:248
1901	22:179

1980	22:63
pre-Civil War, map of	10:217
ranch houses in, article on	11:229-54
roadside history of,	
book about, reviewed	28:436-37
statehood bills of	28:241 n. 33, 243-60
statistical abstracts of, book about,	
reviewed	18:103-4
Territory of, establishment of	V(3)1-2
written history of	6:v-vi
<i>Arizona</i> (film)	55:355
<i>Arizona</i> (magazine)	18:230; 19:105
quoted	21:111, 113
reviewed	20:386
(book), reviewed	18:380-81
“Arizona” (Hall)	19:424
<i>Arizona</i> (Wyllys), noted	19:105
<i>Arizona: A Bicentennial History</i> , reviewed	17:454-55
<i>Arizona: A Cavalcade of History</i>	
by Marshall Trimble	57:392
<i>Arizona: A Celebration of the Grand Canyon</i>	

<i>State</i> , by Jim Turner, reviewed	53:425-26
<i>Arizona: A Short History</i> , by Odie Faulk	57:392
<i>Arizona Adventure: A History for Boys and</i> <i>Girls</i> , by Madeline F. Paré and Bert M.	
Fireman, reviewed	8:208
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station	34:53, 54, 56, 61; 35:282
“ <i>Arizona: A History</i> , A Review Essay,” by	
Carlos A. Schwantes	37:73-78
<i>Arizona: A History</i> , by Thomas E. Sheridan	47:323; 53:204
article on	37:73-78
photo of	37:74
<i>Arizona: A History. Revised Edition</i> , by	
Thomas E. Sheridan, reviewed	54:97-98
Arizona Air National Guard	49:71
Arizona Air Service	36:159, 171 n. 18
Arizona American-Italian Club, Phoenix	18:337-38
Arizona and California Railroad	17:377-79, 390
Arizona and Mexico Railroad	
& Telegraph Co.	8:162
“Arizona and New Mexico,” chapter from	
book, reviewed	19:105

- Arizona and New Mexico Express Company,  
    article about 17:415-30  
    article about, listed 27:146
- Arizona and New Mexico Railroad V(4)37; 8:159; 18:127; 23:327; 37:24 n. 2; *See* New  
    Mexico and Arizona Railroad  
    photo of 23:333
- Arizona & New Mexico Railway Company 48:147
- Arizona and Sonora*, noted 14:86  
    reviewed 14:390-92
- Arizona and Sonora Manufacturing  
    Company 30:95-96
- Arizona and Sonora Railway 17:419
- Arizona and Sonora Stage Line 13:239; 34:134
- Arizona and South Eastern Railroad 8:166; 23:274, 276  
    of southern Arizona, map of 8:167
- Arizona and the West* 6:iv, vi; 19:432; 44:334; 52:267; 53:114, 156, 165,  
    201; *See also Journal of the Southwest*
- Arizona and Views Adjacent to the Southern  
    Pacific Railroad*, by Carleton  
    Watkins, mentioned 28:360
- Arizona: An Illustrated History*, by

Patrick Laven, reviewed	43:200
<i>Arizona Anthem</i> , edited and compiled by Blair Morton	
Armstrong, mentioned	26:470
reviewed	24:320-21
Arizona Anti-Tuberculosis Association	52:240 n. 10
Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society	37:231
Arizona Army National Guard	<i>See</i> Arizona National Guard
<i>Arizona as a Silver Country</i> , by William F. Witherell	
	47:40
<i>Arizona: A Short History</i> , noted	
	16:305
reviewed	12:65-67
<i>Arizona As It Is: The Coming Country</i> , by Hiram Hodge	
	49:268-69
<i>Arizona: A State Guide</i>	53:220
<i>Arizona: A Student's Guide to Localized     History</i> , noted	
	11:286
<i>Arizona at Seventy-Five: The Next Twenty-     Five Years</i> , edited by Beth Luey and Noel J. Stowe, reviewed	
	30:224-26
Arizona Automobile Association	33:287-88; 35:66; <i>See also</i> Automobile Club of



Arizona

- Arizona Aviation Company, Tucson, photo 15:368
- Arizona Aviator in France: The Life of Ernest*
- A. Love, 147<sup>th</sup> Aero Squadron, USAS, by
- Alan Roesler, reviewed 51:378-79
- Arizona Bagdad Copper Company 26:311
- Arizona Bancorporation 28:191
- Arizona Bank 28:189, 195, 196; 42:150; 49:216, 221, 223; *See*  
*also* Bank of Douglas
- Arizona Bank Building, Tucson 28:142
- Arizona Bankers' Association 9:16; 33:251
- Arizona Bar 53:254
- Arizona Bighorn Sheep Society 44:15
- Arizona Biltmore Hotel (Phoenix) 21:172; 22:458; 50:345; 51:365; 55:289
- photo 22:221; 55:338
- Arizona Biltmore Tours *See* Arizona Wonder Circuit Tours
- Arizona Biographical Dictionary*, by John
- S. Goff 37:69
- reviewed 25:208-9
- Arizona Blade and Florence Tribune* 54:285, 287
- Arizona Blade-Tribune* (Florence) 16:348; 37:38

Arizona Blueprint Company	22:445
photo (interior)	22:462
Arizona Blue Print Shop	42:71-72
Arizona Board of Pardons and Appeals	47:359
Arizona Board of Pardons and Paroles	53:356, 393 n. 55
Arizona Board of Regents	43:71; 45:188, 189; 46:288; 47:147; 53:374, 377, 383, 388; 57:54
article about	47:103-30
Arizona Board of Social Security and Welfare	47:229
Arizona border, 1916-17, article about	40:83-102
Arizona Brigade	10:230; 33:62, 75
Confederate Army	40:5
Arizona Broadcasters Association	46:290
<i>Arizona Bulletin</i> (Solomonville)	48:337, 342
Arizona Bureau of Mines	38:357, 358, 371; 41:12, 70; 42:73
Arizona Business Directory, 1905	
quote from	23:326
<i>Arizona Business Directory and Gazetteer</i>	34:155
Arizonac	6:22
“Arizonac: A Twentieth-Century Myth,” by	

Donald T. Garate	46:161-84
Arizona Cafe	39:169
Arizona Camping Trip, 1902, article on	12:183-212
Arizona Canal (Phoenix)	13:122, 218; 22:357-58, 360, 365, 453; 25:132, 133, 134, 139, 144; 26:433; 31:46; 36:174, 187 n. 7; 38:43; 43:113, 117; 49:367, 378, 382; 57:7,49
article about	42:155-80
map of	31:48
photo of	49:385
photos of	13:112; 42:162, 170
Willis Haynes photo of	33:92
Arizona Canal Company	13:117; 22:357-58, 360; 25:132, 133, 137; 34:166, 167, 169
article about	23:139-70
article about, listed	27:193
photos	23:161
Arizona Capitol	55:301
article about	55:103-106
drawing of	55:104
Arizona capitol building, article about	41:353-84
photos of	41:359, 376, cover-Winter issue

“The Arizona Career of Coles Bashford,” by John S. Goff	10:19-36
“Arizona Catholicism in 1878: A Report by John Baptiste Salpointe,” <i>edited by</i> Fr. Francis J. Weber	9:119-139
Arizona Cattle and Improvement Co.	V(4)38
Arizona Cattle Company, closing of	V(1)4
Arizona Cattle Growers’ Association	35:282, 285; 45:258
book about, reviewed	49:409-10
Arizona Centennial Commemorative Quilt	55:385
Arizona Centennial Conference	53:337
Arizona Central Bank, Flagstaff	15:170-71, 174; 26:187; 38:261; 41:192
photos	14:39, 44
Arizona Central Railroad	12:156
Arizona Central Road Company	24:134
Arizona Chamber of Commerce	43:253
Arizona Chamber of Oil and Mines	41:13
<i>Arizona Champion</i> (Flagstaff-Peach Springs)	14:137; 18:60; 36:33; 38:259, 261; 41:184, 185, 189; 56:439; 57:66
Arizona Chapter Wildlife Society	44:15
<i>Arizona Characters</i> , by Frank C.	

Lockwood	53:112, 182
mentioned	9:164
Arizona Children's Home	43:211; 50:105
Arizona China Council	23:321
<i>Arizona Citizen</i> (Prescott)	V(3)57; 8:162; 12:70-71, 248, 255; 14:365; 16:38, 345-46, 393
<i>Arizona Citizen</i> (Tucson)	V(3)57; 8:162; 9:4, 181, 182, 188; 10:33, 35; 11:183, 188, cover-Spring issue; 12:248, 255; 16:38, 345-46, 393; 17:269, 276, 280, 416-18, 421- 22, 424, 426-28, 429 n. 5; 22:394; 23:122, 143; 25:372, 380; 29:125; 34:126; 35:124, 400, 420; 36:122, 127; 38:187, 321, 341, 342, 345, 347; 43:209, 253, 254, 265, 268, 279, 283, 310, 312, 315, 317, 321, 346, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377; 52:328. 331; 53:15, 69; 54:265-66, 273-75, 277-78, 280; 55:245; 56:112, 127, 142 n3, 145, 158, 160, 162, 171, 173-77, 179-80; 57: 90, 121-23, 125-29, 132, 135-36, 138, 140-47, 156-58, 170, 174, 180, 183-84, 192 n46; See also <i>Tucson Citizen</i>
cited	6:104
first paper in Florence	6:54

founded	6:55 n. 5
Guaymas-Nogales railroad	
editorial on	22:318
mentioned	7:16; 9:4, 182
pamphlet on, reviewed	12:70-71
quoted	7:17-18, 111, 114; 9:181, 182, 188
returned to Tucson	6:55
Arizona City, Arizona	IV(1)35; 23:12, 13, 15; 36:239, 255; 51:224-26, 234-36, 239 n. 29; 53:42; 54:39, 276; 55:409-10; <i>See also</i> Colorado City, Yuma
photo of	51:235
Arizona City (Curtis)	19:139-40, 158
Arizona City (Yuma)	24:140; 26:59, 74 n. 21; 27:439, 444; <i>See also</i> Yuma
article about	19:403-16
photo	26:3
<i>Arizona Civil Defense</i> , by George Owen, mentioned	45:168
Arizona Civil War Centennial Commission	51:211-13, 215-18
<i>Arizona Clan</i>	14:67
Arizona Colorado River Commission	40:396, 408

Arizona Commercial Company (Patagonia)	36:61, 62
Arizona Commerical Mining Company	18:199
Arizona Commission on Indain Affairs	43:142, 143, 145
Arizona Committee for Responsible	
Education	53:383
Arizona Communist Control Act	45:175
Arizona Conservation Council	38:47; 57:10-12, 35 n.16
Arizona Conservation Foundation	38:47
<i>Arizona Constitution and Government</i> , by	
John Goff, reviewed	29:346
Arizona Constitutional Convention	13:154
Arizona Constitutional Convention of 1910	48:159-60; 53:171, 253, 264, 265 n. 1
article about	47:347-66
book about, reviewed	34:109
photo of	45:379; 47:354
Arizona Consulting Engineers Association	47:339-40
Arizona Contractors of Phoenix	42:212
<i>Arizona Copper Camp</i> (Ray)	46:24
Arizona Copper Company, Ltd.	15:136 n. 14; 18:122, 128-29, 143; 23:326; 33:184, 187, 188, 191, 200; 37:270, 272; 44:344; 48:114, 152 n. 9, 159

Arizona Copper Mine (Clifton)	55:366
Arizona Corporation Commission (ACC)	14:336-37; 25:82, 84; 26:198-99; 40:361; 41:26; 49:19, 26 n. 46; 57:54
Arizona Cotton Growers Association	37:340; 40:191; 46:383; 47:214, 230; 49:335
Arizona Council for Civic Unity	32:201; 46:274
Arizona Council on the Humanities and Public Policy	18:231, 238
Arizona, Counties, book on, reviewed	13:227-28
Arizona Country Club (Phoenix)	42:172
Arizona County	48:224, 225
<i>Arizona Cowboys</i> , by Dane Coolidge reviewed	25:110; 27:363
“Arizona Crossroads,” KTAR Radio (Phoenix)	23:99-100
<i>Arizona Daily and Weekly Star</i> (Tucson)	III(2)34
<i>Arizona Daily Citizen</i> (Tucson)	14:135-36, 138-40, 142, 144, 146; 16:190, 393, 397; 33:246; 40:7, 9; 44:171; 49:10; 53:272, 274
<i>Arizona Daily Democrat</i> (Phoenix)	24:81, 83
<i>Arizona Daily Gazette</i> (Phoenix)	22:240; 39:145, 146, 147, 151, 268, 270, 276; 43:120, 121, 123, 255; 53:257-60
<i>Arizona Daily Star</i> (Tucson)	14:136, 138, 142-46, 330-31, 344, 382; 16:84, 89,



	190-91, 248, 263, 295-96, 319, 393, 395, 397-98; 18:71, 230, 241, 358, 460, 462; 19:126-27, 174-75, 310; 20:153, 459; 21:236; 23:29, 73; 24:171-200 <i>passim</i> ; 26:11, 408; 29:258; 32:406; 35:286; 36:261-62, 273 n. 5, 319, 338, 344; 37:41; 39:25; 40:396; 41:151, 172, 173, 400, 419, 441, 442; 42:255, 256, 258, 394, 401, 404; 43:240, 274, 277, 279, 280, 282, 316, 321, 345, 369, 372, 374, 375, 378; 44:232, 235, 256; 45:131, 162, 260, 357, 362- 63, 369-70, 372; 47:7, 113, 120, 124, 131, 136; 49:20-21, 223, 229; 50:107, 115, 119; 51:211; 52:144, 157, 232, 275-77, 282-83, 287; 53:150, 279; 54:192-93, 255, 256; 55:177, 179-80, 227, 240, 259; 56: 18, 177, 182, 251-52, 416-17
article about	18:405-30
article about, listed	27:172, 174
Depression Era, operations of	22:28-30
image from	54:255
letters from Professor Robert H. Forbes	
about Tom Jeffords	23:383, 390, 392, 396-97, 400
Louise Marshall, editorial on	22:47

mining, editorial on	22:106
photo	24:176
Pia Machita, editorial on	22:16
<i>Arizona Daily Sun</i> (Flagstaff)	50:229; 52:58-59, 71 n. 16; See also <i>Coconino Sun</i>
<i>Arizona Daily Wildcat</i> (Tucson)	14:343
Arizona Dam	25:132, 137, 141, 144; 42:159
Arizona Deaconess Hospital and Home	See Clifton, Lulu
Arizona Deaconess Hospital (Phoenix)	52:229
Arizona Del Rio Oil Company	41:9, 13, 14
<i>Arizona Democrat</i> (Phoenix)	35:429; 37:234; 45:385, 393 n. 14
<i>Arizona Democrat</i> (Prescott)	51:251
Arizona Democratic Central Committee	29:271
Arizona Dental Society	38:284
Arizona, Department of	45:336, 342, 353
Arizona Department of Aeronautics	50:334
Arizona Department of Health Services	54:253, 258-60
Arizona Department of Library and Archives	46:20
Arizona Department of Public Safety	47:337
Arizona Department of Real Estate	56:216
Arizona Department of Social Security and Welfare	47:220

Arizona Department of	
Transportation (ADOT)	46:29; 47:335, 336, 337, 338; 54:147
<i>Arizona Desert</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:23
Arizona Desert School	43:209, 210, 211, 222, 224, 227, 228
photo of	43:230
Arizona Development Board	43:239
Arizona Development Company	13:147-48
<i>Arizona Diary of Lily Fremont, 1878-1881</i> ,	
edited by Mary Lee Spence,	
reviewed	39:211-12
“Arizona Draws the Color Line: An	
Addendum to the Launching of the	
USS <i>Arizona</i> ,” by James F. Vivian	48:143-52
“Arizona Dry”	18:79
Arizona, Eastern, and Montana Mining Co.	19:167 n. 22
Arizona Eastern College	47:171 n. 6
Arizona Eastern Depot, Phoenix	28:227
Arizona Eastern Railroad	22:446, 454, 456; 25:82, 84; 33:406; 45:89-90, 101 n. 60; 46:29 n. 3; 47:139, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 152, 158, 162; 51:104; 52:366
Arizona Education Association	57:13-14, 36 n22

<i>Arizona Enterprise</i> (Florence)	19:58; 53:19
<i>Arizona Enterprise</i> (Prescott), in APHS	
archives	III(2)56
<i>Arizona Enterprise</i> (Tucson)	36:46
Arizona Equal Suffrage Association, article	
about	45:375-94
Arizona Extension Railroad	12:165
map	12:155
Arizona Falls	23:144; 53:279, 286
photo	24:155
<i>Arizona Farmer</i>	14:338-39; 18:367
Arizona Farms	57:59 n15
Arizona Fashion Council	51:312-14, 317
<i>Arizona Federation of Business and</i>	
<i>Professional Women: Women Who</i>	
<i>Made a Difference. Volume 3</i> , by	
Janolyn Lo Vecchio, reviewed	45:218
Arizona Federation of Business and	
Professional Women's Clubs	43:353, 354, 356, 359, 362
Arizona Federation of Colored Women's	
Clubs	32:196

Arizona Federation of Labor	18:83; 45:384
Arizona Federation of Music Clubs	43:347
Arizona Federation of Women's Clubs	25:124-25; 37:240; 43:347, 355; 57:10
<i>Arizona Fiery Cross</i> (El Paso, Texas)	14:24
Arizona Financial Code (1943)	25:359
Arizona Folklore Society	37:231
Arizona Forest Reserves	50:174
<i>Arizona for Young People</i> , reviewed	11:148-49
Arizona Game and Fish Commission	28:162
Arizona Game and Fish Department	43:60, 140, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149; 47:27; 57:23
book about, reviewed	47:321-22
Arizona Game Protective Association	57:10
<i>An Arizona Gathering</i> , by Donald M. Powell	53:114
<i>An Arizona Gathering II, 1950-1969: An     Annotated Bibliography</i> , by Donald M. Powell	53:115
reviewed	14:167-68
<i>Arizona Gazette</i> (LaPaz newspaper, Prescott)	
article about	7:182-87

- article about, listed 27:174
- Arizona Gazette* (Phoenix) 14:15-16, 286; 16:187-88; 18:359, 363; 20:308;  
21:169 n. 23; 23:73, 143; 25:82; 35:409, 417, 421;  
38:127; 41:12; 42:157, 256, 306, 399, 401; 44:175,  
229; 46:370; 49:114; *See also Gazette* (Phoenix)
- “The Arizona Gazette, a Forgotten Voice in  
Arizona Journalism,” by Kenneth  
Hufford 7:182-187
- Arizona Ghost Towns and Mining Camps*, by  
Phillip Varney 53:188
- Arizona Ghost Towns and Mining Camps: A  
Travel Guide to History*, by Philip  
Varney, reviewed 35:356
- Arizona Goes to War: The Home Front and the  
Front Lines During World War II*, edited  
by Brad Melton and Dean Smith,  
reviewed 45:316-17
- Arizona Gold and Silver Mining Company 47:41
- Arizona Good Roads Association 53:304; 54:138
- Arizona Good Roads Association Illustrated  
Road Maps and Tour Book*, by

Gustav Becker	54:138
Arizona Good Roads movement	34:403-4
Arizona Governor's Mansion, Prescott	26:41
Arizona Grand Lodge	<i>See</i> Grand Lodge
<i>Arizona Graphic</i>	9:150; 37:237; 53:293
Arizona Graphic Press (Phoenix)	30:315
Arizona Guards	10:157, 163, 164, 194
“Arizona Has Been Good to Me’: Routes and Recollections of Latter-day Settlement in Arizona,” by Catherine H. Ellis	54:1-32
Arizona Health League	52:219
<i>Arizona, Heartland of the Southwest: Hand- book of Research Materials</i> , by Gilbert R. Cruz and James D. McBride, reviewed	47:97-98
Arizona Helicopter Service	36:165
photo of	36:167
Arizona Hercules Copper Company	46:4, 6
Arizona Highway Commission	19:358; 47:328
Arizona Highway Department	14:25; 44:230; 45:93; 46:12, 16, 17; 49:116;

	52:246-49
Arizona Highway 80	47:358
Arizona Highway 87	<i>See</i> Beeline Highway
Arizona Highway 188	47:339
Arizona Highway Patrol	44:351; 57:358, 360, 368
<i>Arizona Highways</i> magazine	18:105, 245; 25:1, 358-59; 33:269, 289, 294 n. 15; 36:263, 393; 39:310, 322; 41:367, 405; 43:138; 44:236, 340, 365; 48:77, 80; 49:244; 50:213, 224; 52:67; 53:134, 232; 54:8, 163, 241, 242, 243, 413; 55:379; 57:46
article about	52:245-70
photo from	54:242
“Arizona Highways” (map)	52:257, 263-64
<i>Arizona Hispanica</i> , by Irish H. W. Engstrand, reviewed	36:84-85
<i>Arizona: Historic Land</i> , noted	23:82
reviewed	23:426-28
Arizona Historic Preservation Conference (2011)	54:37
Arizona Historical Advisory Commission	23:82
Arizona Historical Convention	6:1-10; 48, 155-61, 224-25; 7:45-58, 95; 23:82;



	33:240, 442; 37:211-12
first, announcement of	I(1)1
article on	I(2)1
(1960), article about, listed	27:161, 162
third, notice and program of	III(1)1
fourth, notice of	III(4)53; IV(1)47
fifth, program of	V(1)44
Eighth Annual, held at A.P.H.S.	8:283
report on	34:232; 35:230-31
Arizona Historical Foundation	6:vi, 48, 215; 17:415; 23:81-82, 102; 37:69; 46:8, 20; 53:114-15
<i>Arizona Historical Review</i>	6:vi; 20:250-51; 24:84; 37:151, 248; 39:57; 46:154, 158; 53:114
and A.P.H.S.	7:vii-viii
mentioned	9:62
Arizona Historical Sites Review Committee	23:82
Arizona Historical Society(Pioneers),Tucson	17:358, 360; 18:232, 387; 19:302, 312; 23:82, 321, 381, 383, 384, 394, 400-1; 25:21, 221, 255, 282 n. 36; 26:11; 28:42, 62, 409; 31:415; 37:69; 40:21, 90; 41:294, 296, 297, 299, 302, 303; 42:385; 43:43, 371, 372, 373, 374, 378; 45:220, 261; 46:204;

	51:209-10, 304, 314; 52:90, 189, 349, 378; 53:112;
	54:3, 334, 335 n. 9; 55:228; <i>See also</i> Arizona
	Pioneers' Historical Society
article about	45:395-406; 55:229-385
Art Woodward collection at	33:308
bibliography of books published by	27:175
books about, listed	24:292, 294
collections at	28:156, 333-52, 360, 373
guide to manuscript collection of	
listed	24:294
law enforcement collection at	
article on	27:315-48
Mexican Heritage Project at	28:337, 431
new book about, mentioned	24:286
photo collections of	33:85
photo of	55:240
publications program of	24:286, 284, 286
published books of	24:286-98
“Arizona Historical Society at 150: Real People, Real Lives,” by Anne I. Woosley	55:229-385

- Arizona Historical Society Museum, Tempe 38:69
- Arizona Historical Society Museum, Tucson 44:243
- Arizona Historical Society Today*, listed 24:294
- Arizona history, book about, reviewed 30:224-26
- Arizona History Convention 44:210; 45:220; 46:204; 47:212; 49:203-4; 50:203;  
51:196; 52:211; 55:227-28, 516; 56:243-44; 57:236
- Arizona, history to Civil War, book about,  
    reviewed 16:304-5
- Arizona Hoof Trails* 53:69
- Arizona Horsemen's Association 57:21
- Arizona Hotel Association 49:215
- Arizona Hotel (Holbrook) 48:9
- Arizona Hotel (Oatman), photo of 51:363
- Arizona House of Representatives 57:12, 14, 54
- Arizona House of Representatives, 1937,  
    photo of 35:379
- Arizona Humanities Council 23:321
- Arizona Humoresque: A Century of Arizona*  
    *Humor*, edited by C. L. Sonnichsen,  
    reviewed 33:329-31
- Arizona Hut, Tucson 24:265-67, 278; 31:41 n. 39

photo of	24:266; 45:127
Arizona Ice and Cold Storage Company	35:290, 292, 300 n. 60
Arizona Improvement Company (Phoenix)	13:117; 23:43; 25:137; 34:362, 374, 378-81; 42:164, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175
Arizona Indian Gaming Association	55:4-5
Arizona Indian Town Hall Meeting	43:149
Arizona Industrial Commission	47:361
Arizona Industrial Congress (AIC)	22:189; 32:269; 33:405, 413, 420 n. 18; 37:334
Arizona Industrial Exposition of 1884	49:375
“Arizona In 1861, A Contemporary Account,” by Samuel Robinson, with an introduction and annotations by Constance Wynn Altshuler	25:21-76
“Arizona in Exile: Confederate Schemes to Recapture the Far Southwest,” by L. Boyd Finch	33:57-84
<i>Arizona in Literature</i> , by Mary G. Boyer	53:112
Arizona Inn, Tucson	31:41; 45:128; 50:109, 114
article about	24:255-82
article about, listed	27:159
photo of	45:138

photos	24:269, 274, 275, 280
Arizona Interstate Stream Commission	18:367; 40:408
<i>Arizona in the '50s</i> , by James	
Tevis, reviewed	49:92-93
<i>Arizona Issue</i>	18:73, 78, 90 n. 40; 39:143, 149
<i>Arizona, Its People and Resources</i> ,	
reviewed	13:289-90
Arizona Japanese Association	38:11, 15, 16
photo of	38:16
<i>Arizona Journal</i> (Phoenix)	52:289-90
<i>Arizona Journal-Miner</i> (Prescott)	14:135; 35:404, 420, 421; 44:144, 181; 51:255;
	53:257
Arizona Junior Rodeo	25:412
<i>Arizona Klan-Kraft</i> (Phoenix)	14:22
<i>Arizona Labor Journal</i>	52:286
Arizona Land Department	44:380
Arizona Landmarks Committee	III(2)58; <i>See also</i> Historic Sites Committee
Arizona landscape, photography of	
article about	22:325-48, 347 n. 3
photos	22:332-42
Arizona Laundry Company, (Phoenix)	31:256; 47:224

“Arizona Law Enforcement: A Survey from the Collections of the Arizona Historical Society,” by Lori Davisson	27:315-48
<i>Arizona Legends and Lore: Tales of Southwestern Pioneers</i> , by Dorothy Daniels Anderson, reviewed	34:105-6
Arizona Legislature, article about	43:343-68
25th session	21:411-12, 416
Arizona Livestock Loan Company	47:182
Arizona Livestock Ranchmen’s Association	43:320
Arizona Livestock Sanitary Board	50:170, 177, 181 n. 7
Arizona Livestock Sanitary Commission	53:347
Arizona Local Self Government League	18:76-77, 90 n. 37
Arizona Lumber and Timber Company, Flagstaff	V(2)22; 13:166; 26:176, 177, 178, 181; 29:86; 38:269, 272, 273; 48:155; 50:206, 215, 220; 54:33, 49, 155-56
photo	26:179
photos of	44:166; 55:288, 471
<i>Arizona</i> magazine	43:25, 250
Arizona Medical Association	8:60, 63; 39:278
<i>Arizona Medicine: Historical Essays</i> , edited	

by Robert E. Kravitz and Julian	
DeVries, reviewed	33:439
<i>Arizona Memories</i> , edited by Ann Hodges Morgan and	
Rennard Strickland	53:182
reviewed	26:101-102
<i>Arizona Miner</i> (Prescott)	IV(4)19; 10:24, 27; 12:215, 238, 242; 17:423-24, 427; 19:192-95, 198-99, 201, 203-6, 301; 20:291- 92; 21:127, 129, 131-33, 135-37, 139, 142, 143 n. 3, 144 n. 23, 232; 23:8; 24:177; 25:379-80; 26:94, 402, 433; 36:119-20, 124; 37:262; 39:395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 402, 403; 47:324; 49:257-73; 50:68, 77 n. 14, 165 n. 49; 51:244, 246-51, 253, 255 n. 3, 256 n. 13; 56:143 n. 5; <i>See Weekly Arizona Miner</i> (Prescott)
letter from Thomas Jeffords in	23:395
mentioned	9:4, 181
office, photo	21:134
promotion of banking by	22:351-52
quoted	7:48 n. 4, 53 n. 17, 54; 9:190, 191
Arizona Mining and Trading Company, Ajo	16:178-79; 31:122; 36:236, 248; 40:4
Arizona Mining Association	41:376; 54:243

Arizona mining claim	34:138
Arizona Mining Company	12:230; 47:33, 53 n. 4; 48:114; 53:43-44, 47, 51; 56:48
<i>Arizona Mining Journal</i>	41:9, 14; 42:64
Arizona-Minnesota Gold Mining Co.	8:260 n. 7, 262 n. 9
<i>Arizona Mosaic</i> , reviewed	19:103
<i>Arizona</i> (motion picture)	22:59
Arizona Museum	51:209
Arizona National and Merchants' Bank and Trust Company, Tucson	25:199
Arizona National Bank of Tucson	III(4)45; 22:361; 33:245, 247, 251; <i>See also</i> Pima County Bank
Arizona National Guard	14:54-55, 60; 23:223; 25:352; 28:229-30; 37:231, 233; 38:16; 42:346; 47:74; 48:7, 9, 119-20, 146-47, 268, 286 n. 14; 49:26 n. 46; 50:125, 127, 129, 132, 133, 136, 138; 51:213; 53:259, 356; 54:258; 55:343
A Company, First Infantry, photo	16:164
article about	42:429-44; 47:249-72; 48:153-76; 49:59-72
article about, listed	27:176
mobilization, maricopa County Strike	16:238-41
photo article about	16:161-70



photo of	28:231
photos of	47:253, 260, 265; 49:65, 67
Arizona Navigation Company	V(4)8
Arizona-Nevada Copper Company	26:310
Arizona-New Mexico Express Company	16:345
Arizona/New Mexico Historical Convention, report on	36:208
Arizona-New Mexico Joint History Convention	48:219-20; 54:236
Arizona Newspaper Association	24:84; 31:302
Arizona Newspaper Hall of Fame	24:84; 46:159
Arizona Newspaper Publishers Association	24:84
<i>Arizona Nights</i> , noted	15:402
Arizona Normal School library	37:221
<i>Arizona of Joseph Pratt Allyn: Letters From a Pioneer Judge</i> , reviewed	16:201-2
<i>Arizona Odyssey</i> , by David M. Goodman	53:115
<i>Arizona Odyssey: Bibliographic Adventures In Nineteenth-Century Magazines</i> , reviewed	11:69-70
Arizona Oil & Refining Company	41:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

advertisement for	41:8
Arizona-Oklahoma Oil and Gas Company,	
photo of	41:9, 13, 16
<i>Arizona on Stage: Playhouses, Plays, and</i>	
<i>Players in the Territory, 1879-1912,</i>	
by Thomas P. Collins reviewed	57:110
“Arizona 100: A Centennial Gathering of	
Essential Books on the Grand Canyon	
State”	53:111-220
Arizona Orchestra	53:283
Arizona Order of Good Templars	18:71, 75
Arizona Organic Act	7:47, 54; 24:133; 41:267, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281
Arizona Originals	51:312-13, 319 n. 24, 320 n. 38
photo of dress by	51:316
<i>Arizona, or the Arrivals</i> , by Sarah J.	
Tedford, mentioned	25:117
Arizona Outdoor Recreation	
Coordinating Commission	57:25
<i>Arizona Outlook</i> , edited by Patrick Hamilton	9:10; 37:150
<i>Arizona Pageant</i> , noted	12:65
	170

Arizona Parklands Foundation	42:148, 149, 150
<i>Arizona Pay Dirt</i> , noted	22:382-83
<i>Arizona People, Places &amp; History, Part I:</i>	
<i>An Annotated Catalogue of Books</i>	
<i>and Pamphlets on the Grand Canyon</i>	
<i>State</i> , by Bob Pugh, reviewed	32:239-40
Arizona Philatelic Rangers, donate diorama	
to A.P.H.S.	8:280
mentioned	8:150
Arizona Photographic Company	13:254-55
<i>Arizona Pioneer</i> (Apache County)	13:108 n. 42
Arizona Pioneer Society	54:199 n. 7
Arizona Pioneers Association	<i>See</i> Arizona Historical Society
Arizona Pioneers' Historical	
Society, Tucson	16:188, 190; 28:395-96; 32:405; 33:301; 35:66; 36:251; 43:280; 46:20; 52:374; 53:114-15; 54:334; 57:274, 280 n70; <i>See also</i> Arizona Historical Society; Postal History Museum
accessions	8:276
affiliated societies	8:67, 148, 151, 277
affiliates	6:223

and Mrs. G. F. Kitt	7:v-viii
annual report	6:219-24
annual report of historical secretary	8:276-277
archives	I(1)5; I(2)2; I(4)20, 26; II(1)31; II(2)44; II(3)41; II(4)31; III(1)28; III(2)56; III(3)53; III(4)55; IV(3)49; V(1)43
guide to	II(2)41
awards to authors	8:283
board of directors	6:iv, 219
budget	8:284
camel diorama	8:149
C. B. Gatewood Collection in	9:51
curator of collections' report	8:281
deceased and new members	8:68, 152, 213, 286
documents from	7:76-81
dues	6:iii
finances	6:iii, 223
gifts	8:277
guide to collections	8:279
historic sites	6:223
historical film strip issued	8:280

Kino memorial statue	6:92-94
library	V(2)48; 6:95, 220-22; 7:98, 207, 190
library report of	8:277-79
membership	6:i, iv, 98, 226
membership information	8:66, 151, 212, 277
mentioned	8:211, 257
message from President of	9:106-7
museum	I(1)6; I(2)2; I(4)19; II(1)32; II(2)43; II(3)38-40; II(4)32; III(1)29; III(3)54; IV(2)53; IV(4)52; V(2)48; V(3)69; 6:95, 220, 222; 7:98, 210
museum report of	8:279-81
necrology	6:97, 225
news and staff	II(1)31; II(2)39; II(3)37; II(4)31; III(1)28; III(2)55; III(3)53; III(4)53; IV(1)48; IV(2)50; IV(3)49; IV(4)49; V(2)47; V(3)67; V(4)62
origins	6:iii, 90
Postal History Museum	I(4)20, 26; II(1)32; II(2)42; II(3)36, 37; II(4)32; III(3)54; IV(1)49; IV(4)51; V(1)43; V(2)49; V(4)64
publications	6:iii-iv, vi-vii, 211
report of Historical Secretary	7:205-13
S. B. Brinckerhoff appointed Director	

of	9:57
staff	6:223
visitations	8:276
W. J. Holliday Collection at	9:39
W. S. Oury, President of	9:246
Arizona Pioneer's Home, Prescott	38:371; 49:22
Arizona Pioneers Society	28:252; <i>See also</i> Arizona Historical Society
<i>Arizona Place Names</i> , by Will C. Barnes	37:246, 253, 256-57; 53:81, 126
article about	20:239-54
article about, listed	27:172
mentioned	43:41
noted	18:236; 19:443
reviewed	30:465
Arizona Planning Association	56:20
Arizona Planning and Building Commission	41:372, 374
Arizona Poetry Society	39:237
<i>Arizona Police Journal</i>	20:463
<i>Arizona Politicians: The Noble and the</i> <i>Notorious</i> , by James W. Johnson and David Fitzsimmons, reviewed	44:209-10
<i>Arizona Politics and Government: The Quest</i>	

<i>for Autonomy, Democracy, and Development</i> , by David R. Berman, reviewed	41:107-8
<i>Arizona Politics: The Struggle to End One Party Rule</i> , by Steve Shadegg, mentioned	41:393
Arizona Polo Association	28:139-43, 146
photo of board of directors of	28:141
Arizona Pool Room, photo of	53:308
Arizona Portland Cement Company	38:388
<i>Arizona Postcard Checklist</i> , by Richard W. Fulton, reviewed	36:207
Arizona postcards, descriptions of	30:280-81
Arizona Power Authority Act (1944)	16:255; 40:408
Arizona Power Company	19:45; 23:257; 26:196, 198; 49:41
Arizona Power Corporation	26:196
<i>Arizona: Prehistoric, Aboriginal, Pioneer, Modern</i> , by James Harvey McClintock	37:231, 245; 53:148
“The Arizona Press and Geronimo’s Surrender,” by John A.	

Turcheneske, Jr.	14:133-148
“Arizona Press and Geronimo’s Surrender,” by John A. Turcheneske, Jr., mentioned	27:135
Arizona Press Association	24:171, 188-93; 29:258; 37:157, 161 n. 24; 53:277
founding of	31:298-99
goals and objectives of	31:300-1
photo of	24:195; 31:301; 37:158
Arizona, Provisional Territory of	51:225
Arizona Public Service Company	19:45, 70; 26:198; 45:174
Arizona Publishing Company	30:44
Arizona Quarry and Construction Company	26:183, 185
<i>Arizona Quarterly</i> (magazine)	35:253; 53:114-15
Arizona Quarterly Illustrated	56:117, 120
Arizona Railway Company	24:134
<i>Arizona Ranch Houses: Southern Territorial     Styles, 1867-1900</i> , by Janet Ann Stewart, listed	24:295
noted	20:193
reviewed	29:346-47
Arizona ranch schools, article about	43:205-36
Arizona Rangers	7:28; 9:204; 10:28, 153; 16:170; 18:140, 143;



	23:313; 27:330-31; 38:168, 175 n. 24; 41:320;
	46:342, 343; 48:117-20; 53:347
article about	19:249-60; 48:257-88
book about, reviewed	49:410
photo	23:309
photo of member of	27:cover-Spring issue
photos of	48:261-62, 275-77, 279
 <i>Arizona Rangers</i> , by Bill O’Neal,	
reviewed	14:78-79; 30:106-7
 <i>Arizona Real Photo Postcards: A History &amp;</i>	
<i>Portfolio</i> , by Jeremy	
Rowe, reviewed	49:197-98
 <i>Arizona Record</i> (Globe)	 15:129, 131; 18:197-98, 200, 205, 208, 211-13
 <i>Arizona Reflections: Living History from</i>	
<i>the Grand Canyon State</i> ,	
by Bob Ring reviewed	56:392–93
 <i>Arizona Republic</i> (Phoenix)	
	14:323-24, 344; 16:233, 244, 246; 18:113, 230, 241,
	357, 363-64, 366; 19:355, 357; 21:240; 27:422;
	36:338; 38:48, 49, 54, 55, 355, 359, 371; 39:57;
	40:21, 366, 391, 406; 41:65, 68, 70, 73, 76, 358,

	372, 376, 385, 387, 389, 392, 405, 406, 415, 419, 420, 424; 42:76, 77, 309; 43:27, 140, 144, 345, 351, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366; 45:152, 154, 156, 160, 162, 166 n. 16, 169, 172, 184, 186; 46:276, 286, 287; 47:21, 335; 50:138, 220; 52:33, 58, 267, 272, 274-75, 277-78, 281-83, 285-87, 289-90, 331; 53:224, 233, 383; 54:132, 244-45, 256, 258; 55:138, 302, 380; 57:13-14, 16-19, 21-22, 27-28, 31;
book about, reviewed	33:337-39
Bridge Canyon Dam, editorial on	22:463
cartoon from	50:221
sponsors Pioneer Association	7:vi
Arizona Republican Party	38:66
<i>Arizona Republican</i> (Phoenix)	14:12, 26, 56, 273-74, 276, 282, 284-86; 18:76, 272, 274-75, 314, 358-60, 362-63; 19:302; 22:203; 24:185, 194; 25:3, 82, 157; 35:401, 420, 421-22; 36:60-61, 177, 261; 37:45 n. 1, 215; 39:150, 270; 42:7, 17, 18, 249, 306, 386, 399; 43:65, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 240, 247, 259; 45:366, 383, 386-88, 393 n. 14; 46:68, 142, 143, 148, 151, 152, 153, 158, 325, 326,

	329; 47:107, 120, 350, 365 n. 8; 48:117, 135, 137, 149, 281, 283-84; 50:241; 51:209; 52:258; 53:275- 77, 279, 283-84, 286, 288-92, 294-97; 54:2, 26; 55:302; 57:41, 379; <i>See also Arizona Republic</i> (Phoenix)
article about	31:307-28
Phoenix annexation, editorial on	22:224
photo of first edition	31:321
Arizona Republican Convention (1886)	50:170
Arizona Road	19:392
map	19:381
photo	19:398
Arizona Rough Riders	37:231, 233, 243
article about	36:267-90
photos of	36:275-90
<i>Arizona Rough Riders</i> , by Charles H. Herner, reviewed	12:151-52; 40:229
Arizona Savings and Loan Association	25:365
Arizona School for the Deaf and Blind, Tucson	25:424; 39:193; 56: 334
Arizona School of Medicine (University of	

Arizona)	55:278
Arizona School Program	45:168
Arizona Scouts	33:81, 84 n. 48
<i>Arizona Sentinel</i> (Yuma newspaper)	14:144, 306, 308-9; 15:52; 17:233; 51:235; 53:257; 54:40, 47; 55:375; 56:175; 57:127–28, 150, 159
mentioned	9:4, 16
quoted	9:260
Arizona Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers Association	41:190; 50:173
<i>Arizona Sheriffs: Badges and Bad Men</i> , by Jane Eppinga, reviewed	48:414-15
Arizona Shirt Company	51:314, 317, 319 n. 24
Arizona Silhouettes, Tucson	17:247; 24:284, 286; 53:122
<i>Arizona Silver Belt</i> (Globe)	14:135-36, 143-44; 16:385, 401; 21:149, 151-52, 154, 156-59, 161-64, 165, 166-67; 40:303; 53:31, 259; 54:40; 56: 115, 209, 212, 219, 221, 409; 57: 127–28, 137–38, 142–43, 148
offices, photo	21:165
Arizona silver discovery, article about	46:161-84
photos of site	46:170, 171
Arizona Snow Bowl	52:55, 57-59, 61-62, 64, 67-69, 71 n. 24

article about	50:205-36
photo of	52:55
photos of	50:219, 228-29
Arizona Social Club	33:251
Arizona Society of Architects	41:375
Arizona Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	44:12
<i>Arizona Soils</i> , by David M. Hendricks reviewed	27:456-57
Arizona, Sonora	40:55, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 69, 75
Arizona-Sonora Committee	52:289
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum CCC buildings at	36:29; 53:178 32:323
Arizona Southeastern Railroad	55:445
Arizona Southern Railroad	37:30
Arizona Southwest Bank (Tucson)	50:112
Arizona Stadium (University of Arizona)	54:411
Arizona Stage Company	30:173
<i>Arizona Star</i> (Tucson)	8:165; 15:183, 383, 393; 16:183, 383, 393; 21:133; 25:276, 423-38; 35:400, 421; 38:125, 127, 169, 229, 321, 349, 402; 48:150; 53:15; <i>See also Arizona</i>

<i>Daily Star</i> founded	6:55 n. 7
offices, photo of,	11:cover-Autumn issue
quoted	6:145
Arizona State Band	42:397
Arizona State Bankers' Association	52:134
Arizona State Board for Highway Designation	47:340
Arizona State Board of Education	14:340
Arizona State Board of Health	22:204; 40:188, 192, 196
Arizona State Board of Nurse Examiners	44:357-58, 359, 360
Arizona State Board of Public Welfare	32:294
Arizona State Board of Regents	14:342-43
Arizona State Board of Trade	43:239, 240, 243, 249, 253
Arizona State Capitol	57:13
Arizona State Civil Service Board	25:359-60
Arizona State College, Flagstaff	53:224; <i>See also</i> Northern Arizona University
Arizona State College, Tempe	43:71; 44:44 n. 7; 48:172; 49:351; 52:273; 53:114, 166, 374; 55:106; <i>See also</i> Northern Arizona University
<i>Arizona State Constitution</i> , by John D. Leshy, reviewed	36:298-99

Arizona State Corporation Commission	25:355
Arizona State Department of Health	52:213, 370, 376
Arizona State Dept. of Public Education	25:355
Arizona State Fair	41:385; 43:24, 25, 26, 27, 250; 46:277; 53:312
Arizona State Fairgrounds	57:21
Arizona State Federation of Labor	39:409
Arizona State Fish and Game Commission	44:340
Arizona State Forestry Department	41:144
Arizona State Genealogical Society,	
book by, reviewed	48:218
Arizona State Girls League Federation	14:342
Arizona State Highway Commission	54:163
Arizona State Highway Department	25:358-59; 47:331, 332
Arizona State Historian	53:147-48
Arizona State Historic Preservation Office	54:37
Arizona State Historic Preservation Officer	23:82
Arizona State Historical Advisory Committee	9:57
appointment of	III(1)31
Arizona State Implementation Plan (Clean	
Air Act)	54:244, 250
Arizona Statehood	21:147, 157, 166

Arizona State Hospital	38:130; 45:263 n. 30
Arizona State Hospital for the Insane	57:392
Arizona State Interscholastic Athletic Assoc.	24:310
Arizona State Land Commission	57:13
Arizona State Land Department	47:21, 22; 48:166-67; 56:1
Arizona State Landmarks Committee	IV(1)45; 9:57; <i>See also</i> Historic Sites Committee
Arizona State Legislature (1912), photo of	47:361
Arizona State Library, article about	37:213-30
Arizona State Library Association	37:225, 227, 228, 229
Arizona State Medical Society	48:160-61
<i>Arizona State Miner</i> (Wickenburg)	37:331
Arizona State Mineral Museum	42:72
Arizona State Museum (Tucson)	18:102; 19:438; 23:69; 37:76, 231; 44:345, 352; 51:311; 54:397-99, 411-12
Arizona State Music Teachers Association	50:139
Arizona State Nurses Association	44:367
Arizona State Parks	51:219; 54:179, 192; 57:12
book about, reviewed	46:294-95
Arizona State Parks Board	18:102; 23:82; 42:150; 54:179
Arizona State Penitentiary	32:278; 57:185
Arizona State Prison	49:1, 19-22; 53:350-51, 356, 359, 367 n. 47



photo of	49:20
photos of	53:316, 350, 353-55, 357
Arizona state seal, miner on	30:317
Arizona State Supreme Court	25:352, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360
Arizona State Tax Commission	25:355
Arizona State Teachers' College (Tempe)	23:93; 48:28 n. 8, 300; 50:208-9, 210, 211, 217, 220, 226; 53:112, 363; 56:208; <i>See also</i> Northern Arizona Normal School and Northern Arizona University
article about	43:69-86
<i>Arizona State Teachers College Bulletin,</i> <i>1931-1932</i>	37:168
Arizona State Teachers College V-12 unit, photos of	43:73, 74, 77, 79, 80, 82
Arizona State University (Tempe)	22:206, 218; 23:81; 36:129, 387; 37:69, 171; 45:187, 189-90; 46:18, 288; 49:351; 52:87; 53:118- 19, 166, 232; 54:317; 55:104, 278, 301; 57:396; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Arizona State College (Tempe), State Teachers' College, Arizona Territorial Normal School, and Tempe Normal School
article about	53:369-94

photos of	53:296, 380, 388
Arizona State University Academic	
Freedom and Tenure Committee	45:189
Arizona State University Center for	
Business Research	47:343
The Arizona State University Story, by	
Ernest Hopkins and Alfred Thomas	57:385
<i>Arizona Stereographs, 1865 to 1930,</i>	
by Jeremy Rowe reviewed	56:237–38
Arizona Stock Association	42:7
<i>The Arizona Story</i> , by Joseph Miller	52:255
Arizona Strip	53:233; 54:355-56, 359, 373 nn. 5 & 10, 378, 381, 384; 55:455-56, 465
article about	19:359-402; 30:117-42
article about, listed	27:188-89
book about, reviewed	16:312-13
maps	19:361, 381
Arizona Studio, Tucson	24:267
ARIZONA SUNSET brand	57:49
photo of	57:50
Arizona Sunshine School	43:207, 215, 216, 227

photo of	43:228
Arizona Superintendent of Indian Affairs	48:222, 241, 250, 252; 53:38, 40, 44, 196
Arizona Supreme Court	27:378, 379, 380, 383, 404; 41:174, 175, 176; 42:258, 260, 264; 43:367; 45:176-78; 47:105, 114, 359, 360; 49:15; 53:253, 264, 297, 302
election decision of	22:183
Arizona Supreme Court Justices, Territorial, book about, reviewed	16:305-6
Arizona Tax Assessors Association	22:180
Arizona Telegraph Company	34:133
Arizona Territorial Council, eighth	20:187
ninth	20:187
<i>Arizona Territorial Court, Preliminary Inventory of the Records of, in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center, reviewed</i>	12:290
Arizona Territorial Fair	46:319, 320
Arizona Territorial governments articles about, listed	27:184
Arizona Territorial Legislature	47:279; 51:251; 53:258-59, 281; 54:270; 55:416, 440, 450 n. 10; 56:159,336

first	20:183, 191 n. 8; 22:71
photo of	53:260
seventeenth	22:362
seventh	20:187
thirteenth	20:205; 22:73
twenty-first	22:178-79
Arizona Territorial Legislature of 1893	45:359, 378
Arizona Territorial Militia	50:71, 78 n. 19; 56: 284–86, 288, 315, 318 n12
Arizona Territorial Normal School, Tempe	26:132-33, 438-39, 442; 53:279
<i>Arizona Territorial Officials, Volume II,</i>	
<i>The Governors</i> , reviewed	21:101
<i>Arizona Territorial Officials, V: The Adjutants</i>	
<i>General, Attorneys General, Auditors,</i>	
<i>Superintendents of Public Instruction,</i>	
<i>and Treasurers</i> , by John Goff	
reviewed	34:109
<i>Arizona Territorial Officials, VI: Members</i>	
<i>of the Legislature, A-L</i> , by John	
Goff, reviewed	39:343
<i>Arizona Territorial Officials, VII: Members</i>	
<i>of the Legislature, M-Z</i> , by John	

Goff, reviewed	39:343
Arizona Territorial Prison at Yuma	23:202; 50:73, 77 n. 19, 293; 54:47; 56:188; 57:139, 142, 144, 150, 176
article on discipline at	9:140-54
book about, reviewed	18:115
book on, reviewed	11:71-72
convict labor at	31:80
“Country Club on the Colorado”	9:150
inmate insurrections at	9:149
myths about	9:140-54
photo of	57:140
photos of	9:146, 151; 31:81
physical description	9:143
rules and regulations of	9:151-54
surveyor’s map of	9:142
Arizona Territorial Supreme Court	45:378; 47:104; 53:258, 261-62; 56: 155, 158, 162- 63, 167–71, 178–82, 196; 57:138
Arizona Territory	10:224
article about first legislature	7:45-58
book about, reviewed	6:47
creation of, article about	41:267-88

establishment of	23:4
first census	7:150
<i>Howell Code</i> adopted	7:56
library established	7:55
map of	10:227
martial law in, article on	10:1-18
<i>Arizona Territory</i> , by Jay J. Wagoner	53:204
noted	18:495
<i>Arizona Territory</i> , by William R. Leigh	57:cover-Spring issue
Arizona Territory bill	26:94
Arizona Territory, C.S.A. (Confederated States of America)	10:142, 143, 144-46
article on	10:139-206
map of	10:182-83
organization of	10:151
<i>Arizona Territory, 1863-1912: A Political     History</i> , by Jay Wagoner	47:358
noted	16:305
reviewed	12:214-16
<i>Arizona Territory Post Offices and     Postmasters</i> , noted	17:415

<i>Arizona Territory v. William B. Hellings</i> ,	
article about	52:315-36
Arizona Testing Laboratory	42:72
Arizona Textbook Depository	25:358, 365
<i>Arizona the Beautiful</i> , reviewed	14:85
<i>Arizona the Grand Canyon State</i> ,	
reviewed	18:381-82
<i>Arizona: The History of a Frontier State</i> , by	
Rufus K. Wyllys	53:114, 204
noted	12:65
<i>Arizona, the Land of Sunshine and Silver, Health</i> <i>and Prosperity, the Place for Ideal</i> <i>Homes</i> , by James H. McClintock and	
Edwin S. Gill, mentioned	37:156
<i>Arizona: The Making of the State</i> , by Jo	
Baeza, reviewed	54:352
<i>Arizona, the New State Magazine</i>	16:313
<i>Arizona, the Wonderland</i> , by George	
Wharton James	21:173; 54:397, 404-405, 413, 415
<i>Arizona: The Youngest State</i> , by James H.	
McClintock	53:184, 287; 54:401-402

<i>Arizona Then and Now</i> , by Allen A. Dutton	55:303
<i>Arizona Times</i> (Phoenix)	16:227-28, 230-31, 241
photo, front page, May 25, 1948	16:251
<i>Arizona Towns and Tales</i> , reviewed	18:113
Arizona Transportation Co., hauls ore	
from Tombstone	7:17
<i>Arizona Triptych</i> , by Donna Ashworth	
reviewed	42:127
Arizona Trust Co.	49:213
Arizona, University of	18:427; <i>See</i> University of Arizona Division of Economic and Business
Research	18:103-4
<i>Arizona v California</i> (1963)	
book about, reviewed	49:407-8
<i>Arizona v. California</i> (1964)	25:167; 33:419
<i>Arizona vs. California</i>	44:128 n. 10
Arizona Veterans' Hospital (Fort Whipple)	55:48
“The ‘Arizona Views’ of Francis Albert Hartwell,” by Jeremy Rowe	53:269-300
“Arizona Views, by Charles O. Farciot,” by Jeremy Rowe	28:373-90



Arizona Vigilance Committee (Arizona City)	51:235
<i>Arizona Visitors Guide</i>	52:256
Arizona Volunteer Infantry	39:363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 374
Arizona Volunteers	55:5, 439
Willis Haynes photo of	33:95
Arizona Water Company	18:273-74; 25:137, 141, 142, 143; 42:174
Arizona Water Law	19:50-51
Arizona Water Resources Committee (AWRC)	35:387, 395
<i>Arizona Weekly Bullion</i> (Harshaw)	56:115-17
<i>Arizona Weekly Citizen</i> (Tucson)	14:142-43
<i>Arizona Weekly Enterprise</i> (Florence)	16:335, 346, 357-58; 54:281; 57:122, 127, 147
office of, photo	16:377
<i>Arizona Weekly Journal-Miner</i> (Prescott)	47:278, 280, 285, 288, 289, 290, 294; 54:40
<i>Arizona Weekly Miner</i> (Prescott)	40:378, 385, 386, 387, 388; 52:316-19, 323-24, 328-29, 334 n. 17; 55:440
<i>Arizona Weekly Star</i> (Tucson)	10:9; 21:21-22; 40:237; 47:42, 43, 44, 47, 74, 250
Arizona Welfare Department	32:206
Arizona Wesleyan College, Phoenix	21:80
<i>Arizona Wildcat</i>	
(University of Arizona, Tucson)	23:63

<i>Arizona Wildlife</i> , by David E. Brown	53:140
Arizona Women's Club	47:166
Arizona Woman's Equal Rights Association	45:378
“Arizona Women Argue for the Vote: The 1912 Initiative Campaign for Women's Suffrage,” by Amy de Haan	45:375-94
Arizona Women's Commission	26:415
Arizona Women's Hall of Fame	25:366; 26:415, 427
<i>Arizona Women: Weird, Wild, and Wonderful</i> , by Dee Strickland Johnson, reviewed	48:110
Arizona Wonderbus	33:276-77
Arizona Wonder Circuit Tours, article about	21:171-88
Arizona Wool Grower's Association	26:444; 50:173, 176, 178
Arizona World's Fair Commission	53:279
<i>Arizona</i> (WPA guide)	52:268 n. 4
<i>Arizona: Years of Courage, 1832-1910</i> , by Vance Wampler, reviewed	27:364
Arizona Young Republicans	41:391
Arizonac (Sonora)	6:22; 40:53, 64, 66
<i>Arizonan</i> (Phoenix)	24:187

- Arizonan* (Tucson) 24:177
- Arizona's Ambassador of Tourism 54:186
- "Arizona's Angry Man: United States  
Marshal Milton B. Duffield," by  
Benjamin Sacks, M.D. 8:1-29
- "Arizona's Angry Man: United Stated  
Marshal Milton B. Duffield, Part II," by  
Benjamin Sacks, M.D. 8:91-119
- Arizona's Angry Man: United States  
Marshall Milton B. Duffield,*  
reviewed 12:222-24
- Arizona's Best Ghost Towns: A Practical  
Guide,* reviewed 21:437-38
- Arizona's Changing Rivers: How People  
Have Affected the Rivers,* by  
Barbara Tellman, Richard Yarde, and  
Mary G. Wallace, reviewed 39:218
- "Arizona's Cowboy Cavalry, by  
Charles H. Herner V(4)10-26
- Arizona's Dark and Bloody Ground,* by Earle  
R. Forrest 14:168; 53:143

noted	18:44
reviewed	25:109-110
“Arizona’s First Chain Journalists,” by David F. Brinegar	24:73-88
“Arizona’s First Historical Society,” Documents of Arizona History	6:90-91
<i>Arizona’s First Newspaper</i> , reviewed	18:497
“Arizona’s Governors Without Portfolio: A Wonderfully Diverse Lot,” by L. Boyd Finch	26:77-99
<i>Arizona’s Graham-Tewksbury Feud</i> , by Leland J. Hanchett, Jr., reviewed	36:100-1
<i>Arizona’s Heritage</i> , reviewed	18:495
“Arizona’s Last Great Indian War,” by Elmer W. Flaccus	53:154
“Arizona’s Last Great Indian War: The Saga of Pia Machita”	22:1-22
<i>Arizona’s Names</i> , by Byrd H. Granger	53:126
“Arizona’s National Monuments” (map)	52:252, 253, 254, 259-60
<i>Arizona’s Natural Environment</i> , by Charles Lowe	53:134

- Arizona's Postcard Checklist*, by Richard  
W. Fulton, reviewed 47:209
- “Arizona’s Smoke Eaters,” compiled by  
Heather S. Hatch 13:159-176
- “Arizona’s State Governors,” by Lenard E.  
Brown III(1)3-9
- Arizona’s State Historical Society: Its  
History and Leaders, and Its Services  
the the Public*, listed 24:292
- “Arizona’s Twenty-four Hour War: The  
Arizona Rangers and the Cananea  
Copper Strike of 1906,” by D. L.  
Turner 48:257-88
- “Arizona’s War Against the Foot and Mouth  
Epidemic of 1924,” by Charles P.  
Kendall 14:47-61
- Arizona’s War Town: Flagstaff, Navajo  
Ordnance Depot, and World War II*,  
by John S. Westerlund, reviewed 46:201-2
- “Arizona’s White River-A Working  
Watercourse” 19:55-72

<i>Arizona's Yesterday</i> , by John Cady	
reviewed	37:311
<i>Arizonian</i> (Prescott)	21:137
<i>Arizonian</i> (Safford)	30:44
<i>Arizonian</i> (Tubac, Tucson)	V(3)21; 10:71; 21:131-32; 24:177; 26:84, 86, 92; 53:121, 171; 55:253
notice of closing of	II(4)31
“Arizonian in Sight of Home,” illustration,	34:359
<i>Arizoniana</i> (magazine)	6:vi; 24:286, 288; 27:137; 53:114-15; See also
	<i>Journal of Arizona History</i>
announcement of publication of	I(1)2
photo	27:cover-Summer issue
Arizpe, Sonora (Mexico)	27:39; 28:102, 118, 122; 34:294; 40:68; 45:303; 49:15; 56:71,282
article about	47:367-86
article about, in 1791	24:13-28
drawing of	24:19
report on, listed	27:145
Arkansas	52:88, 93, 238, 243 n. 38, 246, 364, 376, 386; 56:427
atlas of, reviewed	34:229

Arkansas Company	54:15, 31 n. 24
<i>Arkansas Gazette</i> , in APHS archives	III(4)55
Arlington National Cemetery	37:70; 41:302, 326; 50:261-62, 264-65
photo of	50:266
Armanni (Arabian horse)	50:362
Armendariz, Juan N.	III(4)14
Armendáriz, Manuel	56:221
Armenta, Benita	<i>See</i> Morales, Benita
Armenta, María Teresa de	40:62
Armenta, Salvador	8:135
Armenta, Ylaria	51:227, 236, 240 n. 41
Armer, George	43:159
photo of	43:172
Armer, Tom	III(1)25; 18:191, 196, 200, 203, 205-6, 211, 213
Armento, Frank	57:144
Armijo, Ambrosio, photo of	35:15
Armijo, Antonio (possible discoverer of Pipe Spring)	6:12; 43:13
Armijo, Manuel	III(4)13
Armistead, Lewis A.	11:79, 82, 83, 84; 35:175
Armistice Day	52:46

Armitage, Percival, photo by	13:268
Armitage, Susan, book coedited by, reviewed	29:214-15; 32:340-42
book edited by, reviewed	40:115-16
Armory Park, Tucson	22:73; 25:291; 55:246
Armory Park Show	43:23
Armour, Ogden	50:248
Armour Packing Company	50:317
Armour Ranch	55:435
“Armour Unit”	50:248
Arms, C. D.	37:27
Armstrong, Blair Morton	26:470
book edited by, reviewed	24:320-21
Armstrong, Elon	<i>See</i> Jones, Elon Armstrong
Armstrong, Frank C.	29:42
Armstrong, John (New Mexico Indian agent)	26:247, 470; 29:263
Armstrong, John S.	26:141
Armstrong, John Samuel	12:139, 144 n. 23; 26:470
Armstrong, Louis	49:205; 55:127, 130, 134-36, 138-39, 140
Armstrong, Neil	55:384
Armstrong, Obed	32:94
Armstrong, Robert H.	42:71



Armstrong, Mrs. Stuart	8:211
Armstrong, Thomas, Jr.	22:238
Army	<i>See</i> Confederate Army; United States Army
books about, reviewed	34:87-88, 94-95, 208-9, 222, 223, 229, 353, 444- 45, 449
Army Air Corps	27:395
<i>Army and Navy Journal</i>	17:342; 46:358; 52:46
<i>Army and the Navajo</i> , reviewed	17:348-49
Army and Western Indians, book about, reviewed	16:103-4
Army Appropriation Act (1857)	13:5
<i>Army Called It Home: Military Interiors of     the 19th Century</i> , by William L. Brown III, reviewed	34:449
Army Corp of Engineers	33:397, 401, 402
Army Corp of Topographical Engineers	13:5, 8
<i>Army Exploration of the American West,     1803-1863</i> , by William H. Goetzmann	52:90; 53:214
reviewed	34:223
<i>Army in Arizona: A Graphic Record</i> ,	

- 1862-1902, noted 12:167
- Army in Texas During Reconstruction,*  
1865-1870, by William L.  
Richter, reviewed 30:102-3
- army laundresses, article about 38:177-90  
regulations concerning 38:178-79
- Army officers' perceptions of Indians,  
book about, reviewed 33:331-32
- Army of the Cumberland 37:129 n. 30
- Army of the Potomac 37:124; 41:241, 261
- Army of the West 39:347, 349; 46:1, 11, 12, 13; 50:144; 53:146  
article about 50:269-96
- Army Regulars on the Western Frontier,*  
1848-1861, by Durwood  
Ball, reviewed 45:194-95
- The Army Surveys of Gold Rush California:*  
*Reports of the Topographical Engineers,*  
1849-1851, edited by Gary Clayton Anderson  
and Laura Lee Anderson reviewed 56:243
- Army Wagon Road 51:105; *See also* Beale's Road; Military Road;  
Mormon Road

<i>Army Wife on the Frontier</i> , reviewed	17:126
Arnarbar, Candido	20:186-87
Arnaz, Desi, Jr.	54:84
Arnett, George	27:305
Arnold, Abraham K.	40:262 n. 11
Arnold, Elliott	17:296, 358-59; 27:18, 20, 125; 49:310; 53:139
book by, mentioned	23:381, 384, 388, 391-92, 402
book by, reviewed	53:125, 212
Arnold, Henry "Hap"	36:379, 387
Arnold, Hugh M.	17:446
Arnold, Judson	20:446
Arnold, Lowell	12:242; 33:274, 277; 53:73
Arnold Pickel Company	55:374
Arnold, Rhodes	36:388
Arnold, Sam, book review by	29:104-5
Arnold Spring	<i>See</i> Aspen Spring
Arnold, Wales	56:441
Arnold, Wales and Jennie	19:264, 266
photo	19:265
Arnsworth, Charles F.	27:424 n. 31
Arnuero, Spain	57:154

Arny, William F. M.	II(4)17; 20:433; 21:366; 26:248, 250, 251; 41:283, 284
book about, reviewed	14:76-78
photo	26:249
Aros, Antonio	16:273
photo	16:276
Aros, Esteban, photos	16:269, 282
Aros family	25:240, 291
Aros, Fresia Urquides de	<i>See</i> Urquides, Fresia
Aros, José Maria	57:177
Aros, Lola Montijo	
photo of	57:188
Aros Ranch, photos	16:273, 276, 279
Aros, Santos, photo of	12:267
Aros, Teodor de	36:221
Aros, Teodoro	28:118
Aros, Tony, photo of	IV(3)54
Aros, Yolanda	36:27
<i>Around Western Campfires</i> , reviewed	10:259-60
Arras, Zenona	49:153
Arrastra, photo of	38:368

Arrastres	8:265
Arreola, Daniel D., article coauthored by	49:329-54
biographical note on	49:329
book reviewed by	55:512-13
“Arrest of Nock-ay-det-lin-ne,”	
painting by Francis H.	
Beaugureau	9:cover-Winter issue
Arriaga, Escapula Medina de, photo of	49:136
Arriaga, Gavino	49:135
photo of	49:136
Arriaga, Gil	49:154
Arriavita, Juan Domingo	13:123-24, 128; 56:54
book by, mentioned	9:132
book by, translated	IV(1)29
Arrieta, José Antonio	52:76
Arrieta, Josef Antonio de	55:65, 89-90
Arrillaga, Jose Joaquin	44:62, 71 n. 32
Arrington, George	38:103, 115
Arrington, Leonard	51:157, 161; 57:390, 395–96
book about, reviewed	51:191-92
Arriola, Aguiles, of Florence	30:285

photo	16:372
Arriola, Juan	11:19
Arriola, Julia, contributor to article	55:229-385
Arriquibar, Pedro de	13:205-8; 25:222, 224, 225
article on	11:14-22
Arriquivar, Pedro	34:307
Arrizo, Mrs. Juana	IV(2)39
Arros River, Mexico	27:56
<i>Arrowhead</i> (1953 film)	54:56, 63, 70, 80
Arrowrock Dam	50:373
<i>Arrows Four: Prose and Poetry by Young</i>	
<i>American Indians</i> , reviewed	16:209-10
Arroyo de Aribaipa, Sonora	9:227
Arroyo La Paz	24:124
Arroyo San Antonio, California	9:242
<i>Arroyos and Environmental Change in the</i>	
<i>American South-West</i> , reviewed	19:333-34
<i>Arsenic and Old Lace</i> (film)	41:311, 324, 328
Art and Artists	11:223-24; 17:249-50; <i>See also</i> western art
articles about	33:207-24, 311-24, 325-28
Indian, book about, reviewed	14:79-80

- in Tucson, book about, reviewed 33:115-16
- Mexican Colonial, books about,  
reviewed 16:311-12
- of the Rocky Mountains, history of, reviewed 24:319-20
- Western, books about, reviewed 14:83-84, 268-69
- Art Exhibitions, catalogs of, reviewed 21:335-36
- Arthur, Chester A. 8:50; 9:15; 10:1, 15-18; 12:27; 21:363, 382; 24:68,  
181; 33:390-91; 34:180, 187, 194; 40:348; 56:128
- photo of 10:8
- Arthur, Harris, book with preface by, reviewed 21:103-5
- Arthur H. Clark Company 19:326, 335; 52:89, 91, 94; 53:113
- publications of, noted 7:36, 83
- Arthur H. Clark Company: An Americana*  
*Century, 1902-1002*, by Robert A.  
Clark and Patrick J. Brunet, reviewed 44:415-16
- Arthur Redman Wilfley: Miner, Inventor*  
*and Entrepreneur*, reviewed 23:425-26
- Arthur, W. J. 48:128
- Art Institute of Chicago 9:181; 18:271-77
- “Artist in the Wilderness: Frederick  
Dellenbaugh’s Grand Canyon

- Adventure," by Martin J. Anderson 28:47-68; 53:145
- Artistry in Clay: Contemporary Pottery of  
the Southwest*, by Don Dederá
- reviewed 27:371
- Artists, book on, reviewed 11:223-24
- Wilson Hurley, book by, reviewed 19:341-42
- Fred Kabotie, book about, reviewed 19:429-30
- Ross Stefan, book about, reviewed 19:218-19
- Artists and Illustrators of the Old West*, by  
Robert Taft, discussed 33:207
- Art Militaire Exercise, photo of 47:374
- The Art of Americanization at the Carlisle  
Indian School*, by Hayes Peter  
Mauro, reviewed 53:328-29
- Art of the Ancestors: Antique North  
American Indian Art*, by George  
Everett Shaw, reviewed 47:101
- Arts and Crafts, prehistoric Southwestern,  
book about, reviewed 18:490-91
- Art Students League 43:2, 24
- Art, Western, book about, reviewed 17:249-50



“Art Woodward: Maverick Southwesterner,”

by Bob Cunningham	33:295-310
Artigue, Anna (Charouleau)	<i>See</i> Charouleau, Anna
Artigue, Anne (Charouleau)	57:83; <i>See</i> Charouleau, Anna
Artigue, Bernard	56:146
Artigue, Jeanne	56:146
Artigue, Michel	56:146; 57:83–84, 95 n5
Artzybasheff, Boris	53:150
Arujo family	10:249
Arviso, Ambrosio	56:154
Arviso, José	56:154, 156
Arviso, María	56:154
Arvisu, Manuel Antonio	44:59, 71 n. 28
Arvizu (Apache Leader)	27:46, 49 n. 3, 52 n. 35
Arvizu, Colonel	38:325, 326, 327
Aryan Brotherhood, book about, reviewed	47:203-4
Arzatte, David	27:286
Arze y Amaya, Juan Antonio	55:64, 94
Asa (son of Juh)	8:233
Asano, _____,	14:324
Asap, Spain	48:111

ASARCO	46:29; 54:252, 258	
Asarco Mining Company	34:273	
Asbestos	17:74-75, 86	
“Ascending Cloud #743,” by Maynard Dixon	49:cover-Winter issue	
Ascension, _____ (murderer)	27:300-1	
Asedo, Francisco	11:153 n. 3; <i>See also</i> Acedo	
Asedo, Soledad M.	49:151	
A7 Ranch	43:326	
Ashabranner, Brent, book by, reviewed	30:229	
<i>A Shared Space: Folklife in the Arizona-Sonora</i>		
<i>Borderlands</i> , by James S. Griffith, reviewed		38:312-14
Ashbaugh, Don, book by, noted	IV(2)48	
Ashburn Field, Illinois	50:330	
Ashburn, Frank	57:199	
Ashburn homestead	35:51	
Ashburn, James F.	36:57	
Ashburn, Oscar	35:55	
Ash Canyon	45:223-24, 230, 263 n. 19	
Ashcavotil (Yavapai leader)	35:176-77	

Ash Creek, Arizona	23:222; 25:405, 407; 39:155; 40:238, 240, 241; 50:34; 52:38; 56: 429,431;
wild cattle at	29:95
Asher and Adams 1874 map	37:266 n. 2
Asher, (M.) & Brother, Phoenix	18:302
Asher, Morris	18:308
Asher, Thomas	33:82 n. 12
Asherson, M.	18:310
Asheville, North Carolina	52:217, 221
Ash Flats	36:135, 136, 149
Ashfork	50:226, 248
Ash Fork, Arizona	11:41; 28:416; 37:113; 38:250; 40:202, 307; 41:7; 46:269; 47:136; 49:63, 273; 51:365; 53:291; 54:39, 146, 376; 57:64
article about	39:155-74
map of	39:165
photos of	39:171
Ash Fork Hotel	39:156, 160
“Ash Fork: Transportation and Town- building in Northern Arizona,” by Douglas E. Kupel	39:155-74

Ashforth, Barbara Evans	43:227
Ashforth, George	43:227
<i>A:Shiwi Arwan Ulohnanne: The Zuni World,</i>	
edited by Jim Enote and Jennifer	
McLerran, reviewed	53:108
Ashland, Kentucky	52:283
Ashley, Albert	29:249
Ashley, Delos R.	29:382
Ashley, James M.	V(2)8; 41:267, 274, 277, 278, 279, 282, 284
portrait of	41:269
<i>Ashley-Smith Expeditions</i> , noted	19:326
Ashley, W. B.	42:376
Ashmun, E. H.	21:69
Ash Peak	54:14, 31 n. 22
Ash Springs	48:36, 38-40, 50
Ashton Construction Co.	49:216
Ashton, Harold, book by, reviewed	44:327-28
Ashton, H. D.	54:130
Ashurst, Charles	54:33
Ashurst-Hayden Diversion Dam	44:123; 45:86, 92, 94-95, 101 n. 61
photo of	45:90, 91

Ashurst, Henry Fountain	III(1)25; 13:146, 155; 14:59; 16:187-88; 21:190, 200, 421; 25:159; 29:278; 31:35; 32:418; 33:402, 406, 407, 409, 410, 413; 35:379-80, 385; 37:238; 43:258; 44:256; 45:72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 84, 387; 48:145-46, 179; 56:447;
photo of	19:295; 21:203; 45:73
Ashurst, Merrill	27:290
Ashurst, William H.	32:156, 160; 41:182; 56:438-39, 447, 450, 453
Ashworth, Donna, book by, reviewed	35:86-87; 42:127
Ashworth, Joseph	46:255
Ashworth, Mary Wells	44:333
Asians in the Western U.S.	
book about, reviewed	23:432-34
“As I Kill this Chicken So May I Be Punished If I Tell An Untruth’: Chinese Opposition to Legal Discrimination in Arizona Territory,” by Andrea Pugsley	44:171-90
Asiatic Fleet	56:398, 400
Askelthoselawh (White Mountain Apache)	50:27
Askins, Herb	46:276, 279
“As Long as the Stone Lasts’: General	

O. O. Howard's 1872 Peace Conference," by Jeanie Marion	35:109-40
Aspen, Colorado	52:61, 63
Aspen Fire	56:18-26, 28 n45
photos of	56:19-20
Aspen Spring	47:178
Aspinall, Wayne, books about, reviewed	45:206-7
"A Spirit of Mercy: The Sisters of Mercy and the Founding of St. Joseph's Hospital in Phoenix, 1892-1912," by Kathy Smith Franklin	39:263-88
Assiniboine Indians	45:76
Assistance Guild of Yuma, Inc.	8:212
"As Sisters in Zion': Mormon Women and the United Order in Arizona's Little Colorado Colonies," by James Cleith Phillips	51:155-72
<i>Associated Arizona Producer</i>	37:334
Associated Charities	22:30-32, 35, 37, 41; 52:214
Associated Farmers of California	32:241-42
Associated Press	24:177; 40:301; 41:424; 43:259; 48:278; 52:133-34

Associated Spanish Clubs of Tucson	31:173
Associated State Capitol Architects	41:372, 374
Associated Students of Arizona	
State University	53:379
Association of American Painters and	
Sculptors	43:23
Association on American Indian Affairs	26:160
Association of American Universities	47:113-14
Assumption Mission	9:136 n. 47
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary	
Catholic Church (Florence)	54:279
Aste, Robert L.	50:347
Astiazaran, Dolores G.	8:84
Astiazarán, Joaquin	55:392
<i>Astiazaran vs. Santa Rita Mining Co.</i>	8:83, 84
settled in U.S. Supreme Court	8:85
Astor, Mary	41:315
Astoyah, Benjamin	27:86, 90 n. 9
“An Astronomical Oasis in an Urban Landscape: Steward Observatory in the 1920s and '30s,” by Sherri Goldstein	

Gleicher	34:1-22
Astronomical research, in Arizona, book	
about, reviewed	24:321-22
Astronomical studies at Harqua Hala	34:31-35
Astudillo, Benito	51:63
“At Uncle Billy’s Ranch,”	
by William Edwardy	56:259
Atarque Ranch, New Mexico	33:7, 9
Atascosa, Arizona	V(2)51, <i>See also</i> Tuscoso
Atascosa Mountains	46:169
Atchison, Charles	11:94, 96
Atchison, David R.	24:248
Atchison, Kendal, book by, reviewed	30:362
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co.	12:153; 17:163, 246, 419, 421; 22:299-301, 318, 320-22, 325; 26:381; 29:76; 35:283; 39:160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 309; 41:7, 12; 42:204, 205, 208, 217; 46:208; 48:324; 49:63, 337; 50:326; 51:122-24, 149 n. 59; 52:5, 6, 8-9, 21, 26 n. 8, 49, 57, 251; 53:222, 233, 291; 54:112, 116, 156, 377; 55:33, 265, 377, 382, 416; 56: 353, 356, 375 nn25 & 33, 432–33, 444; 57:79 n.11; <i>See also</i>



	Atlantic and Pacific Railroad
and Grand Canyon	27:425-38
at Grand Canyon, article about	17:89-107
branch from Benson to Guaymas	7:18
map of line	22:321
mentioned	7:28
photo, first train to Grand Canyon	17:96
Atchisson, Charles	30:31
Atchley, George H.	34:7; 43:215, 218
Atchley, Rubie	43:215
Atenojenes, _____, gold seeker	34:270
<i>A Texas Frontier: The Clear Fork Country and</i>	
<i>Fort Griffin, 1848-1887</i> , by Ty	
Cashion, reviewed	38:77
Athapaskan Indians	52:183
Athearn, Robert G., book by, reviewed	III(4)48
Atherton, California	52:139
Atherton, Warren	35:359, 361, 363, 366, 368, 376 n. 22
Athletic Mining Company	52:362, 364
Athletics, University of Arizona, book about,	
reviewed	21:224-25

Atil	46:166
Atkins, David “Dave”	
book about, reviewed	51:285-87
Atkins, George	19:309; 31:236
Atkins, John D.	33:390; 46:209
Atkins, Kroll and Company	52:342, 353 n. 27
Atkins, William, book about, reviewed	53:98-99
Atkinson, Alfred	14:342-43
Atkinson, Bob	22:237, 242
Atkinson, George W.	II(1)25; V(4)35, 39; 38:347
Atkinson-Kier Company	42:201, 211, 212, 214, 217, 219, 223
Atkinson, Thomas E.	12:236
Atkinson, W. C.	34:148, 150
Alta California	
book about, reviewed	57:224–26
Atlanta, Georgia	54:137, 372
<i>Atlanta (Georgia) Constitution</i>	14:198; 56:246-47,260
Atlanta Mine	30:81
Atlanta Mining Company	23:272
Atlantic and Pacific Railroad	8:150, 157; 9:6; 12:156, 159; 14:32; 16:41, 65; 17:90-91, 246, 351, 421; 21:139, 141; 22:320-22, 218

325; 23:141-42, 251; 24:60; 26:180, 375; 27:425,  
426; 29:75; 34:390 n. 54; 38:258, 260, 263, 271;  
39:155, 157, 158, 159; 41:181, 183, 184, 189, 193;  
42:135, 158, 201, 409; 43:1, 154; 46:208, 214, 247  
n. 44; 47:134, 273, 276, 277, 280; 48:55; 50:170;  
52:189; 54:12, 155-56; *See also* Atchison, Topeka,  
and Santa Fe Railroad

bridge and roundhouse (Needles, California), photo 26:376

in Arizona III(2)6

map 12:154

map of line 22:321

travel on, described 30:421

Atlantic & Pacific Railroad Company 55:403-406, 408-10, 416

Atlantic City, New Jersey 27:395

*Atlantic Monthly* 20:242; 37:327

Atlantic Pacific Railroad Company 13:98; 49:8

Atlas, Historical, of Arizona, reviewed 21:101-3

Atlas Insurance Company 38:261

Atlas mine 41:158

Atlas mining camp 38:341

*Atlas of American Indian Affairs*, by

- Francis Paul Prucha, reviewed 34:85-86
- An Atlas of Historic New Mexico Maps, 1550-1941*, by Peter L. Eidenbach,  
reviewed 54:340
- Atlas of North American Exploration: From the Norse Voyages to the Race to the Pole*, by William H. Goetzmann and Glyndwr Williams, reviewed 40:428-29
- Atlas of the American West*, by Center of the American West, reviewed 42:365-66
- “At Noon, In Mesilla,” *edited by* Constance Wynn Altshuler 9:219-221
- Atole* 15:2-4
- Atomic bomb 28:216, 419  
book about, reviewed 25:445-46
- Aton, James, book by, reviewed 43:196-97
- Atondo (resident of Madera Canyon) 34:246
- Atrisco Land Grant (New Mexico), book  
about, reviewed 50:298-300
- “A True to Life Reproduction’: The Origins of Tombstone’s Helldorado Celebration,”

by Kevin Britz	42:369-408
AT-17B Bobcat aircraft	36:369, 376, 380, 383
photos of	36:368, 373
Atsidih Sanih (Navajo Indian)	V(1)37
<i>At Sword's Point, Part I: A Documentary</i> <i>History of the Utah War to 1858</i> , by William P. MacKinnon, reviewed	51:176-77
“Attack on the Deadwood Stage”	46:323
Attack Squadron, 3rd	15:335
<i>At the Border of Empires: The Tohono</i> <i>O’odham, Gender, and Assimilation,</i> <i>1880-1934</i> , by Andrae M. Marak and Laura Tuennerman, reviewed	55:112-13
<i>At the Center of the World</i> , reviewed	16:218
<i>At the Desert’s Green Edge</i> , by Amado R. Rea	53:192
<i>At the End of the Santa Fe Trail</i> , by Sister Blandina Segale, reviewed	41:350
<i>At the Heart of Texas: 100 Years of the</i> <i>Texas State Historical</i> <i>Association, 1897-1997</i> , by	

Richard B. McCaslin, reviewed	49:296-97
Attorney General, Arizona Territory	23:7
Attu, battle of	36:318
article about	36:321-50
photos of	36:330, 331, 334
<i>At War With Mexico: A Fictional Mosaic</i> , by	
Bruce Cutler, reviewed	43:106
Atwell, Joe	42:217
Atwood, Belle, marriage to John P. Clum of	V(3)55
Atwood, Bishop	38:392
Atwood, George A.	57:306
Atwood, Harriet	54:44-45, 47
Atwood, Julius W.	15:224, 248 n. 41; 19:120-21; 55:280
Atwood, W. A., photo of	36:163
Aubin, Julies	47:270 n. 18
Aubrey, Felix	V(3)16
Aubrey Valley, Arizona	23:141-42
Aubry, Francois-Xavier	13:197-202, 204 n. 7-8; 17:351; 29:376, 401; 37:131
article about, listed	27:197
book about, reviewed	17:242-43

photo of	13:198
Audretsch, Robert W., article by	52:31-52; 54:375-96
biographical note on	52:31; 54:375
book by, reviewed	54:232
books by, reviewed	55:216-19, 225
<i>Audubon</i>	18:370
Audubon, John Woodhouse	13:202; 28:116-17
books by, mentioned	8:41, 42
book by, reviewed	26:112
Audubon party	28:116-18, 120-21
Audubon Society	44:10; 47:25; 53:235
“Audobon’s Ill-Fated Western Journey: Recalled by the Diary of J. H. Bachman,” mentioned	8:42
Auerbach, Herbert S.	18:106-7
Auerbach, Jerold S., book by, reviewed	48:93-95
August, Jack, Jr.	
book reviewed by	57:106–107
August, Jack L., Jr.	53:154
article by	27:229-44; 28:217-41; 33:397-422; 36:109-34; 40:391-414; 41:385-412; 45:143-66; 47:155-72

biographical note	27:229; 28:217; 33:397
biographical note on	36:109; 40:391; 41:385; 45:143; 47:155
book by, reviewed	38:317; 41:228-30; 49:407-8; 51:383-84; 52:109
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:81-82
book reviewed by	36:194-95; 37:397-98; 38:412-14; 39:432-33; 43:390-91; 53:319-21; 55:119-21; 56: 103-104
books reviewed by	51:69-70, 188-89; 52:98-99, 398-99
August, Jack W., Jr., article by	26:117-44
biographical note	26:117
Augustín, José	40:19, 20, 27 n. 40
Aull, Roger	42:404; 54:181
Au Papat (Pima volunteer)	39:368
Aurora, California	49:358
Aurora, Colorado	51:342
Aurora mining claim	42:71
Aurora, Utah	<i>See Willow Bend, Utah</i>
Austerlitz Mine	V(2)17
Austin, Dollie Sims	43:366
Austin, F. B.	8:166
Austin, Judge	41:192
Austin, Mary	18:242; 19:93; 33:270; 34:68; 37:321; 53:216



biography of, reviewed	24:317-19
book by, noted	20:143
book by, reviewed	24:438-39; 31:226-27; 45:217
Austin, Norman	41:77
<i>Austin Statesman</i> (Austin, Texas)	24:77; 56:247
Austin, Tex	28:144
Austin, Texas	49:2; 52:114
Australia	51:54
book about, reviewed	51:288-89
Autauga County, Alabama	54:268
<i>Authentic Indian-Mexican Recipes</i> , reviewed	15:311
<i>Authentic Life of Billy the Kid</i> , by Pat	
F. Garrett, reviewed	42:124
<i>Authentic Wild West: The Outlaws</i> , Vol. II,	
reviewed	19:226-27
Authors, article on	11:255-78
Autobiographies	
George F. Ruxton, reviewed	21:220
Refugio Savala, reviewed	21:438-39
Irene Stewart, reviewed	21:340-41
<i>Autobiography</i> (Maria Chona), noted	15:21

- “The ‘Autobiography’ of a Frontier  
Newspaper: The Tombstone *Epitaph*,  
1880-1885,” by Lonnie E. Underhill 56:111–44
- Autobiography of a Durable Sinner*, by  
Owen P. White, photo of 45:352
- Autobiography of a Papago Woman*, by Ruth  
Murray Underhill and Maria  
Chona 20:469-70; 53:215
- Autobiography of a Yaqui Poet*, reviewed 21:438-39
- Autobiography of Christopher Layton*,  
mentioned 8:35
- Autobiography of John C. Van Dyke*  
edited by Peter Wild 53:216  
reviewed 36:304-305
- Autobiography of John Hays Hammond*,  
mentioned 9:63
- Autobiography of John Russell Bartlett*,  
edited by Jerry E. Mueller 53:127  
reviewed 48:309-310
- “Autobiography of William Bladen Jett” 12:1-50, 112-44
- Automatic Retailers of America Corporation 44:390

Automobile, and women, article about	34:419-32
articles about	34:391-418, 419-32
book about, reviewed	34:231
clubs	34:405
giveaway at Fox Theatre, Tucson	
photo of	29:315
photo essay on, listed	27:158
photos of	34:395-97, 399-402, 404-5, 407-11, 413-14, 416, 421-32, cover-Winter issue
race, photo of	34:410
stages	34:400-1
Automobile Club of Arizona	33:280; 54:151 n. 51, 158, 160; <i>See also</i> Arizona Automobile Association
Automobile Club of New England	54:112
Automobile Club of Southern California	21:393, 397-98, 408
“Automobile Day” (1908)	34:411
Automobile gold rush in 1930s Arizona,	
article about	38:355-74
Automobile gypsies	22:31
Automobile racing	15:251
photo	15:266

Automobiles	17:100, 102; 26:222
early, mentioned	28:227, 236-37, 418, 423
in Arizona, photo article about	15:249-68
on Arizona Strip	19:397, 399-400
photos of	28:347, 408, 417
Automobile Travel, to Grand Canyon	17:100, 102
Autry, Gene	54:306
photo of	36:401
<i>Avalanche</i> (film)	40:420
<i>Avalanche Echo</i> (Glenwood Springs, Colo.)	50:315, 323, 329
Avaline, Robert S.	38:159, 160, 166
Ave, Jose	49:152
Avendaño, Juan de	34:301
Avenente, Juan, Sr.	54:290 n. 18
photo of	54:280
Avenente, Nick, photo of	54:280
Avenente, Pete, photo of	54:280
Averett brothers at Pipe Spring	6:17
Averill, T. F. (Tom Wittick)	19:168 n. 33
Avery, _____ (bridge builder)	23:163
Avery, Ben	16:252; 41:65, 389; 43:144; 52:278-79, 281-83, 291

	n. 8; 57:27
photo of	52:279
Avery, Valeen Tippetts, book review by	30:111-12
book by, reviewed	41:219-21
book reviewed by	42:238-39
Avey, Gary	52:267
Avey, George, article about	52:245-70
photo of	52:247
Aviation, Arizona, book about, reviewed	23:344-45
article about	20:151-68
articles about, listed	27:154-55
“Aviation at Grand Canyon: A 75-Year History,” by Ronald L. Warren	36:151-72
Avila, Bencomo	32:141
Avila, Blas de, article about	47:367-86
Avila, Dolores Petra	52:112; <i>See also</i> O’Neill, Dolores Petra (Avila)
Ávila, Erik	56:215
Avila, José de Jesús Dolores	20:18-19
Avila, Juan Antonio	11:22
Avila, Manuel	24:227
Avila, Mariano	24:226

Avillo, Philip J., Jr., article by	11:77-100
Aviso, Mateo	49:152
“A Volume of Friendship: The Correspondence of Isabella Greenway and Eleanor Roosevelt, 1904-1953,” by Kristie Miller	40:121-56
Avondale, Arizona	49:351
Avondale camp, photo of	32:260
Avra Valley	37:25, 34
A.V. Roe Canada, Ltd.	54:316
Awatobi	46:211, 247 n. 44; 53:411
excavation of	30:434
<i>A Wooden Road Through the Hollow of            God’s Hand: Taming the            American Sahara</i> , by B. Johnny Rube, reviewed	39:219
<i>Aw-O-Tahm Ah Pah Tac</i>	32:318
Ax, Leland	53:381
Axelrod, Alan, book by, discussed	35:163-82
Axford, Joseph “Mack”	45:224-25, 234, 238-39, 262 n. 9; 51:98-99
book by, reviewed	10:259-60

quoted	IV(2)2-3
Axtell, Samuel B.	14:229
Ayars, Frank	25:11, 12, 14
Aycock, Beth Smith, book by, reviewed	49:304
Ayer, Edward	18:271
Ayer, Edward Everett	V(3)22; 9:165; 25:115; 54:155
Ayer, Edward F.	14:32
Ayer, E. E.	
photo of	56:439
Ayer Hook-and-Ladder Company	18:306
Ayer Lumber Company	55:288
Ayers, Lew	34:313-14
Ayres, Harral	52:247
Ayres, James E., article by	43:309-42; 56:243
biographical note on	43:309
Ayres, John	26:247
Ayutla, Plan of	8:127
Azanza, Miguel José de	51:56, 63-65
Azcarza, William	
book by, reviewed	57:235-36
Aztec Gold and Silver Mining	

Company, Sonora	29:64
Aztec Hook-and-Ladder Company	18:306
Aztec Land and Cattle Company	33:34, 42; 41:24; 42:3; 48:258; 50:170-71; <i>See</i> Hashknife Outfit
book about, reviewed	36:302-3
Aztec Mining District, map of	50:160
Aztec Mound	<i>See</i> Montezuma's Castle
Aztec Mountains	22:327
photos	22:338, 339
Aztec, New Mexico	44:376
Aztec Petroleum Securities Company	41:21
<i>Aztec Range and Black Forest</i> , sketch by John C. Tidball, mentioned	37:115
"Aztec Ruins"	9:181
Azteca Theater (Phoenix)	55:323
<i>Aztlán: An Anthology of Mexican     American Literature</i> , reviewed	14:394
Aztlan Lodge, in Prescott	IV(4)21
Aztlan Lodge No. 1 (Prescott)	52:240 n. 14, 242 n. 23
Aztlan Lodge No. 177 (Masons)	51:255
Aztlan Mill	16:48, 50, 52, 56



photo	16:49
Azuela, Manuel de la	55:64, 87
Azul, Antonio	39:350, 351, 358, 364, 368, 369, 370, 373; 48:228, 236, 242-43, 246-47, 249, 252, 255 n. 41; 55:129
photo of	39:372; 48:243
Azul, Antonio Culo (Pima Indian chief)	18:25, 32-33, 35-37; 19:316; 25:227; 26:356; 28:111; 33:368, 370, 372, 373, 379, 380, 381, 393 n. 21, 403; 35:166; 44:104, 110, 111, 113, 114, 129 n. 26
photo of	18:34; 33:cover-Winter issue; 45:67
Azul, Antonito	39:373, 374; 44:114; 45:66
photo of	39:372; 45:67
Azul, Culo	39:351
Azul, Harry, photo of	39:372; 45:67
Azulas, Apache leader	31:400 n. 61
<i>A Zuni Life: A Pueblo Indian in Two Worlds</i> , by Virgil Wyaco, reviewed	40:338
Azurite mine	41:155, 156

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## **B**

Baack, Edwin A.	38:340
Baajiláhé (Zuni Indian)	50:20
Baars, Donald L., book by, reviewed	37:105
Babacomari Creek	7:10, 17; 29:90
Babb, Dot	15:201
Babb, Montana	52:22, 29 n. 30
Babbitt, Bill	V(1)9, 10, 11
Babbitt Brothers	11:54
parade float, photo of	35:446
ranch of, article on	V(1)1
Babbitt Brothers Mercantile	42:135, 139, 140
Babbitt Brothers' store	43:249
Babbitt Brothers Trading Company,	
Flagstaff	25:349; 26:178; 30:285; 32:432; 33:281; 40:422, 423; 42:336; 55:342
photo of	55:342
Babbitt, Bruce E.	35:391-92, 393; 40:371; 41:75; 42:129, 146, 147,

	148, 149, 150, 151; 54:186, 246, 256, 258
book by, reviewed	15:309-10
book compiled by, reviewed	20:142-43
book with foreword by, reviewed	17:118-19
photo of	41:74
quoted	24:360-61
Babbitt, Charles	V(1)2; 55:342, 486
Babbitt, C. J.	40:422; 41:24; 42:207
residence, photo	14:43
Babbitt, David	V(1)2; 26:199 n. 2, 202 n. 75; 47:180; 55:342, 486
Babbitt, Edward J.	29:270; 55:342, 486
Babbitt family (northern Arizona)	27:414; 35:281; 38:23; 54:155, 158
book about, reviewed	33:227-28
Babbitt, George	38:271, 272; 41:9; 55:332, 342, 486
photo of	42:206
Babbitt, George, Jr.	42:222
book by, reviewed	19:103
Babbitt, George, Sr.	V(1)2; 26:212
photo	26:213
Babbitt, Hattie	35:391; 42:146
Babbitt, Herb, photo of	52:190

Babbitt, James E.	19:349; 27:385; 43:350
article by	22:325-48; 28:261-82; 39:289-306; 40:415-26; 47:173-84
biographical note	28:261
biographical note on	22:325; 39:289; 40:415; 47:173
book review by	30:451-52
book reviewed by	38:200-1; 40:223-24; 45:105-7; 46:201-2; 57:229- 30
books reviewed by	48:100-2, 305-6
Babbitt, Jim	35:377
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:193
photo of	42:206; 50:216
Babbitt, John	52:58; 53:243
Babbitt, John G.	16:232
Babbitt-Poulson store	39:159
Babbitt, Ted	26:199
Babbitt, William	V(1)2; 55:342, 486
Babbitt's Department Store, Flagstaff	26:193, 202 n. 75
photo	26:184
Babbitt's Hall	38:273
Babbitt's Store	48:14, 388

Babcock, Barbara A., book by, reviewed	31:345
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:434-36
book edited by, reviewed	38:200-1
Babcock, Ellen D.	
book by, reviewed	57:339-40
Babcock, John B.	IV(4)57
and San Carlos Indians	V(3)51
mentioned	10:58
Babcock, Kendrick C.	19:176
Babcock, N. J.	27:267, 269
Baber, H. C.	27:317
Baber-Jones Mercantile Company, Tempe	27:317
“Babes in Arms,” by Donald Chaput	13:197-204
Babicora, Chihuahua	7:132
Babocomari Creek	7:10, 17; 29:90; 37:1; 39:68, 69, 72, 73, 78, 80, 81
Babocomari Land Grant	37:4; 49:148
Babocómari Ranch	11:235; 16:120-21, 177; 25:230; 39:69; 43:313;
	45:183, 187
photo of	34:298
stock raising at	29:90
Babocomari Village	55:448

Baboquivari	38:352 n. 20; 46:167-68, 180
Baboquivari Mountains	38:341
Baboquivari Peak	26:357, 359-60, 367; 35:158, 160
photo of	35:158
Babosa (Apache leader)	39:13
Baby Reo	<i>See</i> Reo automobile
Bac	34:301, 302, 304 n. 15. <i>See also</i> San Xavier del Bac
Baca, B. J.	23:123
Baca, Elfego, book about, reviewed	35:216-17
Baca Float	53:219
Baca Float grant	8:71, 86
Baca Float Grant No. 3	36:8-11, 28, 31
map of	36:9
Baca Float No. 3	50:161
amended selection	8:87
area defined	8:86
bills for relief of ejected homesteaders	8:90
homestead and preemption entries on	8:88

map	8:81
Supreme Court upholds title of	
claimants to	8:89
Baca, Francisco	14:181
Baca, Luis María	8:85
heirs attempt to secure sanction to	
amended location	8:87
heirs authorized to select lands in	
Territory of New Mexico	8:86
heirs sell claims to J. S. Watts	8:87 n. 55
Baca, Marcus	13:97; 14:368
Baca, Oscar A.	45:220
Baca, Tomás	17:271
Bacachi hacienda, Sonora	36:217
Bacadehuachi	45:293, 298
Bacalski-Martínez, Roberto, book with	
essay by, reviewed	20:480-81
Bacanuchi	40:55
Bacatete Mountains	37:358, 367
<i>Bacavi: Journey to Reed Springs</i> , by	
Peter Whiteley, reviewed	30:354-55

“The Bacerac Incident: Sorcery and Law in Colonial Sonora, 1704-1705,” by David Yetman and Abigail Sotelo	45:291-306
Bácerac, Sonora	21:428, 436 n. 12; 27:45; 36:218, 231 n. 19
article about	45:291-306
photo of	45:299
Bache, Charles F.	V(1)31
Bache, Dallas	29:173
Bachelder, John	23:322; 31:236
Bachelier, Alfonso	17:149-50, 153, 157-58
Bacheller, Irving	56:357, 374 n12
Bachichia, Juanita	23:6
Ba Ch ‘ie (Pinal Apache)	<i>See</i> Bob-Chee-a-a (Pinal Apache)
Bachman, Jacob Henry	
book by, mentioned	8:42
Bachman ranch	35:281, 297 n. 35
“Background to Battle,” article reviewed	12:148
<i>Backlash</i> (1956 film)	54:81
<i>Back Roads of Arizona</i> , reviewed	19:340-41
<i>Back Trail of an Old Cowboy</i> , by Paul E. Young, reviewed	24:217-18



- Backus, Electrus II(2)6, 8
- Backus, Henry T. 8:94; 10:24, 25 n. 19; 19:194-95, 197, 199-200,  
203; 24:173; 26:405
- Backus, H. J. 27:444, 448
- Bacoachi Presidio 55:88
- Bacoachi, Sonora 27:38, 44; 36:216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 225, 231-32  
n. 20, 232 n. 29; 56:282
- Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and  
Foodways on the Western Mining  
Frontier*, by Joseph R. Conlin  
reviewed 29:104-5
- Bacon, Elizabeth 23:20
- Bacon, John C. 39:179
- Bacon, John M. 51:117, 148 n. 50
- Bacon, Missouri Ann 23:21
- Bacon, William H. 21:64, 71; 23:20-21
- Bacum, Sonora 37:357
- Bad Company and Burnt Power:  
Justice and Injustice in the Old  
Southwest*, by Bob Alexander  
Reviewed 56:235-36

“A Bad Day at Douglas Army Air Field,”	
by George R. Herman	36:367-92
Badertscher, Vera Marie	
book by, reviewed	53:426-27
“Bad Man’s Nemesis,” by John	
Edwin Hogg	49:21
<i>Badge and Buckshot: Lawlessness in Old</i>	
<i>California</i> , by John	
Boessenecker, reviewed	30:468-69
<i>Badger Clark Ballads</i> , introduced by	
Leland Case, reviewed	24:219
Badger Creek	51:132, 151 n. 85
Badger, George E.	24:247, 248
Badger Rapids	48:386
<i>Bad Hand</i> , by Charles Robinson, III,	
reviewed	36:200-2
Badilla, Dolores	27:202, 207
Badilla, Jesús Leon	27:202
Badilla, Miguel	27:202
Badilla, Pedro	55:416
Baduqui, Miguel	45:295, 297-99, 300-2

Baegert, Johann Jakob	11:109
Baer, Erwin	28:374; 30:236, 239, 241, 247, 440; 53:293
photo of	30:235
Baer, Oscar	25:342-43
Baez, _____,	11:22
Baez, Joan	45:184; 55:293
Baez, Joseph Ignacio	11:22
Baeza, Jo	<i>See</i> Jeffers, Jo
book by, reviewed	54:352
book reviewed by	53:334-36
Bagby, Doc (fictional character)	9:66
Bagby, W. H.	53:296
Bagdad, Arizona	27:320; 41:395
article about	26:307-26
photos	26:309, 311, 325
Bagdad Copper Company	26:310
Bagdad Copper Corporation	26:314, 320
<i>Baggett v. Bullitt</i>	45:176
Baggs, Wyoming	50:322, 329
Bagley, Will, book by, reviewed	45:107-8; 50:313; 53:100-101
book edited by, reviewed	34:349-50; 43:290-91; 56:108

Bagnall, Isaac T.	15:243, 248 n. 32
Bagnasco, Policarpo	28:355; 30:236
Bagnell, Isaac	57:214
Bahía del Espíritu Santo Presidio	55:58
Bahl, Errold	15:382
Bahner, William J., photo of	I(4)18
Bahr, Diana Meyers	
book by, reviewed	56:96–97
Bahr, Donald, book by, reviewed	44:94
Bahre, Conrad Joseph	23:241, 243
article by	28:69-78
biographical note	28:69
book by, reviewed	34:95-97
book edited by, reviewed	43:394-96
book review by	16:206-7; 29:438-40
books reviewed by	38:296-98; 43:91-93; 44:393-94
Bahti, Mark T., book review by	18:493-94; 23:434-35; 24:209-10
book reviewed by	44:405-6; 47:94-95
books reviewed by	49:286-87, 394-96
Bahti, Tom	18:104; 37:334; 54:413
Bailey, Agard H.	30:73

Bailey, Alvin R., book by, reviewed	30:463
Bailey, Bill	27:329
Bailey, Buster	28:77; 56:13
Bailey, C.	13:203 n. 4
Bailey Farms (Tubac)	36:17
Bailey, Frank	15:23; 25:194, 196, 198
portrait	25:197
Bailey, George	45:373 n. 4
Bailey, Goddard	39:357, 358
Bailey, Jack	27:325
Bailey, James M.	17:18
article by	41:425-46
biographical note on	41:425
Bailey, J. O.	35:69
Bailey, Joshua E.	30:36, 37, 40-41, 49 n. 33
Bailey, Lewis	21:361 n. 5
Bailey, Lynn R.	53:122, 147, 179; 57:283
article by	II(4)15-19
book by, reviewed	7:146-48; 22:470-71
books by, noted	6:49
book edited by, reviewed	40:327-28

Bailey, Mary Jane	30:21, 26 n. 42
Bailey mine	29:414
Bailey, M. R., photo of	43:360
Bailey, Neill E.	21:411
Bailey, Paul	18:117
article by	II(2)3-12
article by, noted	17:122
book by, noted	15:201
book by, reviewed	13:73-74
book review by	15:302-4
publisher of Westernlore Press	IV(2)48
Bailey, Stuart	32:294
Bailey, Thomas	19:414
Bailey, Walter	16:89-91; 28:142
Bailey, Walter W.	55:307
Bailey, Weldon M.	8:88 n. 61
Baille, A. S.	18:420, 422; 23:71; 24:3
Baillie, John	21:60
Baillie, Rosa S.	35:273, 274
Baily, Joseph	36:10
Baily, Mary Jane	31:399 n. 55

Bailey's Well	56:309
Bain, Peter	43:310, 311, 312, 314, 324
Bainbridge, Augustus Hudson	26:3-4
photo	26:5
Bainbridge, Charlotte (Mrs. Augustus H.)	26:4
photo	26:5
Baird, A. B.	41:16
Baird, George W.	16:145-46
Baird, J. B.	29:385
Baird, Matthew	43:211, 224
Baird, Spencer F.	14:87-88; 32:389, 400; 46:206, 246 n. 30
photo of	32:391
Baird, Spruce McCoy	33:57, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 79, 81, 82 n. 5
photo of	33:59
Baird, W. David, book by, reviewed	14:264-65
Baird, William	39:60
Baja, California	19:85; 23:356; 26:432; 37:368; 41:247, 253; 44:71 n. 27; 47:140; 49:116, 357; 50:144; 51:346; 53:10, 131, 407, 410; 54:215; 55:83, 87, 247
article about	50:269-96
baptisms in	24:414

book about, reviewed	28:326-27; 37:293-95; 45:407-8; 55:107-108
Confederate plans to annex	9:200
early travel in	32:14-18
epidemics in	24:408, 409, 411
in 1848 Mexican colonization plan	9:41
Jesuit missions in	34:294, 297
mining in, book about, reviewed	36:85-86
natural history	
book about, reviewed	29:215-16
Pedro Fages serves in	9:223
Baja California, Mexico	54:215
<i>Baja California Missions: In the Footsteps of the Padres</i> , by David Burckhalter, reviewed	55:107-108
<i>Baja Journey: Reveries of a Sea-Kayaker</i> , by Robin Carey, reviewed	31:339-41
Bajio	26:363, 367
Bajo el Sol (Comanche Indian Chief)	III(4)12
Baker, Albert Cornelius	18:81, 87-88; 23:313; 31:85, 95 n. 22, 276 n. 16; 40:383, 384, 385, 389 nn. 11 and 14; 42:258, 270, 271; 45:385, 387; 53:258, 262



and Eytunge trial	31:261-63
and legality of convict labor	31:86
photo of	31:87; 40:385; 42:269
Baker and Johnson, photos by	29:177, 180
Baker, Betty, book by, reviewed	16:218
Baker, C. D.	31:90
Baker, Charles, book about, reviewed	49:80-81
Baker, Charles E.	37:266
Baker, Cornelius	42:304
Baker, E. D.	49:258
Baker, Edward W.	49:359
Baker family, murder of	28:20
Baker, Florence A., marriage to John P. Clum of	V(3)55
Baker, Frank	14:224
Baker, Fred	46:334
Baker, George H.	32:19 n. 22
Baker, George W., book reviewed by	8:60-63
Baker, Ike	22:166, 175
Baker, I. O.	21:397
Baker, James M.	37:261-64

Baker, J. H.	57:144
Baker, Joe	8:210
Baker, John	11:187, 188
Baker, John C.	37:260, 261, 265
Baker, John H.	37:261
Baker, John Henry, Sr.	37:268 n. 14
Baker, John W.	24:225
Baker, Kate	55:12
Baker, Marjorie	37:225, 226, 228
Baker, Mrs. Mary	9:112
Baker Mountain	37:261
Baker, Ned	37:261, 268 n. 14
Baker, Newton C.	18:206; 46:357
Baker, Newton D.	47:260; 50:251
Baker, Pearl, book by, noted	17:50
Baker, _____ (Phoenix attorney)	28:22
Baker, R. A.	42:418
Baker, Ruth	<i>See</i> Greene, Ruth
Baker, Thomas A.	54:281
Baker, T. Lindsay, book by, reviewed	28:213-14; 34:111; 45:211; 49:194-95; 53:108
book edited by, reviewed	50:195-96

Baker, Vern	44:381, 387
photo of	44:385
Baker, W. T.	37:266
Baker's Butte	49:372
article about	37:253-68
map of	37:254
Bakersfield, California	49:358, 368
“The Bakers of Baker's Butte,” by Stanley C. Brown	37:253-68
Bakerville, Arizona	23:279, 285, 287, 289-90
photo	23:291
Bakken, Gordon Morris	
book by, reviewed	25:97-98; 50:301-3
book reviewed by	48:310-11
books reviewed by	54:104-105
Bakker, Elna, book by, reviewed	13:298
Balaban, Barney	29:280, 297
Balachu, Duncan	27:86, 88, 90 n. 9
Balatche, Gilbert Bruce	32:126, 141
photos of	32:134, 136
Balaz, Josephine	55:265

Baldenegro, Guadalupe Terán	57:156, 183, 195 n75
Baldenegro, Jesus	38:352 n. 20
Baldenegro, Jesús María	57:156
Baldenegro, Pedro	54:271
Balderas, Juan	57:178, 194 n64
Balderrama, Francisco E.	
book by, reviewed	48:108
“‘Bald Head’ Ewell, Frontier Dragoon,”	
by James S. Hutchins	III(1)18-23
<i>Bald Mountain at Sunset, Arizona</i>	
painting by Kate Cory	43:24
Baldrige, Kenneth	54:384
Baldrige, M. A., book by, mentioned	8:43
Baldwin, Alice Blackwood, book by,	
reviewed	17:126
Baldwin, A. W.	16:287
Baldwin, Mrs. C. A.	11:261
Baldwin, Daniel P.	14:373
Baldwin, Ephraim C.	10:184; 36:254; 48:233
Baldwin, Gordon C., book by, noted	IV(1)42; IV(3)19
book by, reviewed	7:42

Baldwin, Harris	14:373; 28:302; 33:35
Baldwin Hotel (San Francisco)	57:292
Baldwin, John A.	23:41-42
Baldwin (locomotive), photo of	12:161
Baldwin, Radcliff	51:148 n. 51
Baldwin's Theatre (San Francisco)	51:246, 256 n. 13
Baldwin, William W.	56:449
Baldy Cabin	34:251-52
Baldy Peak	41:430
"Baldy Russell" (Bill Mitchell)	16:438
Bale, Edward	40:36, 38, 39
Balenzuela, María Nicolasa	52:79
Baley, Charles W., book by, reviewed	45:105-7
Balfe, John	31:274
Balke, R. L.	30:285
Balke's Big Curio Shop (Phoenix)	42:18
<i>The Ballad of Gutless Ditch</i> , by Katie Lee, reviewed	53:107
"Ballad of Hi Jolly" (song)	49:117
Ballard, Charles, photo of	36:279-80
Ballard, Harvey	47:261, 267, 270 n. 14, 271 n. 23

Ballard, Jack Stokes, book by, reviewed	53:430-32
Ballard, Julia (Smith)	57:398
photo of	57:399
Ballard, Phyllis	
photo of	57:399
Ballard, William B., photo of	12:272
Ball, Adolphus	56:410
Ball, Durwood	45:215, 395, 397-99, 403
book by, reviewed	45:194-95
book coedited by, reviewed	51:177-78
book reviewed by	37:186-88; 40:104-6; 44:74-76
Ball, Edgar	54:259
Ball, Eve	18:99; 28:1, 16 n. 2, 329-30; 53:141
article by	15:73-84
article on	27:1-4
books and articles by, listed	27:125-26
book by, noted	15:73; 16:215; 18:116
book by, reviewed	11:74-75; 12:145-46; 15:99; 22:154-55
book edited by, reviewed	13:290-91
book review by	14:386-87
interviews by, quoted	27:100, 116

photo of	27:2
Ball, G. R.	52:280
Balle, Francisco	11:21
Ballenger, Jesse O.	51:159, 161, 167
Ballenger's Camp	51:159-62, 166; <i>See also</i> Brigham City
Ballesteros, Jesus	49:151
Ballinger, James K., book by, reviewed	34:225; 44:327
Ballinger, Peter K.	45:402, 405 n. 7
Ballinger, Richard A.	38:376, 379, 383
Ball, Larry D., Sr.	46:204; 53:168
article by	14:243-56; 17:219-32; 27:283-96; 33:27-56; 34:177 200; 38:99-134; 45:333-56; 48:323-48; 56:245-76
article edited by	8:200-202
biographical information	17:219
biographical note	27:283; 33:27; 34:177
biographical note on	38:99; 45:333; 48:323; 56:245
book by, reviewed	20:255-57; 37:317; 42:109-10; 56:233-35
books by, reviewed	35:216-17, 343-44
book review by	29:329-30; 32:224-26; 33:107-8; 34:441-43; 36:196-97
book reviewed by	38:411-12; 39:325-26; 44:316-18; 47:310-12
Ball, Lucille	54:79

Balloons, photos	15:356-57
Ballou, Charles C.	27:112
Ball, Phyllis	44:336, 345, 347
book by, reviewed	28:98-99
<i>Ball-Shy Pitcher</i> , by Richard A. Summers,	
discussed	35:235, 259
Ballurdo, V. R.	21:316
<i>Balsas</i>	15:140
Balsz, Bill	23:191, 199, 205
Balsz, David	20:182, 186
Balsz, Lilah	<i>See</i> Sanguinetti, Lilah Balsz
Balthasar, Juan Antonio	13:136; 54:420
reports of, listed	24:288
<i>Baltic</i> , ship	38:184
Baltimore <i>Afro-American</i>	46:367
Baltimore, Maryland	12:3; 52:139 n. 2, 316, 321
<i>Baltimore Star</i>	54:407
Balvanera Mining Company	36:52
Bambrick, (Sister) Mary Alacoque	39:273, 274
Bames, Frank G.	18:11
Bamotze, Sonora	<i>See</i> Dolores



Ban, Carmen Lee	<i>See</i> Lee, Carmen (Ban)
Ban, Edward	52:342, 348-49
Ban, Margaret	52:348
Ban's Market (Tucson)	52:349
Banamichi, Sonora	27:38; 36:217
Banche, Dominick	26:424-26
Banco de Cananea	52:112
Bancroft, Anne	54:81
Bancroft, George	41:315
Bancroft, Howland	17:388
Bancroft, Hubert Howe	9:50, 225 n. 6; 36:258-59; 37:239-40; 46:109, 123, 179, 180; 48:69; 53:125-26, 138; 56:70, 249
book by, noted	16:107
book by, reviewed	III(2)52
works of, noted	7:6-7
Bancroft Library, Berkeley, California	9:223; 28:360; 37:242; 44:336; 45:397
guide to, reviewed	IV(3)19
manuscript in, by John Charles	
Frémont, mentioned	8:37
<i>Bancroft's Map of the California Mines,</i>	
mentioned	37:144

Banda Militar	57:178–79, 194 n64
Bandalier National Monument	44:12; 45:15
book about, reviewed	51:89; 52:313
Bandar Log Press	I(4)17, 18, 19; 9:26; 53:121
Bandel, Eugene	11:99
Bandelier, Adolph F.	19:93; 20:337; 52:171
article about	55:415-52
articles by, noted	15:305
book by, noted	15:97
book with paper by, reviewed	16:206-7
journals of, published	7:150
journals of, reviewed	12:218-19
photo of	55:417
Bandelier, Fanny	55:450
Bandelier, Josephine	55:443
Bandelier National Monument	
(New Mexico)	55:416, 452 n. 30
<i>Bandelier: The Life and Adventures of</i> <i>Adolph Bandelier</i> , by Charles H. Lange and Carroll L. Rilery, reviewed	38:298-99

Banderas, Juan	8:121-23
<i>Bandido: The Life and Times of Tiburcio</i>	
<i>Vasquez</i> , by John Boessnecker	
reviewed	52:302-303
Bandini, Ysidora	54:401
<i>Bandit Makes Good</i> (film)	40:420
Bands, Army	12:174
Bisbee Brass, photo of	12:272
Brass, photo of	12:275
Club Filarmonico, photo of	12:267
Copper Queen, photo of	12:271
Fife and Drum Corps, photo of	12:272
Mariner's Juvenile, photo of	12:276
Pearce Rawhide, photo of	12:269
photos of	12:268
United States Indian School	
photo of	12:278
Banes, Charles	56:472, 488 n21
Banes, Madelyn (Wakem)	<i>See</i> Wakem, Madelyn
Banghart, Flora	21:133, 135, 145 n. 39
Banjo, photo of	12:269

Banjo Bill Campground	42:152 n. 8
Banjo Bill Springs	35:7
Banker, Mark T., book by, reviewed	35:344-46
<i>Bankers and Cattlemen</i> , by Gene M. Gressley, mentioned	27:236
reviewed	7:85
Bankers Oil Corporation	41:22
Bank Exchange Hotel, Phoenix	18:304
Bank Exchange Saloon, Tombstone	38:147
Bankhead Act of 1916	39:164
Bank Hotel, Flagstaff	38:261, 269
photo of	38:260
Banking, Arizona	III(4)45
Depression Era, effects on	22:27-28
history, article about	22:349-68
photo (interior)	22:354
railroads, financing of	22:360-61
Banking in Arizona, article about	28:189-200
history of, reviewed	24:324-26
<i>Banking in the American West: From the     Gold Rush to Deregulation</i> , by	

Lynn Pierson Doti and Larry Schhweikart, reviewed	34:340-41
Banking in Tombstone, article about	29:413-25
Bank of America	37:215
book about, reviewed	35:94-95
Bank of Arizona	37:154; 41:12; 42:411; 43:72; 49:381
Bank of Arizona, Prescott	13:154; 18:304; 22:349, 351-52, 358, 360-62, 364; 23:152
photo (interior)	22:354
Bank of Bisbee	15:165, 177-78; 21:319, 323
photos	15:173
Bank of California	23:143; 34:186, 187, 189; 35:271; 41:168, 169, 170
Bank of Clemenceau	15:177
Bank of Clifton	33:192
Bank of Deseret, Salt Lake City	28:58
Bank of D. Henderson	33:251
Bank of Douglas	15:165, 177-78, 181; 21:320, 323; 28:189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198; <i>See also</i> Arizona Bank
Bank of Flagstaff	38:261
Bank of Northern Arizona	41:24
Bank of Phoenix	28:196

Bank of Safford	47:160
Bank of Scottsdale	28:200 n. 14
Bank of Tombstone	22:361, 362
Bank of Tucson	22:362; 28:200 n. 14; 33:249, 251; 43:284
Bank of Yuma	28:195
BankOne	42:150
Banks and Banking	III(4)45; 22:27-28, 349-68; 24:324-26; 28:189-200
article about	15:159-84
articles about, listed	27:146-48
Banks, Leo W.,	
book reviewed by	40:222; 49:85-86; 51:74-75; 52:103-104; 54:342-43; 56:492-93
books reviewed by	43:305-6
Banks, Nathaniel P.	17:337; 18:25; 24:61
book about, reviewed	50:86-87
Banks, Thomas	34:28
Banks, Westley	34:43 n. 12
Banner Mining Company	V(2)24
Banning, Phineas T.	16:122, 126; 18:388; 21:2-3; 26:45, 51 n. 21
stage operator	8:17
Banning, W. F.	39:400, 401

Bannock Indian Tribe	9:32; 53:3
Bannon, John Francis	13:68; 52:174; 53:131
addresses 7th Annual Historical	
Convention	7:96
book by, reviewed	12:213-14; 20:260-61
books by, discussed	34:322-23
Baño, Juan	56:62
Banowit, Jean, book by, reviewed	48:218
Banta, Albert Franklin	14:370; 23:6; 37:150
newspaper article attributed to	7:105 n. 4
portrait	14:371, 372-73, 378 n. 27
Banta, Alfred Franklin (Charlie Franklin)	IV(4)18; 20:285-86
Banta, Henry	14:372
Banta, H. F.	38:273
Bantheville, France	52:131-32
Bapchule	44:110, 126; 45:83
Baptisms, at Sonoran missions, table of	24:415, 422-24
Baptist Boy's Social (Phoenix)	53:289
Baptist Church, and Grant Peace Policy	26:244, 246
first Sunday School	23:8
in Texas, book about, reviewed	29:344-45

in Tucson	III(2)35
in Prescott	49:256, 271
Baptist Home Mission Society	47:243
Baptist Missionaries	21:74-75, 77-78
Baptists	47:270 n. 18
Baptist Union Theological Seminary	39:235
Barajita Valley	35:157
Barba, Alvaro A., book by, cited	6:166
Barbara B (horse)	47:17
Barbarians (club)	35:239-40
<i>Barbarous Mexico</i> , by John Kenneth	
Turner	32:189
Barbastro, Francisco Antonio	16:221; 17:459
Barber, Arthur	51:12, 14
“A Barber of “African Persuasion””:	
Samuel Bostick in the Arizona	
Territory, 1868-1903,” by Mike	
Speelman	54:265-94
Barber, W. A.	V(2)17
Barboncito (Navajo Indian Chief)	II(2)9, 10; 13:93, 107 n. 24
Barbour, Barton H., book by, reviewed	43:89-91; 51:278-79



book edited by, reviewed	32:452-53
book reviewed by	45:103-4; 46:78-79; 47:305-6; 52:101-102; 53:97-98
Barbour, Henry P.	32:160; 56:450
Barceló, Betty	51:320 n. 38
Barcelo, Francisco “Chico”	29:66
Barcelo (Helvetia merchant)	9:84
Barceló, José María	21:426
Barceló, Maria	51:306, 308, 320 n. 38
Barceló, Richard (father)	51:306, 308, 319 n. 24
Barceló, Richard (son)	51:308
Barcelon, Francisco Xavier de	40:61
Barcelona	46:5, 6, 7, 8, 28, 30 n. 11
Barcena, Spain	57:154
Barclay, Donald A., book by, reviewed	43:397
book coedited by, reviewed	35:353
book edited by, reviewed	40:227-28
Barclay, George D.	18:199-200, 203
Barclay, Tex	15:279; 43:213, 222
Barclay, Thomas, Mexican War journal of,	
reviewed	34:102
Barclay, William	10:162

Barcón, Robert	56:218
Bard, Thomas R.	28:254, 258 n. 7
Bardone, G. H.	18:324
Bardone, Prosper	18:323-24
Bardot, Brigitte	54:83
Barela, Anastacio	8:172 n. 5
Barela, Josef	47:372, 373, 376
Barela, Ysabel	14:226-27, 231
Barfoot, Charles H., book reviewed by	53:434-35
Bargman, Joseph	27:287, 289
Barillas, Father _____	34:304 n. 18
Barilleaux, Ryan J., book by, reviewed	25:328
Barios, Rosalio, Jr.	49:152
Bark, James E.	19:162; 20:288; 33:127, 128, 136
Barker, E. A.	57:134, 148
Barker, Ernest	IV(2)6
Barker, Eugene C.	33:16
Barker, Frances	37:367
Barker, Howard	37:367
Barker, J. B., army guide	7:131, 170
Barker, Lex	54:81

Barker, Roger G., book with essay by	
reviewed	20:371-72
Barker, William B., article by	37:357-68
biographical note	37:357
photo of	37:363
Barlett Ranch	53:277
Barkley, Alben	35:363
photo of	35:372
Barkley, Madison, contributor to article	55:229-385
Barkley, Osie	15:286
Barkley, S. Y.	56:195, 201
Barkley, William Augustus "Tex,"	33:127-28, 130, 131, 134-35, 143
photo of	33:133
Barksdale, Lewis, drawing of	46:337
Barleycorn, Arthur W.	III(3)49
Barlow, J. W.	17:144-45, 163; 18:432
Barlow, Philip L., book by, reviewed	34:217-18
Bar M Ranch	31:197
Barnard, Allen C.	38:348, 353 n. 41
Barnard, Catherine	31:269, 277 n. 29
photo of	31:268

Barnard, Kate	<i>See</i> Catherine Barnard
Barnard, Reuben F.	I(3)23
Barnard's Saloon (Prescott)	52:325-26
Barncastle, Cpl. _____	
(with California Column)	26:34
Barnes, Amon	10:165
Barnes, Bower, and Hilzinger	34:153
Barnes Butte	53:126
Barnes, Charles, photo	15:255
Barnes, Edith Talbot	20:240
Barnes, Enos Rollin	43:67
Barnes, Ethel G., photo of	34:423
Barnes, Ethel Mary	43:66
Barnes, George	54:196
Barnes, Hannah Dixon	51:145 n. 10
Barnes, John	54:276
Barnes, Joseph K.	42:185
Barnes & Martin law firm	57:319
Barnes, Mary Ellen	56:5, 21, 28 n40
article by	54:319-36; 56:1-28
biographical note on	54:318; 56:1

photo of	56:23
Barnes, Robert	42:300 n. 20
Barnes, Thomas C., book coauthored by	
reviewed	22:473-74
Barnes, Thomas E., article about	43:65-68
Barnes, T. J.	30:149
Barnes, Tom	43:146
Barnes, Will Croft	12:90; 18:47, 49, 56-57, 63, 116, 236; 19:58, 60, 62; 24:258; 28:346; 33:38-39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 53 n.22, 55 n. 39; 37:246, 256, 257, 261, 265, 266-67 n. 4; 39:45, 53, 57, 58, 60, 233; 45:341; 46:180; 50:167-71, 174, 176-78, 181 n. 7; 53:81, 126; 54:8, 23; 55:421, 424- 25, 450 n. 10
article about	20:239-54; 42:1-22
article about, listed	27:172
articles about	43:41-64, 65-68
book by, noted	19:443
book by, reviewed	30:464; 39:217-18
photo by	28:349
photos by	19:272, 385, 396
photo of	43:48; 55:423

portrait	20:243
reminiscences of, reviewed	24:100-1
Barnes, William	38:339, 352 n. 23
Barnes, William E.	34:195
photo of	34:196
Barnes, William H.	IV(2)5, 6, 9; IV(4)67; 29:262; 30:266, 375; 35:405, 410-11, 412, 413; 36:43, 48; 38:124, 125; 41:171; 42:260, 267, 269, 271
photo of	30:265; 35:416
Barnesville, Maryland	50:353
Barnett, Aaron	14:364; 18:301
Barnett, Adelaida	27:199
Barnett, Alberto (son of William, Sr.)	27:199, 202, 203, 207, 209
Barnett, Alberto Suarez	
article coauthored by	27:195-210
biographical note	27:195
Barnett, Ana	27:204, 209
Barnett and Block, Phoenix	18:301
Barnett, Arturo	27:202, 203, 207
Barnett, Carlos	27:202
Barnett, Carmen	27:196, 202, 207

Barnett, Dr. and Mrs. C. D.	18:312
Barnett, Charles W.	36:177, 178; 42:61
Barnett, Delves Silles	27:197
Barnett, Enrique	27:202, 207
Barnett, Franklin, book by, reviewed	15:191-92
Barnett, George S.	36:177
Barnett, Geronimo	27:207
Barnett, Hattie	36:177
Barnett, Helen M.	36:177
Barnett, James	II(1)17; 27:197
Barnett, Jerry	27:196
Barnett, John	27:197; 36:177
Barnett, José	27:199, 203, 207, 208
Barnett, Juana Sánchez	27:197, 199, 200, 202
portrait of	27:198
Barnett, Katherine	26:439
Barnett, Leonor	27:196
Barnett, Mr. _____	37:18
Barnett, Rebecca	27:197
Barnett, Ricardo	27:207
Barnett, Samuel T.	36:177

Barnett, S. M.	27:25, 47, 113, 126
Barnett, Underwood C.	IV(4)66; 23:27
Barnett, W. H.	36:63
Barnett, William	36:177
Barnett, William, Jr. (“Guillermo”)	27:203, 207, 208, 209
Barnett, William, Sr., article about	27:195-210
photo of	27:198
Barnett, W. W.	42:61
Barney, James L.	32:401
Barney, James M. (1838-1914)	6:126
Barney, James M. (1874-1955), death	6:97
mentioned	6:127
Barney, James Mitchell	I(4)28; II(4)13; 11:175; 17:270; 26:218
article about, listed	27:161
article on	IV(2)28
book by, reviewed	38:91-92
photo of	IV(2)29
Barney, Jim	35:11
Barney Pasture	35:9, 18 n. 16
Barney’s Station	39:290, 295
photo of	39:302



Barnsfeld, Charles E.	23:183
Barnstorming	15:330, 358, 376, 378-79
article about	20:151-68
Barnum, P. T.	14:146
Barnum, Texas	49:25 n. 24
Baroch, Charles T.	26:314, 322, 324
photo	26:323
Baroch, Marie (Mrs. Charles T.)	26:322, 324
photo	26:323
Baroch, Maryanne	26:322, 324
photo	26:323
<i>The Baron of Arizona</i> , by E. H. Cookridge	53:197
<i>The Baron of Arizona</i> (film)	53:197
Barr, Alwyn, book reviewed by	45:414-15
Barr, Betty, book by, reviewed	48:321; 53:337-38
Barr, Burton	
book about, reviewed	57:106–107
Barr, R. W.	IV(2)6
Barra, Allen	41:204
Barrachman, Fayth	44:364
Barraga, Agapito de Jesús	54:270, 279

Barraga, Albina	<i>See</i> Bostick, Albina (Barraga)
Barraga, Albino	54:269
Barraga, Apolinario	54:269-70, 290 n. 10
Barraga, Carmen	54:269
Barraga, Cristóbal	54:269, 279, 284
Barraga, Francisca (Sosa)	54:269-70, 290 nn. 10 & 11
Barragán, Miguel	34:312
Barranca Gavilán, Mexico	32:141
Barreda, Alejandro, photo of	12:267
Barreiro, Antonio	18:229
Barreneche, Juan Antonio	9:133; 16:222-25
Barrera-Osorio, Antonio	
book by, reviewed	48:405-6
Barrett, Elinore M., book by, reviewed	29:202; 54:218-19
Barrett, Elizabeth	<i>See</i> Owens, Elizabeth Barrett
Barrett, James	II(1)17; 10:184, 185, 186, 224; 36:254-55, 256, 257, 258; 48:231, 233, 254 n. 19; 51:231
Barrett, Samuel	43:12
Barrett, S. M.	53:141
Barrett, Stephen M.	15:74; 27:25, 47, 113, 126
book by, discussed	35:208

book by, noted	12:145; 15:201; 18:99
book by, quoted	8:224, 225, 233
Barrie, Karen	
book coauthored by, reviewed	50:406-8
Barrigan Field (Winslow)	50:331
Barringer, Daniel Moreau, correspondence	
of, with Elihu Thompson, in book	
about Meteor Crater, reviewed	24:205-7
Barrio Americano (Sasco)	37:45
Barrio Anita (Tucson)	37:354 n. 5
Barrio Libre (South Tucson)	8:120; 22:32; 35:184, 189; 37:345; 38:347; 51:37
article on	III(2)54
in Tucson	III(2)38
Barrios	17:208-9, 212
Barrios, Anita	49:152
Barrios, Antonio	11:21
Barrios, Bernard	40:354
Barrios, Chinese, in Sonora	17:208-9, 212
Barrios, Cristóbal de	40:62
Barrios, Frank M.	40:354; 55:323
article by	27:407-24; 42:301-20

biographical note	27:407
biographical note on	42:301
book reviewed by	46:191-92
Barrios, Ignacio	25:224
Barrios, Josefa	49:152
Barrios, Manuel	49:152
Barrios, Manuel, Jr.	49:152
Barrios, Refugia	49:152
Barrios, Trinidad	11:171
Barron, Ben J.	21:149, 151, 154, 158-59, 166, 170 n. 47
Barron Field, Texas	52:116
Barron, Samuel	57:302
Barrow, John	37:41
Barrow's Furniture Company, Phoenix	25:86
Barrows, Harlan H.	40:272, 274
Barrows, H. D.	29:352
Barry, _____,	11:64
Barry, Andrew	23:143, 147; 42:159, 160, 164
<i>Barry Goldwater and the Remaking of the American Political Landscape,</i> edited by Elizabeth Tandy Shermer,	

reviewed	55:118-19
<i>Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan</i> , by	
Peter Iverson, reviewed	39:432-33
<i>Barry Goldwater</i> , by Robert Alan	
Goldberg, reviewed	38:79-80
Barry, Jane	27:20, 126
book by, noted	15:97, 202
Barry, John	20:286, 430
Barry M. Goldwater Prize	46:204
Barrymore, John	55:347
Barsanti (A.) and Company Saloon,	
Phoenix	18:323
Barsanti Alexander	18:319, 321, 323
Barson, Michael, book by, reviewed	50:314
Barstow, Fred O.	6:109
Barstow, William A.	10:20
Bartee, Ray	27:434
Bartell, Chester, book about, reviewed	48:109-10
Barth, Cecelia, Clara, Isaac, Jacob, and	
Maurice	14:376
Barth family of St. Johns	30:71

Barth, Gunther	27:230
Barth Mercantile Co., St. Johns	30:60
Barth, Morris	13:97; 14:365-66
Barth, Nathan	14:366, 372
Barth, Refugio Landavazo y Sánchez de	14:367, 375
Barth, Si	14:365
Barth, Solomon	13:97, 99; 22:392, 412; 30:59, 71; 55:416
article about	14:363-78
article about, listed	27:141
book about, reviewed	47:100
Hotel	14:371
portrait	14:371
Barthelemy, Refugio, photo of	12:267
Barthelmess, Christian	30:239
photos by	12:172, 178
Bartholomew, _____	20:348, 350
Bartholomew, Ed	9:63; 41:200, 204
book by, noted	17:360
Bartholomew, James	51:154 n. 122
Bartleston, Sidney	53:27
Bartlett, Adolphus Clay	18:261-64, 267-68, 270-72, 274, 277

Bartlett, Alice Fern	<i>See</i> Collie, Fern Bartlett
Bartlett, Augustus C.	25:141
Bartlett Boundary Commission	40:36
Bartlett, Chopeta	37:2, 4, 10
Bartlett Dam	19:49, 53
Bartlett, Elva (Warner)	57:56
Bartlett, George	15:276
Bartlett-Heard Land and Cattle Company	18:267-68, 270, 275, 308
photo	18:269
Bartlett Hotel (Jerome)	53:395
Bartlett, John Russell	20:26 n. 13; 27:52 n. 36; 31:401 n. 71; 35:172-73; 39:20 n. 5; 41:253; 47:53 n. 5; 50:285-87, 292, 295 n.26; 53:127, 139; 55:439; 56:278
article about, listed	27:154
biography	6:204-6, 210-13; 9:99-101, 220 n. 3
book about, reviewed	48:309-10
book by, noted	17:233
illustrations by	32:57, 78, 84
letter of, at Camp Yuma	6:207-10
<i>Personal Narrative</i> , by, noted	6:212
<i>Personal Narrarive</i> published	9:100

photo of	50:285
quoted	8:78; 10:106
reports on wild cattle	29:90, 92, 94, 96
sketch of junction of Gila and Colorado Rivers by	8:41
view of Chiricahua Mountains by	8:cover-Spring issue
Bartlett, Katharine, book with foreword by, reviewed	19:92-93
Bartlett, Marcus	37:2, 4, 23, 24 n. 1
photo of	37:3
Bartlett, Mary Dougherty	
book edited by, reviewed	26:469
Bartlett, Michael H., book by, reviewed	27:465-66
Bartlett, Miller	25:39, 72 n. 30
Bartlett, Nellie	37:2-4, 6-9, 12-17, 23
photos of	37:2, 3
Bartlett, Richard A., book by, reviewed	16:114; 27:374-75
Bartlett, Samuel C.	42:164
Bartlett, William	42:164, 165
Bartlett, Yank	27:206
<i>Bartlett's West: Drawing the Mexican</i>	



<i>Boundry</i> , by Robert V. Hine	53:127
reviewed	9:99-101
Bartmus Ranch, photo of	54:383
Bartolo (Apache leader)	39:13
Barton, Bruce	16:83; 19:123
Barton Hill Dramatic Organization	16:290
Barton, Tex	27:317
Bar X ranch	39:26
Bar Z Brand	19:395, 397
Bar Z Cattle Company	28:268, 270
Barzy, France	52:127
Basco	46:328
Bascom Affair	50:154, 164 n. 35
Bascom, George Nicholas	II(3)12; V(4)56; 17:341; 24:386; 25:52, 70 n. 9, 72 n. 27, 74 n. 54; 38:158
article about	42:277-300
at Apache Pass	6:1-2
photo of	42:286
Bascom incident, more discussion	7:164
Basehart, Harry W., book review by	15:392-93; 16:107-9
Bashford Building	37:215

Bashford-Burmeister Store (Prescott)	23:214, 218; 26:441; 43:249
Bashford, Coles	IV(4)33; 8:94, 101; 10:246; 12:215; 19:200, 202; 37:214; 49:271; 50:158, 165 n. 48; 54:273
article about, listed	27:184
article on	10:19-36
helps draft Howell code	7:53
in first legislature	7:50
photo of	10:23
Bashford, Helen	10:35
Bashford, Levi	IV(4)38; V(3)7; 7:112; 8:96; 10:21; 11:155; 16:51, 53; 23:7; 25:335; 41:284; 49:256, 262, 271-72, 274; 52:315-16, 323, 333 n. 3
Bashford, Mrs. Levi	49:256, 270
Bashford, Maggie	10:34
Bashore, H. W.	40:269, 276, 277
“Basin of the Rio Gila,” painting by Henry Cheever Pratt	39:cover-Winter issue
Bask (Arabian horse)	50:348
Baskerville, William	13:200, 204 n. 15
<i>Basketry of the Papago and Pima Indians</i> , reviewed	14:388-89

<i>Basketry of the San Carlos Apaches,</i>	
reviewed	14:388-89
Baskets, Apache Indian	
book about, reviewed	24:209-10
Apache, photos	14:113, 121
Havasupai, book about, reviewed	17:110-12
Baskets, Indian, book about, reviewed	34:327-28
<i>Basket Weavers of Arizona</i> , by Bert	
Robinson, reviewed	34:327-28
Basochuca, Sonora	40:61, 68, 76
Basque settlers, article about	40:53-82
Basque Sheep Herder	18:56-57, 61, 67 n. 5
Basques	46:169, 176
Basquiz, Juan Joseph	11:22
Bass Camp	28:39-40
Bass Canyon	28:40; 44:3
Dellenbaugh painting of	28:39, 41, 43
photo of	28:40
Bass Canyon Ranch	56:475-76, 489 n25
Bass Station, Arizona	28:39
Bass Trail	28:39, 40; 48:389

Bass, W. C.	38:391
Bass, William	57:66
Bass, William G.	17:75; 26:241-42, 459-60; 40:202
Bass, William Wallace	28:39, 40, 347; 38:391; 39:160; 56435
Bass's Crossing, photo of	55:460
Bassett, Bud	19:250
Bassett, Carol Ann, book coauthored by, reviewed	46:311
Bassett, Ethel	52:226; 53:74
Bassett, Joe	46:326, 332
Bassett, Richard H.	52:224; 53:80 n. 25
Basso, Keith H.	53:155-56; 56: 284
book by, reviewed	33:341-43; 38:299-300
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:303-4
book compiled by, noted	15:285
book edited by, reviewed	13:210
preface by, noted	11:75
quoted	11:131
Bastine, Jimmy	34:253
photo of	34:254
Basto, Johnny	26:126

Bataan Building, Santa Fe	41:371
Bataan Death March	54:310
Bataille, Gretchen M.	
book co-authored by, reviewed	25:317-18
book coedited by, reviewed	22:153-54
Batamote Hills, Sonora	7:62, 65, 197, 198
Batamote Mountains	40:10, 11, 21, 25
Batamote Well	40:25
Bat Canyon	46:215
Batchelder, A. G., photo of	54:145
Batchelder, Amos Grant	54:147
Batchelor, Vance	46:351
Bateman, Thomas W.	48:50, 52 n. 34
Batepito, Sonora	36:218, 220, 221
Bate Studio	43:25
Bate, T. H.	30:269, 277 n. 28
Bate, Thomas	53:293
Bate, William B.	28:258 n. 7, 260 n. 34
Bates, Albert R., book by, reviewed	49:397-98
book edited by, reviewed	45:421-22
book reviewed by	48:209-10

Bates, Amanda E. Miller	IV(4)24
Bates, Barbara	54:82
Bates, Bill	32:437
Bates, De Witt	28:284, 286
Bates, Edward	8:27; 19:191, 193-94
Bate's Fruit Store	42:254
Bates, Walter G.	28:292, 305 n. 14
Bates Well	40:10, 15
Bates, Wells H.	28:284, 286, 288-90, 294, 296
Bates, Wilfred	V(1)4
Bates, William	55:159
Bat guano, mining of	17:82, 84-85
photos	17:83
Batman, Richard	53:194
book by, reviewed	26:337-39; 27:372
Battaglia, Augustus J. ("Gus")	57:54-55, 60 n25
Battery A. Second U.S. Artillery	37:124
<i>The Battle at Apache Pass</i> (film)	54:80
<i>Battle at Apache Pass</i> (motion picture)	27:22
<i>Battle at Oak Creek</i> , reviewed	16:437
<i>Battlefield &amp; Classroom: Four Decades</i>	

<i>with the American Indian</i> , by Richard Henry Pratt, reviewed	45:331
Battlefield parks, book about, reviewed	33:437-38
Battle Flat	39:392
road to	30:169
“A Battle for the Children: American Indian Child Removal in Arizona in the Era of Assimilation,” by Margaret D. Jacobs	45:31-62
Battle Mountain, Nevada	54:391
“The Battle of Big Dry Wash: Arizona’s Last Great Apache Fight,” by Michael R. Meise	39:23-48
<i>Battle of Glorieta: Union Victory in the     West</i> , by Don E. Alberts, reviewed	40:322-24
“Battle of San Juan Hill,” reenactment	46:326
“Battle of the Gila,” sketch by Joseph Heger, mentioned	45:399
Battle of the Little Bighorn, book about, reviewed	34:450-51
Battle of Manila Bay	56:401, 405–406, 408, 417

<i>Battle of the Sierras</i> , by Richard Summers	35:237, 252
“Battle on the Gila: Lt. John Van Deusen DuBois’s Account of an Episode in the 1857 Gila-Apache Campaign”	43:173-82
mentioned	45:396
Battles, A. B.	10:165
<i>Battles and Skirmishes of the Great Sioux     War, 1876-1877</i> , edited by Jerome Greene, reviewed	34:451-52
Battleship, photo	17:42-43
Battles, of Big Dry Wash	6:38
of Salt River Canyon	6:45
Batuc Mission, Sonora, “Footnote to History”	6:152-54
Batuc, Sonora, article about, listed	27:160
Baudd, Marcelo	III(4)9
Bauer, Mrs. Frankie	IV(2)2
Baughman, Morris	25:432
Baughn, Otis J.	52:223
Baughn, Otis T.	33:407



Bauman & Rasmussen Curio Store	55:188
photo of	55:189
Bauman, Joseph M., book by, reviewed	29:343-44
Bauman, (Sister) Mary Beata	39:282
Baumann, John	55:188
Baumann, Jules	13:26; 51:256 n. 27
article by	13:26-32
drawings by	13:30-31
map by	13:27
Baumann, Sam	55:188
photo of	55:189
Baumgart, Edward J., article edited by	III(4)45-48
Baumler, Ellen, book reviewed by	45:114-15; 51:81-82
Baur, John E., article noted	17:243-44
Bauters, Jennie “Belgian Jennie”	
article about	48:349-74
drawing of brothel	48:358
photo of	48:356
Bauters, Joseph Phillipe	48:349, 360, 370-71
Bavaria, Germany	54:35
<i>Bavastels</i> (string puppets)	13:236

Baviacora, Sonora	29:55, 69
Bavispe earthquake	30:311
Bavispe Mountains	42:88
Bavispe Presidio	55:85
Bavispe river, Sonora	7:78; 27:58
Bavispe, Sonora	21:428, 430, 436 n. 14; 27:39; 28:103; 35:328; 36:217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 228, 231 n. 19 and 21; 39:8; 45:293, 296; 56:282
church at, photo, after earthquake	21:429
population of	31:156 n. 4
Baxter, Bernice	26:268
Baxter, Frank	14:15; 28:25-28, 30 n. 14
photo of	28:27
Baxter, Frederick	30:404
Baxter, John G.	V(1)21, 22; V(2)19, 20
Baxter, John O., article by	46:315-48
biographical note on	46:315
book by, reviewed	29:325-26; 40:217-19; 51:79-80
book reviewed by	44:396-97; 48:99-100; 50:298-300; 52:296-98; 54:218-19
Baxter, Mary	<i>See</i> Woolsey, Mary H.

Baxter, Scott	
book by, reviewed	56:393–94
Baxter, Warner	33:288
Bay, Alejo	37:371
Bay of Biscay	57:153
Bayard, Thomas F.	17:224, 226-29
Bayer, Joseph	24:46
Bayless, Alexander	35:268, 269-70
Bayless and Berkalew Company	35:271, 274-77, 278, 280, 281, 287, 288, 289-90, 291, 292
Bayless, A. J.	55:346
Bayless, Anne Green	35:267, 268
Bayless, Carrie	35:269
Bayless, Charles Henry	35:39; 53:69, 79 n. 14
article about	35:267-300
photo of	35:268
Tucson home	35:284, 298 n. 44
photo of	35:285
Bayless, Charley	V(1)2
Bayless, Cora	35:267, 268, 269, 293 n. 4
Bayless, Ed	28:397 n. 21

Bayless, Elisabeth	35:278, 291, 292
Bayless, Elizabeth, photo of	34:426
Bayless, John Stuart (Stuart)	
(brother of Charles)	35:269, 270, 274, 278, 283, 284, 287, 289-90, 291
Bayless, John (uncle of Charles)	35:267, 268, 269, 294 n. 9
Bayless, Margaret Almira (sister of Charles)	35:269, 284
Bayless, Margaret Ann Patterson (mother	
of Charles)	35:268-69, 270, 277, 278, 284
photo of	35:276
Bayless, Margaret (niece of Charles)	<i>See</i> Smallhouse, Margaret
Bayless, Margaret, photo of	34:426
Bayless, Robert	57:20
Bayless, Samuel F.	21:417-18, 421; 32:196
Bayless, William Henry	35:267, 268, 269-70, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 283, 287, 291, 293 n. 2 and 4, 294 n. 9 and 10, 296 n. 27 and 29; 53:69
photo of	35:271
Bayley, William	28:397 n. 7
Baylón, Pascual	16:222
Baylor, Byrd	53:127-29, 162
book review by	27:351-53; 31:217-18; 32:334-35; 34:436

Baylor, David	15:293
Baylor, Emily H. (Mrs. John R.)	26:81
Baylor, George Wythe	10:150; 26:82, 83; 33:75
book by	8:282
book by, listed	24:291
photo of	33:cover-Spring issue
Baylor, George W., Jr.	51:211
Baylor, John Robert	II(1)20, 21; 7:46; 8:94, 171, 172, 174 n. 10, 178 n. 16; 10:153, 157, 160, 199; 16:135, 138; 24:381, 387; 26:13, 81-84, 86, 87; 31:353; 33:57, 58, 62, 64, 75, 77, 80-81; 36:260, 261; 37:379, 381; 38:156, 159, 160, 183; 39:360, 377 n. 24; 48:229-30
and battle	9:203
and the Marshall affair	10:164, 165
biography of, listed	24:291
campaign against Federal forces	
at Fort Fillmore	9:201-18
captures Federal command	9:207, 210
commander of Second Texas \	
Mounted Rifles	10:148-49
described	9:200

dispatch to Hunter from	10:181-82
in Richmond	10:191
march to Mesilla by	10:149-50
mentioned	9:198
occupation of Mesilla	9:203
orders to Hunter from	10:202-3
organization of Territory of Arizona, C.S.A., by	10:151
photos of	10:156; 33:58
portrait	26:85
quoted	9:206, 207
skirmish with Union troops	10:155
Baylor, Sophie	33:65
Baylor University	54:312
Bazaar, prison, article on	11:202-17
Bazaar Store, Clifton	33:192
Bazacos, Marycarol	43:81
Bazell, G. C.	41:21
Bazerra Nieto, Antonio	48:112
Beach, Charles Washington	21:144 n. 23; 24:185; 31:289; 39:156; 51:251, 253
attacked by John Marion	31:282

shoots J. W. Leonard	31:290
photo of	31:290; 39:156
Beach, Kate Bullens	40:160
Beach, Rex	48:76
Beach, William Dorrance	39:28; 40:160
Beadle Dime Novels, article on	II(2)27
Beadle, John H.	33:375; 46:220
Beadle, Zena	<i>See</i> Hunt, Zena Beadle
Beaham, Thomas	15:291
Beal, Richard S.	18:422; 19:116; 24:3, 5-10
book about, reviewed	46:312
portrait	24:9
Beal, R. S., Jr., book by, reviewed	46:312
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald	8:149; 11:77, 80; 13:179, 204 n. 7; 17:90, 351-53; 21:338; 22:325, 346-47 n. 2; 35:175; 40:5; 49:102, 107-9; 51:145 n. 22; 53:179, 181; 54:153, 173
biographies of, reviewed	25:98-101
book by, noted	20:246
describes Petrified Forest	29:401
Beale, Frank	V(1)5, 16
Beale, George	17:353

Beale, Kathryn	53:405 n. 3
Beale Springs	6:182; 39:393
Beale Wagon Road	54:153; <i>See also</i> National Old Trails Highway; Ocean-to-Ocean Highway; Route 66, U.S.
Beale's Camel Road	56:429
Beale's Crossing	37:131
Beale's Road	51:105; <i>See also</i> Army Wagon Road; Military Road; Mormon Road
Beale's Station, photo	22:342
Beale's Wagon Road	
book about, reviewed	45:105-7
Bealey, Francis	48:183-84, 195
Beall, George T.	III(2)46
Beals, Bessie	21:26, 28, 34, 37, 39, 40; 45:239
Beals, Ralph L., book with paper by,	
reviewed	16:206-7
studies of Yaqui Indians, noted	12:287
Beals, Sherman	21:26, 28
Beam, Mr., photo of	52:382
Beaman, E. O.	9:177; 21:216; 28:48-65, 67 n. 24, 374; 29:361, 366, 368



Beamer, Vera “Sis”	50:228
photo of	50:227
Bean, Clarke	49:221
Bean, Curtis Coe	6:179; 11:199; 14:133-35; 16:44, 46-47, 50, 52, 55- 56, 58, 71; 22:405; 23:118; 49:258, 262
photo	16:57
Bean, Glen T.	17:18
Bean ranch (Sonoita)	35:40-41
photos of	35:21, 42
Bean, Roy	14:245; 20:478
Bean, Samuel G.	10:144; 14:245; 27:284
<i>The Bean Trees</i> , by Barbara Kingsolver	53:173-75
Bear Canyon	49:313
Bear Creek Canyon, Willis Haynes photo	
of	33:91
Bear, David, book reviewed by	43:88-89
Bear Jaw Canyon	55:326
Bear, Lydia	44:371
“The Bear of Oak Creek Canyon: Jesse Jefferson Howard, the Man and the Myth,” by Luann Meek Bense	35:1-18

Bear River (Wyoming)	53:3
Bear Springs	II(2)5, 9; 29:402; 46:262
Bear Valley (Arizona), Yaqui Indians, battle with, article on	IV(3)1
Beard, Charles	21:107
Beard, Daniel	43:3
Beard, Effie	27:335-36
Beard, Jim	26:199
Beard, Red	20:470-71
Beard, Verdie C.	47:261
Beardslee, Dave	31:74
Beardsley, Arizona	26:436
Beardsley, D. G.	11:199
Bears, books about, reviewed	27:245-46, 251; 30:455-56
Bearslide Trail	35:7
Beasly, A. D.	14:308
<i>The Beast that Shouted Love at the Heart     of the World</i> , by Harlan Ellison	53:150
<i>Beat of the Drum: The History, Events and     People of Drum Barracks,     Wilmington, California</i> , by Don	

McDowell reviewed	35:107-8
Beatie, Russel H., book by, reviewed	22:380-81
Beatson, Totsy N., book review by	11:74-75; 13:137-38; 15:307-8
Beattie, William	25:72 n. 30
Beatty, Alice Valera	24:76
Beatty, Warren	50:360
Beaty, Chapo	27:305
Beaty, C. L., photo	19:255
Beaubien, Paul L.	III(3)8, 10
Beauchamp, Henry C., and Aztec Gold and Silver Mining Company	29:64-65
and Transvaal Copper Mining Company	29:58-59, 60, 62-63
Beauford, Clay	56:284-87
Beauford, Clay, and San Carlos Apache police force	IV(2)12, 13; IV(4)62; V(3)52
Beaugureau, Francis H., paintings by	9:cover-all issues
Beaumont, Duncan	33:71-72
Beaumont, E. B.	25:175
photo of 1886 parlor of	25:174
Beaumont, Eugene	40:166

Beaumont, Henry	8:178 n. 16; 33:71-72
Beauregard, Pierce G.T.	III(1)19
<i>A Beautiful, Cruel Country</i> , by Eva	
Antonia Wilbur-Cruce	53:217-19
reviewed	29:323-24
Beaver Creek	19:38, 42; 39:233, 236; 49:370, 380; 56:432,441
Beaver Fall	48:65
Beaverhead Spring	22:262
Beavers, in Gila River drainage	19:20, 22
Beaver, Utah	47:282; 51:138, 153 n. 104; 54:10
Bezell, Emma S. (Mrs. J. A. Munk)	25:112-13, 126 n. 6
Bechdolt, Frederick	41:199; 42:373, 380; 44:212, 227-29
Bechet, Sidney	55:127, 136, 139
Bechtel, Robert B., article coauthored by	26:429-50
biographical note	26:429
Bechtol, L. A.	36:70
Beck Mine	49:370
Beck, Mrs.	49:370
Beck, Ray	32:126, 141, 146
photos of	32:127, 134
Beck, Thomas H.	45:343-44, 346

Beck, Warren A., book by, reviewed	31:443
book co-authored by, reviewed	34:229
Beck, William Ellison	38:110, 111, 114, 122, 123
Beck, William H.	29:165
Becker, Edward	37:257
Becker, Ernie	44:340-41
Becker, Frank	27:395
Becker, Gustav	15:250, 254; 50:331-33, 335; 54:117, 118, 138-40, 147, 151 n. 50
photo of	53:311
Becker, James E.	V(2)40
Becker, Julius W.	11:58
Becker Mercantile Co. records	6:95
Becker, Otto	37:257
Beckett, P. G.	18:411
Beckley, Gordon	26:202 n. 79
Beckley, Harriet	19:127
Beckman, W. C.	17:72
Beckstead, James H., book by, reviewed	34:107-8
Beckstrom, William A.	27:321-22
Beckwith, George	V(4)39

Beckwith, Marion T.	43:310
Beckwith, Ronald J., maps by	36:219, 240-41, 330; 37:37, 254, 345, 361; 38:105, 159, 182; 39:12, 27, 165, 292, 394; 40:24, 35, 42, 242, 296, 349, 362-63; 41:186; 42:40, 63, 282, 413
Beckwourth, James P.	18:227
book by, reviewed	14:171-72
<i>Becoming Americans: Asian Sojourners, Immigrants, and Refugees in the Western United States</i> , reviewed	23:432-34
<i>Becoming Mexican American: Ethnicity, Culture and Identity in Chicano Los Angeles, 1900-1945</i> , by George L. Sánchez, reviewed	35:226
Bedford Light Artillery	42:182
Bedinger, Margery, book by, reviewed	15:306-7
Bédo	<i>See</i> Victor
Bedolla, Antonio	49:152
Bedolla, Antonio, Jr.	49:152
Bedolla, Dyonecio	49:152
Bedolla, Feliciana	49:152
Bedolla, Guadalupe	49:152

Bedolla, Jose Maria, Jr.	49:152
Bedolla, Juana	49:152
Bedolla, Refugio	49:152
Bedollia, Jose Maria	49:152
Bedonkohe Apache Indians	38:173 n. 4; 39:2, 3, 8, 9; 42:98; <i>See</i> Chiricahua Apaches
Bedonkohe (Chiricahua band)	27:49 n. 3
Bedonkohe-Warm Springs Apache, C. S. Fly photo of	30:338
Bedout, Carmen de	31:173
photo of	31:168
Bedoya, Francisco	36:39
Beduino (Beduin) (horse)	34:311
Bee, Barnard E.	31:381-82, 384-85, 402 n. 74
Bee Hive Ruin	45:29 n. 24
Bee Hive Shop (carpentry), Phoenix, photo	13:118
Bee Line	<i>See</i> Calabasas, Tucson, and North Western Railroad Company
Bee, Robert L. book co-edited by, reviewed	35:96-97

Beebe, James	22:132-33
Beebe, Nathan Paul	54:31 n. 24
Beebe, Ralph D.	26:59, 74 n. 22
Beebe, Susan	35:254
Beebe, W. P.	54:15, 31 n. 24
Beecher, Henry Ward	28:62; 49:270
Beecher Island, battle of, book about	
reviewed	35:106; 37:183-85
Beeching, R.	32:46
Beede, M. D.	27:297, 300
Beeline Highway, article about	47:323-46
map of	47:333
Beeline Scenic Parkway	<i>See</i> Beeline Highway
Beeman, Cynthia J., book coauthored by	
reviewed	51:297
Been, Barny	56:197
Beene, Delmar L., book review by	17:242-43
Beer production in Arizona Territory	
article about	24:29-54
article about, listed	27:192
attitudes toward	24:29-31



bottling of	24:31, 40
brands of	24:48
commercial brewing of	24:31-34, 36, 37
pasteurization of	24:31, 48
refrigeration of	24:32, 38, 48
Beer, William	25:113; 53:152
Beers, Henry Putney, book by, reviewed	20:484-85
Beery, Noah Jr.	32:422
Beesley, Kenneth R.	
book by, reviewed	56:391
Beet sugar industry, Arizona	9:11
Beezley, William H., book coedited by	
reviewed	28:211-12
“Before Pearl Harbor: Early Japanese	
Settlers in Arizona,” by Susie Sato	14:317-334
<i>Before Rebellion: Letters &amp; Reports of</i>	
<i>Jacobo Sedelmayr, S.J.</i> , translated	
by Daniel S. Matson and annotated	
by Bernard L. Fontana, reviewed	38:191-92
“Before the New Deal: Private Charity and	

Government Efforts to Help the Poor in Tucson, 1929-1933," by James A. Williams	50:103-124
<i>Before the Storm: Barry Goldwater and the Unmaking of the American Consensus</i> , by Rick Perlstein, reviewed	43:392-93
"Before Yellow Fever and Cuba: Walter Reed in Arizona," by T. Michael Fink	42:181-200
Bega, Regalado	11:21
Begani, Joe	48:194
Begay, Agnes	27:400, 401
Begay, Harrison	51:312
Begay, Helena K.	48:23
Begay, Janet	44:371
Begay, Keats	27:393, 396
Begay, Meredith	32:126, 135, 143
photo of	32:147
Begay, Paul	48:26
Begay, Zachery	32:126, 141

photo of	32:136
Begay, Zachery II	32:126, 141, 146
photos of	32:134, 136
Begold, A.	39:404 n. 12
Begold (a miner)	39:395, 396
Begole, Gus	39:404 n. 12
Behan, John	57:293, 302
Behan, John H.	II(4), 21; 9:63; 10:5, 7; 17:219, 462; 26:396; 27:274, 290, 292-93, 448; 33:267 n. 30; 35:315, 319, 320, 338 n. 14; 38:143, 145, 146; 39:401; 41:88; 44:183; 56:121, 123, 127, 130-31, 138
book about, reviewed	44:318-19
of Tombstone	6:65 n. 44
photo of	I(3)21
Behan, Johnny	45:223; 55:319
Behan, R. W.	44:14
<i>Behind Painted Walls: Incidents in</i>	
<i>Southwestern Archaeology</i> , by	
Florence C. Lister, reviewed	43:101-102
<i>Behind the German Lines</i> , noted	18:406
Behm, Charles	14:381

Behmer, Stanley Windes	39:237
Beidler, Peter G., book by, reviewed	18:497-98
book coauthored by, reviewed	21:108
Beiling, Clara	<i>See</i> Ruth, Clara
Beinecke Library	52:92
<i>Being Comanche: A Social History of an     American Indian Community</i> , by Morris W. Foster, reviewed	34:345-47
<i>Be It Enacted</i> , by Benjamin Sacks	53:188, 196, 201
Bejanaro, Nicolas	III(4)7
Bejarano, Agustín	11:21
Bejarano, Joaquín	11:19
Bejarano, Miguel	49:350
Belardes, Antonio	49:152
Belasco, Rafael	36:246
Beldarrain, Juan Phelipe	III(2)22; 11:20; 56: 62-63
Beldarrain, Phelipe	11:18
Belderrain, Juan Bautista	52:79-8; 56:61-64
Belderrain, Luis	55:63, 84
Belem, Sonora	37:357
Belen (Papago Indian)	26:373

Belfast, Ireland	57:266, 279 n50
“‘Belgian Jennie’ Bauters: Mining-Town Madam,” by Melanie Sturgeon	48:349-74
<i>Beliefs and Holy Places: A Spiritual        Geography of the Pimería Alta</i> , by James S. Griffith	53:118
reviewed	34:347-48
“Believe It or Not”	13:152
Belin, C. A.	22:24
Belize	45:10, 23
Belknap, Augustus	56:43
Belknap, Bill	28:47
book, as told by, reviewed	19:429-30
Belknap, Reginald Rowan	56:405
Belknap, William W.	12:236; 17:7; 19:300
Bell, Alex	20:24
Bell, Alexander	IV(2)14; 20:23-24
Bell, Alexander Graham	50:318
Bell, Mrs. Alexander Graham	50:318
Bell, Bob Boze	41:204; 54:195, 196
books by, reviewed	36:101; 56:110

Bell, Buddy	40:83, 85, 95, 99
Bell Butte, Arizona	28:427
Bell, California	47:166
Bell, Carol Cribbet	45:220
Bell, Ceci	43:356
Bell, Charles H.	33:74
Bell, Don	19:279
Bellemont	47:277, 296 n. 10; 48:170, 302
Bell, Fillman	40:11, 16, 17, 22
Bell, George	50:171
Bell, Hamilton B.	44:215, 217-19, 224-25, 239
photo of	44:216
Bell, Horace	20:24
Bell, James G.	III(4)21; 29:98
Bell, J. D.	27:411
Bell, Joseph	56:312
Bell, Kelly	54:417 n. 11
Bell Laundry (Phoenix)	47:224
Bell, Mrs. L. L.	44:139
Bell Model 47 helicopter, photo of	36:167
Bell, Orville A.	41:360, 366, 367

Bell, Oscar	40:12, 17, 18, 22
Bell, Percy	29:19, 21-22, 28
Bell, Peter H.	16:173
Bell, P. L.	21:296
<i>Bell Ranch</i> , by David Remley, reviewed	36:191-93
Bell Rock	29:224
Bell, Rosa R.	55:185
Bell, T. B.	26:199 n. 2
Bell, Tom (Thomas Hodges)	20:24
Bell, William	28:338, 374; 39:359
photograph by, listed	27:151
Bell, William A.	9:177; 25:205-6
article about	39:289-306
photo by	9:184
photo of	39:291
photographs Stein's Pass	8:cover-Winter issue
Bell, William Gardner	18:116
Bell, Willis H.	34:288
Bella Union Hotel, Los Angeles	13:146; 37:140
Bellah, James Warner	27:12
book by, reviewed	III(3)46

Bellamy, Edith	<i>See</i> Shreve, Edith Bellamy
Bellardes, Geronimo	49:152
Belle Mine	16:66
Belleau, France	52:126
Bellemont	29:78; 39:405, 408, 410, 415, 417; 41:181, 183, 188, 189, 190, 193; 43:69; 48:170, 302
articles about	42:201-26, 321-50
book about, reviewed	49:306
Bellemont Corporation	<i>See</i> Navajo Ordnance Depot
Bellemont Inn	42:216
Bellevue	57:150
Bellevue Hospital Medical College	42:183
Belli, John	18:320
Belli, Melvin	26:304, 306 n. 17
Bellido, Francisco	55:62, 81-82
Bellin, Jacques	53:415
Bellota ranch house	11:235
photo of	11:248
Bellows, George	43:24
Bellows, Mr.	52:8, 10
Bellows, Mrs.	52:8, 10



Bellwood, Tom O.	37:165; 43:70, 73, 80, 81
Belmont Oil Company	41:22
Belmont Silver Mining Company	47:41
Beloit, Lilly (fictional character)	9:68, 69
<i>Beloved Land: An Oral History of Mexican</i>	
<i>Americans in Southern Arizona,</i>	
compiled and edited by Patricia	
Preciado Martin, with photographs	
by José Galvez	53:119
reviewed	46:191-92
Belshaw, Michael, article by	19:359-78; 20:409-22
article by, critiqued	21:87-95
photos	20:415, 418
reply to critique	21:347-48
Belt, R. V. (Assistant Commissioner of	
Indian Affairs)	23:46
Beltrán, Carmen Celia	31:162
Beltran, Colonel _____	20:88-89
Bemis, C. E.	33:122
Bemis, Mrs. F. C.	30:234
<i>Ben F. Williams, Jr.'s Tales of My</i>	

<i>Southwest</i> , by Ben F. Williams, Jr.,	
reviewed	49:93
“Ben Wittick: Adventurer with a Camera,”	
by Roland J. Cesarini	II(2)21-22
Benally, Dan	27:393, 398
Benally, Kee, photo of	44:384
Benally, Malcom D., book by, reviewed	53:332-34
Benally, Timothy	
book coedited by, reviewed	49:201-2
Benatz, Dorothy Fain	37:165, 167, 176
Benavides, Alonso de	
book by, mentioned	25:115
book by, reviewed	54:234
Bendell, Herman	V(4)61; 17:267, 270; 33:372, 375; 35:115, 116, 120, 122, 124
Bender, Blanche	24:345
Bender, Edward	57:64
Bender, George A., article by	24:103-18
biographical note	24:103
Bender family	
book about, reviewed	56:109–10

Bender, Joe	26:187, 190
Bender-Lamb, Sylvia Lee	36:178
Bender, Norman J.	
book by, reviewed	32:221-23; 38:199-200
book edited and annotated by	
reviewed	26:104-5
Bendetsen, Karl R.	14:339
Bendheim, O. L.	16:230, 249, 252
<i>Beneath the Runways: Archaeology of Sky</i>	
<i>Harbor International Airport</i> , by	
Todd W. Bostwick, reviewed	51:91
Benedek, Emily, book by, reviewed	41:231
Benedict, Albert Case	II(3)33; 40:6
Benedict, Kirby	31:411
Benedict, Mrs. _____	22:9
Benedict, Ruth	17:239
book about, reviewed	44:94; 48:204-5
Benedict, William	22:54-55
Benedict's Hotel	39:297
Benenato, Frank	18:322
Benesch, Louis J.	

painting by	57:cover-Winter issue
Benet, Stephen V.	20:336
“Benevolent and Belligerent Octopus,”	
noted	17:122
Benevolent Protective Order of Elks	
(BPOE)	<i>See</i> Elks Club
Benham, Alice	42:18, 19
photo of	42:17
Benham, A. M.	42:3, 19
“Benham, Barnes, Brizard, and The Curio:	
A Study in Early Arizona	
Entrepreneurship, 1895-1908,” by	
Kathleen L. Howard	42:1-22
mentioned	43:65
Benham, Ethel McCoy	37:168
Benham Indian Trading Company	42:20
Albuquerque	42:13, 14, 17
Los Angeles	42:12, 13, 14
New York City	42:13, 14
Benham, James W.	42:19; 54:411
article about	42:1-22

photos of	42:2, 17
Benham, John	43:68
Benham, Mr., of Cananea	30:83-84
Benicia Arsenal, lance manufactured at	40:50 n. 2
Benicia Barracks	40:38
Benicia, California	49:110; 53:5
Benit, Guillermo	27:208
Benitez, Francisco Xavier	55:58, 69
Benitez, Maria Luisa	31:174
Benítez, Vicente	11:19
Benjamin, Curtis G.	33:295
“Benjamin David Wilson’s observations on Early Days in California and New Mexico,” mentioned	8:31
Benjamin, Judah	36:252
Benjamin, Stan, book by, reviewed	48:107
Benjamin, Thomas, book by, reviewed	43:93-94
book co-edited by, reviewed	25:439-41
<i>Ben Lilly’s Tales of Bears, Lions and          Hounds</i> , by Neil Carmony, reviewed	40:442

*Ben McCulloch and the Frontier Military*

<i>Tradition</i> , by Thomas W. Cutrer	36:408-9
Benner, John D.	IV(1)43
Bennet, _____, (Indian agent)	13:93
Bennet, J. F., Company, in Tucson	III(2)30
Bennet, L. H.	14:340
Bennet, Will	51:112, 115, 145 n. 20
Bennett, Andy	48:300
Bennett, Anthony	52:364
Bennett, Charles, book reviewed by	40:224-25
Bennett, Charles W.	49:374-75
Bennett, Clarence E.	V(3)30; 8:18, 20; 30:147; 39:365, 367; 50:29
quoted, concerning Fort Bowie	II(3)11
Bennett, Clement	57:322
Bennett, Colonel _____	V(3)34
Bennett, D. A.	11:158; 24:173
Bennett, Eda Mae, book by, reviewed	7:204
Bennett, Forster, book about, reviewed	15:195-96
Bennett, Frank (Joseph F.)	10:56-66; 26:23
Bennett, Frank P.	27:122
Bennett, Fred	36:369, 370

Bennett, James A., book by, reviewed	38:93
Bennett, James W.	57:302–303
Bennett, J. D.	14:20-21
Bennett, J. J.	48:279-80, 282
Bennett, John	24:62
Bennett, Jordan W.	33:76
Bennett, Mailard (Pete)	24:281
Bennett, Marvin	42:221
Bennett, Noël, book by, reviewed	15:308-9
book edited by, reviewed	33:101
Bennett, P. J.	21:170 n. 46
Bennett, Richard E., book by, reviewed	46:93-94
Bennett, Robert A., book by, reviewed	30:231
Bennett, W.	57:144
Bennett, W. A.	17:432
Bennett, Walter	22:247, 250; 34:166
Bennett, William Riley	35:277, 281
Ben Nevis Mountain	34:126-27, 147, 148, 154 n. 7. <i>See also</i> Mount Ben Nevis
photo of	34:119
Benningfields	34:248, 269

Bennion, Lowell, book with essay	
coauthored by, reviewed	20:374-77
Bennion, Sherilyn Cox, book by, reviewed	33:335-37
Bennitt, Ephraim J.	22:358; 23:152, 157
Benny, Jack	55:197
Benoit, Bill	53:153
Bense, Luann Meek, article by	35:1-18
biographical note	35:1
Benson, Annie (fictional character)	9:61; 28:161
Benson, Arizona	V(4)37; 7:18, 77; 9:157; 37:6, 11, 24 n. 2; 36:75; 37:6, 11, 24 n. 2; 38:142, 146, 335; 41:88, 89; 42:411; 43:275; 45:222, 363; 47:136, 351, 353; 48:41; 49:4, 9, 374, 382; 52:169; 53:66, 344, 349-50; 54:47-48; 55:309, 445; 56:122, 124, 127, 136, 482; 57:40, 315
murder in	27:301-3, 321
Benson, Ezra Taft	41:393; 53:364
Benson, H. C.	21:21
Benson, Henry J.	42:293
Benson Historical Society, photo of	
building of	I(4)28
Benson, Maxine, book by, reviewed	31:344



Benson, Minnie C.	44:360
Benson, Percy	42:214
Benson, Scott, photo of	48:26
Benson, Steve	41:385, 386
Benson, W. H.	18:397
Benson-Cohen, Katherine	53:137
Bentel, Louise	40:364
Bentel, William F.	40:364
Bent, George, book about, reviewed	46:298-99
Bentley, Alenson, article about, listed	27:171
article on	V(4)49
Bentley, Emmett A.	21:131; 31:297
Bentley, Richard	17:73
Bently, Ed	47:280
Bently, Elizabeth Petty, book by, reviewed	33:346
Bently, Joseph C.	35:29
Benton-Cohen, Katherine	53:137
book by, reviewed	51:183-85
book reviewed by	46:305-6
Benton, Jesse James	20:283; 35:251
Benton, Jessie	III(2)42

Benton, Thomas Hart	24:55-57; 36:111-12; 38:216
and Homestead Act	III(3)34, 35
and the Railway Grant Act	III(4)26
book by, noted	8:37 n. 3
Bent's Fort	46:30 n. 18
Bentura, M. de Barios	49:152
Bentz, Antonio Maria, S. J.	24:411
Be-Nun-I-Kin	38:44
Benzing, (Rev.) Novatus	39:281, 282, 283; 42:307
Bequaert, Joseph	18:470-73, 479
Berardo	54:10
Bercich, George	18:434-35
Berdine, Trinidad	21:11; <i>See</i> Verdín, Trinidad
rescue of	29:169-70
Beranger, Gabriel	56:86 n19
Berenger, Tom	41:325, 327
photos of	41:324, 327
Berg, Erik	46:204
article by	37:25-46; 41:1-30; 45:1-30; 48:375-402; 52:1-30; 56:459-90
biographical note on	37:25; 41:1; 45:1-30; 48:375; 52:1; 56:459

book reviewed by	49:291-92; 55:114-15; 57:230-31
Berg, W. E.	43:241
Bergano, Joseph	53:68
Bergara, José Antonio	25:225
Bergen, Candace	41:321; 50:360
Bergen, Edgar	49:247
Berger, Aaron	52:39
Berger, Bruce, book by, reviewed	36:105
Berger, Thomas	27:18
Berger, Todd R., book edited by, reviewed	50:100-1
Bergero, Domenick	18:330
Beri-beri	11:103
Bering Strait	48:53
Beristain de Souza, Jose Mariano	29:428
Berkalew, George	35:278, 283, 287, 299 n. 53
Berkalew, Jehiel W.	35:271, 277, 278, 283, 287, 294 n. 9
Berkeley, California	50:317; 54:248
Berkowitz, Paul D., book by, reviewed	52:399-400
Berk's Beauty Shop, photo of	30:266
Berky, Adolph	43:363
photo of	43:362

Berlandier, Jean Louis	18:228
book about, reviewed	54:430-32
Berlant, Anthony	18:222-23
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:335-37
Berle, Adolph A., Jr.	26:146, 147
Berle, Peter	54:256
Berman, David R., book by, reviewed	35:89-90; 41:107-8; 50:91-92; 54:228-29; 56:497-98
Berman, Michael, books by, reviewed	48:89-90, 201-2
Bermingham, Peter, book by, reviewed	21:335-36
Berminhau, Patrick	IV(1)26, 27
Bermudez, Pedro Coca de	51:61
Bernal, Augustin	39:94, 95
Bernal, Cristóbal, quoted	6:167
mentioned	6:168
Bernal, Delfina	57:189 n8
Bernal, Ignacio, book with article by,	
reviewed	19:323-24
Bernal, Martín	40:62
Bernalillo County, New Mexico	22:387, 408; 41:270
population, table of, 1930-1970	22:230
Bernard A. Gillespie Historical Society	40:371

Bernard, Agustín	IV(1)28
Bernard, Allan C.	15:10-11; 23:397; 31:155 n. 1; 38:340-41, 347
photo of	12:276
Bernard, Ed, photo of	12:276
Bernard, F. H.	25:201
portrait	25:200
Bernard, Fritz, photos of	12:276, 277
Bernard, Jacob	10:245; 30:387 n. 1
Bernard, Mamie (wife of Epifanio Aguirre)	25:250; 31:157 n. 12
Bernard, Mary	10:245
Bernard, Noah W.	47:34, 43, 53 n. 7
photo of	31:151; 35:58; 47:35
Bernard, Reuben F.	16:119, 124; 25:172; 30:157-58; 42:281; 54:322-24, 328
photo of	30:156
Bernard, Richard M., book coedited by	
reviewed	26:230-31
“Bernardo de Gálvez on the Apache Frontier: A Cautionary Note for Gringo Historians,” by Elizabeth A. H. John	29:427-30
Bernave, Juan Cristostomo Gil de	9:131 n. 35

Bernaveu y Moreno, José	51:63-65
Bernstein, Alison R., book by, reviewed	34:211-12
Bernstein, Charles	32:201
Berolzheimer, Philip	15:396; 20:56, 60
Berrocta, Juan Domingo de	40:61
Berry, _____	11:42
Berry, Effie Grace	55:28
Berry family, murdered by Navajos	6:14
Berry, George	10:7; 56:144 n 26
Berry, Green	56:256 n2, 426
Bernal, Delfina	57:189 n8
Berry, John	32:154
Berry, Joseph	57:395
Berry, Martha (Thompson)	32:155-56, 162, 167, 169
Berry, May	32:155
Berry, Noah, Sr.	41:315
Berry, Oral J.	36:145, 150 n. 27
Berry, Pete	56:450-52; 57:66, 79 n7
photo of	56:452
Berry, Peter D.	17:79-80
article about	32:153-72

photo of	32:155
Berry, Rachel	13:157; 40:293, 294, 303, 304; 43:343
Berry, Ralph	17:80; 32:155, 169
Berry, Robert	57:395
Berry, Robert, Isabelle and Joseph	19:363, 366, 377 n. 8, 387
Berry, Robert L., maps edited by, reviewed	34:333-34
Berry, Samuel	28:121, 123
Berry, Wiley	40:294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 304
Berry, William James	8:144; 16:338; 21:136; 27:446; 31:294, 304 n. 35; 40:293, 294, 300, 301; 49:258
feuds with John Marion	31:280
newspaper story by	31:425-28
Berryhill Company (Phoenix)	30:285; 53:297-98
Berryman, Evangeline S.	37:227, 230 n. 35
Berrymand, Mr. (in Arizona in 1861)	25:43
Berthold, Ferdinand	II(3)33
Bertholf, William Triplet "Buck"	42:409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424
Berthoud Pass (Colorado)	50:322
Bertino, Ellen Girot	18:321
Bertino, Felix	18:321-22, 329

Bertlett, Emma	<i>See</i> Veil, Emma Bertlett
“Bert Loper-the Last Chapter,” article	17:49-54
Berton, Francis	15:53; 29:351
illustration by	29:361
Bertram’s Country Club Orchestra	24:271; 29:303
Bertram, Ed	56:200
Besaw, Mindy N.	
book by, reviewed	56:393
Beshád-e (Apache mother)	40:183
Besh Ba Gowah	55:430, 431, 451 n. 25
photo of	55:433
Beshoar, Barron B., book by, reviewed	15:91-92
Beshoar, Michael, book about, reviewed	15:91-92
Besias, Antonio	56:279
photos of	30:332-33
Besley, J. C.	20:127, 130, 135
photo	20:129
Bessant, Constantia	14:188
Besse, Charles	46:61
Bessey, Charles E.	49:167
Best, Bessie Kidd	25:385



article about, listed	27:149
as superintendent	25:387-95
as teacher	25:386
later life of	25:395, 397
photos	25:389, 396
Best, M. O.	57:60 n24
“‘The Best Trip I’ve Ever Been On’:	
The 1937 Carnegie-Caltech Colorado	
River Expedition,” by Erik Berg	48:375-402
Best, William J.	43:282
Betancourt, Julio L.	
book by, reviewed	56:227–28
Betatakin	37:170; 40:418
Betatkin National Monument	53:161
Bethany Home Road (Phoenix)	42:170, 171
Bethell, E. E.	36:62
Bethesda Naval Hospital	41:403, 404, 406, 422, 423
Bethlehem Steel Company	20:56, 58
Bethune, Joseph Daniel	49:8; 53:262
Beto	46:257; <i>See</i> Victor, Emanuel
<i>Better Days, or a Millionaire of</i>	

<i>Tomorrow</i> (novel)	16:296-98
Bettina V. Steinfeld Trust	49:222, 224
Betts, Amos A.	13:157; 25:84
Betts, Dorothy Ellen	<i>See</i> Marvin, Dorothy Ellen (Betts)
Betts, H. S.	49:162, 164
Bettwy, Andrew	19:348-49, 352; 37:247; 43:346, 347
Betty, Gerald, book by, reviewed	44:399-400
Betty (horse)	51:112, 116, 132
<i>Betty Zane</i> , by Zane Grey	14:64
mentioned	40:417
 <i>Between Desert and River: Hohokam</i>	
<i>Settlement and Land Use in the Los</i>	
<i>Robles Community</i> , by Christian E.	
Downum, reviewed	34:451
 <i>Between Sacred Mountains</i> , by Rock Point	
Community School, reviewed	36:313-14
 <i>Between Sacred Mountains: Navajo Stories</i>	
<i>and Lessons from the Land</i> , Volume	
11 in Sun Tracks series, reviewed	25:318-20
<i>Between Two Cultures</i> , reviewed	14:396-97
Between Two Hills clan	46:262

*Between Two Rivers: The Atrisco Land*

*Grant in Albuquerque History*, by

- Joseph P. Sánchez, reviewed 50:298-300
- Betz, H. L. 31:49, 57
- Betzinez, Jason 18:100; 27:26, 47, 91-92, 94, 114, 126; 35:212;  
53:141
- book by, noted 12:145
- Beuford, Sharon 46:22
- Bevan, Jessie 43:348, 354
- Beveridge, Albert J. 34:390 n. 59; 46:95, 96, 98, 107, 125, 128
- article about 28:243-60
- photo of 46:97
- portrait of 28:245
- “The Beveridge Visit to Arizona in 1902,”
- by Karen Underhill Mangelsdorf 28:243-60
- Beverly, Bob 33:11
- Bex, Hannah 35:59
- Beynard, Mrs. Charles, photo of 36:397
- Beyond Black & White: Race, Ethnicity,  
and Gender in the U.S. South and  
Southwest*, edited by Stephanie Cole

and Alison M. Parker, reviewed	45:329
<i>Beyond the American Pale: The Irish in</i>	
<i>The West, 1845-1910</i> , by David M.	
Emmons, reviewed	52:295-96
<i>Beyond the Four Corners of the World: A</i>	
<i>Navajo Woman's Journey</i> , by	
Emily Benedek, reviewed	41:231
<i>Beyond the Hundredth Meridian</i> , by	
Wallace Stegner	53:145, 198, 208-209
<i>Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the</i>	
<i>American West</i> , by Richard W.	
Etulain reviewed	48:403-4
<i>Beyond the Reach of Time and Change:</i>	
<i>Native American Reflections on</i>	
<i>the Frank A. Rinehart Photograph</i>	
<i>Collection</i> , edited by Simon J.	
Ortiz, reviewed	47:395-97
<i>Beyond the Wall</i> , by Edward Abbey	53:152
Bezerra Nieto, Antonio	40:71, 72
Bezerra Nieto, María Rosa	48:112
B.F. Goodrich Company	54:144

Biaggiore, John	18:319-20, 322-23
Bianchi, George	18:319
Bianchi, Guerino	18:323
Bianchi, Teresa	18:320
Bianco, Amy	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:186-88
Bianes, Tomas	23:330
Bible, Alan	25:177
<i>Bibliographical Guide to the Study of</i>	
<i>Western American Literature,</i>	
compiled by Richard Etulain,	
reviewed	24:218
Bibliographies	12:283
American Indians, reviewed	18:385
Apache Indians, reviewed	19:439
Chicano Scholars and writers,	
reviewed	21:450
Hopi Indians, reviewed	19:92-93; 21:220-21
Indians in Short Fiction, reviewed	21:108
of Arizona Historical Society	
publications	24:285-98

of Arizona, noted	25:116, 121, 127 n. 19
of Billy the Kid, reviewed	25:95-96
of Native American Periodicals, reviewed	25:450-51
of 20th century Western writers, reviewed	24:329-30
of Western American literature, reviewed	24:218
Southwestern Literature, reviewed	21:450
Bibliography, Arizona, reviewed	14:167-68
Chicano Periodicals, reviewed	14:393
of early explorers on Gila River	8:30-31
of emigrant journals of The Gold Rush, 1849-1850	8:37-44
of Horace Greeley	8:15 n. 36
of military expeditions, 1845-1849	8:31-37
of Negro colonization and Ciriqui project	8:10-11 n. 20
of New York draft riots	8:15 n. 36
of plant physiology	8:191 n. 32
of Tom Horn	8:200 n. 1

of travel on Gila Trail	8:30-44
Western Writing, reviewed	14:174-75
<i>Bibliography of Arizona</i> , compiled by	
Hector Alliot for Joseph A. Munk	
collection	53:112
noted	25:116, 121, 127 n. 19
<i>Bibliography of Mexican American</i>	
<i>History</i> , compiled by Matt S.	
Meier, reviewed	26:456-59
<i>Bibliography of Native American Writers,</i>	
<i>1772-1924</i> , reviewed	22:476
Bibliography of Trans-Mississippi West	
periodical literature, book on,	
reviewed	12:283
Biblioteca, Nacional, Madrid (Mexico)	9:157; 13:136
Bibo, Nathan	20:287-88
Bichard, Elisha	IV(1)43; 31:64
Bichard, Stephen	IV(1)43; 31:64; 56:145
Bichard, William	48:249, 251
Bickers, H. C.	54:290 n. 15
Bicknall, E.J.	I(4)7

Bicknell, Pierpont C.	33:126-27, 135, 149 n. 17
“The Bicycle Era in Arizona,” compiled by Heather S. Hatch	13:33-52
Bicycle Racing	13:38, 48
photo of	13:40; 29:314
Bicycle Shop, Flagstaff	26:210, 212
photo	26:213
Bicycles, photo, article on	13:33-52
photo essay on, listed	27:158
Bicycling in Phoenix, article about	31:1-18
photos of	31:3, 6, 7, 13, 16, cover-Spring issue
Bidahochi	30:423; 56:356
Biddle, Ellen McGowan	38:221
Biddle, Francis	14:336; 57:218
Biddle, James	38:221; 40:241, 262 n. 18
Bideaux, Richard A., book by, reviewed	18:492-93
Bieber, Ralph P. and Averam B. Bender, book edited by, mentioned	8:33
Bieber, Ralph P. book edited by, mentioned	8:38, 40, 43
book edited by, noted	8:56



book edited by, reviewed	37:104
works of, noted	7:7, 36
Bieber, Sidney	21:152, 154, 157
Biedma, Thomas Rodríguez de	51:68 n. 21
Bieher, Ralph P.	52:89
Bien, Morris	25:130, 131, 132, 144
Bier, James A., maps by, reviewed	34:333-34
Bierkemper, Alice Woodford	37:56, 57
photo of	37:57
Bierkemper, Charles	37:55, 56, 57
photo of	37:57
Biertu, F., map drawn by	23:18
Big Bad Bill (friend of Ardis Larsen)	44:291-92, 294-97
<i>Big Bend: A History of the Last Texas</i>	
<i>Frontier</i> , by Ron Tyler, reviewed	37:317
Big Bend (Colorado River)	54:2
Big Bend National Park, book about,	
reviewed	33:238
Big Bend, Texas	49:107; 51:17, 52
<i>Big Bonanza</i> , by William Wright, reviewed	26:113
“Big Boom Predicted”: Oil Exploration and	

Speculation in Northern Arizona, 1900-1930," by Erik Berg	41:1-30
Big Bug, Arizona	26:434, 439; 39:397, 398; 53:292
Big Bug Creek	38:361
Big Bug Creek Flood	19:145-46, 166 n. 11
<i>Big Bug Enterprise</i> (Mayer)	19:162, 168 n. 32
Big Bug Mining District	38:225; 52:322
article about, listed	27:182
photo, article on	13:254-74
Big Bug School, photo of	46:124
Big Bug Stage Station	See Mayer
Big Cave Ruins	46:227
Big Chino Valley	11:41
Big Chino Wash	19:36
Big Dry Wash	45:348, 352
battle of	26:422, 428 n. 22; 35:178
articles about	39:23-48, 49-66
map of	39:27, 38
<i>Big Eyes: The Southwestern Photographs of Simeon Schwemberger, 1902- 1908</i> , by Paul V. Long, reviewed	34:443-44

Big Fields	See <i>Ge Oidag</i>
Big Four Big Club	57:289
Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition	40:162, 163
Big Horn Basin (Wyoming)	54:25
“Big House at Ganado: New Mexican Influence in Northern Arizona,” by Charles S. Peterson	30:51-72
Big Jim Mines, Inc.	36:71
Big Laguna (California)	50:289, 292 n. 2
<i>Big Lebowski</i> (film)	41:328
Big Ledge Development Company	19:140, 160, 168 n. 27
Big Lizard mining claim	56:450
Big Lola (Papago Indian)	26:373
“Big Man,” by Richard A. Summers discussed	35:249-250
“Big Mc.”	See L. M. McLaren Produce
BIG MC’S brand	57:54
photo of	57:53
Big Mesquite Well (Baja California)	50:291, 294 n. 21, 296 n. 38
“Big Moggasen”	13:284
“Big One” (White Mountain Apache)	50:26

*Big Outfit: Ranching on the Baca Float*

noted	20:27, 482
reviewed	15:391-92
“Big Park”	22:258, 266
Big Park Ranch, photo of	32:431
Big Rock	34:248, 273, 274
photo of	34:283
“Big Rock Candy Mountain”	45:258
Big Rump, Hualapai chief	9:48
Big Sandy	40:203
Big Sandy River	52:379
“Big Six” store (Thatcher)	47:158
<i>Big Sky</i> , noted	15:314
Bigando, C. Robert, article by	31:61-78
biographical note	31:61
book by, reviewed	32:239
Bigelow, Henry A.	16:65-66; 19:206; 39:391
Bigelow, John, Jr.	18:450; 21:16-17, 24 n. 8; 27:126, 206; 53:140
book by, mentioned	8:36
book by, reviewed	10:135-36; 28:98
Bigelow, Mary C.	23:140; 42:158

Bigelow, Poultney	33:321
Biggart, Paul	36:352
Biggers, Jeff, book by, reviewed	49:84-85
Bigglestone, William F.	
book by, reviewed	40:227
Biggs, Peter	18:227
Biggs, Thomas	47:62, 66, 73
Bighorn Sheep	18:432
Bighorse, Gus	39:309
book about, reviewed	33:101-2
<i>Bighorse the Warrior</i> , by Tiana	
Bighorse, reviewed	33:101-2
Bighorse, Tiana, book by, reviewed	33:101-2
book written in cooperation with,	
noted	15:308
Bigil, Thomas	31:422 n. 20
Bigler, David L.	53:100-101
book by, reviewed	40:325-26; 50:313
book edited by, reviewed	43:290-91
Bigler, Henry W.	29:95; 39:349
article by, mentioned	8:35

Bigoli, Gus	39:396
Big Springs	53:20
Big Springs, Kansas	54:268
Big Sycamore Stands Alone	54:332
<i>Big Sycamore Stands Alone: The Western</i>	
<i>Apaches, Aravaipa, and the</i>	
<i>Struggle for Place</i> , by Ian W.	
Record	53:169
reviewed	50:401-402
Bilby, Ralph	26:165
Bilingual/Multicultural Education Program	52:160
Bilingual Review Press	53:119
Bill Meadows Trading Post	18:8
<i>Bill Mitchell alias Baldy Russell</i> , noted	13:224
Bill of lading, steamer, photo	15:44
Bill Sage (Navajo)	45:51, 56
Bill Smith gang	27:299
Bill, Solomon	49:7
Bill Williams Fork	37:128-29 n. 17
Bill Williams Mountain	22:327; 37:113, 263; 50:213, 233; 56:429
photo	22:334

Bill Williams River	37:143
Billings, _____	17:332
Billings, Frederick	32:397
Billings, John Shaw	42:196
Billings, Montana	45:288
Billingsley, E.	27:444
Billingsley, George H., article by	17:69-88
biographical information	17:69
book by, reviewed	41:235
Billingsley, Mr. _____ (at Hopi Reservation)	26:158
Billington, Monroe Lee, book by, reviewed	34:208-9
book edited by, reviewed	41:222-24
Billington, Ray Allen	14:86, 391
book by, reviewed	26:114-15; 27:375-76
book with introduction by, reviewed	18:226-27; 19:439-40
quoted	7:38
Billman, Howard	21:26, 240; 23:182, 185; 32:383; 46:122
photo of	46:121
Billy (burro)	17:401-2, 404-5, 408, 410

- Billy, Jesse 14:279, 280 n. 18
- Billy, John, photo of 42:cover-Summer issue
- Billy King's Tombstone: The Private Life  
of an Arizona Boom Town*, by C. L.  
Sonnichsen 55:145, 149
- mentioned 9:68
- noted 17:462
- reviewed 14:80-81
- “Billy the Kid” 16:438
- Billy the Kid 9:62; 14:224, 230-31, 239; 15:315; 20:471; 27:291,  
330; 28:328-29; 33:46; 45:337; 48:338; 49:367
- as a literary legend 6:156
- book about, reviewed 24:89-90; 34:111-12; 46:311; 49:398-99
- books about, reviewed 31:115; 32:224-26; 34:111-12; 36:95-96, 101; 56:391,  
491-92
- in Las Vegas, New Mexico 30:76-77
- in Arizona, article about 31:233-52
- in Arizona 1875-1877, map 31:237
- kills first man 6:145
- photos of 31:247, cover-Autumn issue
- Billy the Kid: A Bio-Bibliography*, by Jon



Tuska, reviewed	25:95-96
<i>Billy the Kid</i> (motion picture)	39:319
<i>The Billy the Kid Reader</i> , by Frederick Nolan, reviewed	49:398-99
<i>Billy Two Hats</i> (1974 film)	54:84
BILTMORE brand	57:51
Bimson, Lloyd	49:221
Bimson, Walter	17:454; 22:27-28; 25:360; 45:152; 53:166; 55:106, 345; 57:14
Bingham, Brigham, family	35:26
Bingham Canyon, Utah	23:282; 56:461, 485 n. 4
Bingham, Daniel	35:289
Bingham, Edna	35:34
Bingham, Edwin R., book review by	15:192-94; 31:332-34
Bingham, Erastus	35:34, 45 n. 57, 289
Bingham, Floyd	35:289, 290, 291
Bingham, Glen	35:289, 291
Bingham, Jacob	35:34, 40, 42, 289
Bingham, Lydia	35:291
Bingham, Nephi	35:19, 33, 34, 289
Binghamton	54:25, 26

article about	35:19-46
Mormons at	35:289, 292
photos of	35:36, 38, 39, 40, 43
Bing Kong Tong	27:329
Bingmann, Melissa	
article by	43:205-36
biographical note on	43:205
book reviewed by	46:200-1; 57:104-105
Binkley, Joe	46:332
Biographical dictionary, of Arizona,	
reviewed	25:208-9
Biographies, Alexander Gardner	22:325-48
American Indian leaders	
book about, reviewed	22:148-50
Bill Williams, book about,	
reviewed	22:385-86
Carlos Montezuma	22:415-28, 429-44
gunfighters, reviewed	21:451-52
Joseph Wood Krutch	
book about, reviewed	22:379
Lew Wallace	

book about, reviewed	22:270-72
of Commissioners of Indian Affairs, reviewed	21:214-15
of Conservationists, reviewed	21:96-97
of frontier characters, book about, reviewed	30:445-47
of Governors, Arizona, reviewed	21:101
Pia Machita	22:1-22
Tom Campbell	22:177-96
Zeckendorf brothers	22:387-414
Biography, articles about, listed	27:139-43
of Arizona doctors, notes on, mentioned	8:62
of Cajeme [José María Leyva]	8:120-36
of Forrest Shreve	8:193
of Godfrey Sykes	8:188-91
of Gustaf A. Pearson	8:195
of Isaac H. Duval	8:54-59
of John W. Wentworth (book by Jess G. Hayes), reviewed by Clara T. Woody	8:143-45

of M. B. Duffield	8:1-29, 91-119
of Thomas L. Crittenden	8:138-42
of Tom Horn	8:200
<i>Biography of a Desert Church: The Story</i>	
<i>of Mission San Xavier del Bac</i> , by	
Bernard Fontana, mentioned	8:270
reviewed	37:405
<i>Biography of a Small Mountain</i> , by Donna	
Ashworth, reviewed	35:86-87
<i>Biography of Ezra Thompson Clark</i> ,	
reviewed	16:440
Biological Expedition, article about	18:469-84
Biosphere	See University of Arizona Biosphere
Biosphere 2, book about, reviewed	51:296
<i>Biotic Communities</i> , by David E. Brown	53:134
Bipes (lizard)	See <i>ajolote</i>
<i>Biplane Flying Across the Hills</i> , painting	
by Kate Cory	43:24
photo of	43:39
Birch, James E.	40:347
Birch, John M.	45:187

Bird	<i>See</i> Reo automobile
Bird, Allen T.	31:290; 43:239, 241, 242, 245, 246, 247, 249, 252, 254
Birdcage Theater (Tombstone)	9:60, 69; 42:373, 377, 380, 390, 398, 401, 402; 55:161, 319; 57:297
drawing of	57:298
painting of	55:162
photo of	54:180; 57:299-300
Bird life, along Gila River	
book about, reviewed	24:202-4
Birdman, Alice	27:336
“Birdmen and Flying Machines: A Visual Essay on Early Aviation in Arizona,” by Donald C. Sayner and Heather Hatch	15:349-372
Birdno, John J.	46:138, 140, 153, 154
Bird, Richard, photo by	54:259
Birdseye, Roger	54:135
“Bird’s-Eye View of Prescott,” by C. J. Dyer	51:256 n. 27
detail from	51:254
Birds of the Grand Canyon,	

book about, reviewed	29:333-34
Birdsall, Alice	43:353
Birdseye, Claude H.	17:14; 48:380-81, 390, 399 n. 9
Birmingham, England, University of	8:203
Birmingham, Patrick	<i>See</i> Berminhau, Patrick
Birney, Hoffman	33:19
<i>Birth of a Nation</i> (film)	14:11
<i>Birth of a Texas Ghost Town: Thurber, 1886-1933</i> , by Mary Jane Gentry, reviewed	50:195-96
<i>Birth of the National Park Service: The Founding Years, 1913-1933</i> , by Horace M. Albright as told to Robert Cahn, reviewed	27:246-47
<i>Birthright in Barbed Wire</i> , noted	13:74
Bisani	46:182 n. 26
Bísanig	39:386
<i>Bisbee and Patagonia</i> , by Robert Lenon, reviewed	47:404
Bisbee, Arizona	7:149; 8:160, 166, 168; 9:193; 12:10, 45 n. 15; 20:223-24; 24:78, 80; 27:317-18, 324, 341; 28:76, 77,

253; 36:79, 270; 37:20, 25, 333; 38:139, 140, 143,  
249; 40:125; 41:86, 88, 90, 441; 42:370, 379, 393,  
401, 404, 412; 43:249, 252, 348, 359; 44:140, 230,  
246; 45:221, 224, 238-40, 249, 252, 256, 260, 361;  
46:151, 321, 338, 342, 344, 362, 363, 364, 369, 370;  
47:144, 350, 353; 48:258, 260, 263, 265, 268-72, 274-  
75, 278-79, 281-84; 49:4, 8, 335, 374, 382, 388;  
50:129, 132, 224; 51:204, 304, 337, 365; 52:220, 224,  
240 n. 14, 282; 53:33 n. 26, 136, 137, 190, 202, 204,  
302, 312, 342-44, 346-48; 54:31 n. 34, 39-40, 181,  
237-38, 243-44, 246-48, 250, 262 n. 23; 55:151, 275,  
277, 308; 56:122, 136; 57:178, 237, 243-47, 277 n18,  
315

article about	23:267-98
article about, reviewed	20:385
book about, reviewed	35:99-100; 36:96-97; 51:374-75
cemeteries in	23:276-77
C. S. Fly photos of, described	30:315
deportation in	22:185-86
establishment of	23:271
ethnic groups in	23:276, 280, 303

fires in	23:275-76
geology of	23:270
mines of	23:272-98
photos of	23:277, 309
mining strike in	III(1)25
photo of	28:350, 394, 407
photos of	15:173; 35:320, 322
Socialist Party in	23:304
theater performances in	22:286, 288-89, 292-93
transportation in	23:272-92
trolleys in, book about, reviewed	26:242
unionization of, article about	23:299-316
Bisbee, Bank of	45:224
Bisbee Brass Band, photo of	12:272
Bisbee Canyon	42:91
<i>Bisbee Daily Review</i>	22:286, 288; 23:301; 24:80, 81, 83; 43:259; 48:115- 16, 273, 282, 284
controlled by copper companies	23:303-11
“Bisbee Deportation,” reviewed	18:230
“Bisbee Deportation: Remember It on Labor Day,” reviewed	18:230-31



Bisbee Deportations	15:132-34; 18:149, 164, 166, 386; 21:330; 27:308-9; 44:247, 249, 253; 53:136
article about	18:171-84
articles about, reviewed	18:230-32
postcards of, described	30:292
real photocard	30:299
Bisbee, DeWitt	23:267
Bisbee-Douglas International Airport	15:325, 345
Bisbee High School	50:241
Bisbee Hotel	35:323, 324
Bisbee Improvement Company	21:319-20, 323; 23:275
Bisbee Industrial Association	23:310
Bisbee Lumber Company	21:320, 323
Bisbee Massacre of 1883	38:146; 42:398
article about	35:315-42
Bisbee Merchants Association	23:306
<i>Bisbee Not So Long Ago</i>	14:168
Bisbee open pit mine	23:282-87, 289-96
<i>Bisbee Ore</i>	43:239
<i>Bisbee Review</i>	38:236; 41:441; 42:379; 45:232, 361; 49:12; 54:40, 244, 255

Bisbee Rotary Club	42:398
Bisbee schoolhouse, photo of	32:382
<i>Bisbee '17</i> , by Robert Houston	53:137
reviewed	21:217-18; 41:118
<i>Bisbee: Urban Outpost on the Frontier</i> ,	
edited by Carlos A. Schwantes	36:96-97
Bischoff, Matt C., book by, reviewed	42:484
Biscuit Flat, Arizona	26:433
Bishop, California	54:147
Bishop, Carl	18:209
Bishop, Francis Marion	19:389; 28:48, 50, 61, 67 n. 24
supplies Powell expedition	6:16
Bishop, Gene	37:342
Bishop, George	56:208
Bishop, M. Guy, book by, reviewed	40:431-32
book review by	25:213-14; 32:443-44; 33:339-40
book reviewed by	40:325-26
Bishop, Morris, book by, noted	16:217
Bishop, S. A.	8:149
Bishop, "Tiny"	56:208
Bishop, William Henry	14:218; 29:356, 358; 34:371, 375-76, 385; 43:316

Bison	13:194; <i>See</i> Buffalo
Bit-ani (Navajo)	45:50
<i>Bite the Bullet</i> (film)	41:307, 308, 323, 328
Bitter Creek	49:37; 51:130, 151 n. 79
<i>Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870-1941,</i> reviewed	23:109-10
<i>Bitter Issue: The Right to Work Law in Arizona,</i> listed	24:297
<i>Bitter Water: Dine Oral Histories of the Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute,</i> edited and translated by Malcolm D. Benally, reviewed	53:332-34
Bitton, Davis	57:395
Biven, Rasey	11:82
Bivins, B. F.	34:136
<i>Bivouac, Jan. 26,</i> lithograph by John C. Tidball	37:115
<i>Bivouac January 28,</i> lithograph by John C. Tidball	37:119
mentioned	37:116, 118, 128-29 n. 17

Bixler, John	39:167
Bixler, Julius	20:233
Bixler, Margaret T., book by, reviewed	35:355-56
Biyaneta, Apache warrior, photos of	30:335, 338
“The Bizarre Bazaar,” by John Mason Jeffrey	11:202-217
Bjerg, Estelle, photo of	43:353
Black & Bowman Grocery, Flagstaff	11:46
Black Beaver (Delaware Indian)	52:94
Black, Bill, photo of	28:333; 48:298
Black Butte	<i>See</i> Clara Peak
Black Canyon, Arizona	V(4)4, 6; 26:436; 29:399; 42:132; 43:25, 26; 49:375; 51:130, 151 n. 80; 53:168; 56:431
<i>Black Canyon, Boulder Dam Site,</i> painting by Kate Cory, photo of	43:33
Black Canyon of the Colorado	13:17-18
Black Canyon Oil Company	41:19, 21, 22
Black Canyon Road, Arizona	26:430, 447
Black Canyon Route, article about map of	30:168-80 30:168
Black Canyon Stage Company	19:166 n. 5; 26:450 n. 7

Black Canyon Wagon Road	50:68; 52:322-23
map of	50:69
Black Cap Hill (in Pinacates), photo of	28:183
Black, Capt. _____	14:235
<i>Black Cat</i>	57:256
Black Cat Café	43:78
<i>Black Cowboys of Texas</i> , edited by Sara R. Massey, reviewed	42:358-59
<i>Black Crook</i> (barge)	V(4)2
Black Dentists, book about, reviewed	21:218-19
<i>Black-eyed Susan</i> , by Douglas William Jarrold (play)	16:292; 51:250
drawing of scene from	51:251
Black Falls	51:105, 125-26
Black Forest, petrified wood at	29:399
<i>Black Forest, Pichaco [sic], and</i> <i>mountains north of Aztec Pass,</i> woodcut by John C. Tidball	37:111
<i>Black Frontiersman: The Memoirs of</i> <i>Henry O. Flipper</i> , edited by Theodore D. Harris, reviewed	40:108-10

Black Gap	40:18
Black Hawk Mining Company	
New Mexico	30:79
Black Hawk War	57:395
Black Hill	54:13
<i>Black Hills across Lonesome Valley,</i>	
painting by Kate Cory, photo of	43:33
Black Hills of Arizona	12:153; 19:34-38, 41; 38:225; 40:235, 245; 44:133; 51:340; 53:412; <i>See also</i> Sierra Azul
Black Horse (Navajo leader)	45:49-50
“Blackie” (dog), photo of	48:295
<i>Black Infantry in the West, 1869-1891,</i> by	
Arlen L. Fowler, reviewed	38:94
Black Jack (outlaw)	30:80; 45:228
“Black Jack Band”	8:202 n. 5
<i>Black Jack Davidson: A Cavalry</i>	
<i>Commander on the Western</i>	
<i>Frontier,</i> reviewed	16:202-4
Black Jack Gang	33:15
“Black Jack,” horse thief	38:346
Black Jack mining claim	38:139, 140, 149, 150

Black, James	52:189, 192
photos of	52:191, 193, 194
Black, James S.	47:281, 284
photo of	47:283
Black, John A.	9:10; 31:319, 323; 33:161; 37:155, 156
Black Kid (horse)	46:328
Black Knife	<i>See</i> Cuchillo Negro
“Black Knife” (Mimbres Apache)	50:21
Black, Leo	27:434
Black, Mary E., book review by	29:334-36
Black, Maxwell	18:13
Black Mesa	37:253, 256, 266, 268 n. 24
Archaeology, book about, reviewed	17:240-41
“Black Mesa and The Hopi,” reviewed	21:104
Black Mesa Forest Reserve	50:173-74, 177-78; <i>See</i> Tonto National Forest
<i>Black Mesa: The Angel of Death</i> , reviewed	15:93-95
Black Mesquite springs	<i>See</i> Grapevine springs
<i>Black Military Experience in the</i>	
<i>American West</i> , reviewed	13:217-18
Black mining claim	34:138
Black Minority, Phoenix	14:349, 352, 354, 356-57, 359

Black Mountain (north of Tucson)	28:77
Black Mountains	49:234
Black Oak Cemetery	37:23; 45:259, 261
<i>Black on New Spain's Northern Frontier:</i>	
<i>San José de Parral 1631 to 1641,</i>	
reviewed	16:317-18
<i>Black Powder and Hand Steel</i> , reviewed	17:353-55
Black Range	39:294
Black Regiments	21:12-13, 15-17, 19-22
<i>Black Regulars, 1866-1898</i> , by William A.	
Dobak and Thomas D. Phillips,	
reviewed	44:199-200
<i>The Black Residents of Tucson and Their</i>	
<i>Achievements, 1860-1900: A</i>	
<i>Reference Guide</i> , by Bernard J.	
Wilson, reviewed	49:91-92
Black River	19:46, 48, 55; 40:236, 241, 248, 252, 253; 45:240, 268; 49:373, 380; 50:12-13, 16, 34, 48; 51:97, 107, 111-17, 146 n. 27, 147 n. 41, 148 nn 47-48; 54:120- 25; 55:426
photo of	54:123



Black River Funnel	51:107
<i>Black River News</i> (Poplar Bluff, Missouri)	24:74, 76
Black, Robert A., book edited by, reviewed	44:406-7
Black Rock	46:139, 141, 143, 145, 148, 150
photo of	46:140
Black Rock Springs, Utah	51:136, 142, 152 n. 95
Black, Sam	V(1)7
Black, Samuel	57:287
<i>Black San Francisco: The Struggle for     Racial Equality in the West</i> , by Albert S. Broussard, reviewed	34:451
Black, Sara	36:7, 8
Black, Shirley J., book by, reviewed	42:355-57
<i>Black Soldiers in Jim Crow Texas, 1899-     1917</i> , by Garna Christian, reviewed	37:102
Black Top Mountain	33:134, 145-46
<i>Black Valor: Buffalo Soldiers and the     Medal of Honor, 1870-1898</i> , by Frank N. Schubert, reviewed	39:222
Black Warrior mine	38:225; 56:409-10
Black Warrior Mining Company	18:199

<i>Black Warrior</i> (steamer), seizure of	31:384, 402 n. 83
<i>Black West</i> , reviewed	13:132-33
Blackburn, Abner, book by, reviewed	34:349-50
Blackburn, Fred M., book by, reviewed	39:203-4
Blackburn, Leslie F.	14:253; 27:274
Blackburn, M.	54:10
Blackburn, Oklahoma	55:29
Blackfeet Indians	52:22-23, 29 n. 31
Blackfoot Glacier	52:22, 29 n. 32
Blackfoot Indians	55:137
Blackman, W. A.	56:220
Blackmar, Frank W., book by, noted	18:232
Blackmer, Charles M.	28:65
Blackmer, Sidney	41:320
Blacks	26:377-79
and Arizona miscegenation law	27:377-79
books on, reviewed	13:132-33, 217-18
in Arizona, book about, reviewed	25:107
segregation of, in Arizona schools,	
article about	21:411-22
“Blacks and Whites Together: Interracial	

Leadership in the Phoenix Civil Rights Movement,” by Mary Melcher	32:195-216
Black’s Bar, Flagstaff, photos	14:40-41
<i>Blacks in the West</i> , reviewed	18:226-27
Blackshear, James Baily	
book by, reviewed	57:335–36
Blacksmith Shop, Poland Mining Company, photo	13:268
Blackstone, Sarah J., book by, reviewed	28:93-95
Blackwater	24:221-23, 225; 44:100, 101, 115; 45:81; 48:249
Blackwater, Charles	20:306; 23:52, 55
Blackwater District	33:384
Blackwater Irrigation Project	45:82, 83, 102 n. 67
Blackwell, J. B.	28:24-26
Blackwell, Pennsylvania	50:75
Blackwell, “Uncle Joe”	<i>See</i> Blackwell, J. B.
Blackwell, Sam	27:345 n. 4
Blackwell, Mrs. W. B.	42:458
<i>Blades in the Sky: Windmilling Through the Eyes of B. H. “Tex” Burdick,</i>	

by T. Lindsay Baker, reviewed	53:108
Bladt, Peter J.	40:263 n. 20
Blaine, Amory (fictional character)	14:69
Blaine, Harvey, office of, photo of	IV(4)34
Blaine, James G.	10:14; 19:202-3; 24:61; 31:318
Blaine Mine	V(1)22
Blaine, Peter, Jr.	53:154
Blaine, Peter, Sr.	22:4
article about, listed	27:167
article by and about	21:189-208
book by, listed	24:298
photos	21:205
portrait	21:194
Blair, Bob D., article by	7:27-34
Blair, Edward McCormick and William McCormick, Jr.	15:292
Blair, Frances D.	31:20; 52:219
Blair, Frank Preston	24:58
Blair, Hatz and Raible	26:41
Blair, James D.	IV(2)6
Blair, Lizzie	24:58

Blair, Robert, book by, reviewed	17:108-9
Blair, Tommy	30:321
photos of	30:332-33
Blair, William McCormick	15:292
Blaisdell, Frank	6:128
Blaisdell, H. W.	47:144
Blaisdell, James	44:8
Blaisdell, Lowell, book by, noted	12:227
Blake, Adeline Mix	32:386
Blake, Charles M.	21:71; 26:42
Blake, Charles T.	32:397
Blake, Charlotte	32:396, 397, 399, 404, 412 n. 43
Blake, Clark	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:193
Blake, Constantia	32:404, 412 n. 43
Blake, Danforth	32:404, 412 n. 43
Blake, Elihu Jr.	32:386
Blake, Eli Whitney	32:386, 397
Blake, Elwyn, book about, reviewed	35:222-24
Blake, E. T.	52:243 n. 38
Blake, Francis “Frank”	28:288, 290

Blake, Francis H.	32:402, 412 n. 43
Blake, Francis Wheeler	17:426, 430 n. 16
Blake, Franklin	40:5
Blake, F. W.	16:51; 17:426, 430
Blake, F. W., & Company	16:70
Blake, Herbert C.	45:350-51
Blake, John Fillmore	
book about, reviewed	36:205
Blake, Joseph A.	32:412 n. 43; 43:326, 327, 328
Blake, J. Y. F.	35:208
Blake, Matilda	14:111 n. 7
Blake, Moffitt and Towne, Phoenix	18:407
Blake, Rev.	49:383
Blake, Sherman Benedict	32:126, 135
photos of	32:134, 136
Blake, T. Whitney (“Whit”)	28:288, 290; 32:402, 412 n. 43
Blake, William (ancestor of William Phipps Blake)	32:386
Blake, William Phipps	23:182; 28:286, 288-90, 294, 303, 304 n. 9, 305 n. 12; 33:159, 161; 50:157, 165 n. 49, 287
article about	32:385-412

article by, noted	15:304-5
drawing from report of	50:288
field notebook, illustration of	32:395
home, described	32:411 n. 37
photo of	28:172; 32:405
photos of	32:387, 399, 406, 407
portrait of	28:287
Blake, Willie	32:410 n. 22, 412 n. 43
Blake, W. P.	29:397, 398; 37:126 n. 1
Blakeley, H. J.	V(1)23
Blakely, Emma	53:355
Blakeney, Thomas J.	50:28
Blakeslee, Hattie	38:262
Blakey, Ron	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:90
Blanchard, Ed, book about, reviewed	44:208-9
Blanchard, Eva	55:168, 171
Blanchard, Kendall, book by, reviewed	13:295-97
Blanchett, Cate	54:84
Blancito (Apache leader)	31:400 n. 61
Blanco, Anita	36:226, 227

Blanco, Don Jacobo	18:432
Blanco, Exquisel	36:226, 227
Blanco, Fernando	36:226
Blanco, Francisco	17:209
Blanco, Jacobo	17:163
book with article by, reviewed	19:439-40
Blanco (Maricopa chief)	35:173
Blanco, Miguel	8:126 n. 13
Bland-Allison Act (1878)	16:347
Bland, J. E.	27:436
Bland, Theodore A.	10:53
Blanding, Utah	44:376
Blanding, William	16:178
Blandy, John F.	6:114
Blaney Land and Cattle Company	19:279
Blankenship, J. William "Billy"	21:357; 46:56, 58
photo of	46:63
Blankenship, Marshall	43:115
Blankets, Navajo, book about, reviewed	19:335-37
<i>Blanket Weaving in the Southwest</i> , by Joe Ben Wheat, reviewed	46:82-83



Blankinship, Joseph W.	21:117
B. Lantry & Sons	27:428
Blaylock, Mattie	17:360, 463
Blazer, Almer N., book by, reviewed	42:479-80
<i>Blazing Crosses in Zion: The Ku Klux</i>	
<i>Klan in Utah</i> , by Larry R.	
Gerlach, reviewed	26:345-46
Bleak, James G.	19:386-87
Bleakley, Harriet	36:58, 69
Bleakley, Hattie Richardson	35:53, 54, 55, 56
Bleakley, Mike	35:59
Bleakley, Orrin D.	35:53, 54, 56; 36:58, 69
Bleakley, Rollin Richardson	35:53; 36:70
Bleakley, Sarah	35:61
Bleakley, Wayne W.	35:60; 36:69
photo of	35:60
Bledsoe, Arnold	26:199
Bledsoe, Madison (“Mat”)	53:12
Bledsoe, Matt	27:256; 39:227
Bledsoe, Nelson C.	9:110; 52:220-21, 224, 226-27, 230-31, 237-39, 240

	n. 14, 241 n. 21
book review by	15:91-92
obituary notice	15:104
photos of	52:222, 235
B. Lee & Co., Los Angeles	28:153 n. 21
Blenman, Charles	V(1)25
Bleser, Nicholas J.	
book review co-written by	34:347-48
book review by	35:453-54
book reviewed by	40:331-32; 46:293-94; 48:90-91; 50:183
books reviewed by	43:193-95
Blessingway ceremony	45:56-57
Blessingway Rite	44:342
<i>Bless the Beasts &amp; the Children</i> , by	
Glendon Swarthout	53:210-11
Blevins, Andrew L.	33:35, 41; <i>See also</i> Cooper, Andy
Blevins, Charles (Albert)	18:44-45, 61
Blevins, Ernest, book about, reviewed	49:306
Blevins, Eva (Mrs. John)	18:45, 61; 33:55 n. 41
Blevins family	26:422; 33:35, 36, 41, 45
Blevins, Hampton	18:44-45, 57, 59-60

Blevins, Hampton II	18:61
Blevins, Henry, book about, reviewed	49:306
Blevins home, photo of	33:44
Blevins, John	I(3)7; 18:44-45, 61; 27:324; 33:43, 49, 53 n.17
Blevins, Leroy, book about, reviewed	49:306
Blevins, Mart (Old Man)	18:44-45, 57, 60
Blevins, Martin J.	33:35, 41
Blevins, Mary	18:61
Blevins, Oscar, book about, reviewed	49:306
Blevins, Samuel Houston	I(3)7; 18:44-45, 61
shooting of	33:43-47
Blevins, Winfred	
book introduced by, reviewed	25:109
series edited by, mentioned	25:109
Bligh, William	11:105
Blighton, Frank Harris	21:169 n. 23
Blind flying	15:321-22
Bliss, Cornelius	31:79
Bliss, Leslie E.	53:111
Bliss, Oklahoma	46:341
Bliss, Robert S.	29:92

article by, mentioned	8:35
Bliss, Zenas R., book about, reviewed	50:186-88
Blochowiak, Mary Ann	
book coedited by reviewed	50:194-95
Block, Benjamin	IV(2)32; 18:300-1; 22:392; 23:124
Blocksom, Augustus	14:109
Blodgett, ____ (boiler operator at Cordes sheep station), photo	26:437
Blodgett, Peter J., book by, reviewed	48:320
Blois, France	52:118
Bloise, J.	15:241
Bloise, Joseph	57:204
Bloise, Pastor (Phoenix priest)	28:23
Blomberg, Nancy J., book by, reviewed	31:109-11
Blome, R. H.	50:238
Blondell, Joan	50:224
<i>Blood and Treasure: Confederate Empire</i>	
<i>in the Southwest</i> , by Donald	
S. Frazier, mentioned	37:382-83
reviewed	37:388-90
<i>Blood Brother</i> , by Elliott Arnold	49:310; 53:125, 139, 212

mentioned	23:381; 27:18, 20, 125
noted	17:296 n. 1, 358
quoted	23:384, 386-87, 390, 402
Blood, Mary Miller (Whitman)	29:160
<i>Blood Meridian</i> , by Cormac McCarthy	53:121, 193
mentioned	37:76
<i>Blood on the Bayou: Vicksburg,     Port Hudson, and the     Trans-Mississippi</i> , by Donald S. Frazier reviewed	56:241
<i>Blood on the Border: The United States     Army and the Mexican Irregulars</i> , reviewed	12:149-51
<i>Blood on the Boulders: The Journals of     Don Diego de Vargas, New Mexico,     1694-1697</i> , edited by John L. Kessell, Rick Hendricks, and Meredith D. Dodge, reviewed	41:97-98
<i>Blooded Stock</i> , by J. P. S. Brown, reviewed	34:103
Bloodgood, Don	52:258

Bloody Basin	19:273, 282 n. 16; 41:66; 55:276
<i>Bloody Season</i> , by Loren D.	
Estleman, reviewed	30:230
mentioned	41:204
Bloody Tank Wash	39:377 n. 28
Bloody Tanks	41:80 n. 1
Bloody Tanks Massacre	53:43
<i>Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on     the Rio Grande, February 21,     1862</i> , by John Taylor, mentioned	37:381-82
reviewed	37:387-88
Bloom, John Porter, book reviewed by	40:106-7
Bloom, Jo Tice, book reviewed by	49:396-97
Bloom, Lansing B.	18:229; 23:9 n. 2
Bloor, James B.	57:307
Blount, Allen “Bud”, article about	40:377-90
Blount, George	13:113
Blount, Jack	17:220-21
Blount, John	40:388; <i>See also</i> Johnson, “Turkey Creek Jack”
Blout, Turner	10:84, 88, 92
Blow, Ben	IV(2)32

Blow, Mable Forseth, article by	I(4)14-17
Bludworth, Maurice M.	29:416, 425 n. 17
arrested	29:420-21
Blue Bell Mine	19:160; 23:89; 42:132
<i>Blue Book</i> , by Robert Bruce and Anthon Larsen Westgard	54:112
Blue Canyon	40:424
<i>Blue Colt</i> , reviewed	20:482
<i>Blue Desert</i> , by Charles Bowden	53:183
reviewed	28:313-14
Blue Goose	57:48
Blue Island, Illinois	55:134-35, 138
Blue Lodge Masons (Tucson)	47:150
Blue, Martha	44:345
book by, reviewed	43:185-86
Blue Mesa, Petrified Forest National Monument, photo by Jack Dykinga	29:cover-Winter issue
Blue Moon Barrio (Tucson)	53:310
Blue Mountains	53:415; <i>See also</i> Black Hills, and Sierra Azul
Blue Nose claim	35:51

Blue Nose mine	36:58
Blue Range Mountains	50:12, 32
Blue Ridge Lake	19:46
Blue Ridge Reservoir	39:62 n. 1
Blue River	48:180, 184
Blue, Rupert	25:192
<i>The Blue Tatoo: The Life of Olive Oatman,</i>	
by Margot Mifflin	53:209
reviewed	51:280-81
“Blue” (teamster)	26:399
Blue (town)	43:134
Bluewater	48:238, 242
Blue Water, Arizona	24:225; 25:68
Bluff Spring Mountain	33:125, 134, 138, 146
Bluff, Utah	54:10
Bluman, Professor	57:297
Blumenschein, Ernest L.	
book about, reviewed	50:405-6
Blumenthal & Landsberger (Arizona City)	54:38
Blunt, Judith	50:351
BLUSHING brand	57:55



Blyth, Lance R., book by, reviewed	54:221-22
Blythe, California	26:274; 54:126, 127
Blythe, John A.	51:152 n. 94
Blythe, John L.	54:2
BM Brand	19:136
B’Nai B’Rith, Phoenix chapter	18:312, 314; 37:239
Board of Control, Yuma Prison	9:151
Board of Editors (Associate Editors)	6:vii
Board of Foreign Missions	21:365-68
Board of Home Missions	21:366, 368, 374, 377, 382
Board of Immigration Commissioners	37:156, 157, 158
Board of Immigration Commissioners Act	37:161 n. 23
Board of Indian Commissioners	26:244, 246, 253, 257 n. 4; 33:372, 377, 381, 388; 44:116
Board of Library Commissioners, Tucson	33:245
Board of Medical Examiners, Tucson	33:245
Board of Mennonite Missions	33:358
Board of Public Welfare (Arizona)	50:120
Board of Regents, University of Arizona	34:16
Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Morals, Methodist Episcopal	

Church	18:416
Board of Trade Saloon, Phoenix	18:323
Board of Trade, Tucson	33:249
Boarderlands	10:103-14, 115-28
Boas, Franz	15:194; 18:233; 21:100
Boatright, Mody C., article by, noted	15:305
Boat-building industry, San Blas	30:99
Boats, construction of, by Sykes brothers	26:214, 218
photos	26:215
Bob (a dog)	42:450
Bob (friend of Ardis Larsen)	44:279, 281, 289, 291-92, 295-97
Bobby-del-kinne (Apache leader)	20:428, 436, 439-40, 442
<i>Bobby Jack Smith You Dirty Coward</i> , noted	16:115
Bob-Chee-a-a (Pinal Apache)	54:325, 327, 329, 335 n. 12
Bob Gill's Auto Court	40:357
Boblett, Edward A.	19:44
<i>Bob Sharp's Cattle Company: Rawhide on</i>	
<i>Both Sides of the Border</i> , by Robert	
L. Sharp, reviewed	27:459-60
Bob's Place, Tucson	35:256
Boca Grande	39:6

Bochley, Judge	19:260
Bock, Carl E., book by, reviewed	42:361-62
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:101-2
Bock, Jane H., book by, reviewed	42:361-62
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:101-2
Bockman, Henry	53:69
Bode, E. A., book about, reviewed	37:92-93
Bodega y Quadra, Juan, paper on, reviewed	11:141, 142
Bodel, James	24:227
Bodie, California	44:177; 51:344
Bodie House (Tombstone)	55:151
Bodmer, Carl, Native American portraits by	33:210, 213
Bodmer, Karl	49:280
Bodine, Art	57:60 n24
Bodine Produce Company	57:45, 59n14
Boehme, Sara E. book edited by, reviewed	57:426-27
Boehringer, C. Louise	43:343, 354
Boeing	52:136

<i>Boer Settlers in the Southwest</i> , by	
Brian M. Du Toit, reviewed	37:206
Boerne, Texas	41:85
Boes, Pedro	8:73 n. 7
Boessenecker, John	41:96 n. 10, 96 n. 7
article by	53:1-34
biographical note on	53:1
book by, reviewed	30:468-69; 52:302-303; 54:343-44
books reviewed by	52:102-103, 304-305
Boetticher, Budd	54:61, 82
Boettiger, John and Anna	16:228, 230-31, 235
Bogan, A.E.	V(1)33
Bogan, John W.	V(1)33; 47:35, 43, 53 n. 7
Bogart, R. C.	26:320
photo	26:319
Bogdanoff, Isy	14:288
Boggs, Johnny D., book by, reviewed	48:322
book reviewed by	54:439-40
books reviewed by	56:95-96, 389-90, 491-92
Boggs Smelter	13:258
Boggs, Theodore W.	19:140

Boggs-Will Short Party	21:129
Bog Springs	34:269
Bog Springs Canyon	34:277
photo of	34:284
<i>Bohemians: American Tales from Bret</i> <i>Harte's "Overland Monthly,"</i> edited by Robert A. Bennett, reviewed	30:231
Bohlinger, Edward F.	35:59; 36:70, 72, 73
Bohorquez, Francisco	11:20
Boice, Henry	20:247
Boies, Carl	27:331
Boies, L. Cal	16:241
Boise, Idaho	50:365, 373
Bojorquez, Juan	17:164
Bokovoy, Matthew F., book by, reviewed	48:210-12
Bolan, John	47:353
Bolan, P. J.	21:356
Bolancio, Armita	36:224, 225
Boland, Mike	25:345
Bolas de Plata (Planchas de Plata)	6:22, 165

Bold, Christine	52:268 n. 4
“Bold With a Pen: The Writing Life of Richard A. Summers,” by Nancy Bell Rollings	35:233-266
Bolden, Laura	40:203
Bolding, Betsy Little	22:252, 253
<i>Boldly They Rode: A History of the First Colorado Regiment</i> , by Ovando J. Hollister, quoted	9:217
Boleyn, Jack	56: 188, 191
photo	13:169
Boley, Ray	46:280
Bolin, Augustus	26:430
Bolin Brothers (of Antelope Station, Arizona)	26:430
Bolin Dam	41:73
Bolin, Jack	41:11
Bolin, Richard	26:449 n. 2
Bolin, Wesley	25:361; 41:73
Bol-Inca Mining Company	52:138
Bolivar, Luís	49:135

Bolles, Don	19:358
Bolle's Well	47:24
Bolling Field (Washington, D.C.)	52:136
Bollwig, Henry	29:64, 72 n. 9
Bolsón de Mapimí, Mexico	52:75
Bolton, George C.	48:69, 71, 86 n. 10
Bolton, Harriet	V(2)41; 11:192
Bolton, Herbert Eugene	IV(1)10; 13:54-55, 68, 136, 219; 16:196; 33:420 n. 13; 34:288, 322-23; 35:247; 46:182 n. 28; 52:176; 53:84-85, 129-31, 152
and Pinacate region	7:59
article by, noted	13:55
book about, reviewed	20:260-61
book by	9:231 n. 21, 240 n. 29
book by, noted	12:66, 213; 13:68, 219, 220; 17:348; 18:106-7
book by, reviewed	13:228; 37:315-16
cited	7:63, 72
essay by, noted	13:55
mentioned	8:193
quoted	7:70; 8:71
Bolton, T. L.	50:240

“Bombs from Bellemont: Navajo Ordnance Depot in World War II,” by John S. Westerlund	42:321-50
Bommersbach, Jana, book by, reviewed	35:91-93
Bonus, P. S.	20:287-88
Bonanno, Joseph	57:55, 60 n25
Bonanno, Salvatore (“Bill”)	57:55, 60 n25
Bonanza Airline	36:166
Bonanza companies	34:133, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152-53
“Bonanza Kings”	<i>See</i> Flood, James G. and Mackay, John W.
Bonanza Saloon (Tombstone)	57:292
<i>Bonanzas &amp; Borrascas: Copper Kings and Stock Frenzies, 1885-1918</i> , by Richard Lingenfelter, reviewed	54:104-105
<i>Bonanzas &amp; Borrascas: Gold Lust and Silver Sharks, 1848-1884</i> , by Richard E. Lingenfelter, reviewed	54:104-105
Bond, Adolphus F.	30:12
Bond, Betty	49:244
Bond, Christopher	43:224



Bond, Ervin, book by, reviewed	17:362; 18:386
Bond, Frank	20:244
Bond issues, territorial, in Arizona	9:12
Bond, Minnie Armell	12:24, 47 n. 32
Bond, Olive	49:242-44, 246
Bond, Ward	54:80
Bone, Homer T.	29:279
Bonelli, Daniel	V(2)10; 54:2
Bonelli's Ferry (Colorado River)	54:2; <i>See also</i> Stone's Ferry (Colorado River)
photo of	54:9
Bonshaker (bicycle), photo of	13:34
Bonestell, Louis	32:4, 8, 12, 17
photo of	32:9
Bonilla, Antonio de	25:302; 29:427
Bonilla, Francisco Leyva de	53:408, 411
Bonillas Bridge (Nogales)	51:10-11, 18, 29 n. 23
photo of	51:10
Bonillas, Dolores	49:152
Bonillas, Ignacio	III(3)51; IV(2)38; 11:3; 25:259, 264 n. 66
Bonillas, Soledad	30:185
Bonillas, Y.	II(2)33

Bonine, E. A.	30:239
Bonita	6:145; 38:103, 130; 52:366
Bonita Creek	48:38
Bonita Tourist Court (Miami)	56:223
Bonito (Apache leader)	32:143-44
Bonito Canyon	46:215
Bonito Creek	50:2
Bonito Fire, Lincoln National Forest	41:127
Bonnani, L.	18:322
Bonne, Rigobert	53:415
Bonnell, Geoffrey H.	52:116, 118, 120, 125-26
Bonnemort, John	17:73
Bonner, T. D., book edited by, reviewed	14:171-72
Bonneville, Benjamin L. E.	II(2)9; III(1)21; III(2)48; 6:6; 43:173, 176, 179, 181, 182; 45:396, 400
Bonney, Elwood P., book by, reviewed	42:485-86
Bonney, William H.	<i>See</i> Billy the Kid
Bonnie, E. A.	55:265
Bonorden, H. G.	45:366
Bonsal, Stephen W., Biography	18:93, 98 n. 6
memoir by	18:93-98

Bon Ton Bakery, Flagstaff	26:190
Bon Ton Chop House (Jerome)	48:353
Bon Ton Restaurant, Jerome	44:134, 139, 140
Bonus, Army	22:37, 39-41
<i>Boojum and Its Name</i> , mentioned	23:356
Boojum tree, article about	23:351-56; 27:151-52
photos	23:353-55
“Book News,” by C. L. Sonnichsen	16:113-17, 213-20, 314-21, 434-41; 19:103-9, 223-28, 338-46, 438-43; 22:275-76, 475-76; 24:215-19, 329-30; 25:107-10, 218-20; 26:111-16, 241-42, 347-50, 467-70
“Book Notes,” by C. L. Sonnichsen	20:147-50, 266-68, 383-86, 480-86; 21:107-10, 217-20, 347-52, 448-52; 22:156-58, 385-86; 25:328-29; 26:110-16, 241-42, 347-50, 467-70; 27:251-52, 363-76, 465-68; 28:97-100, 215-16, 325-32, 441-42
by Bruce J. Dinges	29:113-16, 219-24, 341-48, 443-44; 30:113-16, 227-32, 361-64, 461-70; 31:113-16, 229-32, 343-48, 439-46; 32:121-24, 235-40, 351-56, 451-54; 33:113-16, 237-40, 345-48, 439-42; 34:101-16, 221-32, 349-56, 449-54; 35:103-8, 225-32, 353-56, 455-56; 36:99-108, 205-8, 309-16, 417-18; 37:101-6, 199-212, 311-

18, 403-8; 38:91-98, 207-12, 315-18, 415-16; 39:115-20, 217-24, 343-44, 437-40; 40:119-20, 227-32, 337-44, 439-42; 41:117-20, 231-40, 349-52, 463-64; 42:119-28, 247-48, 367-68, 483-86; 43:105-8, 199-204, 307-8, 397-98; 44:91-98, 207-10, 327-30, 411-18; 45:117-20, 211-20, 325-32, 421-24; 46:93-94, 203-4, 311-14, 413-14; 47:97-102, 205-12, 321-22, 403-4; 48:107-10, 217-20, 319-22, 419-22; 49:89-94, 203-4, 303-6, 409-10; 50:97-100, 201-4, 311-14, 411-12; 51:89-94, 193-96, 295-98, 387-88; 52:107-10, 211-12, 311-14, 403-404; 53:107-110, 337-38; 54:109-110, 231-36, 351-54, 441-42; 55:123-26, 223-28, 515-16; 56:105-10, 239-44, 391-94, 503-504; 57:109-10, 233-34, 339-46, 435-36

*Book of Mormon* 47:60; 51:153 n. 114, 154 n. 128, 156, 169 n. 6

*A Book of Photographs from Lonesome*

*Dove*, by Bill Wittliff, reviewed 49:203

*Book of Rules* (Southern Pacific Railroad) 45:371

*Book of the Hopi*, by Frank Waters, quoted 26:159

*Book of the Navajo*, reviewed 17:457-58

Booker T. Washington Memorial

Hospital, Phoenix	32:197
Booker T. Washington School (Phoenix)	47:219
Bookman, Julius "Dooley"	28:143; 29:303
Book Review Club (Tucson)	57:249
Books and pamphlets, rare, catalogue, reviewed	18:117
<i>Books Are Basic</i> , by Lawrence Clark Powell, reviewed	27:370
<i>The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon</i> , by Francis P. Farquhar	53:178
<i>Books of the Grand Canyon, the Colorado River, the Green River, and the Colorado Plateau</i> , by Mike S. Ford	53:178
"Boom to Bust in Bellemont: The Tragic Story of Northern Arizona Pioneer Walter J. Hill," by John S. Westerlund	41:181-96
<i>Boom Town</i> , by Jack O'Connor, discussed quoted	9:65-67, 76 9:66

<i>Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881</i> , reviewed	23:231
Boom Towns	16:35, 37, 58-60, 63-64
Boone and Crockett Club	43:46
Boone, Andrew	33:390
Boone, David, article co-edited by	24:145-70
Boone, David F.	
article by	57:379-404
biographical note on	57:379
Boone, Jim	42:341
Boone, Richard	54:82-83
Boone, Sam, photo of	42:338
Boorstin, Daniel J.	13:299
Boosters	14:3-4
Booth, Esther Caroline	23:21
Booth, John	40:294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301
book reviewed by	57:104-5
photo of	40:299
Booth, John and Zack	8:144
Booth, Nick	40:299

Booth, Peter MacMillan, article by	31:43-60; 32:291-332; 46:375-96
biographical note	31:43; 32:291
biographical note on	46:375
book review by	35:96-97
book reviewed by	47:193-94
Booth, Zechariah	40:294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303
photo of	40:302
Boothill Boosters, Tombstone	44:235
“‘Boot Hill Burlesque’: The Frontier Cemetery as Tourist Attraction in Tombstone, Arizona, and Dodge City, Kansas,” by Kevin Britz	44:211-42
Boothill Cemetery, Tombstone	13:286-87; 42:373, 377; 54:193
Boothill School (Dodge City)	44:214-15, 227
<i>Boots and Shoes of the Frontier Soldier,          1865--1893</i> , listed	24:295
Bopp, George	20:387
Boquillas Land and Cattle Company	42:411; 45:239
Boquillas Land Grant	49:148
Boquillas Ranch	45:244
Borbolla, Francisco de la	55:66, 91, 96 n. 5

- Bordeaux, France 57:83, 95 n4
- Borden, Sarah L. *See* Gurley, Sarah B.
- Border* 32:178
- Border Air Patrol, United States Army,  
    book on, reviewed 12:149-51
- Border Citizens: The Making of Indians,  
    Mexicans, and Anglos in  
    Arizona*, by Eric V.  
    Meeks, reviewed 49:406-7
- Border City, Arizona *See* Nogales, Arizona
- Border Conflict: Villistas, Carrancistas  
    and the Punitive Expedition, 1915-  
    1920*, by Joseph A. Stout, reviewed 42:234-35
- Border Confluences: Borderlands  
    Narratives from the Mexican War  
    to the Present*, by Rosemary A.  
    King, reviewed 46:198
- Border Country*, reviewed 19:108
- Border-Crossing Treaty, with Mexico 17:140, 278
- Border Fury: A Picture Postcard Record  
    of Mexico's Revolution and U.S.*



- War Preparedness, 1910-1917*, by  
Paul J. Vanderwood and Frank N.  
Samporano, reviewed 30:355-57
- Border Incident, Jesús García, article about 17:137-60
- Borderland*, reviewed 16:318-19
- “Borderland Route” (automobile route) 54:135; *See also* “Interoceanic Route” (automobile  
route)
- Borderlands 27:143-45
- article about 20:269-82
- articles about, listed 27:143-45
- book about, reviewed 20:379-80; 31:97-98, 108, 114, 331-32; 33:347, 348;  
34:224
- books about, reviewed 30:229, 349-51, 469-70; 31:97-98, 108, 114, 331-32;  
32:342-43, 346-48
- colonization in, article on 10:103-14, 115-28
- presidios, book about, reviewed 16:431-32
- Spanish, book of readings on,  
        reviewed 16:309-10
- Border: Life on the Line*, by Douglas Kent  
Hall, reviewed 31:114
- Border* (magazine) 8:215, 247; 32:178; 43:14, 16, cover-Spring issue

<i>Borderman</i> , edited by Ed Ronstadt	
reviewed	45:118
Border-Mountain Press	19:108
<i>Border Oasis: Water and the Political Ecology of the Colorado River Delta, 1940-1975</i> , by Evan R. Ward, reviewed	45:200-1
Border Patrol	12:149-51; 17:189, 191
patrolling by aircraft	15:327, 329-30, 334-36
<i>Border Patrol</i> (television series)	33:23
<i>Border Patrol: With the U.S. Immigration Service . . .</i> , reviewed	20:261-62
Border Regional Library Fiction Award, 1975	17:114
Border relations, U.S.-Mexico	22:184, 190, 296-97, 298, 303, 317-18
<i>Border: The U.S.-Mexico Line</i> , by Leon C. Metz, reviewed	32:342-43
<i>Border Towns of the Navajo Nation</i> , reviewed	17:125
“Border Troubles,” by William Edwardy	56:259
Border, U.S.-Mexico	19:84-85, 408-9; 20:9-10

book about, reviewed	19:91-92, 323-24; 20:261-62
<i>Border Vidette</i> (Nogales)	51:9, 12; 52:112
<i>Borderline Americans: Racial Division and Labor War in the Arizona Borderlands</i> , by Katherine Benton-Cohen	53:137
reviewed	51:183-85
<i>Borderline Lady</i> , by Margaret Linley	
reviewed	37:210
Bordertowns	19:91
<i>Bordertowns</i> , by Marc Gaede and Marnie Walker Gaede, reviewed	33:343-44
Bordman, Richard J.	37:169
Bordone, Prosper	21:418
Bordoy, Mariano	13:207
Boren, Nancy	40:185
Borg, Carl Oscar	19:439
painting by	44:cover-Spring issue
Borg, Mr.	49:351
Borglum, Gutzon	44:254, 256, 259; 45:122; 55:248
photo of	44:255

Borglum, Lincoln	44:259
Borglum, Mary	44:259
Borglum, Mary Ellis	44:259
Borglum, Solon	13:158; 36:272, 290
Borica, Diego	55:65, 89
Borja, Patricio	III(4)10
Borland, William	45:84
Borman, Frank	24:311
“Born a Cavalryman: Camillo C. C. Carr in Arizona,” by Jim Schreier	30:143-64
<i>Born a Chief: The Nineteenth Century Hopi Boyhood of Edmund Nequatewa,</i> as told to Alfred F. Whiting, edited by P. David Seaman, reviewed	35:346-47
Born, Charles, Jr., photo of	13:41
<i>Born Wild</i> (motion picture)	43:336
Borne, Lawrence R., article by, reviewed	18:111
book by, reviewed	25:213-14
Boroff, David	53:386
Borowsky, Eric	50:234 n. 14
Borracho Mines	V(1)21

Borrego Desert, California, Adolph	
Ruth trips to	33:121-23
Borrego Valley	41:249
Borton, Thomas A.	35:288
Bórquez, Modesto	57:153, 156
Bosco, Aloysius Luis Maria, S. J.	8:18; 21:65
Bosler, Frank	48:338
Bosler, Wyoming	48:326
Bosque Redondo, New Mexico	50:27, 54 n. 43; 56:429
Bosque Redondo Reservation, New Mexico	9:cover-Autumn issue; 13:131; 17:113; 18:6, 221
book about, reviewed	17:348-49
campaign of	II(2)9-12
internment of Navajo Indians at	II(4)16
Bosque Redondo, Treaty of (1868)	27:391
Boss amalgamation process	34:147, 148
<i>Boss</i> , by A. H. Lewis, mentioned	9:60
Boss, M. P.	34:147
Bossard, Emil	49:226
Bostick, Albina (Barraga)	54:269-71, 276, 278, 282-85, 292 n. 39
Bostick, Albina (daughter)	54:279, 292 n. 40
Bostick, Alejandro “Alexander”	54:279, 284-85, 292 n. 40

Bostick, Carlotta (Monroy)	54:284
Bostick, Celestina	<i>See</i> Carley, Celestina
Bostick, Cen	54:268
Bostick, Charles R. “Carlos”	54:279, 285-86, 292 n. 40, 293 n. 56
Bostick, Claudia Luisa	54:279, 282, 285-87
Bostick, Daniel	54:268
Bostick, Francisca	54:284
Bostick, Gertrude (Williams)	54:287
Bostick, Ilario Daniel	54:278, 292 nn. 37 & 40
Bostick, Juana (Flores)	54:287
Bostick, Luisa	54:279, 282, 285-87
Bostick, María Francisca Sara “Sarah”	54:270, 271, 284, 292 n. 40
Bostick, Miguel	54:278, 284, 287, 292 n. 37, 292 nn. 37 & 40, 294 nn. 63, 65 & 66
Bostick, Ricardo “Richard”	54:279, 285-87, 294 n. 63
Bostick, Samuel	11:187
article about	54:265-94
photo of	54:280
photos of businesses	54:272, 277
Bostick, Samuel Nepomuceno “Samuel Jr.”	54:270, 281-82, 284, 292 n. 40
Bostick, Santiago “Samuel”	54:270, 278-79, 290 n. 12

Bostick Brothers' Barbershop (Florence)	54:284
Boston	38:276; 53:138-39, 374; 56:354-55, 447; 57: 127, 201, 217-18
Boston and Arizona Smelting and Reduction Company	8:162
Boston Indian Citizenship Committee	10:65
Boston, Lewis	16:129
Boston, Massachusetts	55:151, 155, 158-59
Boston Saloon (Virginia City)	57:283
Boston Store, Phoenix	18:303-4; 39:276; 47:223, 234, 246 n. 21; 54:47
photo	18:307
Bostwick, Joe	27:297, 300
Bostwick John A.	40:380, 381, 382, 383
Bostwick, Todd W., article by	42:59-80
biographical note on	42:59
book by, reviewed	36:101-2; 51:91
book reviewed by	42:227-28; 45:320-21; 46:71-72; 51:367-68; 53:427-29
books reviewed by	48:92-93, 404-5
Botanical Society of America	34:49
Botham, Fay, book edited by, reviewed	48:306-7
Botsford, James	10:185; 36:255

Bott, Carl, photo of	52:362
Bott, Dick, photo of	52:362
Bott, Evelyn, photo of	52:362
Bott, George	52:361-64, 366
photo of	52:362
Bott, Laura Lea Haby	52:361-62
Bott, Walter	57:363, 365
Bottles, article about, listed	27:188
classification of, article on	II(4)2
Bottomless Pits	11:51
photo of	11:52
Botzum, Clara	43:354, 362, 364
photo of	43:355
Boucard, Peter	IV(1)26
Boucher, Louis	17:75; 32:162; 44:2; 52:10-11
Bouchet, Leontine	29:36
Bouchet, Luis G.	24:134, 135
Boughton, Daniel Hall	40:157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 167, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177
photo of	40:158
Bouillas, Joaquina	57:192 n47



Boulanger, Andre	45:186
Boulder Canyon	25:159, 164, 166; 40:393
<i>Boulder Canyon Damsite</i> , painting by	
Kate Cory	43:26
Boulder Canyon Project Act (1928)	25:167
Boulder Canyon Project Act (1929)	40:398, 403
Boulder City, Nevada	36:162, 163, 164; 48:10; 54:388
Boulder, Colorado	48:325
Boulder (Hoover) Dam	19:89; 22:461, 463; 23:203; 38:12; 40:271, 396, 398; 43:25; 48:381, 393, 401 n. 30; 50:373; 51:365; 52:254; 54:168; <i>See also</i> Hoover Dam
photo of	36:164
proposals for	25:159, 166, 169 n. 9
Boulder Dam Highway, photo of sign	49:235; <i>See also</i> U.S. Highway 93
Boulder family	42:454
Boulder Hill	22:235
photo	22:245
Boulder Inn	51:365
Bouldin, Helen Lee, James E. & Jennie N.	8:88 n. 61
Boulding, James A.	36:10
“Bouncing Checks, Union Bosses, and	

Newspaper Wars: Arizona's 1958 Gubernatorial Election," by Matthew G. McCoy	52:271-92
Boundaries, Arizona-Sonora	11:1
Arizona-Utah, article about	24:237-54
between Arizona and Nevada, article on	V(2)1
early Arizona	26:78, 79, 82, 91, 94
Mexican, photo article on	18:431-46
<i>Boundaries Between: The Southern     Paiutes, 1775-1995</i> , by Martha C. Knack, reviewed	45:410-11
Boundary, national, article about, listed	27:153
of Gadsden Purchase	10:218
state, article about, listed	27:183
Boundary Survey, First	18:431
Second	18:433, 436
Boundary Survey (Mexico-U.S.) Commission	9:99; 17:144-45, 159, 162-63; 19:408-9
<i>Bound By Honor: A Mafioso's Story</i> by Salvatore Bonanno	57:55

<i>Bound for Santa Fe: The Road to New Mexico and the American Conquest, 1806-1848</i> , by Stephen G. Hislop, reviewed	45:103-4
Bountiful, Utah	54:10, 19
<i>Bounty Hunter</i> , by Rick Miller, reviewed	30:468
Bounty mining claim	38:139
Bourdeaux, France	56:146
Bourdon, William	48:9, 25
photo of	48:26
Bourdon, William, Jr., photo of	48:26
Bourgade, Peter	IV(1)28, 29; 9:136 n. 48, 137; 39:132, 133, 136, 138, 267; 51:240 n. 41
photo of	39:138
Bourgette, Charles	30:3
Bourke, C. B.	30:24 n. 8
Bourke, James	40:383
Bourke, John	50:68, 74
Bourke, John Gregory	IV(4)67; 9:51; 10:58; 12:215; 14:101, 168; 16:383-84, 392, 402; 17:279, 302, 323, 345; 18:116; 19:309; 20:246, 283, 288, 292, 434; 21:24 n. 8; 22:143-44;

	24:257; 27:10, 105; 29:163, 233, 351; 30:308, 323, 327, 426; 35:116, 122, 211; 37:253, 256, 257, 261, 262, 265; 40:162, 244, 263 n. 22; 41:299; 46:231; 53:131-33; 54:86, 91-92, 94-95, 96 n. 18, 290 n. 15, 318-19, 321, 328, 335 n. 12; 55:6, 8; 56: 254-55, 261-62, 267, 289-90, 297-98, 317 n4, 318-19 n15
article about	20:323-44
article about, listed	27:143
book about, reviewed	27:462-63; 45:313-14; 47:393-94; 49:402-3; 51:373-74
book by, noted	12:66; 13:214; 18:117
book by, quoted from	13:240
book by, reviewed	26:112; 35:226; 55:508-509
books by, listed	27:126-27
cited	7:113
diary, illustration from	37:256
in campaign against Apache Indians	II(3)12, 13
mentioned	8:13, 102 n. 43, 218, 232
photo of	37:263; 54:93; 56:262
photos of	10:63; 30:332-33
portrait	20:332
quoted	II(3)14, 29; III(2)32; 7:104, 119, 122; 8:104, 105, 113

	n. 67, 223
Bourke, John P.	27:442, 443, 446
Bourne, Eulalia (“Sister”)	53:169
book by, noted	12:66
book by, reviewed	9:248; 10:48-49; 16:205-6; 20:482
Bourn, Frieda (Zeigler)	57:402 n9
Bourne, Texas	38:150
Bouseman, Louis	31:115
Boutcher, Charles Swift	53:65, 78 n. 8
Boutcher, Elizabeth	53:78 n. 8
Boutelle, E. W.	12:253
Bouvier, Virginia M., book by, reviewed	43:385-86
Bovard, George Finley	21:80; 49:272
Bow, Buck, photo of	46:323
Bow, Clara	47:232
Bowden, Charles	53:133-34, 183
book by, reviewed	19:98-99; 28:313-14; 29:212-13; 31:227-28; 38:315; 45:325; 48:201-2
book review by	19:214-15; 23:423-24; 26:452-54
Bowden, Peg	
book by, reviewed	56:378-79

Bowden, Percy	28:13
book about, reviewed	18:386
Bowden, Sherry	18:420
Bowditch, Charles	15:274
Bowditch, Samuel L.	15:286, 295 n. 37
Bowe, Patricia, article by	IV(2)28-34
Bowen, Charles C.	36:175-76, 177
Bowen, Sherry	18:420
Bowen, Thomas, book by, reviewed	43:91-93
book edited by, reviewed	44:393-94
Bowen, T. S.	15:329
Bowen, William	29:419, 420
Bower, Janice Emily, book by, reviewed	30:359-60
Bower Motors (Tucson)	54:417 n. 11
Bowers, Carol L.	48:328
Bowers, Carrie	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:74-75
Bowers, Edward F.	20:291; 26:403; 27:286, 319, 341
Bowers, Mrs. Ed	25:338
Bowers, George Washington	16:39, 50-51, 53, 71

Bowers, Herbert	II(3)30
Bowers, Janice Emily, book by, reviewed	34:215-16; 35:352; 39:340-41; 40:340; 45:424
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:210
Bowers, Lee	37:179 n. 13
Bowers, Leo Clifford	37:176
Bowers, Mrs. N. B.	51:245
Bowers, Olive	49:260
Bowers, Paul S., book by, reviewed	49:85-86
Bowers, Peter	50:319, 330
Bowers, the, photo of	39:200
Bowie, Arizona	27:321-22; 28:426; 43:154; 45:269, 272; 46:141; 47:143, 152, 157, 158, 162; 49:3, 6; 51:140-41, 153 n. 116; <i>See also</i> Teviston
photo of	49:4
Bowie, George W.	V(4)56; 10:225; 16:39, 50-51, 53, 71; 26:25; 31:414; 51:153 n. 116
Bowie, James	9:245
Bowie Station	48:31-32, 36, 40-42, 44, 50
1886, photo of	27:99
Bowler, Fred	41:9, 10, 12, 13
Bowler, Laurie	48:12

Bowler, M. T.	56:192, 194–95, 203
Bowles, Samuel	20:393
Bowman, Albert	23:13; 30:11; 31:371, 399 n. 55
marriage of	30:21
meets Sarah Bowman	30:9-10, 26 n. 42
Bowman, A. S.	11:8
Bowman, Eldon	44:13
book review by	21:338-40
Bowman, Everett	54:40, 42, 43, 46
photo of	54:42
Bowman, Harold	54:357
Bowman, Harry	17:435-36
Bowman Hotel (Nogales)	52:371
Bowman, J. N. and R. F. Heizer,	
book by, reviewed	8:145
Bowman, John C.	21:384
Bowman, John H.	33:36
Bowman, Mr.	45:254
Bowman, Nina	54:357
Bowman, Richard G., book by, reviewed	32:449-50
Bowman, Sam	27:106, 113; 54:86



Bowman, Sarah	23:12; 31:371, 376, 399 n. 56; 33:301
article about	30:1-26
book about, reviewed	33:427-28
grave at San Francisco Presidio	
photo of	30:22
illustration of	30:5
painting of	30:cover-Spring issue
Yuma home, photo of	30:17
Bowman, Sarah “Great Western”	41:255, 256, 257; 55:254, 401, 407, 410
Bowman, Wirt G.	10:253; 45:264 n. 50
Bowyer, Joseph	10:7
Bowyer, Shad	16:84
<i>Box and Cox</i> (play)	16:292
Box Canyon	19:40; 33:398, 401, 409; 53:291
Box Canyon ranch	34:238, 246
Box Canyon road, photo of	34:248
Box, Harold	29:312
Box, Michael, quoted	V(4)34
“The Box That Broke the Barrier: The Swamp Cooler Comes to Southern Arizona,” by	

Bob Cunningham	26:163-74
Boyce, Edward	23:300
Boyd, Ashley Tilly	51:145 n. 20
Boyd, Bill	29:417; 33:22
Boyd, Carl	45:278
Boyd, Charles T., and battle of Carrizal	7:178
Boyd, Consuelo, article by	20:7-26; 22:295-324
biographical note	20:7; 22:295
Boyd, Ed E.	21:398-99, 401
photo	21:400
Boyd, E. M.	25:50, 52, 73 n. 48
Boyd, Ephraim Callister	51:141-42, 153 n. 117
Boyd, Esther	52:243 n. 38
Boyd, George William	51:145 n. 20
“Boyd Highway”	21:399-400
Boyd, John D., Sr.	51:112, 114-16, 120, 129-32, 136, 140-42, 145 n. 20, 153 n. 116
photo of	51:140
Boyd, John D. “Jack”, Jr.	51:140, 142, 153-54 nn. 116 and 117
photo of	51:141
Boyd, Victoria Ladasha Hubbard	51:153 n. 116

Boyd, William	32:422; 41:318; 56: 28 n40
Boyden, Albert A.	21:178
Boydo, Dr. L., photo of	III(1)cover
Boyer, Diane E., article by	29:303-22
article coedited by	30:417-43
biographical note	29:303; 30:417
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:291-92
book edited by, reviewed	53:102-103
book reviewed by	49:80-81
Boyer, Glenn G.	41:202
book by, reviewed	8:146; 17:462-63; 51:195
Boyer, Joseph	18:59
Boyer, Mary G.	37:170; 53:112-13
Boyer, Mitch, book about, reviewed	34:105
Boyer, Oliver	I(3)18; 27:262-63; 56:119
Boyer, Ruth McDonald, book coauthored	
by, reviewed	35:221-222
<i>Boyhood of Billy the Kid</i> , noted	15:315
Boylan, Pete	26:372-74
Boyle, H. C.	51:104
Boyle, Henry	29:96

Boyle, James H.	49:211, 213
Boyle, Johnny	51:123-24
Boyle, Susan Calafate, book by, reviewed	39:329-31
Boyle, Thomas	42:61
Boys' Brigade, Phoenix, photo of	13:111
Boy Scout Jamboree (1953)	27:434
Boy Scouts of America	50:105, 216, 239, 240; 53:225; 55:281
photo of	50:240
<i>Boys of '98: Theodore Roosevelt and the     Rough Riders</i> , by Dale L. Walker, reviewed	40:224-25
Bozeman, Montana	V(1)15
B.P.O.E. (Elks) Lodge #365, Tucson	23:191; 35:56
Braatlien, Eddie	16:252
Braatz, Timothy, book by, reviewed	45:411-12
Bracamonte, Guadalupe, photo of	37:370
Brachvogel, Udo	26:382
Brack, Gene M., book by, reviewed	17:359
Bracken, Harry	53:370-71, 375-78, 380-83, 387, 389-90, 393 n. 58
photo of	53:376
Brackett, Albert G.	IV(4)6

Bradberry, John	27:321-22
Bradbury, David	55:136
Bradbury, Ray	53:150
Bradbury, William	51:248; 53:66, 75, 79 n. 11
photo of	53:62
Braddock, Edward	40:255, 264 n. 40
Braddy, Haldeen, book by, reviewed	20:147
story by, noted	15:408
Bradford, A. M.	IV(2)6
“The Bradford Map of Nogales, Arizona,”	
by George E. Sites, Jr.	11:1-13
Bradford, Richard, book by, reviewed	14:397-98
Bradford, Robert T.	38:347, 353 n. 41
Bradford, William	11:13
Bradford, William, Jr., article on	11:1-13
photo of	11:5
Bradley & Rulofson	53:271
Bradley, George Young	II(2)35; 17:2, 4; 20:394, 396, 399, 402-5; 23:408-9, 411, 415, 417; 24:365, 366; 38:375
book about, reviewed	30:451-52
Bradley, G. F., article by	36:351-66

biographical note	36:351
photo of	36:352
Bradley, Harold	53:238, 243
Bradley, J. Chester, article by	18:469-84
Bradley, Luther P.	33:33; 46:211, 214
Bradley, Marion Bebb	36:351, 365
Bradley, Martha Sonntag	
book by, reviewed	36:412-13
Bradley, Michael	10:179
Bradley, Mildred	39:192, 193
photo of	39:200
Bradley, Nicholas	38:180, 181
Bradley, Olive Mitchell	33:278
Bradley, Reginald A.	25:178
Bradley, Walter W.	38:359
Bradley, W. F.	26:17, 27, 29, 34
Bradley, William Howard, article by	49:59-72
biographical note on	49:59
photo of	49:61
Bradner, Samuel	47:353
Bradshaw City, Arizona	16:35, 37, 41, 60

Bradshaw, E. L.	27:269; 40:389 n. 22
Bradshaw, Gilbert S.	21:315
Bradshaw, Ike	27:440
Bradshaw Milling Company	16:56
Bradshaw Mining District	16:32, 34
Bradshaw Mountain mines, article about	33:153-82
map of	33:158
Bradshaw Mountain Railroad	19:167 n. 18; 33:176; 39:161
Bradshaw Mountains (Arizona)	IV(4)22; 19:102; 22:351; 26:430, 432, 434; 37:29, 45 n. 1; 38:225, 362; 39:391; 40:384; 49:370; 53:282; 55:28, 33, 276
Bradshaw Road	24:122, 127, 130
Bradshaw Toll Company	26:430
Bradshaw Toll Road Company	16:35, 37
Bradshaw Trail	17:423; 37:136, 140, 141
<i>Bradshaw Trail</i> , reviewed	19:101-2
Bradshaw, William David	15:395; 24:122, 130, 134; 37:136
book about, reviewed	19:101-2
Bradshaw's Ferry	37:147 n. 17
Bradstreet Company	37:240
Brady, Adela Maldonado	16:171

Brady, Charles A.	16:171, 173, 183-84, 186, 188
photo	16:185
Brady, Cyrus T.	6:141
Brady, Francis P., article by	16:171-94
Brady, George K.	V(3)34
Brady, Henry W.	16:180; 25:237
Brady, James L.	16:186
photo	16:185
Brady, John A.	16:186
Brady, John D.	47:62
Brady, Juana Mendibles de	16:177, 180, 183; <i>See</i> Mendibles, Juana
Brady, Katherine Sweeney de	<i>See</i> Sweeney, Katherine
Brady, Lionel F.	15:273-74, 279, 282, 294 n. 16, 295 n. 36; 43:224
photos	15:275, 281
Brady, Margaret A.	16:186
photo	16:185
Brady, Margaret (Mrs. Edmund French)	16:172
Brady, Maria Ochoa	16:184, 186
photos	16:185, 189
Brady, Mary Ellen (Mrs. B. B. French)	16:172
Brady, Mathew B.	9:179



Brady, Matthew	22:329
Brady Molino Village	16:183-84
photo	16:185
Brady, Nellie	16:180
Brady Peak, Arizona	16:191
Brady, Peter	V(4)29; 19:297; 21:135; 26:398, 405; 31:121; 50:74; 54:272, 273
portrait	26:406
Brady, Peter and Ann Rainsford	16:172; 25:237
Brady, Peter Rainsford	IV(1)43; 8:104, 106-7 n. 50; 9:246; 11:192; 16:171- 94, 341, 343; 25:237; 36:235, 246, 250 n. 23; 39:297; 40:4, 11; 53:11
and early Arizona sheriffs	27:444, 448, 450 n. 21
article about, listed	27:140
photo of	27:445
Brady, Peter R., Jr.	16:180; 53:25
Brady, Richard G., Tucson	16:180, 190; 33:89
Brady, Robert L.	16:180
Brady, R. R.	34:379
Brady, Sarita (Mrs. Stilson Hutchins)	16:172
Brady, Texas	16:173

Brady, William	14:229
Braganza Gold Mining Company,	
Yavapai County	13:260
Bragg, Braxton	30:4
Bragg, George W.	56:195–203
article on	56:187–204
photo of	56:189
Brahma Temple, photo	17:42-43
Brainard, David L.	30:429
Brainerd, Cephas	26:42
letter to, reprinted	V(3)61
Braka, Miguel	17:149
Bramhall, Wesley	44:14
Bramwell, Lincoln	
book edited by, reviewed	50:95-96
book by, reviewed	56:377–78
Branaman Station, 1917 survey at	29:4, 6, 8
Branch, John	53:298
<i>Brand Book Number Four</i> , reviewed	19:439-40
<i>Brand Book Number Six</i> , San Diego Corral	
of Westerners, reviewed	21:348-49

<i>Brand Book Number Eight</i> , edited by	
Clifford M. Graves, reviewed	31:230
<i>Brand Book 1 of the Tucson Corral of The</i>	
<i>Westerners: A Collection of Smoke</i>	
<i>Signals</i> , edited by Otis N. Chidester	
and reviewed by Wallace E. Vegors	8:269-71
<i>Brand Book 2</i> , reviewed	13:227
Brand, Donald D., article by, noted	15:304
book with article by, reviewed	19:432-33
Brandes, Ralph A., article by, mentioned	8:270
Brandes, Raymond S.	6:vii; 14:168; 18:377; 24:286; 35:164; 46:20; 53:115;
	55:228
article by	I(1)3-5; I(2)3-4; III(2)27-40; IV(1)14-22; IV(2)19-27;
	IV(3)9-18; IV(4)39-48
article by, mentioned	8:270
article by, reviewed	12:148
bibliography compiled by	IV(1)14; IV(2)19; IV(3)9; IV(4)39
book by, noted	21:100
book edited by, reviewed	12:147-49
book review by	11:225-27
review by	12:225-27

<i>Branding the American West: Paintings and Films, 1900-1950</i> , edited by Marian Wardle and Sara E. Boehme	
reviewed	57:426–27
Brandon, William, book by, reviewed	15:297-98
Brands and Branding	19:266
book on, reviewed	12:67-68
Cattle	13:65
drawing	16:285
livestock	16:267
Brandt, Charles	24:349, 352-54
Brandt, Mrs. Charles	24:352-53
Brandt, Patricia Davis, book review by	32:229-30; 34:327-28
Brandt, T. R.	29:416
Braniff, C. Beatriz, book with article by, reviewed	19:432-33
Braniff Place (Tucson)	49:230
Brannen, D. J.	26:199 n. 2
Brannen, Phillip C.	V(1)22
Branson, Earl	30:271
Brant, C. A.	38:392

Brant, Charles	52:10, 27 n. 16
photo of	52:12
Brant, Olga	52:10, 12, 27 n. 16
Brascheur, Allen (of Whitmire Wash)	30:139-40
Brash, Jim	53:13, 15
Brashear City, Louisiana	37:380
Brass Band, photo of	12:275
<i>Brass Spikes &amp; Horsehair Plumes: A Study</i>	
<i>of U.S. Army Dress Helmets, 1872-</i>	
1903, listed	24:291-92
<i>Brass Spikes and Horsehair Plumes: A</i>	
<i>History of U.S. Army Dress Helmets,</i>	
1872-1904, by Gordon Chappell,	
reviewed	39:118
Braun, _____ (depot agent)	24:41
Braun, Albert	27:4
book about, reviewed	14:386-87
<i>A Brave Boy &amp; A Good Soldier: John C. C.</i>	
<i>Hill &amp; the Texas Expedition to Mier,</i>	
by Mary Margaret McAllen	
Amberson, reviewed	48:109

Brave Bull Ranch Resort 57:92; *See also* Miraval; Sierra Tucson

*The Brave Ones: The Journals and Letters  
of the 1911-1912 Expeditions Down  
the Green and Colorado Rivers...*,

edited by William C. Suran 53:176

reviewed 45:203-4

*A Brave Soldier & Honest Gentleman: Lt.*

*James E. H. Foster in the West,*

*1873-1881*, by Thomas R.

Buecker, reviewed 55:223-24

Bravo, Nicolás 34:312

Bravo, Ricardo 32:190

*Bravos of the West*, by John Myers

reviewed 37:204

Brawley, California 57:44

Brawley, H. J. 57:307

Brawley, E. Josephine *See* Hughes, E. Josephine (Brawley)

Brawley, Francis W. S. 25:382

Brawley, Tom 17:54

Brawner, Walter 29:2

Bray, E. M. 26:310

Bray, S. E.	31:20
Bray, Will H.	III(3)52
Brays Canyon	49:382
Brayton Commercial Company	
(Wickenburg)	54:37
Brazelton, William, Henry Buehman p	
hoto of, described	30:255
Brazelton, William J.	27:264
photo of	27:265
Brazelton, William Whitney	IV(2)44
Brazos de la Miraflores	54:423; <i>See also</i> Gila River
Brazos Santiago, Texas	28:112
Bread, Mexican	12:39
Breakenridge, William	18:282; 30:318; 41:199; 42:381, 382, 385, 395, 398, 402; 44:212; 54:175
book by, mentioned	9:63
photo of	42:372
Breakenridge, William C. "Billy"	10:6, 18; 15:235-36, 239, 241, 243
book by, noted	17:463
book by, reviewed	34:115-16
Breakenridge, William M.	26:129; 38:143

and frontier sheriffs	27:287, 292
article about, listed	27:171
article on	II(4)20
photo of	II(4)20
Breakfast Club	43:355
<i>Breaking into the Current: Boatwomen of the Colorado River</i> , by Louise Teal, reviewed	35:229
Breaking new horses	16:280, 282-83
<i>Breaking the Wilderness</i> , by Frederick Dellenbaugh, mentioned	28:63
Breasted, Martha (Ferguson)	44:249
Breathitt, J. B.	47:149
Brechan, Bill	42:144
Brechin, Gray, book by, reviewed	43:97-99
Breckenridge, William	30:318
Breckinridge, Colorado	52:61
Breckinridge-Texas and Arizona Oil Syndicate	41:24
Breckinridge, W. M.	43:125
Bredolla, Ydubijen	49:153



Breed, Jack	44:378
Breeden, Enoch	24:77
Breeden, James O., book by, reviewed	36:99
Breen, Fred S.	14:284; 21:416; 48:161-62
Brees, H. J.	46:14, 15, 16, 17
Bregar, John	36:387-88
Breiting, Joe	44:383
photo of	44:385
Bremond, Howard	15:292
Brenman [Brannaman], Mrs. Elizabeth	19:134-35
Brennan, (Mother) Mary Josephine	39:264, 265
Brennan, Michael F. "Frank"	44:152
Brenner, Pablo	47:22, 23, 25, 26-27
Brentram, Ed	56:195
Breon, Paul	8:258; 27:446
Brescia, Michael M., book reviewed by	47:387-89; 48:405-6; 51:370-71; 53:321-22
Breternitz, David	25:415; 43:217
Bret-Harte, John	8:284; 9:108, 166; 26:254
article by	16:383-404
articles by, noted	27:127
book review by	10:49-51, 135-36; 11:149-50; 12:65-67; 13:131-32;

- 14:166-67; 15:395-96; 18:486-88; 26:227-28; 27:349-  
50, 452-54; 32:333-34; 33:334-35
- book reviewed by 36:95-96; 37:93-94; 43:188-89
- Bret-Harte, Margaret S., book review by 24:320-21
- book with introduction by, reviewed 18:497
- Bret Harte: Opening the American Literary*  
*West*, by Gary Scharnhorst, reviewed 43:188-89
- Bret Harte's California: Letters to the*  
*Springfield Republican and Christian*  
*Register, 1866-67*, edited by Gary  
Scharnhorst, reviewed 33:334-35
- Brethren of Christ *See* River Brethren
- Brett, H. A. 45:93
- Brett, John 41:6
- Brett, Lloyd M. 48:43, 45
- Brevoort and Jeffords (Indian Traders,  
New Mexico) 23:392
- Brevoort, Elias V(4)52; 23:392; 25:28, 70 n. 7; 33:65  
and Patagonia Mine 6:24  
manager of Mowry Mine III(1)22
- Brew, J. O., book with paper by, reviewed 16:206-7

Brewer, H. E.	29:420
Brewer, James W.	26:327, 329, 331, 333
Brewer, Jimmie	53:398, 405 n. 3
Brewer, Sallie (Mrs. James W.)	26:327, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334
Brewer, W. Albert	8:60
Brewer, William H.	32:399; 53:4-5
Breweries, Excelsior	24:45, 46
French	24:45
in Arizona: in Prescott, Pacific	24:30
in California	24:48
in Tucson, City	24:44
John Wieland, photo	24:51
Oposition [sic]	24:44
Park	24:33, 34, 36-38, 44, 45
Segle's	24:44
Brewerton, George W., book by, reviewed	35:103
Brewery Gulch (Bisbee)	20:224; 23:271, 274; 35:321, 323; 46:369; 48:260;
	53:204, 344, 346
photo	21:325
<i>Brewery Gulch Gazette</i> (Bisbee)	45:347, 350-51
<i>Brewing Arizona: A Century of Beer in the</i>	

<i>Grand Canyon State</i> , by Ed Sipos,	
reviewed	55:215-16
Brewster, Benjamin	34:183, 185, 192
Brewster, Frank E., photo of	52:235
Brewster, George R.	40:348
Brewster, Owen	35:366
Brian, Nancy, book by, reviewed	34:350
Brice, Benjamin William	31:377, 401 n. 67
Brice, H. B.	47:45
Briceño, Diego	51:61-62
Brichta, Augustus	III(2)36; 11:192
educator in Tucson	V(2)39
Brichta, Bernabe	V(4)16; 57:177
Brickwood, Albert, Jr.	48:274, 281
Brickwood Hotel, photo	17:170
Brickwood, John T., Sr.	17:145-46, 157-58
photo	17:147
Brickwood's Exchange Saloon, Nogales	17:145-46, 159
photos	17:cover-Summer issue, 147, 161, 165-66
Bridal Veil Falls	48:64; <i>See</i> Havasupai Falls
Bridge Canyon	41:437

damming of	22:462-64
Bridge Canyon Dam	40:396
photo of site	40:397
Bridge Canyon Dam Plan	40:400
Bridge Canyon Project Bill	40:403
Bridge, George A.	52:224, 234
Bridge, Southern Pacific, at Yuma	
article about	21:1-10
photos	21:5, 8, cover-Spring issue
Bridger, Jim	8:206; 15:315
Bridgers, Lynn, book by, reviewed	39:216
Bridges	21:1-10, cover-Spring issue
Floating	17:431-33
M-4	17:444-45
“Bridges in the Desert”	17:431-50
Bridges, Lloyd	54:81
Bridges, Sam, photo	15:130
Bridgewater, Malcolm M.	26:198
Bridging the Colorado at Yuma, article	
about	19:283-96
photos	19:290-94

Bridwell, Welford C.	<i>See</i> Beauford, Clay
Briedenthal, John	16:4, 6
photo	16:16
<i>Brief Introduction to Papago</i> , noted	15:86
Briggart, Paul	36:357
Briggs, _____ (stage coach driver)	25:41
Briggs (Bisbee, Arizona)	23:289
Briggs, Carl	
book co-authored by, reviewed	25:98-101
Briggs, Charles L., book by, reviewed	22:466-68; 30:230
Briggs, Walter, book by, reviewed	17:347-48
Brigham City	51:160, 162, 168; <i>See also</i> Ballenger's Camp; Winslow
Brigham City, Utah	51:156; 53:339; 54:16
Brigham, Jay, book by, reviewed	41:103-5
Brigham, Stephen	56:22, 28 n40
Brigham Young Academy	47:263
Brigham Young University	40:294; 47:160
Bright Angel Campground	52:32
Bright Angel Canyon	38:378
photo	17:42-43

Bright Angel Creek	20:403-4; 22:370-74; 38:393 n. 1; 44:3; 48:54, 387; 52:36, 48-49; 53:162
photo of	52:32
Bright Angel Hotel	56:445
Bright Angel Lodge	24:345, 359; 48:388; 53:222, 224, 227, 235
Bright Angel Point (Grand Canyon)	54:356-57
Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon	24:340, 342, 349, 351; 27:433; 28:272, 273; 38:277; 46:143; 48:387, 396; 52:36-37, 42; 55:356; 56: 433, 437, 442; 57:68
photo of	56:436
photos	24:347
Bright, J. A.	34:148
Bright, James	25:340
<i>Bright Shawl</i> (film)	41:311
“Bright Star”	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Matilda
Brighton, Jonas	33:39, 53 n. 23, 54 n. 24
Bright, William, book by, reviewed	46:203; 54:442
Brighty (burro), article about	44:1-24
photo of	44:4
sculpture of, photo	44:7
<i>Brighty of the Grand Canyon</i> , by	

Marguerite Henry	44:6, 7, 19; 53:162-63
dustjacket	44:cover-Spring issue
Brighty statue	44:20
“Brighty’s World” (map)	44:7
Brill de Ramírez, Susan Berry	
book by, reviewed	49:394-96
Brill, Warren	41:403
Brillo, Concepcion	56:279
Brimhall, Andrew	47:265, 270 n. 11, 271 n. 23
photo of	47:255
Brimhall, Joseph	47:265, 268, 270 n. 11, 271 n. 23
photo of	47:265
Brimhall, Logan	47:265, 270 n. 11, 271 n. 28
photo of	47:251
Brimm, Tom	38:151 n. 6
Brimmer, Lenora	44:236-37
Brinckerhoff, Sidney B.	33:302
appointed Director of A.P.H.S.	9:57, 112
article by	I(4)1; IV(4)1-16; V(2)31-37; 6:71-84; 8:54-59; 12:168-82
article by, mentioned	8:271



assistant director, report of,	
on museum	6:222
author award of	8:283
biography	9:57
book by, noted	12:167
book coedited by, reviewed	17:233-34
book review by	11:69-70; 12:70, 147-49; 13:217-18, 220; 15:301-2; 16:431-32; 19:334-35; 20:141-42, 263; 21:97-98
books by, listed	24:289, 293, 295
donates uniforms to APHS	IV(1)48
introduction by	10:239-41
mentioned	8:210, 284; 9:107, 109, 110
museums director, report of	8:279
photo article by	16:161-70
portrait, facing	9:57
Brinegar, Amy	19:126
Brinegar, David F.	22:28-30; 25:428, 431
article by	16:227-52; 18:405-30; 24:73-88
biographical note	24:73
book review by	13:289-90; 20:474-75
photo	16:242; 18:365
	200

Bring, Alvin	54:418 n. 25
Bring family	54:415, 418 n. 25
Bringas de Manzaneda y Encinas, Fray	
Diego Miguel, letters of, reviewed	18:491-92
Bringhurst, Newell G., book by, reviewed	42:238-39
Bringhurst, New Mexico Territory	V(2)2
Bringhurst, William	V(2)2; 29:377
<i>Bringing Back the Game: Arizona Wildlife</i>	
<i>Management, 1912-1962</i> , by	
David E. Brown, reviewed	55:115-16
<i>“Bringing Them Under Subjection”:</i>	
<i>California’s Tejon Indian</i>	
<i>Reservation and Beyond, 1852-</i>	
<i>1864</i> , by George Harwood Phillips,	
reviewed	46:296-98
Brininstool, Earl A.	41:301; 45:338, 341, 344, 350, 351
Brink, J. W.	37:62
Brink, Leonard P.	10:83, 87-88, 89-90, 91-92, 93; 37:59, 61, 62
photo of	37:63
Brinkerhoff, David	10:41
Brinkerhoff, Lydia A.	10:41

Brinkmeyer, Augustus	40:309
photo of	40:310
Brinkmeyer Bakery, photos of	40:318, 319
Brinkmeyer, Caroline Emily	40:308, 312, 314
Brinkmeyer, Cookie	40:315
Brinkmeyer, Emily Muzik	40:314
Brinkmeyer family, photos of	40:314, 315
Brinkmeyer, Henry, article about	40:307-20
photo of	40:308
Brinkmeyer, Henry, Jr.	40:312, 314
Brinkmeyer, Henry, Sr.	IV(4)32
Brinkmeyer, Herman	40:309, 314, 315
photo of	40:310, 318, 319
Brinkmeyer Hotel	40:309, 312, 315
photos of	40:309, 311
Brinkmeyer, Ina Muzik	40:311, 312, 314
photos of	40:312, 320
Brinkmeyer, Marcella	40:312, 314
Brinkmeyer residence, photo of	40:317
Brinley, Charles H.	9:9
Brinton, Weldon	26:183

Briones, Juana, book about, reviewed	51:91
Brisley Drug Company, Prescott	30:285
Brisley, Harold, photo of	50:240
Brissenden, Paul F.	18:151, 158-59
Bristol, J. Brent	43:240
Bristol, Warren	14:237-38
Bristow, Clyde M.	27:344
Bristow, James C.	21:75
Bristow, Kentucky	47:274
Britches, Mrs.	54:406
Brite Spot nightclub	45:248
Britten, Thomas A., book by, reviewed	51:91-92
Britton, Nathaniel L.	8:188, 193
Britton, Sarah	
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:317-19
book edited by, reviewed	48:317-18
Britz, Kevin, article by	42:369-408; 44:211-42
biographical note on	42:369; 44:211
book reviewed by	45:204-5; 46:403-4
Brizard, Alexander	42:4, 12
Brizard, Brousse	42:12

Brizard, Mary Benham	42:18, 20
Brizard, Nellie Cullum	42:20
Brizard, Paul A., article about	42:1-22
Brizard, Paul T.	42:4
Broad, Frank	48:46, 52 n. 28
<i>Broadax and Bayonet</i> , note	18:377
Broadbent, Jerene	56:5-6
Broadway Boulevard (Tucson)	51:33, 36, 39
Broadway Park (Phoenix)	47:236
Brocius, William "Curly Bill"	7:20; 10:7; 27:271-72, 345 n. 4; 38:142; 42:371-73
kills Fred White	6:65
Brock, Harry	26:261
Brockett, Bruce	III(1)5; 16:230; 32:436, 442 n. 7
Brockett, Mabel	55:199
Brockway, George	16:350-51
Brodhead, Michael J., article by	14:87-94
book by, listed	24:294
book review by	16:106-7; 21:96-97; 24:319-20; 30:108-9
book reviewed by	49:403-4
Brodie, Alexander	35:284; 37:233, 249 n. 7; 41:309; 50:70, 73, 77-78 n.
	19; 53:295

- Brodie, Alexander J. IV(4)28; 26:140, 205
- Brodie, Alexander Oswald 9:150; 18:140, 143; 20:287; 21:413; 28:229, 248, 250;  
36:267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272; 46:156; 48:119, 121,  
141 n. 19, 263; 56: 435
- and Arizona Volunteers in Spanish-  
        American War, article on V(4)10, 12-13
- and Walnut Grove dam 28:294, 296, 302-3, 306 n. 33
- book about, reviewed 54:436-37
- photos of V(4)15; 36:274, 279-80
- Brodie, Mrs. Alexander O. *See* Hanlon, Mary
- Brodie, Max 16:83
- Brody, J. J., book by, reviewed 47:205
- book with article by, reviewed 19:432-33
- Brokaw, Ike 27:263, 264
- member of posse IV(2)45
- named marshall V(2)28
- Brokaw, Norman E. 21:395
- Broken Arrow* (1950 film) 23:381, 387; 27:18, 22; 53:125; 54:51, 56, 63, 66, 69,  
75-76, 79
- photos from 23:389
- Broken Arrow* (movie) 49:310
- 205

Broken Flute Cave	45:25
Bromaghim, Doc	49:246-47
Bromaghim, Erma	49:246-47
<i>Broncho Apache</i> , by Paul I. Wellman, mentioned	27:18, 136
“Bronco Army”	48:270, 272; <i>See also</i> Arizona Rangers
<i>The Bronco Bill Gang</i> , by Karen Holliday Tanner and John D. Tanner, Jr., reviewed	52:395-96
Bronco Billy film series	40:420
<i>Bronco Buster</i> , sculpture by Frederic Remington, discussed	33:220-21
Bronk, Andy	38:143
Bronson, Charles	54:52, 73-74, 84
Bronson, Edmond B., and his copper mines	26:307-26
Bronson, Henry F.	42:295 n. 2
Bronson, Leisa, article by	19:261-82
<i>Bronson M. Cutting: Progressive Politician</i> , by Richard Lowitt, reviewed	35:347-349
Bronson, T. C.	52:140 n. 20
photo of	52:122

Bronstein, Jamie L., book reviewed by	39:331-32
Brook, Harry E.	31:290; 34:133, 141; 56:144 n. 55
Brookbank, George, book reviewed by	43:302-3
Brookbank, Thomas W.	54:2, 15, 31 n. 24
Brooke, Gideon	30:170
Brookley, Wendell	50:322
Brooklyn	57:208
<i>Brooklyn Eagle</i> (New York)	48:143, 151
Brooklyn Navy Yard	48:143, 145
Brooklyn townsite	34:130
Brooks, Bessie	49:258; 55:5
Brooks, Billy	20:471
Brooks, Boyd	46:146
Brooks, Byrd	16:84
Brooks, Charles Walcott	32:398
Brooks, C. Wayland	29:279
cartoon of	29:281
Brooks, Edward J.	9:203, 210
Brooks, George	32:204-13
photo of	32:205
Brooks, George R.	



book edited by, reviewed	19:324-26
Brooks, Mrs. Hezekiah	19:194, 207
Brooks, James	17:14
Brooks, James F., book coedited by,	
reviewed	46:401-2
Brooks, Joan, book by, reviewed	40:120
Brooks, John Graham	18:157
Brooks, Johnny	27:300
Brooks, J. P.	44:6
Brooks, Juanita	54:3; 57:401 n. 4
book by, reviewed	16:432-33
Brooks, Judge	49:257-58, 260
Brooks, Mary Catherine Lieb	49:256-58, 260
Brooks, Myrl	27:328
Brooks, Paul	33:14, 15-16
Brooks, Phillip	57:217
Brooks, Phillips	15:224
Brooks, Richard	41:323
Brooks, T. W.	39:402
Brooks, Wayland	35:366
Brooks, W. E.	17:449 n. 20; 43:23

Brooks, W. T. H.	II(2)8
Brookshier, Frank	44:16
book by, reviewed	16:113-14
Brookside Ranch	49:257
Broomfield, Daniel	55:478-79, 483-84
Brophy, A. Blake, article by	9:195-218; 24:255-82
biographical note	24:255
book by, reviewed	13:294-95
Brophy, Billy	23:304, 306; 30:97
Brophy, Frank Cullen	IV(4)51; 16:235; 38:44, 46, 48; 41:399; 45:183-84, 186-87, 190
article about, listed	27:146
article by, reviewed	18:230-31
autobiographical article by	15:159-84
photo of	15:166; 45:182
Brophy, _____, photo of	13:45
Brophy, William	18:271
Brophy, William A., book by, reviewed	9:54
Brophy, William Henry	12:80-81, 100 n. 60; 21:319-20, 323, 333 n. 51; 48:265
article about	15:159-84

photo	15:166
Brosius, Curly Bill	44:239
Brosius, Samuel M.	44:115, 131 n. 49; 45:76
<i>Brothels, Bordellos, and Bad Girls:</i>	
<i>Prostitution in Colorado,</i>	
<i>1860-1930, by Jan</i>	
MacKell, reviewed	47:88-89
“Brother Burro,” photo, article	17:397-414
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen	45:369; 47:362; 48:124
Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen,	
Lodge 460	28:395
<i>Brothers Five: The Babbitts of Arizona, by</i>	
Dean Smith, reviewed	33:227-28
Brotherton, William	52:131
Broughton, William H., book reviewed by	37:182; 42:355-57
Broum, Ruth	53:73
Brouse, Helen	31:126
Broussard, Albert S., book by, reviewed	34:451
Broussard, Allen, article by	34:155-76
biographical note	34:155
Brow, Robert	V(4)19, 25; 28:294; 36:268, 276

Browder, J. A.	34:133
Browder, Robert Paul, book coauthored by, reviewed	28:95-96
Brower, David	53:239-41
Brower, Otto	40:423
Browing, Elizabeth Barrett	57:240
Browitt, Elizabeth	<i>See</i> Johnstun, Elizabeth (Browitt)
Brown, A. L.	III(2)2-3; 8:257
Brown, Alan K., book translated and edited by, reviewed	53:94-95
Brown, Albert E.	36:326, 332, 333
Brown, Albert G.	41:273
Brown, Amelia “Millie”	52:217
Brown and Green’s Saloon, Tucson	27:267
Brown, Archie S.	39:167
Brown, Arthur I.	24:6-8
Brown, Benjamin	38:103, 104, 111, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 128, 130, 132-33 n. 25; 46:208
Brown, Beryl, photos of	32:373, 377
Brown, Bob	49:25 n. 24
Brown, Bryan T., book coauthored by	34:98-100

book coauthored by, reviewed	29:333-34
Brown, C. A.	48:357, 359
drawings by	48:358
Brown, Canyon	47:27
Brown, Charles O.	11:158, 188; 23:395; 29:122-25; 47:40; 54:291 n. 31; 55:245; 56: 339
and Old Adobe Patio site, in Tucson	III(2)33, 35
home of, in Tucson	II(2)39-40
photo of	11:160; 24:49; 29:123; 56:340
Brown, Charles Sidney	35:41
Brown, Charley	38:137
Brown, Charlie	IV(2)45
Brown, Christopher C., article by	52:111-42
biographical note on	52:111
Brown, Clara Spaulding	6:63; 18:227; 55:148, 155, 161; 57:283
Brown, Cozy Stanley	27:394, 396
Brown, C. R.	V(1)34; 42:209, 211
Brown, C. W.	53:356
Brown, Daniel	16:130
Brown, David	
book reviewed by	57:429-30

Brown, David E.	53:134, 140, 176
book by, mentioned	27:251
book by, reviewed	27:245-46; 38:95-96; 44:91, 93; 55:115-16
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:216-17
book coedited by, reviewed	24:213-14; 30:459-60; 33:228-30; 35:100-2, 349-50
book edited by, reviewed	36:305-6
Brown, Dee	18:496; 27:24
book by, noted	15:95, 97, 313; 16:103; 17:251, 358
Brown, Deloss S.	42:173
Brown, Duncan	35:272
Brown, Frank Mason	24:369, 370
Brown, George, photo of	31:300
Brown, George W.	49:158 n. 48
Brown, Gerald K.	42:217
Brown, G. Stewart	18:420
Brown, G. W.	40:348
Brown, H.	35:55
Brown, Hampton	54:271, 290 n. 14
Brown, Harry	17:382
Brown, Henry A., of Prescott	6:114
photo of	36:284

Brown, Herbert	IV(3)42; 24:192; 31:298; 34:237, 238; 37:156; 57:192
	n. 46
photo of	55:360
Brown, H. G. (Haddington)	34:277, 279 n. 7
Brown, James	29:95
Brown, James Cabell, book by, noted	17:247
book on Calabasas by, noted	V(4)37
Brown, James F.	48:147
Brown, James Kilroy	26:401; 38:348, 349
Brown, J. Cabell	17:247
Brown, Jennie H.	20:384
Brown, Jessie	55:152, 157
Brown, J. F.	33:401; 45:84
Brown, J. G.	47:122
Brown, Jim	54:84
Brown, J. K., and Twin Buttes Railway	V(1)27; V(2)13
Brown, J. O.	43:109, 114
Brown, Joe	29:13; 30:97, 99
Brown, John Carter, and J.R. Bartlett	6:211
Brown, John N.	42:472
Brown, Johnson	32:59, 107 n. 21

Brown, Joseph Epes, book review by	10:211-12
Brown, Joseph Stanley	46:206, 208, 212, 218, 229, 239, 243 n. 7, 244 n. 16, 245 n. 23, 246 n. 39
Brown, J. P. S.	45:255; 53:121
book by, noted	16:214
book by, reviewed	49:94
books by, reviewed	15:402-3; 34:103; 54:353
book review by	27:459-60
book reviewed by	40:334-36
Brown, Keith	34:236, 263-64
Brown, Lawrence	15:327, 329
photo	15:328
Brown, Lee F., book edited by, reviewed	27:451-52
Brown, Lenard E., article by	II(3)29-31; III(1)3-9
article by corrected	III(4)51
Brown, Lizinka Campbell	III(1)23
wife of R. S. Ewell	7:24
Brown, Malcolm	32:257
Brown, M. D. "Chico"	38:398
Brown, Milton, book by, noted	15:398
Brown, Mr. _____	34:151



Brown, Murray Moonlight	52:232
Brown, Norman Wayne, book by, reviewed	55:208-209
Brown, Olive	26:401
Brown, Orville Harry	25:192, 195
Brown, Oscar	56:223
Brown, Paul F.	33:88
Brown, Pauline Bates	43:356, 358
Brown, Pony	38:147
Brown, Ralph	53:363
Brown, R. C.	17:429 n. 1; 24:181, 182; 49:158 n. 48
photo	24:195
Brown, Richard Maxwell, paper by,	
reviewed	11:142
Brown, Robert	47:285, 290, 291; 49:9
Brown, Robert A.	IV(1)5; 27:60, 63
Brown, Robert W.	I(4)9
Brown, Rollin C.	V(3)57; 17:429; 24:181, 182, 195; 25:380; 31:289;
	56:112
partner of J. P. Clum	6:55 n. 5, 57
photo of	31:300
Brown, Roy	30:413

Brown, R. T.	39:159
Brown, Samuel	28:191; 40:382, 383
Brown, Stanley C.	46:204
article by	37:253-68; 39:49-66; 40:293-306; 47:323-46; 49:255-76
biographical note on	37:253; 39:49; 40:293; 47:323; 49:255
book by, reviewed	37:311-12; 39:219; 54:352
Brown, Theodore	30:42
Brown, Thomas A.	26:205
Brown, Thomas H.	28:298
Brown University	9:100
<i>Brown v. Board of Education</i>	32:195, 201
Brown, Virginia	54:316
Brown, Walter Folger	15:342-43
Brown, W. Harvey	III(3)1, 6; V(2)26
Brown, Wilburn J.	40:282
Brown, William	53:354-55; 56: 252
photo	24:49
Brown, William A.	45:94
Brown, William Carey	46:354, 356, 357, 365
commands Fort Huachuca	7:124

in Punitive Expedition	7:131
Brown, William E.	25:173, 182, 183
book coauthored by, reviewed	15:407-8
Brown, William Henry	II(3)30; 7:113; 17:279-80
Brown, William L. III, book by, reviewed	34:449
Brown, W. K.	39:159
Brown, Wynne	52:346, 349
book by, reviewed	45:217
Brown, Wynne Browne	
book edited by, reviewed	56:241–42
Brown, Z. O.	31:7
Browne, Charles Francis	13:276, 278, 281, 284 n. 2; 56:355, 373 n. 7
Browne, Daniel J.	III(2)11
Browne, Hablot K. “Phiz”	17:344, 346 n. 8
Browne, John Ross	V(4)33; 9:5; 16:171; 17:162; 18:25-26, 28-29; 19:319, 405, 407; 22:101, 102; 26:45, 51 n. 20; 29:359; 37:149; 47:40; 48:239-40, 247; 49:364; 53:134-35, 139; 55:230, 395
article about	53:35-60
book about, reviewed	6:217
book by, noted	14:86

book by, quoted	8:23, 76 n. 24, 80
book by, reviewed	14:390-92; 16:220
comments on Oatman massacre	29:363-64
describes Tucson population	29:356-57
drawing by	49:125; 55:400
drawing of	53:39
drawings by	18:32, 36; 48:225, 226, 229, 235, 240
illustration of	29:356, 363, 367
mentioned	8:19, 20, 100
photo	19:412
photo of	48:239
quoted	10:188; 24:32, 257, 259
Browne, Lucy	53:40, 43, 49, 54, 59 n. 64
Browne, Nelly Haskell	38:221, 222
Browne, Porter Emerson	33:288
Browne, Trevor	46:274
Browne, W. H.	39:409, 410, 413
Brownell, Elizabeth R., book by, reviewed	28:83-84
book review by	18:102-3
Brownfield, Dr., of Phoenix	29:19
Browning, L. L.	42:265

Browning machine gun	49:62, 64, 68-69
photo of	49:67
Browning, Montana	52:22
Brownlee, Nicola, contributor to article	55:229-385
Brownlee, Robert, book about, reviewed	28:91-92
Brown's Basin	50:386
Brown's Hotel and Saloon (Tombstone)	55:155, 159
Brown's Pass	37:140
<i>Brownsville Raid</i> , by John D. Weaver,	
reviewed	34:352-53
Brownsville, Texas	40:84; 46:366, 370
Brown's Well	37:147 n. 23
Broyles, Bill	53:112, 116, 119, 160-61
article by	23:357-80; 28:155-88
biographical note	23:357; 28:155
book by, reviewed	45:214; 48:89-90; 52:308-10; 54:337-38
book edited by, reviewed	53:102-103
book review by	24:213-14; 29:215-16; 30:359-60; 31:339-41; 34:201- 2; 35:99-100
book reviewed by	36:304-5; 39:201; 42:362-63; 47:299-300; 49:297-98; 51:385-86; 57:336-38

books reviewed by	53:126-27, 130, 133-36, 140, 143, 145-47, 150, 152, 161-63, 175-76, 178, 182-83, 189-90, 192, 198, 210- 11, 216
photo by	31:cover-Summer issue
Bruce, A. D.	51:257, 262-63, 265
Bruce, Charles M.	29:261, 262, 263, 264, 271-72; 36:42; 37:215
photo of	29:271
Bruce Church Company	47:20
Bruce, George	45:364, 365
Bruce, Hazel (Mrs. Clarence Dickison)	22:257
photo	22:261
Bruce, John "Jack"	45:357, 360, 364, 367, 369
photo of	45:359
Bruce, John P.	19:161, 168 n. 29
Bruce, Maxwell M.	34:122
Bruce, Robert	54:112, 119-20
photo of	36:279-80
Bruce, S. C., tin holdings of	29:375
Bruchac, Joseph, book by, reviewed	30:220-21
Bruckett, Sgt. _____	24:228
Brudevold, Dan	19:343

Brugge, David M.	46:220
book by, reviewed	13:295-97; 37:303-4
book reviewed by	37:304-5
Brugge, Doug, book coedited by, reviewed	49:201-2
<i>Brujería: Stories of Witchcraft and the     Supernatural in the American     Southwest and Beyond</i> , by Nasario García, reviewed	49:285-86
Bruken, Carolyn, book by, reviewed	52:107
Brulé Sioux Indians	10:56
Brumgardt, John R.	
book coedited by, reviewed	19:101-2
Brumhill, _____	11:34
Brunckow, Frederick	I(3)16; 8:113 n. 64, 114; 22:100, 102; 41:258; 50:150-51; 56:43, 46-48
drawing by	56:
Brunckow Mine	8:112
Brundage, Avery	52:57-59
Brundage, M. J.	30:259
Brundage, William	54:30 n. 18
Brundige, Lenore	51:313-14

Brundige-Baker, Joan, book reviewed by	52:196-97
Brunenkant, Conrad, City Bakery,	
photos	16:373, 377
Brunet, Patrick J., book by, reviewed	44:415-16
Brunk, Samuel, book by, reviewed	37:393-94
Brunner, Frank	42:300 n. 20
Brunot, Felix R.	33:377
Brunswick, Marcus	23:122
Brunt, David	13:76
Brusally Ranch, article about	50:339-64
photos of	50:346, 352, 355, 357-58
Brusally Skoraik (Arabian horse)	50:353
<i>Brushwork Diary: Watercolors of Early</i>	
<i>Nevada</i> , by Walter Long, reviewed	34:221-22
Brushy Hollow Canyon	40:294
Bryan, George W.	49:4-5
Bryan, Howard, book by, reviewed	31:440
Bryan, James A.	27:22
Bryan, Jimmy L., Jr., book by, reviewed	50:202
Bryan, J. P.	49:296
Bryan, Kirk	53:135-36



Bryan, Riley	57:368–69, 377 n47
Bryan, Texas	56:248
Bryan, Walker	42:36
Bryan, William Jennings	23:194; 28:238, 249; 47:348, 349, 355, 360
photo of	32:161
Bryan, William Jennings, Jr.	42:423
Bryant and Middleton (Phoenix contractors)	23:146, 148
Bryant, Cy	II(4)21
Bryant, Harold	53:224, 227-28, 231
Bryant, H. C.	36:168
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., book by, reviewed	43:299-300
Bryant, Montgomery	16:180
Bryant, Roscoe	19:309
Bryant, Viola G.	12:141
Bryarly, Wakeman, book on, reviewed	III(3)45
Bryce Canyon, Utah	45:10; 48:377
Bryce, Ebenezer	54:14
Bryce, John	46:359
Bryce National Park	51:346
Bryce, Utah	54:22
Bryers, Dee Ray, book review by	18:488-90

Bryers, Duane, book with illustrations by,	
reviewed	16:115-16
painting by	47:cover-Spring issue; 49:cover-Autumn issue
Brynnner, Yul	44:211; 54:84
Bryson, Conrey, book by, reviewed	28:210-11
book review by	18:225-26
Bsumek, Erika Marie, book by, reviewed	51:73-74
Bualensuela, _____ (miner)	25:61
Bucareli, Antonio María de	13:54-55, 63 n. 12; 15:67, 69; 17:451; 20:12; 37:287; 52:74; 55:54, 60, 69, 76, 82; 56:54
Bucephalus mine	35:319
Buchanan, Cynthia, article by, reviewed	20:385
Buchanan, Frederick Stewart	
book by, reviewed	31:347
essay by, noted	18:373
Buchanan, James E.	III(1)12, 13; 13:24 n. 14, 85; 38:180, 215; 41:270; 54:269
book compiled and edited by,	
reviewed	20:259-60
Buchanan, John	20:12-13
Buchanan, Kimberly Moore	

book by, reviewed	28:329-30
Buchanan, William	28:73
Buchanan's Ranch, roundup at, photo of	12:53
Buchner, Ed	48:271
Büchner, Franz	50:260
Buck, W. T.	9:150
Buck, W. T. C. S.	48:134-35
Buckalew and Ochoa Store (Casa Grande)	18:388, 392; 35:428
Buckalew, Oscar	9:83, 94; 11:193
stage to Helvetia	9:83
Buckboard Express	30:167
“Buckboards and Stagecoaches: Establishing Public Transportation on the Black Canyon Route,” by Fred A. Rozum	30:165-80
Bucket of Blood Saloon (Holbrook)	50:171, 181 n. 7
Buckeye and West Gila Valley Old Settlers Union	28:342
Buckeye, Arizona	28:342; 47:215; 48:153-54; 52:386
photo of	52:390
Buckeye Canal	46:159 n. 10
Buckeye Hills	40:345

Buckeye Irrigation Project	28:27
Buckeye mine, Sonora	29:56, 58, 62
Buckeye-Phoenix road	34:409
Buckeye Valley	40:355
<i>Buckeye Valley News</i>	52:283
Buckholdt, Charles, photo of	36:289
Buckhorn Mineral Wells	51:365
Bucklar Ranch (Arizona)	V(1)8
Buckles, Frank	35:326
Buckles, metal uniform, described	6:79-82
Buckley, Dan	18:154
Buckley, Daniel	55:322
Buckley House, Tucson	7:153-67; 35:64; 54:269
article about, listed	27:160
photo of	35:65
purchased	7:155, 159, 159
“The Buckley House: Tucson Station for the Butterfield Overland Mail,” by Thomas H. Peterson, Jr.	7:153-167
Buckley, John D.	42:159
Buckley, William	35:64; 36:52-53

and Overland Mail	7:158
Buckley, William F., Jr.	45:183
Bucknell, P. C.	39:396
Buckner, Gene	48:128
Buckner, Simon B.	8:138
photo of	36:339
Buckskin Hat (Apache Indian Chief)	V(3)26
Buckskin Mountains	28:270; 40:417; 43:42, 44, 54; 51:98, 133, 151 n. 87; 54:7, 22, 373 n. 10
photo of	28:277
roadbuilding across, article on	19:379-402
Buckskin Plateau	<i>See</i> Kaibab Plateau
<i>Buckskins, Bullets, and Business: A History</i>	
<i>of Buffalo Bill's Wild West</i> , by Sarah	
J. Blackstone, reviewed	28:93-95
BUD brand	57:57
Budd, Quong	37:41
Buddha Temple, photo	17:42-43
Buddhist Temple Massacre	
book about, reviewed	52:398-99
Buddhist Women's Association	38:16

Budlong, Tom, book by, reviewed	40:120
Buecker, Thomas R., book by, reviewed	42:232-34; 44:402-3; 55:223
Buehman, Albert	28:410; 32:370; 33:278; 46:139; 54:404-406, 409-410, 413, 417 n. 12
photo by	20:cover-Summer issue; 54:406
Buehman, Albert Harry	30:268, 273, 278 n. 40
Buehman, Albert Rex	9:189 n. 25; 11:116-25, 179-201; 12:102-11, 264-66, 269, 270, 280; 23:400; 30:251, 262; 43:325
awards of	30:271-72
biographical note	30:263-65
exhibition booth, photo of	30:270
photos of	30:263, 267, 274
studio, photo of	30:274
Buehman & Hartwell photographers	53:273-74
Buehman, Ella (Doyle)	30:268, 272
photo of	30:274
Buehman, Estelle (Morehouse)	30:262
photo of	30:262
Buehman family, article about	30:251-78
Buehman, Fred Richard	30:268
photo of	30:273

Buehman, Henry	III(2)34; III(3)51; 9:182, 188; 11:188; 23:400; 28:337, 339, 346, 352 n. 8, 374, 396; 30:236, 238, 241, 245, 251-78; 32:370; 34:149; 42:446, 448-49, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472; 49:365, 379; 53:271-72, 274; 54:417 n. 12
article about, listed	27:141
article on	I(3)10
photo by	28:340, 351
photos by	9:137, 186; 11:24-31, 179-201; 12:cover-Autumn issue, 179; 17:cover-Autumn issue; 32:369, 378, 383, 384; 34:119, 125-27, 129, 134-35, 137, 139-42, 144, 147, 150, covers-Spring & Summer issues
photo of	I(3)10; 11:190, 191; 12:270; 30:257; 53:273
studio, photo of	30:243
Buehman, Henry and Albert R., Memorial Collection	9:189 n. 25
photos by	12:102-11, 264-66, 269, 270, 280
Buehman-Kurth, Inc.	30:275
Buehman, Lucy Ella	30:268, 273, 278 n. 40
Buehman Photographers	52:349

Buehman, Remick Thomas	30:251, 268; 32:370
biographical note	30:273-74
photo of	30:273
Buehman Studios (Tucson)	55:331, 333
Buehman, Willis Henry	30:262
photos of	12:270, 276
“The Buehmans of Tucson: A Family Tradition in Arizona Photography,” by Evelyn S. Cooper	30:251-78
Buell, Jesse	III(2)13
Buell, Mrs. _____	V(4)43
Buell, Raymond L.	14:322
Buell’s Addition, Tucson	35:284
Buelna, Rafael	27:200
Buena Ranche, Phoenix	18:264-65, 267-68
Buena Vista, Battle of	30:6-7; 34:318; 55:254
Buena Vista, Colorado	57:52
Buena Vista Mine	IV(1)35
Buena Vista (Papago ranchería)	36:239
Buena Vista, Sonora	40:68
Buena y Alcalde, Mariano Antonio de	9:131 n. 35



- Buenger, Walter L., book review by 33:105-7; 34:433-34
- Buenos Aires, Argentina 52:136-37
- Buenos Aires National Wildlife Refuge *See* Buenos Aires Ranch
- book about, reviewed 48:217
- Buenos Aires Ranch 16:269; 25:259; 26:367; 31:157 n. 12; 47:34
- article about 47:1-30
- photos of 47:10, 15, 16, 18, 21, 23
- Buenos Ayres Ranch *See* Buenos Aires Ranch
- Buffalo 14:93
- book about, reviewed 16:106-7
- hide used for parfleche
- book about, reviewed 16:429-31
- range of 8:205
- Buffalo Bill *See* Cody, William F.
- Buffalo Bill and His Wild West: A Pictorial*
- Biography*, by Joseph G. Rosa and Robin May, reviewed 31:431-32
- Buffalo Bill* (film) 41:311
- Buffalo Bill Center of the American West
- book about, reviewed 56:393
- Buffalo Bill's Wild West 46:324

Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show	54:356
<i>Buffalo Book: The Full Saga of the American Animal</i> , reviewed	16:106-7
<i>Buffalo Dancer</i> , painting by Kate Cory, photo of	43:36, cover-Spring issue
<i>Buffalo Days: Stories from J. Wright Mooar</i> , by Robert F. Pace, reviewed	47:208
Buffalo Smelter, photo of	11:125
<i>Buffalo Soldier Regiment: History of the Twenty-fifth United States Infantry, 1869-1926</i> , by John H. Nankivell, reviewed	42:484-85
Buffalo Soldiers	51:8; 55:333
article about	46:349-74
book about, reviewed	28:98; 34:208-9; 47:321; 52:313
books about, reviewed	45:415-16, 417-18
<i>Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Black Cavalry in the West</i> , by William H. Leckie with Shirley A. Leckie, reviewed	45:415-16
<i>Buffalo Soldiers and Officers of the Ninth</i>	

<i>Cavalry</i> , by Charles L. Kenner, reviewed	42:113-14
<i>Buffalo Soldiers</i> (television drama)	41:329 n. 15
Buffoons	13:237
Buffum, Rebecca Evans	38:215, 221
Buffum, William M.	37:262; 38:215, 230
Bufkin, Donald H.	IV(4)50; V(3)68; 8:271; 17:122, 128-31; 28:318; 33:307; 52:267; 53:201
article by	V(2)1-11; 22:63-98
article coauthored by, reviewed	20:148
biographical note	22:63
book coauthored by, noted	20:485
book coauthored by, reviewed	21:101-3; 28:441-42
book review by	11:227-28; 12:224-25, 288-89; 13:74-75; 17:353-55; 18:103-4; 19:101-2, 433-34; 20:476-77; 21:110, 225- 26, 437-38; 22:385; 28:321-22; 29:205-7; 31:436-38; 33:99-100, 235-36
book reviewed by	36:85-86
book, with maps by, reviewed	13:227
introduction by	23:81-82
map by	35:143; 36:9; 37:139

maps by	III(2)insert; III(4)between 27-28; IV(4)insert; 12:190; 13:6, 125, 184; 15:39; 17:23, 78, 133, 268; 18:54, 295-98, 457; 19:33, 77, 263, 361, 381; 20:1, 33, 85, 195, 411, 426, 450; 21:18, 90, 394, 425; 22:66, 69, 76, 80, 85, 89, 95, 96, 321; 27:55, 201, 420, 427; 28:105, 247, 269, 285; 29:77, 143, 191, 247; 30:168; 31:48, 69, 119, 125, 135, 237, 244, 354; 32:3, 293; 33:137, 158, 186, 369; 34:120, 132, 145, 235, 290
map by, discussed	35:166, 182 n. 52
maps by, discussed	34:234
map review by	34:333-34
memorial fund	35:231
obituary	35:108
photos by	17:127; 20:180, 458
Bufkin Prize	45:220
Buford, Abraham	31:355, 395 n. 15
Buford, John	30:144
illustrations by	33:18, 19
Bugbee, Harold D.	33:9
illustrations by	33:18, 19
Bugbee, Miriam (Greenhaw)	57:402 n9

“Bug Men and Botanists in Arizona”	18:469-84
Buggeln, Martin	56:435, 437, 445, 450, 452–53; 57:66
Buhl, George	8:172 n. 3; 10:149
Buick, 1906 two-cylinder, photo	15:255
photo	15:260
Buick automobiles	54:144, 158
<i>The Builder</i> (magazine)	52:238
<i>Building and Breaking Families in the     American West</i> , by Glenda Riley, reviewed	39:100-1
<i>Building a State in Apache-Land</i> , by Charles D. Poston	53:194-96
<i>Building the Borderlands: A Transnational     History of Irrigated Cotton along the     Mexico-Texas Border</i> , by Casey Walsh, reviewed	50:199-200
<i>Building the City of God</i> , reviewed	18:225-26
<i>Building the Grand Canyon State: Public     Works in Arizona History</i> , by Mark E. Pry and Fred Andersen, reviewed	48:320-21
Buker family	22:173, 175

Joe	22:164
photo	22:169
Bull, Charles E.	14:224-27; 24:81
Bull Dog School (Camp Hyder)	51:262
Bull, Edna	43:325, 326
Bull Head Rock, in Colorado River	V(4)6
Bull Moose party	45:122; <i>See</i> Progressive party
Bull Pass	33:138
Bull Run, battle of	37:124
Bull, Thomas	23:123
Bullard, George Purdy	18:87; 21:418; 28:236
Bullard, Purdy	31:261-63, 265
Bullard, Robert Lee	27:54
Bullen, Hal	36:155, 158
<i>Bulletin</i> (of the U.S. Forest Service)	43:43
Bulletin Publishing Company, Solomonville	30:44
<i>Bulletin</i> (Tucson)	24:177
Bullhead City	40:372
Bullion Plaza School (Miami)	56:394
Bullis, Don, book reviewed by	53:325-26

Bullis, John L.	56:320 n32
Bullis, Mrs. John	52:364
Bullis-Landsman claims	52:356, 364
Bullock, Alice, book review by	25:445-46
Bullock, David, at Pipe Spring	6:19
Bullock, Elizemond "Ed"	23:397; 43:319, 320, 321, 322, 338
Bullock Fire (Mount Lemmon)	56:18
Bullock Road	13:154
Bullock, Thomas Q.	43:319, 320
Bullock, Thomas Seaman	IV(4)27; 12:156; 21:141; 22:360
"The Bully Bueno Mill: A Mining Fiasco on Turkey Creek, 1864-1877," by Bruce M. Wilson	39:391-404
<i>Bully</i> (drama)	41:311
Bulow, Ernie	53:163
book by, reviewed	34:109-10
Bumblebee, Arizona	26:442; 38:367
Bumph, Gene	47:238, 240
"Bum Song"	45:258
Bunch, E. C. "Con"	50:174, 175
Bunch, Thomas S.	48:126

Bundell, Charles M.	18:206-7
Bundles for Britain	36:394
photo of	36:397
Bundy, Abraham	19:371, 377 n. 17
Bundy, Chester M. and Vivian “Pat”	17:15; 20:410, 412-14
Bundy, O. J.	37:275-77
Bundy, Win	32:355
Bundyville	19:370-71, 373, 378 n. 21
photos	19:372
school at	30:121-23
Bungalow architecture, in Clifton-Morenci	33:192
Bungalow Court (Kingman)	49:244
Bungalow style, architectural	16:359
photo	16:378
<i>Bunion Derby: The 1928 Footrace Across     America</i> , by Charles B. Kastner, reviewed	49:301-302
Bunker family	34:27
hotel of	34:30, 43 n. 8
Bunker, Richard	34:28
Bunkerville, Arizona Territory	V(2)7



Bunkerville, Nevada	54:12, 384
<i>Bunkhouse Boys from the Lazy Daisy</i> ,	
reviewed	16:115-16
Bunte, Mary	55:105
Bunting, Robert, book reviewed by	37:302-3
Bunton, Heather	44:12
Burba, Nora, book coauthored by, reviewed	29:344
Burbage, W. H.	33:47
Burbank, Elbridge Ayer “Many Brushes”	IV(3)37; 43:4
portrait of Geronimo by	8:217
Burbank, George	IV(2)6
Burbank, Nora	21:413
Burbridge, Anna P.	<i>See</i> Day, Anna
Burch, Frank (“Preacher Frank”)	14:2-3
Burch, Henry	19:403; 55:400
Burch, James E.	36:116
Burch, M. C.	36:183
Burchard, Anson W.	20:53, 55, 58-59
Burckhalter, David, book by, reviewed	47:210-11; 55:107-108
Burden, Maria Schell, book by, reviewed	41:237
Burdette, Vivian	47:343

Burdick, B. H. (“Tex”)	
book about, reviewed	53:108
Bureau of American Ethnology	17:124; 23:407
<i>Bureau of American Ethnology: A Partial     History</i> , by Neil M. Judd,	
reviewed	8:274
Bureau of Ethnology	21:365, 369, 372-73, 378
article about	46:205-48
Bureau of Housing and Urban Development	57:23
Bureau of Indian Affairs	17:267, 270-71, 274, 281-82, 288, 292; 21:214, 364, 366, 377, 384; 22:5, 6, 400-1; 26:244; 35:192, 193, 194, 196, 199, 200, 201; 52:363; 55:12, 23 n. 1, 41, 132, 427; 56:313
article about	22:429-44
opposition to	22:418, 420, 422-25
Bureau of Land Management	29:252; 34:42; 55:41, 445
Bureau of Lighthouses	34:14
Bureau of Military Justice, U.S.	9:214
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation	57:22–23, 25, 29
Bureau of Public Roads	47:330, 332; 56:15

Bureau of Reclamation	22:463-64; 26:170; 34:170; 54:389-91, 396 n. 15
book about, reviewed	20:381-82
Burg, Amos, book about, reviewed	45:203-4
Burg, John	37:40
Burgard, Peter	15:292
Burge, Benjamin	38:103, 115, 116
Burge, J. C., biographical note	30:238-39
Burge, Morris	26:151
Burger, Barbara, book by, reviewed	33:348
Burger, John	25:337-38
Burges, Opie R.	14:168
Burgess, Glenn, book by, reviewed	20:384-85
Burgess, G. W.	43:240
Burgess, Harry	44:131 n. 47
Burgess, Isabel	57:12-14
Burgess, Jack	III(2)29
Burgess, John DeWitt	42:467; 43:253, 254; 53:69
photo of	43:259
Burgess, Larry E., book by, reviewed	36:411-12
Burgess, Martha Ames, book coauthored	
by, reviewed	28:317-18

Burgess, Nancy, book by, reviewed	48:212-13
Burgess, Tony L.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:317-18; 47:210
Burggraaf, Pieter, article by	34:23-44; 38:375-94
biographical note	34:23
biographical note on	38:375
book by, reviewed	38:91; 56:392
Burgoon, Ignatius	38:353 n. 41
Burgues, Pedro	16:224
Burgundy, France	57:92
“Burial of Sir John Moore,” (poem)	32:359
Burials, at Sonoran missions, tables of	24:411-13
Burk, Allen	54:18
Burk, Emily	54:18
Burk, Hube	39:231, 232
Burke, Bill and Bob	20:410, 413
photo	20:410
Burke, Charles H.	18:375; 33:406, 413; 36:136; 37:320, 321; 41:37; 45:66, 90; 46:379, 380, 383-89, 391-93
Burke, Dan	28:298, 305 n. 25
Burke, Francis	57:306

Burke-Hickey Hotel, in Prescott	IV(4)32
Burke (Irish tramp)	30:16
Burke, Joe	14:56
Burke, John	51:216
Burke, Mr.	30:84-85
Burke, T. H.	47:48
Burke, Timothy	48:326
Burke, William Henry Harrison	25:67, 76 n. 73
Burke, William Maxwell	39:143, 149, 151
Burke, W. M.	18:73
Burkes, John	48:355
Burkett, George	48:244, 255 n. 37
Burkett, Lt. _____ (5th California Infantry)	26:20
Burkhalter, Jiles	56:216
Burkhart, Edgar	37:171
Burlin, Natalie Curtis, book about, reviewed	52:205-206
Burlingame Treaty	57:318
Burlinson, Irene, book by, reviewed	14:168
Burma Shave	51:347
Burmister, A.	IV(4)28
Burmister, Robert H.	IV(4)28; 10:35; 38:216

Burnett, Harry, photo of	12:276
Burnett, James K.	12:74; 46:58, 59
death of, article on	IV(2)1
Burnett, Jim	38:146; 45:228-29; 49:12
Burnett, John L.	46:211
Burnett, Lt.	19:319
Burnett, W. R., book by, discussed	9:64
book by, mentioned	9:64
Burnham, George	39:400
Burnham, Henry E.	28:243, 244, 258 n. 6
portrait of	28:251
Burnham, John B.	43:46
<i>Burning</i> , by Bob Mason, reviewed	42:123
Burns, Ada, book coauthored by, reviewed	26:456-59
Burns, Beverly Bellwood	43:80
Burns' Detective Agency	18:161
Burns, J. Robert, photo by	49:214
Burns, May Watkins, book about, reviewed	53:337-38
Burns, Michael	54:83
Burns, Mike "Hoomothya"	22:418; 41:59
book by, reviewed	52:200-202

books by, reviewed	54:233
Burns, Mike (Yavapai Indian)	55:5, 8-9, 11, 16-18, 24 n. 12, 25 nn 12, 25 and 26
photo of	55:19
Burns, Oregon	45:221
Burns, W. A.	38:242, 244, 245
Burns, Walter L.	28:136
Burns, Walter Noble	13:290; 33:8; 36:379; 41:199; 42:380, 385; 44:212; 45:337, 346; 48:338; 53:179
book about, reviewed	56:491-92
book by, discussed	9:62
book by, mentioned	9:59, 63, 64, 68, 70
books by, reviewed	41:349
Burnside G.A.R. Post (Tombstone)	51:206
Burnside, Wesley M., book by, reviewed	15:397-98
<i>Burntwater</i> , by Scott Thybony, reviewed	39:201
Burnum, W. L.	42:423
Burr, _____ (gunfighter)	24:386
Burr, Charles M.	23:25
Burr, R. T.	14:106
Burr, Walden	20:452, 457
Burrall, Harrison D.	57:65

Burrel, Antanacio	16:286
Burrel, Chonita Sweeney de	<i>See</i> Sweeney, Chonita
Burrel, Juan Manuel	11:153 n. 3
Burrel, Louis	11:153 n. 3
Burrel, Manuel	16:279-80, 286
Burrel, Manuela	56:329
Burrel, María	11:170
Burrel, Raymond	25:237
Burrell, Cliff	28:146
Burris, Butler Oral	15:316
Burris, Ernest J.	53:130
Burris, James	21:50, 59
Burro airlift, photo of	44:20
<i>Burro</i> , reviewed	16:113-14
<i>Burro Bill and Me</i> , reviewed	15:88-90
Burro Gap Well	40:12
Burro Management Plan (1976)	44:8
Burro Mountains (New Mexico)	39:6, 12, 294; 50:24
Burros	17:70-71, 86-87
article about	44:1-24
in Madera Canyon	34:266, 272



photo article about	17:397-414
photo essay on, listed	27:157
Burros Pond, photo of	30:206
Burro Spring, photo of	48:379
Burro trails, photo of	44:11
Burroughs, Edgar Rice, book by, noted	15:97
books by, mentioned	27:16-18, 127
cover of book by, photo	27:133
Burroughs, John Rolfe	48:345
Burrow, Lucille	<i>See</i> Smith, Lucille (Burrow)
Burrows, Jack, book by, reviewed	29:327-29
book review by	31:103-5
Burrows, Walter, photo of	29:316
Burrueal Family Papers	55:311
Burruel, Florencio, photo of	12:267
Burruel, Frank	36:23
Burruel, Juan	III(2)23
Burruel, Luis	28:134 n. 44
Burrus, Ernest J., S. J.	15:2
book by, listed	24:289, 291
book by, reviewed	13:135-36

book translated and annotated by,	
listed	24:288-89
Bursey, James	50:334
Bursich, W.	21:315
Bursum Bill (1922)	26:146
Bursum, Holm O.	27:293
<i>Burs Under the Saddle</i> , by Ramon F.	
Adams	41:202
noted	20:383
<i>Burton Barr: Political Leadership and the Transformation of Arizona</i>	
by Philip R. VanderMeer reviewed	57:106-7
Burton, B. S.	56:449
Burton, Charles E.	II(4)18; 33:363; 43:17; 45:37, 41
Burton Historical Collection, Detroit	
Public Library	37:71
Burton, Jeff	17:346
Burton, Jeffrey, book by, reviewed	50:312; 51:285-87
Burton, Kansas	48:324
Burton, Kate	54:12-13, 22
Burton, Richard R., book reviewed by	39:106-7

Burton, William Ashton	54:12-13, 22
Burts, Matt	49:8, 10, 24 n. 24
Burt, Laura, photo of	11:259
“Burwell” (pseudonym)	17:113-14
Bury, Colin	48:281
Bury, Mr. and Mrs._____ (traveling companions of Lizzie Cordes)	26:432
<i>Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee</i> , noted	15:95, 97, 313; 16:103, 320; 17:251, 358
Busani	46:162, 166, 168, 183 n. 33
Busanic, Sonora	40:69
Busby, D. Maitland	33:288
Busby, Mark, book by, reviewed	37:208
Busch, John E.	42:60, 66, 67
Buscombe, Edward	54:59
Busenbark, Thomas	17:52
Buser, Father	39:417
Bush, C. A.	26:199 n. 2; 38:271
Bush, Ed	V(2)18, 19, 21
Bush, George H. W.	55:317
photo of	45:145
Bush, George W.	18:227; 56:19

Bush, Harvey	47:326, 328, 332
Bush Highway	47:327, 328
photo of	47:330
Bush, Joe, photo	23:321
<i>Bush League Boys: The Postwar Legends</i> <i>of Baseball in the American</i> <i>Southwest</i> , by Toby Smith reviewed	56:388–89
Bush, Nellie	43:345, 354, 360, 361
photo of	43:344
Bush, Rose	47:161
Bush Street Theater, San Francisco	38:61
Bush, T. J.	49:17
Bush, Vannevar	8:194; 48:401 n. 32
Bushman, Jess	48:18
Bushman, John	33:51; 51:158, 165-66; 54:6
Bushman, Lois A.	51:166
photo of	51:167
Bushman, Mary Ann	54:9, 10
Bushman, Mary Ann Peterson	51:158, 163, 166, 168
photo of	51:159
Bushman, Preston, photo of	54:11

Bushman, Silas	47:265, 270 n. 14
photo of	47:251
“Bushmasters”	48:153, 168-70; <i>See also</i> 158 <sup>th</sup> Infantry
Regiment	
Bushnell, _____ (financier of United	
Verde Copper Company)	23:250
Bushnell, Ace	54:316
Bushnell, Nelson	15:271, 277, 294 n. 7
Business activity and Economics	
in Arizona, agriculture	9:16
articles about, listed	27:146-48
capital development	9:2-16 <i>passim</i>
depression	9:2
1854-1894	9:1-17
Indian difficulties and reservations	9:7
land and irrigation	9:8
livestock industry	9:2, 13
mining	9:13-17, 16
newspapers and promotional	
literature	9:3-6
territorial efforts to encourage	

business	9:9-17
transportation and communication	9:6
Business and Professional Women's	
Club of Phoenix	25:350
Arizona delegation,	
photo of	51:313
Business history, papers on, reviewed	11:142-44
<i>Business of Newspapers on the Western</i>	
<i>Frontier</i> , by	
Barbara Cloud, reviewed	35:87-88
Business opportunities and promotional	
images	34:367-71
Buskirk, Winfred, book by, reviewed	28:438-40
Buss, E. F.	46:153
Buss, Fran L., book reviewed by	42:359-61
Bussard, W. H.	41:303
Bustachive	8:134
Bustamante, Anastacio	8:121; 10:117
Bustamante, Anastasio	34:312, 315, 317
Bustamante, Francisco Antonio Tagle	46:164
Bustamante, José María	20:135; 28:115, 132 n. 30

Bustamante, Josef Antonio	55:62, 82
Bustamante, Procopio	53:20
Bustamante, Tomás	36:246
Bustamante y Guerra, José	20:269-70; 24:14
Bustamante y Tagle, Francisco	55:84
Bustamente, Anastasio	35:147
Buster Jig (song character)	15:209-11, 216
Bustillo, Manuel	49:120, 122-23, 131
“Busy Bees”	26:212, 224
group photo	26:213
Butac Mission, Son.	6:152-54
Butachive, battle at	8:134
<i>Butch Cassidy Was Here: Historic     Inscriptions of the Colorado     Plateau</i> , by James H. Knipmeyer,	
reviewed	44:330
Butch Cassidy gang	27:330
Butchart, John Harvey	17:18
article by	17:21-38
biographical information	17:21
photos by	17:29
	254

Butcher, Devereaux	53:233, 237-38, 245
Butcher, Harold	19:419
Butler, Aaron R.	16:129
Butler, Anne	55:158
Butler, Anne M., book reviewed by	43:300-302
photo	20:207
Butler, A. W., photo of	33:243
Butler, Burridge	46:272
Butler, Carolina C.	41:65, 66, 71, 78
book edited by, reviewed	54:233
photos of	41:71
Butler, Gordon M.	38:357, 359, 371
photo of	38:358
Butler, Gurdon Montague	23:69, 71, 74; 47:106, 121, 123
photos of	23:64
Butler, Joe	27:337
Butler, Judi	46:21
Butler, Kristie Lee, book by, reviewed	34:232
book review by	34:341-42
Butler, Lucretia	37:176; 50:210
Butler, Marilyn, book edited by, reviewed	38:315



Butler, M. C.	29:164
Butler, Pierce Mason	8:56
Butler, Thomas J.	17:423; 21:144 n. 23; 25:379; 29:123, 124, 125
Butte Cycle Club, (Teme)	31:17 n. 9
<i>Butte Daily Miner</i>	47:49
<i>Butte Democrat</i> (Oroville, Calif.), in	
APHS archives	III(4)55
Butte, Montana	47:48
<i>Butte Record Weekly</i> (Oroville, Calif.), in	
APHS archives	III(4)55
Butter, W. P. "Bill"	50:337 n. 16
Butterfield, John	7:154, 163; 38:172 n. 3; 40:347
Butterfield, Leo	29:19
<i>The Butterfield Overland Mail</i> , by	
Margaret B. Conkling and	
Roscoe P. Conkling	53:137-38
<i>Butterfield Overland Mail across Arizona...</i>	
<i>Introduction and Early History of</i>	
<i>Arizona Postal Service</i> , listed	24:288
Butterfield Overland Mail Company	9:6, 246; 10:139; 14:205; 16:337; 22:67; 26:37 n. 14, 86; 35:63; 36:257; 38:159, 160, 161, 169; 40:5, 347;

	48:225; 51:232, 234, 238 n. 15, 239; 53:122, 137-38;
	55:409
establishment of route	7:154, 154
illustration	14:207
Butterfield-Overland Road	42:278, 295
Butterfield Overland Stage	21:392; 29:352; <i>See also</i> Stage Lines
station in Tucson	III(2)36
Butterfield Stage Company	49:103
Butterfield stage station	42:294
Butterfield Trail	37:135
Butterworth, Samuel F.	8:21; 53:43-47, 49-51
drawings of	53:48, 49
Butterworth, S. G.	18:26, 28
Buttes, Arizona	23:142
Buttes Mine	V(1)22
Buttner, Adolph G.	57:113-14, 117, 119, 132, 134-35, 141, 147-48
photo of	57:115
Buttner, Adolph George	IV(2)44, 45; 16:400; 34:199 n. 13
and Charles Shibell	27:256, 258, 262, 263, 271
article about, listed	27:170
article on	V(2)26

biographical information	V(4)61
photo of	V(2)27
Button, Wallace	14:14
Buttons, metal uniform, described	6:72-75
Buwalda, John	17:45; 48:378, 399 n. 6
Buxton, Frank, photo of	IV(3)54
Buzard, Jack	19:353
Byars, Charles, article by	7:188-95
article edited by	7:76-81
noted	27:127
Byers & Ryder's City Planning Mill,	
Phoenix	12:143 n. 10
Byers, A. W.	13:118
Byers, Henry	31:54
Byers, Neil	37:279
<i>By Force of Arms: The Journals of don Diego</i>	
<i>de Vargas, New Mexico, 1691-93,</i>	
edited by John L. Kessell and	
Rick Hendricks, reviewed	35:213-14
Bygness, Dr. K.	37:277
Byington, Elmer	52:243 n. 38

Bylas, Chief (Apache)	50:47, 48, 57 n. 76
Bylas district	36:144, 145, 146
Bylas (town)	50:49; 51:365; 56:300, 302-303, 312
Byrd, Bob	36:355, 356, 366 n. 2
Byrd, Brother	54:311
Byrd, Carl	32:315, 316, 318, 319
Byrd, H. E.	55:201
Byrd Investment Company	52:366
Byrd, Richard	33:299
Byrd, Robert	45:144, 146-148
Byrkit, James W.	18:232; 21:217-18; 51:146 n. 27; 52:404; 53:136-37
article by	18:149-70; 19:31-54; 21:63-86; 53:407-24
biographical note	21:63
biographical note on	53:407
book by, noted	23:237
book by, reviewed	31:332-34
book coauthored by, reviewed	35:228
book review by	16:99-101; 22:267-69
Byrne, Aniceta	29:36, 44, 46
Byrne, Leo	54:402
Byrne, Rose	57:280 n70

Byrnes, John	40:251, 257
Byron, Lester	21:178
Bywaters, Jerry, books about, reviewed	49:293-94

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## C

Cababi Mining District	34:121-22, 136
Caballero, Andres Arias	44:56, 57, 59, 67
Caballero, Carlos	31:176
photo of	31:176
Caballero, Gerarda	<i>See</i> Serrano, Gerarda
Caballero, José	46:172, 173, 175
Caballero, Juan	46:165
Caballero, Lucia (Chamorro)	46:173
Caballero, Luisa (Chamorro)	46:165
Caballero y Góngora, Antonio	56:79, 85 n11
Caballeros Club, (Tucson)	31:173
“Caballero’s Way,” by Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:243, 248
Cabat-Gill Agency	28:152 n. 8
Cabaza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez, book about, reviewed	45:307-8
Cabell, DeRosey	51:17-21, 23

Cabell, DeRoy C.	46:356
2nd Punitive Expedition	7:130
Cabeza de Gigante	<i>See</i> Castle Dome Mountains
Cabeza de Vaca, Àlvar Núñez	53:41
book about, reviewed	54:234
Cabeza Prieta	36:242
map of	36:240-41
Cabazon (Cahuilla leader)	37:136, 138
Cabezón, José	19:317, 319-20
Cabezón, Pisago (Apache Warrior)	27:49-50 n. 3
Cabinet Saloon (Prescott)	51:252, 254
Cabo San Lucas, Baja California	40:49
Cabo, Tomás Serrano	57:155, 178, 191 n33, 194 n71
Caborca Mission	9:128, 130 n. 29, 132 n. 36, 133
Caborca, Sonora	28:115, 132 n. 30; 31:120; 34:293, 295, 301; 35:144; 37:369; 39:386, 390 n. 5
and Crabbes filibuster	7:139-42
and Crabb Filibustering Expedition	34:234, 246, 258-60
and Pima Indian uprising	34:297, 300
Caborca-Sonoyta road	35:151
Cabórica, Sonora	34:288

Cabot family	43:209
Cabot, Susan	54:82
Cabot, Thomas D.	15:278-79, 295 n. 23; 43:222
Cabrera, Luis	40:290 n. 2
Caccavale, Sal	56:28 nn40 & 43
Cachanillo (pima village)	48:248
<i>Cactizonian</i>	32:316
“Cactizonians: The Civilian Conservation Corps in Pima County, 1933-1942,” by Peter MacMillan Booth	32:291-332
Cactus	8:197
beavertail, photo of	11:108
exaggeration card of	30:297
prickly pear, photo of	11:107
sahuaro, photo of	11:112
tunas of, as cure for scurvy, article on	11:101-14
<i>Cactus and Pine</i> , by Sharlot Hall	53:117, 187
noted	19:421
Cactus camp	37:345
Cactus Club, Tucson	33:86



Cactus Derby (auto race)	51:339-40; 53:304
photo of	51:339
Cactus Garden Lodge (Wickenburg)	51:365
“Cactus Jack”	<i>See Stark, John “Jack”</i>
Cactus League (baseball)	55:337
Cactus Park Hill	34:11, 18
<i>Cactus Sandwich: And Other Tall Tales of     the Southwest</i> , by Don Dederera	
reviewed	27:457-58
Cactus Sweet Shop (Tucson)	47:165
<i>Cactus Thorn</i> , by Mary Austin, reviewed	31:226-27
“Cactus Views,” pamphlet	34:385
Cactus weight loss, photo of experiment	8:197
<i>Cada cual su razón</i> , by José Zorrilla (poem)	57:165
Cadava, Gerlado L., book by, reviewed	55:499-504
Cadillac, 1903, photo	15:257
1905, photo	15:253
photo	15:266
Cadillac automobiles	54:144
<i>The Cadillac Cowboys</i> , by Glendon Swarthout	53:211

<i>Cadillac Desert</i> , by Marc Reisner	53:133, 155
Cadiz, Spain	9:223
Cadwell, Fred E.	49:8
Cady, John	III(3)48; 29:239; 36:60, 61, 62; 50:66
book by, reviewed	37:311
photo of	29:240
quoted	III(3)47
Cady Lumber Company	55:475
Caffey, David L., book by, reviewed	48:99-100; 56:236-37
Caffrey, Howard E.	24:275
Caguillona, Sonora	36:224
Cahalan, James A., book by, reviewed	44:203-5
Cahalan, James W.	53:125
Cahen, Melanie, and May Cargill	6:125
Cahill, Cathleen D., book by, reviewed	53:327-28
book reviewed by	55:214-15
Cahill, Frank P. "Windy"	31:236, 245-46, 248, 252 n. 27; 49:367
killed by Billy the Kid	6:145
Cahn, Robert	
book coauthored by, reviewed	27:246-47
Cahoon, Tallia Pfrimmer	

book by, reviewed	49:90
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:210
Cahuabi, Arizona	25:51
Cahuilla Indians	19:102; 37:136, 147 n. 19; 41:247, 249, 250; 56:215
Cain, J. J.	38:242
Cain, Walter “Hippo”	37:174
Caine, Alice	<i>See</i> Edga, Rena
Cairo, Illinois	52:93
Cairook (Mohave leader)	13:14, 16, 25 n. 35-36
drawing of	13:189
Cajeme [José María Leyva]	27:141; 56:259-261
<i>alcalde</i> of Yaqui pueblos	8:131
ancestry and birth	8:120
and Yaqui war	8:133-35
begins his military career	8:126
biography of, by Frank M. Hillary	8:120-36
commands Yaqui <i>mansos</i>	8:131
deserts command	8:135
fights against Gandara	8:128
imprisoned, tried, and executed	8:135
portrait	8:122

revolts against Mexican government	8:131-33
serves under Mariano Esobedo	8:129
serves under Prospero Salazar	8:130
serves under Ramon Corona	8:126
translation of the name “Cajeme”	8:120 n. 2
travels to California	8:125
upbringing	8:123-25
“Cajeme, and the Mexico of His Time,” by Frank M. Hillary	8:120-36
Cajeme, Sonora	37:358, 373
Cajon Pass, California	40:38
“Cake Eater”	12:217
Cake, Harvey, photo of	12:276
<i>Calabasa</i>	19:12
“Calabasas,” by Sybil Ellinwood	V(4)27-41
Calabasas, Arizona	6:23; 7:23; 25:37, 49, 60, 62; 36:8, 254; 40:40, 43, 70; 46:255; 47:131; 49:48, 126; 53:45; 57:114, 125, 131, 134
article about, listed	27:189
article on	V(4)27
scenes nearby, drawings of	V(4)30-31

<i>Calabasas: A True Story</i> , noted	17:247
reviewed	18:386
Calabasas Grant, claimants move to perfect	
claims to	8:82
grant ruled illegal and void	8:84
mentioned	8:71
preemption and homestead	
entries on	8:83
Calabasas Land and Mining Company	V(4)35, 36; 8:83
Calabasas Land Grant	49:148
<i>Calabasas of the Rio Rico</i> , noted	18:386
Calabasas Ranch	8:78; 25:75 n. 64
photo of	8:77
Calabasas Ranch Building	13:cover-Autumn issue
photo of	13:cover-Autumn issue
Calabasas, Tucson & North Western	
Railroad Co.	V(4)38
Calabazas, Arizona	17:247; 23:13, 16
Calabazas Huababi land grant	36:44
Calabazas mission	9:131, 132 n. 36
Calama, Chile, Smithsonian Astrophysical	

Observatory at	34:26
“The Calamitous Career of Lt. Royal E. Whitman,” by Bob Cunningham	29:149-62
Caldera, Miguel, book about, reviewed	19:211-12
Calderon, Dr. purchases San Bernardino Ranch	30:413
Calderon, Esmeserio Cacho	51:63
Calderón, Fernando	57:159
Caldwell & LeValley Stage Line	30:168, 175-76
Caldwell, Emily photo of	34:53, 55 34:56
Caldwell, Erskine	35:254; 43:329
Caldwell, June	43:329
Caldwell, Private	38:102, 114, 115
Caldwell, William Harper	30:170, 178-79
Calexico, California	47:140; 50:289, 295 n. 30; 54:299; 55:31
Calfee, David W.	39:254
Calfee, Frances S.	41:34
Calhoun, Charles C.	21:193; 38:138
Calhoun, James	54:323
Calhoun, John C.	III(3)34; 21:214; 24:241, 242, 252

Calhoun Opera Company, photo	24:49
Calhoun, Rory	54:82, 83
Calhoun, S. R.	38:138
Calico Hills, California, photo of	34:76
Caliente, California	17:423
California	11:78; 26:395, 398, 402-3, 412, 416, 430, 432, 442; 28:101, 104, 126, 135; 36:12, 113, 114, 115, 116, 125, 151, 216, 235, 236, 243, 251, 253, 263, 264, 318, 324; 38:328, 367, 372; 44:152, 172, 173, 177, 182, 249; 45:168, 172, 221, 222, 227, 243, 258, 271, 288, 338, 376, 381, 387, 388, 392 n. 11; 46:1, 11, 12, 14, 15, 55, 102, 106, 157, 219, 249, 250, 252, 256, 269, 317, 324; 47:14, 38, 53, n. 7, 59, 79, 107, 110, 131, 133, 137, 138, 140, 143, 149, 152, 166, 230, 267, 279, 362, 368; 48:10, 27, 29 n. 31, 34-35, 40, 44, 50, 52 n. 34, 69-72, 75-76, 112, 122, 130, 138, 158, 226, 228- 29, 250, 253 n. 7, 343, 397; 49:14, 99, 101, 108-10, 117, 119, 126, 129, 147, 149, 155 n. 16, 224, 233, 252, 256, 259, 279, 308, 331, 336-37, 340, 351, 355, 357-61, 365-66, 374, 378; 50:27, 53 n. 21, 63, 111, 129, 135, 140-41, 143, 145-46, 149, 151, 153-54, 156,

159, 162 n. 13, 165 n. 48, 166 n. 58, 167-69, 176,  
179-80, 180 n. 1, 205-6, 219, 223, 226, 231, 235 n.  
33, 245-46, 269-71, 274, 278-79, 286, 289-91, 293 n.  
4, 294 n. 13, 295 n. 24, 317, 33, 346; 51:14, 50 n. 27,  
98, 111, 118, 145 n. 22, 150 n. 73, 197, 202, 226-27,  
230, 233, 235, 248, 257, 261-62, 300, 302, 315, 322,  
333, 37, 342-44, 346, 364; 52:19, 58, 87, 88, 90-91,  
93-94, 139, 222-23, 232, 254, 258, 275, 278, 280-82,  
321, 332, 338, 344, 369, 376; 53:1-4, 7-10, 12-13, 20-  
21, 25, 38, 40, 47-48, 53, 55, 58 n. 21, 59 n. 43, 63,  
68-69, 77, 111, 125, 127, 129-31, 147-48, 155, 165,  
171, 173, 176, 181, 187, 192, 194, 209, 224, 270, 284,  
289, 374, 408, 410, 414; 54:40, 46-47, 59, 88, 112,  
126-27, 134, 136, 145-47, 148 n. 5, 154, 163-64, 166-  
68, 191, 196, 212, 214-15, 248, 282, 286, 299, 311-  
13, 316, 329, 392, 394 n. 1, 399, 401, 403, 405-406,  
409, 413, 424, 426; 55:4, 14, 28-31, 53, 69, 79, 88, 96  
n. 3, 132, 149-53, 164 n. 9, 168, 171, 185, 190-91,  
194, 196, 230, 235, 242, 247, 254, 257, 260, 273, 286,  
289, 347, 356, 358, 391, 395, 402, 404, 409-10, 411,  
462, 470, 480; 56:34, 41, 51 n5, 56, 58, 149-50, 173-



	74, 183, 203, 214–15, 224 n2, 248–49, 263, 267–68, 272, 276 n47, 280, 327, 345, 354, 359, 396–98, 410, 412, 435, 466, 474, 487 n14; 57: 40, 42, 45, 48, 54– 55, 90, 136–37, 156–57, 161, 178, 180, 237, 241, 254, 256, 268–69, 271, 279 n57, 286, 313, 316, 320, 323, 325, 359, 388; <i>See also</i> under specific locations
Anza expeditions to	9:132
bibliographies of, reviewed	31:441
book about, reviewed	28:331-32; 47:306-8; 50:100; 53:319-21; 54:227-28; 55:123
books about, reviewed	34:84-85, 227, 334-35; 35:103-4, 107-8, 226; 46:196- 97, 296-98
book about Bret Harte's letters	
from, reviewed	33:334-35
boundaries of	24:238-42, 246, 251
Cargill family in	6:119-26, 188
colonized by Anza	9:158
Confederate plan to capture	9:200
Fages' expedition to	9:222-44
W. H. Hardy in	6:177-79
H. C. Hooker in	6:134

immigration	11:77
Indians of, books about, reviewed	36:88-89, 102-3
involvement of, in Colorado River	
compact	25:155-59, 161-64, 166-67
mentioned	6:27, 128-30, 199, 203; 9:14, 31, 123, 245
photo of	51:345
seen by Kino	7:67-75, 71
statehood of	24:239-42, 245, 246
California Alien Land Law (1913)	46:44
California and Arizona Stage Company	17:415, 418, 426-27, 429 n. 2; 26:431, 449 n. 7
California, Arizona and New Mexico	
Express Company	17:421
California-Arizona Maneuver Area	51:257, 265
article about	26:273-94
California Bear Flag Revolt	55:392
California Board of Education	47:110
California Club	47:137
California Column	II(1)21; 9:172; 10:224; 11:88; 16:203; 24:381, 397, 398; 33:58; 36:253-54, 257, 263; 40:36; 48:226, 230, 233-34, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246; 51:202, 204, 206, 208-9, 226-27, 230-34, 238 n. 15, 239 n. 29; 53:139

article about	27:174, 176, 178
member of, article on	II(4)15
photo of officers	48:232
“The California Column and the Washington Press,” by Douglas Martin	I(4)10-11
“The California Column Occupies Tucson: George O. Hand’s Diary, August 8- December 2, 1862,” edited by Neil B. Carmony	26:11-40
California Court of Appeals	27:380, 382
<i>California Cowboys</i> , by Dane Coolidge, reviewed	27:363
California Development Company	19:73-74; 47:139, 140, 142
California Gold Rush	39:346, 353, 384, 386; 45:404; 48:221; 56:33, 149, 280
book about, reviewed	47:306-8; 48:408-9
California gold rush emigrants, articles about	32: cover-Spring issue
California, Gulf of	9:128, 172, 223; 26:432
California Helldorado Committee	42:386
“California Hundred”	48:34

California Hydraulic Mining Association	37:145
California Indian survival, book about, reviewed	31:98-100
California Infantry Volunteers	56:150
<i>California in 1792: A Spanish Naval Visit</i> , by Donald C. Cutter, reviewed	34:84-85
California Institute of Technology (Caltech)	34:15; 37:44; 48:378, 382, 394, 396-97
California Mary	38:323
California mining claim	34:122
California Mining District	56:136
California Mission Style Architecture	20:208-9, 221 n. 45
photos	20:209, 219
<i>California Odyssey: An Overland Journey     on the Southern Trails, 1849</i> , by William Goulding, reviewed	52:87-94
California Off-Road Vehicle Association	21:408
California-Oregon Trail book about, reviewed	35:227-28
California-Pacific International Exposition, book about, reviewed	48:210-12
California poppy, medicinal use of	24:106-10

California Portland Cement Company	38:388
California School of Design	55:377
California School of Fine Arts	44:28
California Shipbuilding Corporation	42:337
California State Library	37:221
California State Mining Bureau	37:145
California State Teachers' College	47:110
California Store, in Tucson	III(2)33
California Supreme Court	27:386; 44:172
California Trail	
book about, reviewed	56:108
California, University of, at Riverside	9:100
<i>California Vignettes</i> , edited by Robert F. Schoeppner and Robert J. Chandler, reviewed	39:117
California Volunteers	10:216-38; 21:2; 22:67; 25:171; 39:354, 365; 50:27- 28, 30, 54 n. 41, 55 n. 58
First (1st) Cavalry	18:24, 30
First Infantry	55:259
California Wine House, Phoenix	18:323-24
<i>Californian</i> (San Francisco)	21:132-33

<i>California's Spanish Place Names,</i>	
reviewed	21:349-50
California Women of Golden West	43:347
Californio Lancers, article about	40:29-52
<i>Californio Lancers: The 1st Battalion of</i>	
<i>Native Cavalry in the Far West,</i>	
1863-1866, by Tom Prezelski	
reviewed	57:227-28
<i>Californios Versus Jedediah Smith: A New</i>	
<i>Cache of Documents,</i> by David J.	
Weber, reviewed	32:338-40
Calkins, Jerry	27:442, 443
Call, Anson	54:2
Call, Anson B.	35:29
Call, Anson W.	29:379
location of Callville by	V(2)6
navigation on Colorado River	V(4)5
Call of the Canyon	42:146
<i>Call of the Canyon</i> (movie)	35:18 n. 23
<i>Call of the Wild,</i> by Jack London,	
discussed	33:319

“Call Out the Guard! The New Jersey National Guard on the Arizona Border, 1916-1917,” by William D. Tackenberg	40:83-102
<i>Call</i> (San Francisco)	19:431
Call’s Landing	54:2
Callahan, Barbara	32:206, 212, 213
Callaway, Charles	39:53, 54
Callaway, Oscar	36:182
Calle	<i>See</i> Catle
Calle de la Guardia, Tucson	39:124
Calle de la India Triste (Tucson)	<i>See</i> Maiden Lane
Calle Juárez (Nogales, Sonora)	51:14
Calle Principal, Mesilla	38:161
Calle Real, Tucson	11:169 n. 31; 39:125
Calle Urrea, Durango	34:311
Callender, Claire	49:310
Callender, Russell J.	49:310
Calles, Carmen	55:175
photo of	55:176
Calles, Plutarco Elías	IV(3)2; 15:327; 17:205, 207-9; 20:87, 137; 21:294,

	301; 49:106; 51:5-6, 14, 17-19, 21, 23
Calles, Rodolfo	17:213, 215; 21:303, 305
“Calling All Girls” Club	48:15
Callis, Marc	
article by	56:53–74
biographical note on	56:53
Callopy, Charles, book by, reviewed	43:105
Calloway, Colin G., book by, reviewed	46:188-89
Calloway, William P.	10:183, 205-6; 36:254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 263, 265 n. 16; 48:233
Callville, Arizona	54:2
drawing of	V(4)5
establishment of	V(2)6, 8
first steamboat docking at	V(4)7
port on Colorado River	V(4)1
Callville, Nevada	22:461; 29:379, 380, 381
Caltech	<i>See</i> California Institute of Technology
Calumet & Arizona Company	46:362; 53:348
Calumet & Arizona Copper Co., Bisbee	24:263; 30:97; 44:246, 247, 250
Calumet & Arizona mercantile store	40:12
Calumet & Arizona Mine	V(2)17



Calumet & Arizona Mining Company	23:274-75, 278, 281, 302, 308, 311; 40:9, 10, 14, 18; 55:237
Calumet and Pittsburgh Development Co.	23:275
Calvary Cemetery, Florence, California	40:10
Calvert, Charles B.	III(2)12
Calvert, Mrs. Dale	9:112
Calvet, Corinne	54:83
Calvillo, Ignacio	25:276; 57:177
Calvin, E. E.	37:34
Calvin, Ross	52:90
book about, reviewed	57:235
C-AMA	<i>See</i> California-Arizona Maneuver Area
Camacho, Alice	20:446, 464-65
Camacho, Arthur	20:446, 453, 464
Camacho, Avila	38:24
Camacho, Jesús	22:50
article about	20:445-66
article about, listed	27:170
photos	20:447, 458, 462
Camacho, Ramona Valenzuela	20:446, 464
Camadurán, Antonio	36:218

Camarano, Michael	54:114
Camarga, Carmen	49:151
Camarga, Francisco	49:151
Camarga, Gregorio	49:151
Camarga, Juana	49:151
Camargo, Angel	15:19-20, 21, 28 n. 14
Cambria-in-the-Pines, California	35:252
Cambridge, Massachusetts	45:363; 57:201, 217
Camden, Alabama	56:188
CAMELBACK brand	57:49, 60n24
Camelback Farms, photo of	44:42
Camelback High School (Phoenix)	57:16, 21, 37 n37
Camelback Inn, Phoenix	22:214; 26:318
Camelback Mountain	23:142; 52:290; 57:49
article about	57:1-38
article on	38:41-56
photos of	57:3, 6, 8, 30
Camelback Mountain Foundation	
membership certificate, photo of	38:50
Camel Corps, U.S. Army, book about,	
reviewed	17:352-53

“Camel Whisperers: Desert Nomads Crossing Paths,” by Gary Paul Nabhan	49:95-118; 53:181
Camels	8:149
book about, reviewed	22:381-82
in Arizona	11:80
<i>Camels to California</i> , by Harlan D. Fowler	53:181
<i>Came Men on Horses: The Conquistador     Expeditions of Francisco Vasquez     de Coronado and Don Juan de     Oñate</i> , by Stan Hoig, reviewed	55:121-22
<i>Camera, Spade and Pen: An Inside View     of Southwestern Archaeology</i> , reviewed	22:375-76
Cameras, wet-plate	9:173
stereo	9:178
photo of stereo	9:183
Cameron, Anne	32:160
Cameron, Arizona	38:44; 51:348, 365
photo of bridge at	28:265
“Cameron Bill”	24:342

Cameron, Brewster	30:375-76; 31:310, 313, 326 n. 13; 36:56; 49:137-50, 158 n. 48; 55:352
photo of	49:139
Cameron, Burton	57:66–67
Cameron, Colin	11:244; 14:151; 23:396; 31:310, 313, 326 n. 13; 35:50; 36:42-43, 44, 56; 45:232; 49:135-39, 145, 147- 50, 155 n. 6; 55:352
photo of	49:137
Cameron, David	31:313
Cameron family	35:56
Cameron, George	40:7
Cameron (Helvetia mine employee)	9:80
Cameron, James Donald “Don”	49:138, 148
Cameron, James T.	28:298; 35:287
Cameron, John	40:7, 14, 17, 22
Cameron, Miles	17:79
Cameron, Niles	32:155, 156, 160; 44:2; 57:66–67
Cameron, Ralph	57:66–69, 73, 79 n9
Cameron, Ralph Henry	III(1)3; V(4)16 n. 26; 14:59; 17:77, 79; 18:77; 24:340, 353; 26:199 n. 2; 27:293; 32:156, 160; 33:407, 409, 410; 47:351; 52:41, 213

article on, noted	18:299
dispute with Santa Fe Railroad	24:342, 345, 351
photo of	33:408
Cameron, Rod	54:81
Cameron, Simon	16:134; 24:68; 49:138; 55:352
Cameron Trading Post	51:365
Camina, Robert	38:40 n. 2
Camino del Diablo	9:225-44; 23:358; 36:236, 237, 238, 242; 40:2, 40, 346; 53:183, 198
map of	36:240-41
<i>Camino del Diablo</i>	48:133
book about, reviewed	48:89-90
Cammack, Margaret	<i>See</i> Smith, Margaret Cammack
Cammon, William A.	8:185
in group picture	8:187
Camou family	36:34, 36, 37, 39, 45, 46, 53-54 n. 12
Camou, Jean Pierre	36:38, 39
Camou, Joe C.	47:13
Camou, Pascual	36:39
Camou, Pedro	36:36
Camp Apache, Arizona	IV(4)58,59; 10:58; 19:57; 23:127; 35:177; 37:69, 264;

- 42:181, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196; 46:265;  
49:382-83; 50:34, 36-38, 40, 43-44, 50, 57 n. 74; *See*  
*also* Fort Apache, Arizona
- burning of V(3)53
- photo of 42:192, 193; 46:264; 50:33
- Camp Aravaipa 54:335 n. 11
- Camp Barkley (Texas) 48:169
- Camp Beale's Springs 35:164
- Camp Ben Daniels 34:273, 277
- Camp Bouse, Arizona 26:282
- Camp Bowie, Arizona 9:182, 188; 17:274-75, 278, 286, 289, 298 n. 44;  
23:119, 393, 395-96, 401; 49:380
- photo of site 17:293
- Camp Brown, New Mexico 46:209, 214
- Camp Cady 11:93; 39:186; 40:38
- Camp Calhoun (Arizona Territory) V(4)3; 20:10; *See also* Fort Yuma
- Camp Cameron 34:243, 244, 266, 273; 38:185; 39:72, 80; *See* Fort  
Mason
- Camp, Charles L., book ed. by, reviewed 7:84
- Camp Clark IV(4)19; 38:230-31 n. 2
- Camp Colorado 52:319

Camp Corwin	V(2)17
Camp Crittenden, Arizona	V(4)34; 8:137; 19:298-99; 26:67, 69, 76 n. 43; 28:72; 35:50, 53, 114; 36:56; 39:68, 81; 49:57; 50:65-67, 70, 77 n. 19; 54:271
article about, listed	27:176
article about, noted	7:43
Camp Date Creek	23:121; 37:67; 39:77; 40:159; 55:4
“Camp Date Creek, Arizona Territory,” by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, mentioned	8:271
Camp Douglas	50:128
Camp Drum, California	8:17; 9:31, 32, 34; 11:89; 51:227, 230-31
Camp Elden	43:69
<i>Camp El Dorado, Arizona Territory:</i> <i>Soldiers, Steamboats, and Miners</i> <i>on the Upper Colorado River,</i> reviewed	12:222-24
Camp El Dorado, Nevada	29:378
Camp Everman, Texas	52:116
Camp, F. E.	26:63, 74-75 n. 28, 29
portrait	26:63
Camp Fire Club	43:3

- Camp Floyd and the Mormons: The Utah War*, by Donald R. Moorman and Gene A. Sessions, reviewed 35:214-15
- Camp Floyd, Utah 13:88, 107 n. 17; 38:180, 181; 45:398
- Camp Galen 33:64, 82 n. 12
- Camp Goodwin, Arizona 6:136; 17:302; 42:191; 50:30, 35-36; 54:326, 335 nn. 7 & 12; 56:279; *See also* Fort Goodwin
- census of 23:7
- Camp Grant, Arizona V(3)36; 6:138; 7:112, 114; 8:79; 9:7, 49, 182, 188, 245; 12:268; 22:129, 393; 23:124; 26:405; 27:448; 28:76; 31:147; 35:110, 114, 115, 116; 39:77, 297; 43:314, 323; 47:324; 49:48, 57 n. 2, 368, 380; 50:37, 40, 65; 54:62, 318, 321-24, 327, 329-33, 335 nn. 11 & 12, 336 nn. 23 & 27; 55:4; 56:290-91, 296; *See also* Fort Grant
- map of 31:244
- photo of 31:235; 35:117
- Camp Grant Massacre*, reviewed 17:358-59
- Camp Grant Massacre 8:204; 19:305; 23:115; 24:173; 25:260, 273; 27:8-9, 21; 35:109, 112-13, 118, 119, 178; 50:37; 52:334 n. 14; 53:168-69; 54:332; 56:291



books about, reviewed	50:401-2, 403-5
book on, reviewed	10:129-33
site, photo of	35:128
Camp Grant Military Reservation	54:318, 336 n. 23
Camp Grant Minstrels	12:268
Camp Hale, Colorado	50:222
Camp Halleck, Nevada	30:157
Camp Harney, Oregon	7:110
Camp Harry J. Jones, Arizona	15:329-30, 337; 42:412, 430, 433
photo of	42:432
Camp Hopi	48:300
Camp Huachuca, Arizona, photo of store at	28:389; <i>See also</i> Fort Huachuca
suppliers to	22:398-99
Camp Hualpai (Toll Gate)	6:179
Camp Hunt	47:252
Camp Hyder, article about	51:257-76
Camp Independence	IV(1)33; 41:247; 50:296 n. 37; <i>See</i> Fort Yuma
Camp John A. Rucker	10:4
Camp Jones	40:89
Camp Kearny, California	42:442; 50:129
Camp Lamson	48:161

Camp Lancaster	51:365
Camp Lebanon	46:153
Camp Lincoln	37:258, 259, 267 n. 10; 39:77; 47:324; <i>See</i> Camp Verde
Camp Little	36:323; 51:8, 18
photo of	IV(3)2
Camp LoMIA	53:362
Camp Low	40:37, 38, 48
“Camp Lowell and Tucson’s Military Outpost, 1853-1873,” by David T. Faust and Ken Randall, reviewed	46:93
Camp Lowell, Arizona	III(2)35; 8:137, 141; 11:152; 16:121-22, 126; 22:399; 26:1, 2, 3; 38:185; 42:181, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191; 49:363, 367; 50:65, 77 n. 19; 51:202-203; 54:269, 276, 322-24, 326, 328, 331, 335 n. 7; 55:246; 56:343; <i>See also</i> Fort Lowell
articles about, reviewed	46:93
photos of	26:7, 9
suppliers to	22:398-99
Camp McClintock	48:166
Camp McDermitt, Nevada	30:151

Camp McDowell	7:116; 8:137; 9:31, 191; 11:126; 29:255 n. 11; 35:177; 36:247; 39:228; 48:246; 50:65, 67, 77 n. 19; 52:317, 319; 55:4; <i>See</i> Fort McDowell
article about	29:185-98
map of	29:191
suppliers to	22:393
sutler's store at, photo of	29:193
Camp McDowell Indian Reserve	41:58
Camp McPherson	V(2)35; 23:121-24
Camp, Marie C., marries Camillo C.C. Carr	30:162
Camp Mason	8:137; 40:41
Camp Mimbres	10:229
Camp Misfortune	49:382
Camp Mogollon, Arizona	19:57; <i>See</i> Fort Apache, Arizona
Camp Mohave	9:180; 35:164; <i>See</i> Fort Mojave
Camp Mojave	49:379
Camp Moore	9:inside front cover-Spring issue; 10:218; 24:384; 40:41; 49:52-53; <i>See also</i> Fort Buchanan
Camp Navajo	42:346
Camp NP-3-A	<i>See</i> Civilian Conservation Corps, Camp 818
Camp Ord (Arizona Territory)	19:57; <i>See</i> Fort Apache (Arizona Territory)

Camp Owyhee, Oregon	7:111
Camp Pinal	31:71, 73
photo of	31:72
Camp Powers , Arizona Territory	14:111 n. 2
Camp Price, Arizona Territory	14:111 n. 2
Camp Release	41:292
Camp Reno, Arizona	17:326; 30:150; 39:262 n. 10, 369; 47:324, 334; 55:4
suppliers to	22:393
<i>Camp Reno: Outpost in Apachería, 1867-</i>	
1870, by Jim Schreier, article about	35:163-82
illustration of	35:165
Camp, Roderic A., book by, reviewed	21:441-43
Camp Romsey, England	52:117-18
Camp Rucker, Arizona Territory	7:118; 10:4
article	14:95-112
article about, listed	27:176
“Camp Rucker: Outpost in Apachería,”	
by William L. Chapel	14:95-112
Camp San Carlos	38:102; 40:160, 16; 56:300, 309
photos of	56:297
<i>Camp Scene in the Mohave Valley of the</i>	

<i>Rio Colorado</i> , lithograph by John	
C. Tidball	37:cover-Summer issue;
mentioned	37:120
Camp Sloane (Arizona), photo	16:168
Camp Stephen A. Little	42:433
Camp Stephen D. Little	45:260
photo of	45:251
Camp Street Mess	<i>See</i> Owls Club
Camp Supply, Arizona Territory, change	
of name	14:109, 112 n. 39
Camp Thomas, Arizona	19:57; 22:398-99; 23:119; 27:260; 40:237, 238;
	42:191; 48:337; <i>See</i> Fort Apache (Arizona Territory)
photo of	28:388
suppliers to	22:398-99
Camp Tollgate	23:121
Camp Townsend Ski-Way	50:212
Camp Tubac	8:141; 39:72, 77, 78
Camp Tuthill	<i>See</i> Fort Tuthill
Camp Utah	<i>See</i> Lehi
Camp Verde, Arizona	IV(4)56; 9:181, 189, 191; 19:35, 42, 44; 23:119, 121,
	126; 26:446; 30:150, 151, 154; 37:257, 258; 38:213,

	283; 41:4, 5; 49:260, 283; 50:68; 52:322; 53:399; 54:11; 55:4; 56:430-31, 440, 456 n. 11; <i>See also</i> Fort Verde and Camp Lincoln
and early automobiles	34:395-96
Apache Indians of	10:58
drawing of	56:430
photo	19:43; 30:153
post trader's store at	30:152, 154
Camp Verde Hotel	41:5
Camp Verde Indian Reservation	V(3)52
Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache tribe	35:194
Camp Wallen	38:185
article about	39:67-84
photos of	39:74, 77, 79
Camp Warner, Oregon	7:110
Camp Winfield Scott, Nevada	30:151
Camp Young, California	26:227, 281, 291
Camp Yuma	50:290-91, 296 n. 37; <i>See also</i> Fort Yuma
Campa, Arthur L., book by, reviewed	20:467-68; 36:106
<i>Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel     Doniphan, A</i> , by Frank S.	

Edwards, reviewed	37:316
<i>Campaigning in Mexico</i> , noted	12:151
“Campaigning in Mexico, 1916,” by Jerome W. Howe	7:123-38
“Campaigning in Mexico, 1916 (Conclusion),” by Jerome W. Howe	7:168-81
<i>Campaigning with Crook</i> , noted	17:262
<i>Campaigning with King</i> , by Don Russell, edited by Paul L. Hedren, reviewed	34:94-95
“ <i>Campaigns in the West, 1856-1861: A     Review Essay</i> ,” by William P. MacKinnon	45:395-406
photo of	45:396
<i>Campaigns in the West, 1856--1861: The     Journal and Letters of Colonel John     Van Deusen Du Bois</i> , edited by George P. Hammond	24:284
listed	24:287
title page from	24:290
Campbell, Albert	37:128 n. 26

Campbell, Albert H.	37:113, 126 n. 1
Campbell, Alexander	57:130, 140, 144–45, 150
Campbell, Allen, article by	22:177-96
biographical note	22:177
family photo	22:181
Campbell (a miner)	39:396
Campbell and Hatch’s billiard parlor,	
Tombstone	38:145
Campbell Art Company	24:346
Campbell, Bob	36:67
Campbell, Brodie, letter from	III(4)51
Campbell, Clovis	45:180
Campbell, Cole	50:175
Campbell, Colin	41:192
Campbell, Donie	52:38
Campbell, Dowling, book by, reviewed	27:356-57
Campbell, Douglas	52:128
Campbell family	39:159
Campbell, Frankie	38:103, 104, 106, 111, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, 126, 128
Campbell, George	V(1)5, 9



Campbell, Gertrude	43:156, 157
photo of	43:167, 168, 170, 171, 172
Campbell, Homer	54:37, 44-45
Campbell, Hugh	26:434
Campbell, Ian	17:16
article about	48:375-402
photo of	48:380
Campbell, Jack	41:369
book about, reviewed	57:342-43
Campbell, James	III(4)21
Campbell, J. E.	48:263
Campbell, Joe	50:177
Campbell, John G.	8:162; 9:9; 37:262; 38:228
quoted	III(2)45
Campbell, John H.	21:420; 23:75-76, 78; 25:199, 201; 41:174, 175; 47:103, 104, 105, 116, 118, 12; 56:196, 202, 203 n.11
photo of	47:117; 56:197; 57:114, 116, 133, 293, 319
portrait	25:200
Campbell, John Martin, book by, reviewed	49:89-90
Campbell, Joseph	IV(1)39; 42:258, 271; 46:66
Campbell, Julie A., article by	31:161-82

biographical note	31:161
book review by	31:226-27; 33:104-5
book reviewed by	37:188-89; 39:327-28; 41:455-56; 47:89-90; 51:369- 70; 53:104-105
Campbell, Kitty	48:388
Campbell, Mary Rose	43:156, 157
photo of	43:167, 168, 170, 171, 172
Campbell Mine	23:285
Campbell, Peg	39:193
Campbell Plaza (Tucson)	49:231
Campbell, Randolph B., book by, reviewed	45:414-15
Campbell, Robert "Bud"	26:257 n. 4; 38:103, 131 n. 9; 43:154, 156, 157
Campbell, Stephanie Grace, book by, reviewed	42:367
Campbell, Thomas E.	III(1)25; 13:105-6, 157; 14:14, 284; 15:127-28, 132, 207; 18:192, 206-8, 314; 19:399; 25:11, 157, 169 n. 4; 27:327; 31:25, 26; 33:407; 37:221, 222, 236, 245, 246, 247, 252 n. 43; 38:243, 245, 246, 250-51; 41:19; 42:441; 43:240, 241, 252, 254, 257, 258; 47:104, 114, 115, 116, 360; 48:161
article about, listed	27:183

biographical sketch of	III(1)3
family photo	22:181
photo of	III(1)6; 18:204; 33:409; 38:245; 43:242
political career of, article about	22:177-96
portrait	22:191
wife, Gayle Allen	22:178
Campbell, William	54:81
Campbell & Parker (Prescott)	51:248
Campbellites	17:244
Campeche, Mexico	56:77, 81, 85 n10
Campfire Club	28:169; 40:417
<i>Camp-Fires in the Canadian Rockies</i> , by	
William T. Hornaday, mentioned	28:157, 171
<i>Camp-Fires on Desert and Lava</i> , by	
William T. Hornaday	53:183
mentioned	28:155, 162, 171-72
reviewed	24:326-28
Campilla, Antonio	36:39
Campilla, Victoria	36:39
Campillo, Anita	36:39
“‘Camping Deluxe’:A Tour through	

Arizona in 1924"	21:171-88
Camping Trip, Arizona, 1902, article on	12:183-212
Campini, Arizona	IV(3)3
Campobello Island	40:131
Campo del Cerdos	35:279
photo of	35:280
<i>Camponone, Zarzuela</i>	13:249
Campos, Agustín	34:300, 301-2
Campos, Agustín de	III(4)8; 46:162, 165, 169
Campos, Augustine	53:173
Campos, Aniceto C.	20:113
Campos, Anthony John, book translated	
and edited by, reviewed	19:220-21
Campos, Agustín, and burial of Kino	7:91
Campos, José Agustín Ignacio de	40:69, 70
Campos, Mariano	10:244
Camps, Military	<i>See</i> specific post name
Can Can Restaurant (Tombstone)	
photo of	57:295
Canaan Cooperative Stock Company	19:395
Canada	47:59, 163, 349; 48:35, 326; 52:59, 116; 55:28-29, 84,

	148, 158; 57:270, 392
book about, reviewed	48:95-96
Cañada Alamosa (New Mexico)	10:157
Canada, birthplace of Archie McIntosh	7:104-22
nomadic Indians in	9:33
Cañada del Oro	39:297; 56:175
Cañada del Oro, peace talks of 1859	35:110
Cañada del Oro Ranch	25:254
Cañada del Oro wash	57:81, 85, 87–90, 95 n15
photos of	57:89–90
Canadian River (Arkansas)	37:111, 126 n. 3; 52:88, 93
Canadian River Valley	
book about, reviewed	57:335–36
Canadian Training Squadron	52:116
Canaigre	38:2
Canaigre Company, Tempe	14:320
Canaigre industry, Arizona	9:11
Canal Act of 1890	45:78
Canal de Santa Barbara, California	9:243
Canal, in Phoenix, photo of	34:363
Canall, Charles	26:199 n. 2

Canals, in Arizona	10:248
in Salt River Valley, article about	23:139-70
map of	23:145
Canals, Antonio	15:66
Cananea	47:216
Cananea Babe (horse)	45:251, 255, 258
Cananea Cattle Company	20:70, 78; 45:229
Cananea Consolidated Copper	
Company, S. A.	12:89-90, 97; 38:350; 48:264-65; 49:16-17; 52:113;
	<i>See also</i> Cobre Grande Copper Company
article about, listed	27:144, 147
Cananea Copper Strike, article about	48:257-88
photos of	48:265, 266, 267, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279
Cananea English School, article about	20:65-84
article about, listed	27:150
photos	20:69, 80
Cananea Mine	12:84
Cananea Mines	49:16-17, 19
photo of	49:16
Cananea, Sonora (Mexico)	18:453; 20:67, 72; 23:277; 40:68; 44:350; 45:228,
	231, 232, 234, 237, 240-42, 244, 248, 258, 260;

	46:287, 344; 49:9-10, 12, 18; 52:112-13; 54:247, 260
	n. 2
copper mining at	29:54
map	20:33
photos	12:85; 20:cover-Spring issue, 68, 73
Cananea, Yaqui River, and Pacific Railroad	48:274
Canby, Edward R. S.	II(2)9; 10:146, 180, 220; 13:131; 16:135; 23:388; 24:381, 382, 387, 389-95, 397; 26:13, 23; 37:382; 41:263 n. 3; 51:226, 232-34
and strategy for New Mexico	9:199
appraisal of Major Lynde	9:214
commands Dept. of New Mexico	9:199
mentioned	9:216, 217
quoted	9:199, 208
Canby, Henry	II(4)14
Can-Can Chop House bar, Tombstone	34:372
Can Can Restaurant (Tombstone), photo of	55:152
Cancio, Lorenzo	55:85
<i>Canciones de me Padre</i> (pamphlet)	55:322
<i>Canciones de Mi Padre</i>	25:289
Candee, Joel G., article by, mentioned	8:40

Candelario, J. S.	42:22 n. 35
Candelario, Salvador	22:410
C. & O. bridge	47:132, 139, 152
Cane Beds	54:380
Caneer (Felmer), Charley	14:179-81
Cane Flute, photo of	12:265
Canelo	37:6, 8, 9, 14
Canelo Girl (horse)	45:251, 255, 257-58
Canelo Hills	37:1, 23; 49:120
Canestillo, Rafael	38:331
Canfield, Gae Whitney	
book by, reviewed	30:361
<i>Canis Latrans</i> (coyote)	
book about, reviewed	19:95-96
Can Manufacturers Institute	34:55
<i>Cannery Women, Cannery Lives: Mexican Women, Unionization, and the California Food Processing Industry, 1930-1950</i> , by Vicki L. Ruiz, reviewed	29:347
Canning, J. W.	39:143, 144, 146, 149, 151, 154 n. 19



Cannon, Addie	27:106
Cannon, Brian Q.	
book by, reviewed	39:214-15; 51:189-90; 57:345
book reviewed by	46:81-82
<i>Cannoneer in Navajo Country: Journal of Private Josiah M. Rice, 1851,</i>	
reviewed	12:147-49
Cannon, Eva Mae	27:116
Cannon, James D.	21:326
Cannon, James, Jr.	18:416
Cannon, John Q.	24:160, 164
Cannon, Joseph D.	23:304-6, 308, 310-12
Cannon, Julia Elizabeth	<i>See</i> Wratton, Bessie
Cannon, Laura Gregg	45:382, 387
Cano, Chris, photo of	54:280
Cano, Felipe	31:173
Cano, Josef de	56:80
Canoa, Arizona	25:55, 65, 74 n. 59
Canoa Crossing Road	34:240; <i>See also</i> Canoa Road
Canoa Hotel	16:133
Canoa Oil and Gas Company	33:256

Canoa Ranch (Arizona)	V(1)33; 23:21; 33:256, 259; 38:331; 46:250; 53:58 n.
	31
Canoa Ranch station, photo of	34:284
Canoa Road	34:264, 269, 273; <i>See also</i> Canoa Crossing Road
Cañon Bonito	35:175
Canon City, Colorado	54:146; 57:52
Cañon de Chelly	35:175
Cañon de los Embudos, Mexico	30:306; 35:211
C. S. Fly photos of	30:327-44
Geronimo's surrender at	
article about	30:319-46; 32:131-32
photos of 1988 visit to	32:127, 130, 132-37, 142-49
Cañon del Muerto, Arizona	9:inside front cover-Autumn issue
Cañon del Oro	54:318, 323, 326, 331, 333
<i>Cañon of Bill Williams Fork</i> , woodcut by	
John C. Tidball	37:113
<i>Cañonita</i> (vessel)	28:48, 54, 58, 338, 352 n. 6
photo of	28:338
Canonville, Utah	47:281
Canright, _____	12:189
Cantabria Province, Spain	57:153-54

photo of	57:155
Canteens	19:310, 314 n. 50
Cantinflas, photo of	52:147
Canton, China	56:395-96; <i>See</i> Guangzhou, China
Cantonese Opera	52:337-38, 350 nn 3 and 4
Cantonment Dawson	31:397 n. 30
Cantor, Francisco	34:300, 305 n. 34
Cantrell, Dean	50:349
Cantrell, Ruth	53:400
Cantud, Gertrudis	16:225
Canty, Dan, of Chloride	6:180
Cañuelas, Miguel	55:66, 92
Canutillo	38:159
<i>Canyon</i> , by Michael P. Ghiglieri, reviewed	34:228
Canyon Copper Company	32:160, 164
Canyon Creek	39:26, 32, 33
Canyon Creek Apaches	<i>See</i> Apache Indians
Canyon Creek gang	33:35. <i>See also</i> Blevins family
Canyon Day	50:8
<i>Canyon De Chelly</i> , reviewed	19:329-31
Canyon de Chelly, Arizona	9:180, inside front cover-Autumn issue; 18:8, 10, 14,

	18; 21:183; 28:424, 426; 39:307, 309, 315, 316, 317; 45:1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28 n. 15, 29 n. 24, 51, 401; 48:246; 53:161, 175; 54:142; 55:416; 56:467
petrified wood at	29:392
photo	18:cover-Spring issue
photo of White House ruins at	9:184
photos of	45:11, 20, 21
Canyon de Chelly expedition (1882),	
article about	46:205-48
map of	46:215
photos of	46:223, 230, 233
Canyon de Chelly National Monument	45:30 n. 36
Canyon de los Embudos, Mexico	27:96
Canyon del Muerto	18:10, 14; 45:1, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 25; 46:220, 225, 226-27, 234, 236, 240, 246 n. 39
painting of	46:cover-Autumn issue
photos of	45:2, 11
Canyon del Oro	50:24; 53:70
Canyon Diablo	38:264, 265, 266, 272; 43:3; 47:280
gunfight at, 1905	7:30-31, 144
photo of	38:265

photos of	47:275, 281
postcard of	30:301
Canyon Diablo Train Robbery	
article about	47:273-98
article about, mentioned	52:189-94
photo of posse	52:191
Canyon Lake	55:11
<i>Canyon of Dreams: Stories from Grand</i>	
<i>Canyon History</i> , by Don Lago	
Reviewed	56:100–101
Canyon Road, Santa Fe	41:361
<i>Canyon Spirits: Beauty and Power in the</i>	
<i>Ancestral Puebloan World</i> , by Stephen	
H. Lekson, J. McKim Malville, and John	
J. Ninnemann, reviewed	47:207-8
Canyon Tours, Inc.	44:381, 385, 386, 388, 389
<i>A Canyon Voyage</i> , by Frederick	
Dellenbaugh	53:143
mentioned	28:34, 63, 66, 68 n. 46
CAP	See Central Arizona Project
Capaldo, Stephanie, article by	54:237-64

biographical note on	54:237
book reviewed by	55:206-208
Capehart, W. P.	36:66
<i>Capirotada: A Nogales Memoir</i> , by	
Alberto Alvaro Rios, reviewed	43:103-4
Capistran, José	56:333
Capital, Arizona Territorial	13:145-46
attempted removal to Tucson of	IV(4)66
of Arizona, article on	IV(4)18
Capital saloon (Phoenix)	46:56
Capitan Chiquito (Cibicue Apache)	20:428, 432-33, 440; 50:37
Capitan Fire, Lincoln National Forest	41:127
Capitol, Arizona Territorial	9:154
in Tucson	III(2)35
of Arizona, construction of	III(1)27
Phoenix, photo of	13:115
photo of	III(1)27
Capitol Grounds and Building Commission	41:357, 358
“Capitol Improvements: Style and Image in	
Arizona’s and New Mexico’s Public	
Architecture,” by Jay M. Price	41:353-84

Caplett, Nelson	36:343
Capote Mine	12:84
Capote Ute Indians	<i>See</i> Ute Indians
Capp, G. G.	26:219
Capps, Benjamin, book by, noted	15:201
book by, reviewed	16:105
Cappy (dog)	34:65, 70
Capra, Stephen, book by, reviewed	50:411
Capron, Allan	41:325
Capron, Allyn, photo of	36:279-80
Capron, John G.	V(2)39; 16:124, 126; 17:422; 25:48, 49, 73 n. 45; 27:443
biographical information	17:430 n. 12
in first legislature	7:51
“Captain Charles King at Sunset Pass”	17:253-64
“Captain Charles King: Popular Military Novelist,” by Curtis E. Green	II(2)23-26
Captain Chiquito	35:130
Captain Coro (Sobaípurí Indian)	52:176
“Captain Ewell’s Fort Buchanan Affliction,” by T. Michael Fink	49:47-58

- “Captain Hance,” by Hamlin Garland 56:374 n13
- “Captain Harry Wheeler, Arizona Lawman,”  
by Bill O’Neal 27:297-314
- Captain Harry Wheeler: Arizona Lawman*,  
by Bill O’Neal, reviewed 46:195-96
- Captain Jack (Apache leader) 56:320 n30
- “Captain Jack Crawford: The Poet Scout,”  
by J. Cameron Greenleaf II(2)18-21
- Captain John H. Rogers, Texas Ranger*, by  
Paul N. Spellman, reviewed 45:117
- Captain José 53:53
- Captive Arizona, 1851-1900*, by  
Victoria Smith 55:5  
reviewed 51:281-82
- Captives of Indians, book about, reviewed 15:201-2
- Captivity of the Oatman Girls*, by Lorenzo  
D. Oatman and Olive A.  
Oatman, reviewed 36:103
- Captivity of the Oatman Girls*, by  
Royal B. Stratton 53:209
- Capture of Billy the Kid*, edited by



James H. Earle, reviewed	31:115
Caputo, Philip	53:119
Caralambo, Yiorgos “Greek George”	49:103-4, 106, 109-10, 117
Carasco, Maria	31:124
Caravajales, Juan	40:20
Caraway, Mrs. Henry T.	45:228
Carbó, José Guillermo	22:307, 314
Carbondale, Colorado	50:318
Carbon 14 Dating	18:369-70
Carborqueños ranch, Sonora	35:151
Carcaba, Manuel	55:61, 78-79
Cárdenas, García López de	17:95; 53:41, 143
Cárdenas, Lázaro	21:442; 37:367; 51:7
Cardiff Giant	48:86 n. 5
Cardinell, Charles, book by, mentioned	8:43
Cardon, Charlotte M., book review by	22:375-76
book reviewed by	36:414-15
Cardon, Joseph	35:33
Cardoso, Lawrence A., book by, reviewed	21:444-45
Carefree, book about, reviewed	32:446-48
Carefree Road, Arizona	26:433

Carelton, James H.	I(4)5, 10, 11; II(1)21; II(2)10; IV(3)26; IV(4)18; V(3)23; V(4)56; 7:47, 188; 8:29, 98, 204; 11:88; 13:131; 14:77, 245; 15:301; 16:181; 17:113, 348-49; 24:381, 397, 398; 25:75
Carey Act	9:8
Carey, Alan	28:331
book by, reviewed	27:251
Carey, Harry	39:317; 44:225, 226
Carey, H. C.	46:351
Carey, Michele	54:83
Carey, Philip	54:81
Carey, Robin, book by, reviewed	31:339-41
Cargill, Andrew Hays	8:106 n. 50, 107 n. 51; 19:305
early life	6:117, 122
goes to California (1889)	6:119
hired by E. F. Sanguinetti	6:124
mentioned	6:188
moves family to Yuma	6:126
raises oranges at Anaheim	6:120-24
Cargill, Felice, early life	6:122
life in Anaheim	6:123-25

mentioned	6:190, 198
Cargill, Irene	6:118-31
<i>passim</i>	6:189, 192, 202
Cargill, May	<i>See</i> May C. Doan
Cargill, Stuart	6:117, 118-26 <i>passim</i>
Cargo Muchacho Mountains (Baja California)	50:286
Carillo, Arturo	23:400
Carillo, Captain _____	10:9
Carillo, Carmen	49:153
Carillo, José	21:206-7
Carillo, Leopoldo	30:371
Carillo's Gardens	30:371
Carisso Creek, petrified wood at	29:401
Carithers, J. F.	53:235
“Carl Hayden: Born a Politician,” by Jack L. August, Jr.	26:117-44
<i>Carl Hayden: Builder of the American West</i> ,	
by Ross R. Rice, reviewed	37:94-95
Carl Hayden Hospital (Tucson)	52:162
“Carl Hayden's ‘Indian Card’: Environmental Politics and the San	

- Carlos Reclamation Project,” by  
Jack L. August, Jr. 33:397-422
- Carl, Lavinia *See* Steward, Lavinia (Carl)
- “Carl T. Hayden-Phoenician” 18:247-57
- Carl Wimar: Chronicler of the Missouri  
River Frontier*, by Rick Stewart,  
Joseph D. Ketner II, and Angela L.  
Miller, reviewed 33:426-27
- Carleton, James Henry 8:29 n. 96, 98, 204; 9:cover-Summer, Autumn issues;  
10:221-38; 11:88; 13:131; 14:77, 245; 15:301;  
16:181; 17:113, 348-49; 18:6, 24-25, 29-30, 38;  
21:344; 23:4, 15, 116, 388; 24:381, 397, 398; 25:75 n.  
63; 26:248; 33:62, 69, 74; 35:164, 175; 36:254, 263;  
37:381; 39:360, 362, 391, 392, 393, 402; 40:41;  
46:33, 34, 51, 102; 48:227-28, 230-31, 233-39, 241-  
44, 246, 255 n. 27; 50:27; 51:202-204, 227-28, 230-  
34; 53:53
- advice concerning capital of  
Arizona by IV(4)18
- and California Column II(1)21; 26:12, 14, 23, 25, 39 n. 39
- and establishment of Fort Bowie V(4)56

and firearms for California Column	V(3)23
and treason case of Sylvester Mowry	I(4)5, 10, 11
arrival in Tucson	10:189
as “Military Governor”	26:90-91, 92
confiscation of Mowry Mine by	10:144
conversation with Sam Hughes	IV(3)26
his declaration	7:188
march from California by	10:155, 172
mentioned	7:47
photo of	10:156; 48:227
policy toward Apache Indians of	II(2)20
portrait	26:93
quoted	10:186
Carleton, Sophia (Mrs James H.)	26:91
Carley, Alfredo	54:287
Carley, Celestina	54:287, 294 n. 66
Carley, Miguel B.	54:294 n. 66
Carlin, Fred	22:159-76
photos	22:163, 167
Carlin, George, article by and about	22:159-76
biographical note	22:159

photos	22:163, 167
of family	22:167
Carlisk ranch	35:272, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 290, 291, 292, 294 n.10; 56:467, 487 n. 16
photo of	35:282
Carlisle, A. D.	15:277-79, 282, 294 n. 22; 43:224
photo	15:275
Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania	55:403
Carlisle, Camillo C. C., article about	30:143-64
photos of	30:145, 159, 161
Carlisle, Clara	27:337
Carlisle Indian Industrial School	20:299
Carlisle Indian School	42:98; 50:49; 55:10, 18, 24 n. 12, 25 n. 26
book about, reviewed	53:328-29
Carlisle Indian School, Pennsylvania	22:417, 430; 23:36; 27:88, 110-11
closing of	23:55
Carlisle Institute	45:33, 42, 47
Carlisle, John G.	29:271
Carlisle, Mr.	30:330
Carlisle School	10:56
Carlo (Navajo Indian)	13:276, 284

Carlos (jaguar), photo of	45:251
Carlos III	44:45, 46
Carlos, Filmore	41:62
“Carlos I. Velasco,” by Manuel G. Gonzales	25:265-84
<i>Carlos Montezuma and the Changing World</i>	
<i>of American Indians</i> , by Peter	
Iverson, reviewed	24:96-97
“Carlos Montezuma and the Fort McDowell	
Yavapai Community”	22:415-28
“Carlos Montezuma’s Crusade Against	
the Indian Bureau”	22:429-44
Carlotta, Empress of Mexico, article on	III(1)16
Carlsbad, New Mexico	46:338; 47:24
Carlson, Alvar W., book by, reviewed	34:204-5
Carlson, Andy	38:109, 111
Carlson, Chip, book by, reviewed	34:112-13; 44:196-97
Carlson, Frances C., article by	21:43-62
biographical note	21:43
book by, reviewed	32:446-48
Carlson, Jack	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:92

Carlson, Olga	52:243 n. 38
Carlson, Paul H., book by, reviewed	38:302-3; 42:228-29; 52:312
book edited by, reviewed	50:97
book review by	29:325-26
book reviewed by	38:77; 39:423; 42:111-12; 44:197-98; 47:392-93; 49:191-92
Carlson, Raymond	19:275; 28:413, 415; 39:322; 52:247-48, 268 n. 13
book foreworded by, reviewed	12:224-25
Carlson, Vada F., book by, reviewed	29:345
book edited by, noted	18:233
books by, reviewed	14:267-68
Carlton, Caleb	40:166
Carlton, Mickey, book by, noted	19:104
Carlyle, Jane Welsh	57:249
Carmen (daughter of Josefa Fuller)	43:313, 314
Carmen Elías, María del	10:247
Carmen, María del	10:247
Carmina (Apache captive)	28:12, 16 n. 8
Carmona, Juan Fernandez de	55:61, 80
Carmony, Neil B.	53:140, 176; 55:259; 56:115; 57:283
article by	26:11-40



article coauthored by	34:65-80
article edited by	43:41-64
biographical note	26:11; 34:65
biographical note on	43:41
book by, reviewed	36:305-6; 37:102, 182-83, 208, 211; 40:442; 41:236; 44:93
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:216-17
books coedited by, reviewed	24:213-14; 33:228-30; 35:100-2, 349-50
book edited by, reviewed	29:332-33
book review by	33:435-37
book reviewed by	39:210-11; 43:382-83; 45:203-204; 47:401-402; 48:103-104; 49:196-97; 50:189-91; 51:87-88; 53:330- 31; 54:337-38
Carnegie, Andrew	8:179 n. 1; 28:170; 45:4
<i>Carnegie Bulletin 99</i> , by Daniel T. MacDougal, mentioned	28:166
Carnegie-Caltech Expedition of 1937, article about photos of	48:375-402 48:379, 380, 383-85, 387-89, 391-92, 394-95
Carnegie Desert Botanical Laboratory Expedition (1907)	34:46-50

article about	28:155-88
photo of	28:164, 167, 172-86; 34:49
Carnegie Desert Research Lab	49:163
Carnegie Institute of Technology	53:229
Carnegie Institution	8:179, 182, 183, 186-88, 194; 45:4, 23-26
Carnegie Library, Tucson	25:192; 55:188
photo of	55:198
Carnegie Library Committee, Tucson	33:89, 245
Carnegie Peak	28:165
Carnegie Steel Corporation	44:245
Carondelet, Sisters of St. Joseph of	38:218, 221
Carothers, Steven W., book coauthored by	34:98-100
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:333-34
<i>Carpathia</i> (ship)	50:250, 268 n. 16
Carpenter, Annie	IV(1)37; 38:221, 231 n. 14
Carpenter, Chrystal, book reviewed by	54:106-7
Carpenter, Delph	25:157, 168 n. 2, 169 n. 3
Carpenter, Edwin F. and Steward	
Observatory	34:1, 4-5, 9, 10, 13-14, 15, 16, 17, 18-19, 21 n. 13
photos of	34:5, 18
Carpenter, Frank	53:19-20

Carpenter, George	53:66-67, 78
Carpenter, H. T.	56:357
Carpenter, Marian	50:344
Carpenter, Pepper	29:314
photo of	29:310
Carpenter, Roy R.	27:328
Carpintero, Manuel	51:58-60, 62-65
Carpio, Mila Vicenti, book by, reviewed	53:91-92
Carr, Camillo Casatti Cadmus	V(3)33
article about	30:143-64
book by, reviewed	16:116
photos of	30:145, 159, 161
Carr Canyon	45:240, 248, 251
Carr, Clark M.	40:256, 265 n. 48
Carr, D., photo of	27:218
Carr, Ethan, book by, reviewed	40:116-18
Carr, Eugene Asa	8:229-31; 9:inside front cover-Winter issue; 20:441; 26:420; 30:157; 35:164, 178; 38:229; 40:233, 236, 237, 238, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 262 n. 9; 49:373
article about, listed	27:178

article on	II(3)24
photo of	II(3)25; 40:246, 254
Carr, Frances Rose	44:347
Carr, Harry	12:226; 42:371, 403
Carr House	45:264 n. 47
Carr, Joe, book by, reviewed	37:101
Carr, John Sterling	III(2)33; 6:112
Carr, Joseph, photo of	36:279-80
Carr, Larkin W.	11:185, 192; 35:319, 320; 56:134
Carr, Maria G.	30:143, 162 n. 1
Carr, Milton	30:144, 162 n. 3
Carr, Robert	V(2)29
Carr, Wattson	30:143, 162 n. 1
Carr's Quick Lunch	39:169
Carranza, A. J.	49:228
Carranza, Venustiano	20:87, 98; 33:120; 40:83, 84; 51:4-7, 17, 21-22
message to Pershing	7:177
photo of	51:12
President of Mexico, succeeds Madero	7:125
Carraro, Alessio	18:328-29
photo	18:333

Carraro, Leo	18:328, 330
Carraro's Grotto, Yarnell	18:329
photo	18:333
Carrasco, Diego	56:323
mentioned	7:60-64
Carrasco, José María	36:229
article about	27:35-52, 51 n. 24
Carrasco massacre of 1851, article about	27:35-52
Carrel, C. M.	52:37
Carrel, L. J.	41:302
Carreno, M. C.	V(1)26
Carreon, C. J.	43:356, 360
photo of	43:357
Carretas, hacienda of, Sonora	36:214
Carretas Pass	45:297
Carrie mine	41:165
Carrigan, Thomas Jefferson	17:378-79, 381, 383, 386
Carriker, Robert C. and Eleanor R., book	
with introduction by, reviewed	17:126
Carriker, Robert M., book by, reviewed	52:209-10
Carrillo, Bob	24:306

Carrillo, Celedonio	17:138
Carrillo, Dalia	29:318
photo of	29:317
Carrillo, Eduardo	25:279
Carrillo Elementary School (Tucson)	57:347–48
Carrillo, Emilio	56:158
Carrillo Gardens (Tucson)	57:173
Carrillo House	24:68
Carrillo, Jesús Suárez de	55:244
Carrillo, Jesusita Suarez	<i>See</i> Suarez, Jesusita
Carrillo, Joaquin	46:40
Carrillo, Juan Antonio	52:78-79
Carrillo, Lauro	17:225
Carrillo, Leopoldo	I(3)14; III(2)29; V(2)39; 11:194; 22:394; 25:221, 246, 248, 280; 27:443; 33:88; 35:131; 38:323 n. 26; 43:330; 46:38, 40, 52 n. 9; 55:244; 57:158, 177; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Carrillo’s Gardens
as “capitalist”	25:257
as entrepreneur	25:256-57
photo of	11:190, 191; 35:132
portrait	25:258

Carrillo, Leopoldo, Jr., photo of	35:132
Carrillo, Luis, photo of	35:132
Carrillo, Miguel	57:180
photo of	12:267
Carrillo, M. T.	57:177
Carrillo, Vivian G.	51:50 n. 29
Carrillo's Gardens, Tucson	III(2)29; 22:73; 25:257, 259, 289; 33:260; 38:348; 42:446
photo	25:294
Willis Haynes photo of	33:96
Carrington, Albert	57:392
Carrington, Jane	45:253
Carrington, Robert	18:57, 59
Carrion, Josef	56:80
Carriza Creek	40:249, 252, 253, 257
Carriza Springs, Chihuahua	7:138 n. 2
Carrizal, Chihuahua Mexico	7:178; 39:10, 13; 46:360, 373 n. 26; 47:372; 51:7-8
Carrizal Presidio	52:76; 55:62, 77, 82-83, 92
Carrizaleño band of Nednhi Apaches	39:5
Carrizalillo Springs, New Mexico	39:6, 15
Carrizo Apaches	46:268 n. 35; <i>See</i> Apache Indians

Carrizo Creek	50:17, 19, 38, 54 n. 43; 55:426, 430
Carrizo Creek (California)	50:269; 52:94
Carrizo Mountains	35:175
Carro (Chiricahua Apache)	36:222
Carro, Francisco	35:144
Carroll, A. J.	13:19
Carroll, Earl H.	43:83
Carroll, E. W.	41:11
Carroll, H. Bailey	
book edited by, reviewed	41:238
Carroll, J. Ellison	46:334, 336, 337, 338
Carroll, John Alexander	7:96; 44:333, 336, 347; 53:114
article by, mentioned	8:269
book edited by, noted	19:223
book edited by, reviewed	11:141-44
books edited by, listed	24:289, 291
mentioned	6:iv, vi
photo of	44:335
quoted	6:48
resignation of editorship by	IV(4)51
Carroll, John C.	25:172; 39:295, 296



Carroll, John “Little Britches”	42:409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 424
Carroll, John M., book by, reviewed	13:217-18; 17:249-50
Carroll, Leo J.	43:330
Carroll, Lewis	23:352, 356
Carroll, Ned	37:38
Carroll, Ray	56:26
Carroll, Steve	
photo of	57:300
Carroll’s Corral (Tucson)	57:117
Carruthers, Deputy (Gila Bend lawman)	28:25
“Cars” (movie)	54:171
Carside, Sam	18:189, 191
Carson, C. A. III	25:418
Carson, Charles A.	16:264; 22:464; 24:301, 305, 309; 40:275
portrait	24:304
Carson, Charlie	25:418
Carson, Christopher (Kit)	III(2)49; V(1)36; V(3)16; 7:2; 9:cover-Autumn issue; 17:235, 348-49; 18:6; 19:35, 46; 20:284; 24:381, 398, 400, 401; 26:248; 35:164, 175; 39:345, 347; 41:255; 45:65; 46:11, 224, 246 n. 39; 48:246; 50:54 n. 39, 272, 274, 276, 293 n. 5; 52:94

as chief of scouts in Apache	
campaign	II(2)10
book about, reviewed	23:347-48; 33:114; 35:103; 37:204; 46:78-79; 53:97-98
book by, mentioned	8:33
book on, reviewed	13:131-32
Carson City, Nevada	49:358
Carson, Donald W., book by, reviewed	43:390-91
Carson, Ed	42:154 n. 43
Carson, Jack	20:461
Carson, James	
book by, reviewed	57:332-33
Carson, Mose (brother of Kit)	25:29, 70 n. 12
Carson National Forest	41:137
Carson, Nevada	48:86 n. 6
Carson, Robert L.	48:72, 75
photos of	48:73-74
Carson, Stokes, book about, reviewed	29:210-11
<i>Carson's Men</i> , painting by Charles	
Russell, discussed	33:219
illustrated	33:218
“Carson's volunteers at Cañon del Muerto,”	

painting by Francis H. Beaugureau	9:cover-Autumn issue
Carsonville, Pennsylvania	50:125, 140
<i>Carte de la Californie</i> , by Andre Van	
Krevelt (map)	53:423
<i>Carte du Nouveau Meziqne</i> , by Diego de	
Peñalosa (map)	53:417
Carter Canyon	56:5–6, 12, 18–19
Carter, Cecile	45:53, 62 n. 48
Carter, Clarence E.	16:106
Carter, Elizabeth Hoffman, photo of	50:227
Carter, Forrest	27:5-6, 28-29
Carter, George	II(2)6
Carter, Hartwell	III(4)25
Carter, Harvey Lewis, book by, reviewed	33:114-15
Carter, Ira	56:12
Carter, James D.	IV(2)32; 14:294-95
Carter, James P. F.	26:405
Carter, James P. T.	10:31; 27:448; 37:214
Carter, Jesse	42:217
Carter, Jimmy	35:197, 200-1, 390-92; 41:72, 73, 74, 75, 443; 45:145, 165 n. 5

Carter, J. N. A.	52:93
Carter, Joshua D.	36:269, 273 n. 7
photo of	36:281
Carter Oil Company	41:21
Carter, Paul A., book review by	25:102-3; 31:336-37
Carter Ranch	51:122
Carter, Thomas, book by, reviewed	30:467
Carter, Vivien	16:2, 28
Carter, William B., book by, reviewed	51:70-72
Carter, William H.	40:250, 255, 264 n. 32
Carter's Saloon	48:368
Cartes de visite	30:253
Carthage, Mississippi	55:472-74
Cartier, Jacques	11:104
Cartoon cards	30:291
<i>Cartoon Guide of Arizona</i> , by Reg Manning	52:258
Cartoon illustrations	28:254, 255
Cartter, Esrilda Miller	49:268
Cartter, Harley H.	19:200; 49:268
Cartter, H. H., Jr.	52:321
Cartwright, Peter	13:233

Cartwright, Ralph, Jr.	48:9
Carus, Emma	16:83-84; 19:123
Caruso, Samuel T., article by	14:335-46
Caruthers, E. G.	40:354
Caruthers, James H.	25:51, 74 n. 53; 26:33, 40 n. 56
Caruthers's general store	40:354
photo of	40:368
Caruthersville, Missouri, mother and child,	
photo of	44:26
Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, book by,	
reviewed	45:330-31
Carver, Doc	46:324
Carver High School, Phoenix	14:349
Carver, William "Will"	
book about, reviewed	51:285-87
Cary, Diana Serra, book by, reviewed	37:314
Cary, George W.	IV(2)14
Cary, _____ (with California Column)	26:33
Casa Blanca	45:81, 94; 55:128, 143 n. 2, 439
Casa Blanca Canal	45:75, 87, 92
Casa Blanca Irrigation Project	45:83, 92, 99 n. 42, 102 n. 67

Casa Blanca, Los Angeles	25:289
Casa Blanca, Phoenix	18:259-60, 270, 276-77; 24:225; 44:109-10, 115-17, 121, 126
photo	18:269
Casa Blanca (Pima village)	48:226, 230, 234, 248-49
Casa Blanca trading post and flour mill	33:372
Casa Cassel Ranch	50:357
Casa Grande, Arizona	18:388-89; 26:398-99, 401; 27:319; 28:195, 358; 40:181, 365; 41:44; 42:23, 39, 433; 43:238, 240, 373; 45:174; 46:151; 49:19; 50:132; 51:365; 52:254, 256; 53:13, 15, 19, 23, 30, 161, 349; 54:40, 281, 284
article about	32:267-90
Farm Security Admin. camp	
photo of	32:284
journal about, reviewed	34:112
photo of	36:401
photo of ruins at	28:369
photos of	32:270, 281
Casa Grande and Quijotoa Stage Line	34:134
<i>Casa Grande Centennial</i> , reviewed	20:384
Casa Grande Chief mining claim	34:122, 148, 149

Casa Grande Copper Company	52:332
<i>Casa Grande Dispatch</i>	54:40; 57:55
<i>Casa Grande Histories</i> , reviewed	34:112
Casa Grande Mining Company	34:153
Casa Grande National Monument	37:231
Casa Grande Ruins	18:477; 45:98 n. 24; 49:364, 370, 375, 379; 54:142; 55:358, 434, 439, 442, 452 n. 30
described	9:125
mentioned	9:128
photo of	49:365; 55:441
Casa Grande Valley Bank	32:274, 278
<i>Casa Grande Valley Dispatch</i>	42:433; 45:89, 91
Casa Grande Valley Farms, Inc.	32:283-85, 287 n. 8; 44:28, 34, 37, 41-43
photos of	32:285, 287; 44:34-36, 38-39
Casa Grande Valley Historical Society	19:104
affiliate of A.P.H.S.	8:277
mentioned	8:280
Casa Grande Water Users' Association	33:401; 45:84, 94, 100 n. 55
Casanova, Firispio, photo of	12:267
Casa Malpais Ruins	55:418
Casa Piedra, gun battle at	15:15-17

Casas Adobes (Tucson)	49:231
Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico	7:129; 39:5, 11; 48:112; 54:21; 55:448
Casasola, Carlos	34:257-58
Casa Vieja Restaurant, Tempe	35:396
Cascarelli Building, Clifton	33:191, 192
drawing of	33:205
Casebier, Dennis G., books by, reviewed	12:222-24; 17:350-52
Case, Charles O.	23:75-76; 47:103, 105
Case, Leland D., article by, mentioned	8:271
book introduced by, reviewed	24:219
“Case of the Beardless Boy Bandits”	28:226-28
<i>The Case of the Indian Trader: Billy</i>	
<i>Malone and the National Park</i>	
<i>Service Investigation of Hubbell</i>	
<i>Trading Post</i> , by Paul D.	
Berkowitz, reviewed	52:399-400
“The Case of Will C. Barnes’s Missing	
Brother”	43:65-68
<i>Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology</i> ,	
noted	20:469
Casey, James	57:125, 129



Cash Entry Act	<i>See</i> Public Land Sales Act (1820)
Cash, James G.	12:221; 15:122-23
Cash, Joseph H.	14:268
book by, reviewed	14:264-65
Cash, McKinley, article by	8:248-255
“Cash Up or No Go: The Stagecoach Era in Arizona,” by Thomas H. Peterson, Jr.	14:205-222
Cash-Sale Entry Act of 1820	57:96 n18
Cashin, James A.	19:155
Cashion	52:388
Cashion, _____ (canal construction foreman)	23:162
Cashion, Ty, book by, reviewed	38:77
Cashman, John	21:77
Cashman, Nellie	9:69; 35:333, 341 n. 42; 38:137; 54:199 n. 7; 55:155, 157-58, 163
book about, reviewed	36:203-4; 37:391-92
drawing of	55:156
Casillas, “Bullfighter” Crisanto	26:320
photo	26:321
Casimiro (Indian interpreter)	36:221

Casimiro (Mexican employee)	25:50
Casino Saloon	39:144, 145, 146
Casky and Korb (Helvetia butchers)	9:85
Casner, Daniel	39:225, 226, 228
Casner family	39:227, 229, 230, 231, 232
Casner, George	54:47
Casner, Jane	39:225, 226
Casner, John	39:225, 233
Casner, Moses	39:225, 226, 228, 229, 232, 233
Casner, Rebecca	39:225, 226
Casner, Riley	39:225, 226, 232, 233
Casner, William	39:225, 226, 228
Cason, Mabel Earp	55:269
Cassadore (tag band chief)	56:308–309, 320 n30
Cassard, Daniel	52:123
Cassel, Joe	50:356-57, 362
Cassel, Martha Ann	50:356-57, 362
Cassidy, Butch	48:324
novel about, reviewed	32:119-20
Cassidy, Hopalong	32:422; 33:22; 41:318
Cassidy, James (“Australian Jim”)	57:304

Cassidy, John E.	45:369
Cassidy, Tom	38:237
Cassini, Giovanni Maria	53:415
Cassmore, Orin	32:257-59, 261
Castañares, Manuel	18:229
Castañeda, A. A.	35:323
Castañeda & Goldwater store, Bisbee	35:323-24
Castañeda, Carlos	18:234
Castaneda de Najera, Pedro	53:219
Castañeda, Eduardo	27:301-2
Castaneda, Marcelina	52:112
Castañeda Shular, Antonio	
book by, reviewed	14:394
Castanida, Santa Cruz	54:318, 324, 326-27, 329, 330, 335 n. 8
Quoted	IV(2)37
<i>Caste</i> (play)	16:292, 294-95
Castelo, Juan María	11:22
Castetter, Edward F.	34:288
book coauthored by, reviewed	20:468-69
Castile, George Pierre, book co-edited by,	
reviewed	35:96-97

Castile, Spain	55:72, 74, 90-91
Castilla y Teran, José	55:59, 74
Castillo, Domingo del	53:407
map by	54:422
Castillo, Edward, book by, reviewed	37:295-96
Castillo, José del	IV(3)27
Castillo, José María	20:115
Castillo, Juan	11:20
Castillo, Luis Antonio de	55:64, 88
Castillo, Manuela de	57:154
Castillo, Manuel del	57:154
Castillo, Miguel	57:154
Castillo, Val	48:128
Castillo y Pellón, Pedro	13:242-43
Castillo y Pellón, Pedro del.	<i>See</i> Pellón, Pedro Castillo
Castillo y Terán, Joseph	37:286
Castle Creek	38:370
Castle Creek Hot Springs Improvement	
Company	42:7
Castle Creek Stage Company	26:450 n. 7
Castle Dale, Utah	50:323; 54:386

Castle Dome	53:41, 190
CASTLE DOME brand	57:49
photo of	57:50
Castle Dome County	51:225, 237 n. 8
Castle Dome Mining and Smelting	
Company	6:122; 32:399, 410 n. 27
Castle Dome Mining District, visited by	
M. B. Duffield	8:19
Castle Hot Springs	37:45 n. 1; 42:6; 46:67; 51:365; 53:291; 54:41
Castle Rock Gold Company	33:172
Castle, William	54:80
Castleberry, May, book edited by, reviewed	45:120
Castner, Bill	24:281
Castro, Alturo	46:381
Castro, Cayetano	11:19; 13:208 n. 8
Castro, Francisco	25:243 n. 28
Castro, Jesús	11:153 n. 3; 56:333
Castro, Jose Francisco de	44:53, 54, 65, 70 n. 18
Castro, Josef de	56:77
Castro, Marcos	11:21
Castro, Mariano	19:107

Castro, Mike	28:327
Castro, Natividad J.	31:167
Castro, Ramon	11:153 n. 3
Castro, Ramona Ruiz de	<i>See</i> Ruiz, Ramona
Castro, Raul H.	35:390, 391; 37:167; 41:72; 46:287
book by, reviewed	51:383-84
book with foreword by, reviewed	17:459-61
Catalano, Guiseppi R., photo of	34:401
Catalina	57:92
Catalina de Janiz, Juana	40:62
Catalina Foothills (Tucson)	56:343, 346
Catalina Forest Reserve	56:343; <i>See also</i> Coronado National Forest
Catalina Highway	56:21
Catalina Island, California	56:450
Catalina Lodge (Summerhaven)	56:6; <i>See also</i> Ransier School
Catalina Mountains	57:81; <i>See</i> Santa Catalina Mountains
book about, reviewed	29:213-14; 34:104-5
rescue in	27:327
Catalina Riding Stable	37:15
Catalina State Park	42:150; 57:96 n. 18
Catalogs, of Art Exhibitions, reviewed	21:335-36

*Catalogue of Western Magazines Based*

*on Years Since 1950 (COWBOYS),*

compiled by Larry Walker, reviewed 33:440

Catalonia, Spain	9:223
Catalonian Volunteers	44:45, 49-50; <i>See</i> Voluntarios de Cataluña
Cataract Canyon	48:78, 82; 56:375, n. 29; 57:71
Cat Cañon, New Mexico	40:124, 125
Cat Canyon, New Mexico	24:262
<i>Catching the Stage to Phoenix</i> , by	
Leland Hanchett, Jr., reviewed	40:441-42
Cates, Louis S.	23:292; 43:241, 254
photo of	43:241
Cathedral Butte	28:427; 29:224
photo of	28:cover-Winter issue
Cathedral Canyon, photo	17:63
Cathedral of San Ildefonso (Mérida)	56:78-79, 82, 85 n7
drawing of	56:82
Cathedral of the Desert, photo	17:58
Cathedral Wash	55:462
Cathemar, Edward	IV(1)43
Cather, Willa	57:258

book about, reviewed	45:201-2
novel by, noted	17:124
Catherwood, M. H.	V(4)33
Catholic Church	17:244; 18:81, 83, 87; 45:377; 53:130, 223-25, 227, 232, 234, 245, 410, 412; <i>See</i> Roman Catholic Church
adherents of, in Helvetia	9:86
aid to, by Society for the	
Propagation of the Faith	9:119, 121
and Apache Indians	9:135, 139
and Franciscans	9:131-39
article about	45:291-306
article about, listed	27:185, 186
churches and schools of, <i>post</i> 1852	9:136-39
Diocese of Tucson	9:110, 122 n. 6
in Arizona, 1878	9:119-39
Jesuit missionaries of, in Arizona	9:127-39
under Diocese of Santa Fe	9:135
under Mexico	9:134
Vicariate Apostolic created	9:119, 135
“Catholic Church Among the Mormons	
in the 1880s,” noted	17:243



Catholic Diocese of Phoenix	41:76
Catholic Dramatic and Relief	
Association (Tombstone)	57:306
Catholic Indian Missions, Bureau of	37:51
Catholic Missionaries	21:65, 82
Catholics	46:97, 109-13, 115, 116, 119, 125, 132 n. 33, 386, 387, 392
Catle (Apache warrior), photos of	30:335, 338, 342
Catlin, Mrs. C. N.	16:83
Catlin, Don, book by, noted	III(4)49
Catlin, George	33:211, 213; 49:280
drawings by, cover-Autumn issue	36:227
<i>Catlow</i> (1971 film)	54:84
Catron, Thomas Benton	14:239
book about, reviewed	15:189-91
<i>Cats of Any Color: Jazz, Black and White,</i>	
by Gene Lees	55:137
Catt, Carrie Chapman	45:377
Cattle, photo of	34:294
“Cattle and Constitutions: James Kitch	
and the Indian New Deal on the	

San Carlos Apache Reservation,”	
by Ron Dungan	36:135-150
Cattle and Horses, and desertification of	
Gila River drainage	19:19-20
Cattle Brands	13:65
book on, reviewed	12:67-68
<i>Cattlebrands in Arizona</i> , reviewed	10:212
<i>Cattle Drives of David Shirk</i>	II(3)18
Cattle Exchange Saloon, Fort Worth	38:136, 150 n. 4
<i>Cattle, Horses and Men</i> , by J. H. (Jack)	
Cully, reviewed	26:111
Cattle industry	10:239-55; <i>See</i> Ranches and Ranching
bibliography on	IV(3)12
cattlemen, article on	V(4)10
C O Bar outfit, article on	V(1)1
in early Arizona	29:89
in San Pedro valley	6:27
in Sulphur Springs valley	6:132-45
Jersey dairy cows	11:42
overstocking of range, article on	III(4)40
Sierra Bonita Ranch, article on	II(4)13

smuggling of	10:3-18
Spanish, book about, reviewed	19:224
trails, article on	III(4)18
Cattle Ranching, Arizona,	
book about, reviewed	15:391-92
Northwest, book about, reviewed	15:206
Verde Valley, article about	19:261-82
Cattle rustling (stealing)	13:102; 15:13, 15, 17; 27:320-21
in Madera Canyon	34:263-64
Catton, Bruce	17:251
Catton, Charles, of Phoenix	30:238, 245
Catton, C. W.	49:371-72, 374, 377
Caudill, Doris, book about, reviewed	44:321-22
Caudill, Olive	31:23
“Causes of Indian Population Decline in the Pimería Alta Missions of Northern Sonora,” by Robert H. Jackson	24:405-29
“A Cautionary Exercise in Apache Historiography,” by Elizabeth A. H. John	25:301-15
<i>Cavalcade to California</i> , by	

Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:252
<i>Cavalier in Buckskin: George Armstrong</i>	
<i>Custer and the Western Military</i>	
<i>Frontier</i> , by Robert M.	
Utley, reviewed	30:452-54; 44:93-94
Cavalliere, Frank	18:322-23
Cavalliere, George	18:323
Cavallo y Pollo (Yuma leader)	41:243
Cavalry	18:195, 208-9
books about, reviewed	34:353
drawing	18:465
eighteenth (18th)	18:464
eleventh (11th) Ohio Volunteer	21:211
fifth (5th)	18:464, 466
first (1st), California Volunteers	18:24, 30
first (1st) New Mexico Volunteers	21:344
fourth (4th)	18:448, 460
fourth (4th) B Troop	21:21
fourth (4th), D troop	18:447, 449-56, 458-60, 462-63
fourth (4th), E troop	18:449
fourth (4th), I troop	18:453-54

fourth (4th), K troop	18:459-60; 21:11, 15-17, 19-22
second (2nd)	18:466
sixth (6th)	18:449, 486
tenth (10th)	18:450, 453, 468 n. 24; 21:12-13
tenth (10th), K troop	18:460
thirteenth (13th)	18:466
uniforms, arms, etc., books about,	
reviewed	20:141-42, 263
U.S., social history, book about,	
reviewed	20:139-40
Cavalry Drill	12:30-31
Cavalry, First, G Troop	16:119, 121, 124-26
Tenth	16:203
<i>Cavalryman in the Indian Country,</i>	
reviewed	16:116
“Cavalry of Custer’s Day,” by J. F.	
Weadock, mentioned	8:270
Cavalry of Queretaro	44:66
Cavalry Regiments	See regimental number, e.g.: Fourth Cavalry
<i>Cavalry Wife: The Diary of Eveline M.</i>	
<i>Alexander, 1866-1867</i> , edited	

by Sandra Myres, reviewed	30:363
<i>Cavalry Yellow &amp; Infantry Blue: Army Officers in Arizona Between 1851 and 1886</i> , by Constance Wynn	
Altshuler, reviewed	34:87-88
Cavanaugh gang	27:330
Cavaness, Christina	53:21
Cavaness, Matt	40:295, 297, 305 n. 7
Cavanaugh, _____	III(3)4, 5
Cave Canyon	55:434
Cave restaurant	45:250
<i>Cave Creek and Carefree, Arizona: A History of the Desert Foothills</i> , by Frances C. Carlson, reviewed	32:446-48
Cave Creek, Arizona	26:436; 42:60; 52:332
book about, reviewed	50:409-10
<i>Cave Creek Canyon: Revealing the Heart of Arizona's Chiricahua Mountains</i> , edited by Wynne Browne Brown and Reed Peters reviewed	56:241-42
Cave Creek Mining Company	55:276

Cave Creek Station	21:48-49, 57, 61
Cave House ruins, photo of	44:169
<i>Caveman</i>	32:316
Cavendish, Frederick	47:48
Caveness, Bill (William Snider)	20:291
Caviness, William “Coyote Bill”	38:323
Cawelti, John C., book by, noted	16:213
Cawker, Harvey	44:118; 45:80
Cawley, James	27:322
Caxton Printers Ltd.	35:249, 250
Cayetana, G. de Ruiz	49:152
Cayetano, Apache warrior, photo of	30:333
<i>Cayuga</i> (ship)	32:12
Caywood, W. Eugene, book by, reviewed	21:352
Cazorla, Luis	55:58, 69, 70
CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps)	14:263; <i>See also</i> Civilian Conservation Corps
Colossal Cave	32:307
Gardner Canyon Camp	32:303
making adobe bricks	32:305
mess hall	32:324
Redingrton Road	32:304

Rucker Canyon	32:317-18
site map	32:293
site photographs: barracks	32:298
Snail Canyon	32:323
Tohono O'odham workers	32:309
Tucson Mountain Park camp	32:308
"CC&C," (poem)	32:299
Cebolla (Savoia, Ramah), New Mexico	13:97
Cebrian, Juan	25:287
Cebrián y Agustín, Pedro, Conde de	
Fuenclara	40:60
Ceceña, Andrés	51:14, 21
Cedar City, Utah	54:10, 386
Cedar Creek	40:248, 249, 258, 259; 46:258, 260, 262
Cedar Glade, Arizona	12:159
Cedar Ranch, Arizona	V(1)6
Cedar Ridge	51:365
Cedar Springs	38:104, 110, 113, 131 n. 11; 49:374
<i>Cedric</i> (troopship)	52:117
Celaya, Diego	35:145, 146
Celaya family	31:126



Celaya, Luz	10:252
Celaya, Refugia (Ortega)	31:133
Celaya, Rita	31:124
Celebrations, Dick Wick Hall Day	25:17
Fiesta de San Agustín	25:257, 259
Independence Day	25:54
Mexican Independence Day	25:259
Santa Cruz Day	25:37
St. Augustine’s Day	26:18, 38 n. 31
Celestia Camp	46:154
<i>Celestial Favors</i> , by Eusebio Kino	53:130
Celestial Restaurant	43:375, 376, 377, 378, 379
Celestin, Oscar (“Papa”)	55:127, 136
<i>Celluloid Indians: Native Americans and</i>	
<i>Film</i> , by Jacquelyn	
Kilpatrick, reviewed	41:458-59
Cemeteries, Boothill, Tombstone	13:286-87
Jewish, Phoenix	18:310-11
Potholes	13:129
Census, 1878-1881	13:247
Fort Whipple, Goodwin, Walker,	

Hassayampa and Weaver	
Mining Districts	23:7
Tucson, 1797, article on	13:205-9
Centaur (Arabian horse)	50:349, 350
<i>Centennial Catalog of Arizona Railway</i>	
<i>Postal Markings</i> , reviewed	21:110
“Centennial Checklist of Readings for the	
Study and Teaching of Arizona	
History,” compiled by Ray Brandes	
and Andrew Wallace	53:115
“A Centennial Commemorative: United	
Verde Copper Company, 1882-	
1982”	249-66
Centennial Exposition	46:243 n. 10
Centennial Hall, University of Arizona	34:15
Centennial Mine	52:332
Center for Creative Photography	
(University of Arizona, Tucson),	
book by, reviewed	54:351-52
Center for Desert Archaeology (Tucson)	56:68
Center of the American West, book by,	

reviewed	42:365-66
Center Street (Phoenix)	49:361, 371
Central	46:117; 47:156, 159, 160; 51:108; 54:13
<i>Central America</i> (steamship)	49:356-57; See also <i>George Law</i> (steamship)
Central America, town-building Indians in	9:33
<i>Central and Southwestern Arizona, the Garden of America</i> , mentioned	37:155
Central and Washington streets, Phoenix, Willis Haynes photo of	33:92
Central Arizona Bank	28:195
<i>Central Arizona for Homes, for Health, for Wealth</i> , by William O. "Buckey" O'Neill, mentioned	37:154
Central Arizona Power and Light Company	26:170; 45:174
Central Arizona Project	16:257-58; 19:44, 52-53; 26:117; 35:390-91; 40:271, 275, 279, 281; 41:386, 406, 424; 57:43
article about	40:391-414; 41:57-82
book about, noted	25:168, 170 n. 26
book about, reviewed	46:71-72; 49:407-8
photos of	40:407, 409
<i>Central Arizona Project, 1918-1968</i> ,	

reviewed	18:367-68
Central Arizona Project Association	40:408
<i>Central Arizona Project Photographic</i>	
<i>Survey</i> , by Center for Creative	
Photography, reviewed	28:99-100
Central Arizona Railroad	12:156
Central Arizona, silver mining in, article	
about	16:29-76
map of area	16:33
Central Arizona Vegetable Growers and	
Shippers Association	57:42
Central Arizona Water Control Study	41:75, 76, 77
Central Avenue, Phoenix	22:197, 222; 42:170, 174; 45:382; 51:261
Central Bank, Flagstaff	38:262, 272
Central Copper mine	26:312
Central Methodist Church (Phoenix)	49:262
Central Overland Trail	
book about, reviewed	54:103-4
Central Pacific Railroad	21:229, 232; 22:326; 39:289
Central Park barrio (Phoenix)	47:216
Central School, Phoenix	42:174

photo of	13:113
Central Trades Council, Tucson	19:116
Central, Utah	51:140, 146 n. 30, 153 n. 110
Century Building (Tucson)	47:139
Century Club	43:355
Century House Museum, Yuma	8:210; 18:115; 23:191
<i>Century Illustrated Magazine</i>	53:284
<i>Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine</i>	16:145-46
<i>Century of Dishonor</i> , mentioned	10:54
noted	13:226; 15:300; 18:375
<i>Century of Kingman: 1882-1982</i> , reviewed	22:156-57
<i>Century of Robert H. Forbes</i> , listed	24:297
<i>Century of Science and Other Essays</i> , by	
John Fiske, discussed	33:318
Century Pacific Airlines	28:13
Cepeda, Acencio	11:21
Cepeda, Dolores	11:19
Cepeda, Nepomuceno	11:21
Cephalonia, Greece	54:296
Ceramics in New Spain	
book about, reviewed	30:213-14

Cerbat, Arizona	III(2)4; 8:256; 16:42
Cerbat Mountains	49:234
<i>Cereus Giganteus-Near Bill Williams'</i>	
<i>Fork</i> , sketch by John C. Tidball	37:116, 117
Cerilio family	46:35
Cerré, M. S.	III(2)48
Cerrito (Pima village)	48:248
Cerro Chiquito (Pima village)	48:248
Cerro Colorado	38:339; 41:258, 260, 261; 47:34, 38, 40, 53 n. 4; 56:40
drawing of	56:45
Cerro Colorado Mill and Mining Company	47:37
Cerro Colorado Mine	V(1)33; 12:230; 22:100, 103; 25:32, 70; 34:154 n. 2; 47:33, 35, 36, 53 n. 4, 54 n. 11; 50:148-49, 151, 154-55, 158, 161, 166 n. 61; 53:36, 44, 47-48, 51; 55:256; <i>See also</i> Heintzelman Mine
drawing of	53:52
illustration	25:59
murders at	25:60, 61
shipments of ore from	25:32, 43
Cerro Colorado Mining Co.	V(3)22

Cerro Colorado Mining District	47:41
Cerro Colorado Ranch	45:244, 248, 263 n. 35
photos of	45:241, 242
Cerro de El Omteme, battle at	8:133
Cerro de la Campana, battle of	34:318
Cerro del Gallo, Sonora	37:367
Cerro Gordo battlefield, Mexico	32:9
Cerro Gordo, Jalapa	51:61-62
Cerrogordo, Nueva Vizcaya	55:54
Cerrogordo, Presidio de San Miguel	<i>See</i> Presidio Viejo
Cerros Prietos	26:372; 44:61, 64
Cevallos, Juan Baptista de	56:326
Cervantes, Candelario	7:137, 173, 175
Cervantes, Cornel	41:137
Cervantes Theater, in Tucson	III(2)34
<i>Cesar Chavez: A Brief Biography with</i>	
<i>Documents</i> , by Richard W.	
Etulain, reviewed	44:329-30
<i>César Chávez: A Triumph of Spirit</i> , by	
Richard Griswold del Castillo and	
Richard A. Garcia, reviewed	37:203

Cesarini, Roland J., article by	II(2)21-22
Ceschetti, Celestino	18:321, 323-24
Ceschetti, Francisco	18:321-22
Cessna 402 airplane, photo of	36:169
Cha-Chuo-Nez	21:377, 389 n. 37
Chaco Canyon, New Mexico	45:5, 7, 8, 12, 24
book about, reviewed	47:206-7; 49:89-90; 51:89
photo of	45:13
Chaco culture, book about, reviewed	52:313
<i>Chaco Handbook: An Encyclopedic Guide,</i>	
by R. Gwinn Vivian and Bruce	
Hilpert, reviewed	44:208
<i>Chaco Meridian: Centers of Political Power</i>	
<i>in the Ancient Southwest,</i> by	
Stephen H. Lekson, reviewed	41:447-48
Chacon, Augustine	9:192; 27:300; 48:260, 262-63
Chacon, José	III(4)7
Chacon, Josef Camilo	55:63, 84
Chacon, New Mexico	44:362
Chacón, Rafael	21:344; 24:390
book about, reviewed	28:325-26



Chacón, Ursula de	40:62
Chafee, Adna R.	45:352
Chaffee, Adna R.	35:178; 39:23, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 52, 53; 47:78
mentioned	8:215 n. 1, 216, 218, 231
photo of	39:24; 47:79
portrait	8:235
quoted	8:215, 218, 226, 232-47
Chaffie, Orestes P.	56:267
Chafin, Carl, book by, reviewed	39:120
Chafin, Eugene	18:75, 78, 87; 53:303
Chagall, Marc	33:270
Chain, Mrs. J. A.	20:348
<i>Chains of Command: Arizona and the Army,</i>	
<i>1856--1875</i> , by Constance	
Altshuler, discussed	35:164
listed	24:297-98
Chalcedony Lodge No. 6 (Holbrook)	52:242 n. 32
Chalcedony Park, petrified wood at	29:391, 404-6
Chalfant, William Y., book by, reviewed	32:116-18; 37:89-91
Chalk, Carl	37:359, 364, 365

Challender	38:273
<i>Challenge of the Big Trees: A Resource</i>	
<i>History of Sequoia and Kings</i>	
<i>Canyon National Parks</i> , by Lary	
M. Dilsaver and William C.	
Tweed, reviewed	34:89-91
Chalmers, David Glenn	53:259
Chalmers, Louis H.	12:93, 95; 18:270, 274; 31:85
Chama River	45:15, 29 n. 34
Chama Valley, New Mexico, book about,	
reviewed	44:397-98
Chamberlain, D. S., article by	13:229-34
Chamberlain, Joe, photo of	50:249
Chamberlain, Justin	54:361
Chamberlain, Kathleen P.,	
book by, reviewed	43:294-96; 44:83-84; 49:79-80; 54:342-43
book reviewed by	39:341-42; 43:197-98; 56:236-37
books reviewed by	45:311-13
Chamberlain, L. H.	13:229
Chamberlain, Norberto “Bert”	38:32-33, 39, 40 n. 9
Chamberlain, Pierce A.	9:107, 110; 33:303-4

book review by	13:223-24
Chamberlain, Samuel Emory	20:21, 23; 30:8
book about, reviewed	37:86-88
book by, mentioned	8:36
book by, reviewed	39:332-34
painting by	30:cover-Spring issue
Chamberlain, William H., article by,	
mentioned	8:40
Chamberlin-Moulton Hypothesis	18:110
Chamberlin, William H.	32:25, 26, 31
Chamber of Commerce, Phoenix	14:342
Chambers (a miner)	39:395
Chambers, Bob	39:163
Chambers Bus Lines	39:163
Chambers, Charley	50:168
Chambers, Eneil	50:322
Chambers, Ethel	55:240
Chambers, George	44:235; 55:240, 319
Chambers, George J., book review by	25:448-50
Chambers, George W.	11:14; 22:29; 24:284
article by	II(4)7-11; 16:195-96

author award of	8:283
book co-authored by	24:295
portrait	24:285
Chambers, H. C.	18:426
Chambers, Philip H.	43:322, 323, 324
Chambon, Pedro	25:62, 75 n. 66
Chamorra, José	11:18; 13:208 n. 8
Chamorro, Juan	46:178
Chamorro, Lucia	<i>See</i> Caballero, Lucia
Chamorro, Luisa	<i>See</i> Caballero, Luisa
Champagne, Marilyn Jo Sykes	26:225 n. 14
Champie, Lawton	54:40-42
Champion, J.	I(2)3
Champion, Matthew	38:166
Champlin, Peggy, book by, reviewed	37:189-90
<i>Champurrado</i>	15:3-4
Chan, Sandra	
article by	56:395-424
biographical note on	56:395
Chana, Barbara	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:92

Chana, Leonard F., book about, reviewed	51:92
Chance, Joseph E.	
book edited by, reviewed	36:104; 40:432-34
Chancellorsville, battle of	37:129 n. 30
Chandler, Alexander John	18:271, 276; 25:134, 136, 139, 141; 44:100, 107, 120, 131 n. 45; 45:76, 80; 49:331, 340
article about	36:173-88
photos of	25:140; 36:175, 179
Chandler, Arizona	9:20; 11:65, 265; 27:335; 37:339, 345; 38:367; 47:219, 341; 50:369; 53:358; 55:128
1918 survey at	29:13
photo of	50:377-78
population, 1880-1920	22:205
1930-1970	22:229
Chandler, Frank	37:279
Chandler, Harry	12:226
Chandler, Jeff	23:381; 54:79, 80
Chandler, John P. H., photo of	29:317
Chandler Part-Time Farms	44:28, 34, 36-37, 39, 42-43
photo of	44:38, 41
Chandler Ranch	44:109-10, 119

Chandler, Raymond	18:242
Chandler, Robert J.	
book edited by, reviewed	39:117
review essay by	41:83-96
biographical note on	41:83
Chandler, William E.	34:180
Chandler, Zachariah	III(2)42; 14:247; 24:61, 68; 41:281
Chang Kai Shek	56:413
<i>The Changing Mile</i> , by James Rodney	
Hastings and Raymond M. Turner	53:160-61
<i>The Changing Mile Revisited</i> , by Raymond	
M. Turner, et al.	53:160
<i>Changing Plant Life of La Frontera:</i>	
<i>Observations on Vegetation in the</i>	
<i>U.S./Mexico Borderlands</i> , edited by	
Grady L. Webster and Conrad J.	
Bahre, reviewed	43:394-96
Chanin, Abe and Mildred	
book by, reviewed	19:93-94
Chanin, Abraham S.	24:302; 53:120
book by, reviewed	21:224-25; 38:83-84

book review by	30:217-18
Channel 11, Tucson	34:273
Chanthaponh, Chip Colwell	
book by, reviewed	48:202-4
Chan, Tin-Wo	21:235-36, 254
Chaparral Road, Phoenix	42:169
Chapel, William L., article by	14:95-112
book review by	14:263-64; 16:307
Chapelle, P. L.	IV(1)30
Chapin, Frederick, book by, reviewed	30:362-63
Chapin, Gurden	16:137-38; 25:36, 71 n. 21
Chapin's ranch	37:137
Chapiton, (Navajo Chief)	II(2)5
Chaplains, Army	12:22, 46 n. 29
Chaplin, Charles	16:83; 19:123
Chaplin, Charlie	55:347
Chapman, Alfred B.	39:357, 358; 43:177
Chapman, Arthur	45:337, 338, 340, 341, 342; 48:338-39
Chapman, Grace Genung	25:345, 346, 347 n. 47
Chapman, Helen, book of letters by,	
reviewed	34:438-40

Chapman, James	18:161
Chapman, Janet	
book coauthored by, reviewed	50:406-8
Chapman, J. H.	41:20, 21
Chapman, Joe	22:12
Chapman, Kenneth Milton	
book about, reviewed	50:406-8
Chapman, Lloyd	55:489
Chapman, Marguerite	54:79
Chapman, Orren	33:370
Chapman, Oscar	24:358, 359
Chapman, Thomas	38:372
Chapman, T. M.	54:135
Chapman, Viola	55:486, 489
Chapman, William	56:36
Chapman, Mrs. William H.	49:19
Chapman, William H.	32:66, 108 n. 32; 38:180, 181; 48:123
Chapo	14:99
Chappell, Bess	37:165
Chappell, Gordon, article by	17:89-107
author of museum monograph	7:98



biographical information	17:89
book by, listed	24:291-92, 294
book by, reviewed	39:118
book review by	16:103-4; 29:110-11
Chappo, (Apache Indian)	V(3)50
photos of	32:127, 136
Chappo (Chiricahua Apache)	56:255
Chappo (son of Geronimo)	27:64
photos of	30:329, 331
“A Chapter in the Life of Raso”	17:363-74
Chapuli (Cahuilla leader)	41:249
Chaput, Donald, article by	13:197-204; 25:1-20
article by, noted	17:114
biographical note	25:1
book by, reviewed	17:242-43; 36:85-86; 37:391-92; 38:307-8; 57:107- 8
book review by	29:202
book reviewed by	39:209-10; 40:110-12
Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste	
book about, reviewed	47:305-6
Charco Hondo	35:151

Charco (pond), photo of	35:156
Charcoal plant, in Madera Canyon	34:272
Charcoal Production	13:78
role in desertification of Gila River	
drainage	19:23-24
<i>Charge of the Rough Riders Up El Caney</i>	
(film)	41:312
Charleau, Anna	20:451
Charlerou, John	38:343
“Charles D. Poston and the Founding of	
Colorado City,” by C. Gilbert	
Storms	55:387-414
“Charles D. Poston for Governor!” by	
John S. Goff	8:45-53
“Charles Debrille Poston: Prince of	
Arizona Pioneers,” by B. Sacks	
noted	8:45
mentioned	8:270
<i>Charles D. Poston, Sunland Seer,</i>	
by Alfred W. Gressinger	53:196
noted	8:45

- Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy*,  
reviewed 13:300-1; 17:360-61
- Charles III 56:85 n11, 325
- Charles IV 51:66; 52:85
- Charles Goodnight: Father of the Texas*  
*Panhandle*, by William T.  
Hagan, reviewed 49:191-92
- “Charles H. Bayless: Educator, Cattleman,  
Businessman, and Banker,” by  
Dawn Moore Santiago 35:267-300
- “Charles Henry Veil: Civil War Veteran,  
Indian War Soldier, and Arizona  
Pioneer,” by Fred W. Veil 50:59-78
- Charles Lamb Society 9:27
- Charles O. Brown House (Tucson)  
photo of 55:245
- Charles O’Malley, the Irish Dragon* 17:343-44
- Charles Schreiner, General Merchandise:*  
*The Story of a Country Store*, by  
J. Evetts Haley 33:11
- Charles III, Spanish king 15:70-71, 100; 17:451; 19:34, 334; 47:368; 51:52;

	52:80-81, 85
<i>Charles Trumbull Hayden: Pioneer</i> , listed	24:294
Charleston, Arizona	8:162; 12:23, 46 n. 30; 27:266; 28:72, 375; 44:230; 45:223, 230; 49:12, 375, 382; 54:39; 56:132; 57:289, 302
article about	7:9-22; 23:241-48
article about, listed	27:180, 182
maps	23:244-45
photo of	23:242-43; 28:379-85
Charleston, South Carolina	12:23, 47 n. 31
“Charleston Townsite Revisited”	23:241-48
Charleston, wholesale meat business at	30:396
“Charley Hong, Racism, and the Power of the Press in Jerome, Arizona Territory, 1909,” by Kathryn Reisdorfer	44:133-46
Charley (in southern Arizona in 1861)	25:62-63, 64, 65
Charlie (Navajo guide)	46:218, 221, 222
photo of	46:223
“Charlie Sam and General Crook: An American Story,” by Paul	

L. Wong	54:85-96
“Charlie Sam and the Sojourners,” by Ruth Conner	14:303-316
Charlie Soto’s Pool Hall (Flagstaff)	55:489
Charloloew, Pedro	10:248
Charouleau, Angelina (Pearson)	57:82, 84, 92, 96 n18
Charouleau, Anita	57:96 n18
Charouleau, Anna article on	56:145–86
Charouleau, Anna (Pierre’s aunt)	57:83–84, 92–93, 95 n4
Charouleau, Anna (Pierre’s daughter)	57:82, 92, 96 n18
Charouleau Gap (Catalina Mountains) photos of	57:92, 94, 94 n1, 96 n18 57:82
“Charouleau Gap: Connecting a French Family with Its Tucson History,” by Bob Simpson	57:81–96
Charouleau, G�r�me	56:146
Charouleau, Jean	57:84, 96 n18
Charouleau, Jean (“Juan”)	56:160, 162–63, 173–82, 184
Charouleau, Louise	57:96 n18
Charouleau, Marie	57:95 n4

Charouleau, Mary Anne	<i>See</i> Couzinet, Mary Anne
Charouleau, Paul	57:93, 95 n4
Charouleau, Paulette	<i>See</i> Fournie, Paulette (Charouleau)
Charouleau, Pedro	39:121, 134
Charouleau, Pierre,	
article on	57:81–96
photo of	57:91
Charouleau, Pierre (“Pedro”)	56:156–58, 160–70, 172–73, 175–82, 184
Charouleau, Pierre (son of Paulette Fournie)	57:93
Charouleau, Sebastien	57:83
Charouleau, Serafina Toutin	57:84, 92, 96 n18
<i>Charrería Mexicana</i> , by Kathleen	
Mullen Sands, reviewed	36:406-8
Charter Government Committee (CGC)	22:226-27; 32:209; 46:275, 276, 278, 279, 280
Charter Oath of the Imperial [Japanese]	
Government (1868)	14:318
Charter of 1824 (Mexico)	34:313
Chase Creek, Clifton, Arizona	23:330, 334, 336; 48:120
photos of	23:329-31
Chase Creek, Clifton-Morenci	33:188, 191
drawing of	33:203

“Chased by the Devil,” by Howard

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Terpning                         | 48:cover-Spring issue   |
| Chase, George F.                 | 39:28, 42, 43; 40:157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166,<br>167, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178 |
| photo of                         | 40:165  |
| Chase, George H.                 | 48:147-49, 151, 152 n. 9  |
| photo of                         | 48:148  |
| Chase, Hal, book about, reviewed | 44:322-24   |
| Chase Manhattan Bank             | 28:198  |
| Chase, Mr.                       | 30:308, 321, 330  |
| Chase National Bank              | 15:179, 181   |
| Chase, Norton                    | 12:81-83, 90  |
| Chase, Salmon P.                 | V(3)6; 19:201; 23:2   |

*Chasing Cattle and the Cure: Oral Histories*

*from Yavapai County, Arizona*, by

    Mona Lange McCroskey, reviewed 54:233-34

*Chasing Geronimo: The Journal of Leonard*

*Wood, May-September, 1886,*

    reviewed 11:279-80

*Chasing Shadows: Apaches and Yaquis*

*Along the United States-Mexican*

- Border, 1876-1911*, by Shelly  
Bowen Hatfield, reviewed 40:112-13
- Chasing the Santa Fe Ring: Power and  
Privilege in Territorial New Mexico*,  
by David L. Caffey reviewed 56:236-37
- Chasing Villa* by Frank Tompkins, cited 7:126, 138 n. 6  
noted 12:150
- Chastain, Mary Elizabeth *See* Cordes, Mary Elizabeth Chastain
- Château-Thierry, France 50:256-57; 52:121, 123-24, 126, 141, n. 20
- Chatham, James J. 36:34, 42, 43, 44, 50
- Chatham, Jim 57:304
- Châtillon-sous-les-Côtes, France 52:130, 133-34
- Chato (Apache leader) IV(1)5-6, IV(2)11, 4; IV(4), 59-60, 63; V(3)54;  
8:227, 232-34; 14:99, 136; 32:129, 138, 143; 39:10
- Chato (movie character) 54:73-74
- Chato's Land* (1972 film) 54:51, 71, 73-76, 84
- Chatter* 31:161-64
- Chatterton, Fenimore 48:328, 335
- Chatto (Apache Indian) 7:89, 81 n. 8; 10:59; 35:211, 212; 40:167
- Chaucot, John M. IV(1)28; 9:136 n. 48
- Chaumont, France 50:131, 261



Chauncey, Tom	41:389, 390, 417; 50:359
Chautauqua, New York	23:387
Chaves, J. Francisco	21:344
Chaves, Portugal	39:89
Chávez, Angélico, book translated by, reviewed	18:106-8
Chávez, César	14:396; 41:418; 45:184, 186; 46:289; 55:293
book about, reviewed	14:397; 37:202; 44:329-30
Chavez, _____ (ex-convict)	27:318
Chavez family	31:144
Chavez (guide)	51:232-33
Chávez, Angélico	18:106-8
Chávez, Corporal	51:57
Chavez, Ireno	36:36
Chavez, Jesus	27:267
Chavez, John R., book by, reviewed	27:248-49
Chavez, Manuel	24:381
Chavéz, Thomas E., book by, reviewed book review by	33:423-24 24:93-94
Chee, Hugh	27:88
Chee Kung Tong	21:296, 298, 300; 56:411, 413, 420

Cheek, Lawrence W., book by, reviewed	36:105-6
Cheever, B. H.	56:43
Cheever, Benjamin H., Jr.	40:240, 245, 253, 260, 262 n. 15
photo of	40:254
Chemehuevi Indians	V(2)34; 11:98, 99; 13:8, 13-14; 24:122, 136; 27:399; 54:405
book about, reviewed	57:100–101
drawing of	13:10
<i>A Chemehuevi Song: The Resilience of a     Southern Paiute Tribe</i> , by Clifford E. Trafzer reviewed	57:100–101
Chenery, William L.	45:343, 346, 348, 350, 352
Cheney, Eleanor	20:222 n. 60
Cheney, George	15:10, 12
and Annie	20:216, 218
Cheney, Merle	50:341-42
Cheng Gong	<i>See</i> Wong Fook
Chenleh	15:73
Chenoweth, G. A.	24:131
Cheops Pyramid, Grand Canyon	38:379
photo	17:42-43

Cherokee and Mississippi Company	52:93
Cherokee Firedancers	41:131
Cherokee Flat, California	49:359
Cherokee Indians	54:66, 74; 55:5, 137
in Arizona, article on	II(3)29
Cherry Creek	35:177; 38:241, 284, 371; 39:32, 33, 236
Cherry Creek, Colorado	45:398
Cherry, Mr., at Queen Creek labor camp	29:20-21
Cheseborough, Helen	56:466
Chesher, Greer K., book by, reviewed	48:419
Chesley, Hervey	33:8, 10, 11-13
photos of	33:12, 13
Chesrow, Albert	43:330, 331
photo of	43:329
Chesrow, David	43:330, 331
photo of	43:329
Chesrow, Eugene	43:330
Chesrow family	43:332
Chester, Billy	III(4)37
Chester, Clara	46:364
Chester, George B.	49:359

Chesterfield Copper Co.	V(1)33
Chetro Ketl	45:12
Chevalier, J. B.	V(4)2
Chevalon Canyon CCC Camp	
article about	48:177-200
map of	48:180
photos of	48:178, 182-83, 185, 193, 195
Chevalon Creek	48:187, 190-91
photo of	48:188
<i>Chevalon Echo</i>	48:185-89, 197
photo of	48:196
Chevelon Creek	50:168, 175
Chevelon Fork	39:36; 42:3; <i>See</i> Big Dry Wash
Chevelon's Creek	39:49
Chevereah, Juan	39:362, 363, 368
Cheveria, Juan (Maricopa chief)	33:373, 395 n. 59; 48:246, 252, 255 n. 41, 256 n. 43
Chevrolet automobiles	54:144, 158
Chevrolet, Louis	51:339
Chew, Selfa A.	
book by, reviewed	57:433-34
<i>Cheyenne Autumn</i> (motion picture)	39:319

- Cheyenne Daily Leader* 48:336-37
- Cheyenne Indians 10:56; 41:291, 293; 46:323; 56:427-28
- book about, reviewed 49:305
- Cheyenne, Wyoming 45:334, 344; 47:284; 48:323, 325-26, 328, 336-37,  
340; 50:322
- Cheyennes and Horse Soldiers: The 1857*  
*Expedition and the Battle of Solomon's*  
*Fork*, by William Y.  
Chalfant, reviewed 32:116-18
- Cheyney, George 35:404, 414, 425 n. 49
- photo of 35:405
- Chiago, Michael M., Jr., painting by 46:cover-Winter issue
- Chiapetti, F. C. 54:163
- Chicago, Illinois 6:120, 161; 46:116, 143, 342; 47:46, 49; 48:35-36,  
147, 350, 357, 360, 365, 370-71; 49:29, 101;  
50:339, 341, 345; 51:104, 151 n. 84, 307, 340; 52:8;  
54:112, 116, 154, 162, 314, 359; 55:1, 10, 17-18,  
20-21, 23, 25 n. 12, 134, 138, 140, 159, 187, 358,  
475, 481; 56: 447, 459-62, 467, 469, 471, 474, 476,  
479, 482, 484-85, 485 n1, 487 n16; 57:91, 368, 393
- photo of 49:28

Chicago Art Institute	56:464
Chicago Bridge and Iron Works	48:166
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad	17:92
<i>Chicago Daily Tribune</i>	48:274
<i>Chicago Defender</i>	46:373 n. 24
Chicago Limited	47:150
<i>Chicago Packer</i> (newspaper)	57:41
<i>Chicago Republican</i>	40:233
Chicago School architecture, in Clifton- Morenci	33:197, 201
<i>Chicago Times</i>	40:233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 260
<i>Chicago Tribune</i>	40:233; 42:19; 45:137; 47:49, 50; 56:462
Chicago White Sox	53:304
Chicago World's Fair (1933)	23:223; 45:128; <i>See</i> World's Columbian Exposition
Chicano Liberation Youth Conference, Denver, 1969	14:394
<i>Chicano Literature</i> , reviewed	14:394
Chicano movement	45:184
<i>Chicano Scholars and Writers: A Bio- Bibliographical Directory</i> , reviewed	21:450
Chicano Textbooks, Anthologies, Periodicals,	

Bibliographies, Histories, reviewed	14:393-98
Chicanos, books about, reviewed	19:227-28, 440-41; 20:480-81
novel about, reviewed	16:320
<i>Chicanos and Native Americans: The</i>	
<i>Territorial Minorities</i> , reviewed	14:395
<i>Chicanos: As We See Ourselves</i> , reviewed	20:480-81
<i>Chicanos in America, 1540-1974</i> , reviewed	19:227-28
<i>Chicanos: The Story of Mexican-Americans</i> ,	
reviewed	14:396
Chicao	55:29
Chichen Itza	45:7, 23
Chichilticali	52:169
Chichimeca Indians, book about, reviewed	19:432-33
Chichimeca War	19:211
Chicken Creek, Utah	47:156; <i>See</i> Juab Station, Utah
<i>Chicken Every Sunday</i> (film)	57:279 n41
<i>Chicken Every Sunday</i> ,	
by Rosemary Drachman Taylor	57:258
“Chicken Every Sunday” (play)	57:279 n41
Chicken pox epidemic of 1887	29:42-43
“Chickpanygea” (Supai Indian), photo of	48:74

Chico, California	54:88
Chico, Francisco	49:336
Chidester, Lionel	54:384
Chidester, Otis H.	7:43
book edited by	8:269-71
book edited by, reviewed	13:227
Chief Dodge Company	42:20
<i>Chief Executives of Texas: From Stephen F.</i> <i>Austin to John Connally, Jr., by</i> <i>Kenneth E. Hendrickson, Jr.,</i> reviewed	37:103
Chief Joseph	9:32
<i>Chief Loco: Apache Peacemaker, by Bud</i> <i>Shapard, reviewed</i>	52:99-100
Chief Mining and Development Company	34:153
Chief Nachez	21:12
Chief Thundercloud	54:79
<i>Chiefs, Agents, and Soldiers, by William</i> <i>Haas Moore, reviewed</i>	36:409-11
<i>Chiefs and Generals: Nine Men Who Shaped</i> <i>the West, edited by Richard W.</i>	



Etulain and Glenda Riley, reviewed	47:84-85
Chihenne Apaches	38:157, 158, 173 n. 4; 39:2, 5, 8, 11, 15
Chihenne (Chiricahua band)	27:49 n. 3
Chihuahua	42:277, 292; 45:297; 46:44, 360; 47:1, 59, 60, 263, 361, 368, 369
article about	39:1-22
Chihuahua (Apache Leader)	14:136, 147 n. 17; 27:83, 89, 90 n. 6; 29:132, 134, 137, 168; 30:322; 32:126, 129, 131, 138, 144, 149; 35:209; 42:88, 98; 50:48
photos of	27:109, 115; 30:333, 342
Chihuahua City, Mexico	39:3, 10; 42:104; 44:53, 57; 52:74, 76, 80, 82-84, 91, 93-94, 113; 56:256, 259, 277-78; <i>See Mexico</i>
mentioned	7:5
Chihuahua Construction Company	52:113
Chihuahua-Durango Trail	32:2
Chihuahua, Eugene	15:74-75; 27:89, 116; 42:88
Chihuahua Improvement and Banking Co.	52:113
Chihuahua, Mexico	7:5; 23:116; 36:37, 115; 44:53, 57; 48:112, 229; 50:7; 51:4, 6-7, 17, 36, 48-49 n. 8; 53:206, 208; 54:21; 55:69, 71, 404, 448, 451 n. 15

Apache activity in	27:35-52
Apache raids in, article on	III(4)1
article about	36:209-32
boundary of	10:145 n. 10
colonization in	10:119-28
Confederate plans to annex	9:200
during Civil War	10:159, 178
in 1848 Mexican colonization plan	9:41
map of	36:219
mentioned	9:49
photo of	44:155
Chihuahua Road	52:91
Chihuahua (state)	52:175
Chihuahua, Tom	42:95
Chihuahua Town	<i>See</i> Phoenix
Chihuahua, Villa de	55:60, 77, 90-91, 93
Chihuahua volunteers	29:136-37
Chilchenney (Apache leader)	56:320 n30
<i>Child of the Fighting Tenth: On the Frontier</i>	
<i>with the Buffalo Soldiers</i> , by	
Forrestine C. Hooker	53:210

reviewed	45:417-18; 52:313
<i>Child of the Hogan</i> , reviewed	17:117-18
Childers, Marlin	17:128
Children in frontier Arizona, articles about	32:357-68, 369-84
photos of	32:369-84, cover-Winter issue
<i>Children of Cottonwood: Piety and</i>	
<i>Ceremonialism in Hopi Indian</i>	
<i>Puppetry</i> , by Armin W. Geertz and	
Michael Lomatuway'ma, reviewed	29:441-42
"Children on the Arizona Frontier: A Photo	
Essay," by Susan Emley	
Luebberman	32:369-84
Children's Books, reviewed	18:113-14, 495
Childs	19:45
Childs, Bill	<i>See Thornberry, Bill</i>
Childs, Cisaro Jim	40:9, 10
Childs, Fillman	<i>See Bell, Fillman</i>
Childs, Frank	<i>See Thornberry, Frank</i>
Childs, Jenny	<i>See Thornberry, Jenny</i>
Childs, Marc C.	
book by, reviewed	57:339-40

Childs Market	40:14
Childs, Marta Garcia	40:10, 11, 14, 19, 21, 22
photo of	40:13
Childs, Mary Elizabeth Orr Thornberry	40:5, 9
Childs, Mary (wife of Tom, Jr.)	40:9, 10, 22
Childs Mountain	40:11, 18, 23
Childs Power Plant (Verde River)	23:258
Childs, Sam, runs stage from Tombstone to Charleston	7:16
Childs, Susan	<i>See Garcia, Susan</i>
Childs, Susie	<i>See Thornberry, Susie</i>
Childs, Thomas, Sr.	16:174, 178; 22:11, 12; 36:235, 242, 249 n. 16, 261; 40:347; 46:59, 61
Childs, Tom, Jr.	49:112-13
article about	40:1-28
photo of	40:8, 20
Childs, Tom, Sr., article about	40:1-28
photo of	40:8
Childs Valley	40:18, 23
Childs, William	39:187
Chile	56:146, 461, 485 n5

<i>Chile</i> (ship)	56:146; 57:83
Chillson, L. D.	11:3
Ch'ilnihé Nadn'aiyé	<i>See</i> Victor, Marie
Chilocco Indian School (Oklahoma)	54:407
Chilson, Boss	32:437
Chilson, I. D.	55:187
Chilson, John	40:299; 46:317
Chilton, John	55:136
Chimehueva Indians	55:12
Chimehuevi Indians	40:38
“Chimney Peak from the North,”	
illustration from Ives' report	8:cover-Summer issue
Chimopivi Day School	43:21
Chin Tee	56:415
Chin, Thomas	54:88
China	46:43, 45, 46, 49; 51:36, 38-40, 42-44, 47, 49 n. 17, 50 nn. 23 and 27, 232, 335; 54:87-88, 92, 94-95, 317; 55:148; <i>See also</i> People's Republic of China
Chinaca (Apache Chief)	III(4)12; 39:6
<i>Chinamn's Chance: The Chinese on the      Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier,</i>	

by Liping Zhu, reviewed	39:334-36
Chinapa, Sonora	27:38; 36:216, 217
Chin-ar-par (Apache leader)	46:268 n. 25
<i>Chinatown</i> (film)	18:242
<i>Chinatown Market, San Francisco, 1878,</i>	
by Mian Situ	51:cover-Spring issue
Chinatown, Phoenix	14:358; 18:348-50, 352; 47:243
Chinatown (San Francisco)	52:338-39, 346, 350 nn 2 and 4, 351 n. 8
Chinese	14:303-16; 17:246; 36:38, 157; 45:224; 46:140; 47:214; 51:327, 332-33; 53:55, 62-64, 66, 68-69, 71, 76-77, 79 n. 14, 80 n. 20, 80 n. 29, 120, 254, 282, 302-303; 57:39, 186, 197, 204
and Arizona law enforcement	27:328, 329, 341, 342
article about	46:33-54; 51:33-50; 52:337-54; 56: 395-424; 57: 313-28
articles about	44:133-55, 171-90
article on	54:85-96
barred from court	7:56
book about, reviewed	52:199-200
farmers	7:10
farmers in Miller Valley	23:88

illegal entry into U.S., article about	17:181-200
in Arizona and Mexico	
articles about, listed	27:152, 153
in Arizona, article about	21:227-56
in Arizona, book about, reviewed	28:205-6
in Bisbee	23:303, 321, 326
in California	21:228-30, 233
in Mexico	20:36
in Northern Mexico, article about	21:275-312
in Patagonia	36:61, 67
in Phoenix, article on	18:341-56
in Sonora, article about	17:201-18
in U.S., book about, reviewed	20:263-65
photo of	36:396; 53:281
photos of	46:37, 39, 43, 45
Chinese Americans, and patriotic	
celebrations	35:427
photo of	35:438
Chinese Chamber of Commerce (Tucson)	
photo of	52:150
Chinese Consolidated Benevolent	

Association	51:34
<i>Chinese Digest</i>	43:372
Chinese Evangelical Church	21:251, 253
Chinese Exclusion Act (1882)	14:304, 314, 319, 350; 17:182-83; 44:174; 51:34; 52:338; 56: 397, 402, 404, 406, 408, 415; 57:318–
repeal (1943)	14:307
<i>The Chinese Experience in Arizona and Northern Sonora</i> , by Lawrence Michael Fong, Heather S. Hatch, Evelyn Hu-DeHart	53:120
Chinese Fraternal Union	21:300
in Guaymas	21:296
in Nogales, Sonora	21:290-91
Chinese immigrants, at Quijotoa	34:133
in Flagstaff	38:260
in Tucson	38:321
Chinese in Arizona, in Mineral Park	III(2)5
in Prescott	IV(4)31
<i>The Chinese in Mexico, 1882-1940</i> , by Robert Chao Romero, reviewed	52:199-200



Chinese Inspectors	27:331, 342
article about, listed	27:153
“The Chinese in the Southwest:A Photographic Record”	21:257-74
Chinese in Tucson, article about	43:369-80
Chinese in Yuma Area, article about	14:303-16
Chinese Laborers	18:120, 122, 126-28
Chinese men, photos of	44:175, 176
Chinese Minority, Phoenix	14:350-51, 353, 358
Chinese Mission School (Tucson), photo of	43:377; 46:43
Chinese occupations (Tucson), table	46:41
<i>Chinese of Early Tucson: Historic     Archaeology from the Tucson Urban     Renewal Project</i> , co-edited by Florence C. Lister and Robert H. Lister, reviewed	
quoted	43:371
Chinese Registration Act of 1892	51:34
Chinese Royal Theater (San Francisco)	52:338, 350 n. 4
Chinese Six Companies	17:186-88, 196
Chinese vegetable vendor, Tucson, photo of	44:180

Chinkum, Kihua (Pima leader)	33:372
Chinle, Arizona	9:inside front cover-Autumn issue; 37:65 n. 11; 41:41; 45:10; 54:142
Chinle Boarding School	45:54
Chinle Trading Post, photo of	46:236
Chinle Valley	46:221, 223, 239
Chin Lee	51:365
Chinn, Celestine	15:86
Chinn, Dora	12:135
Chinn, Henry (Tonto Apache)	36:136, 137-38, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147
Chino Central Oil Company	41:12, 13
Chino (Chiracahua Apache)	36:221, 224, 244; 39:16
Chino copper mine	<i>See</i> Santa Rita del Cobre mine (New Mexico)
Chino Ranch	<i>See</i> Rancho Santa Ana del Chino
Chino River Valley	37:262
Chino Valley, Arizona	IV(4)18; 12:156, 158; 19:35; 23:222; 40:203; 41:1, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18; 42:202, 203; 47:64; 49:255, 258; 56:429; <i>See also</i> Little Chino Valley
map	12:154
photo of	41:13, 23
Chino Valley Oil and Mining Company	41:7, 13

Chino Valley Oil District, map of	41:8
Chino Valley Ranches	57:52
Chi Phi Fraternity	52:115
Chipman, Donald E., book by, reviewed	54:234
paper by, reviewed	11:141
Chippewa Indians	13:201-2
Chiquito, Chief (Apache Indian)	52:78; 56:320 n. 30;
Chi-ra-quis	47:68
<i>Chiricahua</i> , by Will Henry, mentioned	27:130
noted	15:97
<i>Chiricahua and Janos: Communities of</i> <i>Violence in the Southwestern</i> <i>Borderlands, 1850-1880</i> , by Lance R. Blyth, reviewed	54:221-22
Chiricahua Apaches	7:76-81; 10:64; 12:26, 47 n. 39, 48 n. 42; 14:136, 140; 25:273; 29:120-21, 170; 30:157-58; 35:110, 113, 139, 177; 36:135; 38:157, 158, 163, 165, 170; 39:262 n. 18; 40:46, 48, 167; 41:293-94; 42:271; 45:268, 336, 353; 46:119; 48:31; 49:47, 368-69, 372; 50:1, 2, 5, 7, 22, 27-28, 30, 36, 47, 49; 51:146 n. 34, 147 n. 36; 52:170, 175, 185 n. 8; 53:125, 141,

	212, 340; 54:51, 53, 56, 58, 63-64, 69, 72, 74-75, 93-94, 410; 55:422; 56: 249, 251-52, 254, 257, 284-85, 306, 317 n1, 318 n12; <i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Chiricahua
article about	36:209-32; 39:1-22; 57:405-22
articles about	17:265-300; 27:Spring issue; 42:81-108, 277-300
book about, reviewed	36:294-95; 50:83-84; 52:393-95; 54:221-22; 55:211-12
books about, reviewed	31:100-2, 343; 34:91-92, 92-94, 452; 46:192-93, 407-8; 56:90-93, 107;
chiefs of	27:49 n. 3
classification of	27:49 n. 3
drawings of	36:222
movie about, review essay on	35:205-12
1986 centennial commemoration of	32:125
1988 visit to Sierra Madre, Mexico	32:125-52
photo of	56:255
photo of scouts at San Carlos	29:181, 182
proposed reservation for	25:172
“A Chiricahua Apache’s Account of the Geronimo Campaign of 1886,” by	

Samuel E. Kenoi, recorded by	
Morris E. Opler	27:71-90
<i>Chiricahua Apache Women and Children:</i>	
<i>Safekeepers of the Heritage</i> , by	
H. Henrietta Stockel, reviewed	43:101-102
“Chiricahua Apache Women: A Photo	
Essay,” by H. Henrietta Stockel	42:81-108
Chiricahua Cattle Company	37:11; 51:114, 116, 147 n. 43
Chiricahua/Coronado National Forest	57:71
Chiricahua Indian Reservation	IV(4)60; 17:265-300; 50:44, 48, 70
<i>Chiricahua Journals: Cowboys, Lawmen</i>	
<i>and Other Stories</i> , by R. W.	
Morow reviewed	51:90
Chiricahua (Morse) Lumber	
Yard (Tombstone)	57:290
Chiricahua Mountains	V(4)58; 36:216, 220, 368, 369, 370, 375, 378, 381- 82; 38:158; 39:9, 295; 40:48; 42:278, 410, 418, 419; 46:321; 49:13; 54:257; 56:32
Apache Indians in	IV(1)1
book about, reviewed	56:241-42
photo of	36:389; 49:391

ranching in	III(4)41
“Wonderland of Rocks”	37:20
Chiricahua National Monument	54:254
Chiricahua Reservation	35:139
article about	17:265-300
map	17:268
Chiriguís (Maricopa guide)	V(3)34, 41
Chiriquí Negro colonization project	8:11
Chiriquí Project	41:284
Chisholm, Jesse	52:94
Chisholm, Joseph P.	21:148, 150, 151, 154, 156-57, 161-62, 164, 166- 67, 168 n. 6
photo	21:150
Chisholm, Julian J.	12:41, 49 n. 58
Chisholm, Matt	18:383
Chisholm Trail	41:182
<i>Chismes</i>	See <i>Chatter</i>
Chisum, Guy	43:351
Chisum, John Simpson	13:290-91; 31:238, 245
Arizona ranches of	31:250 n. 10
Chittenden, Hiram Martin	43:128

Chitwood, R. E.	28:190-91
Chiu Chusichu	42:25, 28
photo of	42:26
Chivaria, Juan, article about	19:315-22
article about, listed	27:162
Chivatera Mine	48:275
Chivington, John M.	24:381
Chivos Butte (In Pinacates)	28:163
<i>Chloride</i> , noted	19:340
<i>Chloride: Mines and murals</i> , reviewed	19:344-45
Chloride (town)	6:180; 51:346
Chlosta (Arabian horse)	50:362
“Chock Chee”	17:195
photo	17:190
Choctaw Indians	55:137
Choisy, _____	III(3)2
Chokonon Apaches	27:49 n. 3; 38:157, 158, 173 n. 5; 39:2, 3, 5, 9, 11
Chola mine	34:151
<i>Cholent &amp; Chorizo</i> , by Abraham	
S. Chanin	53:120
reviewed	38:83-84

Cholera epidemic	V(2)40; 10:244; 20:3, 5 n. 1, 9; 28:130, 134 n. 56
in 1851, in Tucson	25:232
Cholla Club	14:16
Cholla Lane (Phoenix)	57:27–29
Cholome Indians	20:281
Chomsky, Noam	53:375
Chon, Francisco	21:282
Chona, Maria	53:215
book by, noted	15:201
CHOOSY brand	57:49
Chou, Howard	<i>See</i> Lee, Share Hing
Choy, Ah	44:183
Choy, Philip P.	54:88
Chrisman, Clarence, photo of	12:178
Chrisman, Harry E., book by, reviewed	13:137-38
Christ, George, of Nogales	30:92; 31:315; 36:49
Christ, Mary	30:74
Christen, William J., book by, reviewed	48:311-13
Christenberry, Joy, article co-authored by	25:77-92
biographical note	25:77
Christensen, Christian Lingo	III(2)35; 21:374, 378; 38:341



Christensen, Elden	37:250 n. 27
Christensen, Frank L.	16:249; 50:133
Christeson, Andrew	41:91, 92, 93
book by, reviewed	57:235
Christian Endeavor	47:243
Christian, Garna L., book by, reviewed	37:102; 56:239
book reviewed by	42:113-14; 44:199-200
Christian Reformed Church	37:59, 60, 62, 63
Board of Heathen Missions	37:59, 62
Grand Rapids Synod	37:59
<i>Christian Science Monitor</i>	37:233
Christian, William	8:202 n. 5
Christiana, Norway	54:150 n. 48
Christiansen, Charles	42:77
Christiansen, Frank	35:383
Christiansen, Larry D., article by	29:89-100
biographical note	29:89
Christianson, W. R.	36:66
Christie, F. G.	31:64
Christie, Lydia Mary	<i>See</i> Ward, Lydia Mary
Christie, T. J.	III(2)2

Christina (Orme family employee)	25:401
Christmann Ranch	45:251
Christmas, Arizona	20:247; 47:214
Christmas Mine	46:136; 52:217
Christmas Tree Inn (Santa Claus)	49:237-38, 240, 242-43, 246, 248; 51:342
photos of	49:236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 247, 251
Christol, Andre	57:302-3
Christopher, Catherine	41:137, 138, 143
Christopher, Isadore	39:27
Christopher ranch	39:34
Christopherson, Peter J.	13:101-2; 24:147-49, 153, 167 n. 5
Christy, George D.	25:139, 141
Christy, John	47:359
Christy, William	22:357-58, 360; 23:43-45, 47, 50, 151-54, 156-57; 31:46; 35:407; 42:165, 166, 171
photo of	23:44
Chronic, Halka, book by, reviewed	26:342-43
<i>Chronicle</i> (Abilene, Kansas), in	
APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Chronicle of A Congressional Journey</i> ,	
reviewed	17:113-14

*Chronicle of the Indian Wars from Colonial*

*Times to Wounded Knee*, by

Alan Axelrod, discussed 35:163-82

*Chronicle* (San Francisco) 18:241, 409, 487

*Chronicles of War: Apache & Yavapai*

*Resistance in the Southwestern*

*United States and Northern Mexico,*

*1821-1937*, by Berndt Kühn

reviewed 56:384-85

Chrysler automobiles 54:158

*Chuck Wagon Cookin'*, by Stella Hughes 53:76

reviewed 16:200-201

Chuckwalla, California 24:122

Chuckwalla Springs 37:140, 141, 148 n. 24

Chue-uch-kum (Maricopa chief) 47:68

“Chug Wagons and Benzine Buggies:

Arizona’s Automotive Pioneers,”

by Jeanette Rodda 34:391-418

Chum, Lew 27:329

Chumanpaco, battle at 8:134

Chung, Ah, photo of 44:173

Chung (Ben Wong), article about	20:35-46
article about, listed	27:153
photo	20:41
Chung, Charlie	14:309
Chung Fi's restaurant, Crown King	33:167
Chun Wo, Don	32:361
photo of	32:371
Chun Wo family	32:361
photo of	32:371
Chun Wo, Lily	32:361
photo of	32:371
Chupi-Sonora, Sonora	35:150
Chuqui, Chile	34:26
<i>Church and Clergy in Sixteenth Century</i>	
<i>Mexico</i> , by John	
Frederick Schwaller	30:447-48
Church, Benjamin S.	28:294, 296
Church, Hades	54:370-72
Church, Hyde	44:378
Church, Jack	44:378
Church, James, photo of	36:279-80

Church, John	33:184
Church, Mrs., boarding house	46:140
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	56:39; <i>See</i> Mormons
books about, reviewed	50:203, 394-95
Church of the Assumption, Roman Catholic,	
Florence	16:341
photos	16:363, 377, 379
Church Plaza, Tucson	57:134
article about	39:121-40
maps of	39:129, 135
photos of	39:130, 132, 136
Church, Professor	56:127
Church Street (Tucson)	57:124, 351-52, 355
photo of	57:175
Church, Wade	39:409, 410; 45:150, 165 n. 5
Church, William	30:80; 33:184
Churches	27:185-86; <i>See</i> religion; <i>and see</i> Mormons; Specific
	Names
Anglo Protestan, article about	21:63-86
Dutch Reformed	6:57
Episcopal	6:101-15

photos	21:72, 81
first Protestant in Arizona	21:71
photo	21:68
Historic Western, book on, reviewed	12:70
Jesuit, in Tarahumara,	
book about, reviewed	20:474-75
Methodist	6:106
photos	21:68, 81
Methodist Episcopal, photo	21:72
Presbyterian	6:57
photo	21:76
in Mineral Park	III(2)6
Churchill Book Shop, Los Angeles	25:116
Churchill, Clark A.	22:357; 23:142-43, 147, 158, 164, 166; 28:302; 31:46, 307, 310, 314-16, 319; 38:221, 225; 39:277; 40:389 n. 14; 42:156, 158, 159, 160, 164, 166, 175; 49:382
and <i>Arizona Republican</i>	31:323-24
photo of	31:317
Churchill, Margaretha	38:218, 221; 42:159
Churchill, Marguerite	32:422

Churchill, Randolph	36:364
Churchill, Virginia	31:324
Chur-ga (Pima Indian)	27:378-79
“Chus-ish-tesha,” (Tonto Apache chief), killed	7:116
Chuska Valley	45:46
Ciani, Kyle E., book reviewed by	43:385-86
Cibecue	55:426; 56:293
Cibecue, battle of	39:24, 62
Cibecue Affair	49:372-74
Cibicue Apaches	35:177, 178; 39:50; 46:265, 268 n. 35; 50:2, 15, 17- 19, 32, 34, 37, 43-44, 46-47, 51 n. 7, 53 n. 21, 57 n. 74, 71; <i>See</i> Western Apache Indians
book about, reviewed	57:333-35
Cibicue campaign, article about	40:233-66
map of	40:242
Cibicue Canyon	48:337
Cibicue Creek, Arizona	23:141; 26:420; 35:208; 38:229; 39:23, 32, 50; 45:341, 348; 48:344
Battle of	8:228-31; 9:51, 52, inside front cover-Winter issue
photo of	40:251

Cibicue Creek Battle	16:386, 388
article about	20:423-44
Cíbola	53:158, 160, 219, 407, 410; 54:423; 55:235
Cienaga	51:232
Cienaga Amarilla	18:2-3, 6, 12, 20 n. 2
Cienega	43:319
Cienega de Heredia Ranch	43:313
Cienega Ranch	56:430–31
Cienega River (California)	49:358
Cienega Wash	56:341
Cieneguilla, Sonora	28:114-15, 132-33 n. 30
filibuster at, article about	20:7-26
photos	20:11, 24
Ciganan, Vicente	55:448
Cigarrito (Apache leader)	39:10
Cimarron	46:119
<i>Cimarron</i> (film)	41:318
<i>Cimarron</i> (New Mexico) <i>News and Press</i>	14:229
Cincinnati, Ohio	47:132, 133, 151; 53:36, 193; 54:155; 56: 34, 36– 37, 43–44
Cinco de Mayo celebration	46:26



photo of	44:159
Cinderella Doll House (Santa Claus)	49:240
Cipriano, Padre	39:163
Circle Double A Ranch	43:215
<i>Circle of Motion: Arizona Anthology of Contemporary American Indian Literature</i> , edited by Kathleen Mullen Sands, reviewed	33:233-34
Circle Valley, Utah	51:139, 153 n. 106
Circle Z ranch	36:70-71, 73
photo of	36:71
Circleville, Utah	54:356
Circo Franco-Mexicano	13:248
<i>The Circus of Dr. Lao</i> , by Charles G. Finney	53:150; 56:417
reviewed	44:97-98
Circuses	13:235, 238-39, 247-48, 251 n. 12; 26:67, 76 n. 41
Cisco (Aravaipa Apache)	54:318, 325-26, 335 n. 12
Cisela, Arizona, book about, mentioned	26:347
Cisneros, José	53:158
book by, reviewed	18:234-35

book illustrated by, reviewed	34:114
drawings by, noted	13:218
Cisney, Floyd	27:328
<i>Cities of Gold: A Journey across the     American Southwest</i> , by Douglas Preston, reviewed	41:120
Citizen mine	35:319
Citizen Printing and Publishing Company, Tucson	33:246
<i>Citizen</i> (Tucson)	9:4, 182; 12:248, 255; 13:147; 18:358, 425; 19:121, 123, 206, 305, 310; 20:452; 21:151-52; 25:278; 26:94, 408
pamphlet on, reviewed	12:70-71
quoted	9:181, 182, 188
Citizens Bank, Flagstaff	38:261
Citizen's Building and Loan Company, Tucson	33:245; 34:276, 279 n. 9
Citizens Cemetery (Prescott)	49:268
Citizens' Committee to Recall Jack Williams	46:289
Citizens Concerned About the Project	41:67, 75, 78

Citizens Council (Tucson)	52:156
Citizens Home Guard	15:127
Citizen's Re-Employment Bureau	50:113
Citizen's Taxi Service, Tucson, photo of	34:401
City Bakery (Florence)	54:280
photos	16:373, 377
City Beautiful movement, article about	49:27-46
City-County Planning Department, Tucson	22:82, 88
City Demonstration Agency (Tucson)	52:151
City Drug Store, Flagstaff	26:187
City Hall (old), Tucson, photo	20:458
City Hall, Phoenix, photo of	13:114
photo of	13:167
City Hall Theatre, Prescott	16:290
article about	51:241-58
drawing of	51:254
<i>City in the Sun</i> , reviewed	13:73-74
City Market, Yuma	14:315; 43:313, 314
City of Rocks	39:290, 294
photo of	39:301
"City of Tents" (Troy, Arizona)	12:202, 204

map	12:190
photo of	12:201
<i>City of Topeka</i> (ship)	22:320
Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua	46:344; 47:361; 51:3, 48 n. 8; 52:75, 113; <i>See also</i> El Paso del Norte
Ciudad Obregón	37:358
Civil Defense, article about	45:167-92
photo of poster	45:170
Civil Liberties Committee	32:242, 257
Civil Rights Act (1870)	14:336; 44:173, 175, 176
Civil Rights demonstration (Phoenix), photos of	45:180, 181
Civil rights movement in Phoenix, article about	32:195-216
Civil Service Act of 1949 (Arizona)	25:365
Civil War	11:88; 16:135-36, 180-81, 337; 26:398, 402, 416; 36:118, 119; 39:354, 360, 362, 374; 45:281, 403; 46:264; 47:31, 33, 53 n. 4, 58, 250, 287, 348; 48:34, 221, 224, 252, 355; 49:47, 56, 97, 100, 110, 114, 127; 50:27, 59-60, 62-63, 66, 75, 76 n. 3, 154, 164 n. 34, 292, 317; 52:257, 316, 319, 343, 358; 53:37,

	114, 137, 139, 148, 165, 183, 254; 54:86-87, 186, 270, 275, 289 n. 7, 324, 329; 55:230, 235, 253, 257- 59, 299, 333, 352, 375; 56: 29, 31, 39, 44, 48, 50 n2, 51 n5, 182, 248, 357, 376 n42, 421, 426-27; 57:208, 406
and Al Sieber	6:86
and status of blacks	27:387
Apache campaigns after	9:31, 52
article about	36:251-66
articles about	51:197-222, 223-40
article on	10:139-206
articles about, listed	27:176, 177, 178, 179
book about, reviewed	35:216-17; 36:202-3; 48:208-9; 55:123; 56: 382-84
books about, reviewed	26:107-8; 34:205-7, 207-8, 229, 433-34; 37:377-84, 387-90; 50:86-87, 300-1
draft riots in New York, M. B.	
Duffield's role in	8:14
effect on Arizona	6:24, 103; 7:46, 188
George B. Sanford in	9:31
Hand's diary of, in Tucson, in 1862	26:11-40
in Arizona	10:220-38

in Arizona, article on	II(1)20
in New Mexico, diary of soldier	
in, reviewed	33:332-33
in New Mexico Territory, action in	24:381-404
in the Southwest, article about	33:57-84
John C. Tidball in	37:124
mentioned	6:7, 13, 27, 113, 138
New Mexico campaign	9:195-218 <i>passim</i>
participant in	II(3)25
Peticolas' journal of, in New	
Mexico, in 1862, reviewed	26:228-29
photographers of	9:179
project to settle veterans of, in West	9:7
Sherod Hunter in, book about,	
reviewed	37:377-84
 <i>Civil War and Revolution on the Rio</i>	
<i>Grande Frontier: A Narrative</i>	
<i>and Photographic History</i> , by	
Jerry Thompson and	
Lawrence T. Jones III, reviewed	46:413
Civil War Centennial Ball, Tucson	51:197-99, 215

photo of	51:200
Civil War Centennial Commission, Arizona	I(4)3; II(3)36; III(1)33
article about, listed	27:161
national, article on	I(4)1
“A Civil War Episode in California – Arizona History,” by Leo P. Kibby	II(1)20-23
<i>Civil War General and Indian Fighter James     M. Williams: Leader of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas     Volunteer Infantry and the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.     Cavalry</i> , by Robert W. Lull,	
reviewed	55:108-109
<i>A Civil War History of the New Mexico     Volunteers &amp; Militia</i> , by Jerry D. Thompson	
reviewed	57:226–27
<i>The Civil War in Apacheland</i> , edited by Neil Carmony	
reviewed	55:259
<i>The Civil War in Arizona</i> , by Andrew E. Masich	
reviewed	53:148
<i>Civil War in the American West</i> , by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.,	
reviewed	34:433-34
“Civil War in the Southwest” reenactment	51:198, 219

*Civil War in the Western Territories:*

*Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico,  
and Utah*, by Ray C. Colton,  
reviewed 25:322-23

*Civil War in West Texas & New Mexico:*

*The Lost Letterbook of Brigadier  
General Henry Hopkins Sibley*, by  
John P. Wilson and Jerry  
Thompson, reviewed 43:308

*Civil War Texas: A History and a Guide*,  
by Ralph A. Wooster, reviewed 41:238

*Civil War to the Bloody End: The Life &  
Times of Major General Samuel  
P. Heintzelman*, by Jerry D.  
Thompson 53:196  
reviewed 48:409-10

Civil Works Administration (CWA) 22:41; 23:221-23; 37:343; 40:361

Civil Works Agency (CWA) 48:162-63

Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) 22:41; 29:34; 32:279; 34:11; 36:73; 37:343; 39:407,  
408, 413; 42:70, 71, 74; 45:139; 46:6; 47:328;  
49:163; 50:213-14, 216, 219-20, 222, 224, 227,



	233; 53:227; 55:324; <i>See also</i> CCC
article about	32:291-332; 52:31-52
articles about	48:177-200, 289-304
article on	54:375-96
at Madera Canyon	34:269
book about, reviewed	48:416-18; 50:408-9
books about, reviewed	55:216-19, 225
photo of	34:270; 49:172
photo of camp	50:121
photos of	48:182, 183, 185, 191, 193, 291, 295, 299; 52:32, 33, 35, 42, 44-45, 47; 54:377-83, 385-89, 391, 393
 <i>The Civilian Conservation Corps in Arizona,</i>	
by Robert W. Audretsch and Sharon	
E. Hunt, reviewed	
	55:225
 <i>The Civilian Conservation Corps in</i>	
<i>Arizona's Rim Country: Working in</i>	
<i>the Woods</i> , by Robert J. Moore,	
reviewed	48:416-18
 "Civilians and Military Supply in the	
Southwest"	23:115-38
 <i>Civilization of the American Indian Series</i>	 21:209

Clah, George	48:26
Claiborne, Thomas	43:174, 177, 180
<i>Claiming Their Land: Women Homesteaders</i>	
<i>in Texas</i> , by Florence C. Gould and	
Patricia N. Pando, reviewed	33:429-30
<i>Claims &amp; Speculations: Mining and Writing</i>	
<i>in the Gilded Age</i> , by Janet Floyd,	
reviewed	55:510-11
Clampitt, C. Wayne “Cecil”	22:5, 6, 15, 16; 35:237, 238
photo of	35:238
portrait	22:14
Clancey, William	39:225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233
Clancy, Johnny, photo of	45:359
Clanton, Billy	I(3)21; 9:67; 38:143; 42:381; 54:185, 190, 193
Clanton brothers	38:143; 42:384
Clanton family	33:35, 36, 39, 41; 41:83; 57:309
Clanton gang	27:330
Clanton, Ike	56:122–23, 130, 138
Clanton, Isaac (Ike)	I(3)21; 9:74; 14:180-82; 19:340; 33:35, 39; 42:381;
	54:185, 190, 193
at Charleston	7:13 n. 13

portrait	14:182
Clanton, Joseph Isaac (“Ike”)	27:271, 274-75; 55:319
Clanton, Old Man	9:71, 73; 10:7
Clanton, Phineas (Phin)	14:182; 33:35, 39, 54 n. 24; 55:319
Clanton, William (“Billy”)	55:319
Clantons	44:230, 236, 341
Clapp, Mildred	27:337
Clapp, Milton	15:225-26, 233-34, 244; 43:263, 270, 271, 272, 276, 277; 57:209
Clapp, Milton B.	56:118-19, 127
Clapp, Nicholas, book by, reviewed	49:403-404
Clara Consolidated Gold and Copper Mining Company	17:375, 379, 382-83, 386, 388-90
Clara Peak	17:375, 377
Clardy, Frances Lynn	<i>See</i> Heighton, Frances
Clardy, Susan, book by, reviewed	49:76-77
Claremon, Neil, novel by, reviewed	16:318-19
<i>Clarence King: A Biography</i> , by Thurman Wilkins, reviewed	31:105-6
Claretian priests	47:241, 242
Claridge, Anne	16:408

Claridge, Eleanor	52:356, 363
book by, reviewed	32:239
Claridge, George	16:419
Claridge, Geral	16:419-21
Claridge, Junietta, article by	16:405-26
book review by	19:94-95
Claridge, Marc	47:155, 168, 170
Claridge, Marcus and Zola Webster,	
article about	16:405-26
photos	16:410, 421
Claridge, Orson and Bessie	16:419-20
Claridge, Samuel	47:158
Claridge, Wilford	52:361, 371
Claridge, Wilford and Laura	16:406
Claridge, Zola (Webster)	40:188; 47:155, 159, 168, 170, 171 n. 6
<i>Clarion</i> (Clifton)	18:128; 30:44
Clark, _____	V(1)2
Clark, Abraham Lincoln	23:400
Clark, Albert J.	53:405 n. 3
Clark and Langdon's Sanitarium,	
Stockton, California	26:403, 413 n. 24

Clark, Andrew L.	44:310
Clark, Ann Nolan, book by, reviewed	11:148-49
Clark, Ardis Larsen, article about	44:265-310
photos of	44:268, 278, 283
Clark, Badger	44:229
quoted	6:132
Clark, Bennett “Champ”	29:278; 33:400; 35:361, 362, 366, 367, 368, 376 n.
	22
testimony in 1941 motion	
picture hearings	29:286-87
Clark, Charles	39:253, 262 n. 16
Clark, Charles Badger	6:132; 15:218-21; 17:392-93
Clark, Charles W.	23:262; 38:240, 244, 248
Clark, Charlotte (Mrs. Don Scott)	22:454, 485
photo	22:462
Clark, Clarence, Jr.	20:51
Clark, David	10:73
Clark, Della	26:404
Clark, Dick, widow of	9:60
Clark, D. M.	34:400
Clark, Dora	48:362

Clark, Dr. _____ (doctor to Mollie Monroe)	26:403, 413 n. 24
Clark, D. Worth	29:279, 298
cartoon of	29:281
photo of	29:279, 298
Clark, Edward S.	III(1)4; 19:121; 24:355; 27:330
attorney general	7:33
photo	16:164
Clark, Elias S.	50:178
Clark, Eli P.	38:227, 230
Clark, Ella Reynolds (Mrs. Forest F.)	28:396
Clark, Ezra Thompson	
book about, reviewed	16:440
Clark Field Collection	54:414
Clark, George	38:340
Clark, Gray & Company	38:141
Clark, Harry Allen	22:454; 23:40; 34:405
Clark, H. H. "Bullfrog"	41:4
Clark, H. Jackson, book by, reviewed	40:437-38
Clark, Homer, photo of	50:240
Clark, Ira G., book by, reviewed	29:433-35
Clark, James "Lucky"	32:297

photo of	32:296
Clark, James S.	15:230; 38:140
partner of A. P. K. Safford	6:61
Clark, Joe, photo of	12:276
Clark, John	15:292; 32:187; 41:182
Clark, John A.	IV(4)19; 11:155; 12:230
Clark, John B.	23:303-4, 306-7; 41:271
Clark, John M.	20:234
Clark, John P.	25:357
Clark, John R.	32:12
Clark, Joseph	16:52-53
Clark, La Verne Harrell	
book by, reviewed	43:201
Clark, L. D.	35:253
story by, noted	15:408
Clark, Lloyd	55:227
article by	51:257-76; 55:103-106
biographical note on	51:257; 55:103
book reviewed by	37:79; 47:195-97
photo of	55:105
Clark, Lucy Sherman (Mrs. Eli P.)	24:65, 70

Clark, Marion	20:290; 51:149 n. 54
Clark, Mary Ann Morgan	44:376
Clark, Miss (nurse)	41:51
Clark, Mrs. _____	11:47
Clark, Musgrave	50:349
Clark, Nancy Tisdale, article by	18:69-92
Clark, Neil	37:325
Clark, Owen R.	17:15-16; 48:381-82, 385-86, 390, 397
photo of	48:392, 395
Clark, Powhattan H.	18:460, 468 n. 32; 21:16, 20, 22, 24; 27:206; 29:184
photo of	29:171
Clark, Robert A., book by, reviewed	44:415-16
Clark, Russell	22:55, 56
Clark, Stanis P.	46:325
Clark, Susan Leigh	26:304
Clark, Texas	18:172
Clark, Thomas D., book by, reviewed	31:445
book edited by, reviewed	9:53
Clark, Thomas L., book by, reviewed	38:93-94
Clark, Tom	48:128
Clark, Vernon L.	25:146, 147



photo	25:140
Clark, Victor S.	18:131, 133-35
Clark, Victoria, book by, reviewed	45:325; 50:101; 51:193-94
Clark, W. A., III	23:262
Clark, Walter Van Tilburg	14:174
book by, mentioned	9:73
Clark, W. H., of Holbrook	30:285; 41:17
Clark, William Andrews	12:75; 17:379, 381, 390-92, 454; 19:37, 40; 21:111, 115-16, 123-24; 23:254, 262-63; 25:90; 28:253, 257; 38:233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 249; 41:7; 43:2, 254, 257; 44:133, 134; 49:27, 30- 31, 44, 45 n. 5
photo of	23:255; 38:233; 43:255
Clark, William Andrews, Jr.	23:262
Clark, William P.	16:153
Clark, Will L.	38:239
Clarkdale, Arizona	12:159, 165; 19:40-41; 23:210, 257-58, 265; 38:241, 242, 247, 251; 40:314; 41:10; 42:134; 46:30 n. 13; 50:129; 51:365; 53:398
article about	21:111-26; 49:27-46; 56:431
article about, listed	27:192

illustration of house plan	49:35
map of	49:32
maps	12:154, 155
photo	19:39; 21:112, 122
photos of	49:30, 33, 34, 37, 39, 42
“Clarkdale, Arizona: Built Environment, Social Order, and the City Beautiful Movement, 1913-1920,” by Helen Peterson	
	49:27-46
Clarke, Asa Bement	28:112-14; 50:269, 280
book by, mentioned	8:38
Clarke, Carol, article by	II(2)31-34
Clarke, C. K.	47:142, 143
Clarke, Dwight L.	46:18
book edited by, mentioned	8:33
reviewed	8:64
Clarke, Gypsy	15:19
photo	15:21
Clarke, Harry Corson	38:65
Clarke, James W., book by, reviewed	41:350
Clarke, John Lee	42:17, 18

Clarke, Newman S.	11:79, 80
Clarke, Phil	IV(3)3; 15:14-15, 17-20, 22, 24-25
photo	15:21
Clarke, Powhattan H.	21:16, 20, 22, 24 n. 8; 27:206; 29:184 n. 22
photo of	29:171
Clarke, Robert C., photo of	37:123
Clarke, S. J.	37:240, 241, 243, 245
Clarke, T. S.	24:180
Clarke, William, home of, photo	16:369
Clarkin, Thomas, book by, reviewed	44:88-89
Clarkson, R. Hunter	19:442
Clarkston	40:10, 14
Clarson, James Willis, photo of	23:64
<i>Clash of Interests</i> , reviewed	19:214-15
<i>Class and Race in the Frontier Army:</i> <i>Military Life in the West, 1870-</i> <i>1890</i> , by Kevin Adams, reviewed	51:78-79
<i>Classic Southwest: Readings in</i> <i>Archaeology, Ethnohistory and</i> <i>Ethnology</i> , noted	16:207
reviewed	15:304-5

- “A Classification System for 19<sup>th</sup> Century  
Bottles,” by Rex L. Wilson II(4)2-6
- Classified Bibliography of the Periodical  
Literature of the Transmississippi  
West: A Supplement (1957-1967),*  
reviewed 12:283
- Classified Bibliography on Native Plants  
of Arizona*, reviewed 20:484
- Clatworthy, Linda 37:230 n. 37
- Clawson, Bud 48:75  
photo of 48:73
- Claybourne, Billy 15:240
- Clay, Copper & Turquoise: The Museum  
Collection of Chaco Culture  
National Historical Park*, reviewed 47:206-7
- Clay, Hal 50:349
- Clay, Henry III(3)34, 35; 24:241-44, 250
- Clay Springs 48:11, 192
- Clay, Thomas Jacob 27:56, 67, 104-5; 45:347
- Clayton Act (1914) 28:194
- Clayton, Harry 51:152 n. 93

Clayton, H. Helm	34:40-42, 44 n. 28
Clayton, Lawrence, book by, reviewed	44:191-92
Clayton, Les	19:279
Clayton, Luther Mae, photo of	55:490
Clayton, Powell	48:338
Clayton, Robert Flake	
article about	57:379-404
photo of	57:381
Clayton, Roberta Flake	53:63, 77; 54:3-6, 8, 12-13, 16, 18-19, 22, 28 n. 9
photo of	54:4
Clayton, Wallace E.	20:150
book review by	24:433-34
Claytor, Charles Kermit, and family	17:367-69, 374
Clay Wade Bailey Bridge (Cincinnati)	47:151
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977	54:240, 247, 252, 254
Clean Air Act of 1970	54:240-41, 244, 247-48, 250, 252, 254, 258-59, 261 n. 8
Clear Creek	19:44; 49:377, 383; 50:175; 56:447, 450
Clear Creek Canyon	39:23, 62
Clear Creek Trail (Grand Canyon)	52:34, 36, 49
photos of	52:35, 40

Clear Water Act (1972)	56:16
Clearwater National Forest	41:140
Cleary, William B. “Windy Bill”	18:174; 23:313; 28:221; 32:181, 183, 184, 187-89, 192 n. 19; 45:386
photo	18:175; 32:182
Cleator, Arizona	26:441-42; 38:370
Cleaveland, Agnes Morley	33:12
book about, reviewed	52:306-307
Cleaver, William H.	8:177
Cleere, Jan, book by, reviewed	47:99-100; 48:218; 49:304; 52:397; 57:231-32
book reviewed by	47:398-99; 52:197-98
Cleghorn, Mildred	27:121; 32:126, 149
photos of	32:145, 150
Cleland, Robert Glass	18:198; 19:109
book by, noted	7:7
book by, reviewed	34:115
Clellan, Robert and Lois F.	17:45
Clemenceau, Arizona	12:165; 15:342; 18:93, 98 n. 5
maps	12:154, 155
photo	18:97
Clemenceau, Georges	15:177

article about	18:93-98
article about, listed	27:139
photo	18:96
Clemenceau-Jacquemaire, Madame	18:93
Clemens, Bryan Mullanphy	54:399
Clemens, Elizabeth Bell (“Lilly”)	<i>See</i> Shrader, Elizabeth Bell (“Lily”) (Clemens)
Clemens, James	54:399
Clemens, Jere W.	54:399
Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain)	37:134; 54:399; 56:355, 373 n. 3
describes stampmill and ore reduction	7:14-15
Clement, Elizabeth	<i>See</i> Williams, Elizabeth
Clement, Orin	35:25
Clements, Eric L., book by, reviewed	47:87-88
Clements, Frederick E.	8:193
Clements, George H.	21:152, 154-59, 161-62, 164, 166
Clements, Herbert	36:352, 357
Clements, William M., book by, reviewed	55:117-18
Clements, R. D., photo of	32:314
Clemmer, Richard O., book coedited by, reviewed	21:103-5

Clemson, Thomas G.	III(2)11
Clendenen, Clarence C., book by, noted	12:150
book by, reviewed	12:149-51
Clendenin, David Ramsey	40:157; 54:335 n. 12
Clen-uh-i (Moonshine), Apache baby	43:179
Cleopatra Hill, Arizona	12:153
Cleopatra Mountains	53:399, 401
Clerc, Camille	17:390
Cleveland, _____	14:178-79; 37:4
Cleveland, Grover	8:50, 52, 243 n. 28; 14:2, 137, 144-46; 17:149, 154, 219-20; 18:384; 20:331, 336-37; 24:174, 185-87, 194, 196; 29:258; 37:155, 157; 40:174, 177; 41:427, 439; 42:450; 47:50; 48:145; 49:4; 53:254; 56:40
inauguration of, mentioned	37:151
Cleveland Indians (baseball team)	55:337
Cleveland, J. F.	24:80
Cleveland, Milford	45:48
Cleveland mining claim	33:171
Cleveland, Ohio	52:8, 370; 56: 463-64, 469, 471-72, 485, 486 n11, 487 n14
Cleveland, Utah	51:139, 153 n. 105



Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital College	56:174
Cleveland School of Art	56:464
Clevenger, Ben, book by, reviewed	45:218
Clevenger, Charlotte	51:134, 152 nn. 91 and 93
Clevenger, Cloyd	36:156, 170 n. 11
Clevenger, Jessie	51:134, 152 nn. 91 and 93
Clevenger, Samuel	19:394; 51:134, 152 nn. 91 and 93
Clever, Charles P.	14:245
Clews, Henry	15:279
“Cliff and the Calories,” by Robert Heinlein	49:237, 251
Cliff Dwellers	48:62
Cliff Dweller’s Lodge	44:378, 380-82, 387
<i>Cliff Dwellers of the Mesa Verde</i> , noted	20:348
reviewed	21:220-21
Cliff dwelling at Gavilan Canyon, Mexico, photo of	32:146
Cliff Dwellings Indian Zoo	51:365
Cliff House	<i>See</i> Montezuma’s Castle
Cliff Spring	28:272
photo of	28:279

Cliffs	54:39
Clifford, Edward	31:34
Clifford, Frank, book by, reviewed	53:325-26
Clifford, Henry B.	13:274; 19:167 n. 22; 33:180-81 n. 42; 46:151
Clifford, Josephine	29:359, 364
Clifton American Legion post	37:272, 276
Clifton, Arizona	7:149; 8:158, 249; 18:121, 128-29; 24:77, 85; 36:79; 38:249, 368; 41:441; 42:448; 46:136; 48:114, 116, 118, 120, 150, 152 n. 9, 264; 50:174- 75; 51:337; 54:31 n. 22; 55:343, 366; 57:40, 178
architecture of, article about	33:183-206
article about	23:317-40; 37:269-82
article about, listed	27:180
book about, reviewed	51:374-75
flood, postcards of	30:292
history of, reviewed	19:96-98
jail at	27:324
narrow gauge railroad to, photo of	11:125
parade, photo of	35:431
photos of	18:125, 136; 23:319, 323, 328, 331, 338; 36:402, 403; 37:270, 273, 275, 280

Clifton Bath House, drawing of	33:206
<i>Clifton Clarion</i>	14:134, 136-37, 144; 24:77; 37:269; 57:89
page photo	14:141
Clifton Commercial Club	37:275, 276
<i>Clifton Copper Era</i>	24:85; 37:277
Clifton, Henry	18:121; 33:184
Clifton High School, drawing of	33:204
Clifton Improvement Company	33:206
Clifton jail	37:274, 275
photo of	37:275
Clifton, Lulu, book about, reviewed	26:349
Clifton Lumber Company	37:272
Clifton Mineral Hot Spring Bathhouse	
article about	37:269-82
photo of	37:280
Clifton-Morenci, architecture of, article	
about	33:183-206
drawings of	33:185, 194-206
map of	33:186
Clifton-Morenci mining district	43:254
Clifton-Morenci Strike	55:343

<i>Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty</i>	
<i>in Arizona, 1915-1916</i> , reviewed	12:220-22
“Clifton: Photography and Folk History in a Mining Town”	23:317-40
Clifton-Springerville Road	37:274
Clifton swimming pool	37:273, 275, 276
photo of	37:273
Clifton Swimming Pool Company	37:272
Clifton Theater	33:192
Clifton Town Hall	33:191
Climate on Arizona Strip	19:362-63, 374, 378 n. 23
Phoenix area	12:127-29
tall story about	29:39
Victorian views on	29:359-60
Climax, Colorado	46:30 n. 13
Climax Jim	19:97
Cline, Bob	45:248
Cline, Dr.	49:326
Cline, Foster	48:342
Cline, Frank	55:436
Cline Library (Northern Arizona University)	52:190; 53:178

Cline, Lynn, book by, reviewed	48:40
Cline, Nancy	<i>See</i> Howard, Nancy
Cline, Pat	47:338
Cline, Platt	37:178, 261, 262, 268 n. 23; 39:414, 416; 42:329; 43:70; 48:162; 52:58, 67, 71 n. 16; 53:206; 55:491, 498 n. 32  book by, reviewed
	17:355-56; 24:316-17; 37:93-94
Cline, Raymond	47:338
Cline School	40:300
Cline Terrance site	55:436
Cline, Walter	46:327
Clinton, George	23:6
<i>Clio Was A Woman</i> , reviewed	21:218
Clipper Mine	50:71
Clizhay, John (Apache leader)	56:320 n30
Cloke, Paul	28:153 n. 16
Close, F. B.	V(1)29; 9:82, 92
Close, Mr. and Mrs. _____, photo of	34:399
Closen, J. C.	46:153
Clothier, Joseph	41:20
Clothing and Uniforms, Army	12:7, 151

on the western front, book about,	
reviewed	29:114-15
photos of	12:171, 172, 175, 178
Clotts, Herbert V.	45:89, 94
Cloud, Barbara, book by, reviewed	35:87-88
Cloud, Leo G.	29:55, 58, 59, 64
Cloud, Sgt. _____, photo of	12:178
“Cloud World,” by Maynard Dixon (painting)	49:277
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L.	19:3
<i>Clouds on the Mountains</i> ,	
by Maynard Dixon (painting)	Cover of Spring issue
“Clouds, Snow, Fire and Jail: Walter M. Ainslie’s 1921 Air Tour and the Birth of Aviation in Northern Arizona,” by Catherine H. Ellis	50:315-38
Cloudsdale, Richard	50:132
Clough, E. Frank	45:362, 365-67, 369-70
Clough, Ethlyn P.	45:368, 370
Clouse, Ida	39:279, 280
Cloverdale, New Mexico	12:35, 49 n. 52

Clover-Leaf Crater	28:170
Clovis, California	52:280
Clow, Bill	29:15
Clow, Richmond L., book edited by,	
reviewed	44:207
book reviewed by	44:88-89; 46:188-89
<i>Clowning Through Life</i> , by Eddie Foy	44:212
mentioned	9:63
Clowns	13:240
photo of	35:434
“The Cloyd Heck Marvin Years Revisited:	
Another Look at the University of	
Arizona’s Controversial President,” by	
Andrew Joseph Novak	47:103-130
C. L. Sonnichsen Award	46:204
Club Comwolei, (Tucson)	31:165
Club Demócrato Mexicano	57:173, 178
Club Filarmónico (band), Tucson	25:287
group portrait	25:290
photo of	12:267
Club Filarmonico Tucsonens	57:178-80

photo of	55:322; 57:179
Club Latino, (Tucson)	31:173
Clubb, Merrell	17:30-33
Cluff, Carrie	16:419
Cluff, Darrell	38:100
Cluff, _____(gold seeker)	34:271
Cluff, Loren	34:271
Cluff Ranch	54:18
Clum, Cornelius W.	57:312 n56
Clum, George A.	33:246
Clum, John Phillip	II(4)21; 12:215; 13:147, 287; 16:345-46, 386; 17:288, 291-92, 294-95; 20:150, 289, 437; 23:128, 394-95; 24:180, 181; 26:254; 27:8, 107, 118, 337; 29:118, 160; 30:160, 254, 320; 31:285, 288, 291; 33:246, 287; 35:178; 38:144; 41:89, 93; 42:376, 384, 385, 386, 395, 396, 399, 400, 401; 44:228, 229; 49:369; 54:68, 69; 55:352; 56: 111-29, 136, 138, 141, 142 nn2 & 3, 143 nn5 & 14, 284, 286-87, 289, 296, 316; 57:204, 217, 283, 294, 307
agent of Apache Indians	IV(4)57, 58
and Apaches, photo of	V(3)56



article about	6:53-70
articles about, listed	27:142, 163
article by, mentioned	9:62, 63
article by, noted	27:128
article on	IV(2)11; V(3)48
bibliography on	V(3)59
book about, reviewed	19:338
letter from	V(3)50
mentioned	7:16
photo of	V(3)51; 17:293; 31:288; 42:374
photos of	56:113, 281, 285
portrait	20:438
Clum, Mary (Dennison)	
photo of	56:113
Clum, Mary Ware, letter of, quoted	
death	6:64
letter to, quoted	6:59
photo of	31:288
Clum, Woodward, book by, noted	27:128
Clum, Woodworth	
birth	6:54 n. 1

book by, mentioned	8:217
book by, reviewed	19:338
returns to Arizona	6:69
sent east	6:65
Clusker, Charles	III(4)44
Clyde, George	44:387, 388
Clyman, James, book by, reviewed	26:111
Clymer, Dr. _____, photo of	23:200
Clymer, Frank	36:246, 248
Clyne, Meade	19:120; 20:449; 25:192, 194-96, 202; 31:22; 35:290
portrait	25:193
C.M. & St. Paul Railroad	47:164
Coachella Valley Home Telephone and Telegraph Company	26:291
Coahuila, Mexico	44:64, 70 n. 22; 46:43; 47:368, 385 n. 27; 51:3-4, 51; 52:76, 342; 55:54, 59, 69, 71-75, 77-78, 80, 83; 56:54
1848 Mexican colonization plan	9:41
Coal Mine Canyon	20:367; 56:467
photo	20:364
Coal Mining, Four Corners, book about,	

reviewed	15:93-95
Coaller, Thomas J.	14:39
Coaller, Thomas, Jr., portrait	14:39
Coalter, T. J.	21:416
Coano (Cocomaricopa settlement)	54:423
<i>Coastal Deserts: Their Natural and</i>	
<i>Human Environments</i> , reviewed	16:101-2
Coast Survey	37:123, 124
Coate, William	32:42
CO Bar Cattle Company	42:208
CO Bar Ranch (Arizona)	6:141; 35:281
article about, listed	27:138
article on	V(1)1
Cobb, Lamar	28:231-32, 235, 241 n. 40
Cobb, Lula	42:412, 414, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425
photo of	42:416
Cobb, Ty	49:205
Cobble, James W.	43:84
Cobb's Camp, photo of	52:389
Coberly, William B.	47:12
Coberly, William B., Jr.	47:12

Coberly, William D.	47:12
Coble, Elsie	48:327-28, 338, 342-43
Coble, John C.	45:334; 46:346 n. 11; 48:326-35, 337-38, 343
photo of	48:327
Coblentz, Harry	57:21
Cóbota, Sonora	35:147
Cobra Grande Mining Corporation	45:229
Cobre City Motel (Miami)	56:220, 223
photo of	56:223
Cobre Grande Copper Mining Company	49:15-17; <i>See also</i> Cananea Consolidated Copper Company
article about	12:73-100
article about, listed	27:182
Attempts to remove Costello	12:86-90
Costello brought in	12:79-80
Costello fights back	12:90-92
Formation	12:77, 79-80, 98 n. 55
Stockholders bought out	12:92-94
Cobre Grande Mine	17:379, 382
Cobre Grande (race horse)	12:97
photo of	12:96

Cobre Rico mine, Sonora	29:56, 63, 66, 68
Coburn, James	41:323; 54:83
Coburn, Walt, autobiographical book by,	
reviewed	15:199-200
book by, reviewed	10:210-11
<i>Cochan</i> (steamer), photo	15:54
Coche Ranch, Arizona	26:351
Cochi (Nednhi Apache warrior)	39:16
Cochise	
book about, reviewed	56:90-93
“Cochise: Apache War Leader, 1858-1861,” by	
Barbara Ann Tyler	6:1-10
<i>Cochise: Chief of the Chiricahuas</i> ,	
reviewed	14:267-68
<i>Cochise: Chiricahua Apache Chief</i> , by	
Edwin R. Sweeney	53:125, 211-12
reviewed	34:91-92; 37:104
Cochise (Chiricahua Apache chief)	I(3)24; II(3)12; IV(1)1; V(4)56, 58; 8:80, 204; 12:66; 14:365; 16:120; 17:265-69, 273, 275-77, 279-80, 282, 297 n. 41, 341; 19:307-8; 20:431-33; 22:103; 23:29, 381; 25:70 n. 9, 72 n. 27, 172;

	26:248; 29:117; 35:113, 139, 164, 175; 36:7, 14, 19, 216, 223, 229, 230 n. 1, 231 n. 4, 379, 384; 38:157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 167, 170, 173 n. 4; 39:2, 9, 11, 19, 20 n. 5, 296; 40:46, 48; 41:137; 42:81, 101; 43:145, 321; 47:143; 49:47; 50:1, 22, 27, 29-30, 32- 33, 36, 40, 47, 54 n. 42, 70; 54:53, 56, 63-64
and Capt. W. H. Brown	7:113
and H. C. Hooker	6:137
and Tom Jeffords	7:87, 117
article about	6:1-10; 42:277-300
article about, listed	27:166
book about, reviewed	36:294-95; 52:393-95
mentioned	6:25
Cochise Canyon	35:270
Cochise, Ciyé (Niño), autobiography, reviewed	13:226-27
Cochise County, Arizona	8:250; 9:64; 17:362; 26:410; 27:275, 335; 35:315; 36:48, 223, 393; 38:145, 146, 321, 323; 40:196; 41:88; 42:91, 370, 376, 393, 409, 410, 419, 450; 43:277, 279, 348, 357, 364, 365, 366; 44:350; 45:85, 164; 46:341; 47:55 n. 30; 48:274, 277, 283;

	49:1-4, 6-8, 10, 13-15, 17, 22-23, 24 n. 18, 25 n. 29; 51:147 n. 43; 52:274, 375, 381, 383; 53:19, 137, 202, 347; 54:181, 238-40, 248, 250-52, 255; 55:152, 275, 284; 56: 121-22, 124, 127-30, 132- 34, 137-38, 144 n48, 470, 484; 57:39, 43, 127, 209, 211, 285, 306, 313
article about	45:221-64; 47:347-66
article about, reviewed	46:313-14
book about, reviewed	51:183-85; 55:515; 56:496-97
formation of	6:64 n. 39
hay crop in	28:69, 70, 73
houses in, article on	11:229-54
sheriffs of	II(4)20
Cochise County Bank	22:361; 43:275, 276, 279; <i>See also</i> Pima County Bank
Cochise County Bank, Tombstone	33:250-51
Cochise County Courthouse (Tombstone)	32:184; 54:179-80, 190; <i>See also</i> Tombstone Courthouse State Historic Park
photo of	32:185
<i>Cochise County Historical Journal</i> ,	
mentioned	46:313-14

Cochise County Jail	26:410
Cochise County Smelter Study Group	54:237, 248, 250, 254
Cochise County State Bank	29:424
<i>Cochise County War: A Cast of Characters</i> , by Roy B. Young, reviewed	41:232
<i>Cochise: Firsthand Accounts of the     Chiricahua Apache Chief</i> , edited by Edwin R. Sweeney reviewed	56:90–93
Cochise Junction	42:409
Cochise Mining and Milling Company	49:2
<i>Cochise of Arizona</i> , by Oliver La Farge	53:125
Cochise Printing and Publishing Co., Bisbee	24:80
<i>Cochise Review</i> (Bisbee)	24:78
Cochise Station	49:8, 10, 12, 23
Cochise Station-Turquoise auto line	34:401
Cochise Stronghold	48:42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 52 n. 26; 53:199
drawing of	48:47
Cochiti Pueblo (New Mexico)	55:416
Cochiti Pueblo firefighters	41:128
“The Cochran Coke Ovens,” by Ronald L.	



Ives	13:73-81
Cochran Coke Ovens, article on	13:73-81
map of	13:79
photos of	13:74-75
Cochran, D. S. (Dave)	34:275, 276-77, 279 n. 4
photo of	34:282
Cochran, Edna	49:12
Cochran, James, purchases Harshaw Mine	6:35
Cochran, Melville A.	8:231 n. 19; 19:61, 63; 40:263 n. 20
Cochran, Orville	12:144
Cochran, Steve	54:82
Cochrane, Oscar	49:3
Cocio-Estrada American Legion Post, (Tucson)	31:175, 181 n. 38
Cock, Earle, Jr.	35:372
Cock Pit Saloon (Tombstone)	57:292-93
Cockrell, F. M.	23:2
Cockrum, Lendell E.	16:439
Cocomaricopa Indians (Maricopa Indians)	9:128, 138; 10:173; 35:172; 36:244
article on	54:419-28
visit Kino	7:71-75
Coco-Maricopa villages	32:109 n. 42

Cocomunga Canyon	40:294
Coconino County, Arizona	17:356; 41:190; 42:136, 146, 345; 43:349; 44:151; 48:153, 156, 167, 172-74, 292; 52:29 n. 34, 61; 54:9, 155-56, 158 164, 167; 55:241, 275; 56: 447, 457 n33
Depression relief efforts of	25:394-95
physical attributes of	25:385
schools in	25:386, 387, 388, 390-95
teachers in	25:386, 390-92
Coconino County Board of Supervisors	42:208; 47:177; 48:172, 174; 50:213
Coconino County courthouse	38:269
Coconino County Fairgrounds	48:153
Coconino County Hospital for the Indigent (Flagstaff)	55:241, 282
book about, reviewed	48:322
photo of	55:241
Coconino County Jail	42:217
Coconino County Parks and Recreation	48:156, 174; 49:63
Coconino County Public Library	55:332
Coconino Cycling Club, Flagstaff, photo of	13:51
Coconino Experiment Station	57:70; <i>See</i> Fort Valley Experiment Station

Coconino Forest Reserve	48:162
Coconino Lumber Company	38:273
Coconino National Forest	29:75; 37:257; 38:265; 39:54, 58, 60; 41:437; 47:177; 48:157; 49:159-61; 50:213-14; 52:58; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> San Francisco Mountain Forest Reserve
photo of	49:166
Coconino Plateau	53:230, 250 n. 22; 57:63
Coconino Rural Environment Corps (CREC)	48:303
Coconino Sandstone	17:24-25
<i>Coconino Sun</i> (Flagstaff)	26:180-83, 185-87, 189-91; 37:166, 178, 261; 38:269, 271, 273, 274; 39:408, 409, 414; 40:415; 41:192; 42:204, 205, 206, 207, 344; 43:249; 47:177; 48:162; 50:205-7, 210, 217, 220, 222; 52:19; 54:40, 47, 140, 146, 158-63, 167, 376; 57:65, 70; <i>See also</i> <i>Arizona Daily Sun</i>
<i>Coconino Weekly Sun</i> (Flagstaff)	54:40
<i>Cocopa Ethnography</i> , reviewed	19:212-13
Cocopa Indians, book about, reviewed	19:212-13
Cocopah Indians	29:44; 35:197, 199; 40:289; 53:183; 55:263
drawing of	41:cover-Autumn issue
illustration of	32:31

in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)46
printing in language of	10:76
<i>Cocopah</i> (steamboat)	V(4)7; 11:88; 15:54; 17:134; 24:129
photo	24:132
photo of skeleton	17:136
<i>Cocopah II</i> (steamer), photos	15:41, 52
Cócorit, Sonora	37:357; 39:388
Cocóspera, Sonora	34:299, 301; 36:217; 39:385
Apache attack on	34:294
Coddington, Edmund W.	40:45
<i>Code of the West</i>	14:67-69, 71-72
Code, William H.	22:421; 44:100-2, 104-11, 113-15, 117, 120-21, 125, 130 n. 36, 131 n. 49; 45:80
Codoreguachi	45:293
Cody Loop (Oracle)	52:233
Cody, Lynn	43:140
Cody, Samuel F., book about, reviewed	52:204-205
Cody, William F. "Buffalo Bill"	II(2)19; III(2)29; 9:59; 19:133, 165 n. 1; 42:377; 45:350; 46:321-24, 341; 51:151 n. 84; 54:356; 56: 253, 428, 432; 57:78 n. 4
and his Wild West Show, book	

about, reviewed	28:93-95
Cody, Wyoming	54:146
Coe, Charles	22:422-24
Coe, Frank	31:248
Coe, William Robertson	45:399, 402, 404, 405 n. 6
photo of	45:400
Coerver, Don M., book by, reviewed	31:106-8
book reviewed by	41:115-16; 42:477-79; 47:185-86
Coerver, Edna	37:249 n. 9, 250 n. 10
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	47:49
Cofer Ranch, photo of	54:382
Coffee Cup Café (Mesa)	54:304, 306, 315
Coffee Pot Well	40:12
Coffeen, William	41:58
Coffeeville, Kansas	49:371
Coffin, Edward W.	39:396-97, 398, 402
Coffman, Edward M., book by, reviewed	28:207-8
Coffre, Victor	29:28, 30
photo of	29:27
Coggeshall, Nancy, book by, reviewed	51:293-94
book reviewed by	52:306-307

Coggin, H. Mason	55:277
Cogswell, Milton	33:393 n. 18; 39:370
Cogswell, Raymond Austin	17:12
Cohen, Benjamin J.	18:422
Cohen Brothers	41:328
Cohen, Frances Smith	51:320 n. 38
Cohen, Mrs. Norman	51:319 n. 24
Cohen, Norman	51:319 n. 24
Cohen, Sam	54:308
Cohen, Stan, book by, reviewed	40:229
Coheneur, Fred	27:329
Cohn, Adolph	18:310
Cohn, Alfred A.	21:148-49, 151-52, 154, 167
photo	21:150
Cohn, Bernard	24:127, 138
Cohn, Louis	38:337, 345
Coincy, France	52:128
Cojo, Frederick	32:126
photo of	32:133
Cojo, Murdelle	32:126
Coke ovens, article about, listed	27:181

Coker, Caleb, book edited by, reviewed	34:438-40
Coker, Elizabeth	54:373 n. 10
Coker, Elmer	33:401
Cokinos, Christopher	
book by, reviewed	57:233-34
Colahan, Clark A., book by, reviewed	48:205-6
Colbert, Claudette	55:347
Colboch, Troy	48:16; 50:333
Colboch's Flying Service (Holbrook)	48:16
Colby, Bonnie G.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:317-19
book edited by, reviewed	48:317-18
Colby, Susan M., book by, reviewed	47:305-6
Colcord, Harvey and Bill	18:51
Cold Harbor, battle of	37:124
Cold Spring	8:265
Cold War	53:372-73; 54:53, 56, 63, 74
article about	45:167-92
<i>Cold War American West</i> , edited by	
Kevin J. Fernlund, reviewed	41:110-11
Cole, Amos W.	47:354

photo of	47:361
Cole, Ben	41:389
Cole Brothers Circus	13:247
Cole, C. C.	21:158-59, 161-62
Cole, D. C., book by, reviewed	31:100-2
Cole, Frank	28:158, 160, 171, 187 n. 12 & 13
photo of	28:167
Cole, H. H.	21:83
Cole, John	46:254, 255, 256
Cole, Kenneth	44:15, 16
Cole, Lewis	29:372, 377, 378
Cole Mine	23:275-76
Cole Motor Car Company	54:144
Cole, Nat King	54:153, 171
Cole, Stephanie, book coedited by, reviewed	45:329
Cole, Thomas F.	20:62
Cole, Walter	42:401-3; 44:235
Cole, William W.	16:44, 46, 50, 55; 26:52 n. 29
Cole, Winston	14:169
Coleman, Evans	14:177
article by	14:177-84; 16:323-34



papers of, arranged	8:279
photo	16:328
portrait	14:182
Coleman, James	48:239
Coleman, Jane Candia, book by, reviewed	34:231; 35:229-30; 36:208, 418; 39:117; 49:203
Coleman, Kitty Ives	37:227
Coleman, Martin	51:308, 319 n. 24
Coleman, Mary	23:85
Coleman, Mr., of Ray Junction	29:4
Coleman, Mrs. Martin	51:319 n. 24
Coleman, Ronald G., essay by, noted	18:374
Coleman, Victoria	51:320 n. 38
Coleman, W. O.	56:426
Coleman, William	56:41, 43-44
Coleraine, Minnesota	44:246
Coles, Frank	<i>See</i> Cole, Frank
Coles, Henrietta Parker	49:271
Coles, Robert	24:127
Coleto Amarillo (Apache leader)	39:2
Colfax, Schuyler	41:278, 282, 284
<i>Colima</i> (steamship)	33:89

Colladay, Samuel	29:166
Collante (Apache leader)	39:6
Collections, essays on railroads, reviewed	17:122
Western stories, reviewed	17:121-22
writings of R. B. Louis, reviewed	17:117-18
 <i>College Composition</i> , by David L.	
Patrick and Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:253
 College (missionary training) of Santa Cruz,	
Querétaro, Mexico	15:61-62, 67-70
 College of San Miguel (Santa Fe)	
	IV(1)25
 Collegiate Award	
	46:204
 Collegiate Prize	
	45:220
 Coller, George	
	II(3)21; 11:187
 Colley, Charles C.	
article by	16:253-66; 18:247-57
article edited by	9:96-98
book by, listed	24:297
book by, noted	23:174
book coedited by, reviewed	29:342
book compiled by, listed	24:294
book review by	11:223-24; 14:168-69; 20:259-60

drawings by	11:266, 270, 273
illustrations by, noted	11:149
Collie, Bill	37:4, 5, 12
Collie cabin, photo of	37:13
Collie, Chopeta Bartlett	37:12, 16
Collie, Chopeta Faye	37:14
Collie, Dixie	37:6, 10, 12, 24 n. 1
photo of	37:12
Collie, Evangeline	37:11
Collie, Fern Bartlett	37:3, 8-10, 12, 14-18, 20-23
Collie, Jane	37:15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24 n. 1, n. 4, n. 5
Collie, Joe C.	36:70
Collie, Joe E.	35:59
Collie, Lucinda Jane	37:8, 11, 24 n. 4
photo of	37:5
Collie, Mamie	37:10, 11
Collie, Marka	37:18, 20, 21
Collie, Marka Louise	37:14, 15, 24 n. 1
photo of	37:20
Collie, Reuben Burrows	37:5, 6, 11, 24 n. 4
photo of	37:5

Collie, Stone	37:3, 4, 6, 10-12, 14-18, 21-23
photo of	37:12
and “Buddy”, photo of	37:19
Collier, Birdie	44:371-72
Collier, Harold	40:357, 367
Collier, James	32:35
book by, mentioned	8:42
Collier, James Lincoln	55:135
Collier, John	12:284; 17:234-35; 21:202-4; 22:10-12, 20; 27:18; 32:306, 308, 311; 36:136, 138, 140, 141, 142-43, 144, 145, 147; 39:314, 315, 316; 41:43, 44, 45, 52, 125; 44:363-64, 367; 45:53, 58, 59
and the 1936 Hopi Constitution	26:145-62
and WW II Navajos	27:398, 399, 404
book about, reviewed	18:374-76; 47:193-94
book by, reviewed	13:225; 37:206-7
photo of	21:205; 26:149; 36:144
Collier, Marguerite	57:347-48, 363
Collier, R. H.	29:419
<i>Collier</i> (river boat)	48:381-82, 401-402 n. 38
Collier, Wilson C.	16:35

<i>Collier's Weekly</i> magazine	45:341-43, 347-48, 350, 352; 48:339, 341
Colligan, John B., book by, reviewed	38:75-76
Collinge, Sharon K.	
book coedited by, reviewed	51:174-76
Collings, Jerold	54:413
Collingwood, Joseph	IV(1)43; 24:223
Collins, Charles C., article edited by	40:233-66
biographical note on	40:233
book by, reviewed	41:337-39
book review by	14:168-69
Collins, Colonel	33:74
Collins, Fred	25:350
Collins, George "Shotgun"	38:142; 40:389 n. 22
Collins, James	50:23-24, 55 n. 58
Collins, James F.	10:148
Collins, James L.	II(2)9; 14:77; 23:4, 10 n. 11; 33:74; 48:222-23, 225
superintendent of Indian affairs,	
quoted	6:6
Collins, Jessie	19:150
Collins, John	57:302
Collins, John H.	53:19-20

Collins, Karen Sikes	13:205, 208 n. 2
article by	11:14-22
book by, mentioned	27:137
book review by	11:282-83; 12:286-87
Collins, Mabel	33:356
Collins, Margaret	38:136
Collins, Mary	25:350
Collins, Michael L., book by, reviewed	51:282-84
Collins, Randolph S.	28:65
Collins, Richard A., book review by	34:444-45
Collins, R. M.	42:418
Collins, Robert	46:14
Collins, Thomas P., article by	51:241-58
biographical note on	51:241
book by, reviewed	50:193-94; 57:110
Collins, Tom	15:168
photo	15:166
Collins, William O.	21:211
Collins, William S., book reviewed by	49:200-201; 52:209-10; 54:228-29
Collinson, Frank	16:315
book by, reviewed	39:115

- Collister, Alice 55:197
- “Collusion or Competition? Another Look at  
Banking During Arizona’s Boom  
Years, 1950-1965,” by Larry  
Schweikart 28:189-200
- Collyer, Vincent 20:433
- Colmery, Harry 35:359, 366, 367, 368, 376 n. 22
- Coloma Chinese Cemetery (California) 52:342
- Colombo, Frank 18:142
- Colombo Hotel, Phoenix 18:320
- Colonel Devin Trail 37:258
- Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket*,  
noted 20:47  
reviewed 15:396-97
- “Colonel McClintock and the 1917 Copper  
Strike,” by Andrew Wallace III(1)24-26
- Colonel’s Lady on the Western Frontier: The  
Correspondence of Alice Kirk Grierson*,  
edited by Shirley Anne Leckie,  
reviewed 32:226-28
- “Colonel W. C. Greene and the Cobre Grande

Copper Company,” by C. L. Sonnichsen	12:73-100
Colonia Díaz, Chihuahua (Mexico)	54:21
book about, reviewed	14:173-74
described	35:26-27
Colonia Dublán, Chihuahua	47:263
base for Punitive Expedition	7:130, 131
Mormons at, article about	35:19-46
Colonia, Juan de	13:237-38
Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua	53:342
Colonia Juárez, Mexico	38:129; 47:263
“Colonia Morelos and the Mexican Revolution”	20:101-20
Colonia Morelos, Sonora	36:218
article about, listed	27:186
Colonia Oaxaca, Sonora	20:103-4, 118 n. 10, 118-19 n. 14; 21:430, 436 n. 17; 54:31 n. 34
Colonia Pacheco	47:263
Colonia San José, Sonora	20:103-4, 118 n. 9, 118-19 n. 14
Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia	54:175
“Colonialism: A Western Complaint,” by Gene	



Gressley, mentioned	27:236
Colonies, military, Mexican [proposed]	9:39-45
<i>Colonization of the Little Colorado</i> ,	
reviewed	19:94-95
Colonizing and Colonization, books about,	
reviewed	14:173-74, 261-62
in north Mexican states, article on	10:115-28
in Sonora, article on	10:103-14
Mormon	14:365-69
<i>Colony and Empire: The Capitalist Transformation</i>	
<i>of the American West</i> , by William	
G. Robbins, reviewed	37:307-8
<i>Colony on the Move</i> , by A. H. Schroeder	
& D. S. Matson, noted	6:87
<i>Color and Light: The Southwest Canvases</i>	
<i>of Louis Akin</i> , noted	20:142
reviewed	15:309-10
<i>Colorado</i> , by Frank Waters	41:201
noted	17:359
Colorado	26:375; 44:376; 45:266, 287, 346, 348, 376, 387, 396, 398; 46:219, 315; 47:36, 51, 55 n. 29, 177,

	214, 284; 48:4, 169, 187, 304, 324-25, 336-37, 344, 396; 49:184, 271; 50:154, 213, 222, 226, 290, 293 n. 5, 295 n. 24, 315-18, 320-23, 325, 327, 330, 337 n. 11, 371; 51:226, 342-43, 346; 52:7, 54, 59, 214, 221, 227, 232; 53:204, 234, 285; 54:13, 31 n. 24, 122, 137, 144-46, 248, 333, 377, 413-14; 55:164 n. 9, 175, 185, 375; 56: 309, 321 n37, 353, 355, 374 n19, 376 n39; 57:40, 42, 44, 52, 59 n21, 112, 127, 137, 398
book about, reviewed	35:225-26; 49:306; 50:202; 51:291-93; 55:516; 56:392
books about, reviewed	47:88-89, 97
involvement of, in Colorado River compact	25:155-57
photo of	56:310
v. Wyoming in 1922	25:156
Colorado Aviation Corporation	50:318
Colorado Chiquito River	37:111
Colorado City, Arizona	19:360, 376; 30:30; 41:257; 53:181, 233; <i>See</i> Yuma, Arizona
article about	55:387-414
Colorado College	38:276, 278

<i>The Colorado Delta</i> , by Godfrey Sykes	53:182
Colorado Desert	37:140; 50:270-71, 277-79
Colorado Ferry Company	41:255
<i>Colorado Ghost Towns and Mining Camps</i> , by Sandra Dallas and Kendal Atchison, reviewed	30:362
Colorado Iron Works	30:92
“Colorado Massacre of 1781: María Montielo’s Report”	16:221-25
Colorado mines	37:141, 142
Colorado Mining District, Nevada	29:376
Colorado Navigation Company	12:232
Colorado Plateau	44:1, 2; 46:3, 207; 48:153, 377, 396; 53:145, 161, 168, 176
book about, reviewed	44:330; 48:104-6; 50:408-9
books about, reviewed	51:90, 387
Colorado River	9:132, 133, 154, 177, 224, 230-44, 246; 11:80; 17:233; 25:205; 26:375, 377, 379, 389, 432; 27:430, 440; 28:111, 117, 262, 267-68; 35:175; 36:68, 120, 125, 151, 154, 238, 242, 243, 252, 260; 37:119, 129 n. 30, 131-36, 140, 141, 143, 144, 147 n. 16; 38:12,

226, 392, 393 n. 7; 39:345, 346, 383, 384, 385, 393;  
40:5, 48, 49, 267, 274, 276, 290; 41:3, 242, 243,  
244, 246, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 260, 261, 262,  
401, 406, 420, 427, 437, 443; 42:185, 204; 43:41,  
49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 59, 345; 44:3, 7, 17, 21, 56, 71  
n.32, 152, 250, 252; 45:74; 46:14, 15, 102; 47:64,  
139, 140, 142, 148, 153 n. 21, 173, 281; 48:54, 58,  
65, 69; 49:108, 114, 117, 234, 246, 250, 255, 264,  
279, 307, 359; 50:270-71, 274-81, 283, 289-92, 293  
n. 7, 295 n. 30, 296 n. 35, 318; 51:105, 130-31, 146  
n. 29, 149 n. 53, 151, 223-25, 227-28, 240 n. 39,  
261; 52:37, 42, 87, 89, 317; 53:16, 36, 41, 43, 68,  
136, 143, 145, 154-55, 168, 175, 181-82, 184, 185,  
193, 197-98, 208-209, 407, 409, 413-14; 54:1, 2, 6-  
11, 15, 22-24, 85, 121-22, 125, 132-33, 136, 151 n.  
53, 355-56, 366, 420, 423-24, 426, 428 n. 5, 428 n.  
10; 55:5, 242, 265, 305, 356, 387, 388, 395, 399-  
410, 413 nn 29 and 39, 453, 455-57, 459-62, 465-  
66, 467 n. 4; 56: 32, 34, 58-59, 317 n4, 350 n18,  
354, 359, 361, 363, 365-67, 370-71, 373 n1, 374-  
75 n19, 374 nn15 & 18, 375 nn28, 36, & 37, 426,

	435, 438, 441, 443, 447, 453; 57:43, 59 n18, 63, 67, 73, 163
Arizona State Commission	6:203
article about	40:391-414; 48:375-402
article about, listed	27:151, 152, 156, 157, 158, 193
articles about	44:1-24, 375-92
articles on exploration of	13:1-25, 177-96
book about, reviewed	20:257-58; 22:465-66; 27:451-52; 34:98-100, 113- 14, 350; 36:105; 51:87-88; 55:511-12; 56:105
books about, reviewed	35:222-24, 229; 45:200-1, 203-4; 49:196-97, 291-92
books on, reviewed	11:147-48; 12:64-65, 222-24
bridge at Yuma	23:198
bridging of, at Yuma, article about	19:283-96
commerce on, article about	15:29-34
compacts	22:190, 194
controversy	33:286
crossing of, article on	IV(1)31
Delta	19:73-74, 83-84
map	19:77
drawing of	54:425

drawings of	13:15, 20, 191
dredging of	31:89-90
expedition down, article on	II(2)34
exploration of, article about	23:407-22
exploration of, by John Wesley Powell	24:363-80
exploration on, books about, reviewed	30:451-52, 468
ferry service on	32:35
floods	22:188-89
flow	17:11-12, 14-16, 19 n. 15
Frederick Dellenbauth on	28:31-46, 47-68
gauging stations	17:19 n. 15, 40
Hardyville ferry	6:177, 180
illustration of	32:24
junction with Gila seen by Kino	7:63
Lower, article about map	19:73-90 19:77
makes Salton Sea	6:128
map of	15:39; 48:376; 50:276; 54:421
maps of exploration of	13:6, 184

mentioned	6:127, 166-76, 209; 7:2-8
navigation of	V(2)6
article on	V(4)1
navigation on	29:354, 379, 381, 382
painting of	28:31, 35, 37-39, 41, 43-45
photo essay on	30:218-20
photo of	28:36, 40, 42; 49:360; 51:339; 53:317; 55:460, 463- 64
photos of	25:206; 48:383-85, 387-88, 391-92
Powell Expedition (1869), article	
about	20:391-408
Powell Expedition (1871-1872)	20:407
reclamation projects	22:188-90, 200
steamboat <i>St. Vallier</i> on, photo of	29:350
steamboats on	6:130, 180, 189
steam navigation on, photo article	
about	15:35-60
travel on	15:53, 56-57
article about, reviewed	20:148
trips on	22:461-62
use of for agriculture	31:79

Yuma ferry	6:129
Colorado River bridge at Yuma, photo of	28:370
“Colorado River Campaign, 1781-1782; Diary of Pedro Fages,” translated by Herbert I. Priestley, discussed	9:223
Colorado River Commission	22:189-90, 462-63; 25:354
Colorado River Compact (1944)	16:237, 254-55, 257, 259; 40:271, 275, 394, 395, 396, 399, 403; 41:77
for division of waters among states, article about	25:155-70
<i>Colorado River Controversies</i> , noted	17:16
Colorado River Controversy	14:329
<i>Colorado River Country</i> , by David Lavender, reviewed	24:90-93; 30:468
<i>Colorado River Delta</i> , noted	17:128
Colorado River dispute	See Colorado River Compact
Colorado River Expeditions (1869), article about	20:391-408
(1871-1872)	20:407
plaque commemorating, photo	20:406
Colorado River flood of 1906	47:141



photo of	47:143
<i>Colorado River Ghost Towns</i> , reviewed	17:464-65
Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona	27:399
Colorado River Indian Tribes, affiliate of	
A.P.H.S.	8:277
Colorado River Massacre of 1781, article	
about, listed	27:166
Colorado River Project	44:310
<i>Colorado River Reader</i> , edited by Richard	
F. Fleck, reviewed	42:120
<i>Colorado River Region and John Wesley</i>	
Powell, mentioned	23:412
Colorado River Research Project	44:8
Colorado River Storage Act (1956)	44:384
<i>Colorado River Through Grand Canyon:</i>	
<i>Natural History and Human Change,</i>	
by Steven W. Corothers and Bryan T.	
Brown, reviewed	34:98-100
Colorado River Trail	52:34, 36-38, 43, 49
photo of	52:38-39
Colorado River Tribes	35:195

Colorado River Water	16:254-55
book about, reviewed	16:428-29
Colorado School of Mines	52:114
Colorado Springs, Colorado	50:322; 52:227-28; 54:146
Colorado Steam Navigation Company	IV(1)33, 35; 15:30, 40, 55; 24:129; 30:38; 55:407
<i>Colorado</i> (steamship)	V(4)4; 13:24 n. 16; 17:359; 24:129; 26:50 n. 10
model for A.P.H.S. museum	7:98
photos	7:214
Colorado Uplift	19:38
Colorado Volunteer Infantry	
book about, reviewed	48:314-16
Colorado Volunteers	51:226
Colorado Volunteers (Civil War), books about,	
reviewed	48:208-9, 420
Colorado Volunteers, in New Mexico during	
Civil War	24:381, 382, 392, 394
<i>Colorado's Volunteer Infantry in the Philippine</i>	
<i>War, 1898-1899</i> , by Geoffrey R.	
Hunt, reviewed	48:314-16
Colored Businessman's Association	32:196
<i>Colored Cadet at West Point: Autobiography</i>	

<i>of Lieutenant Henry Ossian Flipper,</i>	
U.S.A., reviewed	40:344
Colored Community Baptist	
Church (Miami)	56:208, 212
“The Colored Man as a Soldier,” by William	
C. Brown, mentioned	46:354
Colores, Joe	18:425
<i>Coloring Tour of Sharlot Hall Museum,</i> by	
Jim Willoughby, reviewed	35:455-56
Colosio, Francisco	35:150, 157
Colosio, Luís Donaldo	37:369
Colossal Cave	51:365; 57:364
<i>Colossal Cave Chronicle</i>	32:316
Colquhoun, James	18:122, 124, 126-27, 129
Colson, John C.	40:300
Colt, Elizabeth	56:46
Colt Firearms and Manufacturing Company	56:37, 41, 48, 51 n11
Colt Revolver	13:200, 202, 204 n. 8
Colt, Samuel	V(3)21; 25:72 n. 32; 26:33, 40 n. 54; 41:260; 47:53 n. 4; 49:58 n. 6; 53:37, 57 n. 9
agent for	25:39-40, 58

article about	56:29–52
painting of	56:30
Colter, Bert	43:366
Colter, Fred T.	22:187; 25:168, 169 n. 11, 170 n. 19, 21; 40:394, 395; 45:380
Colter, Mary	53:230
Colter, Mary Elizabeth Jane	17:97; 41:364
Colter, Mary Jane	52:31; 57:69, 79 n13
painting of	55:377
Colter, T. J.	38:261
Coltman, Robert	21:74
Colton, Albert T., home of, photo	16:372
Colton, David	21:1
Colton, E. F., Livery Stable, in Tucson	III(2)33
Colton, Harold S.	26:327; 47:182; 48:298; 52:24, 27 n. 11
“Colton House”	<i>See</i> “Malpai Manor”
Colton, Mary Russell	52:24
Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell	26:415
book edited by, reviewed	15:204
Colton, May E., quoted	6:191
Colton, Ray C., book by, reviewed	25:322-23

Colton, William Francis	39:290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297
photo of	39:293
Coltor, Mary Elizabeth Jane	17:97
Coltrin, Elisha, photo of	50:316
Columbia Cattle Company	18:403
Columbia Falls, Montana	48:194, 198
Columbia Mine, Pinal County	13:80
map	13:79
Columbia Mining and Smelting Co.	9:80, 81
Columbia Pictures	41:318
Columbia River	42:211
Columbia School of Mines	37:28
Columbia University	47:110; 56:196, 353, 356
<i>Columbian Consequences. Volume 1.</i>	
<i>Archaeological Perspectives on the</i>	
<i>Spanish Borderlands West</i> , edited by	
David Hurst Thomas, reviewed	31:331-32
Columbian Exposition of 1893	33:190; 53:279, 291; <i>See</i> World's Columbian Exposition
Columbus, New Mexico	40:83, 84, 86, 98; 46:44, 360; 47:59; 50:128; 51:7, 34-35; 53:347; 57:245

base for Punitive Expedition	7:127, 128
mentioned	7:125, 130
raided by Pancho Villa	7:124, 126
Columbus, Ohio	46:7
Columbus Saloon and Restaurant, in Tucson III(2)35	
Phoenix	18:323
Colusi, California	49:357
Co-lu-ya-vah (Yavapai Indian)	55:3
Coluyevah	22:415, 416-17
Colvig, Bill, photo of	43:166
Colvig, J. C. “Cibicue Charley”	39:25, 45 n. 2
Colville, George	26:318
photo	26:319
Colville Indian Reservation	22:417, 430
Colvin, John Daniel	38:104, 108
Colvin, Mrs.	46:141
Colvin’s hay and grain store	46:140
Colvocoresses, George M.	17:393-94; 42:74
Colvocoresses, George P.	56:402
Colwell-Chanthaphonh, Chip	53:169
book by, reviewed	49:189-90

book edited by, reviewed	56:232–33
Colye, P. H.	53:282
Colyer, Vincent	12:65; 21:138-39; 26:253; 29:156, 157; 33:372, 394 n. 33; 35:113, 119, 120, 137; 50:37-38
Comadurán, Ana María Ramírez de	32:109 n. 47; <i>See</i> Ramírez, Ana María
Comadurán, Antonio	III(2)22; V(3)18; 25:224, 226, 227, 232, 243 n. 19, 244 n. 50; 28:107, 132, 133 n. 19, 134 n. 53 and 56; 35:280; 39:350; 53:46
Comaduran, Arturo	32:49
Comaduran, Joaquín	11:170; 53:46-47, 50-51
Comaduran, Jose Antonio	32:70, 72, 76-77, 79-80, 104, 108 n. 36, 109 n. 40
house of	32:83
<i>Comal</i>	15:4
Comal, Phelipe	11:21
Coman, W. S.	15:231-32
Comanche Indians	III(4)7, 10, 12; 10:56; 18:448-49; 19:98-99; 20:282, 378; 48:112; 52:94; 54:53, 62; 55:70, 89; 56:55, 427;
book about, reviewed	52:312
books about, reviewed	34:345-47, 355-56, 452
raids in Mexico by	III(4)14

<i>Comanche Political History: An Ethnohistorical Perspective, 1706-1875</i> , by Thomas W. Kavanagh, reviewed	39:434-35
<i>Comanche Society: Before the Reservation</i> , by Gerald Betty, reviewed	44:399-400
<i>Comanche Vocabulary: Trilingual Edition</i> , by Daniel J. Gelo, reviewed	37:207
<i>Comanchero Frontier</i> , by Charles Kenner, reviewed	36:106-7
<i>Comanches in the New West, 1895-1908: Historic Photographs</i> , by Stanley Noyes, reviewed	41:351-52
<i>Comanches: Lords of the South Plains</i> , by Ernest Wallace and E. Adamson Hoebel, reviewed	29:348
Comanduran, Lieutenant _____	V(4)29
Combination Mining Company	47:41
Combs College of Music	50:126, 138
Combs, Felton	55:470-71, 473-74
Comeaux, Malcolm, article by	24:237-54
biographical note	24:237



- Comer, “Slim” 29:17, 18
- Comet, observed in 1861 25:54
- Comet Sample and Wine Room (Tucson) 57:133
- Comfort, Will Levington 27:18, 128
- book by, noted 15:97, 199
- Comic Books and America, 1945-1954*, by  
William W. Savage, Jr., reviewed 33:230-31
- Commack, Sister Alberta 54:402
- “Command Post at Andrade” 19:73-90
- Commandant of the Interior Provinces 55:53-54
- Commander and Builder of Western Forts: The  
Life and Times of Major General  
Henry C. Merriam, 1862-1901*, by  
Jack Stokes Ballard, reviewed 53:430-32
- Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of  
Spain*, by Francisco Xavier Gamoba 50:149
- Commerce of the Prairies*, by Josiah Gregg 52:90
- mentioned 46:30 n. 18
- noted 15:402
- reviewed 33:239-40
- Commercial and Businessman’s Junta,

Magdalena	17:207; 21:292
Commerical Banking, Phoenix	18:304-5
<i>Commercial</i> , Buffalo, New York	41:250, 252, 254
Commercial Club (Tucson)	33:249; 43:282
Commercial Club (Yuma)	54:136
<i>Commercial Education in Secondary</i>	
<i>Schools</i> , by Cloyd H. Marvin	47:109
Commerical Era	57:49, 51, 54
Commercial Hotel, Flagstaff	26:202 n. 75; 40:417
photos of	14:40, 44
Commercial Hotel, Holbrook	48:17; <i>See also</i> Navajo Hotel
photo of	48:15
Commercial Hotel, Patagonia	35:57; 36:63
photo of	36:6
Commercial style, architectural	16:359
photo	16:380
Commissary Stores	18:124
<i>Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1828-1977</i> ,	
reviewed	21:214-15
“The Committee of Sixteen,” by Earl Zarbin	25:129-54
Committee of Ten	25:136, 137

“Committee of Thirteen”	24:242, 243, 245
state boundaries proposed by, map of	24:243
Committee on Environment and Public Works	54:252-53
Committee on Municipal Blight (Tucson)	52:144, 146
Committee to Save Fort McDowell	
Reservation	41:66, 67
Committee to Save Grand Canyon	44:10
“Commodore Perry Owens,” by Mrs. Kurt	
Schmidt	I(3)6-8
“Commodore Perry Owens: The Man	
Behind the Legend,” by Larry	
D. Ball	33:27-56
Commons, Mr. (at Keams Canyon)	45:40
<i>Commonweal</i> magazine	45:187
Commonwealth and General Petroleum	
Company	41:21
Commonwealth Mine	44:345, 347
photo of	44:346
Communications Zone	26:288, 290
Communist Control Act	45:189
Communist party	45:153, 175, 190

Communist Party of Arizona	45:173
Community Center Art Committee	
(Summerhaven)	56:23–26, 28 n40
Community Chest (Tucson)	50:105-7, 121
Community Development Department	
(Tucson)	52:151, 153, 159, 164
Community Hotel (Flagstaff)	54:161; <i>See also</i> Hotel Monte Vista (Flagstaff)
photo of	54:161
<i>Community on the American Frontier;</i>	
<i>Separate But Not Alone</i> , by Robert	
V. Hine, reviewed	26:339-40
Comobabi Mountains	38:336
Comobari Mountains	51:230
Comode, Julius	26:320
Comondu, Baja California	32:17
Compa, Candelario	27:42
Compa, Juan José (Chiricahua leader)	27:42, 49-50 n. 4
Compañía Bancaria Chino y México,	
Torreón	21:288, 310 n. 27
Compañía Dramática Española	<i>See</i> José Pérez García Company
Compañía Dramática Mollá y Germá	57:169

Compañía Española de Ángel Mollá	57:156
Compañía Minera de Cananea	54:247
Compañía Oriente (theatrical)	13:241-42
Compañía Restauradora de la Mina de la Arizona	27:204
<i>Compañías Volantes</i> (Flying Companies)	55:54, 64, 75, 80, 83, 88, 93; <i>See also</i> individual companies
Companies of the Expedition	52:75; <i>See also</i> Fourth Flying Company; individual companies
Company B, Second U.S. Artillery	37:111
Company D, 4th Cavalry	<i>See</i> Fourth Cavalry, D Troop
Company House (Litchfield Park)	<i>See</i> Wigwam resort
Company K, First Cavalry	34:243
Company M, Second U.S. Artillery	37:111
<i>Company Town in the American West</i> by J. B. Allen, reviewed	7:148
Company towns (mining)	23:265, 272, 278, 289
<i>Comparative Frontiers</i> , reviewed	21:440-41
Compas	<i>See</i> Rio Compas
<i>Complete Book of Mexican Cooking</i> , reviewed	15:311-12

<i>Complete Book of the Quarter Horse</i> ,	
noted	15:410
Compostela, Santiago de	34:236
Compound Mallets (locomotives)	12:161-63
photo of	12:161
Comprehensive Planning Process	22:92
Compromise of 1820	<i>See</i> Missouri Compromise
Compromise of 1850	24:242-52; 41:271
book about, reviewed	54:109
boundaries established by, map of	24:251
Compton, Charles E.	14:95; 31:239
Compton, J. G.	44:252
Comstock Hospital (Mercy Hospital),	
Tucson	16:83; 19:116-17, 123, 127; 22:30; 50:105-6, 112- 13, 118
photo	19:128
photo of	50:106
Comstock, Jennie McClelland	19:113-14, 116, 129
Comstock, John	25:121
Comstock Lode, Nevada	16:39, 51-52; 37:132, 143; 50:156
Comstock, Nevada	55:150

Comstock, Oliver E.	18:422
article about	19:111-30
article about, listed	27:187
photo	19:115
Comstock Saloon (Tombstone)	55:155
Comstock, Susie (Mrs. Henry F. Dobyns)	19:129
Comstock, Theodore B.	V(4)42; 22:119; 32:403
photo of	32:404
Comunero Revolt	56:85 n11
Comus, Patricia Wentworth, book edited	
by, reviewed	42:362-63
<i>Conan, the Barbarian</i> (film)	41:323
Conant, Carlos	8:131
Concepción, Chihuahua	39:6
Concha, Fernando de	I(4)24
Concheño, Mexico	49:17-18
Concho, Arizona	13:97; 54:135; 55:419-20
established	30:54
Concho Indians	20:281
<i>Conciliator</i> (Guaymas)	10:107
<i>Concise History of the Mormon Battalion</i>	

<i>in the Mexican War</i> , by Daniel	
Tyler, mentioned	8:34
Concord Stagecoaches	14:206
photo	14:214
Concordia Club (Nogales)	57:251
Conde de Baños	<i>See</i> Leyva de la Cerda, Juan de
Conde de O'Reilly	<i>See</i> O'Reilly, Alejandro
Condé, Don García	8:72
Condé, Francisco García	III(4)2, 3
Condé, Pedro García	9:99; 31:356, 395 n. 18
Condict, J. D.	46:146
Condon, Edith (Wilhoit)	55:38, 45
Condon, Elmer	55:38, 45
photos of	55:36, 37
Condon's Bar (Wilhoit)	55:38
Condron, Abbie	25:342
Condron, Al H.	21:198, 200; 28:139, 140, 141, 154 n. 30
photo of	28:141
Condron, Steve	25:335
Condron, William C., drawings by	IV(2)3, 7; V(3)cover
noted	IV(1)44



Coney Island, New York	48:150
Coney Island saloon (El Paso)	46:334
Confederacy	48:34, 224, 226-31, 236-37, 254 n. 14; 49:47-48, 56; 54:273; 56: 48, 246, 376 n42, 426
books about, reviewed	56:241, 382-84
Confederacy in the Southwest, article about	33:57-84
Confederate Arizona, armed clashes in	8:175, 177
map of	8:173
pillage by Texans in	8:173
relations of Texans with natives in,	
article by M. H. Hall	8:171-78
seizure of supplies from natives	8:174
Unionism of natives	8:174
Confederate Army	26:416; 38:156, 160, 168, 172 n. 3, 183; 51:223, 226-28, 230-34
article on	10:139-206
deserters from	10:194-95, 197, 198
in Arizona and New Mexico	10:222
in the West, book about, reviewed	29:326-27
withdrawal from Arizona of	10:191
<i>Confederate Army in New Mexico</i> , reviewed	19:436-37

Confederate Congress	26:82
Confederate Flag, poem about	31:413
<i>Confederate General of the West: Henry Hopkins</i>	
<i>Sibley</i> , by Jerry D. Thompson, reviewed	37:316-17
<i>Confederate Pathway to the Pacific</i> , by	
L. Boyd Finch	53:148-49, 188
article about	37:377-84
mentioned	36:316; 37:316-17
Confederate soldiers, photos of	33:63, 73
Confederate States of America	46:256; 51:199, 201-204, 206, 208-13, 216, 219, 226, 231
and Episcopal Church	6:103
sympathy for	6:113
Confederate Territory of Arizona	7:46; 26:82
Confederates	14:245-46
in Arizona and New Mexico	9:197-99
in Mexico, book about, reviewed	34:229
Confer, Clarissa	
book by, reviewed	57:346
Confer, Roy	31:28
describes Pastime Park	31:32-33

- Conference on Indian History, Colorado  
State University, symposium  
from, reviewed 17:463-64
- Conference on Research in the History of  
Indian-White Relations, National  
Archives, symposium from,  
reviewed 17:464
- Confessions of Harry Lorrequer*, noted 17:343
- Confidence Mine V(2)20
- “Conflict at San Carlos,” by John Bret Harte,  
mentioned 27:127
- Conflict in Colonia Sonora: Indians, Priests,  
and Settlers*, by David Yetman,  
reviewed 54:429-30
- Confronting Race: Women and Indians on the  
Frontier, 1815-1915*, by Glenda  
Riley, reviewed 46:401-2
- Congdon, Elizabeth 9:107; 55:245  
donates old Adobe Patio to APHS II(2)40; III(2)35
- Conger, George 48:365
- Conger, Omar D. 21:378

Congregation Emmanuel, Phoenix	18:312
Congregational Church, Prescott	49:264, 269, 271-72, 276 n. 6
Congregational Church, Tucson	24:3; 33:86
Congregational Missionaries	21:67, 69, 74, 82-83
Congress, Arizona	11:36 n. 2
and patriotic celebrations, photo of	35:437
Congress for God and Country	45:187
Congress Hall (Tucson)	54:276, 291 n. 31
Congress Hall Saloon, Tucson	III(2)33; 9:97; 55:245
photo of	11:189; 24:49
Congress Hotel, in Prescott	IV(4)30
Congress Hotel, Tucson	9:97; 28:150; 33:256
fire at	22:54-55
Congress Junction	11:36; 36:288; 38:370, 371; 54:212
Congress Lodging House, Tucson	28:392
Congress Mine	11:36 n. 2; 33:176; 37:26-29, 31, 33, 38
Congress mining camp	48:366
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)	32:211; 45:175
Congress Street, Tucson	49:206-207; 51:33, 36, 39, 44, 49 n. 19; 54:266, 269, 276, 288 n. 3, 289 n. 3, 290 n. 9, 291 n. 31, 292 n. 38, 403, 411; 55:171, 177, 189, 198; 57:117, 119,

	132–33, 161, 163, 166, 182, 192 n42, 351–52, 355, 359
photo of	54:272
photos	22:74, 77, 109, 395
photos of	55:192-93, 200, 203
Congress Street School, Tucson	25:250
photo of	III(2)36; 12:cover-Spring issue; 46:106
Congress, U. S.	9:15, 32, 100, 179, 209
Congressional Medal of Honor	17:258, 353; 18:464, 486; 27:398; 52:111, 139 n. 1; 56:265
<i>Congressional Record</i>	41:62, 256
Conklin, Bud	40:90, 101
Conklin, Chester	40:422
Conklin, Enoch	30:238
Conklin, Paul, book by, reviewed	30:229
Congressional Medal of Honor	56:265
Conkling, Edgar	III(2)46; 50:150; 55:408; 56:41, 43
Conkling, Margaret B.	50:281, 294 n. 18; 53:122, 137-38
Conkling, Roscoe P.	50:281, 294 n. 18; 53:122, 137-38
Conlan, John	45:149, 165 n. 5
Conley, Cort, book by, reviewed	41:108-10

Conley, Don C., essay by, noted	18:374
Conlin, Joseph	57:294
Conlin, Joseph R., book by, reviewed	29:109-10
Conlon, H. E.	21:320
Conlon, R. T.	49:18
Conn, Anna “Annie”	<i>See</i> Curtis, Anna “Annie” Conn
Conn, Daniel	39:40, 41, 44, 52
Conn, J. T.	47:290
Connecticut	49:155 n. 16, 212; 56: 29, 31, 43, 45, 47, 50 nn1 & 2, 136
 <i>Connections: The Life and Times of B. A.</i>	
<i>Packard in 1880s Tombstone and</i>	
<i>on the Arizona-Sonora Borderlands,</i>	
by Cynthia F. Hayostek reviewed	56:496–97
Connell, Charles T.	32:184; 39:24; 45:351
Connelly, Henry	10:160; 14:77; 24:389, 391
Connelly, Julia (McCarty)	47:362
Connelly, Pat	26:23, 29, 30
Connelly, Patrick F., article about	47:347-66
Connelly, Rose (Horn)	47:349
Conner, Daniel Ellis	III(2)49; 26:50; 39:362, 366, 367, 393, 404 n. 27

Conner, John	43:349
Conner, (Sister) Mary Teresa	39:265
Conner, Ruth	54:85, 87, 95
article by	14:303-16
Connors, W. B.	49:14
Connery, Sean	54:83
Connolly, Charles H.	47:332
Connolly, Dora	47:345 n. 16
Connolly, John	47:345 n. 16
Connolly, J. P.	29:422, 423
Connolly, L. Max	16:247
Connolly, Thomas	18:81, 83, 87
Connor, Anthony	31:235
Connor Hotel, Jerome	48:353-54, 361; 53:405
Connor, James T. M.	41:91, 92
Connor, Patrick Edward	
book about, reviewed	33:428-29
Connor, P. Edwin	11:98
Connor Saloon	48:373 n. 22
Connors, Archie	19:122
Connors, Chuck	35:206; 54:82

Connors, Pete	25:415
Conoley, E. B. (Bill)	27:319
Conover, Adele, book by, reviewed	49:409-10
<i>Conquering Our Great American Plains</i> ,	
noted	16:438
<i>Conquering the Frontiers</i> , reviewed	15:314
<i>Conquerors of the River</i> , by	
Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:237, 252
<i>Conquest of Apacheria</i> , by Dan L. Thrapp	16:385; 53:212
mentioned	10:59; 27:10, 135
noted	12:150; 13:214; 15:98, 301; 16:215
reviewed	9:48-52
“The Conquest of Arid America,” by	
William F. Smyth	53:284
<i>Conquest of Cochise</i> (1953 film)	54:80
<i>Conquest of Mexico</i> , by William	
H. Prescott, discussed	33:215
mentioned	41:243, 255
<i>Conquest of New Mexico and California: A</i>	
<i>History and Personal Narrative</i> , by	
Philip St. George Cooke, mentioned	8:34



- Conquest of Texas: Ethnic Cleansing in the  
Promised Land, 1820-1875*, by  
Gary Clayton Anderson, reviewed 47:392-93
- Con Quien, (Tohono O'odham chief) 34:119. *See also* Minas
- Conquistadores* 9:125, 126
- Conquistadors Without Swords: Archaeologists  
in the Americas*, reviewed 16:204-5
- Conroy, G. F. 46:14
- Consag, Ferdinando, article about, listed 27:187  
article on IV(1)10
- Consunción (in Arizona in 1861) 25:36
- Conscientious Objector in America* 14:292-93
- Conscientious Objectors 14:281-84, 287-88, 291-92, 294-99
- Conscription 14:281-84, 287, 291
- Conscription Bill (1941) 27:392
- Conscription proclamation (1916) 18:162-64
- Conservation, in the West during New Deal,  
book about, reviewed 18:384-85
- Conservation: Now or Never*, by Nicholas  
Roosevelt, mentioned 28:262
- Conservationists, book about, reviewed 21:96-97

Consolidated Aircraft Company	49:70; 52:136	
Consolidated Arizona Mine	47:40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 55 n. 34, 56 n. 40	
Consolidated Arizona Smelting Company	17:393	
Consolidated Bank of Tucson	22:362, 368 n. 38; 33:249, 266 n. 13; 47:144	
Consolidated Canal	36:175, 177, 179, 180, 183, 187 n. 7; 44:128 n. 12; <i>See also</i> Mesa Canal	
Consolidated Chinese Benevolent Association	57:319–20, 325	
Consolidated mining company	34:128	
Consolidated National Bank, Tucson	V(1)30, 31; 20:206, 221 n. 37, 222 n. 60; 22:27-28, 78, 362; 29:416; 33:247, 255; 35:290, 291, 292, 300 n. 59 and 65; 49:207; 54:403, 417 n. 11  photo of	55:193
Consolidated Printing and Publishing Company, Bisbee	21:320, 323, 328	
Consolidated Telephone and Telegraph Company, Tucson	47:144, 150	
Consolidated Virginia mining company	34:142	
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Company	22:82	
<i>Conspiracy of Optimism: Management of the     National Forests since World War</i>		

- Two, A*, by Paul W. Hirt, reviewed 37:302-3
- “Constable of Sonora County,” Albert  
Buehman photo of 30:265
- “Constance Wynn Altshuler and the Passing  
of a Generation” 41:207-208
- Constante, Andre 31:360, 366, 396 n. 28
- Constellation Mining District 54:37
- The Constitution and Schedule of the Provisional  
Government of the Territory of  
Arizona* 53:121, 201; 55:253
- Constitution, Mexican (1917) 17:207-9
- Constitution of 1824 (Mexico) 34:313, 315
- Constitution of 1891, article about 35:397-426
- Constitution of Occidente: The First  
Constitution of Arizona, Sonora  
and Sinaloa, (1825-1831),  
translated and edited by Odie B. Faulk,  
published by A.P.H.S. 8:282  
listed 24:292-93*
- Constitutional Amendments, Constitutionality 18:85, 87-88
- “Eight-Year” 18:77, 84, 90 n. 36, 91 n. 64

Prohibition	18:75-77, 79, 81, 83-85
Constitutional Convention, Arizona	18:74
<i>Contemporary American Indian Leaders</i> ,	
reviewed	15:197-98
<i>Contemporary New Mexico, 1940-1990</i> , edited	
By Richard Etulain, reviewed	37:193-94
Contention, Arizona	7:9; 8:162, 165; 55:445; 57:306
photo of hotel in	28:366
Contention City	29:356; 56:124
book about, reviewed	37:211
Contention Mill	28:357
Contention Mine	35:332; 43:276
Contention Mine, Cochise County	13:230
Contention Mine, Tombstone	56:117
photo of	28:368
Contention Mineral Company, Mexico	29:68
<i>Contested Borderlands: Interviews on the</i>	
<i>Early Southwest</i> , by Deborah Lawrence	
and Jon Lawrence reviewed	57:341
<i>Contested Ground: Comparative Frontiers on</i>	
<i>the Northern and Southern Edges of the</i>	

- Spanish Empire*, edited by  
Donna J. Guy and Thomas  
E. Sheridan, reviewed 40:214-15
- Contested Homeland: A Chicano History  
of New Mexico*, edited by Erlinda  
Gonzales-Berry and David  
Maciel, reviewed 43:186-87
- Contested Water: An Environmental History of the  
Colorado River*, by April R. Summitt,  
reviewed 55:511-12
- Continent Steroscopic Company, Publishers 28:374
- Continental 36:16, 30; 57:365
- Continental* (steamship) 56:150
- Continental Crossroads: Remapping U.S.-  
Mexico Borderlands History*, edited by  
Samuel Truett and Elliott Young,  
reviewed 47:185-86
- Continental Grammar School 35:242
- Continental Mineral Company, Mexico 29:68
- Continental National Bank 28:190, 195, 198-99
- Continental School 34:252-53

Continental Stereoscopic Company (New York)	30:238
<i>Contours of Discovery: Printed Maps Delineating the Texas and Southwestern Chapters in the Cartographic History of North America, 1513-1930</i> , by Robert Sidney Martin and James C. Martin, reviewed	40:439
<i>Contrabandista a la Frontera</i> , painting by Frank T. Johnson	38:cover-Winter issue
Contract Laborers, Chinese	21:229
Contractors (construction), article about	23:115-38, 139-70
Contractors (supply), article about	23:115-38
Contraman, William I.	42:465
Contreras, Antonio	24:120; 37:135
Contreras, Francisco	20:170
photo of	54:280
Contreras, Fray Gaspar de	20:266
Contreras, J. E. de	56:260
Contreras, Jesús	20:174; 24:120; 37:135
Contreras, Pedro Ruiz de	34:293

Contreras, Piedad	<i>See</i> Redondo, Piedad
Contreras, Salvador	20:170-71
Control Road (Mount Lemmon)	56:13–15
Contzen, Frederick “Fritz”	I(3)13; 11:170; 16:174
Contzen Pass	56:352 n41
Contzen, Philip	V(1)34; 11:3
Convaloff, James	14:291, 295-97
Convent of the Immaculate	
Conception (Mérida)	56:79–80
Convent Street (Tucson)	54:267, 289 n.4; 55:170-71; 57:159, 166, 172, 183, 187, 190 n15, 192 n40, 192 n42, 192 n47, 194 n64
photo of	57:168
<i>Conversations with Wallace Stegner on</i>	
<i>Western History and Literature</i> , by	
Wallace Stegner and Richard W.	
Etulain	53:209
reviewed	25:102-103
Convento (Tucson)	<i>See</i> San Agustin Chapel and Convento
Converse, George Leroy, Jr.	39:36, 37, 39, 44
Converse, Gertrude	43:353, 366
Converse, Jimmy	15:290

"Converting Idle Labor into Substantial Wealth: Arizona's Convict Lease System," by Paul Knepper	31:79-96
Convict labor	29:19-21
and road building	34:406-7, 413-14
in Arizona, article about	31:79-96
<i>Convictions of the Heart: Jim Corbett and the Sanctuary Movement</i> , by Meriam Davidson, reviewed	31:114
Conway, Charles W., photo of	52:235
Conway, Edward Charles	40:297, 305 n. 10
Conway, Pat	54:82
Conway, V. J.	27:436
Coccan	<i>See</i> Con Quien
Cochise (Hopi Indian)	43:25
Coogler, Cricket, book about, reviewed	50:88-90
Cook, _____	V(4)61
Cook and Lee's Watch and Jewelry, Flagstaff, photo	14:36
Cook, Benjamin W.	12:12, 45 n. 18
Cook, Billy	34:406



Cookbooks, Southwestern, reviewed	15:311-12
Cook, Charles H.	10:97; 15:86; 33:376; 35:134; 41:22, 25; 42:45; 44:104, 110, 116-17, 130 n. 37; 47:77; 55:439
photo of	33:377; 35:133; 47:78; 55:440
Cook, C. W.	41:26
Cook, Detective	57:129
Cook, Edward J.	10:29; 16:46
Cook, E. H., 1889 map	37:266 n. 3
Cook, Francis A.	30:236, 245, 248 n. 3; 43:310
Cook, Frank	18:459-60, 468 n. 31
Cook, Hollis	54:192-93, 198
Cook, James	11:105
Cook, J. H.	47:78
Cook, John R.	42:300 n. 20
Cook, Leon	15:197
Cook, L. L.	51:346
Cook, Mary J. Straw, book by, reviewed	49:396-97
Cook, O. F.	16:77
Cook, Philip St. George	53:146
Cook Produce Company	57:59 n15
Cook, Robert	51:199, 212

Cook, Robert A.	52:243 n. 38
Cook, Seth	15:223
Cook, Stella Laird, photo of	32:379
Cook, Terri, book by, reviewed	50:83
Cook, Tom	26:225 n. 14
Cook, William Walker, photo of	32:379
Cooke, Delos	15:179
Cooke, John Byrne, book by, reviewed	32:119-20
Cooke, John R.	43:175, 178, 181
Cooke, Philip St. George	III(1)19; III(2)23; 8:205; 10:105; 32:22; 39:21 n. 7, 293, 349, 350, 351; 40:2; 50:271, 274, 279, 281-82, 288-89, 293 n. 4, 294 n. 16; 52:88-89
and Mormon Battalion, firearms of	V(3)17
book by, mentioned	8:33, 34
confronts wild cattle	29:93, 96
establishes trail in southern Arizona	III(4)18-20
map of trail of	50:283
photo of	39:351; 50:273
wagon road	7:3
Cooke, Ronald U., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	19:333-34

Cooke's Canyon, New Mexico	23:23; 38:155, 162, 170
photos of	38:162, 171
Cooke's Peak	39:290
<i>Cooke's Peak-Pasaron Por Aqui: A Focus</i>	
<i>on United States History in Southwestern</i>	
<i>New Mexico</i> , by Donald Howard	
Couchman, reviewed	33:347-48
Cooke's Range	38:161
Cooke's Spring, New Mexico	31:378, 398 n. 36; 38:168; 51:233
Cooke's Spring Station	38:161
Cooke's Wagon Road	31:401 n. 69; 52:88, 93
Cooke's Well (Baja California), article about	50:269-96
map of	50:277
photo of	50:280
Cooking, western, book about, reviewed	16:200-1
Indian, book about, reviewed	16:302-303
<i>Cooking the Wild Southwest: Delicious</i>	
<i>Recipes for Desert Plants</i> , by Carolyn	
Niethammer	53:192
reviewed	54:231
Cookridge, E. H.	53:197

Cooks, cowboy, book about, reviewed	16:109-10
Cook's Wells	III(3)2-3
Cookson, T. J.	37:225
Cool, Lynn	40:369
Cool, Paul	
article by	57:347-78
biographical note on	57:347
book by, reviewed	50:87-88
book reviewed by	55:208-209; 56:233-35
Cooler, George	II(3)21; 54:276, 288 n. 1; 57:124-26
photo of	11:187
Cooley, Cora (daughter of C. E.)	20:294
Cooley, Cora (wife of C. E.)	20:287, 296 n. 2, 431
Cooley, Corydon	54:118, 121; 55:420, 451 n. 23
photo of	55:420
Cooley, Corydon E. and Molly	17:303, 305
photo	17:305
Cooley, Corydon Eliphalet ("Old Man Cooley")	11:60 n. 11; 14:365; 19:166 n. 5; 20:240, 430- 31, 433, 437; 31:74; 50:36-37, 55 n. 58; 51:149 nn. 53-54
article about	20:283-96
	247

article about, listed	27:143
funeral, photo of	46:355
home of, restored	6:95
photos	20:293, 435
Cooley, C. P.	20:294
Cooley, Mrs. C. P.	48:9
Cooley, Elmer	51:30 n. 33
Cooley, Everett L., book with introduction	
and notes by, reviewed	16:308-9
Cooley, John, book by, reviewed	30:451-52
Cooley, Marguerite B.	37:229 n. 5
book review by	11:71-72; 13:70-71; 16:205-6; 23:430-31
Cooley, Mollie	20:287-88, 291, 294, 431
Cooley's Place	51:120
Cooley's Ranch	54:121
photo of	11:60
Coolidge, Arizona	47:358; 51:365; 53:192; 55:439
Coolidge, Calvin	14:48; 32:270; 33:406, 410, 411, 413, 414-17; 37:333, 336 n. 29; 45:7, 392 n. 5; 46:387, 389, 393; 51:49 n. 16
appointments of	22:192

photo of	37:332
photos of	33:415, 418
Coolidge Dam	7:122; 19:26, 30 n. 49; 32:268-70, 273, 280; 36:148; 40:268, 403; 45:95, 101 n. 66, 288 n. 6; 47:171 n. 5; 51:365; 55:427; 56:300, 303, 315-16
construction of, article about	33:397-422
photo of	45:287; 56:315
photos of	19:27; 32:272; 33:399, 414-18
Coolidge, Dana	45:58
Coolidge, Dane	III(4)40; 26:140; 33:28, 30, 32, 40, 41; 45:388; 47:13; 48:339; 55:376
books by, reviewed	25:110; 27:363
photo by	55:376
photo of	33:30
quotation by	12:81
Coolidge, Grace	33:414
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson, Jr.	56:472
Coolidge, Sherman	22:436
<i>Coolin' Down: An Anthology of          Contemporary Cowboy Poetry,</i>	
compiled by Phil Marten, reviewed	34:350-51

Cool Springs Camp	51:365
Coon, Charles M.	9:90
Coon Mountain	<i>See</i> Meteor Crater
<i>Coon Mountain Controversies: Meteor</i>	
<i>Crater and the Development of</i>	
<i>Impact Theory</i> , by William	
Graves Hoyt, reviewed	29:336-37
Cooney, P. W.	57:144
Coons, Benjamin Franklin	30:9
Coons Ranch (Texas)	52:88, 90
Coop, Robert	57:15
Cooper, Albert (“Skinny”), photos of	13:38, 45
Cooper, Alexander T.	44:310
Cooper, Andy	I(3)7; 18:44-45, 49-50, 60-61, 63, 65 n. 4-6; 33:36, 37, 39, 41, 42
shooting of	33:43-45 <i>See also</i> Blevins, Andrew J.
Cooper, Anna Pearl	47:123
photo of	23:64
Cooper, Charles L.	6:134, 138-40; 29:170
Cooper, Courtney Ryley	44:240
Cooper, David F.	56:134

Cooper, Evelyn S., article by	30:251-78
biographical note	30:251
Cooper, Forrestine	<i>See</i> Forrestine C. Hooker
Cooper, Gary	41:314; 54:52, 59, 80
Cooper, James Fenimore	14:174; 54:321
Cooper, James G.	37:126 n. 1
Cooper, Mary	34:141
Cooper, Tom	18:245
Cooper, William F.	IV(3)44; 53:301
Cooper, William H., photo of	13:38
Cooperrider, Charles K.	49:161, 163; 57:80 n.24
photo of	49:182
Coopertown	50:353
photo of	50:334
Coopwood, Bethel	8:172 n. 4; 10:154, 164; 33:78
Coor, Lattie	49:351
Coorah, Wootoo (Yuma Indian)	I(4)27
Coos Bay, Oregon	44:310
Copeland, Fayette, book by, reviewed	39:116
Copeland, Isaac	I(2)3; 16:344
Copeland, James D., book about, reviewed	21:451



Copeland, Lucius D.	13:48; 15:249; 34:391-393, 411
photo of	15:251; 34:393
Copeland, Madge	32:208, 212
Copeland, Robert M.	17:440
Copeland, ____ (with California Column)	26:29
Copeland's Steam Bicycle	49:382
<i>Copiano</i> (brig)	32:12
Coppel, Rose	57:180
Coppel, William	43:145
Coppell, Manuela	20:221 n. 27
Copper and copper mining, article about	20:47-64
books about, reviewed	20:372-74, 472-73
Copper Arizona	12:158
map	12:154
Copper Basin	38:361; 46:3
photo of	50:240
<i>Copper Basin News</i> (Hayden)	46:20, 21, 22
Copper Belle mine	29:415
Copper Bullion Mine	V(1)22; V(2)15
Copper Canyon	56:431
Copper Canyon salt deposits	30:152

Copper Chase mining claim	56:450
Copper Creek Development Company	26:308, 310
Copper Creek	52:358, 366
women, photo of	34:431
Copper Days (Tucson)	51:299
<i>Copper Era</i> (Clifton)	18:159; 21:323-24; 48:150
<i>Copper for America: The United States Copper Industry from Colonial Times to the 1990s</i> , by Charles K. Hyde, reviewed	41:105-6
Copper Glance Mine	V(1)22
Copper Glove Meets	48:300
Copper, Grand Canyon area	17:73, 75, 77, 79-82, 94
prices	17:388, 391-93
Swansea area	17:376
COPPER HEAD brand	57:43, 57
Copper Hill Mine	V(1)22; V(2)15
Copper industry	V(1)21; 12:45 n. 16, 75-76, 153, 158; 15:121, 135; 17:73, 75, 77, 79-82, 376, 388, 391-93; 19:371, 395; 22:184; 23:249-66, 267-98; <i>see also</i> Mines and mining
book about, reviewed	22:382-84; 29:202

in Mexico, article about	29:51-74
Copper King Mine	V(1)22; 41:165
photo of	11:120
Copper King Mining Company	30:315
Copper miners, photo of	32:380
book about 1983 strike of, reviewed	32:230-31
“Copper Mining and Landscape Evolution: A Century of Change in the Warren Mining District, Arizona”	23:267-98
<i>Copper Mining and Management</i> , reviewed	20:372-74
Copper mining at Grand Canyon, article	
about	32:153-72
Copper: Mining in Arizona, articles about	23:249-66, 267-98
ore processing	23:283-84, 287, 293
ore values	23:265
price of	23:252
Copper mining in Arizona	9:16, 77-95 <i>passim</i>
Copper Mountain Mine	19:140, 371
Copper Mountain Mining District	23:324
<i>Copper News</i> (Ajo)	40:14, 21, 22
COPPER PENNY brand	57:52

Copper Prince Mine	V(1)22; V(2)15; 17:377
Copper Production, Clifton District	18:126-27, 129-30
Copper Queen Band, photo of	12:271
Copper Queen, Bisbee	18:173
Copper Queen Company	38:149; 48:265, 269-270
Copper Queen Consolidated Copper Company	23:272, 283; <i>See also</i> Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co.
Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co., Douglas	15:159-60; 21:318-19, 326-28; 24:81, 83; 28:253; 53:79 n. 15
Copper Queen Consolidated Manufacturing Company (Bisbee)	54:39
Copper Queen Hotel, Bisbee photo of	19:242; 33:281; 38:362-63; 45:260 28:407
Copper Queen Mine	V(1)22; 8:166, 168; 23:272; 29:77; 30:318; 41:151, 165; 45:240; 46:151; 47:144, 354; 54:238, 244
Copper Queen mining claim	38:149, 150
Copper Queen Mining Company unionization of	22:402; 23:272-75, 301-3, 305, 308, 310; 33:244; 35:323, 327, 329, 330, 331; 57:245-46 23:301-3, 305, 308, 310
Copper Queen Smelter, Bisbee	37:270

Copper Queen Store (Bisbee)	53:348
<i>Copper</i> , reviewed	15:203-4
Copper State Airways	50:338 n. 28
COPPER STATE brand	57:52, 59 n15
Copper State Camp	39:168
Copper State Electric Center (Miami)	56:219
Copple, Morris, photo of	12:276
“Cora Viola Howell Slaughter: Southern Arizona Ranchwoman,” by Reba N. Wells	30:391-416
Corbet, Leo	46:290
Corbett, Hiram	49:211
photo of	12:276
Corbett, H. S.	43:325
Corbett, James, Jr.	52:146, 155
photo of	52:147
Corbett, Jim, book about, reviewed	31:114
Corbett, J. Knox	V(1)33; 15:11; 49:206
and Elizabeth Hughes	20:218
photo of home	20:219
portrait	14:220

Corbette Hardware (Tucson)	54:417 n. 11
Corbin, Elbert	56:136
Corbin, Frank	56:136
Corbin, George	23:243; 56:136
Corbin, H. P.	38:170
Corbin Mill and Mining Co.	7:10
Corbin Mill, Tombstone, photo of	28:384
Corbin, Philip	56:136
Corbin, Phillip and George, agreement with Scheiffelin brothers	7:9-10
Corbitt, S. C.	26:199
Corbusier, Fannie Dunbar	53:210
Corbusier, William	56:431
Corbusier, William H., quoted	IV(4)10
Corbusier, William Henry and Fanny, recollections by, reviewed	13:220
Corbusier, William T., book by, reviewed	13:220
Corcoran, Katie	IV(2)3; 45:228
Corcoran, Mary	21:318
“Cordelia Adams Crawford of the Tonto Basin,” by Margaret F. Maxwell	26:415-28

Cordelia mine	35:319
Cordella, Manuel	49:156 n. 16
Cordero, Antonio	29:428
Cordero y Bustamante, Antonio	47:370, 371, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385 n. 27
“Cordes and Cordes Junction,” by Robert	
B. Bechtel and Mynne Cordes Jarman	26:429-50
Cordes, Arizona, article about	26:429-50
map	26:431
photos	26:435, 437, 443
Cordes brothers ranch, photo	26:443
Cordes, Calvin	26:442, 444, 447
Cordes, Charles Henry	26:433, 438-39, 441-42, 444, 447
photos	26:440, 445
Cordes, Edna	26:447
Cordes, Elise Schrimpf	<i>See</i> Cordes, Lizzie
Cordes family, article about	26:429-50
photos	26:440, 443, 445, 448
Cordes, Frank	20:452
Cordes, Frederick James	26:439, 442
photos	26:440, 443, 445, 448

Cordes, Grace	26:439, 442
photos	26:440, 445, 448
Cordes, Henry E.	26:444, 446-47
Cordes, Henry George	26:433-44
Cordes, John Henry	26:430, 432-34, 438-39, 442, 444
photos	26:440, 448
Cordes Junction, Arizona	30:176; <i>See</i> Cordes, Arizona
Cordes Lakes	39:398
Cordes Lakes Development, Arizona	26:429, 439
Cordes, Lizzie	26:432-33, 438-39, 441-42
photo	26:440
Cordes, Lucy Johanna	26:439, 442
photos	26:440, 445, 448
Cordes, Mary Elizabeth Chastain	26:441, 444
Cordes, Mynne	<i>See</i> Jarman, Mynne Cordes
Cordes, Nicholas, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	19:224-25
Cordes, Patsy	26:449
Cordes, Ray	26:447
Cordes, Ruby	26:447
Cordes, Sylvia	26:447



Cordes, Thomas	52:323
Cordes, Warren	26:444, 447
Cordes, William Harrison	26:438-39, 442
pack mule train, photos	26:444
photos	26:440, 445, 448
Cordier, Lieutenant _____	V(4)11
Cordis, Thomas	57:172
Córdoba, Christóval de	55:62, 82
Cordoba home, in Tucson	III(2)31
Cordoba, Mary Navarette	III(2)31
Cordova House, Tucson, restoration,	
book about, reviewed	20:385-86
Cordova, José María	55:448
Cordova, Juan Fernandez de	II(4)9, 10, 11
Cordova mine	46:156
Cordova, Nestor	20:464
Cordova, Ramón	21:361 n. 5; 28:20
Corella, Josephine Lindley	49:156 n. 16
Corella, Leonard, photo of	12:267
Corella, Leonor Ortiz	34:308
Core-of-Phoenix Building	28:24

Corey, Dale, photo of	43:335
Corey family	43:336
Corey, Lois	43:335
Corle, Edwin, book by, noted	18:497-98; 27:18
Corlett & Phillips	53:275
Corley, Arthur V.	18:116
Corley, Grandpa, photo of	52:382
Corlantz, John	57:114
Corliss, Augustus	49:366, 381
photo of	49:386
Corliss, Mrs. Augustus	49:366, 381
photo of	49:386
Corlyon, Tom	37:270
Corman, Roger	54:81
Corn, as food in Arizona, article about, listed	27:192
Corn Dance	20:363, 365
Corneau, Ernest N., book by, reviewed	11:225-27
Cornelia and Gila Bend Railway	44:246
Cornelia Grain Company	40:14
Cornelius, Jim	II(3)31
Cornelius, Nancy	44:372 n. 1

<i>Cornell Civil Engineer</i>	19:288
Cornell University Biological Expedition, article about	18:469-84
“A Corner Out of Time: Pioneering the Arizona Strip,” by Elaine Hallmark Francis	30:117-42
Cornets, photos of	12:266, 270
Corning, Evelyn, book by, reviewed	49:91
Corning Glass Works	19:181
Corning, Jack	16:46, 51
Corning, Warren Holmes	56:472
Cornish, in Bisbee, Arizona	23:280
Cornish, A. T.	26:199 n. 2
Cornish miners at El Refugio Mining Co.	30:88
Cornwall, Claude C.	32:317
Cornwall, England	56:460
Cornwell family of Poughkeepsie	6:116, 118, 202
Cornyn, John W.	33:383
Corodéguachi, Sonora	40:71; 46:177
Corona, Alejandro	54:281
Corona, A. M.	32:187
Corona Cottage Court (Phoenix)	54:311

Corona, Donaciano	48:134-36
Corona, Juan	11:19
Corona, Ramón	8:126
Corona, Salvador	55:378
<i>Coronado</i> , by Herbert Eugene Bolton	53:152
Coronado, Arizona	23:327
Coronado, California	28:172; 57:269
<i>The Coronado Expedition</i> , by George Parker Winship	53:152, 219-20
Coronado, Elvira	57:194 n64
Coronado Expedition	44:339
book about, reviewed	47:300-301
“Coronado Expedition Contributions to Early Historic Cocomaricopa [ <i>Kavelychidom</i> <i>Piipaash</i> ] Agricultural Practices,” by Deni J. Seymour	54:419-28
<i>Coronado Expedition: From the Distance of 400 Years</i> , edited by Richard Flint and Shirley Cushing Flint, reviewed	46:72-73
<i>Coronado Expedition to Tierra Nueva: The 1540-1542 Route Across the Southwest</i> ,	

edited by Richard and Shirley	
Cushing Flint, reviewed	39:328-29
Coronado Forest Reserve	46:365
Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de	III(4)18; V(3)14; 6:22; 8:61, 216, 220; 17:95; 19:56, 328; 51:51; 52:169; 53:41, 110, 152, 160, 219-20, 407-409, 411; 54:153, 173, 178; 55:235, 446, 448; 56:31
article on	54:419-28
book about, reviewed	29:431-33; 37:208-9; 50:184-85; 55:121-22; 56:228-30
Coronado Hotel, Calif., visited by	
Cargill family	6:124, 131
mentioned	6:191
Coronado Hotel, Tucson	28:150
Coronado Mine	48:114
Coronado National Forest	18:431-32, 434, 436, 446; 36:73, 155-56; 56: 343; 57:82; <i>See also</i> Catalina Forest Reserve; Santa Rita Forest Reserve
photo of	53:308
Coronado National Monument	54:254
Coronado Railroad	8:158, 160

Coronado Trail	37:274, 275
<i>Coronado's Land: Essays on Daily Life in</i>	
<i>Colonial New Mexico</i> , by Marc	
Simmons, reviewed	34:434-36
Coronation Peak, photo of	52:384
Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo	53:412, 415, 418-19
drawing of	53:409
Coroneos, Alex	54:308
photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Augusta, photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Bertha ("Birdy") (Lenihan)	54:295, 301, 308, 310
photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Cheslene, photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Diamondo	<i>See</i> Tselentis, Diamando Coroneos
Coroneos, George	54:295-96, 300-302, 307-312
photos of	54:307, 309
Coroneos, Georgie	54:308
photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Homer	54:310, 312
photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Jimmy	54:308, 310

photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Jimmy (“Big Jimmy”) (George’s son)	54:308, 310
Coroneos, Jimmy (“Little Jimmy”) (Nick’s son)	54:308, 310
Coroneos, Katie	54:308
photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Mary (Lenihan)	54:295, 301, 306, 308, 311
photo of	54:309
Coroneos, Melia	54:310
Coroneos, Nick	54:295, 308-10
Coroneos, Paul	54:308, 317
photo of	54:309
<i>Coroner Creek</i> (1948 film)	54:79
<i>Coronet</i> (magazine)	54:33
Corothers, Steve	44:8
“The Corporate Frontier in Arizona,” by William H. Lyon	9:1-17
Corps of Engineers Reserve	48:379
Corps of Topographical Engineers	29:391-92, 394
book about, reviewed	31:113

Corpus Christi, Texas	47:261; 54:314
Corral, construction of, in 1861	25:25
Corral Crater	28:170
Corral de los Indios, Mexico, described	32:142
Corral, Nepomuceno	11:20
Corral, Ramón	8:135; 17:169, 203; 27:199-200; 48:271
cited	8:125
portrait	21:293
Corral, Sonora	25:25; 37:359
Corrals, Julian	54:281
Corralez, Jesús M.	49:333
Corralitos, Chihuahua	31:142; 36:214, 215; 39:6
Corrall, Tony	29:303
Corredor, Mauricio	29:144
Corregidor, Phillippines	54:310
Correlative rights, in water use	16:259-60, 264
Correll, J. Lee, book by, reviewed	13:295-97; 30:461
<i>Corrido de Nogales</i> (song)	51:16, 26-28
<i>Corridors of Migration: The Odyssey of     Mexican Laborers, 1600-1933</i> , by Rodolfo Acuña, reviewed	50:80-81



Corrigan, John	23:75, 78; 47:103, 105, 123
Corro, José Justo	8:121
Cortaro Farms Company	40:400
Cortaro Farms, photo of migrant workers at	32:255
Cortés, Hernán	8:220; 13:236-37; 16:267; 22:302; 53:407
Cortés, José, memoirs of, reviewed	32:112-13
Cortes, Juan	55:61, 80-81
Cortez, Colorado	50:325; 54:413, 414
Cortez Street (Prescott)	49:257, 264
Cortina, Italy	52:57-58
Cortina, Juan Nepomuceno	33:69, 76
book about, reviewed	36:99
Corvallis, Oregon	52:3
Corwin, Thomas	56:46
“Corydon E. Cooley - Pioneer in Two Worlds”	20:283-96
Cory, Eliza Pope Kellog	43:1
Cory house in Prescott, photo of	43:20
Cory, H. T.	19:75; 47:140, 141, 142, 153 n. 21
Cory, James	43:2
Cory, James, Jr.	43:2, 13, 27

Cory, James Young	43:1, 2
Cory, Kate Thompson	37:322, 326, 327, 330; 52:28 n. 20
article about	43:1-40
book of Hopi photos by, reviewed	30:352-54
photos by	43:5, 19
photos of	43:6, 26
Cory, Will	26:46, 48-49, 52 n. 27
Cos, Juan de Dios	51:56-58, 60-66
Cósari, Sonora	<i>See</i> Dolores
Cosgrove, Isabella, home of, photo	16:376
Cosmas, Graham A., book by, reviewed	40:228
Cosmopolitan Hotel, Tombstone	38:152-53 n. 29
photo of	28:364
Cosmopolitan Hotel, Tucson	III(2)30; 11:193; 13:242-43; 24:52, 258, 259; 33:242; 35:64-66, 68, 70; 54:334; 57:153, 156-58, 165
photo of	11:196-97, 198; 24:258; 35:79; 57:157
Cosnino Caves	41:192
Coso mines	37:144
Cosonisas, Juan	V(1)35
Cosper, Jim	35:378

Cosper, Toles	19:251-52
Coss, Hal	28:329; 34:79 n. 14
Costales (Chiricahua leader)	56:279
Costales, José Maria	31:396 n. 23
Costansó, Miguel	11:103
Costelles (Apache Chief)	III(4)4
Costello, Billy	57:304
Costello-Cunningham lawsuit	29:415
Costello, David F., book by, reviewed	14:169-70
Costello, John H.	12:79-82, 84, 86-87, 89-93, 95; 49:15-17
Costello, Martin	29:413
mining claims of	29:414-15
suicide of	29:415
Costello, Martin C.	29:423
Costello, Mary M., article about	29:413-25
photo of	29:417
Costello, Ruth	29:417, 423, 425 n. 27
photo of	29:424
Costigan, Mary	40:424
Cost of living (1864)	23:5
Cosulich, Bernice	13:205, 208 n. 1; 18:419-20; 35:69; 44:232, 235;

	51:304
photo	18:421
Cota, Francisco	36:23
Cota, Frentina	56:333
Cota, Lola	38:337
Cota, Tomás	36:28
Cotey, Gladys, photo of	37:278
Cotey, O. J.	37:272, 277
photo of	37:278
Cotillion Club, Tucson, photo of	35:80
Cottage	<i>See</i> Bucket of Blood Saloon
Cottage Hotel, Phoenix	18:320; 39:156
Cottage Sanitarium, Silver City, N.M.	44:246
Cottam, Erica	
book by, reviewed	57:229–30
Cotton	16:77
“Cotton and Figs: The Great Depression in the Casa Grande Valley,” by Melissa Keane	32:267-90
Cotton Camp Missionary	<i>See</i> Frost, John J.
Cotton, Clinton N. (Gallup banker)	18:11; 30:60, 66-68

Cotton industry, article about	32:241-66
Farm Labor Service handbill	32:244
Farm Security Administration camp,	
photo of	32:284
growers' camps, photos of	32:252, 282
pickers, photos of	32:247, 255
Cotton, M. L.	II(2)9
Cotton pickers in 1932, photo of	28:346
Cottonwood, Arizona	12:165; 19:35, 41; 21:118; 22:256; 41:6; 42:134; 50:226; 51:365
map	12:155
Cottonwood Campground (Grand Canyon)	52:36, 41, 43
Cottonwood Creek	38:110, 113, 114, 118
Cottonwood Pass, Utah	50:321
Cottonwood Ranch	54:281
Cottonwood Spring	49:49
Cottonwod Station	54:281
Cottonwood Wash, photo of	34:416
Cottonwood Waterworks	19:41
Cottonwoods Joining clan	46:262
Couchman, Donald Howard, book by,	

reviewed	33:347-48
Couer d'Alene Executive Miners Union	23:300
Coues, Elliott	26:51 n. 24
article about	14:87-94
article about, listed	27:164
book about, listed	24:294
book by, noted	20:246
portrait	14:91
Coulet du Gard, Dominique, book coauthored	
by, reviewed	50:90-91
Coulommiers, France	52:129
Coult, Theodore A.	II(3)10; 10:230, 231, 233, 234; 18:25-26, 28-32, 36- 38, 40; 26:22-23, 25, 27, 31; 33:64; 48:241-42
relieved Fergusson of Tucson command	7:192, 193
Coulter, Richard, Mexican War journal of,	
reviewed	34:102
Council, Arizona Territorial, eighth	20:187
ninth	20:187
<i>Council Fire</i> , mentioned	10:53
Council of Actors Equity	29:290
Council of Defense	22:184

Council of Jewish Women, Phoenix	18:314
Council Street (Tucson)	54:277
Counsellor, Mel	47:328, 334
Counties, Arizona, book on, reviewed	13:227-28
<i>Counting Sheep</i> , edited by Gary Paul	
Nabhan, reviewed	36:306-7
Country Club Heights, Tucson	47:166
Country Club Road	47:333
County Hospital (Tombstone)	57:307
Couple, William A.	40:286
<i>Courier</i> (Belmont, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Courier</i> (Prescott)	21:133, 135, 137, 141; 24:179, 185; 39:193; 41:326; 44:252
Courlander, Harold, book by, reviewed	23:434-35; 30:229
<i>Court-Martial of Apache Kid: Renegade of</i>	
<i>Renegades</i> , by Clare V.	
McKanna, Jr., reviewed	51:179-80
<i>Court Martial of Lieutenant Henry Flipper</i> , by	
Charles M. Robinson II, reviewed	37:185-86
Court Street (Tucson)	57:119, 126, 247
Court Street Cemetery (Tucson)	57:195 n75

Court of Private Land Claims	36:33, 36, 37, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 53; 53:197
Courtland	44:351; 45:239
Courtland Meat Company	45:238
Courtney, Brad, book reviewed by	45:313-14
Courtney, Bradley G., book reviewed by	49:402-403; 51:373-74; 53:324-25
books reviewed by	47:84-85, 393-94; 55:108-109, 508-509
Courtney, Gerald	15:289
Courtright, Jim, book about, reviewed	46:301-2
Courts, Arizona Territory	
book on records of, reviewed	12:290
book on, reviewed	13:227-28
of law in Arizona Territory,	
c1874-75, federal	25:373, 374, 375
Maricopa County, photo of	13:114
Pinal County	16:347
photos, first	16:367
photos, second	16:375, 377
Solomonville	16:327, 329
photo	16:328
supreme	25:376
territorial	25:373, 375



Territorial, Arizona, article about	19:189-210
Court system, Arizona Territory, book	
about, reviewed	16:305-6
<i>Courtship of Captain Aguilar</i> , by Ida	
Flood Dodge, reviewed	45:328
Cousins, Norman	
book with foreword by, reviewed	25:102-3
Couts, Cave Johnson	20:10; 28:117-18, 131 n. 10; 32:26, 35; 39:351; 41:263 n. 3; 50:290; 52:91; 54:399, 405
books by, mentioned	8:35, 36
describes Pima-Maricopa villages	33:368
journal of	7:5 n. 6
journal of, listed	24:289
noted	8:58
photo of	32:27; 39:352
Couts, Cave Johnson, III (“Toots”)	54:401, 403, 414-16, 417 n. 11, 418 n. 20
Couts, Cave Johnson, Jr.	54:399, 401, 403
Couts, Irene	54:403, 414-16, 418 n. 20
Couts, Lily Bell	54:403, 414
Coutts, Gordon	33:285
Covarrubias, Miguel	17:154

- Cove, Utah 54:18
- Covered Wagon Women: Diaries & Letters*  
*from the Western Trails, 1840-1849,*  
edited by Kenneth L. Holmes,  
reviewed 37:205
- Covered Wagon Women: Diaries and Letters*  
*from the Western Trails, 1840-1890,*  
by Kenneth L. Holmes, reviewed 30:448-50
- Covered Wagon Women: Diaries & Letters*  
*from the Western Trails, 1864-1868,*  
edited by Kenneth L. Holmes,  
reviewed 41:350
- Covered Wells 40:10, 12; 51:230; See *Ma:is Waw:ia*
- Coville, Frederick V. 8:180, 183; 50:174-75  
    portrait of 8:182
- Covington, Brice 16:249-50
- Covington, Kentucky 47:132, 133
- Cow Creek (Nevada) 54:388
- Cowan, Florence E. 9:89
- Cowan, Frank P. 52:242 n. 27
- Cowan, L. C. 25:198, 199, 202

portrait	25:197
Cowan, Martha	50:241
Cowan, Ralph	43:366
Cowan, Robert E.	25:111, 115-16, 119
Cowan, William	29:416
<i>Cowboy: An Unconventional History of</i>	
<i>Civilization on the Old-Time Cattle</i>	
<i>Range</i> , by Philip Aston	
Rollins, reviewed	20:149; 39:119
Cowboy Artists of America	18:489
“Cowboy Cavalry: A Photographic History	
of the Arizona Rough Riders,” by	
Charles H. Herner	36:267-90
<i>Cowboy Cavalry: A Photographic History</i>	
<i>of the Arizona Rough Riders</i> , by	
Charles H. Herner, reviewed	40:228
<i>A Cowboy Christmas: An American Tale</i> ,	
by Tom Van Dyke, reviewed	53:338
Cowboy cooks, book about, reviewed	16:109-10
<i>Cowboy Culture: A Saga of Five Centuries</i>	
reviewed	22:468-70

Cowboy Dances	12:23-24
<i>Cowboy Hero, The</i> , by William W. Savage, reviewed	26:115-16
reviewed	21:109-10
<i>Cowboy in American Prints</i> , reviewed	14:84
Cowboy Language, dictionary of, reviewed	18:383-84
<i>Cowboy Life: Reconstructing an American Myth</i> , by William W. Savage, reviewed	26:115
Cowboy Park (Ciudad Juarez)	46:344
<i>Cowboy Park: Steer-Roping Contests on the Border</i> , by John O. Baxter, reviewed	51:79-80
Cowboy poetry, book of, reviewed	34:350-51
<i>Cowboy: Representations of Labor in an American Work Culture</i> , by Blake Allmendinger, reviewed	35:449-50
<i>Cowboy: Six-Shooters, Song and Sex</i> , reviewed	18:111-12
<i>Cowboy Slang</i> , reviewed	13:64-65
Cowboy Songs, book of, reviewed	32:231-33

book about, reviewed	17:236-37; 33:430-32
<i>Cowboy Spurs and Their Makers</i> , by Jane	
Pattie, reviewed	33:239
<i>Cowboy Stories of the Southwest</i> , reviewed	21:443-44
<i>Cowboy Talk: A Dictionary of Spanish</i>	
<i>Terms from the American West</i> , by	
Robert N. Smead, reviewed	45:328-29
Cowboy tournaments, article about	46:315-48
<i>Cowboy Trade</i> , reviewed	15:95-96
Cowboy Turtles	54:42
<i>Cowboy Writer in New Mexico</i> , by John L.	
Sinclair, reviewed	38:92-93
<i>Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land</i> , by	
James H. Beckstead, reviewed	34:107-8
Cowboys	17:236-37; 19:225; <i>see also</i> Ranching industry and ranches; Cattle Industry
at Carlink ranch, photo of	35:282
book about, noted	25:329
book about, reviewed	34:107-8
books about, mentioned	26:347
books about, reviewed	14:175; 15:95-96; 16:109-10, 200-1, 314-15;

	18:111-12, 223-24; 20:149; 23:238; 25:110, 326-27, 328; 26:115-16, 340-42; 27:363; 35:100-2, 104, 449-450
book of drawings of, reviewed	14:84
in Madera Canyon area	34:243-44
in Zane Grey's fiction	14:66-67
life of, article on	V(1)1
magazine article excerpt on	III(1)27
Northwest, book about, reviewed	15:206
of 1890s, photo of	V(1)5
recording of songs of, reviewed	25:215-16
Spanish-American	16:279-80, 282-84, 286
Texas ( <i>Tejanos</i> )	15:14-15, 17
volunteers in Spanish-American War,	
article on	V(4)10
word, as used in Tombstone	15:226, 246 n. 7
<i>Cowboys</i> , reviewed	14:175
<i>Cowboys &amp; Aliens</i> (2011 film)	54:52, 75, 76, 84
<i>Cowboys and Cave Dwellers: Basketmaker</i> <i>Archaeology in Utah's Grand Gulch</i> , by Fred M. Blackburn and Ray A.	

Williamson, reviewed	39:203-4
“Cowboys and Skypilots,” noted	17:243-44
<i>Cowboy’s Dream: The Mythic Life and Art</i>	
<i>of Lon Megargee</i> , by Betsy	
Fahlman, reviewed	44:95-96
<i>Cowboys in Uniform: Uniforms, Arms and</i>	
<i>Equipment of the Rough Riders</i> , by	
Jack C. Stewart	55:273
reviewed	40:230
<i>Cowboy’s Lament: A Life on the Open Range</i> ,	
<i>by Frank Maynard</i> , reviewed	52:109-110
<i>Cowboys Under the Mogollon Rim: More</i>	
<i>Tales from Slim Ellison</i> , reviewed	22:157-58
<i>Cow by the Tail</i> , by Jesse James Benton and	
Richard A. Summers	35:251
Cow Creek (Nevada)	54:388
Cowden, Johnny	40:244, 245, 263 n. 25
<i>Cow Dust and Saddle Leather</i> , by Ben W.	
Kemp with J. C. Dykes, reviewed	9:166
Cowell, Andrew	
book coedited by, reviewed	51:174-76

Cowger, Thomas W., book by, reviewed	42:242-43
Cowgill, Pete	17:129
book review by	20:475-76; 27:357-58; 29:213-14
Cowgirl Hall of Fame	27:3
<i>Cowgirls: Women of the American West</i> , by	
Teresa Jordan, reviewed	24:441-42
Cow Gulch Company	41:21
Cowley, Leonard	48:155
<i>Cowman Says It Salty</i> , reviewed	13:64-65
<i>Cowman's Wife</i> , by Mary	
Kidder Rak	53:169
reviewed	35:104
“Cowmen on the Verde”	19:261-82
Cow Ranch Restaurant, Phoenix	35:305
Cow Spring, New Mexico	51:233
Cow Springs Station	38:160
<i>Cowtown Lawyers: Dodge City and Its</i>	
<i>Attorneys, 1878-1888</i> , by C.	
Robert Haywood, reviewed	31:230
Cox, Capt._____ (with California Column)	26:16
Cox, Carl	24:332-34, 336, 338; 54:372



Cox, Cornelius C.	28:119-20, 133 n. 38; 29:93, 96
reminiscences of, mentioned	8:41
Cox, Demmie H.	42:205, 208, 210, 211, 214, 215, 218, 222
headquarters, photo of	42:205
Cox, Dorothy	51:315
Cox family	40:2
Cox, Frank	27:299; 43:118, 121
Cox, George	43:311
Cox, Gerald J.	34:59-60
Cox, Gustave	16:354 n. 15
Cox, Gustavo	11:3
Cox, Jacob D.	33:378
Cox, James S.	38:131 n. 9; 40:135; 41:278
Cox, J. Wendel, book reviewed by	41:332-33
Cox, Kenyon	43:2
Cox, Michael, introduction by, noted	18:232
Cox, Nellie I.	19:370
Cox-Paul, Lori A., book by, reviewed	38:415
book reviewed by	53:429-30
Cox, _____ (Phoenix attorney)	28:22, 25
Cox, Stephen F., books reviewed by	41:108-10; 43:289-90

Cox, Steve	53:112
book reviewed by	46:397-98; 47:400-1; 48:201-202
books reviewed by	53:93-94, 138, 153, 193, 208-209, 220
Cox, Thomas R., paper by, reviewed	11:142
Cox, William	54:271, 290 n. 17
Coxon, Billy	45:131
Coxon, William	27:385, 386; 28:413
Coxwell mine	41:165
Coy, Owen C., book by, noted	7:7
Coyle, D. W.	50:331
Coyn, "Tomcat"	14:236
Coyotas	27:199
<i>Coyote</i> , reviewed	19:95-96
Coyote Canyon	41:249
Coyote stories, book about, reviewed	28:92-93
Coyote Wash	23:374
Coyotero Apache Indians	13:199, 203 n. 6; 27:44; 35:167, 171, 177; 50:5, 20, 22-23, 26, 51 n. 7; <i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Coyotero; <i>See</i> White Mountain Apaches
book on, reviewed	13:139-40
<i>Coyotes and Town Dogs</i> , by Susan	

Zakin, reviewed	44:98
 <i>Coyotes I Have Known,</i>	
by John Duncklee, reviewed	38:204-5
 <i>Coyoteway: A Navajo Healing Ceremony,</i>	
reviewed	21:222-23
Coyuntura (brother of Cochise)	38:173 n. 5
Cozumel	45:23
Cozy McSparron's Thunderbird Ranch	18:8
Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth	17:355; 29:368; 53:138
C. P. Head and Co., military contractor	23:122
Crabb expedition	25:117
Crabb Filibustering Expedition	34:234-36, 258-60; 35:256
Crabb filibusters	10:143, 162
Crabb, Henry A.	8:127 n. 18, 128; 20:25; 34:234-36, 258-60; 36:244, 249 n. 14; 53:47
article about	7:139-42
article about, listed	27:188
invasion of Mexico	22:298
Crabbet Stud	50:351
Crabtree, Carlotta	43:319
Crabtree family	50:371

photo of	50:386
Crabtree, John “Jack”	43:319, 320
Crabtree, Lotta	43:319
Crabtree, Mary	43:319
Cracker Box Canyon	39:42, 47 n. 33
Craddock, Jerry R., book translated by,	
reviewed	42:126
Cradle Boards, photos	14:122, 130
<i>Craft of the Short Story</i> , by	
Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:245, 247, 254, 256
Crafts, Edward C.	49:161
photo of	49:183
Craftsman architecture, in Clifton-Morenci	33:191, 192
Cragin, C. C.	25:354
Craig, Clarence	IV(2)32
Craig, Colorado	50:321-22
Craig, Earl, photo of	50:345
Craig, Fort (New Mexico)	22:326, 392
Craig, Gerald	16:315
Craig, Helen Baldock, book by, reviewed	16:315-16
Craig, James	54:79, 84

Craig, J. Early	IV(2)30
Craig, Louis A.	10:12; 40:253, 260, 264 n. 38
Craig, Louis S.	41:253
mentioned	6:207
murder of	6:208
Craig, Malin	46:12, 14, 15, 16
Craig, Robert W.	39:277
Craig, Samuel H.	18:458, 464, 468 n. 36
Craig, Ted, quoted	26:173
Craig, William	39:54
Craighead, George W.	42:171
Craigie, David J.	12:241-42
Craise, F. A.	41:21
Cramer, Harry G., III, article by	17:265-300
biographical information	17:265
Cramer, T. Dudley, book by, reviewed	38:306
Cramoiselle, France	52:128
Crampton, Bill	12:54
Crampton, C. George	17:109-10, 347-48; 27:356-57
Crampton, C. Gregory	53:187
book by, reviewed	19:328-29; 27:356-57; 29:111-12

book coauthored by, reviewed	17:109-10
book edited by, reviewed	16:312-13; 41:117-18
book with foreword by, reviewed	17:347-48
Crampton, Dewitt	10:162
Crampton, Frank A., book by, noted	20:472
Cramton, Louis C.	33:408
Crandal, Frank	II(3)20
Crandall, J. Rufus	47:270 n. 11
photo of	47:255
Crandall, Maurice, article by	55:1-26
biographical note on	55:1
book reviewed by	57:101-102
Crandall, Robert M.	26:12, 14, 30; 38:187
Crandell, J. Rufus	50:133
Crane, Alice Rollins	<i>See</i> Morajeska, Madam Alice
Crane, Frank	16:83
Crane, Leo	IV(3)37; 19:93; 33:364 n. 1; 45:43, 45
photo of	53:314
Crane, Reva (fictional character)	9:67
Crane, Samuel	32:12, 18
Crane, Stephen	41:325

Crane, William	52:15, 21, 27 n. 17
photo of	52:11
<i>Crank</i> (Phoenix)	14:17, 25
Cranston, Frank	26:53, 55
Cranston, George H., letters of	26:53-76
Cranston, Gertrude (daughter)	26:55
Cranston, Gertrude (sister)	26:53, 72 n. 8
Cranston, James L.	26:53, 72 n. 7
Cranston, Susan S. (Mrs. James L.)	26:53
Cranz Brothers, Lower California	30:94
Cranz, William C.	57:144
Crapanzano, Vincent, book by, reviewed	15:194-95; 45:118
<i>The Crash of TWA Flight 260</i> , by Charles M. Williams, reviewed	52:107-108
Crater Lake National Park (Oregon)	54:145
Crater Range	40:18
Cravath, DeGorsdorff, Swaine and Wood	26:315
Cravath, Jay	
book reviewed by	56:499-500
Cravens, James A.	41:278
Craver, Rebecca, book edited by, reviewed	37:199

Cravey, James A.	33:144
Cravey, Ray	22:371-74
Craw, Glenna, book by, reviewed	11:148-49
Crawford, Andrew	42:165, 172, 173
Crawford, Ben	38:125
Crawford, Bill	18:230
Crawford, Broderick	33:21
Crawford, Bushford Foley	26:416, 418, 422, 424-27, 428 n. 30
portrait	26:cover-Winter issue
Crawford, Cordelia Adams, article about	26:415-28
photos of	26:417, 425
portrait	26:cover-Winter issue
Crawford, Emily (daughter of Cordelia Adams Crawford)	26:422, 424, 427
photo	26:425
Crawford, Emmet	II(3)13; IV(1)5; 6:38; 8:232, 234, 237; 9:52; 10:58- 66, 61; 12:49 n. 51; 17:115, 224; 21:17; 25:172; 27:21-22, 73, 86; 28:16 n. 1; 32:131, 143; 35:178, 210; 39:30, 45; 40:177; 45:336, 351; 48:345
article about	29:131-48
as fictional character	16:404 n. 53



death of	30:320
photo of	10:60; 29:133, 138
Crawford, Emmett	56:251, 257, 259
Crawford, Gus	17:414
Crawford, Joan	47:232
Crawford, Joe	50:170-71, 181 n. 7
Crawford, John Austin	II(2)18
Crawford, John Wallace “Captain Jack”, article	
about, listed	27:141
article on	II(2)18
photo of	II(2)18
Crawford, Nona	26:420, 427
photo	26:425
Crawford, Oran Sieber	26:422, 424
Crawford Ranch, Arizona	26:419, 422
Crawford, Richard C.	42:172
Crawford Street (Nogales, Arizona)	51:16
“Crawley P. Dake, U. S. Marshal,” by	
G. L. Seligmann, Jr.	II(1)13-14
Crazy Horse Lil	55:145
<i>Crazy Weather</i> , by Charles L. McNichols	53:184-85

Cready, J. H.	37:38
Creager, John O.	23:71; 47:121
Creager, William B.	13:113
Creagh, James	27:322
Creagher, W. B.	34:394
“Creating Kearny: Forging a Historical Identity for a Central Arizona Mining Community,” by Douglas Seefeldt	46:1-32
<i>Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990,</i> by Gerald D. Nash, reviewed	34:97-98
Creation myth	18:14
Seri Indians	15:141, 155
<i>Creative Collectives: Chicana Painters working in Community,</i> by Maria Ochoa, reviewed	45:219
Credille, C.	32:196
<i>Credit Foncier</i> (New Jersey; Sinaloa)	16:1, 3, 18, 20
<i>Credit Foncier</i> of Sinaloa	16:1, 4, 25-26
Cree, Allan	29:223
Cree Indians	48:35; <i>See</i> Rocky Boys Band

Cree, Thomas	26:247
CREED brand	57:59 n15
Creel, Enrique	32:174
Creighton, Bob	16:239, 243
photo	16:242
Creighton, James Miller	16:375; 20:302; 23:51; 38:58, 69 n. 4
Creighton, Ned	15:136 n. 26
Crematory Gulch	48:64
Cremony, John C.	11:127; 21:210; 27:52 n. 36; 31:399 n. 57; 40:36, 38, 39, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49; 48:240; 50:5; 53:139
Crenna, Richard	54:84
Crepin, Arthur E.	33:89; 35:55, 56-57; 36:61
photo of	35:57
Crepin family	33:89
Crepin, Harry, photos of	35:57, 59
Crepin, Henry, photo of	35:57
Crepin, Henry, Jr.	33:88, 89
Crepin, Henry N.	33:89
Crepin, Jennie	<i>See</i> Haynes, Jennie
photo of	35:57
Crepin, Mamie	35:55, 56; 36:61

Crepin, May, photo of	35:57
Crescent Cigar Shop (Tucson), photo of	55:194
Crescent City Express, article about	45:357-74
Crespi, Padre Juan	21:349
Crespo, Benito	9:129
Crespo, Francisco Antonio	44:56
Cress, Loren, photo of	52:190
Creswell, Henry	28:333
Creswell, Howard	28:333
Creswell, R. C., photo of	28:333
Cresswell, Stephen, book by, reviewed	34:338-40
Cr��t��, Liliane	
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:88-89
Creuzbaur, Robert, book compiled by,	
mentioned	8:37
“The Crew of <i>Pistol Packin’ Mama</i> ‘Lays that Pistol Down’: An Arizona Flyer’s Recollections of the Air War Over Germany,” by G. F. Bradley	36:351-66
Crichton, K. S.	18:18
<i>Cricket in the Web: The 1949 Unsolved</i>	

<i>Murder that Unraveled Politics</i>	
<i>in New Mexico</i> , by Paula Moore, reviewed	50:88-90
<i>Cricket on the Hearth</i> (play)	16:292
Crider, Frank J.	47:123
Crime and Criminals	23:14-15, 17, 20
“Sonoita Murders”	23:17, 20
Crime, Tucson	22:42
burglaries and robberies	22:25, 42, 356-57, 406-7, 409-10
kidnappings	22:48-52
murders	22:44-46, 102-3
stage coach holdups	22:353, 356
Crimel, Hall, book coauthored by, reviewed	49:304-305
<i>Crimes &amp; Misdeeds: Headlines from Arizona’s</i>	
<i>Past</i> , by W. Lane Rogers, reviewed	37:200
<i>Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the</i>	
<i>American Southwest</i> , by Odie Faulk, discussed	35:164
reviewed	16:110-11
<i>Criollo</i> , reviewed	19:224
Crippen Engineering Company	41:22

“Cripple Creek of Arizona”	13:254
Criqui, Orvel A., book by, reviewed	35:106
Crismon, Charles	47:76
Crisp, Donald	54:81
Crisp, James E.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:297
book reviewed by	45:104-5; 48:409-10
Crist, Ken, map drawn by	26:188
Cristero Rebellion	51:23
book about, reviewed	24:210-11
Cristofferson (airplane)	15:327, 329
photos	15:328, 364
Critchlow, John	26:253, 257 n. 2
Crittenden	56:249
Crittenden, Eugene W.	35:114, 119
Crittenden, Mrs. Eugene	35:134
Crittenden, George Bibb	31:388, 403 n. 89
Crittenden, John Jordan	31:403 n. 89
Crittenden, John Jordan II	8:141
Crittenden, John Jordan Sr., and George	8:138
Crittenden Land & Cattle Company	35:51; 36:57

Crittenden Station	45:255
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas	8:138-41; 16:119; 26:54, 57, 65, 73 n. 15, 16, 76 n. 43; 31:403 n. 89; 39:297
portrait	26:58
Crittenden (town)	6:34; 35:54; 36:58, 59, 60, 61, 68; 38:323, 341
Crocker, Charles	IV(2)39; 8:156; 17:429 n. 3; 34:134
Crocker, Dan H.	34:122, 124
Crocker mine	34:138, 151
photos of	11:122; 34:126, 150
Crocker mining claims	34:122, 124, 129
Crocker Mining Company	34:129, 138
Crockett, David	9:245
Crockett, Davy	41:309
book about, reviewed	51:297
Crofoot, Frederick	43:240
Croft, Charles	50:30
Croix, Carlos Francisco de	9:131
<i>Croix de Guerre</i>	52:111, 127, 133
Croix, Marqués de	13:56-57
Croix, Teodoro de	9:225 n. 7; 17:452; 20:12; 25:302; 37:287, 288; 39:86; 44:46, 49, 70 n. 21, 71 n. 26; 47:369, 382,

- 383; 52:76-77, 83; 53:84-85; 55:54-55, 69-70, 72-  
73, 78-80, 82, 84, 88-89, 93; 56:69
- Crombie, Henrietta Elizabeth                      *See* Williams, Henrietta
- Cromelien, Maude                                      *See* Lee, Maude C. (Mrs. James G. C.)
- Cromie, Alice, book by, reviewed                18:236
- Crónica Seráfica y Apostólica del Colegio*  
*de Santa Cruz de Querétaro*, by  
Juan Domingo Arricivita, mentioned 9:132
- Cronin, Cornelius P.                                V(4)19, 22, 23; 28:227  
    article about                                      37:213-30  
    photo of    37:219
- Cronin, Lillian                                        37:220
- Cronk, A. J.    IV(2)6
- Cronkite, Willis, portrait                        14:45
- Cronrath, H. W.                                      38:52
- Cronyn, George W., book by, reviewed        13:225
- Crook, George                                        II(1)14; IV(1)2; IV(4)67; V(2)37; V(4)38; 6:26, 106  
    n. 16, 140; 9:50, 181; 10:54, 58, 61, 64; 12:26, 47 n.  
    35, 49 n. 51, 229-30, 242-43, 246; 14:89, 99, 134,  
    136, 149; 16:103, 148, 156, 391-93; 17:267, 279,  
    302, 329-30, 337, 345; 18:100, 145, 236, 382, 447,



451; 19:305, 307, 309; 20:292, 324-25, 327-31,  
333, 336, 427, 434; 21:12, 17, 138-39, 142; 23:122,  
127-28, 393; 24:188, 257; 25:172, 177; 26:418;  
27:8, 9, 10, 63, 96, 107, 128; 29:134, 152, 157, 160,  
169; 30:152, 156, 166, 310, 323, 411; 32:132, 143-  
44, 149; 33:157, 376; 34:188; 35:113, 114, 116,  
122, 123-24, 130-31, 138, 140 n. 18, 164, 178, 206,  
209, 210; 37:151, 253, 263, 264, 265; 39:23, 28, 31,  
64 n. 7; 40:162, 163, 164, 166, 233, 235, 244;  
45:336, 342, 348, 353; 47:58; 48:31, 36, 38, 40-41;  
50:38, 41-42, 56 n. 70, 75; 51:147 n. 34, 148 n. 46,  
149 n. 53; 53:56, 131, 133, 341; 54:51, 58; 55:6,  
351, 420; 56: 249, 253-54, 258, 261, 269, 289,  
306-307, 319 n15, 430, 441

and John P. Clum	V(3)50-51
Apache policy of	II(3)12; IV(4)56, 57
article about	41:289-306
article on	54:85-96
assessment of accomplishments of,	
in Arizona	8:238
at Fort Bowie	V(4)58

book about, reviewed	44:314-15; 53:324-25
books about, reviewed	56:105–106, 385–86
book on, reviewed	13:213-14
C. S. Fly photos of	30:332-33, 342
campaigns against Apaches, 1872-73	7:112-15
directs operations against Apache	30:155-56
dispatches two expeditions into Mexico	
in 1885	8:237
employs Archie McIntosh, 1867	7:109
expedition of, into Mexico	8:232, 234-37
letter by, reprinted	IV(3)24
memoirs of	II(2)26
mentioned	7:117-21; 8:142, 216, 218, 225, 232, 234-37, 244-46
photo of	37:263; 54:93
photos	10:63; 17:272, 305; 20:435
photograph of expedition	8:233
quoted	8:218
resigns command	8:238 n. 26
returns to Arizona	7:119
takes Archie to Arizona, 1871	7:111

Crook, Mrs. George	49:261
Crook, James Walter	20:234
Crook, John	44:12
Crook, Mary	54:87, 92
Crook, Mary Dailey	41:296, 297, 299, 300, 304
photo of	41:298
Crook, Mary (Mrs. George)	12:242-43
Crook Military Road	37:257, 258
map of	37:254
Crook Road	39:35, 45
Crooked (Yavapai Indian)	<i>See</i> Dickens, Charles
Crook's camp, C. S. Fly photo of	30:340
Crook's Road	49:377
<i>Crooked Trail to Holbrook</i> , by Leland	
Hanchett, Jr., reviewed	35:105
Crookham, George	23:419
Crookton	39:169
Cropsey, Franklin B.	36:380
Crosby, Billie	54:370
Crosby, Cornelia Holbrook	30:382
Crosby, George	54:6

Crosby, Harry W., book by, reviewed	37:293-95
Crosby, Josh	30:138-39
Crosby, J. S.	43:320
Crosby, Walter	36:156
Crosman, George H.	49:101-102; 53:179
Cross Anchor Ranch	16:90-91
<i>Cross and the Flag</i> magazine	45:173
Cross, Bill	33:47; 54:22
Cross Cut Power Canal	36:177, 187 n. 12
Cross, Edward E.	18:357-58, 497; 31:291, 296; 51:215
editor of <i>Tubac Arizonian</i>	I(4)10; V(3)21
Cross F Ranch	52:361
Cross, Louise	54:16
Cross Mountain, photo	22:341
Cross, Raymond	35:197, 198, 200
Cross, Ruth Corbett	
book edited by, reviewed	55:516
book review by	33:434-35
Cross, W. B.	48:2
Crossen, Estelle	19:127
Crossen, Marvel	15:338-39

- Crossers*, by Philip Caputo 53:119
- Crossett, Egbert 27:343-44
- Crossing Arizona*, by Leland Hanchett, Jr.,  
reviewed 44:328
- Crossing of the Fathers (Colorado River) 13:87, 107 n. 14; 19:380, 384; 28:54; 54:1  
on Little Colorado 6:12  
photo 17:61
- Crossing the Line*, by Sharon McCracken  
Heston and Doloris Huerta  
Lloyd, reviewed 50:312-13
- Crossing the Mighty Mazatzals: From Indian  
Trade Route to Modern Highway*, by  
Stanley C. Brown 47:323-46
- Crossing the Pond: The Native American  
Effort in World War II*, by Jere'  
Bishop Franco, reviewed 41:347-48
- Crossing the Yard: Thirty Years as a Prison  
Volunteer*, by Richard Shelton 53:204  
reviewed 49:300-301
- Crossing with the Virgin*, by Katherine  
Ferguson, Norma A. Price, and

Ted Parks	53:119	
Crossman, E. C.	13:128-29	
Crossman, George H.	17:352	
<i>Crossroads: The Desert Caballeros Western</i>		
<i>Museum at Fifty</i> , by Brian Dippie, Gregory McNamee, and Terence Moore, reviewed		54:351
<i>Crotalus viridis abyssus</i>	17:39	
article about	17:47-49	
<i>C. v. lutosus</i>	17:49	
<i>C. v. nuntius</i>	17:49	
Crotick, Judge	31:384	
Crotta, Giomito	18:321, 324	
Crotty, Homer D.	53:111	
Croty, John	31:365	
Crouch, A. G.	15:343	
Crouch, Brodie, book by, reviewed	32:337-38	
Crouch, H. B.	51:250, 256 n. 17	
Crouch, "Sandy Bob"	14:214	
Crough, Ed	23:307, 310	
Crouse, C. M.	23:51	

Crouse, Cornelius N.	20:302
Crow Indians, book about, reviewed	14:264-65
Crowell, Benedict	56:472
Crowder, Enoch	14:283, 290, 296
Crowe, Doreen, contributor to article	55:229-385
Crowe, Rosalie, book coedited by, reviewed	17:233-34
Crowell, Bowman C.	44:367
Crowell, Charlie	26:45, 51 n. 16
Crowley, Donald V., painting by	42:cover-Winter issue; 44:cover-Autumn issue
Crowley, James	35:277
Crowley, Mathias F.	35:32
Crowley, Michel	57:141
Crowley, Pat	54:81
Crown Dancers, Apache, photo	14:129
Crown King, Arizona	26:429, 432; 36:290; 39:161; 53:190
Crowned King mine, article about	33:152-82
gold bar from, photo of	33:164
mill site, photo of	33:160
<i>Crow People</i> , reviewed	14:264-65
Croxen, Fred, III	19:237; 26:199; 37:266-67 n. 4; 39:55
Croxen, Fred W.	39:42, 54, 55, 57, 58, 65 n. 17

photo of	39:59
Crozer, W. J., photo of	48:26
Crozier, Samuel	III(2)7; 17:69-70
Cruillas, Marqués de	39:89, 91, 92, 95; 44:70 n. 15
illustration of	39:90
Crum, Frank, photo of	12:276
Crum, Tom, book by, reviewed	52:312
Crump, William P.	16:173; 21:418
<i>Crusaders of the Rio Grande</i> , by	
J. Manuel Espinosa	53:415
Cruse, Thomas	II(3)26; 6:38; 8:229; 9:inside front cover-Winter issue; 27:128; 39:28, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 47 n. 22, 51, 52, 53, 55, 63 n. 6; 40:250, 264 n. 31; 42:194, 195; 45:339, 347, 351; 53:140
photo of	39:43; 42:195
Cruz, A. C.	48:128, 141 n. 19
Cruz, Analberto, desert farming methods,	
article about	19:1-16
Cruz, F. S.	
photo of	57:91
Cruz, Gilbert R., book by, reviewed	31:222-23; 39:118-19; 47:97-98



book reviewed by	36:291-92; 37:385-86; 42:237-38; 44:193-95; 46:75-76; 47:186-87
Cruz, Jose Jesus	32:91-92, 94, 95, 110 n. 51
Cruz, Josefa	49:152
Cruz, Manuel	32:91, 94, 95-96, 101-2, 103, 110 n. 51
<i>Cruz Verde</i> (fraternal organization)	49:344
<i>Cry Blood, Apache</i> (1970 film)	54:83
Cryptography, book about, reviewed	15:205-6
Crystal City, Texas	37:359
Crystal Creek Canyon	48:388
photo of	48:389
Crystal Mine	25:36
Crystal Palace	42:380, 389, 390, 401
Crystal Palace Ice	
Cream Parlor (Tombstone)	57:297
Crystal Palace Saloon (Tombstone)	54:184, 186
photos of	54:183, 194
“C. S. Fly,” by Larry Kellner	II(1)14-16
“C. S. Fly at Cañon de los Embudos: American Indians as Enemy in the Field, A Photographic First,” by Jay	

Van Orden	30:319-46
“C. S. Fly: Pioneer Photojournalist,” by Thomas Vaughan	30:303-18
C. T. Hayden Company, Tempe	26:141
<i>Cuando se Quieren Deberás</i> (song)	49:350
Cuatro Milpas	47:247 n. 43
Cuba	46:351, 353; 48:155, 324, 333; 49:149; 51:53, 55; 55:271, 272, 273; 56:400, 406
Cubabi Peak	28:164
<i>Cuba in War Time</i> , by Richard Harding Davis, reviewed	42:483
<i>Cuba Libre!</i> , by Elmore Leonard	41:328
Cubero, Domingo	10:198
Cubillas, Luis Farell, photo of	52:137
Cublely, Clark A., article by	I(4)12-14
Cubo	<i>See Guvo</i>
Cuchavenashak (Maricopa volunteer)	39:365
Cuchillo Negro (Mimbres Apache chief) painting of	31:372, 375, 388, 391, 399-400 n. 57; 39:13; 50:21 31:373
Cuchuta hacienda, Sonora	36:224
Cucurpe, Sonora	19:1, 3-4, 8, 10, 12, 14; 34:288, 292, 294; 35:150

book about, reviewed	30:223-24
Cudia, Salvatore Pace Bundanza	18:330-32, 334
photo	18:333
Cu-din-e-yo (Apache Indian)	49:369, 380
photo of	49:385
Cuellar, Lope de	55:90, 96 n. 4
Cuen, María	14:157
Cuen, Matheo de	II(4)11
Cuentas, Apache leader	31:400 n. 61
Cuerbo, Tienda de	III(2)19
<i>Cuerpo Volante de la Expedición</i>	<i>See</i> Flying Companies of the Expedition; individual companies
Cuervas Tanks	28:187 n. 32
Cuesta, Fernando	35:149, 151, 159, 160, 161
Cuesta, José	15:23
Cuevas, María	20:16
<i>Cuisines of Mexico</i> , reviewed	15:311-12
Culberson's Ranch, New Mexico	8:250, 251, 254; 46:360
rendezvous of Punitive Expedition	7:127
Culganés Indians	9:128
Culiacán, Sonora	40:61

Culin, Beppie	16:95
Culin, Elizabeth	36:323
photo of	34:421
Culin, Ella Green Sneed	36:323, 325; 45:229, 237, 239, 240, 242, 248, 259- 61, 262 n. 2, 263 n. 30
photos of	45:231, 238
Culin, Frank	35:284
photo of	34:421
Culin, Frank L., Jr.	36:317, 319; 45:240, 242, 249, 263 n. 32
article about	36:321-50
photos of	36:334, 339, 342
Culin, Frank L., Sr.	36:323
Culin, Frank L., III	36:323; 45:257
Culin, John	45:248, 249
Culin, John Edward	36:323
Culin, Stewart	10:82; 18:16; 42:17
Culin, Virginia	36:323; <i>See also</i> Roberts, Virginia Culin
Cullen, Frank	20:451
Cullen, Thomas F.	10:83
Culley, J. H. (Jack), book by, reviewed	26:111
Culley, Matt	34:261

Cullicott, J. Baird, book coedited by,	
reviewed	33:441-42
“Cullin’ the Herd,” by Charlie Dye	53:cover-Winter issue
Cullom, Shelby H.	38:376
Cullumber, Allen	26:395-96
Cullumber, Luraney	26:395-96
Culo Azul (Papago leader)	20:20, 26 n. 13
Culp’s Hill	37:129 n. 30
Cults, Apache	20:440-41
<i>Cultural Construction of Empire: The U.S.</i> <i>Army in Arizona and New Mexico,</i> by Janne Lahti, reviewed	54:435-36
<i>Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the</i> <i>American West, 1900-1917,</i> by Joanne E. Passet, reviewed	37:96
Cultural history, southwestern, book of readings about, reviewed	16:206-7
Culture, Hispanic, in the Southwest, book about, reviewed	20:467-68
in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)43
Indian	21:364-65

- Culture Across Borders: Mexican Immigrants  
and Popular Culture*, edited by  
David R. Maciel and Maria  
Herrera-Sobek, reviewed 40:329-31
- Culture and Life: Essays in Memory of  
Clyde Kluckhohn*, reviewed 14:385-86
- Culture in the American Southwest: The Earth,  
the Sky, the People*, by Keith  
L. Bryant, Jr., reviewed 43:299-300
- The Culture of Tourism, the Tourism of  
Culture: Selling the Past to the  
Present in the American  
Southwest*, edited by Hal  
K. Rothman, reviewed 46:90-91
- Culture y Cultura: Consequences of the U.S.-  
Mexican War, 1846-1848*, by  
Iris Engstrand, reviewed 41:335-37
- Culver and Goldtree (clowns), photo of 35:434
- Culver, Belden F. 15:230-32
- Culver, C. W. 18:168 n. 43
- Culver Dart airplanes 48:16

Culver, John P.	22:111
Culver, Joseph F.	42:159
Culver, Lawrence, book by, reviewed	53:319-21
Culver, Mary M.	42:159
Culver, R. N.	41:20
Culver, W. H.	44:171; 45:367, 369; 46:42
Cumberland, Maryland	46:208
Cuming, Harry, book by, reviewed	39:120
Cuming, Mary, book by, reviewed	39:120
Cumming, Alfred	38:180
Cumming, Hugh S.	31:22
Cummings, Amos Jay	
book about, reviewed	50:201-2
Cummings, Barnard	50:321
Cummings, Byron J.	15:284; 16:84; 17:68; 18:16; 23:69; 24:3, 4, 8; 28:16 n. 3, 347, 348, 413; 33:274; 35:239; 36:251; 37:331, 332; 44:340; 54:411; 55:424
and A.P.H.S.	7:vii
book on, reviewed	III(4)49
photo by	28:348
photo of	28:414; 51:210

photos of	23:68, 72; 24:4
Cummings, C. L.	29:417
Cummings, D. R.	52:243 n. 38
Cummings, e. e.	57:258
Cummings, Jesse	15:283, 295; 28:273
photo of	28:275
Cummings, Light Townsend	
book coedited by, reviewed	30:463
Cummings, Mary K.	<i>See</i> Elder, “Big Nose Kate”
Cummins, Chester	27:316
Cummins, Jesse	15:283, 295 n. 29
Cumpah, Apache woman	32:135
Cumpas, Sonora	27:38, 44; 36:218; 45:301
mining at	29:52, 59, 64, 71
Cundiff, George, photo of homestead	52:383
Cundiff, Laura	52:383
Cundiff, Lucy	<i>See</i> Monmonier, Lucy Cundiff
Cunel, France	52:132
Cunliff, Martin	33:176, 181 n. 51
Cunningham, _____	12:197
Cunningham, Bob, article by	23:187-208; 26:163-74; 28:17-30; 29:149-62;



	33:295-310; 35:47-62
article coauthored by	25:77-92
bibliography co-compiled by	27:137-94
biographical note	23:187; 25:77; 26:163; 27:137; 28:17; 29:149; 33:295; 35:47
book by, reviewed	37:401-2
Cunningham, Charles C.	37:333; 38:147, 148, 149
Cunningham, Charley	37:141
Cunningham, Donnell L.	21:420; 47:353
Cunningham, Elizabeth J.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	50:405-6
Cunningham, Eugene, quoted	II(4)22
book by, reviewed	37:313-14
Cunningham, Larry	12:62
Cunningham, Marcus E.	38:108, 109, 112, 115, 116, 120, 123, 125, 129
photo of	38:128
Cunningham, Mike	19:244-47; 21:319; 23:304; 45:224
Cunningham, Mr.	49:366, 381
photo of	49:386
Cunningham, Patrick P.	29:415; 34:129, 138
Cunningham, Steve, photo of	55:492

Cuomo, George	35:257, 258
Cuquiarachi, Sonora	27:37, 38; 36:216, 217
Curare Station	47:7
Curcurpe	46:166
Cureton, Allyn	17:31-33, 36
Cureton, Gilbert, article by, noted	7:7
Curie, Marie	46:269
Curio, Phoenix	42:18
article about	42:1-22
photos of	42:5, 8, 13, 14
Curioni, Salvatore	25:409
Curley, Esther	44:364
Curley, Gene F.	<i>See</i> Jones, Consuelo
“Curly Bill”	II(4)20, 21
Curnow, Alice J., book by, reviewed	46:193-94
<i>Current English</i> , by Robert Geist and Richard A. Summers	35:254-55
Current, Karen, book by, reviewed	20:482-83
<i>Current News</i>	37:348, 349, 350-51
Currier, Florence Hannan	37:168
Currier, John M.	28:290, 292

Currin, Linda	56:28 nn40 & 45
Curry, George Byron	27:287, 289, 290, 293; 41:289
photo of	36:279-80
Curry, James B.	14:100
Curry, John H.	V(4)34; 8:83
Curry, Joseph	23:311
Curry, M. E.	43:351
Curtice and Potter	50:171
Curtis, A. B.	40:301
Curtis, A. J.	26:247
Curtis, Anna “Annie” Conn	51:242
photos of	51:243, 249
Curtis, Arizona	<i>See</i> Arizona City (Curtis)
Curtis, Charles Albert	26:46, 51 n. 24; 45:84, 85
Curtis, Charles George	51:242
photo of	51:249
Curtis, Clara	57:396
Curtis, Cora	51:108-12, 116, 123, 128, 138, 145 n. 20
Curtis, Dwight	50:244
Curtis, Edward S.	18:14; 49:280
Curtis, E. G.	54:14

Curtis, Elizabeth Hanks	40:185, 187; 54:16
photo of	40:186
Curtis, Emma	51:153 n. 115
Curtis, George	51:153 n. 115
Curtis, George W.	13:151-52
Curtis, George Whitfield, article about	51:241-58
photos of	51:242, 249
Curtis, George William	56:262, 488 n18
Curtis Hall (Prescott)	51:241, 254-55, 256 n. 27; <i>See also</i> City Hall
	Theatre
photo of	51:253
Curtis, Hattie Susan	51:242
Curtis, Herbert G.	42:322
Curtis, Horace Anzolet	51:145 n. 20
Curtis, James F.	17:336-37; 40:36; 41:152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 165, 169, 171, 172, 173, 176
book about, reviewed	31:344
Curtis, Joseph Edward	51:242, 252
photo of	51:252
Curtis, Julia W. Webber	51:241-42, 255 n. 3
Curtis, Kent A., book by, reviewed	55:206-208

Curtis, Martha Jane “Mattie” Wightman	<i>See</i> Wightman, Martha Jane “Mattie”
Curtis, Mary	32:359
Curtis, May Hicks, photo of	50:207
Curtis, Ora Anna	51:241
Curtis, Samuel R.	III(4)30; 54:15
book about, reviewed	36:103
describes Sarah Bowman	30:5-6
Curtis, Sarah Diantha (Gardner)	57:393, 396
Curtis Saw Mill	51:242-43, 246
photo of	51:244
Curtis, T. R.	49:269
Curtis, Virginia	54:14
Curtis, Wallace	56:469
Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation	50:319-20, 322, 329
Curtiss biplane, photos of	35:311, 314
Curtiss, Glenn H.	35:301, 302, 305, 306; 50:318; 55:267
Curtiss-Humphreys Aviation Field (Denver)	50:329
Curtiss, James F.	11:99
Curtiss Jenny airplane	50:319, 329-31
Curtiss JN-4 biplane	36:156
Curtiss Oriole airplane	50:315, 318-21, 323, 325-26, 328, 330, 336

photo of	50:319
Curtiss Pusher (airplane), photo	15:353
Curtiss VX engine	15:329
Curt Teich Company	51:346
Cusack, Thomas, manages Buckboard	
Express	30:169-70, 178
Cusey, Mildred Clark	
book about, reviewed	44:96-97
Cushing, _____	III(2)32
<i>Cushing at Zuni: The Correspondence and</i>	
<i>Journals of Frank Hamilton Cushing,</i>	
edited by Jesse Green, reviewed	33:225-27
Cushing, Frank Hamilton	12:218; 20:333-38; 21:373; 37:237; 46:206, 209,
	213, 214; 55:418, 440
book about, reviewed	45:111-13
selected writings of, reviewed	21:99-101
Cushing, Howard Bass	9:49
book about, reviewed	37:211
Cushing, Russell	50:113
photo of	50:114
Cushing Street (Tucson)	57:159, 190 n15, 194 n64

Cushing's Cave	55:418
Cushman, Dan, book by, reviewed	7:42
Cushman, Evelyn (fictional character)	9:69
Cushman, Pauline (Mrs. Fryer)	18:388-89; 26:398-402, 412; 35:428
book about, reviewed	48:311-13
home of, photo	16:370
portrait	26:401
Cusick, Tom	19:166 n. 5
<i>Custer and Me: A Historian's Memoir</i> , by Robert M. Utley, reviewed	47:83-84
Custer battlefield, book about, reviewed	29:221
Custer Battlefield National Monument	41:291
<i>Custer Died For Your Sins: An Indian     Manifesto</i> , by Vine Deloria, Jr., noted	15:97; 16:316
reviewed	30:467
Custer, Elizabeth Bacon	
book about, reviewed	36:91-92
Custer, George Armstrong	V(2)32; 8:269; 10:54; 17:345; 38:169; 40:163, 235, 255, 265 n. 42; 41:290, 292, 309, 310, 325; 50:63; 56:427-28

book about, reviewed	30:452-54; 44:93-94
books about, reviewed	34:15, 440-41, 450-51
paintings of, by Cassilly Adams	9:110
<i>Custer Reader</i> , edited by Paul Andrew	
Hutton, reviewed	34:440-41
<i>Custer's Last Battle</i> , noted	17:262
<i>Custer's Last Campaign: Mitch Boyer and     the Little Big Horn Reconsidered</i> , by John S. Gray, reviewed	
	34:105
“Custer's Last Fight” paintings about found	8:285
<i>Custer's Last Stand</i> (film)	41:313
Custis, Kathryn	43:80
Customs House, first in Arizona	III(2)28
Customs, Mexican	12:38-40
Cutchall, Molly (fictional character)	35:250
Cutcheon, Franklin Warner	24:260, 263
Cutcheon, Sarah Selmes	24:260, 263
Cutler, Benjamin C.	10:238; 48:239
Cutler, Bruce, book by, reviewed	43:106
Cutler, Harriet Olivia	30:434
Cutler, Lorenzo	57:390, 403 n16



Cutler, Mary	<i>See</i> Whitmore, Mary
Cutler, Robin, book by, reviewed	41:119
Cutler, Royal J.	V(2)9, 10
Cutler, Wayne, book coauthored by, reviewed	28:308-9
Cutrer, Thomas W., book by, reviewed	36:408-9
book reviewed by	40:432-34; 41:448-50
Cutter, Charles R., book by, reviewed	28:322-23; 38:75-76
book reviewed by	38:404-5
Cutter, Donald C.	37:287, 288; 46:181 n. 2
book by, reviewed	34:84-85
book review by	10:43-46; 12:213-14; 13:133-34, 211-12; 25:446-47
book reviewed by	36:84-85; 39:328-29; 40:321-22; 43:381-82; 44:311-12; 47:300-1
book with foreword by, reviewed	16:309-10
book with introduction by, reviewed	19:334-35
Cutting, _____	12:202, 204, 206
home of, photo	12:205
Cutting, A. K.	48:52 n. 28
Cutting, Bronson M.	40:126
book about, reviewed	35:347-49
Cutting, Heyward	43:46

Cutting, Mrs. _____	12:206
photo of	12:205
Cuyama Ranch (California)	49:358
<i>Cycles of Conquest</i> , by Edward H. Spicer	53:206-208
noted	17:361
Cycling Clubs, photos of	13:38
Coconino Cycling Club, Flagstaff,	
photo of	13:51
Prescott Cycle Club, photo of	13:41
“Cyclone Bill”	<i>See Beck, William Ellison</i>
Cyclopic (camp and mine)	8:256, 260 n. 7, 265 n. 17, 268
Cygnus Mountain, photo	22:340
Cyprus Mines Corporation	26:320
“Czarina Law”	25:359
Czester (Arabian horse)	50:350, 357
photo of	50:355

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## **D**

Daane, Jeanette	53:115-16
Dabalos, Pedro Ruis	44:53
Dabb, Edith M.	37:49
Dade, Alexander	7:135, 168
Daggs brothers	18:55-57; 21:47
Daggs, J. F.	26:199 n. 2; 41:181
Daggs, W. A.	41:182
Dago Queen claim	35:51-52
Daguerre, Alexandre	31:369, 372, 374, 399 n. 48; 38:167
photo of	38:168
Daguerre, August, meat market, Quijotoa	34:152
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé	9:173 n. 3
Daguerre Memorial School	30:267
Daguerreotypy	9:173, 190
Dahl, Arlene	54:79, 83
Dahlstream, Andrew	21:60-61
Dahood, Karen, article coauthored by	23:317-40

book reviews by	22:156-57
Dahteste (Apache woman)	32:131
Dai Gong	57:326
Dailey, Elsie M., article by	IV(1)23-30
<i>Daily Advertiser</i> (Clinton, Iowa)	V(3)58
<i>Daily Alta California</i> (San Francisco)	55:402, 405-406, 409, 412 n. 11
<i>Daily American Star</i> (Mexico City), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Daily Arizona Miner</i> (Prescott)	14:248, 252
Daily, C. E.	34:181, 192, 198 n. 9
<i>Daily Citizen</i> (Tucson)	16:82-83, 89
Daily, Dan	57:279 n41
Daily, David W., book by, reviewed	47:193-94
<i>Daily Dispatch</i> (Douglas)	15:331
<i>Daily Examiner</i> (Yuma)	17:233
<i>Daily Express</i> (San Antonio), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Daily, Frank	53:301
<i>Daily Free Press</i> (Bodie, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Daily Gazette</i> (Nevada City)	

APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Daily Globe</i> (Globe)	21:147, 151-52, 154-59, 161-64, 166-67
<i>Daily Herald &amp; Weekly</i> (Marysville, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Daily Herald</i> (Phoenix)	18:347-48; 20:303
Daily, J. C.	57:144
<i>Daily Life on the 19th-Century American Frontier</i> , by Mary Ellen Jones reviewed	41:101-2
<i>Daily Miner</i> (Prescott)	16:291, 293
<i>Daily New Mexican</i> (Santa Fe) in APHS archives	14:226; 23:132 III(1)29
<i>Daily News</i> (Santa Barbara)	18:408
<i>Daily News</i> (Washington)	16:77
<i>Daily Optic</i> (Las Vegas), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Daily Picayune</i> (New Orleans)	39:353
<i>Daily Review</i> (Bisbee)	18:134, 142, 405; 21:320, 323-24, 327-28
<i>Daily Safeguard</i> (Virginia City), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Daily Sentinel</i> (Laramie), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Daily Times</i> (Leavenworth, Kansas)	17:113

<i>Daily Tombstone</i>	14:133-34, 140, 142
<i>Daily Union</i> (San Diego)	12:238
Daisy Bell (horse)	46:328
Daisy Hotel (Jerome)	53:402
Dake, Charles A.	38:63
Dake, Crawley P.	10:5; 34:178, 180, 181, 183, 189; 38:145; 40:387; 56:131
article about	14:243-56
article about, listed	27:169, 172
article on	II(1)13
photo of	II(1)13; 10:16; 34:180; 40:384
portrait	14:249
Dake's Opera House, Prescott	38:63, 66
Daklegon	15:77-79, 83
Daklugie, Asa (Ace)	12:148; 18:99-100; 27:3, 25, 89; 28:16 n. 5
article about	15:73-84
book about, reviewed	15:99
photo	15:76
Daklugie, Ramona	15:74; 27:89
Dakota Indians	55:134
Dakota Territory	45:266

Dakotas	9:32, 38
D'Albini, Fred	45:245
Dale, Calvin	32:94
Dale, Edward Everett, book by, reviewed	12:284-85
book introduced by, reviewed	13:137-38
Dale, Harrison C., book by, noted	19:326
Dale Stuart King (publisher)	53:122
Daley, George P.	30:78
Daley mine	34:247
Daley, Starr	27:326-27
Dall, Mrs. Curtis, photo of	45:130
Dallas, Alexander J.	20:434; 50:38, 40
<i>Dallas Herald</i> (Texas), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Dallas Mine	23:276
<i>Dallas Morning News</i>	42:385
Dallas, Sandra, book by, reviewed	30:362
<i>Dallas Stoudenmire: El Paso Marshal</i> , by Leon Metz, reviewed	21:108-9; 34:354
Dallas, Texas	37:5, 6, 11; 50:103; 51:302
Mexican-Americans in book about, reviewed	19:441

Dallett, Nancy L., book reviewed by	37:306-7
Dallies	15:216
Dalton gang	41:92
Dalton, Harry	51:153 n. 111
Dalton, Isabella	51:153 n. 111
Dalton, W. A.	46:38, 39
<i>Dalton, W. A., et al. v. Leopoldo Carrillo</i>	
<i>et al.</i>	46:38, 40
Daly, Henry M.	45:338-39, 341
Daly, Henry W.	30:321
photos of	30:332-33
Daly, Patrick C.	42:296 n. 8
Damagaya (Indian interpreter)	11:104
Dameron, L. D.	21:417
<i>Damming Grand Canyon: The 1923 USGS</i>	
<i>Colorado River Expedition</i> , by	
Diane E. Boyer and Robert H.	
Webb, reviewed	49:291-92
Damon, Anson C.	II(4)17
Damon, Matt	35:206; 54:74
Damon, Paul E.	8:197



Damron Mercantile Store, photo of	47:157
Damron, Olla	<i>See</i> Webster, Olla “Ollie” (Damron)
Damron, William, Jr.	47:158
Damron, William T.	47:156, 157
Dams, Santa Cruz River	16:130, 142
photo	16:140
Dana, Charles	21:135-36
Dana, James Dwight	29:397; 32:387, 390
photo of	32:388
Dana, James J.	12:237-38, 240-42, 249, 259 n. 33; 27:446
Dana, Mrs. James J.	12:242-43
Dances	12:23-24
<i>Dances With Wolves</i> (1990 film)	51:315; 54:74
Dandrea, Charles	25:410
Dandrea, Franklin	25:410
Dandridge, Laura	45:40
Dandridge, Tennessee	56:426, 456 n2
Dandy (a dog)	42:448
Danenhaur, Ed	37:279
Daneri, Stephano	18:319-21
Danes, book about, reviewed	54:354

- Danford, Richard K., book edited by,  
    reviewed 42:474-75
- “Danger: Sound Klaxon: The Automobile  
    Comes to Territorial Arizona,” by  
    Thomas H. Peterson, Jr. 15:249-268
- Dangerous Passage: The Santa Fe Trail  
    and the Mexican War*, by William  
    Y. Chalfant, reviewed 37:89-91
- Daniel, Ben Franklin 28:344
- Daniel, Cletus E., book by, reviewed 23:109-10
- Daniel, Trinidad Frances 37:40
- Danieli, George and Laura 18:335
- Daniels, Ben 20:153; 32:180, 184; 34:247-48, 273  
    book about, reviewed 52:202-203  
    photo of 32:181; 34:249
- Daniels, Dave, aids A.P.H.S. 8:278  
    book review by 10:212
- Daniels, David, article by 9:171-194
- Daniels, H. A. “Billy” 27:322; 35:324, 325-27, 328-29, 330, 336, 339 n.  
    22, 340 n. 26, 341 n. 32  
    photo of 35:326

Daniels, Hayzel	18:416-17
Daniels, H. B.	32:201, 204
Daniels, Josephus	40:131; 43:257, 258; 48:145, 149
Daniels, Mark	38:391
Daniels, Rube	28:184; 40:19
Danish, book about, reviewed	54:354
Danky, Capt. _____ (with California Column)	26:29
Danky, James P., book edited by, reviewed	26:102-3
Danner & Owens' Saloon (Tombstone)	57:285, 290
Danner, Sam	13:233-34
Danner, Theodore	50:366
Dannheim, R.	57:172
Danson, Edward B.	15:294 n. 16
book review by	11:284-85; 15:398-99
Dante, Michael	54:82
Danton, Ray	54:84
D'Antonio, Larry	57:60 n25
d'Anville, Jean Baptiste	53:414-15, 422
D. Appleton Company	35:238, 244
Dare, Carolyn Adams	39:237

Dare, Robert	52:59
Dark cell, at Yuma Prison	9:146-54
<i>Dark Madonna</i> , by Richard A.	
Summers, discussed	35:233, 245, 247-49, 250, 258
illustrated	35:cover-Autumn issue
Dark, Major	33:83 n. 28
<i>The Dark Wind</i> , by Tony Hillerman	53:163-64
Darling, J. Andrew	55:141
Darling, M. S., of Yuma	30:286, 296
Darling, Richard S.	49:224, 230
Darling, Walter (gambler)	7:29
Darnell, George R.	22:46
Darrah, William Culp, book by, mentioned	23:412
quoted	28:338-39
Darrall, Mr. and Mrs. _____ (gold seekers)	34:271
Darrell, Catherine	<i>See</i> Duppa, Catherine (Darrell)
Darrow, Clarence	21:66; 32:177, 183
Darrow, Michael	32:126, 130
Darrow, Ruey	32:126, 130, 149
photos of	32:147, 150
Darst	<i>See</i> Dorst, Joseph Haddock

Dartmouth	46:100
Darwin, Charles	57:205
Dary, David A., book by, reviewed	16:106-7; 22:468-70; 28:310-12
book reviewed by	41:101-2; 48:412-13
Dasher, Charles R.	14:202
Date Creek	29:235; 46:318
Date Creek Indian Reservation	IV(4)56
Date Creek Valley	55:33
Dateland	51:365
<i>Dateline Fort Bowie</i> , by Dan L.	
Thrapp, mentioned	27:135
Date palm tree	V(4)43-44
Dat-ogi, Asa	27:88
Datus, Jay	41:367, 377
Daugh, John	27:340
Daugherty, Lew	V(1)7
<i>Daughter of the Regiment: Memoirs of a</i>	
<i>Childhood in the Frontier Army,</i>	
<i>1878-1898</i> , edited by	
Thomas T. Smith, reviewed	41:237
Daughters of the American Colonists	23:381

Daughters of the American Revolution	
(Maricopa Chapter)	44:252; 48:147; 51:209-10
<i>Daughters of the Desert: Women</i>	
<i>Anthropologists and the Native</i>	
<i>American Southwest, 1880-1980,</i>	
by Barbara Babcock and Nancy J.	
Parezo, reviewed	31:345
Daughters of Utah Pioneers	54:3, 28 n. 5; 57:379–80, 382, 392
Daunt, Achilles	34:358
D'Auremont, H. H.	57:279 n43
D'Autremont, Helen	45:177
D' Autremont, Hubert H.	24:271; 50:109, 116
photo of	50:109
Dávalos, Pedro Ruíz	51:68 n. 21
Davalos, Viviano	10:10
Davenport, G. B., in group picture	8:187
Davenport, Iowa	54:116
Davenport, John	15:291; 40:348
Davenport, William	33:305-6
Davern, Peggy	43:81
Dave Tutt (fictional character)	28:161

Daves, Delmer	54:79, 82
Davey, Marie Augusta	<i>See</i> Fiske, Minnie Maddern
David, (Fort Whipple Veterans' Hospital patient)	44:270, 273, 277, 279, 305
Davidson, Alexander J.	35:39, 289
Davidson, Bob	52:371
Davidson, Delozier	30:12; 41:247, 249, 251
Davidson, F. Trubee	15:343
Davidson, Homer K., book by, reviewed	16:202-4
Davidson, J. H.	39:357
Davidson, Jo	44:253, 254
Davidson, John W.	41:246
book about, reviewed	16:202-4
Davidson, Meriam, book by, reviewed	31:114
Davidson, M. O.	II(1)22; 12:230; 47:53 n. 4; 48:248
Davidson School, Binghampton	35:40, 289
photos of	35:39, 40
Davidson Springs, home of D. T.	
Harshaw	6:29
Davidson, Stanley R.	13:292
Davidson's battalion	33:62

Davie, R. P.	49:337
Davies, Edward T.	V(1)34
Davies, F. C.	54:170
Davies, George	56:24
Davies, Hywell	15:125
Davies, Jay	56:24
Davies, Wade, book by, reviewed	44:324-26
book reviewed by	40:324-25; 41:347-48
Dávila, García	51:62
Davis, Alonzo E.	16:37, 41; 27:449-50 n. 9
Davis & Kelson Store	11:188
Davis & Kelson's Tinsmith Shop	11:191
Davis, Anna Belle (Rust)	54:360, 363, 370
Davis, Arthur Powell	25:134, 146, 148, 164; 33:402; 44:101
position on <i>Hurley v. Abbott</i>	25:130, 131, 132
portrait	25:135
Davis, Bette	55:347
Davis, Bill, Sr.	47:26
Davis, Britton	9:49; 10:11; 27:10, 128; 29:142, 163; 34:189, 199 n. 19; 35:206, 208, 209, 211; 39:30, 32, 36, 37, 39; 45:336; 53:139-40; 54:74



cited	7:80 n. 1
mentioned	7:79, 81 n. 8
photo of	34:188; 39:33
Davis, Carolyn O'Bagy	
book by, reviewed	38:72-73; 45:118-19; 49:294-96; 51:90-91
book reviewed by	39:202-3
book edited by, reviewed	54:231-32
Davis, Charles	14:365; 46:328, 332, 333
Davis, Clara Emmet	55:465, 468 n. 18
Davis, Cornelius "Jeff"	39:400, 401, 404 n. 21
Davis Daily Hack (Tombstone)	57:289
Davis, Dave	21:329; <i>See</i> Milutinovich, David Mark
Davis, Dixie	41:67
Davis, Donald	17:24, 36-37
Davis, Dwight F.	48:156
Davis, Edwin Adams, book by, reviewed	37:209
Davis, E. J.	53:139
Davis, Eleanor C.	37:230 n. 26
Davis family	46:35
Davis, Francis	25:39, 72 n. 33
Davis, George R.	57:317, 319-20, 323, 325

Davis, George Russell	23:19; 28:252; 49:10, 13, 15; 53:297
attacked by Apaches	23:23-24
Davis, George W.	23:124
Davis, Goode B., Jr., book by, reviewed	23:428-29
Davis, Goode P., Jr.	53:140
book by, reviewed	44:94
Davis, Ida	<i>See</i> Finley, Ida (Davis)
Davis, Jack	42:410, 423
Davis, Jacob	54:35, 36
Davis, James E.	8:171 n. 2, 172 n. 4; 13:86, 107 n. 11
book by, reviewed	19:106
Davis, James L.	21:372
Davis, Jefferson	8:178 n. 16; 11:78; 17:352-53; 24:240, 245-49; 26:86, 87, 88, 89; 32:390-91, 394; 33:58, 59, 62, 64, 67, 70, 77, 80; 36:252; 37:107, 129 n. 30; 41:258, 260; 49:99, 100-3, 109; 51:209, 218; 53:148, 179; 55:235; 56:32, 37
and military uniforms	IV(4)4, 6
and railroad routes	III(4)28
boundaries proposed by, map of	24:246
Davis, Jim	41:177; 49:219; 54:81

Davis, Jimmy	27:325
Davis, Joe Lee	42:424
Davis, Joe Lynch, article about	42:409-28
photos of	42:415, 419, 421, 424
Davis, John	38:347; 39:233
Davis, John W.	44:250
Davis, Jonathan C.	21:372, 375
Davis, Judge _____	14:4-5
Davis, Julia Edith (Kirkham), article about	29:185-98
Davis, _____ (killed by Bille Ake, in 1861)	25:49, 50
Davis, Lee	41:177; 49:219, 226, 228
Davis, Leo Donald	
book coedited by, noted	15:100
Davis, Lew, painting by	48:cover-Summer issue; 55:cover-Summer issue
Davis, Lloyd	52:38, 40
Davis, Lori Tatsuguchi	36:346, 347
Davis, Mary Hunt	<i>See</i> Tidball, Mary Hunt Davis
Davis, Matthew L.	43:181
Davis, Mattie	33:246
Davis, Maude	31:259
Davis, M. F.	17:10

Davis-Monthan Air Field	32:323; 56:344
Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Tucson	22:41, 82; 24:276; 26:284; 36:318, 352, 353; 45:170; 49:318; 51:299; 55:246, 373
Davis, Morgan	6:35
Davis Mountains (Texas)	52:88, 91
Davis, Murray	29:185
Davis, Myrtle	26:268
Davis, Nelson H.	8:96; 18:30, 38; 48:241, 242; 53:53
Davis, Nicholas S.	26:25
Davis ranch	35:291
Davis, Ray Jay, book review by	11:280-82
Davis, Richard Harding, book by, reviewed	42:483
Davis, Robert Murray, book by, reviewed	35:100-2
Davis, Roger	27:395
Davis, Ronald L. F., book by, reviewed	37:299-300; 45:418-19
book reviewed by	41:458-59
book with essay by, reviewed	20:371-72
Davis, Sallie Calvert	<i>See</i> Hayden, Sallie (Mrs. Charles Trumbull)
Davis, Sam	56:195
Davis, Samuel B.	17:113
Davis, Sammy, Jr.	55:141

Davis, S. C.	25:424-25
Davis, Sgt._____ (1st California Infantry)	26:33
Davis, Silas O.	19:69-70
Davis, Stanton	29:185, 197 n. 10
Davis, Thomas B.	35:415-17
photo of	30:332
Davis, Wayne	46:340
Davis, Mrs. William, photo of	29:173
Davis, William Cross	11:188; 33:246; 34:122, 124, 126, 128, 138; 46:52 n. 9
Davis, William “Whispering Bill”	29:172
Davis, Wirt	6:38; 21:17; 27:96; 29:169; 40:166
Davis, W. M.	9:83
Davis, Zella	12:159
Davison, Bruce	54:84
Davison, Sam	23:148
Davisson, Mrs. Joseph	8:278; 9:108
Davisson, Lori	49:94; 50:50
article by	19:55-72; 20:423-44; 27:315-48
biographical information	17:301
biographical note	20:423; 27:315

book by, reviewed	46:93; 57:333-335
book review by	13:213; 14:168; 16:111-12; 21:209-10; 22:154-55; 23:343-44; 25:103-5, 447-48; 26:106-7; 28:438-40; 29:330-32; 33:341-43
book reviewed by	38:299-300; 39:430-31
photo-article by	14:113-132; 17:301-20
Davlandos, Christo	27:305-6
Davy, Fred	41:15
Daw, John	<i>See</i> Daugh, John
Dawdy, Doris Ostrander	
book by, reviewed	36:295-96
Dawes Act, book about, reviewed	45:197-98
Dawkins, Ida Hoagland	16:9, 15, 20, 25, 27
Dawkins, John	16:9, 20, 25-27
Dawley, Issac N.	8:102 n. 43
Dawson, Alexander S., book by, reviewed	46:304-5
Dawson, Glen, article by	II(2)13-17
Dawson, James M.	55:139
Dawson, Joseph G., III, book review by	31:429-31; 34:335-37
book by, reviewed	33:237-38; 37:202; 41:448-50
book reviewed by	40:215-17

Dawson, Leo H.	50:322
Dawson, Nicholas	32:34
“Dawson Proviso”	24:244
Dawson, William C.	24:244
Dawson’s Book Shop (Los Angeles)	II(2)16; 41:95 n. 2
Day, Alonzo	46:365
Day, Anna	18:2, 5, 8, 10-11, 13
photo	18:7
Day, Charles	18:2, 8, 14-15
Day, Eva Greene	45:226, 231, 234, 244-45, 252, 255, 260-61, 263 n.
	31
photo of	45:223
Day family	54:378
Day, H. Alan	53:169
book by, reviewed	56:102-103
Day, Henry, photo of	13:44
Day, James M., book edited by, reviewed	21:337-38
Day, Jim	14:107
Day, John	10:162
Day, L. W.	56:247
“Day of Decision—Virgil Earp,” painting	

by Donald V. Crowley	44:cover-Autumn issue
<i>Day of the Beast</i>	14:73
Day, Richard, photo of	36:279-80
Day, Sam	30:66; 39:322; 45:172
article about, listed	27:167
Day, Sam Sr.	44:341
Day, Samuel D.	18:3
Day, Samuel Edward	21:416
article about	18:1-22
photo	18:7
Day, Samuel Edward, Jr.	18:2, 8, 11, 15-18; 44:341
photo of	18:19; 44:343
Day, Samuel Edward III	18:20; 44:341
Day, Sara, book edited by, reviewed	39:343-44
Day schools	21:376-77
Day, Sherman	11:155
“Days of ’49ers” (Flagstaff), photo of	52:190
<i>Days of Plenty, Days of Want</i> , by	
Patricia Preciado Martin	53:119
<i>Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of</i>	
<i>the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion,</i>	



<i>July 16, 1945</i> , by Ferenc Morton	
Szasz, reviewed	25:445-46
Day, Warren Erasmus	17:256; 40:380, 389 n. 8
Day, William	18:2, 8
Day, William P.	45:252
“The Days That Were No More: A Look at Zane Grey’s West” by Danney Goble	14:62-75
Dayton automobile, photo of	34:396
Dayton Consolidated Mines Company	42:74
Dayton, John H.	43:258
photo of	43:256
Dayton Public Library	41:297
Dayundil (Chiricahua Apache)	36:220, 228
D Company, First Infantry, Arizona	
National Guard, photo	16:166
DC-2 (airplane)	15:345
DD Bootery (Flagstaff)	50:220
Dead Horse State Park	19:41
<i>Dead in Their Tracks: Crossing America’s     Desert Borderlands in the New Era</i> ,	

by John Annerino, reviewed	51:93
Dead Man's Gap	40:18
Dead Shot	9:52
<i>Deadliest Outlaws: The Ketchum Gang</i> <i>and the Wild Bunch</i> , by Jeffrey Burton, reviewed	51:285-87
<i>The Deadly Companions</i> (1969 film)	54:63, 82
<i>Deadly Dozen: Forgotten Gunfighters of</i> <i>the Old West, Volume 2</i> , by Robert K. DeArment, reviewed	49:289-90
<i>Deadly Dozen: Forgotten Gunfighters of</i> <i>the Old West, Volume 3</i> , by Robert K. DeArment, reviewed	51:297
<i>Deadly Dozen: Twelve Forgotten</i> <i>Gunfighters of the Old West</i> , by Robert K. DeArment, reviewed	45:218-19
<i>Deadly Intentions</i> , reviewed	23:343-44
Deadman's Flat, Arizona	28:262
Deadman's Hollow	19:394
Deadman's Lake, Arizona	28:263
photo of	28:273

“Deadwood Dick” (Nat Love)	13:133
Deadwood Scotty	38:144
Deadwood, South Dakota	44:215
Deakin, Carrie, article by	53:369-94
biographical note on	53:369
De Alvarez, Carmen O.	31:167
Dean Eldredge Museum (Flagstaff)	51:365
Dean Eldredge Museum and Taxidermist,	
photo of	54:170
Dean, Helen, book with essay by, reviewed	19:331-32
Dean, Paul	39:57, 58
De Anza, Juan Bautista	<i>See</i> Anza, Juan Bautista de
De Anza Trail	36:30
DeArment, Robert K., book by, reviewed	34:342-44; 38:411-12; 46:301-2; 49:289-90;
	51:297; 54:439-40
books by, reviewed	45:113-14, 218-19
book coauthored by, reviewed	52:202-203
DeArmit, Hill	IV(1)43
DeArmitt, Berry Hill	27:439, 442-43; 36:236, 239, 245, 246, 248; 38:351
DeArnett, L.	I(2)3
“ <i>Dear Old Kit</i> ”: <i>The Historical</i>	

- Christopher Carson*, by Harvey  
Lewis Carter, reviewed 33:114-15
- Death and Dying in New Mexico*, by  
Martina Will de Chaparro,  
reviewed 49:287-89
- Death Clouds on Mt. Baldy*, by Cathy  
Hufault, reviewed 52:311-12
- Death Comes for the Archbishop* 14:83  
noted 17:124
- Death Comes for the Chief Justice: The  
Slough-Rynerson Quarrel and  
Political Violence in New Mexico*,  
by Gary L. Roberts, reviewed 33:107-8
- Death for Dinner, the Benders of (old)  
Kansas: The Biography of a  
Family of Mass Killers*, by Phyllis  
de la Garza reviewed 56:109-110
- Death in His Saddlebags: Charles B.  
Genung, Arizona Pioneer*, by  
Dan B. Genung, reviewed 34:229-30
- Death in the Desert*, noted 16:215

- “A Death in the Superstitions: The Fate of  
Adolph Ruth,” by James R. Kearney 33:117-52
- Death of Bernadette Lefthand*, by  
Ron Querry, reviewed 34:452-53
- “The Death of Emmet Crawford: Who  
Was to Blame?” by Shelley Bowen  
Hatfield 29:131-48
- The Death of Josseline*, by Margaret Regan 53:119
- “Death of Reynolds,” by Bradley Schmehl  
(painting) 50:62
- Death penalty, article about 47:273-98
- Death Song: The Last of the Indian Wars*,  
reviewed 17:250-52
- Death Valley: A Guide*, by Work Projects  
Administration 51:345
- Death Valley, California 44:15; 51:344-45
- book about, reviewed 28:201-2, 442; 49:403-4
- expedition 8:181
- Death Valley and the Amargosa: A Land  
of Illusion*, by Richard E.  
Lingenfelter, reviewed 28:201-2

<i>Death Valley Days</i> (radio series)	17:236
Death Valley National Monument	44:12
<i>Death Was the Black Horse: The Story of Rough Rider Buckey O'Neill,</i> reviewed	16:301-2
Deaths	<i>See</i> Memoriams
<i>Death's Deceiver: The Life of Joseph P. Machebeuf</i> , by Lynn Bridgers, reviewed	39:216
<i>Death's Knell at Bellemont</i> , by Malcolm Mackey, reviewed	49:306
Deavenport, James J. (Chief Justice of New Mexico)	7:47 n. 3
Debarbieri, Lili, book by, reviewed	55:515
<i>Debating American Identity: Southwestern Statehood and Mexican Immigration</i> , by Linda G. Noel reviewed	56:98–99
De Baud, Charles	32:359
DeBaud, Charley, photo of	53:309
DeBaud, Charley, Jr., photo of	53:309

DeBaud, Claude, photo of	53:309
Debbs, Eugene V.	45:389, 393 n. 16
DeBeau Motel	42:205
DeBeque, William A. E.	50:318
DeBlasio, Mario	56:33, 37
Debler, E. B.	40:399
Debo, Angie	27:47, 128-29; 42:88; 53:141
book by, reviewed	12:219-20; 18:99-101
DeBoise, Dan	14:369
DeBruin, Hank	41:143
Debs, Eugene V.	18:152; 23:195; 28:241 n. 34; 32:177
De Buys, William, book by, reviewed	27:367; 41:456-57
<i>Decade of Betrayal: Mexican Repatriation</i>	
<i>in the 1930s</i> , by Francisco E.	
Balderrama and Raymond	
Rodríguez, reviewed	48:108
<i>Decades: An Expanded Context for</i>	
<i>Western American Art, 1900-1940</i> ,	
reviewed	55:226
De Carlo, Yvonne	54:81
Decker, A. C.	40:347

Decker, A. E.	40:5, 6
Decker, Charles	57:395
Decker, Edwin	47:268, 270 n. 14
Decker, Mr. & Mrs. (friends of Mary Woolsey)	28:22
Decker, William, book by, reviewed	20:481-82
Decker, Z. B.	54:10
Decker, Z. N.	47:262, 263, 270 n. 14, 271 n. 28
Declay, David	46:260
Declay, Nathan	46:260
DeConcini, Alice	47:163, 165
DeConcini, Danielle	47:168
photo of	45:157; 47:167
DeConcini, David	47:168
photo of	45:157; 47:167
DeConcini, Denise	45:147
DeConcini, Dennis	35:197, 199, 202; 41:72, 75, 78; 54:240, 246-47; 57: 60 n25
article by	45:143-66; 47:155-72
biographical note on	45:143; 47:155
book about, reviewed	49:81-82



photos of	45:145, 157, 163; 47:161, 164, 167, 169
DeConcini, Dino	45:151; 47:168
photo of	45:157
photos of	47:161, 167, 169
DeConcini, Evo	16:241, 243; 22:45, 58; 34:12; 45:144, 153, 157-58, 162; 47:162, 163, 165, 172 n. 12; 57:60 n25
photo of	45:151; 47:167
DeConcini, Giuseppe (“Joe”)	47:162
DeConcini, Ida (Tremontin)	47:163
DeConcini, Ora (Webster)	45:144; 47:159, 160, 162, 166, 171 n. 6
photos of	47:161, 164, 167
DeConcini, Susan (Hurley)	45:144, 147, 164
photo of	45:145
<i>Decorative Art of the Southwestern</i>	
<i>Indians</i> , reviewed	13:299-300
DeCorse, Henry	8:210
DeCorse, Sam	14:53-54
Decoster, _____ (1st California Infantry)	26:30
de Croix, Chevalier Teodoro	16:221-22
Dedek, Peter, book by, reviewed	49:86-87
Dedera, Don	53:141-43; 54:193; 57:16–19, 36 n22

book by, reviewed	18:221-23; 29:437-38; 32:237
books by, reviewed	27:371, 457-58
book coauthored by, reviewed	17:459-61
book review by	30:209-11; 35:91-93
photo of	57:14
“A Dedication to the Memory of Grenville	
Goodwin,” by Edward H. Spicer	53:156
<i>Deduas de la honra</i> (play)	57:169
Dee, Roxeal Preston	54:16
Deeds, Susan M., book by, reviewed	46:75-76
book review by	24:210-11
book reviewed by	41:334-35
Deeds, W. S.	19:162
<i>Deep Enough</i> , noted	20:472
<i>Deep Trails in the Old West: A Frontier</i>	
<i>Memoir</i> , by Frank Clifford,	
reviewed	53:325-26
Deer Creek, Arizona	V(4)39; 46:150
<i>The Deer Stalker</i> , by Zane Grey	14:71; 55:466, 468 n. 20
Deer Trail, Colorado	46:315
<i>Defending the Dinetah: Pueblitos in the</i>	

<i>Ancestral Navajo Heartland</i> , by Ronald H. Towner, reviewed	45:423-24
<i>Defending the Stockade</i> , painting by Charles Schreyvogel, discussed	33:219
<i>Defenses of Northern New Spain: Hugo O’Conor’s Report to Teodoro de Croix, July 22, 1777</i> , edited by Donald C. Cutter, reviewed	37:283-90
<i>Defiance and Deference in Mexico’s Colonial North: Indians under Spanish Rule in Nuevo Vizcaya</i> , by Susan M. Deeds, reviewed	46:75-76
Defiance (Ohio) Gold Hunters	28:119
Defiance Plateau	37:58
Defiance Trail	46:215, 218
<i>Defiant Peacemaker: Nicholas Trist in the Mexican War</i> , by Wallace Ohr, reviewed	40:106-7
Deford, Harry A.	16:84
DeFrance, M. A., article by, reviewed	18:230-31
<i>Defying the Inquisition in Colonial New</i>	

<i>Mexico</i> , ed. & trans. by Francisco	
A. Lomelí and Clark A. Colahan,	
reviewed	48:205-6
Degan, Ernst, photo	26:317
de Garza, Patricia, book by, reviewed	14:396
de Gennaro, Nat, book edited by, reviewed	18:103-4
De Giacomo, Frank	17:433
DeGolyer Library	37:287, 288
De Graaf, Lawrence B.	
book edited by, reviewed	44:85-86
DeGraff, John G., III	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:193
De Grazia, Ted	28:415; 43:224; 44:344; 51:309
book coauthored by, noted	15:141
book illustrated by, reviewed	12:147-49
<i>De Grazia: The Man and the Myths</i> ,	
by James W. Johnson and	
Marilyn D. Johnson reviewed	56:99–100
DeGroff, Alinza Allis Orndorff	49:206
DeGroff, Charles	35:66
De Groot, Cornelia	37:146 n. 3

De Groot, Eliza	37:132, 146 n. 3
De Groot, Henry, article on	37:131-48
photo of	37:133
De Groot, Henry, Jr.	37:145, 146 n. 3
De Groot, Isabel	37:146 n. 3
De Groot's Creek	37:145
<i>De Groot's Map of the Washoe Mines</i>	
<i>and Vicinity</i> , mentioned	37:132, 144
De Haan, Amy, article by	45:375-94
biographical note on	45:375
Dehner, John	54:82
Deiro, Domenico	48:128, 141 n. 19
DeJong, David H., article by	33:367-96; 44:99-132; 45:63-102; 48:221-56
biographical note	33:367
biographical note on	44:99; 45:63; 48:221
book by, reviewed	52:98-99; 57:109
book reviewed by	47:317-19; 48:317-18; 52:307-308
DeKalb, Courtney	47:146
DeLacey, Sir Bertram	50:241
De la Garza, Phyllis	
book by, reviewed	56:109-110

de la Garza, Rudolph O., book by, reviewed	14:395
De la Guerra, Antonio María	40:33, 34, 36, 45, 48, 49
photograph of	40:32, 47
De la Guerra, Juan	40:34, 50
De la Guerra, Pablo	40:39
De la Guerra Plaza	40:49
De la Guerra, Santiago	40:34
de la Luz Blanco, José	20:108
Delaney, Peter W.	33:197
Delaney, Robert W., book edited by,	
reviewed	16:317-18
Delaney, William E. "Billy"	35:326, 328-330, 340 n. 24, 25, and 31
photo of	12:182
De Lan, Frank, book by, reviewed	25:447-48
Delano, Columbus	17:270-71; 26:248, 253; 33:373, 376, 378-79, 382, 383, 394 n. 48; 35:109, 113-14, 120, 138
Delano, Gerard Curtis	
book about, reviewed	32:449-50
Delano, Preston	28:192
De la O, Joaquin	55:66, 90
De la O, Juan Bautista	48:115-16, 126, 128, 130, 141 n. 19

photo of	48:115
Delaquesta, Joaquín and Juan	17:398
de la Rosa, Luis	20:12-13
De Lauer, Marjel	54:241-42
De la Vega, Ventura	57:192 n40
Delaware Indians	II(3)7; III(4)15
Delbridge, William	53:356
Delchay (Apache chief)	30:149
<i>Del dicho al hecho</i> , by Ventura	
de la Vega (play)	57:169, 192 n40
De León, Arnaldo, book by, reviewed	24:215-16; 32:123
book reviewed by	43:186-87
DeLeon, Daniel	18:150, 152
De Leon, Sophia	42:305
Deleski, Genevieve Romo	25:240
Del E. Webb Corporation	44:390
Del E. Webb Realty and Management	44:390
Del E. Webb Recreational Properties	44:390
Delgadillo, Alicia	32:128, 142, 144, 151
book by, reviewed	55:211-12
book review by	31:100-2; 35:221-22

Delgadillo, Angel	54:164
Delgadillo, Dennis	32:128
Delgadillo, Ernesto	32:128
Delgadillo, Marisol	32:128
Delgadito, (Apache leader)	27:40, 42, 49 n. 3; 31:368, 375, 388, 391, 399 n. 47; 39:15
Delgado, Frank	23:188
Delgado, Grace Peña, article by	46:33-54
biographical note on	46:33
Delgado, Justo	39:6
Delgado, Manuel	55:62, 83
<i>Deliberate Acts: Changing Hopi Culture</i>	
<i>Through the Oraibi Split</i> , by Peter M. Whitely, reviewed	30:458-59
<i>Delightful Journey: Down the Green &amp;</i>	
<i>Colorado Rivers</i> , reviewed	12:64-65
<i>The Delight Makers</i> , by Adolph Bandelier	55:416, 443, 449
noted	15:97
de Lintt, Alfredo	23:191
de Lintt, Paz	23:193
Delivery wagon at Morenci	



real photocard of	30:298
Dell, Helen A.	<i>See</i> Hartwell, Helen A. (Dell)
Dell, Mary	38:49
Dellenbaugh, Belle	28:32, 54
Dellenbaugh Butte, Utah	28:52
Dellenbaugh, Elizabeth Smith	
(Mrs. Samuel)	28:66 n. 1
Dellenbaugh, Frederick, Jr.	28:34, 39-40
photo by	28:42
Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel	17:9; 20:416, 420; 23:408, 418; 24:371, 373-78; 28:338; 38:375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 385, 388, 392; 53:143-45
article about	28:31-46, 47-68
book by, reviewed	III(3)45; 26:233-35; 40:440-41
painting by	28:31, 35, 37-39, 41, 43-45, cover-Spring issue
photo of	23:414; 28:33, 42, 49, 51, 57, 64, 338; 38:391
<i>Romance of the Colorado River,</i>	
mentioned	24:374, 376
Dellenbaugh, Harriet (Mrs. Frederick)	28:62, 65
photo of	28:64
Dellenbaugh, John	28:66 n. 1

Dellenbaugh, Samuel	28:66 n. 1
Del Monte Consolidated Mining Company	31:310
Del Norte, Colorado	54:146
Del Norte Presidio	55:90-91, 94; <i>See also</i> Juntas de los Rios Presidio
Delo, David Michael, book by, reviewed	37:186-88
DeLong, Sidney R.	IV(2)36; 8:114 n. 70; 11:158, 174; 12:255; 16:190; 17:287; 21:131; 24:283; 29:155; 39:128; 47:11; 54:324, 335 n. 7; 56:323, 336
and schools in Tucson	V(2)39, 40
article about	19:297-314
article about, listed	27:147
book by, listed	24:286
photo	11:160; 19:303
purchase of printing press by	I(4)11
Dolores, Mexico	57:173
Deloria, Philip J., book by, reviewed	47:92-93
Deloria, Vine, Jr.	15:197-98; 17:464; 18:496; 19:343; 27:24; 48:53-54
book by, noted	15:97
book by, reviewed	16:316-17, 440-41; 30:467
book edited by, reviewed	26:335-36
book review by	12:284-85

de los Toyos, José	20:15, 17, 25 n. 11
Del Pasco Lode	16:32, 35, 37
Del Rio, Arizona	27:430-31
Del Rio Springs	19:36, 192, 267; 49:255
Delshay (Yavapai Indian)	55:6
Delta, Colorado	50:320-21
Delta, Colorado River	19:73-74, 83-84
map	19:77
Delta Kappa Gamma Education Honor Society for Women	25:397
Delta mining claim	42:61, 62
Delta, Utah	54:386
DeLuzio, Crista, book edited by, reviewed	54:338-39
del Villar, Mary, book by, reviewed	34:108
Del Webb Corporation	42:148
Delzhinne	15:77, 79
DeMark, Judith Boyce, book edited by, reviewed	37:193-94
De Marre, James	9:112
Demars, Stanford E., book by, reviewed	34:89-91
DeMattos, Jack, book by, reviewed	30:463; 32:238

book coauthored by, reviewed	52:202-203
De Mente, Boyd	52:258
Demerick, Lloyd	40:15
De Mille, Cecil	54:206
Deming, Allison	53:118
Deming, Jim	47:329
<i>Deming Headlight</i>	56:271
Deming, Miley, photo of	50:240
Deming, New Mexico	8:163, 165; 9:59; 46:337; 49:14; 54:21, 281; 55:448, 449; 56:309
“The Demise of Demon Rum in Arizona”	18:69-92
<i>Democrat</i> (Fayette, Mo.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Democrat</i> (Globe)	21:159, 161-64, 166-67
<i>Democrat</i> (Phoenix), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Democrat Mine	54:378
Democrat Mine Road, photo of	54:380
Democratic Club (Tombstone)	57:306
Democratic National Committee	40:141, 143, 145; 45:123
Democratic National Convention (1904)	28:221
Democratic National Convention (1924)	44:249, 254, 257
Democratic National Convention (1928)	45:123

Democratic Party	45:378, 379, 383, 384; 46:95, 156, 157, 282, 287, 288, 367; 50:72, 170; 52:271-75, 277-78, 282-83, 285-90; 54:272-73, 275, 291 n. 23; 56:247, 270-72; 57:55, 126, 146, 169-70, 172-73, 178, 182-83, 265, 306
article about	47:347-66
articles about	45:121-42, 143-66
Democratic Party in Arizona, article about	41:385-412
Democratic Party of Pima County	38:320
Democratic Party platform (1912)	28:234-35
Democratic Party Women's Committee	45:122
Demography, articles about, listed	27:148-49
book about, reviewed	17:452-53
frontier, book about, reviewed	19:106
Tucson	27:148-49
Demond, Charles M.	12:82
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act	22:91
DeMontravel, Peter R., book by, reviewed	41:214-15
Demos (Chiricahua Apache), article about	36:209-32
DeMotte, Harry C.	54:374 n. 10

DeMotte Park	54:374 n. 10
De Moulin Tank, Albertine Luisa van	<i>See</i> Van de Moulin Tank, Albertine Luisa
Demsey, Martin	57:277 n7
Dendrochronology	19:177, 186
Deneen, Margaret	26:285
Denerd, William S.	<i>See</i> Leonard, William S.
Denetdale, Jennifer Nez	
book by, reviewed	49:286-87
<i>Denial</i> (film)	41:313
Denike, Emma	26:44, 50 n. 9
<i>Denizens of the Desert: A Tale in Word</i> <i>and Picture of Life Among the</i> <i>Navajo Indians</i> , by Elizabeth Forster and Laura Gilpin, reviewed	31:335-36
Denn-Arizona Mining Company	23:314
Denn Mine	23:275
Dennett, John, doctor at Silverbell	6:196
Dennis, Gwynne	46:143
Dennison, William E.	25:51, 74 n. 52
Dennison, William N., photo of	37:123

DENNY'S PRIDE brand	57:52
Densow, L. M.	42:268
Dent, Frederick	9:215
Dent, George W.	V(2)34; 19:202; 24:136; 33:371
Dent, Louis L.	33:4, 7
Dentists, Black, book about, reviewed	21:218-19
Denton, Nebraska	56:461
Denton, Texas	41:358
Denver and Rio Grande Railroad	16:41; 48:324
Denver Art Museum	51:311
book by, reviewed	50:185-86
<i>Denver City Directory</i>	48:328
Denver, Colorado	9:87; 44:376; 45:53, 337, 384; 46:241; 47:20, 22, 284; 48:124, 324, 328-30, 334-35, 338, 342, 396; 50:315-16, 318, 321-23, 329-30, 371; 52:57, 71 n. 16, 214; 54:122, 135, 144, 146, 149 n. 22, 248; 55:261; 56:129, 375 n. 26; 57:127, 129-30, 137
<i>Denver Daily Times</i>	46:205
Denver Gold Saver	38:367
Denver, James W.	33:370
Denver Nuggets, photo of	41:433

Denver Ordnance Plant	42:221
<i>Denver Post</i>	48:330, 334-35, 342-43; 54:386
<i>Denver Republican</i>	43:125; 48:333, 337
<i>Denver Times</i>	48:326, 330, 333-35
DePalo, William A. Jr., book by, reviewed	39:205-6
Department of Arizona (Military)	23:119, 124; 46:351; 48:33, 41, 47; 50:35, 43; 54:87, 91, 93
Department of California	50:66
Department of Human Nutrition, University of Arizona	34:55
Department of Justice	14:244, 248, 252-53
Department of Platte (military)	54:87
Department of the Interior, U.S.	9:49; 53:221-22, 225, 241, 246-47
Department of the Pacific	48:226, 228, 253 n. 7; 50:29
Department of the Platte	54:87
Department of War, U.S.	9:7, 49, 179
Deportation, of Apaches from Arizona Territory, press reactions to	14:136, 140, 142-46
of Bisbee miners	15:132-34
of miners	22:185-86
of minorities	22:31, 34



Depot Saloon, Phoenix	18:323-24
Depot Tucson Hotel	24:44
Depression, economic, 1930s, articles	
about, listed	27:147, 148
effects on mining industry	23:334-35
in Yavapai County	23:209-28
in Yuma	23:202-3
Depression Era	15:178, 183; 27:147, 148
Phoenix	22:78, 209-10, 458-60
Tucson, article about	22:23-62
“The Depression in Yavapai County”	23:209-228
Deprez, Joe	24:63
Deputy, William C.	42:169
Depuy, Louis	IV(1)43; 18:389; 35:428
De Quille, Dan	IV(1)39; <i>See</i> Wright, William
Deraches, Julius	9:136 n. 48
DeRan, Edna	31:274
Derby, George H.	V(4)3; 53:143
Derby, Horatio	13:23 n. 11
Derby Mine	22:247
De Richemont, Reverend	54:140

Dern, George	46:12
Derre, Auguste	47:37, 44, 54 n. 11
Derrick, Alexander	27:258, 268
Derrick, Linn	38:371
De Sanctis, Lorena	54:316
<i>Description geografica, natural y curiosa</i>	
<i>de la Provincia de Sonora</i> , by	
Juan Nentvig, mentioned	46:166
“Description of Sonora,” by Ignaz	
Pfefferkorn, mentioned	46:167
Deseret, Utah	19:379
map	24:240
proposed Mormon state of	24:240
state of	V(2)4, 6
Deseret Museum (Salt Lake City)	51:103
<i>Deseret News</i> (Salt Lake City)	20:417, 420; 47:66, 70, 76
in APHS archives	III(1)29
Deseret Telegraph Company	6:18; 12:257
Desert, books about, reviewed	27:358, 372, 375
<i>The Desert</i> , by John C. Van Dyke	33:280; 52:7; 53:215-16
article about	34:65-80

listed	24:297
scientific research on, article by	
Judith C. Wilder	8:179-99
title page from	24:296
<i>Desert</i> (magazine)	52:257, 258; 53:188
<i>Desert Air</i>	32:316
<i>Desert and Mountain Plants of the</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> , by Dorothy VanDyke	
Leake, John Benjamin Leake, and	
MarcelotteLeake Reader, reviewed	34:449-50
<i>Desert Army: Fort Bliss on the Texas</i>	
<i>Frontier</i> , by Leon Metz,	
reviewed	31:343
<i>Desert as Dwelled on</i> , reviewed	15:93
<i>Desert Between the Mountains: Mormons,</i>	
<i>Miners, Padres, Mountain Men,</i>	
<i>and the Opening of the Great Basin,</i>	
by Michael S. Durham, reviewed	41:235
Desert Bighorn Sheep Society	44:18
Desert Botanical Gardens (Phoenix)	55:301
“Desert Botanical Laboratory” of the	

Carnegie	
Institution, building described	8:184
closed	8:194
Coville's proposal for, accepted	8:183
mentioned	8:179, 180, 181, 190
photographs of	8:180, 181, 190
site located by Coville and MacDougal	8:183
Desert Botanical Laboratory, Tucson	23:351-54; 26:210, 219
Desert Caballeros Western Museum (Wickenburg)	54:37
book about, reviewed	54:351
book by, reviewed	54:109
Desert Center Airfield	26:281
Desert Cooling, Inc.	57:60 n27
<i>Desert Country Near the Sea: A Natural     History of the Cape Region of Baja     California</i> , by Ann Zwinger, reviewed	29:215-16
<i>Desert Documentary: The Spanish Years,     1767-1821</i> , listed	24:295

noted	16:221; 20:3, 484
“Desert Dream of the South, by James Neeley, mentioned	8:270
<i>Desert Duty: On the Line with the U.S.</i>	
<i>Border Patrol</i> , by Bill Broyles and Mark Haynes	
reviewed	53:119
reviewed	52:308-10
“Desert Dwellers,” H. Buehman photo	28:340
“Desert Eagle” (glider)	35:302
Desert Farming, riparian, article about	19:1-16
DESERT GIANT brand	57:49
<i>Desert Gold</i> , by Zane Grey	55:465
<i>Desert Grassland</i> , reviewed	10:134
<i>Desert Heart: Chronicles of the Sonoran</i>	
<i>Desert</i> , by William K. Hartmann, reviewed	
reviewed	31:341-42
<i>Desert Immigrants: The Mexicans of El</i>	
<i>Paso, 1880-1920</i> , reviewed	
reviewed	22:276
<i>Desert Indian Woman: Stories and Dreams</i> ,	
by Frances Manuel and Deborah Neff, reviewed	
reviewed	43:398

- Desert is No Lady: Southwestern  
Landscapes in Women's Writing  
and Art*, edited by Vera Norwood  
and Janice Monk, reviewed 29:435-37
- Desert Lands Act 22:72-73; 35:288; 42:156, 159, 162, 164, 166;  
44:105; 50:71  
of 1877 31:315; 36:174, 175, 178, 183, 187 n. 7; 56:341
- Desert Landscape*, painting by Kate Cory 43:24
- “Desert Land Schemes: William J. Murphy  
and the Arizona Canal Company,”  
by Earl Zarbin 42:155-80
- Desert Lawmen: The High Sheriffs of New  
Mexico and Arizona, 1846-1912*,  
by Larry D. Ball, reviewed 35:343-44; 37:317
- “Desert Manhunt: Tucson's 1934 June  
Robles Kidnapping,” by Paul Cool 57:347-78
- Desert Magazine* 25:1; 40:21; 44:365; 53:188; 54:178, 181
- Desert Magazine Subject Index*, by Tom  
Budlong and Joan Brooks,  
reviewed 40:120
- Desert of Wheat* 14:73

<i>Desert Passages: Encounters with the American Deserts</i> , by Patricia Nelson Limerick, reviewed	27:358-60; 43:200
Desert potato, medicinal use of	24:112-14, 116
sketch of	24:113
<i>Desert Reader</i> , edited by Peter Wild reviewed	34:201-2
<i>Desert Reader: A Literary Companion</i> , edited by Gregory McNamee, reviewed	44:418
<i>Desert Revolution</i> , noted	12:227
<i>Desert River Crossing</i> , reviewed	17:109-10
<i>Desert Riverman: The Free-spirited Adventures of Murl Emery</i> , by Robert S. Wood, reviewed	51:87-88
Desert Rovers All-Girl Orchestra	
article about	44:265-310
photos of	44:268, 275, 283
poster, photo of	44:271
Desert Sanatorium of Southern Arizona, Tucson	34:49; 56:475; <i>See</i> St. Luke's in the desert

“Desert Shower,” painting by Maynard Dixon	44:cover-Winter issue
<i>The Desert Smells Like Rain: A Naturalist     in O’odham Country</i> , by Gary Paul	
Nabhan	53:190-92
reviewed	44:98
<i>Desert Smells Like Rain: A Naturalist in     Papago Indian Country</i> , by Gary Paul Nabhan, reviewed	
	24:315-16
<i>Desert Solitaire</i> , by Edward Abbey	
quote from	53:123
reviewed	25:181
	30:221-23
<i>The Desert Southwest: Four Thousand     Years of Life and Art</i> , by Allan Hayes and Carol Hayes, reviewed	
	48:305-306
Desert survival, article about	23:357-80
<i>Desert Tattler</i>	32:316
Desert Telegraph Company	12:257 n. 3
“Desert Thirst: The Ordeal of Pablo Valencia”	
	23:357-80
<i>Desert Tiger: Captain Paddy Graydon and</i>	



<i>the Civil War in the Far Southwest,</i>	
by Jerry D. Thompson, reviewed	35:216-17
<i>Desert Training Center/California-Arizona</i>	
<i>Maneuver Area, 1942-1944,</i> by	
Matt C. Bischoff, reviewed	42:484
“The Desert Training Center/California-	
Arizona Maneuver Area,”	
by George W. Howard	26:273-94
map	26:275
photos	26:276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 287, 289, 291,
	cover-Autumn issue
Desert View	48:292, 386
<i>Desert Visions and the Making of Phoenix,</i>	
<i>1860-2009,</i> by Philip VanderMeer	53:206
reviewed	53:89-90
<i>Desert Voices,</i> by Byrd Baylor	53:162
Desert Warfare Board	26:278
<i>Desert World,</i> reviewed	14:169-70
<i>The Desert Year,</i> by Joseph Wood Krutch	53:178
mentioned	27:372
reviewed	27:375

Desertification, Gila River watershed,	
article about	19:17-30
Southwest, book about, reviewed	19:333-34
Verde Valley	19:267-68
Deserts	8:179
book about, reviewed	28:313-14
book on, reviewed	11:72-74
books about, reviewed	14:169-70, 262-63; 34:201-2
coastal, book about, reviewed	16:101-2
origin and evolution of, book about,	
reviewed	24:436-38
<i>Deserts of the World: An Appraisal of</i>	
<i>Research Into Their Physical and</i>	
<i>Biological Environment</i> , reviewed	11:72-74
Des Garets, Francisque	9:122
des Granges, Robert	
book co-authored by, reviewed	25:210-11
Desilu Studios	54:183
Des Moines, Iowa	54:116
Desmuckes, Private, photo of	37:264
Despain, Alvin	47:265, 269 n. 4, 271 n. 23

Despain, Henry W.	10:41
Despain, S. Matthew, book by, reviewed	40:227
DeSpain, W. C.	17:393
“Desperadoes and Diplomacy: The Territory of Arizona v. Jesús Garcia, 1893”	17:137-60
Desperadoes and law officers, book about, reviewed	16:438
<i>Desperadoes of Arizona Territory</i> , by Philip J. Rasch, reviewed	41:453-55
<i>Desperate Men</i> , noted	19:226
<i>Desperate Women</i> , noted	19:226
De Stefano, William, book reviewed by	48:403-4; 54:97-98
De Steiguer, J. Edward, book by, reviewed	53:104-105
<i>Destination Nowhere</i> , by Maynard Dixon (painting)	55:cover-Spring issue
<i>Destination Tombstone: Adventures of a          Prospector</i> , edited by Marilyn Butler, reviewed	38:315
<i>Destiny Road: The Gila Trail and the          Opening of the Southwest</i> , by	

Odie B. Faulk	52:91
reviewed	15:186-87
de Toledano, Ralph, book by, reviewed	14:397
<i>Detour to the California Gold Rush:</i>	
<i>Eugene Ring's Travels in South</i>	
<i>America, California, and Mexico,</i>	
<i>1848-1850</i> , co-edited by Bob Ring,	
Al Ring, and Steven Ring, reviewed	50:100
Detoy, Charles	7:19
Detroit	47:244
Detroit Copper Company	15:136 n. 14; 33:184, 188; 44:344
Detroit Copper Company General	
Offices, drawing of	33:201
Detroit Copper Company Mercantile	
Store, drawing of	33:197
Detroit Copper Mining Company	18:129, 139; 48:114, 118-19, 159
<i>Detroit Journal</i>	9:19, 20
Detroit, Michigan	54:184
Detroit Photographic Company	53:283
Detroit publishing company	30:282, 284-86, 289-91
<i>Deudas de la honra</i> , by Gaspar Nuñez	

de Arce	57:169, 192 n39
Deuel, Leo, book by, reviewed	16:204-5
Deutrich, Mabel E., book coedited by, reviewed	21:218
Deutsch, Sarah	41:32
De Vargas, Don Diego, book about, reviewed	35:213-14
De Vaugondy, Robert	53:415
Development Company of America (DCA)	8:168; 33:173, 176, 177; 37:26-30, 42-44, 46 n. 25; 41:178 n. 29
<i>Development of Law on the Rocky Mountain</i>	
<i>Frontier: Civil Law and Society,</i> <i>1850-1912</i> , by Gordon Morris	
Bakken, reviewed	25:97-98
Deven, T. C.	54:335 n. 12
Deveraux Opera House, Phoenix	38:63
Devere, Jeanne, article by	I(3)16-20
book review by	13:286-87
Devereau, Horace, photo of	36:279-80
Devereux, F. B.	38:62
Devès Frères (company)	57:83

De Vess, William	38:328
Devi, Kamala	54:82
<i>Devil Is A Woman</i> (movie)	25:285
photo of scene from	25:288
“The Devil Kept His Cauldron Boiling: The Reminiscences of Magdalene Ann Windes, Wife of Arizona’s First Baptist Missionary,” edited by Mona Lange McCroskey	39:235-62
“The Devil Was Given Permission: The Poetry of Arizona’s Territorial Newspapers,” by Peter Wild	26:259-72
The Devil’s (Litchfield Park baseball team)	49:346
<i>Devil’s Bargains: Tourism in the Twentieth-          Century American West</i> , by Hal K. Rothman, reviewed	41:111-13
Devil’s Gate, Wyoming	47:59
“Devil’s Grotto,” noted	15:305
“Devil’s Highway”	51:230
<i>The Devil’s Highway</i> , by Luis Alberto Urrea	53:118, 120

<i>Devil's Highway</i> , by Richard A. Summers,	
discussed	35:242, 246
Devin, Thomas Casimer	V(2)36; 26:2, 4, 67, 76 n. 44; 33:371; 37:258-61, 263, 264, 267 n. 10; 48:252
Photo of	26:9; 37:259
Devine, Andy	37:175; 54:79
Devine, David	36:208; 53:147
book by, reviewed	57:97-98
books by, reviewed	46:93, 413-14
book reviewed by	48:309-10; 51:86-87; 56:381-82
Devine, John	IV(1)43
Devine, John J.	54:279, 282
Devine, Mrs. Lottie	V(3)66; 54:282
Devon mining claim	34:143
Devore, Bob, photo of	43:167
DeVoto, Bernard	14:171; 27:230; 33:207, 208; 45:346
book about, reviewed	42:485
DeVries, Julian	
book coedited by, reviewed	33:439
DeWald, Bud, photo by	17:83
DeWald, Terry	54:414, 418 n. 14

Dewar, John	15:199
Dewey	39:397
Dewey and Company	53:165
Dewey Flats	50:48
Dewey, George	56:398–406, 408, 410, 412, 417
photo of	56:403
Dewey, Jennifer Owings	
book by, reviewed	45:219
Dewey Mine	V(1)22
DeWitt, Calvin	17:323
De Witt, Donald L., book edited by,	
reviewed	33:237
book review by	16:309-10
DeWitt, James	50:328
DeWitt, Jennifer, article by	37:319-36
biographical note on	37:319
book reviewed by	38:304-5
DeWitt, John L.	14:340
report by, noted	13:73
DeWitt, Waldo	57:14
DeWitt, Mrs. Wilmert	33:29



DeWitt, Wilmirth (Greer)	57:398
Dewson, Molly	40:143
Dexheimer, W. A.	40:281
Dexter, Ruth	56:461
Dexter Stables (Cochise County)	28:70
Dexter, W. L.	10:166 n. 47
DH-4 (airplane)	15:330
photo	15:365
Diablo (Cibecue Apache Indian Leader)	IV(4)61; 20:427-28, 434, 436-37, 439-42; 46:268 n. 35; <i>See</i> Ishkinlaá
photo of	56:281
portrait	20:429
Diablo Canyon	42:409
Diablo Mountains	35:153; 36:242; 40:37
photos of	35:152, 157
“A Dialogue on the Spanish League”	16:195-98
“Diamando’s Days: A Memoir of My Greek Immigrant Mother and Me,” by Tony Tselentis	54:295-318
Diamond, A. J.	19:397
Diamond brothers	47:246 n. 21

Diamond Canyon	26:394 n. 18, 20
Diamond Creek	13:183; 19:68; 47:173; 48:393
Diamond Creek Hotel (Grand Canyon)	26:394 n. 19
Diamond, David, article by	42:129-54
biographical note on	42:129
Diamond drilling	29:72 n. 29
Diamond E Ranch	25:409
Diamond Eleven Ranch	56:476, 479, 482, 488 n23, 490 nn36 & 37
photos of	56:473, 477
Diamond Hoax of 1872	9:14
Diamond mines in Arizona	31:74-75
Diamond, Nathan and Isaac	18:303-4
Diamond S Brand	19:264
Diamos brothers	29:306
Diamos-Phoenix Amusement Company	38:68
Diana Dancing Hall (Tombstone)	57:286
Diana Saloon (Tombstone)	57:289
Diaries, journals, and letters:	<i>See also</i> Reminiscences and recollections
of J. W. Audubon, reviewed	26:112
of James Clyman, reviewed	26:111
of C. J. Coutts, listed	24:289

of G. H. Cranston	26:53-76
of J. V. D. DuBois, listed	24:287
of Taylor F. Ealy, reviewed	25:451-52; 26:104-5
of W. J. Flake	24:145-70
of George Grinnell, reviewed	26:468-69
of George Hand	26:11-40
of Paul Lindau	26:375-94
of Margaret H. McCormick	26:41-52
of A. B. Peticolas, reviewed	26:228-29
of J. W. Powell	24:363-80 <i>passim</i>
of Bernard J. Reid, reviewed	25:217-18
of Samuel Robinson	25:21-69

*The Diaries of John Gregory Bourke:*

*Volume One, November 20, 1872-*

*July 28, 1876, edited by Charles M.*

Robinson, III, reviewed 45:313-14

*The Diaries of John Gregory Bourke:*

*Volume Two, July 29, 1876-April 7,*

*1878, edited by Charles M.*

Robinson III reviewed 47:393-94

*The Diaries of John Gregory Bourke,*

<i>Volume 3: June 1, 1878-June 22, 1880</i> , edited by Charles M. Robinson III, reviewed	49:402-3
<i>The Diaries of John Gregory Bourke:</i>	
<i>Volume 4, July 3, 1880-May 22, 1881</i> , edited by Charles M. Robinson III, reviewed	51:373-74
<i>The Diaries of John Gregory Bourke,</i>	
<i>Volume 5: May 23, 1881-August 26, 1881</i> , edited by Charles M. Robinson, III, reviewed	55:508-509
<i>Diario de Exploraciones en Arizona y California</i> , by Francisco Garcés	53:155
Diarrhea	V(3)30
“Diary of an overland journey from Albuquerque to Santa Cruz, New Mexico [Sonora], 1849,” by Casper S. Ricks, mentioned	
	8:43
Díaz del Carpio family	28:132 n. 19
Díaz del Carpio, José Manuel	I(4)22
Díaz del Castillo, Bernal	13:236

Díaz, Domingo	55:65, 90
Diaz, Esther Ramirez	47:213, 214, 223, 224, 230, 236, 240, 243, 244
Diaz, Fernando	47:230, 243
Díaz, Juan	9:131 n. 35, 133; 15:63; 53:129
Diaz, Melchor	54:421, 428 n. 5
Díaz, Porfirio	I(4)12; 8:131; 12:76, 225-26; 15:164; 16:1, 3; 17:139-40, 202, 207, 216; 20:108, 227; 21:277, 283, 337, 438; 22:300, 306, 308, 324 n. 9; 25:267, 272; 28:158, 171; 29:73 n. 10, 140; 32:174, 188, 189; 35:29; 45:233; 46:42, 68; 47:259; 48:117, 264, 278, 283; 51:1-3; 52:339
mentioned	7:125
promotes mining in Mexico	29:54, 60, 63
Diaz, Shoemaker	54:216 n. 2
Dibblee, Henry F.	29:379, 380
Di Bella, Pietro	51:245
<i>Diccionario de Biografía e Historia de</i>	
<i>Chihuahua</i> , noted	13:288
<i>Diccionario de Mejicanismos</i> , noted	15:2
Dichamp, Christiane Fischer, book	
coedited by, reviewed	32:340-42

Dichtenmiller, Emma Risdon	23:339 n. 1
Dick Act of 1903	42:430, 443; 49:59
<i>Dick and Jane</i> (book)	49:349
Dick, Benton	56:195–98, 201
Dick Frank’s Kiva Crafts and Curios (Mesa)	51:365
Dick, W. W.	45:179
Dickason, Isaac Q.	IV(2)43; 8:116 n. 76
Dickason, John	IV(4)19
Dickason, Mrs.	49:380
Dick, Cecil George	27:339
Dickens, Charles	22:418, 422
Dickens, Charles (Yavapai Indian) photo of	55:18, 21, 22 55:20
Dickens family	22:260, 265
Dickens, George	22:418, 422, 424
Dickens, Jack	50:321
Dickenson, Lizzie, photo of	12:277
Dickerson, Bunny Joe, photo of	44:365
Dickerson, Winchester	39:163, 167-68
Dickerson’s General Store, photo of	39:170

Dickey, Nancy	17:181
book written with assistance of,	
reviewed	20:261-62
Dickey, Rush	37:137, 138, 147 n. 19
Dickie, Ernest	26:318
Dickinson, Don	29:258, 266
Dickinson, Dr.	32:103, 110 n. 64
Dickison, Clarence, family of	22:255-58, 264, 266
photos	22:261
Dickison, Dutch	32:427, 431
Dick, John	19:217
Dick, Sam	40:284
photo of	43:76
Dickman, William	53:270
Dickson, Charles	51:145 n. 10
Dickson, Elizabeth Humphrey	51:145 n. 10
Dickson, John, saloon of, in Prescott	IV(4)19
Dickson, Lee	28:153 n. 16
Dickson, Rhoda Emerson	51:145 n. 10
Dickson, W. T.	16:227-28
Dickson's ranch	39:398

Dick Wick Hall Day	25:17
“Dick Wick Hall: Humorist with a Serious Purpose,” by Samuel I. Myers	11:255-78
<i>Dictionary of American Biography</i>	54:86
<i>Dictionary of Mexican American History</i> , by Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera, reviewed	26:455-59
<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>	45:350
<i>Dictionary of Prehistoric Indian Artifacts of the American Southwest</i> , reviewed	15:191-92
<i>Dictionary of the Old West</i> , reviewed	18:383-84
Dicus, Harry E.	54:216 n 1
Dicus, Lawrence	54:216 n. 1
Dicus, M. F.	47:349
Dicus, Rob	54:216 n. 1
Dide’s ranch, Arizona	28:76
Diegueño Indians	29:39-40
Diéguez, Manuel	20:99
Diehl, Charley (“Pony Deal”)	14:226, 232
Dietrich, Caroll H.	42:203



Dietrich, Mrs. Charles H.	41:52
Dietrich, Ira J.	42:339
Dietrich, Marlene	25:285
photo	25:288
Dietz, David	18:420
“A Different Perspective: Victorian Travelers in Arizona, 1860-1900,” by Robert A. Trennert	29:349-70
<i>Different Travelers, Different Eyes: Artists’     Narratives of the American West,     1820-1920</i> , by Peter Wild, Donald A. Barclay, and James H. Maguire, reviewed	43:397
Dill, David B., article by	32:385-412
biographical note	32:385
Dill, David B., Jr., article by	28:283-305; 29:257-76
biographical note	28:283; 29:257
Dillard, Gary	
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:382-84
Dilliner, Etta	<i>See</i> Risdon, Etta Dilliner
Dilliner, Ira	23:320

Dillinger Gang	22:55-56, 58
book about, reviewed	48:107
portraits	22:57
Dillinger, John	18:386; 55:306; 57:364
Dillingham, Charles H.	28:286, 288-90, 293, 305 n. 12 & 14; 32:401, 402
Dillingham, Rick, book about, reviewed	44:207-8
Dillingham, William P.	28:243, 244, 258 n. 6
portrait of	28:251
Dillman, Mildred	51:101, 104
Dillon, Jerry	35:50; 36:56
Dillon, John T.	11:124
Dillon, Joseph P.	14:285, 288
photo	16:164
Dillon, R. C.	33:287
Dillon, Richard H.	52:90, 94
book by, reviewed	6:217; 16:321; 25:107-8
book edited by, mentioned	8:39, 54
book edited by, noted	8:58, 59
book edited by, reviewed	12:147-49
book review by	23:426-28; 25:217-18; 33:102-4
book reviewed by	36:88-89; 37:386-87; 38:71-72, 306; 42:109-10;

46:296-98

Dilsaver, Lary M., book coauthored by

reviewed 34:89-91

book edited by, reviewed 37:207

Dilth-cleyhen (Apache mother) 40:183

Dilworth, Leah, book by, reviewed 38:310-11

Dilworth, Rankin, book about, reviewed 37:404

Dime novels, article about, listed 27:172

article on II(2)27

Dimmick, Gregg J.

book edited by, reviewed 50:99-100

Dimock, Brad, book by, reviewed 41:108-10; 43:190-92; 49:196-97

book edited by, reviewed 45:203-4

book reviewed by 46:309-10

Dimpfel, George 19:317

*Dine: A History of the Navajos*, by

Peter Iverson, reviewed 45:309-11

*Diné and Bilagáana*, reviewed 20:150

Dineen, John, photo of 12:174

Dines, Sheila 44:16, 17

*Diné Tah: My Reservation Days*,

<i>1923-1929</i> , by Alwin J.	
Girdner, reviewed	53:434-35
Dinges, Bruce J.	53:112; 56:
article by	26:53-76; 29:163-84; 52:189-94
article coauthored by	33:269-94
biographical note	26:53; 29:163; 33:269
biographical note on	52:189
“Book Notes” by	29:113-16, 219-44, 341-48, 443-44; 30:113-16, 227-32, 361-64, 461-70; 31:113-16, 229-32, 343, 48, 439-46; 32:121-24, 235-40, 351-56, 451-54; 33:113-16, 237-40, 345-48, 439-42; 34:101-16, 221-32, 349-56, 449-54; 36:99-108, 205-8, 309-16, 417-18; 37:101-6, 199-212, 311-18, 403-8; 38:91- 98, 207-12, 315-18, 415-16; 39:115-20, 217-24, 343-44, 437-40; 40:119-20, 227-32, 337-44, 439- 42; 41:117-20, 231-40, 349-52, 463-64; 42:119-28, 247-48, 367-68, 483-86; 43:105-8, 199-204, 307-8, 397-98; 44:91-98, 207-10, 327-30, 411-18; 45:117- 20, 211-20, 325-32, 421-24; 46:93-94, 203-4, 311- 14, 413-14; 47:97-102, 205-12, 321-22, 403-4; 48:107-10, 217-20, 319-22, 419-22; 49:89-94, 203-

	4, 303-6, 409-10; 50:97-100, 201-4, 311-14, 411-12; 51:89-94, 193-96, 295-98, 387-88; 52:107-10, 211-12, 311-14, 403-404; 53:107-10, 337-38; 54:109-110, 231-36, 351-54, 441-42; 55:123-26, 223-28, 515-16; 56: 105-10, 239-44, 391-94, 503-504
book review by	23:110-12; 26:460-62
books reviewed by	53:131, 133-35, 139-41, 143, 145-46, 150, 158, 166, 168-69, 179, 184-85, 193-94, 196, 201, 204, 206, 209-212, 214; 57:109-10, 233-34, 339-46, 435-36
contributor to article	55:229-385
<i>Dining at the Lineman's Shack</i> , by John Weston, reviewed	46:85-86
Dinks, _____	V(3)34
“Dinky skimmers”	<i>See</i> Logging engineers
Dinnerware Gallery, Tucson, book about, reviewed	33:115-16
<i>Dinnerware: The First Decade of an Alternative Art Space, 1979-1989</i> , Edited by Roger Myers, reviewed	33:115-16

*Dinosaur: Four Seasons on the Green*

*and Yampa Rivers*, by Hall Crimmel

and Steve Gaffney, reviewed	49:304-305
Dinosaur National Monument	53:221, 234-35
Dinosaur National Park (Colorado)	44:12
book about, reviewed	49:304-5
Dinsmore, Isabell Ramsey	24:260
Dinsmore, Julia Stockton	24:260
Dinwiddie, William	29:352
Dior, Christian	51:304
DiPeso, Charles C.	II(4)7; 18:116; 52:176, 186 n. 36; 53:84-85; 55:448
book about, reviewed	37:81-83
book with foreword by, reviewed	19:432-33
Dippie, Brian W.	33:219
book by, reviewed	40:107-108; 54:351
book review by	31:431-32; 33:426-27
book reviewed by	38:301-2; 42:364-65; 49:73-74
Dirksen, Everett	35:364; 43:330
Dirty Devil River	28:52, 54, 58
photo taken at	28:338
Disabled American Veterans (DAV)	35:362, 367

Disabled Veterans of America	44:253
<i>Disappearing Desert: The Growth of</i>	
<i>Phoenix and the Culture of</i>	
<i>Sprawl</i> , by Janine	
Schipper, reviewed	50:409-10
<i>Disaster at the Colorado: Beale's Wagon</i>	
<i>Road and the First Emigrant</i>	
<i>Party</i> , by Charles W. Baley,	
reviewed	45:105-7
Disaster Falls, photo	20:398
Discipline, penal	9:144
at Yuma Prison	9:145-54
"Discipline in the Arizona Territorial	
Prison: Draconian Severity or	
Enlightened Administration?" by	
John Mason Jeffrey	9:140-154
<i>Discovered Country: Tourism and Survival</i>	
<i>in the American West</i> , edited by	
Scott Norris, reviewed	37:194-95
<i>Discovering Mormon Trails: New York to</i>	
<i>California 1831-1868</i> , reviewed	22:471

“Discovery of the Grand Canyon	
Rattlesnake,” article	17:47-49
Discrimination	<i>See</i> articles
against Blacks	21:411-22
against Chinese	21:227-56, 275-312
against Serbs	21:324
Anglo-Mexican in Texas	
book about, reviewed	24:215-16
in employment	32:206
in the CCC	32:296
Disease and Indians	19:6-7, 17-18, 28 n. 10
effect on Indian population	24:405-29
<i>Disease, Depopulation, and Culture</i>	
<i>Change in Northwestern New Spain,</i>	
<i>1518-1764</i> , by Daniel T. Reff,	
reviewed	35:82-84
Diseases	<i>See</i> Cholera; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Malaria; Telale; Tuberculosis
Dishman, Christopher D.	
book by, reviewed	52:300-301
Disinfection Stations, Hoof and Mouth	



Disease	14:54-56
photo	14:58
Disney Company	<i>See</i> The Walt Disney Company
Disney Studios	44:21
Disneyland (Anaheim, California)	54:196
Dispatch Publishing Company, Douglas	24:84
Dispatch Riders	21:43-44
<i>Dispatches from the Fort Apache Scout:</i>	
<i>White Mountain and Cibicue Apache</i>	
<i>History Through 1881</i> , by Lori	
Davisson with Edgar Perry and the	
Original Staff of the White	
Mountain Apache Cultural Center	
reviewed	57:333-35
<i>Dispatches from the Mexican War</i> , by	
George Wilkins Kendall, reviewed	41:233
<i>Dispossession of the American Indian,</i>	
<i>1887-1934</i> , by Janet A.	
McDonnell, reviewed	33:432-33
Disston & Sons, Philadelphia	13:230
Disston, Hamilton	43:273; 56:136

<i>Distant Bugles, Distant Drums</i> , by Flint	
Whitlock, reviewed	48:208-9
<i>Distant Horizon: Documents from the</i>	
<i>Nineteenth-Century American West</i> ,	
by Gary Noy, reviewed	41:233
<i>A Distant Trumpet</i> (1964 film)	54:82
<i>Distant Trumpet</i> , by Paul Horgan	16:146
mentioned	27:130
noted	12:66
Distinguished Service Cross	52:111, 123, 127, 131, 141 n. 20
District of Alaska	37:125
District of Arizona	48:245-46
District of New Mexico (Military)	23:130
Distrito de Altar, Sonora	35:150
Di Tatanto, Nick	
article by	57:1-38
biographical note on	57:1
Ditmar, Carl	32:94
Ditmars, Raymond L., book by, noted	17:48
Dittemore, Diane	55:228
article by	54:397-418

biographical note on	54:397
Diver, Dr. _____	48:270
Diver, Pauline Lydia	31:272, 274
photo of	31:273
<i>Dividing New Mexico's Waters, 1700-1912,</i>	
by John O. Baxter, reviewed	40:217-19
<i>Dividing Western Waters: Mark Wilmer and</i>	
Arizona v California, by Jack L.	
August, Jr.	53:154
reviewed	49:407-8
<i>Divinely Guided: The California Work of the</i>	
<i>Women's National Indian Association,</i>	
by Valerie Sherer Mathes	54:227-28
Division of Economic and Business	
Research, University of Arizona	18:103-104
Division of Grazing	54:396 n. 15
Divorce in Arizona	30:186-88, 365-90
Dix, Mary Seaton, book review by	32:226-28
Dix, Richard	41:318
<i>Dixie Cowboy</i> (recording), reviewed	18:118
“Dixie Drive-In on Stone Ave.,”	

Curt Teich photo-colorit card	30:300
Dixie National Forest	19:371
Dixon County, Nebraska	52:373
Dixon, David, book by, reviewed	37:183-85
book reviewed by	42:480-82; 46:406-7
Dixon, Della	32:128
Dixon, Jim	37:171
Dixon, Maynard	18:245; 19:439; 55:382
article about	49:277-84
book about, reviewed	15:397-98; 29:219; 50:395-96
book, with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
drawing by	49:cover-Spring issue
painting by	43:cover-Winter issue; 44:cover-Winter issue; 45:cover-Summer issue; 49:cover-Winter issue; 50:cover-Summer issue; 52:cover-Autumn issue; 53:cover-Summer issue; 56:cover-Spring issue
paintings by	55:cover-Spring issue, 383
photo of	49:278
Dixon, Mildred	33:287
Dixon, New Mexico	44:362
Dixon, Virginia	33:287, 294 n. 11

Dixon, Wyoming	50:321
DK Ranch	42:208
D'Luzansky, Marion L., book review by	21:345-46
D. M. Lovitt & Co.	49:220
Dmytryk, Edward	54:83
Doágibubig, Sonora	34:288. <i>See also</i> Remedios
Doan, Fletcher Morris	6:117; 11:12; 16:329-33, 334 n. 5 and 8; 23:313; 32:180, 183, 188-90; 48:126, 128-30
mentioned	6:198-200
sketch of	6:191
Doan, Frank	6:192, 199; 47:351
Doan, John	47:351
and May C. Doan	6:190-203
early life	6:188
mentioned	6:128, 131
Doan, Leander L.	6:200
Doan, May Cargill (Mrs. John)	
article about, listed	27:193
article by	6:116-131; 6:188-203
book by, listed	24:292
reminiscence of	6:116-31, 188-203

Doane, Amelia Link	48:34
Doane, Gustavus Cheyney, article about	48:31-52
book about, reviewed	48:411-12
photo of	48:33
Doane, Mary Lee Hunter	48:34-36, 38, 40-44, 46-47
Dobak, William A., book by, reviewed	44:199-200
Dobbins, James C.	42:65, 68
Dobbins, Marcus D.	19:197; 24:135; 27:444, 446
Dobbs, E. W., and family, portrait	14:212
Dobbs' Halfway Station, photo	14:212
Dobbs, Paryn	17:73
Dobbs' Station	53:26
Dobbs, T.W.	32:358
Dobie, J. Frank	19:106, 429; 33:7, 20; 48:330, 342; 53:158
book by, noted	16:107; 18:114
quoted	9:165
reprint of book by, noted	17:465
Dobkin, J. B., book compiled and edited	
by, reviewed	13:228
Dobson, Carolyn	47:17
Dobson, George H.	25:139

Dobson, H. Clifford	47:17
Dobson, H. Clifford, Jr.	47:17
Dobson, John M., article by	17:137-60
biographical information	17:137
Dobyns, Henry F.	19:104; 24:405, 406; 36:233; 40:21; 52:91, 172-73, 176, 180; 53:206; 56:63-61, 325
article by	13:205-209; 19:17-30; 35:163-82
article co-authored by	21:87-95; 25:221-44
biographical note	21:88; 25:221; 35:163
book by, reviewed	8:207; 13:139-40, 295-97; 15:101; 17:452-53; 18:385; 22:267-69
book edited by, listed	24:289
book edited by, mentioned	8:35
book review by	15:194-95; 18:368-70; 22:473-74
book reviewed by	37:197-98
comments by	17:120
further comments on article	21:347-48
noted	8:58
<i>Doc Holliday</i> , by Gary Roberts	53:179
<i>Doc Holliday: A Family Portrait</i> , by Karen Holliday Tanner, reviewed	40:110-12

- Doc Holliday in Film and Literature*,  
by Shirley Ann Linder 56:95–96
- “Doc Holliday’s Georgia Background,” by  
Albert S. Pendleton, Jr., and Susan  
McKey Thomas 14:185-204
- Doc Holliday’s Woman*, by Jane Candia  
Coleman, reviewed 36:418
- Dockery, Albert B. 46:353, 354, 357
- in Punitive Expedition 7:129
- on Mexican border 7:127
- reports massacre 7:176
- Dockstader, Cornelia 37:165
- Dockstader, Frederick J. 37:165, 168
- book by, reviewed 21:221-22; 28:314-16
- Doc Middleton: Life and Legends of the  
Notorious Outlaw*, reviewed 15:404-405
- Doc Peets (fictional character) 28:161
- “Doc Thorne” Gold Mine 20:285-86, 430
- “Doctor comes to California: The Diary of  
John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon  
with Kearny’s Dragoons, 1846-47,”



by John Strothers Griffin,	
mentioned	8:32
“Doctoring in the Desert,” by Mrs.	
White Mountain Smith	44:365
Docter, Laura	25:420
<i>Doctor on Horseback</i> , reviewed	21:212-13
Doctors	<i>See</i> Medicine
Doctor’s Hospital	39:279
Doctors in pioneer Arizona, book about,	
reviewed	33:439
Doctrine of Prior Appropriation	19:50-51
<i>Documentary History of the Mexican</i>	
<i>Americans</i> , reviewed	12:281-82
<i>Documentary Relations of the Southwest</i>	
(series)	17:455
<i>Documentos para la Historia de México</i> ,	
mentioned	9:157
quoted	9:160 n. 14
Documents, collecting, book about,	
reviewed	34:450
Documents of Arizona History	IV(2)11-18; IV(3)26-32; V(3)61-64; 6:90-91

*Documents of Southwestern History: A*

*Guide to the Manuscript Collections*

*of the Arizona Historical Society,*

listed 24:294

*Documents of the Coronado Expedition,*

*1539-1542: "They Were Not*

*Familiar with His Majesty, nor Did*

*They Wish to Be His Subjects,"* edited,

translated, and annotated by Richard

Flint and Shirley Cummings Flint 53:152

reviewed 47:300-301

*Documents on the Status of Native*

*Americans in the Late Nineteenth*

*Century,* compiled and edited by

Leonard Schlup and Mary Ann

Blochowiak, reviewed 50:194-95

Dodd, George Allan 39:28, 36

and 1916 Punitive Expedition 7:123, 128, 130-38, 138

in skirmish at Tomochic 7:174

Dodd, Greer 48:11

Dodd, H. E. 41:15

Dodd, Henry Wood	20:286-87
Dodd, Horace L.	
book coedited by, reviewed	21:348-49
Dodds, Capt. (friend of J. W. Powell)	28:54
Dodds, Gordon, book review by	29:339-40
Dodge, Ada	38:148
Dodge, Bert	33:88
Dodge, Bertha S., book by, reviewed	21:338-40
Dodge Canyon	57:87, 95 n11
photo of	57:88
Dodge, Charles	16:389; 38:148
Dodge, Chee	44:355
Dodge City attorneys	
book about, reviewed	31:230
Dodge City Boot Hill, photo of	44:222
Dodge City Commission	44:215
Dodge City Cowboy Statue, photo of	44:219
<i>Dodge City</i> (movie)	44:212
<i>Dodge City Globe</i>	44:215, 220-22, 226
<i>Dodge City Journal</i>	44:218
Dodge City, Kansas	46:317; 56:121

article about	44:211-42
Dodge City Real Estate Board	44:215
<i>Dodge City, the Cowboy Capital</i> , by	
Robert Wright	44:212
<i>Dodge City: The Early Years, 1872-1886</i> ,	
by William B. Shillingberg,	
reviewed	52:102-103
<i>Dodge City: The Most Western Town of</i>	
<i>All</i> , reviewed	18:499
<i>Dodge City Times</i>	44:214
in APHS archives	III(2)56
Dodge City Townsite Company	44:214
Dodge, Cleveland H.	15:129, 133; 20:233; 25:79, 88; 43:257
Dodge, David Low family	
book about, reviewed	30:216-17
Dodge, Edwin S.	52:215-17; 53:63-64, 66, 68
Dodge, Elizabeth	38:148
Dodge, Enoch	13:90
Dodge family	35:277-278
Dodge, Francis “Frank” Beverly	48:376, 381-86, 390-91, 393, 397, 399 n. 9, 401- 2 n. 38

photo of	48:391
Dodge, Frank B.	17:15-16
Dodge, Fred J.	II(4)21; 14:168; 17:219, 221-22; 35:334; 38:135, 136, 137, 138-39, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150; 40:377
review essay about	41:83-96
photos of	41:91, 94
Dodge, Henry Chee	45:49, 53
article about, listed	27:167
article on	V(1)35
photo of	V(1)37; 45:52
Dodge, Henry Linn	II(2)6
Dodge, Ida Flood, book by, reviewed	45:328
Dodge, Jessie	41:85, 86
Dodge, J. W.	23:156-57
Dodge, Lalia	53:63-66, 68
Dodge, Meredith D., book coedited by,	
reviewed	34:227-28
book edited by, reviewed	38:73-74; 41:97-98; 43:87-88
Dodge, Richard I.	29:93
Dodge, Seth	27:337

Dodge, William	26:257 n. 4
Dodson, Christopher C.	8:93; 10:165; 33:65
Dodson, Jacob	18:227
Dodson, James M.	44:181
Dodson, Jim	39:243, 244
photo of	39:245
Doe, Edward M.	21:420
Doering, George E.	24:110
Doerner, Rita, article by	14:271-80
“The Doggerel Log of a Canyon Trip,” by	
John T. Stark	48:382
photo of	48:394
<i>Dog Soldiers, Bear Men and Buffalo Women,</i>	
noted	16:219; 17:498
reviewed	15:102-3
Dogs, article about	42:445-72
Doheny, Edward L.	20:247; 41:10; 48:72, 75, 87 n. 13
book about, reviewed	34:212-14
Doheny Scientific Expedition, article about	48:53-88
map of	48:75
photos of	48:56, 59, 62-63, 67, 73, 77, 79, 81

Doherty, _____	V(3)34
Doherty, George	36:270
<i>Doing of the Thing: The Brief Brilliant</i>	
<i>Career of Buzz Holmstrom</i> , by	
Vince Welch, Cort Conley, and	
Brad Dimock, reviewed	41:108-10
<i>Doing What the Day Brought: An Oral</i>	
<i>History of Arizona Women</i> , by	
Mary Logan Rothschild and	
Pamela Claire Hronek	53:121
reviewed	34:446-48
“Do-It-Yourself Highway”	21:402
“Do-It-Yourself Publishing,” by Glen	
Dawson II(2)13-17	
Doka, Robert	41:65
Dolaghan, Thomas, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	21:222
Dolan & Co., Lincoln, New Mexico	14:229
Dolan, James J.	14:229
Dolan, J. C., photo of	42:206
Dolan, Pat	39:249, 250, 251, 252

Dole Refrigerating Company	50:341
Dole, William	48:242, 249-50
Dole, William P.	33:367; 53:58 n. 21
Doll, Peter	24:135
<i>Dolly and Zane Grey</i> , edited by	
Candace Kant	53:158
Dolores de Saric mission	9:132 n. 36
Dolores mission	9:127
Dolores River, Sonora	19:7-8
Dolores Shop (Tucson)	51:307-308, 318 n. 15, 320 n. 38
Dolores, Sonora	34:292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 301; 44:51
<i>Dolphin</i> (schooner)	32:12
Dome	40:10
Dome Valley	54:424
Domenici, Pete V.	27:3
photo of	27:2
Dome Rock Mts.	6:172-76
Domestic Animals, and desertification of	
Gila River drainage	19:19-20
“Domingo,” (wife of Archie McIntosh)	7:115, 118, 122
Dominguez, Asensio	II(4)9



Dominquez Builders Supply Company	
(Nogales)	36:64
Dominguez, Florencio	49:151
Domínguez, Francisco Anastasio	13:107 n. 14; 17:61; 19:363; 49:153
book about expedition, reviewed	17:347-48
discovers Pipe Spring	6:11
Journal of Expedition, reviewed	18:106-8
Dominguez, Javier	49:130
Dominguez, Jesus	49:130, 151
Dominguez, José	51:61
Dominguez, Juan	49:151
Dominguez, Mauricio	49:154
Dominguez, Nestora	31:164
Dominguez, Tula	49:153
Dominguez de Mendoza, Juan, book about,	
reviewed	54:220-21
Don (a dog)	42:467
Don Bufkin Prize	46:204
DON CHET-RICK brand	57:60 n24
Don Chung Wo	57:324
Don Chun-Wo	21:236; 46:42

photo	21:237
Don, Chun Wo grocery, photo of	43:376
Don, Doan-Yook	21:236
Don Folías (puppet character)	13:237
Don Gaspar Street, Santa Fe	41:354, 371
Don Genaro mine, Sonora	29:71
Don, Jack F.	16:84
“Don Leandrito”	27:208
Don Luis	46:342, 343
“Don Pedro Pellón: Tucson’s Pioneer Actor and Activist,” by Ruthann Grace	57:153–96
“The Don Scott Story”	22:445-64
Don, Sing	21:236
“Don Tomás and Tomasito: The Childs Family Legacy in Southern Arizona,” by Bill Hoy	40:1-28
Don Wah	21:270; 46:48, 49, 51, 54 n. 25
Don Yan	46:52 n. 7
Doña Ana County, New Mexico	9:123; 27:284; 41:270; 50:146, 148-49, 151, 154, 164 n. 33; 51:223, 227, 237 n. 8

Doña Ana, New Mexico	9:202, 220; 36:260, 266 n. 22
<i>Doña Tules: Santa Fe's Courtesan and Gambler</i> , by Mary J. Straw Cook	
reviewed	49:396-97
Donahoe, Msgr. Robert, photo of	53:371
Donahue, Jerome, J.	26:199 n. 2; 27:290
Donahue, Sandy	26:214
Donahue, Tim	45:361
Donahue, Troy	54:82
Donahue, Vic, illustration by	IV(4)3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14
Donaldson, _____	I(4)8
Donaldson, John	51:232
Donaldson, Marion Gray, article by	29:245-56
biographical note	29:245
Donaldson, William E.	14:294
Donau, Alfred	18:76
Donau, Bettina	<i>See</i> Steinfeld, Bettina (Donau)
Donau, H. J.	35:284
Dondee's Dude Ranch	53:73
Dondera, Charles	50:223
Donehy, William	56:144 n44

Doney, Benjamin	55:299
Doney, Bill	V(1)5, 13
Doney Cabin (Flagstaff)	55:299
Doney Park	42:133
Dong, Gay, photo of	36:396
Donila (Yavapai woman)	55:15, 16, 17
Doniphan, Alexander	II(2)5
<i>Doniphan's Epic March: The 1st Missouri</i>	
<i>Volunteers in the Mexican War</i> , by	
Joseph G. Dawson, III, reviewed	41:448-50
<i>Doniphan's Expedition</i> , by John Taylor	
Hughes, mentioned	8:33
reviewed	40:119
Donkersley, H. H., photo	16:168
Donkeys, book about, reviewed	16:113-14
Donne, Alfred	30:304
Donnellites	44:350
Donnelly, Ed	25:41
Donnelly, F. O.	54:281
Donnelly, Ignatius	14:174
Donnelly, Samuel	44:350, 351

Donnelly, T. W.	37:226, 227
Donofrio, Charles	18:319-20, 322, 324
photo	18:327
Donofrio, Dominic	18:325
Donofrio family	47:241
Donofrio, Francis	18:325-26, 330
Donofrio, Joe	18:325
Donofrio Maria Angela	18:330
Donofrio, Salvatore (Sam)	18:322, 324-25, 330
Donofrio, Teresa	<i>See</i> Grosso, Teresa Donofrio
Donofrio's ice cream parlor (Phoenix)	47:240
Donofrio-Zunkel Confectionery Company,	
Phoenix	18:325, 330
photo	18:327
Donohue, John A.	53:173
Donohue, John Augustine, S.J., book by,	
reviewed	13:68-69
Donohue, P.	25:41
Donovan, Mrs. E.	40:160-61
Donovan, John A.	26:199 n. 2
Donovan, Judy	25:427, 428

Donovan, M. T. "Doc"	17:228
<i>Don't Let the Sun Step Over You: A White Mountain Apache Family Life, 1860-1975</i> , by Eva Tulene Watt, with assistance from Keith H. Basso, reviewed	46:303-4
<i>Don't Settle for Second</i> , reviewed	18:486-88
<i>Don't Shoot the Gentile</i> , by James C. Work, reviewed	53:109
Doodlebug ranch, Sedona	28:427
Dooley's Varsity Shop, Tucson	29:303, 308
Doolittle Committee	
book about, reviewed	17:113-14
Doolittle, James R.	17:113; 41:273
Doolittle, John K.	46:68
Doolittle, Mr., of Verde survey	29:18
Doolittle, William E., book by, reviewed	30:214-16
Doon, Ng Yee	14:312
portrait	14:311
Dooner, Pierson W.	11:158; 24:185; 31:296-97; 54:273-75, 291 n. 28, 324

assaulted by M. B. Duffield	8:106
mentioned	8:103, 118
Doran, A. F.	18:394, 401
Doran, A. J. (“Jim”)	29:265; 53:18-20
home of, photos	16:370-71
Doran, Angie	18:394
Doran, Ed	18:407-8
Doran, George H.	18:419
Dorchester, Daniel	23:35, 37-40, 47, 53; 29:44, 46; 46:109
Dorchester, Philip G.	41:61
Dordrecht, Netherlands	54:209
Dorich, Thomas J., article by	38:233-56
biographical note on	38:233
Dorman, Isaiah	13:133
Dorman, John	40:263 n. 20
Dorman, W. S., photo	25:140
Dormans, France	52:121, 123, 141 n. 22
Dorn, Hugo	III(2)36; 24:46
Dorrington, John W.	24:188; 31:92, 286; 37:156; 55:375
photo of	31:300
Dorrington, L. A.	46:381, 391

Dorris, E. M.	38:66
Dorris-Heyman Furniture Company	28:415
Dorris Opera House, Phoenix	22:290; 38:66, 69
Dorsett's Helvetia House	9:85
Dorsey, Georgia	50:317
Dorsey, James E.	II(4)19
Dorson, Richard M., book by, reviewed	15:203
Dorst, Joseph Haddox	12:14-15, 31, 46 n. 20; 29:169; 40:166
photo of	12:16
Dort, J. Dallas	12:77, 95
Dos Cabezas, Arizona	38:363; 47:353; 51:365; 53:190; 56:132
postcards of	30:292
Dos Cabezas Mountains	38:158
mining claims in	23:396
<i>Dose of Frontier Soldiering: The Memoirs</i>	
<i>of Corporal E. A. Bode, Frontier</i>	
<i>Regular Army, 1877-1882</i> , edited	
by Thomas T. Smith, reviewed	41:238
<i>Dose of Soldiering: The Memoirs of</i>	
<i>Corporal E. A. Bode, Frontier</i>	
<i>Regular Army, 1877-1882</i> , edited	



by Thomas T. Smith	37:92-93
Dosoris Mine	16:66
photo	16:68
Dos Palmas (Two Palms), California	37:140
photo of	28:361
Doss Street	<i>See</i> Warner Street (Tucson)
Dossick, Charles J.	53:286-88
Dos-teh-seh (wife of Cochise)	42:101
Doten, James	36:236, 237, 239
Doti, Lynn Pierson, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	34:340-41
Dotson, Clarence	27:318
Dotson, Edna	37:169
Dotson, Peter K.	53:2-3
Dotten, Charles	37:147 n. 23
Doty, Alan	17:33, 36
Double-Bar L Ranch	45:255, 260
photo of	45:253
Doubleday & Company	48:339
Doubleday, Page and Company	42:373
Double R Ranch	51:365

Double T Ranch	25:412
Doubtful Canyon	38:158
Doucette, F. S.	37:279
Dougherty, John	43:349
Dougherty, William	55:425
Douglas Aeronautical Club	52:113
Douglas, Arizona	8:157; 9:157; 17:362; 23:285, 289, 293-94; 24:81; 25:79; 27:301; 28:14-15; 36:71-72, 367, 368, 378, 380, 385, 386, 390; 37:11, 25, 30, 368; 38:33, 244, 363; 40:83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 95, 98, 190, 356; 41:441; 42:73, 393, 411, 412, 415, 418, 420, 430, 432, 433, 435; 43:249, 252; 45:235, 293; 46:341, 342, 362, 363, 366, 373 n. 33; 47:164, 257, 259, 261; 48:117, 160, 263, 271; 50:129, 132-33, 333; 51:306, 365; 52:113, 231, 366; 53:302, 312, 315, 348; 54:237, 238, 241, 246-47, 250-54, 256, 258, 262 n. 17; 55:123; 56:280-82; 57:52
and Doan family	6:199-203 <i>passim</i>
and early automobiles	34:412
article about	47:347-66
book about, reviewed	49:89

Episcopal Church in	6:114
labor unions in	23:301, 310
mentioned	7:83
naming of	15:165
1901 photo of	28:406
2nd Cavalry Brigade Hq.	7:124, 128
smelter at	23:274-75
<i>Douglas, Arizona</i> , noted	18:386
reviewed	17:362
Douglas Army Air Field	36:318, 320
article about	36:367-92
Douglas, Bank of	45:183
Douglas, Carl	14:21
Douglas, Crerar, article by, noted	17:243
<i>Douglas Daily Dispatch</i>	43:346; 48:279, 283-84
<i>Douglas Daily International</i>	24:81, 83, 84; 40:88-89
Douglas, David	33:65
“Douglas Delegates to the 1910 Constitutional Convention and Arizona’s Progressive Heritage,” by Cindy Hayostek	47:347-66

<i>Douglas Dispatch</i>	14:344; 40:88; 42:401; 47:353, 358, 361, 365 n. 13
Douglas, Edward M.	46:209
Douglas, Ernest, book edited by, reviewed	15:102
Douglas, Frederic H.	51:311-12
Douglas, Gordon	54:80, 83
Douglas Hardware Company	42:412
<i>Douglas Industrial Semenario Democrata</i>	28:237
<i>Douglas International</i>	47:350, 351, 353, 358, 365 n. 8
cartoon from	47:352
Douglas International Airport, article about	15:325-48
article about, listed	27:154
photo	15:341
Douglas, James	53:402, 406 n. 8
Douglas, James A.	9:16; 15:159, 165, 167; 17:391, 454; 19:37, 140; 20:223, 228-29; 23:249-50, 253-54, 263, 272, 302- 3; 24:83; 25:78; 29:14; 30:81, 97; 38:150; 43:257
article about, listed	27:139, 155
photo	16:170
Douglas, James A., Sr.	12:153
Douglas, James S., II	23:263
Douglas, James Stuart	15:164, 167-69, 176-79, 183; 17:391, 454; 18:407;

	20:223, 227, 229, 231-32; 21:319-20, 333 n. 51;
	38:246, 247, 249; 47:349-50
article about	18:92-98
efforts of, to establish T, P&T RR	25:77-92
eulogy by, noted	18:118
photo	15:166; 18:96
portrait	25:85
Douglas, Josephine Williams	20:223-24
Douglas, Lewis W.	15:177; 18:93, 407, 411, 416; 22:34; 23:219;
	24:264; 25:159, 164, 169 n. 9; 37:277; 39:193;
	40:145; 42:68; 44:257, 389; 45:130, 131, 137, 252;
	53:231, 405 n. 3
addresses annual meeting	6:219
article about	20:223-38
article about, listed	27:142
book about, reviewed	28:95-96
photo of	45:125
photos	20:226, 230, 235
portrait	25:165
Douglas Mansion (Jerome)	53:402
Douglas, Mr. _____	34:135

Douglas Municipal Airport	15:325
Douglas, Ninon Talbot	<i>See</i> Talbot, Ninon (Kelly)
Douglas Reduction Works	54:237-38, 241, 244-48, 250, 252-54, 256, 258, 260, 262 n. 17
photos of	54:238, 245, 249, 259
Douglas Rodeo Parade	30:415
photo of	30:414
Douglas Smelter	<i>See</i> Douglas Reduction Works
Douglas, Stephen A.	III(2)12; 7:49; 24:242-47, 249, 250; 41:276
and railroads	III(4)28
state boundaries proposed by	
map of	24:242
<i>Douglas, True and Tender</i> , noted	20:479
Douglas, Walter	8:168; 15:129, 133; 18:172, 182, 186, 188, 211; 21:217, 320; 23:278, 303; 25:79, 88; 28:253; 33:409; 43:257; 48:269, 274
Douglas, Walter, Jr.	36:163, 164, 165
Douglas, Walter, Sr.	36:164
Douglas, William H.	42:71
Douglas, William O.	45:177; 49:205, 244, 246
Douglass, A. L.	41:24

Douglass, Andrew Ellicott	8:193; 18:109; 24:2-5; 26:212; 28:413; 34:1, 2-5, 6 7, 8-10, 13, 14-15, 16-17, 18, 19; 38:268; 55:421
article about	19:169-88
article about, listed	27:187, 192
book about, reviewed	24:321-22
location of observatory by	II(3)35
photo of	24:4; 26:213; 34:4
photos	19:173, 182, 184
professional contributions of	I(4)28
Douglass Building (University of Arizona)	54:411; <i>See</i> University of Arizona Library
Douglass, Ida Whittington	34:4
Douglass, James Sylvester	I(3)13; 11:171; 16:202
home of, photo (exterior)	22:133
home of, photo of	11:194
photo of	11:194
Douglass, Leonard	41:24
Douglass, Malcolm	19:170
Douglass, Matilde	11:194
Douglass, Melquides Elías, photo of	11:194
Douglass, Orlando, photo of	11:194
Douglass, William A.	40:53, 54, 67

Doulcon, France	52:131
Dove, William E.	12:242, 246
Dover, Utah	51:142, 154 nn. 123 and 125
Doverly, Margaret	9:112
Dow Bros. Store, San Patricio, New Mexico	14:229
Dow, Dr.	44:151
Dowd, Dan, "Big Dan" (outlaw)	30:80; 35:326, 328-29, 340 n. 24
Dowd, M. J.	19:82
Dowdle, Frank	52:361
Dowdle, Henry	34:249
photo of	34:250
Dowdle, John	45:222
Dowdle, Missouri Jane	45:222
Dowell, Shelton, photo of	50:218, 223
<i>Downcanyon: A Naturalist Explores the</i>	
<i>Colorado River through the Grand</i>	
<i>Canyon</i> , by Ann Haymond	
Zwinger, reviewed	37:401-2
Downerd, Mary	52:243 n. 38
Downey, California	54:13; 57:136
Downey, Fairfax	16:147



book coauthored by, reviewed	15:301-2
Downey, June	IV(3)21
Downey, Lynn, article by	54:33-50
biographical note on	54:33
book by, reviewed	54:109
Downey, Roland “Mooch”	21:225
Downey, Sheridan	29:293; 40:405
Downing, Nan	<i>See</i> Hayden, Nan Downing
Downing, William F. “Bill”	49:8, 10, 24 n. 21, 25 n. 25
Downs, 1st Sgt. _____, photo of	12:178
Downs, Hugh, book with introduction by, reviewed	19:345
<i>Down the Colorado</i> by R. B. Stanton, noted	6:49
<i>Down the Santa Fe Trail and into Mexico</i> , edited by Stella M. Drumm	52:89
<i>Down the World’s Most Dangerous River</i> , by Clyde Eddy	48:380
Downtown Shopper Garage (Tucson)	49:217
Downum, Christian E., book by, reviewed	34:451; 36:101-2
Doyel, David E.	53:161-62

book coedited by, reviewed	28:89-91; 34:116
Doyle, Al	40:418, 419, 420; 54:135
Doyle, Bidy	48:269, 270, 274
Doyle, Ella	<i>See</i> Buehman, Ella (Doyle)
Doyle, Harrison, book by, reviewed	15:311-12
Doyle, Jack, book by, reviewed	17:122-23
Doyle, Lee	40:420
Doyle, Olrves	55:185
Doyle Peak	47:178
Dozier, Edward P.	17:238
Drachman and Company, in Tucson	III(2)30
Drachman, Emanuel, photos	13:45; 16:166, 167
Drachman family	29:306
Drachman, Harry A.	27:287; 43:325; 52:232-34, 238, 243 n. 35
photo of	52:233
Drachman, Herbert	21:253; 31:23
Drachman, Manuel	III(2)29; 22:288-89
Drachman, Mose	V(4)16; 13:238-39, 247; 22:39; 24:267; 28:148; 32:364; 33:256; 43:325; 47:135, 136, 137, 144, 148, 151
article by	14:1-9

portrait	14:7
Drachman, Oliver	22:58; 31:179 n. 11
Drachman, Philip	V(2)39; 11:192; 16:84, 182; 24:127; 49:211; 50:74; 52:243 n. 35; 57:134
Drachman, Rosa	49:211
Drachman, Rosemary	57:255–56, 258, 275
photo of	57:259
Drachman, Roy P.	19:94; 20:449; 22:54; 28:416; 43:337; 47:150; 49:210-11, 231; 52:144; 54:402, 416; 55:182
and Fox Theatre	29:313-15, 316
photo of	29:312
Drachman, Salomón	57:180
Drachman, Samuel	57:170, 172
Drachman, Samuel B.	V(1)33; 11:158, 183, 185, 186, 188; 14:1; 22:393; 23:126; 34:164; 39:128; 45:367
photo of	11:187; 23:125
Drachman, Samuel H.	56:333
Dragerton, Utah	46:8, 30 n. 13
Drago, Harry Sinclair	53:182
book by, reviewed	16:438
Dragonette, Fred	31:167

Dragoon	37:12
Dragoon Mountains (Arizona)	II(3)22-23; 28:76, 77; 36:368; 38:138, 139; 39:20 n. 5; 40:46; 42:420; 48:41, 43, 44; 49:374; 52:170; 56:138
home of Cochise	7:88
photo of	54:182
Dragoon Regiment of Lusitania	44:64
Dragoon Springs	10:190; 38:159; 51:232, 218-19
Dragoons	25:54, 55
1st Regiment	23:12
“Dragoons come to Tucson,” painting	
by Francis H. Beaugureau	9:cover-Spring issue
Dragoons of Mexico	55:75
Dragoons of Mexico Regiment	44:53, 56-59, 61, 63, 64, 70 n. 15; 47:371, 383; 51:56-59, 62-64
drawing of	44:66
Dragoons of Spain Regiment	44:45, 53; 51:56, 68 n. 21
article about	47:367-86
drawing of	44:66
“The Dragoon Who Turned Horse Thief: The Bentley Saga Reconsidered,”	

by Gilbert J. Pedersen	V(4)49-54
Drais, Kate M.	<i>See</i> French, Kate M.
Drais, Lemil	54:293 n. 48
Draisner, Mercedes	44:16
“Dr. A. J. Chandler: Practitioner in Land Fraud,” by Earl Zarbin	36:173-88
Drake, Arizona	12:159
Drake, Brian Allen, book by, reviewed	55:219-20
Drake, Charles L.	43:281, 282, 283, 284
book by, reviewed	31:441
photo of	13:38
Drake, Daniel	39:73
Drake, Edwin	41:2
Drake, Harold	17:458
Drake, Irene	16:15
Drake, Willard	49:159-60
Drake, William A.	19:155
photo of	13:272
Drama Review, Tucson’s first	13:242-43
Drama, western	II(2)20; <i>see also</i> Movies; Theaters
Dravo, E. E.	16:145, 149, 157

<i>Dreaming of Sheep in Navajo Country,</i> by Marsha Weisiger, reviewed	52:208-209
<i>Dreaming of the Biosphere: The Theater of All Possibilities,</i> by Rebecca Reider, reviewed	51:296
<i>Dreaming with the Ancestors: Black Seminole Women in Texas and Mexico,</i> by Shirley Boteler Mock, reviewed	52:301-302
Dreamland Theatre, Globe	22:280, 293 n. 6
photo	22:287
<i>Dream of Empire,</i> noted	17:251
Drehlsler, Alex, article by, reviewed	18:230
Dreiser, Theodore	57:249
Drescher, Everett	35:256
Dresden, Germany	54:399
<i>Dress Clothing of the Plains Indians,</i> reviewed	18:498-99
Drew, _____ (Southern Pacific shop foreman), photo of	45:359
Drew, Ed	46:321

Drew, Edwin P.	33:258; 43:323, 324
Drew, Ella	54:79
Drew, George	39:28, 32, 33, 45; 40:166
Drew, William A.	23:392
Drexel, Katherine	18:6, 8; 37:51, 52, 65 n. 11
Dreya (Papago Indian)	26:373
Dreyfus, Betty, aids A.P.H.S.	8:278
Drickamer, Lee C., book by, reviewed	53:107
<i>Drifting West: The Calamities of James</i>	
<i>White and Charles Baker</i> , by	
Virginia McConnell	
Simmons, reviewed	49:80-81
Driggs, Gary	57:27-28
Driggs, John	57:27-29
photo of	57:28
Driggs, John D.	18:238
<i>Drill</i> (Pinal)	18:402
Drinan, Barbara	36:365
Drinan, Edward	36:356, 359, 365, 366 n. 2 and 4
photo of	36:361
<i>Drinking Behavior Among Southwestern</i>	

<i>Indians: An Anthropological Perspective</i> , reviewed	22:273-74
Drinnon, Richard, book by, reviewed	29:108-10
Dripping Springs	43:323; 53:19, 27
Dripping Springs (Grand Canyon)	52:10, 27 n. 15; 57:71
photo of	52:11
Dripping Springs Mountains	46:3
Driscoll, Thomas	16:141; 35:67, 69
photo of	11:187
<i>Driven Wild: How the Fight against Automobiles Launched the Modern Wilderness Movement</i> , by Paul S. Sutter, reviewed	46:88-89
Driver, Harold E.	15:297
“Driving and Dentistry in Jerome: The Photographs of Lee and Myron Hawkins, 1893-1932,” by Mona Lange McCroskey	38:283-294
Driving Mule Teams	12:26, 29-30, 48 n. 42
Driving Six-horse Teams	12:126
Drop Frame (woman’s bicycle), photos of	13:42



Drorbaugh, Elaine	47:329
Drought	10:253
Arizona Strip	19:362-63
Drown, N. F.	29:373
Drown, William Davis	45:403
Dru, Joanne	54:81
Drum Barracks, California	III(3)1; 19:317; 40:29, 34, 38, 39, 45, 48, 50
book about, reviewed	35:107-8
<i>Drumbeats from Mescalero: Conversations</i> <i>with Apache Elders, Warriors, and</i> <i>Horseholders</i> , by H. Henrietta Stockel, with Marian D. Kelley, reviewed	53:333-34
Drum, Colonel _____	10:230
Drum, Henry C.	54:120, 149 n. 17
Drum, Richard	48:236
Drum, Richard C.	11:89; 20:329, 333, 343 n. 33; 29:164
Drum, Richard D.	19:316, 320
Drumm, Stella M	52:89
book edited by, reviewed	III(3)45

Drummond, John	43:17
Drummond, Willis	11:163
Drury, James	41:320
Drury, Newton	53:226
Dry Beaver Creek	38:266
Dry Lake, Arizona	28:121
<i>Dry River: Stories of Life, Death, and Redemption on the Santa Cruz</i> , by Ken Lamberton, reviewed	52:401-402
<i>Dry Rivers and Standing Rocks: A Word Finder for the American West</i> , by Scott Thybony, reviewed	42:128
Dryden, Newell	46:159 n. 5
Dryer, Ernest R.	52:227-28, 232, 242 n. 26
D Troop, 4th Cavalry	<i>See</i> Fourth Cavalry, D Troop
Duarte, Gabriel	20:19
Duarte, Manuel	27:333, 335
Duarte, Stella Pope	53:119
Dubendorff Rapids	48:385, 390
Dubendorff, Seymour S.	17:12
Dublin	47:32, 48, 49

Dublin, Barney	54:271, 281, 290 n. 17
Dublin, Ireland	56:77; 57:237, 239–42, 245, 248, 255, 258, 260, 263, 270, 278 nn25 & 30
Dublin Mine	56:175
The Dublin Players	57:255
<i>Dublin University Magazine</i>	17:343
Dubofsky, Melvyn	18:231
Dubois, Dan	II(4)17
DuBois, John Van Deusen, article about	43:173-82; 45:395-406
journal and letters of, listed	24:287
DuBois, Richard C.	35:166
Dubrow, Gail	52:107
Duchemin, Michael, book reviewed by	36:301-2
Duclos, Madame	55:159
<i>Dude Ranching: A Complete History</i> , by Lawrence R. Borne, reviewed	25:213-14
Dudes (volunteer fire company), Prescott	13:151, 162
Dudley, Albert	43:360, 362, 364
photo of	43:358
Dudley, C. T.	17:45
Dudley House, in Prescott, photo of	IV(4)32

Dudley, L. E.	17:276, 282, 284-86, 298 n. 44; 56:456 n. 11
Dudley, Nathan Augustus Monroe	18:235; 28:328
at Fort McDowell, article about	17:321-40
photo	17:325
Dudley, Samuel	56:288
Dudley, Shelly, book reviewed by	44:76-77
Dudley, Simon	56:286
Dudleyville, Arizona	12:197
map	12:190
<i>Duel at Diablo</i> (1996 film)	54:83
<i>Dueling Eagles: Reinterpreting the U.S.-     Mexican War, 1846-1848</i> , edited by Richard V. Francaviglia and Douglas W. Richmond, reviewed	42:368
Duerksen, J.R.	10:77, 79, 81
Duff, John	24:138
Duffen, William A., article by	I(3)20-22; III(1)16-17
book reviews by	14:78-79, 390-92; 16:105, 201-2
Duffey, Gaines Owen	52:243 n. 38
Duffey, Mrs. Gaines Owen	52:243 n. 38
Duffey, R. K.	49:31, 34

- Duffield, Eli Porter, appointed  
    administrator of father's estate      8:117
- Duffield, Eliza A. (alleged wife of M. B.  
    Duffield), designated "legal widow" by  
    Congress      8:118  
    mentioned      8:12, 101, 116 n. 74, 117
- Duffield, Elizabeth      56:350 n24
- Duffield, Mary Norris (wife of M. B. Duffield),  
    "legal widow" of M. B. Duffield      8:117  
    mentioned      8:2
- Duffield, Milton B.      I(3)16; V(3)4; 13:286; 14:245-46; 16:122, 126;  
    18:24-25; 22:410; 23:7; 25:375; 30:189; 41:284;  
    54:274-76, 291 n. 26; 56:350 n. 24
- absences from Arizona, 1854-65      8:98
- and Arizona mines      8:19, 98
- and California mines      8:3-10
- and other officials of A. T.      8:91-119
- and "Waco Bill"      8:104
- appointed marshal of A. T.      8:1, 13-29
- appointed postal agent and replaced      8:102
- article about, listed      27:171

assassinated	8:113
assaults William Zeckendorf	8:112
attacked by Mexicans	8:107
biography of	8:1-29, 91-119
book on, reviewed	12:222-24
buried at Brunckow mine	8:114
castigates army	8:100
ceases to be marshal	8:99
charges against Titus and McCaffry	8:109
denounces ex-Confederates in	
Arizona	8:91
in Arizona, described	8:23
incident in Tucson court, 1870	8:105
last will of	8:116
opposes election of McCormick,	
1870	8:104
petitions Congress	8:99-101
photo	18:27; 30:190
photo of	48:245
photos of	41:275, 282
portrait of	8:9

protests lynching	8:111	
resigns marshalship	8:29	
takes 1864 Census	8:24	
threatens sheriff, convicted, sentence reversed	8:108	
trip to Arizona	8:16-18	
trip to Washington, fall of 1864	8:28	
trip to Washington, 1866	8:99	
Duffield, Milton B., children of,		
Eli Porter	8:2 n. 2, 116 n. 76, 117 n. 80	
Harriet	8:117 n. 78	
Harriet Rosanna	8:2 n. 2	
Mary Eliza Ann	8:117 n. 78	
Mary Louisa	8:2, 3 n. 4	
others	8:118	
William Milton	8:2 n. 2	
Winfield Scott	8:117 n. 78	
Duffield, Minnie J. (alleged wife of M. B. Duffield)		8:118
Duffus, R. L., book by, reviewed	41:118	
Duffy, F. J.	18:12	

Duffy Gambling Bill	18:12
Duffy, John	31:74
Dugan, Dan	30:78
Dugan, Eva	29:278; 53:356-57
Dugan, Frank	44:341
Dugan, William	40:379, 382
Dugas, Louis	51:243-44, 246, 256 n. 13
Dugas Ranch	25:401
Duggan, Elizabeth V.	41:43
Duggan, Ruth	<i>See</i> Woodward, Ruth
Dugout architecture, described	30:119
“Dug’s Dope” (newspaper column)	54:43
Duke, Donald, article by, noted	17:122
book edited by, reviewed	20:148
book review by	26:109-10
Duke (Maricopa volunteer)	39:368
“Duke of Tombstone”	<i>See</i> Fields, Ed
Duke Paul of Württemberg, book by,	
reviewed	15:405
Duke, Ray	37:40
Dulce, New Mexico	41:33



Dulgov, Gerald	45:176
Duluth, Michigan	47:163
DuMars, Charles T.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:105-6
Dumbrow, Roman J.	42:322
Dumke, Glenn S.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:320
Dumpling Mountain, photo	22:336
Dun, France	52:131
Dunavan, C. T.	38:123
Dunaway, David King	
book coauthored by, reviewed	45:216
Dunaway, Sam	21:398, 402
Dunbar, C. L.	41:12
Dunbar, Edward E.	16:178; 36:236, 237, 238, 239, 244, 245, 249 n. 20
Dunbar, Joe	14:53
Dunbar, John	57:307
Dunbar, John O.	14:14; 24:187; 28:70; 31:251 n. 10, 299; 56:132, 144 nn 46 & 55
condemns Clark Churchill	31:317
editorial battles of	31:287, 289, 290

photo of	31:300
Dunbar, Paul Lawrence	36:48
Dunbar School (Phoenix)	47:219
Dunbar Stone Company	39:170
Dunbar, Thomas	55:445
Dunbar, W. W.	V(4)16
<i>Dunbar's Weekly</i> (Phoenix)	14:14, 25; 16:228-29
Dunbier, Roger	19:3
Duncan & Hinton meat market	46:140
Duncan, Annie	42:397
Duncan, Arizona	36:384; 37:273; 45:63; 48:251; 57:13
Apache Indians at	30:81
Duncan, Bill	46:143, 144, 145
Duncan, C. C.	29:266
Duncan, Charles	56:292
Duncan, George	57:113–18, 131, 133, 135
Duncan, Gerald	44:13
Duncan, Hugh	28:375
Duncan, Jack, book about, reviewed	30:468
Duncan, James	IV(2)5
Duncan, Mattilee	18:416

Duncan, Mrs. "Tap"	38:365
Duncan, Nicholas	52:38, 40-41, 43
Duncan, Thomas, quoted	24:391
Duncan, Winifred Mary P.	16:85-86
Duncklee, John, book by, reviewed	37:97; 38:204-5
<i>Dune Country</i> , by Janice Emily	
Bowers, reviewed	40:340
Dunes, map	21:394
photos	21:391, 400-1, 403-9
roads across, article about	21:391-410
Dungan, Ron, article by	36:135-50
biographical note	36:135
Dungan, Sena	<i>See</i> Zimmerman, Sena
Dungeon Canyon	17:54-55
photo	17:67
Dunham, Harold H.	42:166
Dunham, L. A.	V(2)16
Dunkard Colony (Glendale), article about	31:43-60
Dunkard couple, photo of	31:45
Dunkards	<i>See also</i> German Reformed Baptists
Dunkelberger, _____	III(3)48

Dunlap, Burt	48:324, 331
Dunlap, Clifton	27:319
Dunlap family	46:320
Dunlap, Horace	48:324, 331
Dunlap, Jesse (“Three-fingered Jack”)	49:9, 24 n. 21
Dunlap, Thomas	53:237
Dunlap, Virginia	27:319
Dunlay, Thomas W., book by, reviewed	24:98-100; 43:183-84
Dunlop, George K.	15:229-30, 237, 239, 243, 246 n. 3; 49:272
comes to Arizona	6:109
death	6:113
in Phoenix	6:110
in Tombstone	6:111
in Tucson	6:112
Dunn, Bill	23:408-11, 417; 24:365, 368, 369, 375-77
Dunn, George, photo of	36:279-80
Dunn-Howland killings, articles about, listed	27:156
“The Dunn-Howland Killings: A Reconstruction”	20:409-22
critiqued	21:87-95
further comments	21:347-48

“The Dunn-Howland Killings: Additional Insights”	21:87-95
area map	21:90
comments on article	21:347-48
Dunn, Jack	14:109; 19:308
Dunn, John	23:271; 31:68
Dunn, John W.	47:41
Dunn, Joseph Edward Patrick	57:361, 363–64, 367–68
Dunn, J. P., book with essay by, reviewed	19:221-22
Dunn, Patrick	23:15
Dunn, Philip	40:276
Dunn Springs	49:2
Dunn, Thomas	29:92
Dunn, Thomas L.	29:155-56
Dunn, Thomas S.	21:4, 6-7, 9
Dunn, William H.	II(2)35; 17:4-5, 8, 16-18; 19:360, 363, 376 n. 2; 20:394, 400, 402, 404-6; 28:63; 38:379, 380
further notes	21:347-48
killing of, article about	21:87-95
separation, hike and murder, a reconstruction	20:409-22

Dunn, William McK	21:4, 6
Dunne, Brian Born	25:383 n. 2
Dunne, Edmund Francis	8:116; 11:192; 25:250; 46:112, 113, 115, 116; 56:161-63, 165-71
ancestry of	25:370
article about, listed	27:149
as judge	25:371-76, 381
character of	25:369, 383
early career of	25:370, 371
honors received by	25:382
portrait	25:374
stand on public school controversy	25:376-81
Dunne, Finley Peter	41:324
Dunne, John Joseph	25:371
Dunne, Josephine Warner (Mrs. Edmund F.)	25:371, 373, 383 n. 2
Dunne, Patrick	27:440
Dunne, Peter Maston	46:180
book annotated and	
translated by, listed	24:287
book introduced by	24:288
Dunne, Sarah Teresa (“Sister Amadeus”)	25:370, 371

Dunning, Bronson	26:72 n. 8, 76 n. 47, 52
Dunphy, William	32:4
Dunseath, James	34:12, 16-17, 21 n. 22; 35:288
photo of	34:17
Dunsmuir, Oregon	56:188
Dunton, William Herbert	
painting by:	57:cover-Summer issue
Du Perre, Count	<i>See</i> Duppa, Brian Philip Darrell
Dupont family	43:209
DuPont Powder Company	41:21
Duppa, Alice Catherine (Miles)	29:232
Duppa, Baldwin Duppa	29:228
Duppa, Baldwin Francis, Jr. (Franky)	29:228, 232, 242 n. 17, 243 n. 30
Duppa, Baldwin Francis, Sr. (Frank)	29:228
Duppa, Blanche Florence	29:229
Duppa, Brian Philip Darrell	I(3)24; 18:246, 248; 31:422 n. 29
article about	29:225-44
photo of	29:227
Duppa, Catherine (Darrell)	29:228
Duppa, Darrell	II(1)18; 26:416
Duppa, Euston Whitney	29:229, 231, 232

Duppa, George	29:229, 230, 243 n. 30
Duppa, Mary (Gladwin)	29:228
Duppa-Montgomery homestead, Phoenix, photo of	29:235
Du Pree, Frank	57:302
Du Pree, Madam	57:302
Dupree, Stephen A., book by, reviewed	50:86-87
Dupuy, Oscar	13:286
Duquesne Camp mine	36:61, 62, 73
Durán, Agustín	26:367
Durán, Cmdr., accompanies Kino	7:71
Duran, Francisco	36:222; 49:152
Duran, José	31:64; 56:164-65
Duran, José Ygnacio	51:61-63
Duran, Juan Antonio	II(1)5; 11:22
Duran, Manuel	35:135; 49:154
Duran, Paulino	49:152
Duran Ranch	56:154, 156–57, 161–66, 168, 170, 175
Duran, Rosa O. photo	31:167 26:409
Durango	38:334



Durango, Colorado	45:48; 54:146
Durango, Mexico	44:149; 49:18; 52:112; 57:166
colonization in	10:119-28
photo of	44:159
Durant-Dort Carriage Company,	
Flint, Michigan	12:77
Durant, Henry Kneeland	26:4
photo	26:7
Durazo, Alfredo, Sr.	57:91
Durazo, Domingo, photo of	12:267
Durbin, James	49:215-17, 219-20
Durfee, Eugene	29:307
Durham, Clarence W., book by, reviewed	35:354-55
Durham, David	28:397 n. 7
Durham, G. Homer	46:18; 53:374-75, 377-79, 381-82, 393 n. 58
photo of	53:371
Durham, ____ (government sheep inspector)	
photo	26:437
Durham, Michael S., book by, reviewed	41:235
Durham, Philip, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	17:121-22

Durham, Walter, book about, reviewed	35:354-55
Durich, M. C.	V(1)33
Durivage, John E.	28:108-11, 113-14, 132 n. 23, 133 n. 31; 32:25, 26; 39:353
article by, mentioned	8:38
Durkee, Julius E.	15:236; 57:302
Durrett, Deanne	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:295-96
Duryea brothers	34:392, 417 n. 3
Duryea, Dan	54:82
Duryea, J. Frank	15:249
Dusard, Jay	50:94
book by, reviewed	33:347
Dusenberry, Catherine	34:254
Dusenberry, Corydon	34:253-54
Dusenberry family	34:265
Dusenberry, Katie	45:373 n. 13
Quoted	25:436
Dust Bowl	48:289; 54:164, 167
<i>Dust Bowl Migration and Okie Culture in     California</i> , by James N.	

Gregory, reviewed	32:236-37
<i>Dust of the Desert</i> , noted	18:419
<i>Dust to Dust</i> , reviewed	19:339-40
<i>Dusty Desert Tales</i> , by Richard and Louise Summers, discussed	35:250
Dutch Annie	44:232; 55:145
photo of	55:150
“Dutch Joe” (fire lookout tower)	48:189-90
photo of	48:190
Dutch Reformed Church	46:119; 47:77
Dutch Reformed Church Board of Foreign Missions	33:379, 394 n. 39
Dutch Reformed Indian agents, article about	26:243-58
Dutchman’s Palace (Jerome), article about	54:201-16
photos of	54:202, 213
“The Dutchman’s Palace,” by Katie Lee	54:201-216
Dutchy (Apache Scout)	9:52; 34:188
photo of	10:63
Duthie, Gilbert	47:337
Du Toit, Brian M., book by, reviewed	37:206

Dutton, A. A.	26:199 n. 2
Dutton, Allen A.	55:303
Dutton, Bertha P., book by, reviewed	17:112-13; 18:116-17
Dutton, C. F.	42:420
Dutton, Clarence	45:174; 48:377; 54:357
Dutton, Clarence E.	17:25; 53:145
book by, reviewed	44:91-92
Duval, Annie	<i>See</i> Steele, Annie D.
Duval, Father Louis	36:22, 38
Du Val, Isaac Harding	8:54-59; 52:90, 93
article about, listed	27:143
birth and early life	8:56
in civil war, political career, and	
death	8:59
overland trek to California	8:58-59
portrait of	8:57
Secretary of Commission to treat	
with Texas Indians	8:56
Duval, John C., biography by, of	
Bigfoot Wallace, quoted	9:164
Duvall, Robert	35:205, 206, 211

Duvall, Tracy, books reviewed by	43:389-90
Duvelle, Louise	55:185
Dvordza, Paul	56:346
Dwan, Allan	41:314
<i>Dwellers at the Source: Southwestern</i>	
<i>Indian Photographs of A. C.</i>	
<i>Vroman, 1895-1904</i> , by William	
Webb and Robert A. Weinstein,	
reviewed	15:400-1; 30:116
Dwight Heard Building	22:208
“Dwight Heard in Phoenix”	18:259-78
Dwight, Timothy (Aravaipa Apache)	56:307, 309, 320 n35; <i>See</i> Victor, Timothy
Dworkin, Mark J.	
book by, reviewed	56:491–92
Dwyer, Jack	45:363
Dwyer, Jimmy	53:6
Dwyer, Richard A., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	26:350
Dwyer, William	10:184; 36:255
Dyberg, Samuel	22:284, 291
Dye, Alexander V.	20:101, 106, 108-9, 117 n. 1

photo	20:103
Dye, Charlie, painting by	53:cover-Winter issue
Dye, Dale	41:325
Dye, Job Francis, book by, mentioned	8:31
Dye, Joe	39:363
Dye, John	39:347
Dye, Victoria E., book by, reviewed	47:312-13
Dyer, C. J.	51:256 n. 27
drawing by	51:254
Dyer, D. L.	21:78
Dyer, Harvey F.	36:367, 368, 379
Dyer, Jack	20:448, 459-60; 28:142
photo	20:462
Dyk, Walter, quoted	V(1)38
Dyke, Charles	35:291
Dykes, Jeff C.	27:287
book coauthored by, reviewed	9:166
Dykes, S. B.	36:13-14
Dykinga, Jack, photo by	29:cover-Winter issue
Dynamite, early use	6:185
Dynamite (horse)	46:322

Dysart, Zella, book about, reviewed	45:217
Dysentery	V(3)30
Dyson, Lloyd L.	52:37
Dzil Ligai	43:143
Dzil'aadn Apache clan	56:292

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## E

- Eadie, John W., article by, cited 18:486
- E. A. Edwards Oil and Refining Company 41:11
- Eagan, Charles P. 8:226 n. 14; 38:228; 40:237
- Eager, Anna Sariah *See* Tenney, Anna Sariah Eager
- Eager, Arizona 11:58; 13:107 n. 20; 35:250; 50:334; 54:18, 149 n.  
11
- Eager, John 13:107 n. 20
- “The Eagle and the Anasazi,” by  
Erik Berg, mentioned 46:204
- “The Eagle and the Anasazi: The  
Lindbergs’ 1929 Aerial Survey  
of Prehistoric Sites in Arizona and  
New Mexico,” by Erik Berg 45:1-30
- The Eagle and the Iron Cross*, by Glendon  
Swarthout 53:211
- Eagle Crag, Utah 28:34
- Dellenbaugh painting of 28:38



Eagle Creek	48:38; 50:5, 55 n. 58; 56:313
Eagle Flour Mill, Tucson	III(2)28; 11:200; 20:194, 206; 23:29; 24:34
Eagle Flour Milling Company, Tucson	33:256
<i>Eagle Hunting, Grand Canyon</i> , painting	
by Kate Cory	43:23
Eagle Milling Company, in Tucson	III(2)28
Eagle Mine	V(1)22
“Eagle of Sacramento”	19:424
Eagle Pass	38:104
<i>The Eagle Rises</i> , by Addie Greene	
reviewed	56:106
Eagle-Picher Lead Company	15:26-27
Eaglerocks (airplanes)	15:331, 334
Eagle Saloon	39:177
Eagleton Mountains	53:136
EAIA	<i>See</i> Eastern Association of Indian Affairs
Eakin, J. R.	48:74
Ealy, Taylor E., book about, reviewed	26:104-5
Eames, _____	II(3)5
Earhart, Amelia	15:383, 386
photo	15:362

Earhart, R. R.	14:15
Earl, _____	11:46
<i>Earl Morris and Southwestern Archaeology,</i>	
reviewed	19:100-1
Earl, Phillip I., book by, reviewed	28:321-22
Earle, Abraham L.	33:388
Earle, E. P.	36:327, 332
Earle, Ella B.	18:10
Earle, James H., book by, reviewed	31:115
Earle, John	46:67
Earle, Michael	V(2)16
Earley, John Joseph	38:382, 394 n. 11
Earlham College	34:156
<i>Early Arizona</i> , by Jay J. Wagoner	53:204
<i>Early Arizona: Prehistory to Civil War</i>	
noted	18:495
reviewed	16:304-5
<i>Early California Reflections</i> , exhibit	
catalog of San Juan Capistrano	
Regional Library, reviewed	28:331-32
“Early Cattle Trails in Southern Arizona,”	

by Noel M. Loomis	III(4)18-24
<i>Early Danish Pioneers: Southern Arizona</i>	
<i>Territorial Days</i> , by Avis Evelyn	
Knudsen Jorgenson, reviewed	54:354
<i>Early Days in Texas: A Trip to Hell and</i>	
<i>Heaven</i> , by Jim McIntire,	
reviewed	34:224-25
<i>Early Days: Photographer George</i>	
<i>Alexander Grant and the Western</i>	
<i>National Parks</i> , by Mark Sawyer,	
reviewed	27:460-61
“Early History of the Sheep Industry in	
Arizona,” by Bert Haskett,	
mentioned	37:262
Early, James, book by, reviewed	46:185-86
<i>Early Lithic Industries of the Lower</i>	
<i>Basin of the Colorado River and</i>	
<i>Adjacent Desert Areas</i> , reviewed	15:195-97
<i>Early Ranching in Mohave County</i>	
reviewed	19:340
<i>Early Southwest Ornithologists, 1528-</i>	

<i>1900</i> , by Dan L. Fischer, reviewed	44:312-13
Early transitional style, architectural	16:358-59
photos	16:364, 367
<i>Early Tucson</i> , by Anne I. Woosley	
reviewed	50:411
<i>Early Tucson: The History and Genealogy</i> <i>of Atanacia Santa Cruz Bojorguez</i> <i>Hughes</i> , by Clifford James	
Stratton, reviewed	51:295
<i>Early Underground Mine Lamps: Mine</i> <i>Lighting from Antiquity to Arizona</i>	
listed	24:295
<i>Early Yuma</i> , reviewed	17:233-34
Earmarks	13:65
Earp, Allie	41:201
Earp brothers	15:226; 30:160; 33:253; 38:139, 142, 143, 146; 42:376, 384; 49:1
attacked	6:68
early history	6:65 n. 43
feud with John Behan	6:66
fight with “cowboys”	6:67

leave Arizona	6:69
<i>Earp Brothers of Tombstone</i> , by Frank	
Waters	41:201, 202; 57:295
noted	17:463
quoted	9:75
reviewed	17:359-60
Earp-Clanton feud, article about, listed	27:169-70
Earp-Clanton-McLaury feud	9:59, 64
Earp, Daniel and Obedience	14:195
<i>Earp Decision</i> , by Jack DeMottos,	
reviewed	32:238
Earp family	41:88, 89
Earp, James	38:136, 138; 57:211
Earp, Josephine	<i>See</i> Marcus, Josephine Sarah
Earp, Josephine Marcus	17:360; 41:203
book about, reviewed	54:441
book, edited from her manuscripts,	
reviewed	17:462-63
Earp, Mattie	41:201
Earp, Morgan	I(3)21; II(4)21; 9:74; 14:244; 15:234; 27:269; 34:181; 35:320; 38:142, 143, 145; 41:87, 90, 93,

204; 54:185, 193; 55:319; 56: 122–24, 126, 130–32,  
141, 142 n1; 57:210, 309

*Earps of Tombstone*, by Douglas

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| D. Martin                      | 44:339   |
| Earp, Virgil                   | I(3)21; II(4)21; IV(4)35; 14:244, 253; 26:398;<br>27:269; 34:181; 38:138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146,<br>147; 41:201; 42:376; 54:185, 193; 55:319; 56: 122–<br>24, 126, 130–32, 141, 142 n1   |
| painting of                    | 44:cover-Autumn issue  |
| police chief of Tombstone      | 6:65-67  |
| wounded                        | 6:68   |
| Earp, Mrs. Virgil “Aunt Allie” | 15:227-28, 236; 17:360   |
| Earp, Warren, killed           | 6:141  |
| Earp, Wyatt                    | I(3)21; II(4)21; IV(2)32; 10:5; 14:195, 244, 253;<br>15:239; 17:219; 26:398; 27:28, 292; 34:181;<br>35:319, 320, 338 n. 14; 38:138, 142, 143, 144, 145,<br>150; 40:377, 378, 386, 387, 388; 41:85, 87, 90, 93,<br>95; 42:371, 377, 381, 385; 44:220, 239; 45:221,<br>223, 337, 348; 48:338; 53:179; 54:175, 181, 185-<br>86, 189-91, 193, 198; 55:269, 319; 56: 121–24, 126,<br>130–32, 141, 142 n1; 57:211, 309 |

and Charles Shibell	27:269-70, 271-72, 274, 278
and H. C. Hooker	6:141
as a literary legend	6:156
biography of, reviewed	13:223-24
book about, reviewed	36:101; 37:208; 47:191-93; 54:441; 56:491-92
books about, reviewed	8:146; 17:359-60, 462-63; 32:238
fictional treatments of	9:58-76 <i>passim</i>
mentioned	9:192
painting of	42:cover-Winter issue
photo of	40:379; 56:123
review essay about	41:197-206
 <i>Earth Fire: A Hopi Legend of the Sunset</i>	
<i>Crater</i> , by Ekkehart Malotki,	
reviewed	29:443
Earth First!	54:237, 258
book about, reviewed	44:98
“Earth Not Satisfied,” by Richard A.	
Summers, discussed	35:250
Earthquakes	12:23, 46-47 n. 31; 18:402-3
1887	13:78
Easchief, Oldham	23:52

East Boulder Canyon	33:127
Eastburn, L. A.	48:172
East Camelback Shopping Center (Phoenix)	57:21
East Clear Creek	39:36, 51, 62 n. 1
East Fork of White River	19:55-56, 69; 50:1-2, 5, 8, 10, 18, 42, 49
<i>East Lynne</i> (play)	16:292
“East Meets West in the Field of Education,”	
by Sybil Ellinwood	15:269-296
East Phoenix	50:67-68, 70-73
East Side Fire Station (Tucson)	49:225
East St. Louis, Illinois	54:284
East Verde River	19:46; 37:258, 260, 261, 264, 265; 39:27, 33, 51; 47:325; 49:372
Easter Rising of 1916 (Ireland)	57:245, 249
Eastern Arizona College	47:157
Eastern Arizona Historical Society and Museum (Pima)	51:146 n. 30
Eastern Arizona Junior College	41:428
Eastern Arizona Stake	12:286
Eastern Association of Indian Affairs (EAIA)	26:145, 147



*Eastern Establishment and Western*

- Experience*, by G. Edward White,  
discussed 33:216
- Eastern Slope* (Washoe City, Nevada), in  
APHS archives III(2)56
- Eastern Star 52:231, 238
- Eastern White Mountain Apaches 46:265; 50:27-30, 34, 37, 42, 49, 57 n. 71; *See*  
Apache Indians
- Eastlake Park, Phoenix 45:173; 46:332, 340, 341; 47:236, 247 n. 43  
photo of 46:333
- Eastland, James 45:148, 149
- Eastland, Joseph 32:7, 8
- Eastland, Thomas 32:9
- Eastman, Galen 10:58; 21:366; 45:46, 47; 46:247 n. 48
- Eastman, George 9:194; 28:339-40; 32:360; 43:11
- Eastman, George, House 9:181
- Eastman, Henry A. 11:161
- Eastman, Seth 49:280  
painting by 44:cover-Summer issue
- Easton, Langdon 40:164
- Easton, Rufus 40:164

Eastwood, Alice	20:347
Eastwood, J. W.	25:139
Eaton, A. B.	23:117
Eaton, Al	14:303-4
Eaton, C. A.	52:384
Eaton Drug Store (Tombstone)	57:301
Eaton Fruit Company	57:51
Eaton, George O.	II(2)24; 10:58; 17:253-54, 256
Eaton, Joseph G.	10:10
Eaton, Louis, photo of	53:371
Eaton, Paul	40:283
Ebbetts, John	52:93
Ebersole, Kenneth	36:352, 357
Eberstadt, Charles	45:401
Eberstadt, Edward	45:399, 400, 402, 405 n. 6
photo of	45:401
Eberstadt, Lindley	45:401
Eberts, Ken	19:439
Ebright, Malcolm, book by, reviewed	48:206-8
book review by	29:203-4
book reviewed by	40:217-19

Eburne, Thad (fictional character)	14:71
Eccleston, James	43:270, 276
Eccleston, Robert E.	28:130; 32:35; 43:264; 52:90
book by, mentioned	8:44
photo of	32:37
Echabarin, Thadeo	40:62
Echagoyen, Juan de	40:71
E-char-waw-ga-wow-spuck-ja	<i>See</i> Ruiz, Maria
Echeandía, José María	19:324, 326
Echevarri, Francisco Antonio	40:71
Echeverria, Luis	12:89; 21:442; 40:287
Echeveste, Samuel P., book by, reviewed	47:207
Echo Canyon	57:27–29, 31
Echo Canyon War	47:60
Echo Cliffs	51:150 n. 72, 151 n. 78; 55:456, 460, 462, 467 n. 4
<i>Echo of Drums</i>	14:188
Echo Park, California	38:53; 54:311
Echo Park Dam	53:222, 234, 238, 241, 248
“Echoes from the Little Big Horn,” by John Alexander Carroll, mentioned	8:269

<i>Echoes of the Bugle: Forts of New Mexico,</i>	
by Dale Giese, reviewed	34:222
<i>Echoes of the Conquistadores: History of</i>	
<i>a Pioneer Family in the Southwest,</i>	
by Yjiniio Aguirre, reviewed	24:435-36; 36:310
“Echoes of the Conquistadores: Stock	
Raising in Spanish-Mexican Times”	16:267-86
<i>Echoes of the Peaks: An Early History of</i>	
<i>Skiing in Northern Arizona,</i> by	
Jane Jackson (video), reviewed	52:313-14
Echols, Ed F.	20:465; 28:144, 146, 413; 46:341, 342, 347 n. 47
photo of	27:332
Echols, Robert E.	27:322
Eckel, LaCharles	30:55, 64, 69
Eckerman, Miss _____ (Cordes school-	
teacher)	26:439
Eckhart, George B.	44:331, 333
article by, mentioned	8:271
book co-authored by, listed	24:295
book review by	15:90-91
photo of	44:333

Eckstrom, Mary Ann Soto	49:335, 342-43
E-clah-heh (wife of Naiche)	42:98
<i>E. Clampus Vitus</i>	33:301
Eclipse, lunar, photo of	IV(1)11
in 1751, article on	IV(1)10
Ecology, of Arizona,	
book about, reviewed	34:95-97
Economic and Social History,	
Mormon, book about, reviewed	18:225-26
Economic Development Opportunity	
Corporation	52:160, 162
Economics, articles about, listed	27:146-48
Economy, of Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)41
Ecstasy mine	35:319, 338 n. 11
Ecton, Josephine	<i>See</i> Edward, Josephine
E. D. Wood & Co. (Tucson)	56:149
E'Dalgo, J. C.	14:202-3 n. 15
Eddie Doyle's Cigar Stand, Phoenix	29:2
Eddy, A. J.	14:53-54; 18:381; 26:171
Eddy, Asher R.	12:235-36, 243
Eddy, Clyde Langston	17:14, 16-17; 48:376, 380

Eddy, William C.	54:313
Eddy program (U.S. Navy)	54:313-14
Eden (town of)	38:121; 40:187; 51:365; 54:13
Edens, Gary	46:287
Eder, Jeanne	
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:93-94
Edga, Rena	57:185
Edgell, Frank	34:256, 258
Edgerly, S. J.	35:273
Edgerton, Faye	10:73, 74, 75-76, 83-84, 88, 89-90, 91, 92, 93, 94
Edgerton, Kearney, book with maps by,	
reviewed	18:113
Edgerton, Patricia (fictional character)	14:71
Edgewater, Colorado	44:376
Edison, Thomas	41:312
<i>Edith Taylor Shaw's Letters from a</i>	
<i>Weminuche Homestead, 1902,</i>	
edited by Ruth Corbett Cross,	
reviewed	55:516
Edith Totten Theater, New York	25:289
Editing	II(3)17

Edkins, Ernest	9:19, 20
Edmondson, C. S., photo	15:130
Edmondson, Munro	14:386
“Edmund Francis Dunne and the Public School Controversy, 1875,” by Mary E. Gill and John S. Goff	25:369-84
Edmunds Act of 1882	34:193; 35:403
Edmunds, Bill (anti-Mormon legislation)	24:175
Edmunds, George	13:101
Edmunds, J. M.	V(3)7
Edmunds, R. David, book edited by reviewed	22:148-50
Edouart, Alexander	28:376
photo by	28:376
Edouart & Cobb, San Francisco	28:376
Edrington, Thomas R., book by, reviewed	40:322-24
Ed’s Camp	51:365
Ed Schieffelin Days (Tombstone)	54:191
Edson, John H.	43:178, 179
“Educating the Mind, Enlightening the Soul: Mission Schools as a Means	

of Transforming the Navajos, 1898-	
1928," by Sally J. Southwick	37:47-66
Education, article about	46:95-134
<i>Education and the American Indian: The</i>	
<i>Road to Self-Determination,</i>	
reviewed	16:210-11; 19:107-8
"Education in a Democratic Society," by	
Morris Starsky	53:383
Education in Arizona	29:80, 268; <i>See also</i> Indian Schools, Public
	Schools, Ranch Schools
A General School Act	12:cover-Spring issue
articles about, listed	27:149-50
Hopi	21:376-77, 379, 385
Indian, books about, reviewed	16:210-11; 19:107-8
in early Arizona	34:374-75
in Tucson	III(3)51; IV(1)27-28
article on	V(2)38
industrial, article on	III(1)10
Navajo, books about, reviewed	19:216-18, 331-32
of American Indians, book about,	
reviewed	24:439-40



of Yuma Indians, article about	29:35-50
one-room	16:409-10
one-room, book about, reviewed	16:205-6
public school, Florence	16:341, 343
ranch school, article about	15:269-96
segregation in, article about	21:411-22
Education of Japanese, Gila River	
Relocation Center	14:340, 342-44
“The Education of Mickey Free: Conflict and Acculturation in the Arizona- Sonora Borderlands,” by Allan Radbourne	
	46:249-68
Educational Encouragement Scholarships	52:160
Educational legislation	16:186-87
<i>Edward Abbey: A Life</i> , by James M. Cahalan	
	53:125
reviewed	44:203-205
Edward, Carl	55:185
“Edward D. Tuttle: Soldier, Pioneer, Historian,” by David P. Robrock	
	30:27-50
<i>Edward Eberstadt &amp; Sons: Rare Booksellers</i>	

<i>of Western Americana</i> , by Michael Vinson reviewed	57:342
<i>Edward F. Beale and the American West</i> , by Gerald Thompson	53:181
reviewed	25:98-101
<i>Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power and Politics in the United States and Mexico</i> , by Dan La Botz	34:212-14
<i>Edward P. Dozier: The Paradox of the American Indian Anthropologist</i> , by Marilyn Norcini, reviewed	49:186-87
Edwards, _____, photo of	36:165
Edwards and Brown (Tucson firm)	22:106
Edwards and McFarland	48:126
Edwards, Clara	29:262
Edwards, David, book by, reviewed	48:319
Edwards, E. A.	41:9, 10, 11, 14
Edwards, E. I., book by, noted	IV(2)48
Edwards, E. J.	45:279
Edwards, Elbert and Mahlon	17:18
Edwards, Eliza	26:433

Edwards, Frank S., book by, reviewed	37:316
Edwards, Gladys Brown	50:347
Edwards, Gus	28:409
Edwards, H.	11:6
Edwards, H. T.	II(2)34
Edwards, J. B.	24:334
Edwards, Mrs. Matty	22:45
“Edwards the Frog”	11:94; 24:123
Edwards, Walter Meayers	44:390
Edwards, W. S.	V(4)35; 8:162
Edwards, William Hiram	17:9-10
Edwardy, Beatrice	56:269–70, 272–73
Edwardy, Callie	56:246, 249, 266, 272
Edwardy, Edward Miggold	56:245
Edwardy, Frederick M.	56:246, 249, 259, 266, 272
Edwardy, Frederick Waldo	56:276 n47
Edwardy, Josephine (Ecton)	56:249
Edwardy, Laura Louise	56:249, 259, 272, 276 n47
Edwardy, Liska	56:246, 249, 266, 272
Edwardy, Marie	56:273
Edwardy, Mary (“Matthews”)	56:245–46

Edwardy, Matilda (“Mattie”)	
Bethune (Holcombe)	56:246–49, 263, 266, 268, 272
Edwardy, William Midjold	
article about	56:245–76
“Edwin Bliss Hill: Pioneer Arizona	
Printer,” by Kenneth A. Goldblatt	9:18-29
E. E. Davis Packing Company	57:51
E. F. Hutton & Co.	49:223
E. F. Sanguinetti, Yuma	33:281
Egan, Ferol	52:91
Egan, Jonnie Lee	55:491
Egan, Peter R.	29:173-74
Egbert, Harry C.	12:242
Eggan, Fred, book review by	14:257-58
book with foreword by, reviewed	21:99-101
<i>Eggbeater Book</i> , by Don Thornton	
reviewed	29:115
EGGE, Marion F.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	21:108
Eggenhofer, Nick, book about, reviewed	17:249-50
drawings by, noted	13:218

Egloffstein, Baron F. W. von	13:190, 192-94, 195 n. 34; 29:399; 37:126 n. 1; 53:168
Eguillon, Peter	IV(1)24
Egurrola, Dionisio	52:74
Egurrola, Thomas de	55:67, 93
Egurrola, Tomás, article about	52:73-86
Egurrola y Gonzales, Juana María	
Francisca	52:79-80, 82
Egypt	51:100, 125; 54:206, 296
Egyptian wheat	16:184
Ehle, Sarah	37:262
Ehlers, E. J.	21:63-64, 74
Ehlers, George	15:375, 389 n. 3
Ehmer, Mr.	45:29 n. 28
Ehrenberg, Arizona	IV(1)35; 6:28, 186; 8:205; 12:153; 13:145, 153; 17:419, 423; 20:174; 23:21; 24:119, 138; 26:430, 432; 36:125; 39:403; 49:261-62, 264, 359; 51:365; 54:121, 125, 132
book about, reviewed	57:107-108
photo of	54:126
photos	24:139

*Ehrenberg: Goliad Survivor, Old West*

*Explorer*, by Natalie

Ornish, reviewed	40:337
Ehrenberg, Herman	55:388, 392, 398-402, 404, 406; 56:33, 35
Ehrenberg, Herman C.	9:16; 19:403, 407, 410, 413; 22:100, 102; 24:126, 131, 138; 25:34, 60, 67-69, 70 n. 14, 71 n. 16; 27:8; 32:398; 33:64, 65; 34:314; 50:143, 146, 150, 157
Ehrenberg, Hermann Vollrath	41:257, 258
Ehrenberg, S. F.	39:392
Ehrnhart, John B.	38:356, 357
Eichelberger, O. E.	47:144
Eicholtz, Leonard	39:293, 294
Eidenbach, Peter L., book by, reviewed	54:340
“Eighteenth-Century Military Policy in Northern New Spain: A Review Essay,” by Mark Santiago	37:283-90
Eighteenth Infantry	40:85
Eighth Cavalry, book about, reviewed	55:108-109
Eighth Corps (CCC)	48:301, 304 n. 12
Eight-Hour Law	18:140, 142
Eighth Street (Florence)	54:279-80, 282, 292 n. 41

“Eight-Year” Amendment	18:77, 84, 90 n. 36, 91 n. 64
Eighth Army Corps	46:14
Eighth Infantry Band	51:245
8 <sup>th</sup> Motorized Division	51:261
Eighth U.S. Cavalry	50:32
Eighty-eighth (88th) Engineer Battalion	
(Heavy Ponton)	17:432-33, 435
Eighty-seventh (87th) Engineer Battalion	
(Heavy Ponton)	17:435
Eisele, Edward	39:276
Eisenbise, Peter	31:43
Eisenhower, Dwight D.	17:56; 27:432; 35:358; 41:393, 396, 405, 437; 44:262, 384; 45:153, 154, 156, 157, 159; 53:224, 233; 54:160
photo of	54:317
Eisenhower, Edgar	41:399
Eisenhower Federal Highway Program	29:25
Eisenhower for President Club, photo of	52:273
Eisenhower, John D., book by, reviewed	43:199
Eisenhower, John S. D., book by, reviewed	41:232
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:308-9

Eisenhower, Mamie	51:307
Eixarch, Tomás	53:129
Ejido Camacho, Mexico	32:131
Ekerman, Miss (Cordes school teacher)	26:439
Ekey, Ford	28:200 n. 13
Ekstrom, Jonathan	10:77, 79, 80
Ekstrom, Molly	10:77
“El Alamo Prepares for a Siege”	20:121-38
El Anconde Doña Ana, New Mexico	31:396 n. 23
E. L. Andrews & Sons, Phoenix	30:285
El Añil, battle at	8:133
El Babocómari	9:163
El Banco Mercantil de Cananea	52:112
El Barrio, Tucson	46:35, 36, 41, 46, 47, 49; 51:42
<i>El bastardo del Castilla</i> (play)	57:158
“El Burro”	37:24 n. 7
El Cajon Valley, California	35:318
El Camino del Diablo	51:230, 238 n. 22
El Camino Diablo	28:178
El Camino Motel, Tucson	51:365
El Camino Real	51:230; 56:31



El Camino Real del Tierra Adentro	
National Historic Trail, book	
about, reviewed	55:504-505
El Campo Mine	12:80
El Capitan	39:309; <i>See</i> Sister Ambrosia; 56:296
<i>El Caporal</i>	<i>See</i> Fierro, Eduardo
El Centro, California	50:292, 295 n. 30
El Centro (Litchfield Park)	49:345-46, 348
<i>El Cerrito, New Mexico: Eight Generations</i>	
<i>in a Spanish Village</i> , by Richard L.	
Nostrand, reviewed	45:422-23
El Cerro (Arivaca Valley)	26:352, 357, 362
photo	26:353
El Cerro Prieto Ranch	16:270
photos	16:278, 280
El Charro Mexican Restaurant (Flagstaff)	55:491, 498 n. 36
El Charro Restaurant, Clifton	33:192
“El Chivero—Merejildo Grijalva,” by	
Rita Rush	I(3)8-10
El Colegio de las Vizcaínas	40:72, 77
El Colegio de México	21:442

El Con	<i>See</i> El Conquistador Hotel
<i>El Condor</i> (1970 film)	54:84
El Conquistador Hotel, Tucson	18:426; 24:264; 28:148-51
photocard of	30:281
photo of	28:151
well	30:290
El Con Shopping Center	41:177
El Convento, Tucson	28:110, 128, 132 n. 23
photo of	28:127
El Coronado Ranch School	43:209
El Coyote Ranch	16:183, 186
Elden, John	48:304
Elder, Anthony	25:41, 72 n. 3
“Elder Brother to the Cliff Dwellers,”	
noted	15:304
Elder, Jane Lenz, book edited by, reviewed	38:98
Elder, Kate (“Big Nose Kate”)	26:396-98; 55:153, 155
portrait	26:397
Elder, Ralph R. (“Bill”)	53:25
Elder, Ruth	15:337, 339
Elders, Martin Monroe	36:261

El Dorado Canyon (Arizona-Nevada)	V(2)2-3, 4, 6; 29:376, 379
election at	30:32
El Dorado Hotel (Tucson)	49:231
Eldorado Mine	8:256, 260 n. 7, 262, 265
El Dorado Ranch	51:147 n. 43
El Dorado Saloon (Tucson)	57:114–15, 132
<i>The El Dorado Trail</i> , by Ferol Egan	52:91
Eldred, W. H.	38:341, 353 n. 41
Eldredge, James	22:299
Eldridge, Edward F.	50:132
photo of	50:134
Eldridge, Mary E.	37:48-51; 41:33, 34
<i>Eleanor and Franklin</i> (television drama)	41:311
<i>El Eco de Sonora</i> (Sonora)	46:25
Election of 1894	29:263-64
<i>Electra</i> (steamer)	15:37
Electrical Construction and Maintenance	
Company, San Francisco	12:236
insulator remnants, photos of	12:244-45
Electric lighting plant, Nogales	30:96
“Electricity and Steam Heat: Co-generation	

in Flagstaff, 1920-1966," by Joyce Griffen	26:175-202
<i>Electrifying the Rural American West:</i> <i>Stories of Power, People, and Place,</i> by Leah S. Glaser, reviewed	
	52:105-106
Elena _____, (model for <i>Dark Madonna</i> )	35:248
<i>Elena y Jorge</i>	13:240
El Encanto neighborhood (Tucson)	57:261
Elephant Butte	34:239
photo of	34:239
Elephant Butte Dam	54:141
Elephant Butte Reservoir State Park (New Mexico)	50:274
Elephant Head	<i>See</i> Elephant Butte
Elephant Head mine	34:256
Elephant Head Mining Company	34:248
Eleventh Infantry	40:85; 47:255
Eleventh Legislative Assembly	38:226
Eleventh Territorial Legislature	51:251
Elfbrandt, Barbara	45:175, 176, 178, 179, 190
photo of	45:177

Elfbrandt, Vernon	45:176, 178
photo of	45:177
<i>Elfego Baca in Life and Legend</i> , by	
Larry D. Ball, reviewed	35:216-17
<i>El Fronterizo</i> (Tucson)	25:271-74, 282 n. 36, 37; 29:142; 57:169, 173, 176, 178–81, 192 n40
in APHS archives	III(2)56
Elgin	37:2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10-17; 45:258, 259; 52:382
station house, photo of	37:7
Elgin, B. K.	V(1)26
Elgin Book Circle	37:13
Elgin Community Club	37:18, 24 n. 5
Elgin Women’s Club	37:13
Elguea, Francisco Manuel	31:397 n. 30
Elguezabal, Juan Bautista	55:59, 75
El Gusano Canyon, battle of	14:162-63
<i>El Hijo de El Fronterizo</i> (Tucson)	25:279
<i>El hombre negro</i> (play)	57:180
El Infiernito Hotel (Torréon, Mexico)	49:18
Eli, Herb	32:206
Elías, Abundio	49:151

Elías, Alberto	36:38
Elias, Allan	49:230-31, 232 n. 24
Elías, Antonia Quiroz	32:370
Elías, Armando	36:309
Elías, Armando C., book by, reviewed	51:94
Elías, Arturo M.	18:143; 32:177, 178, 180, 183, 186-88, 190; 48:117, 121-22
photo of	32:179
Elias, Betty	57:347-48, 363
Elias, Braulio, photo of	12:267
Elías, Carlos	36:39
Elias, Charley (“Banjo Charley”)	28:392
Elías, Concepción	49:130
Elías, Cornelio	11:153 n. 3
Elias, Don _____	10:11
Elías, “El Turco”	49:106
Elías, Enrique	36:38
Elías, Ernesto	10:255
Elías, Esperanza	36:38
Elías, Francisco (Pancho)	17:212; 20:137, 138 n. 7; 21:298, 301, 303; 22:34
Elías, Gilebaldo	36:39

Elías, Gilibaldo	10:255
Elías, Guadalupe	36:45
Elías, Helena	36:39
Elias, Ignacio	49:153
Elías, Jesús María	I(3)13; 10:11; 17:358; 25:246, 260, 273; 31:148; 35:112, 124, 129-130, 135
in first legislature	7:51
photo of	35:124
Elias, Jesus Pacheco de	56:334
Elías, José	36:36, 40
Elías, José Juan	36:45
Elías, José María	36:45; 49:154
Elías, Juan	III(2)23; IV(1)27; 11:153 n. 3; 16:269; 22:407; 25:240, 246, 251, 260; 39:125, 139 n. 9; 54:322
member, cattlemen's association	V(4)39
photo	12:267; 16:271
tracking of outlaw by	IV(2)44
Elías, Juan Baptista	32:370
Elías, Juan Bautista	56:71–72
Elias, Juan N.	27:8-9

Elías, Juana	32:370
photo of	32:369
Elías, Manuel	36:45
Elías, Melquides, photo of	11:194
Elías, Perfecto	I(3)13
Elias, Perfecto R.	57:177
Elías, Rafael	36:38-39
Elías, Ramón	20:122; 47:13
Elias, Rita	49:152
Elias, Rodolfo, photo	16:271
Elias, Scott A., book by, reviewed	39:217
Elías, Serafina Ramírez de	<i>See</i> Ramírez María Luisa Serafina
Elías Gonzàles, Don Ignacio	39:69, 82 n. 6
Elías Gonzàles, Eulalia	39:69
Elías Gonzàles, Fernando	34:308
Elías Gonzàles, Francisco	52:176, 180
Elías Gonzàles, Ignacio	34:308, 318
photo of	34:310
Elías Gonzàles, José María	34:308
Elías Gonzàles, Juan José	34:308
Elías Gonzàles, Rafaél	34:308



Elías Gonzáles, Simon	34:308
Elías Gonzáles de Zayas, Francisco	34:308
Elías González, José C. Urrea	<i>See</i> José C. Urrea
Elías Gonzalez, José María	III(4)13, 14; 28:102-4, 107-8, 116, 121-22, 129, 132 n. 19; 39:8, 9
article about	36:209-32
photo of	28:103
Elías González, Josefa Clementa (wife of Tomas Ortíz)	25:226
Elías González, Simón	49:120, 122-24
<i>Eliel</i> (river boat)	48:381-82, 390, 401-2 n. 38
Eliers, Paul	41:41
<i>Elija</i> , reviewed	15:314-15
Eliot, John	37:61
Elisa Mine	12:80
Elite Restaurant (Tucson)	53:272; 57:133
Elite Saloon (Jerome)	48:354
Elite Studio	52:349
Elitism	21:441-42
Eliza mining claim	42:71
<i>Elizabeth Bacon Custer and the Making</i>	

<i>of a Myth</i> , by Shirley A. Leckie, reviewed	36:91
Elizabeth, Pennsylvania	50:138, 140
Elizabethtown, Kentucky	56:43
Elizondo, Colonel _____	15:62, 64, 66
Elizondo, Domingo	9:223; 44:61
Elizondo, Martín de	40:62
Elkhorn Ranch	47:28
Elk hunting, article about	43:133-52
Elkins, “Colonel” _____ and Richard	20:457, 459
Elkins, Stephen Benton	15:190; 31:157 n. 12
Elko, Nevada	48:338
Elk Ridge Ski and Outdoor Recreation	50:233
Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of (Flagstaff)	55:488-89, 495
Elks Club (Tucson)	31:152; 47:144
Elks Lodge	<i>See</i> B.P.O.E.
Elks Lodge (Douglas)	47:349
Elks Lodge (Phoenix)	53:284
Elks, Order of	51:208
Elk’s Parade in Globe, postcard of	30:299

Elks Theatre, Prescott	19:417; 50:243
<i>El Juramento</i> (play)	57:185
Ellanita (horse)	45:258
Ellicott, Andrew	19:170
Ellinger, Rabbi E.	18:312
Ellington, Anna Mae	40:181, 185
Ellington, Christina	40:181
photo of	40:183
Ellington Field (Houston)	50:317
Ellington, J. P., photo of	40:273
Ellinwood, Clare R.	18:406-7, 411, 429
Ellinwood, Everett E.	18:405, 407-12, 415, 427; 23:73, 75-78, 313; 47:103, 105, 117, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 353; 53:258, 262
photo of	23:65; 47:104
Ellinwood, Ralph	18:405-7, 410-12, 414-20, 422-29; 19:126; 23:73; 24:8, 83; 25:426; 28:149; 47:120
photos	18:413, 421
Ellinwood, Sybil, article by	V(4)27-41; 15:269-296
book by, listed	24:294
book review by	13:65-66; 14:392; 15:311-12; 16:200-1

Ellinwood, Thomas R.	18:407, 429 n. 1
Elliot, Melinda, book by, reviewed	37:206
Elliot, R. P.	34:148
Elliot, Wallace W.	9:5; 13:112-13
Elliott Award	45:220
“Elliott Coues and the Apaches,” by	
Michael J. Brodhead	14:87-94
Elliott, Harold	43:75, 77, 84
photo of	43:76
Elliott, James F., article by	30:1-26
article coauthored by	33:269-94
biographical note	30:1; 33:269
Elliott, Jasper W.	21:195-96
Elliott, Joseph	27:271; 32:307, 308
Elliott, Lou	31:236
Elliott, Russell P., book by, reviewed	26:114; 27:365
Elliott, Russell R., book by, reviewed	29:346
Elliott, Sam	41:325, 327
Elliott, Wallace W., book by, mentioned	9:5
Elliott, Wilbur T.	45:286
Ellis, _____ (supplier)	23:164

Ellis & Co.	38:59
Ellis Building (in Phoenix, Arizona)	23:152
Ellis, Catherine H., article by	47:249-72; 48:1-30; 50:315-38; 52:213-44; 53:61-80
articles by	54:1-32, 111-52; 57:39-60, 379-404
biographical note on	47:249; 48:1; 50:315; 52:213; 53:61; 57:39, 379
biographical notes on	54:1, 111
book by, reviewed	49:90; 57:102-103
books by, reviewed	50:98, 201; 52:110
Ellis, Charles	57:323
Ellis, Charles E.	45:68
Ellis, Clyde, book reviewed by	47:197-98; 53:105-106
Ellis, David H., book by, reviewed	48:217; 57:102-103
Ellis, Doc	17:36
Ellis, Edward S.	27:11
Ellis, Florence Hawley, book review by	17:237-40
Ellis, George M., article by	35:315-42
biographical note	35:315
book edited by, reviewed	38:78-79
book reviewed by	41:215-17
Ellis, Gus	18:302, 306

Ellis Island, New York	48:350; 54:296
Ellis, John S.	17:299 n. 85
and Twin Buttes Railroad	V(1)21, 22; V(2)19
Ellis, Richard N., article by	10:53-66
book by, reviewed	14:172
book review by	11:279-80; 17:112-13; 18:491-92; 24:96-97; 26:105-6; 28:84-85; 32:119-20; 33:331-32
book reviewed by	39:434-35; 44:399-400
book with introduction by, reviewed	21:213-14
Ellis, William S.	54:185
Ellison, Denia	43:153, 158
photos of	43:164, 167
Ellison, Duette	43:153, 155, 157, 158
photo of	43:164
Ellison, Glenn “Slim”	22:157-58; 40:300; 43:155, 157, 158
photo of	43:169
Ellison, Harlan	53:150
Ellison, J. C., photo of	43:166
Ellison, James	43:158; 54:79
Ellison, Jesse T.	18:53; 43:153, 167

Ellison, Jesse Washington	43:153, 154, 155, 157, 158
photos of	43:160, 161, 166, 167, 168, 172
Ellison, Lena	43:157
photo of	43:169
Ellison, Lulu Price	43:157
Ellison, Mattie	43:153, 158
Ellison, Minnie	43:153, 157, 158
Ellison, Nathan	43:157
photo of	43:169, 172
Ellison, Pearl	43:153, 154, 157, 167
Ellison, Rodman	15:271
Ellison Rosa	43:153, 156, 157
Ellison, Slim	40:300
book by, reviewed	22:157-58
Ellison, Susan Helena “Lena”	
article about	43:153-72
photo of	43:156
Ellison, Susan Smith	43:153, 158
photo of	43:169
Ellison, Travis	43:157
Ellison, William B.	12:236; 34:28, 29, 30, 35-36, 38, 39, 44 n. 23

*El Llano Estacado: Exploration and  
Imagination in the High Plains  
of Texas and New Mexico, 1536-  
1860*, by John Miller

Morris, reviewed	39:423
Ellsworth, Edmund	24:148, 167
Ellsworth, Henry L.	III(2)10
Ellsworth, Kansas	50:132
Ellsworth, Lincoln	55:269
Ellsworth, Loretta	54:18
Ellsworth, Maria A., book review by	21:98-99; 28:210-11
Ellsworth, Maria S.	
book edited by, reviewed	36:297-98
book review by	12:68-69; 13:138-39; 14:261-62; 19:215-16; 26:345-46
Ellsworth, Mary Louise	55:269
Ellsworth, S. George	
book edited by, reviewed	41:221-22
Ellsworth, William	36:3
Elm, Adelaide B., article co-compiled by	30:193-208
biographical note	30:208



book review by	34:446-48
Elm Street School (Nogales)	52:112
<i>El Mensajero</i> (Phoenix)	42:306; 47:225, 229, 234, 246 n. 26
photo of	47:226
Elmer, Mary	<i>See</i> Webster, Mary (Elmer)
Elmer, Richard A.	34:180
El Mesquite (Papago village)	35:157-58
<i>El Milagro and Other Stories</i> , by Patricia Preciado Martin	53:119
reviewed	38:87-89
<i>El Monitor del Comercio</i> (Mexico)	22:308-10
<i>El Monitor Republicano</i> (Mexico)	17:203-4
El Monte, California	37:141; 53:10
Elmore, John	54:268
Elmore, Phisic Rush	54:268, 269, 274
<i>El Moro National Monument</i> , by Dan Murphy, reviewed	45:216
El Morro (New Mexico)	49:108
El Negrito (puppet character)	13:237
El Negro	<i>See</i> Durán, Agustín
<i>Elotes</i>	15:5

Eloy, Arizona	36:394; 47:152; 49:62
in 1940, photo of	32:261
photos of	52:389, 390
signs for laborers at, photo of	32:243
ELOY MAID brand	57:55
El Papago hill	<i>See</i> El Cerro
El Paso and Northeastern Railroad	15:165; 22:75
El Paso and Southwestern Park, Tucson	28:143
El Paso and Southwestern Railroad	8:157, 168; 12:13, 45 n. 19; 15:165; 21:328; 22:75; 23:274, 277, 280, 313; 24:81; 25:77, 79, 81, 86-90; 42:412, 415, 418, 433; 45:370; 47:349, 362; 48:117; 55:200
photo of	53:317
photo of Deming, N.M. station	12:111
photograph of train	8:161
El Paso County, Texas	9:123
missions in	9:136
population, table of, <i>1930-1970</i>	22:230
El Paso County, Texas, Water Improvement District	9:25
El Paso del Norte	52:73, 75-77, 81, 84; <i>See also</i> Ciudad Juarez

El Paso del Norte, Chihuahua	55:73, 82, 89, 92, 94
El Paso de los Algodones land grant	36:44
<i>El Paso Herald</i>	42:370; 48:269, 281; 52:113
El Paso High School	52:113-14
<i>El Paso Morning Times</i>	46:373 n. 26
El Paso Public Library	38:170
El Paso Salt War	14:227-28, 239
book about, reviewed	50:87-88
El Paso, Texas	9:24, 59, 93, 99, 195, 202, 216, 220; 36:71, 115, 390 n. 13; 37:30; 38:66, 68, 332, 345, 383; 39:3, 15, 265, 295; 40:19, 84; 45:342, 343, 353, 367; 46:141, 272, 324, 330, 334, 337, 338, 339, 341, 344; 47:164, 244, 267, 272 n. 41, 275, 279, 362; 48:41, 44, 52 n. 28, 265, 282, 287 n. 18; 49:17-18, 54, 113, 205-7, 335; 51:3, 22, 35; 52:88, 112-14, 214, 221, 241 n. 16; 53:36, 137, 158, 312; 55:254, 395, 398, 406, 443; 56:258, 264, 273, 330. 57:129, 246
arrival of Federal troops in	8:177
book about, reviewed	24:94-95; 27:366; 32:346-48; 51:181-82; 56:239
drawing of	31:380
Jewish families of, book about,	

reviewed	24:217
manufacturing, table of	22:219
mentioned	7:5, 127; 8:54, 58, 168
population, 1880-1920	22:205
1930-1970	22:228, 230
prostitution in, history of, reviewed	24:433-34
<i>El Paso Times</i>	41:128; 46:336; 47:145; 52:221
El Paso Union Depot	38:68
<i>El Paso's Muckraker: The Life of Owen     Payne White</i> , by Garna Christian	
reviewed	56:239
El Peregrino (Sebastian Tarabal)	9:222
El Pintor (Pima Indian)	19:8
El Pitic, Sonora	44:60, 71 n. 29
<i>El Plan de Tuxtepec</i> (Guaymas, Sonora)	25:268
El Plomo mine	38:349-50
El Prado Investment Company	25:79
<i>El Progreso del Valle</i> (Phoenix newspaper)	34:141; 46:64
El Pueblito, Arizona	28:128
El Quiburi	52:177-81; <i>See</i> Quiburi
maps of	52:178-79

El Rancho Bonito, Mesa	12:cover-Winter issue
article on	12:51-58
photos of	12:52, 56, 58, cover-Winter issue
El Rancho Grande Bar (Flagstaff)	55:486, 489
El Rancho Robles, photo of	53:67
El Real de Riochico, Sonora	44:62
El Refugio, Chihuahua	30:87
El Refugio Mining Company, Chihuahua	30:86, 88, 90-91
El Rey Mine	12:80
El Rio Ballroom, Tucson	35:256
El Rio de Los Reyes (Verde River)	19:34; <i>See</i> Verde River
El Rio Golf Course (Tucson)	56:334
El Rio Park (Tucson)	52:164
El Rio/Santa Cruz Neighborhood	
Health Center	52:149, 153, 162
“El Rito de los Frijoles,” New Mexico	46:211, 241
Elrod, Charles, photo of	37:328
“El Sombrero”	<i>See</i> Weaver’s Needle
Elson, E. D.	17:389
El Soñi	39:386, 390 n. 8
<i>El Sonorense</i> (Ures)	28:116, 132-33 n. 30

Elson, Roy	41:387, 389, 390, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 408; 45:162
article by	41:413-24
biographical note on	41:413
photos of	41:398, 403, 416
El Sopori land grant	36:44
Elsted School	43:224
El Teatro de la Raza	<i>See</i> Rex Theater (Phoenix)
El Tigre (Sonora)	31:186-90
photos of	31:190, 193
Elton, Norman W.	15:272
El Tovar Hotel, Grand Canyon	11:44; 15:322-23; 17:94-95, 97-98; 24:345, 349, 359; 28:39, 272, 273; 30:288; 34:383, 385; 36:153, 154, 156; 38:376, 382, 392; 40:417; 43:53; 53:222, 230; 54:135, 136; 55:377; 56:433, 451; 57:68-69
photo	17:99; 24:356
photo of	34:384; 40:208
El Tovar Lodge	52:1, 8, 10, 12, 15
painting of	52:9
<i>El Tucsonense</i> (Tucson)	20:465
El Tular (Kane Springs), California	9:237

El Tule	55:418
established	30:4
“Elusive Gold: George P. Harrington and the Bradshaw Mines, 1887- 1922,” by Robert L. Spude	33:153-82
El Valle, Chihuahua	7:131
photos of	46:45, 48
<i>Elvis Presley Boulevard: From Sea to     Shining Sea, Almost</i> , by Mark Winegardner	49:249
El Wilbeño hill	<i>See</i> El Cerro
“El Yaqui”	<i>See</i> Harris, Jack
El Yemamah Temple No. 65	53:284
Ely, Frank	36:38, 39
Ely, Glen Sample, book by, reviewed	53:93-94
Ely, Nevada	54:120, 392
Ely, Northcutt	33:136
Ely, Sims	21:417; 33:136, 142, 144; 34:167
Ely, V. D.	36:70
Elysian Grove, Tucson	35:309; 53:303-304, 318; 57:194 n. 64
El Zacaton (near Growler Townsite,	

Arizona)	9:229
El Zaribah Shrine	50:139, 342
Elzinga, Dirk	
book by, reviewed	56:391
Emancipation Proclamation	41:280
Emblem, Olaf	45:7
Embry, Jessie L., book by, reviewed	30:111-12; 50:203; 57:345
Embudos peace conference	30:323
Emerald Mine	17:75, 77
Emerald mining claim	34:122
Emergency Committee to Defend the Liberties of Arizona Public Employees	45:178
Emergency Conservation Work Act (ECW)	48:290; <i>See also</i> Civilian Conservation Corps
Emergency Relief and Construction Act	50:116
Emergency Relief and Reconstruction Act (1932)	54:169
Emergency Relief Committee (Tucson)	22:31; 50:108
Emergency Relief Committee and Re- employment Association	45:128
Emerine, Steve	



book coauthored by, reviewed	26:465-66
book review by	23:236; 24:94-95
Emerson, Dorothy, book by, reviewed	14:386-87
Emerson, Lee	8:210
Emerson, Ralph Waldo	15:220
Emerson, Roy	<i>See</i> Lee, Ralph (“Grey Cap” bandit)
Emerson School, Flagstaff	26:200 n. 13, 201 n. 70; 38:270; 55:332
photo of	50:209
Emerson, William H., book by, reviewed	39:101-2
Emerson, William K., book by, reviewed	46:299-301
Emery, Fred	20:390; 35:256
“Emery Kolb and the Fred Harvey Compay,”	
by Michael Pace	24:339-62
Emery, Merle	17:82
Emery, Murl, book about, reviewed	51:87-88
Emery, William	40:44
Emett, James Simpson	19:397; 40:417; 55:455-57, 459-62, 464-65, 468 n.
	18
photo of	55:455
Emett’s Dugway	55:456-57, 467 n. 8
E.M.F., 1909 (automobile), photo of	15:261; 38:294

- Emigration, Mexicans, into U.S.,  
    book about, reviewed                   21:444-45
- Emil W. Haury's Prehistory of the  
    American Southwest*, edited by J.  
    Jefferson Reid and David E. Doyel   53:161-62  
    reviewed                               28:89-91; 34:116
- Emiliano Zapata: Revolution and  
    Betrayal in Mexico*, by Samuel  
    Brunk, reviewed                       37:393-94
- “Emilio Kosterlitzky,” by Clark A. Cubley  
    and Joseph A. Steiner                I(4)12-14
- Emilio Kosterlitzky: Eagle of Sonora and  
    the Southwest Border*, reviewed    12:225-27
- Emily: The Diary of a Hard-Worked  
    Woman*, by Janet Leconte,  
    reviewed                               29:113
- Emma Dean* (vessel)                       17:4; 20:394, 397, 400, 405; 28:48, 50, 56  
    photo                                   17:6  
    photo of                                28:49  
    photo of flag of                       28:64
- Emma Lee*, reviewed                      16:432-33

E. M. McDaniel and Sons	57:49–50
Emmerich, Lisa	41:41
Emmett, Catherine Dorcas (Overton)	57:383, 401 n7
Emmett, Chris	49:115
Emmons, David M., book by, reviewed	52:295-96
Emmons, Frank	14:234
Emory City	7:9
Emory, William Hensley	10:218; 11:1; 12:237, 260 n. 44; 16:179; 17:162; 18:37, 431-32, 436; 29:394; 39:293, 348, 356; 41:244; 46:1, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 30 n. 18; 50:274, 276-77, 279, 281-82, 284, 288, 293 n. 7; 52:88, 90, 92; 53:134, 140, 145-47
and Pima-Maricopa Indians	33:368-69
book by, mentioned	8:31
book by, noted	9:231; 20:246
photo of	39:348; 50:275
Empalme, Sonora	37:359, 362, 366, 367; 47:143
photo of depot	37:365
<i>Empire Builder in the Texas Panhandle:</i>	
<i>William Henry Bush</i> , by Paul H. Carlson, reviewed	38:302-3

- Empire Mountains 43:280
- Empire of Sand: The Ehrenberg-Quartzsite*  
*-Parker Triangle—Myths, Mistakes,*  
*Hard Times, and a Few Hard Cases,*  
by Donald Chaput reviewed 57:107–108
- Empire of Sand: The Seri Indians and the*  
*Struggle for Spanish Sonora,*  
*1645-1803,* by Thomas E.  
Sheridan, reviewed 42:229-30
- Empire on Display: San Francisco's*  
*Panama-Pacific International*  
*Exposition of 1915,* by  
Sarah J. Moore, reviewed 55:212-13
- Empire Ranch 22:138; 37:18  
drawing of 11:251  
house 11:239
- Empire Smelting Company 35:54; 36:58
- Empire Zinc Company V(2)18
- Empires in the Sun: The Rise of the New*  
*American West,* by Peter Wiley and  
Robert Gottlieb, reviewed 23:236; 26:227-28

<i>Empowering the West: Electrical Politics</i>	
<i>Before FDR</i> , by Jay Brigham,	
reviewed	41:103-5
Empresas Frisco, S. A. de C. V.	29:69
“Empty House,” by Maynard Dixon	52:cover-Autumn issue
Enabling Act of 1909	23:62
<i>En Aquel Entonces: Readings in Mexican-</i>	
<i>American History</i> , by	
Manuel G. Gonzales and Cynthia	
M. Gonzales, reviewed	42:247
Enabling Act (1910)	56:341
Encanto-Palmcroft neighborhood (Phoenix)	47:227
Encanto Park, Phoenix	47:240; 57:10
photo of	34:428
“The Enchanted Circle of Northern	
Arizona” (map)	52:256
<i>Enchantment and Exploitation: The Life</i>	
<i>and Hard Times of a New Mexico</i>	
<i>Mountain Range</i> , by William	
deBuys, reviewed	27:367
Encillas, _____	III(4)12

Encinas, David, photo of	54:280	
Encinas, Henry	46:393	
Encinas, José	21:426; 42:67	
Encinias, Miguel, book edited by, reviewed	36:189-90	
Encinillas, Chihuahua	39:13	
<i>Encounter with an Angry God</i> , reviewed	17:357-58	
<i>Encyclopedia of Frontier and Western</i>		
<i>Fiction</i> , by Jon Tuska and Vicki		
Piekarski, reviewed		24:329-30
<i>Encyclopedia of Frontier Biography</i> ,		
<i>Volume IV</i> , by Dan L. Thrapp,		
reviewed		30:445-47; 36:417-18; 37:79
<i>Encyclopedia of Stagecoach Robbery in</i>		
<i>Arizona</i> , by R. Michael Wilson,		
reviewed		45:213-14
<i>Encyclopedia of United States Army</i>		
<i>Insignia and Uniforms</i> , by William		
H. Emerson, reviewed		39:101-2
<i>Encyclopedia of Western Gunfighters</i> , by		
Bill O'Neal, reviewed		20:470-72; 33:346-47
<i>End of American Exceptionalism: Frontier</i>		

<i>Anxiety from the Old West to the New Deal</i> , by David M. Wrobel, reviewed	35:450-51
“End of the Apache Wars, -The Basic Writings”	27:125-36
“The End of the Red Captain: Hugo O’Conor’s Last Will and Testament, 1779,” by Mark Santiago	56:29–52
<i>End of the Trail</i> (film)	41:318, 328
<i>Endangered Cultures</i> , by Miguel León-Portilla, translated by Julie Goodson-Lawes, reviewed	34:82-84
Endangered Species Act of 1973	52:55
Enders, Alice	43:353
Endicott, William C. secretary of war, and Apache Kid	8:243 n. 28; 20:328-29, 333, 335 6:42
Endowment House (Salt Lake City)	51:162
Endres, Carlton	57:360–63
<i>Enduring Navajo</i> , reviewed	10:211-12
<i>Enduring Seeds: Native American</i>	

<i>Agriculture and Wild Plant Conservation</i> , by Gary Paul	
Nabhan, reviewed	44:414-15
“Energy, Agriculture, and Social Science in the American West,” reviewed	21:104
“Energy Boom Towns: Views from Within,” reviewed	21:104
Energy Development, on Indian lands, book about, reviewed	21:103-5
“Energy Developments and the Navajo Nation,” reviewed	21:104
“Energy, Economic Growth, and Regionalism in the West,” reviewed	21:342-43
Energy Subcommittee on Health and Environment, U.S. House	54:585
E. N. Fish Company, Tucson	9:181; 25:248
Enfield, Goldie (Victor)	<i>See</i> Victor, Maud
Engelbrecht, June-Marie F. book coauthored by, reviewed	26:231-33
Engelbrecht, Lloyd C.	



book coauthored by, reviewed	26:231-33
Engelhart, Fray Zephrin, book by, noted	20:246
Engels, Mary Tate	
book edited by, reviewed	39:105-106
book reviewed by	39:339; 51:73-74
<i>Engendered Encounters: Feminism and</i>	
<i>Pueblo Cultures, 1879-1934</i> , by	
Margaret D. Jacobs, reviewed	41:345-46
Engine Company No. 1, Phoenix	18:306
Engineer Battalions, thirty-third (33rd)	17:433, 435
eighty-seventh (87th)	17:435
eighty-eighth (88th)	17:432-33, 435
five-hundred twenty-seventh	
(527th)	17:449 n. 20
five-hundred fifty-third (553rd)	17:449 n. 20
five-hundred fifty-fifth (555th)	17:438, 449 n. 20
five-hundred fifty-eighth (558th)	17:444-45
<i>Engineering and Mining Journal</i>	9:9
quoted	23:302
Engineering Company, (993rd)	17:435
<i>Engineering Magazine</i>	42:61

Engineers Association, Tucson	28:142, 153 n. 16
“Engineer’s Nightmare”	19:283-96
England	50:130, 250, 254, 281, 347, 349, 351; 51:118-19, 145 n. 20, 148 n. 51, 154 n. 124; 52:92, 117, 129, 133-34, 215, 216; 54:271, 356; 56:149, 328, 410, 460–61, 466, 476, 478–79, 489 n26; 57: 199, 201, 245, 250, 384, 402 n10; See also Great Britain
capital importation from	9:14
England, Juliet Kibbey, article	
introduction by	20:121-23
biographical note	20:121
Englehardt, Zephyrin, O.F.M.	13:127-29; 29:35, 49 n. 1
book by, noted	13:128; 15:100
<i>An 1860 English-Hopi Vocabulary Written in the Desert Alphabet</i> , by Kenneth R. Beesley and Dirk Elzinga reviewed	56:391
English, Allen Robert	IV(2)5, 6; 9:60; 44:347; 49:14
English Chop House, Clifton	33:192
English Corral of the Westerners	33:301
English, Karan	45:140, 165 n. 4

English Kitchen	18:172-74
English mining claims	41:155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175
English, Roy	44:347
English, Sandal, book review by	26:451-52
English Tudor Revival architecture, in Clifton-Morenci	33:191
English Westerners, book by, noted	6:88
Engstrand, Iris H. W.	28:332; 46:181 n. 2
book by, mentioned	25:301-2
book by, reviewed	36:84-85; 41:335-37
book reviewed by	36:87-88; 40:214-15
Enmedio Mountains, Sonora	36:220; 39:13
Enoch, Order of	<i>See</i> United Order
<i>Enola Gay</i>	41:435
Enos, H. M.	20:285
Enote, Jim, book edited by, reviewed	53:108
<i>Enquirer</i> (St. Louis), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Enrich, Louis	56:355
Enright, Ray	41:320; 54:79
Enriquetta Mine	47:53 n. 4

Enriquetta Mining Company	12:230
Enríquez, Ignacio	15:375
Enriquez, Juan	38:340
Ensenada de Lobos, Mexico	55:393-94
Ensign, Fred H.	42:72
Ensing, Herb	22:451-52
Ensminger, Samuel W.	39:193
Ensun, Bob	54:9
<i>Enterprise</i> (Carefree)	19:345
<i>Enterprise</i> (Kansas City, Mo.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Enterprise</i> (Phoenix), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Enterprise</i> (Prescott)	21:137; 24:179; 44:179
Enterprise Oil Company	41:3
Enterprise, Utah	54:386
<i>Enter Without Knocking</i> , noted	16:109
reviewed	10:256-58
<i>Entrada: The Legacy of Spain &amp; Mexico in     the United States</i> , by Bernard L. Fontana	53:217
reviewed	37:181-82

<i>Entrepreneurs of the Old West</i> , by David	
Dary, reviewed	28:310-12
Environment, articles about, listed	27:150-52
issues, book on, reviewed	15:93-95
<i>Environmental Change in Aravaipa</i> , by	
Diana Hadley	52:364
Environmental Defense Fund	54:237, 248, 250, 256, 259
Environmental Protection Agency	54:246-47, 250, 252-54, 256, 258, 260, 261 n. 8;
	56:16
Epaulettes, metal uniform, described	6:82-84
Epaux-Bézu, France	52:121
Epes Randolph Lodge (Tucson)	47:151
“Epes Randolph: Railroad Man of the	
Southwest,” by William D. Kalt III	47:131-154
Epidemics	<i>See Cholera; Influenza</i>
cholera	20:3, 5 n. 1
in Pimería Alta and Baja, Calif.	24:408-13
smallpox	20:189-90, 461
spinal meningitis	20:76
table of	24:409
Epidemics in Tucson	32:82

Epiez, France	52:118
Episcopal Church	18:83, 91 n. 56, 416; 57:305
and Grant Peace Policy	26:244, 247
article about	6:101-15; 57:197-220
articles about, listed	27:185
mentioned	6:203
Episcopal Church (Flagstaff)	42:329
Episcopal Church (Prescott)	49:264, 272-73
Episcopal Missionaries	21:69-71
Episcopal Theological School	
(Cambridge, Mass.)	57:201
<i>Epitaph</i> (Tombstone)	15:227-28, 231, 237; 16:346; 19:340; 41:83, 89
special edition of, reviewed	20:150
<i>Epitaph</i> Printing and Publishing	
Company (Tombstone)	56:118, 120, 130, 143 n5
Epler, Bill	54:245, 246
Epler, William	
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:382-84
Epley, John	49:14
Epp, J. B.	10:78
Epp, J. R.	10:77

Eppinga, Jane, article by	26:307-26; 36:33-54
biographical note	26:307
biographical note on	36:33
book by, reviewed	45:213; 48:414-15
books by, reviewed	43:305-6
book reviewed by	37:185-86; 55:515
Epstein, Bernice	52:158, 164
Epstein, Julius J.	57:279 n41
Epstein, Philip G.	57:279 n41
<i>Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of     the Nineteenth-Century West</i> , by Sherilyn Cox Bennion, reviewed	33:335-37
Equitable Building, Denver	48:328, 334
Equitable Life Insurance Company	52:281
<i>Equus asinus</i>	<i>See</i> Burros
<i>Erastus Snow, Missionary and Pioneer     for the Early Mormon Church</i> , reviewed	13:138-39
Erb, Susan M., book edited by, reviewed	52:101-102
Erdoes, Richard, book by, reviewed	21:105-6
Erickson, Kirstin C., book by, reviewed	50:397-99

Erickson, Neil	12:49 n. 51
photos of	12:171, 175
Erickson, Winston P.	53:154
book by, reviewed	37:197-98
Ericson, John R., book by, reviewed	23:237
Erie Cattle Company	46:330; 51:147 n. 43
Erie Railroad	34:178
Erne, Elizabeth (fictional character)	14:70
Ernest A. Love American Legion Post 6, Prescott	35:361; 50:238, 261, 263
Ernest A. Love Field (Prescott)	50:238
“Ernest E. Lee: Big Game Hunter,” by Elaine H. Heatley	III(4)36-39
Ernest, Roger	44:380
<i>Ernest W. McFarland: Majority Leader     of the Senate, Governor and     Chief Justice of the State of Arizona,</i> by James Elton McMillan, Jr., reviewed	46:307-8
<i>Ernest W. McFarland Papers: The United     States Senate Years, 1840-1952,</i>	



edited By James E. McMillan,	
reviewed	37:395-97
Ernst, Donna B., book by, reviewed	50:399-400
Ernst, Otto F.	16:427
Ernst, Roger	12:220; 35:387
Erosive Processes, in desertification	19:18, 20, 22-24, 26, 267-68
Erskine, Michael H.	III(4)21; 29:98
Erving, Claud M.	36:376
Erwin, Allen A., book by, mentioned	9:73
book by, reviewed	7:82; 39:438
Erwin, Francisco	31:64
Erysipelas	32:82, 86, 109 n. 44
Es kan	<i>See</i> Victor, Marie
Escalada, Ignacio	34:317
Escalada, Louis	16:249-50
Escalada, Manuel and Leocadio	17:170
Escalante	54:386
Escalante, Alférez Juan Bautista	19:7, 363, 380
Escalante, Erni, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	15:407-8
Escalante, Gregorio	25:296

group portrait	25:299
Escalante Hotel	39:161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170
photo of	39:162, 167
Escalante, Leonardo	8:123
Escalante, Mr. (Sonoyta wagon owner)	28:179
Escalante River	24:365; 28:58
Escalante, Silvestre V.	13:107 n. 14; <i>See</i> Vélez de Escalante, Silvestre
book on, reviewed	13:228
discovers Pipe Spring	6:11
<i>Escalante: The Best Kind of Nothing</i> , by	
Brooke Williams, reviewed	48:319-20
Escalante, Trinidad	42:307
Escalante, Utah	44:378
Escalante y Arvizu, Manuel	35:142, 145, 147
Escallier, Andrew	IV(1)28; 9:136 n. 48
Escalona, Luis de	9:126 n. 18
Escandón, Joaquín	10:249, 251
<i>Escape!</i> by Aron Spilken, reviewed	25:103-5
<i>Escape from Death Valley</i> , by LeRoy and	
Jean Johnson, reviewed	28:442
<i>Escape from Fort Bowie</i> (1953 film)	54:80

Escapule, Dusty	54:195
Escenela (Aravaipa Apache)	54:336 n. 23
Eschallier, (Rev.) Andre	39:269
Eschallier, Andrés	16:341
Eschief, Joe	46:387, 390, 391, 392
Escobar, Francisco de	53:409, 413
Escobar, José Gonzalo	20:121
Escobar Rebellion	15:334-36
Escobedo, Mariano	8:130
Esconolea (Apache chief)	6:5
Escudero, Jesús José	III(4)8
Escudero, Marcos	III(4)4
Eshelman, Jack	19:294
photo of	19:295
Esh-ke-iba	<i>See</i> Miguel (Apache leader)
Esh-kel-dah-silah (Apache leader)	20:427-28, 430-34, 437; 46:265, 268 n. 35
portrait	20:429
Esh-ken-lah	<i>See</i> Diablo (Apache leader)
Esicio, Miguel	53:15
Eskahah	<i>See</i> Victor, Marie
Eskatel	37:345, 346

Eskeatzah (Apache leader)	46:258
Eskeh-yan-ilt-klidn	<i>See</i> Pedro
Eskelpeldotendi (Arivaipa Apache)	35:125-26
Eskeltesala (Aravapai Apache)	50:38, 40, 57
Eskenaspas (Apache leader)	46:258
Eskiminzen (Aravaipa Apache chief)	IV(4)58; 7:115; 9:188; 27:119; 29:156; 30:255; 46:258, 260; 56: 282, 285, 291, 295–96, 304–305, 307, 318 n8, 320 n30
article about	35:109-40
meeting with O.O. Howard of	V(3)51-52
photo of	56:281
photos of	35:111, 139; 35:cover-Summer issue
Eskiminzin (Aravaipa Apache)	49:368; 53:61; 54:325, 331, 332; <i>See</i> Hashkeebánzín
Eskimo authors, bibliography, reviewed	15:200-1
Eskin, Sam	57:255
Es-Kin-Al-Ze (Apache scout)	49:369, 381
Eskinlaw (Apache leader)	46:268 n. 35
Eskinnighele (Apache leader)	56:320 n30
Eskinya (Apache leader)	17:289-92, 294

Eskiole (Apache leader)	20:440, 442
Es-Koiw-intate (Apache Indian)	49:382
Es-kun-il-je-ha (Apache Indian)	49:380
<i>Esmeralda</i> (steamer)	V(2)6; V(4)1-2, 3, 5, 6, 7; 24:129
Esmond train wreck (1903), article about	45:357-74
photos of	45:361, 362, 364, 366, 368, 371
Española, New Mexico	41:38
Esparza, Francisco “Pancho”	11:186
Esparza, Frank, elected marshal	III(3)49
in Tucson police force	V(2)29
Espejo, Antonio de	19:32; 35:13; 53:399, 405 n. 5, 408, 411
Esperanza Cattle Company	42:3, 9
<i>Esperanza Means Hope</i> , by Gwen Harvey	53:118
Esperanza Mine	V(1)33; 12:80
Esperanza Mining Co.	V(2)13
Esperanza ranch	42:3, 6
Esperanza, Sonora	37:366
Espina, Eliseo	29:69
Espinell, Luisa Ronstadt	25:285-89, 291; 55:322
photos	25:288
portrait	25:286

Espino, Francisco M.	8:126
Espinosa, Aurelio M., book by, reviewed	32:352
Espinosa, Francisco	56:66
Espinosa, Gabriel	11:21
Espinosa, J. Manuel	53:415
book edited by, reviewed	32:352
Espinosa, Juan	11:22
Espinosa, Luis	13:250
Espinosa, Manuel, book by, reviewed	31:329-31
Espinosa, Rita (wife of Santiago Ramírez)	25:236
Espinosa, Tomás	32:176, 186
Espinoza, José Ángel	21:301
Espinoza, José María	9:131 n. 35
Espinoza, Juan	49:151
Espinoza, Pedro	49:151
Espionage Act (1917)	18:164; 22:185, 195 n. 17
Espiritu Santo, Bishop Bernardo del	25:226
Esposito, Salvatore	18:324
Espy, Gertrude	16:233, 243-44, 246, 252
Esqualine (Apache leader)	27:38, 40, 49 n. 3
Esqueda, (Sonora)	31:185

Esquela	51:365
Esquer, Francisco	20:18
Esquibel, José Antonio, book edited by, reviewed	54:220-21
Esquibel, Susie	44:372
Esquinaline (Apache leader)	36:212, 223, 224; 39:2, 3
<i>Esquite</i>	15:5-6
Esquivel, María	51:21
“Essay on the Land,” reviewed	18:220-21
<i>Essays on the Changing Images of the            South-West</i> , edited by Richard Francaviglia and David Narrett, reviewed	37:309-10
<i>Essays on the Mexican War</i> , edited by Douglas W. Richmond, reviewed	28:308-9
Esselman, Kathryn, book with article by, reviewed	16:213-14
<i>An Essential Relationship: Amateurs and            Professional in Central Arizona            Archaeology</i> , by Andrew Christenson reviewed	57:235

Essig, Celeste	<i>See</i> Sneed, Celeste Essig
Essin, Emmett M., book by, reviewed	39:214
<i>Establecimientos de paz</i>	9:49
Estabrook, Minnie	27:335, 347 n. 44
Estaville, Lawrence E., book edited by, reviewed	44:327
Esteb, Mrs. James H.	38:262
Estéban	53:160
Estebáñez, Joaquin	57:192 n39
<i>Estebanico</i> , reviewed	16:216-17
“‘Esteemed in Importance’: The Early History of Fort Yuma, 1850-1861,” by Mark Santiago, reviewed	46:93
Estelric, Juan B.	6:148
Estergreen, M. Morgan, book by, noted	7:7
Estes Canyon, photo of	35:153
Estes Park, Colorado	50:347
Estevan	19:328
Estevan, Francisco	III(4)2
“Estevan Ochoa: Mexican-American Businessman,” by Elizabeth	



Albrecht	IV(2)35-40
Estevez, Joaquin	23:329
Estill, Edward, photo of	53:72
Estill, Ella	53:71
photo of	53:72
Estill house (Oracle)	52:215
Estill, John	53:71, 79 n. 12
photo of	53:72
Estill, Mary, photo of	53:72
Estleman, Loren D., book by, reviewed	30:230
Estrada, Bernardino	31:178 n. 4, 181
Estrada, Elena, photo	26:409
Estrada, Gregorio	57:352-55
Estrada, José María Gutiérrez de	8:128
Estrada, Matias	57:172, 192 n47
Estrada, Oriol	IV(2)41
<i>Estrella de Occidente</i> (Ures, Mexico), in	
APHS archives	III(2)56
Estrella, Lucas, photo of	12:267
Estrella Mountains	36:263; 51:228
Estrella Mountain Park	57:7

“Estrellita”	45:258
Etang-de-Lachaussée, France	52:130
Etchell, Charlie	IV(2)45
Etchell, Solidad	37:381
Etchells, Charles Tanner	I(3)13; 11:188, 192; 22:108, 110; 27:264
blacksmith shop of	III(2)36
Etchells, John C., photo of	13:45
<i>Etchings of a Whaling Cruise</i> , by J. Ross Browne	53:38
<i>Ethnic Cleansing and the Indian: The     Crime That Should Haunt America</i> , by Gary Clayton Anderson reviewed	56:230-32
Ethnicity, race and immigration, articles about, listed	27:152-53
<i>Ethnicity in the Sunbelt: A History of     Mexican-Americans in Houston</i> , by Arnolde De León, reviewed	32:123
<i>Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians</i> , reviewed	20:468-69
Ethnography, article on	I(3)12

Ethnohistory, article about, listed	27:162
article on	II(1)9
book of readings on, reviewed	15:304-5
<i>Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navajo</i>	
<i>Language</i> , noted	18:6
Ethnology, book of readings on, reviewed	15:304-5
Ethridge, Roe	20:351-53, 368
Etsetti, Clyde	26:329, 331, 332
Etsetti, Peshlacai	26:329, 331, 332, 333
photo	26:328, 330
Etsidi, Peshlakai	48:298-99
Etter, Clyde	50:217
Etter, Patricia A.	32:45; 53:185
article by	32:1-20
biographical note	32:1
book by, reviewed	41:215-17
book edited by, reviewed	28:91-92; 52:87-94
book review by	30:448-50; 31:223-25; 34:437-38
book reviewed by	38:78-79; 40:431-32; 43:290-91; 46:295-96; 51:278- 79; 53:101-102; 54:103-104
books reviewed by	48:96-97, 408-9

Etter, Paul H., book review by	32:349-50
book reviewed by	36:306-7
Etting, Oscar	39:28
Ettinger, Jean	25:420
Etulain, Richard W.	27:230, 240; 53:209
book by, reviewed	14:174-75; 31:442; 36:107-8; 38:295-96; 42:364- 65; 48:403-4
books by, reviewed	44:96, 329-30
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:102-3
book coedited by, reviewed	47:84-85
book compiled by, reviewed	24:218
book edited by, reviewed	34:219-20; 37:193-94; 46:397-98; 50:297-98
book review by	34:214-15
book reviewed by	39:435-36
book with article by, reviewed	16:213-14
book with essay by, reviewed	20:371-72
Etzweiler, Albert Ross, article about	50:125-42
photos of	50:126, 137
Etzweiler, Beula Irene (Shutt)	50:138-41
Etzweiler, Catherine	50:125
Etzweiler, Charles	50:125

Etzweiler, David	50:125
Etzweiler, Mary	50:125
Etzweiler, Yvonne	50:135-37
Eubank, Victor	54:130
Eudeve Indians	19:4, 6-10; 53:194
“Eugene and Matthew Shaw: The Last of Pima County’s Frontier Sheriffs,” by Mike Anderson	38:319-54
“Eugene Asa Carr: War Eagle,” by Thomas Peterson, Jr.	II(3)24-28
<i>The Eugene B. Adkins Collections:</i> <i>Selected Works</i> , reviewed	53:109-110
Euler, Catherine A. book edited by, reviewed	53:101-102
Euler, Robert C.	53:143
article by	25:205-6; 28:31-46
article coauthored by	21:87-95
biographical note	21:87; 28:32
books by, reviewed	13:139-40, 295-97
book coauthored by	8:207
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:228

book coedited by, reviewed	17:240-41
book review by	12:218-19; 19:329-31; 24:90-93; 25:318-20; 30:218-20; 34:98-100
book reviewed by	36:295-96
book with foreword by, reviewed	20:142-43
essay by, reviewed	12:64
further comments on article	21:347-48
Eunson, Bob	37:165, 166
Eureka Canal	36:178
<i>Eureka Herald</i> (Kansas)	46:205, 208, 212, 214, 217, 223, 227, 239, 240, 241, 243 n. 6
Eureka, Kansas	46:207, 219, 234
Eureka Mine	23:249-50
Eureka Mining District	53:41
Eureka Restaurant (Tombstone)	55:149
Eureka Springs	38:103
Eureka Springs Ranch	31:238, 251 n. 10; 52:358
Eureka, Utah	51:102
Europe, James Reese	50:125
<i>European Discovery of America</i> , noted	21:339
Eustis, William	16:399-400

Eva (a dog)	42:468
Evangelist, Sister Mary	37:53, 54
“Evangelists, Educators, Ethnographers, and the Establishment of the Hopi Reservation”	21:363-90
Evans, Albert S.	37:144
Evans, Andrew W.	25:25, 27-28, 34, 36, 70 n. 5; 39:23, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 45, 62
Evans Camp	37:8, 9, 14
Evans, Charles E.	34:234, 236, 259-60
only survivor of Crabb filibuster	7:139
Evans, Daniel D., book review by	16:428-29; 17:350
Evans, Dudley	41:93
Evans, E. H.	36:62
Evans, Edna, book by, reviewed	27:356-57
Evans, Ellwood	46:357
Evans, Elwyn Ll., article coauthored by	29:225
biographical note	29:225
Evans, George	53:22
Evans, George B., quoted	10:105
Evans, George Henry	III(3)37

Evans, George W. B.	28:119, 133 n. 35
article by, mentioned	8:35, 40
book about, reviewed	48:320
book by, mentioned	8:36, 40
Evans, H. David	12:51, 57, cover-Winter issue; 32:414; 43:213, 214, 221, 224
article about	15:269-96
photo	15:275
Evans, Harry	V(1)19
Evans, Jacob, book coedited by, reviewed	28:216
Evans, James A.	17:429 n. 4
Evans, Jesse	14:226, 240 n. 5
Evans, Joseph W.	10:6, 13; 14:248, 250, 255 n. 25; 34:186, 189-90, 193; 42:170
Evans, Lieutenant	31:374
Evans, Margaret	50:349
Evans, Marshall J. W.	19:431
Evans, Max	
book about, reviewed	47:98
books by, noted	16:115, 214
book by, reviewed	44:96-97; 47:321; 49:198-99; 56:107-108



books by, reviewed	31:231, 439
Evans, Nathan George	31:369-70, 399 n. 54
Evans, Newton	17:378-79, 381
Evans, Pearl	6:189
Evans Ranch School for Boys (El Rancho Bonito), Mesa	12:cover-Winter issue; 28:261-62
article about, listed	27:149, 150
article on	12:51-58
photos of	12:52, 56, 58, cover-Winter issue
Evans, Robert Kennon	38:222
Evans School	43:205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 219, 221, 222, 224, 228, 230
article about	15:269-96
photo of	43:208
Evans, Sylvia Gates	43:227
Evans, T. J.	39:163
Evans, Tindall	20:76, 98
Evansville, Indiana	47:133
Evans, Will, book by, reviewed	48:100-102
Evans, William (bandit), body exhumed for final drink	7:145

killed in Canyon Diablo	7:31, 144
Evaporative cooler	<i>See</i> Swamp cooler
Evarts, William M.	24:61
“Eve Ball-In Memoriam,” by Lynda A. Sanchez	27:1-4
<i>Evening American</i> (Phoenix)	53:378-79
“Evening—Grand Canyon of Arizona,” by Louis Akin	52:21, cover-Spring issue
“Evening Gun”: Fort Grant, 1880s photo of	12:169
Fort Huachuca, 1888, photo of	12:182
<i>Evening Miner</i> (Bisbee)	21:152
<i>Evening Post</i> (New York)	48:143
<i>Evening Press</i> (Hartford, Connecticut)	20:284-85
<i>Events in the Life of a Timber Beat</i> , by Ed Groesbeck	50:213
Everett, Dianna, book review by	34:345-47
Everett, Michael W. book coedited by, reviewed	22:273-74
Evergreen	49:378
Evergreen Cemetery (Bisbee)	53:347

Evergreen Cemetery (Phoenix)	53:298
Evergreen Cemetery (Tucson)	23:381, 384; 36:345; 51:45, 47; 52:349; 54:403; 56:203, 421; 57:92, 96 n18, 151, 195 n75, 313, 327–28
photo of	51:46; 56:421; 57:327
Evergreen Resources (Idaho)	49:232 n. 24
Evers, Lawrence J.	19:325
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:216-17
book review by	19:216-18; 28:320-21
Everson, William K., book by, noted	17:248
book by, reviewed	IV(1)41; 11:225-27
Everts, Edward	48:39, 45-46, 48; 51:148 n. 51
Everts, H. C.	26:52 n. 31
<i>Everybody Needs a Rock</i> , by Byrd Baylor	53:129
"'Everybody Talks Wheels': The 1890s Bicycle Craze in Phoenix," by Mark E. Pry	31:1-18
Everybody's Drugstore, Mesa	30:282
<i>Everyday Life and Politics in Nineteenth     Century Mexico: Men, Women,     and War</i> , by Mark Wasserman,	

reviewed	42:477-79
<i>Every Stream Speaks Plainly: The Salmon,</i>	
<i>Green, and Colorado River</i>	
<i>Journals of Buzz Holstrom...</i> ,	
edited by Brad Dimock, reviewed	45:203-4
Eves, John	35:67
Evilway ceremony	46:240
Evolution, Darwinian, debate on, in Tucson	24:1-12
debate on, article about, listed	27:192
<i>Evolution Controversy in America</i> , by	
George Webb, reviewed	36:104
<i>Evolution of Worlds</i> , noted	18:110
E. W. Duhamel Company	42:212
Ewell County	51:237 n. 8
Ewell, Elizabeth Stoddert	III(1)19; 7:24-26; 49:54
Ewell, Richard Stoddert "Bald Head"	16:128-29; 24:383-85, 388; 42:291; 43:174, 177,
	178, 179, 180, 181; 50:23
and Apaches	6:8
and Michael Steck	6:7
article about	49:47-58
article about, listed	27:177, 178

article on	III(1)18
horsetrainer	V(4)51, 52
letter from Tucson	7:24-26
mining activities	6:23
photo of	III(1)18; 49:48
quoted	V(3)19; 6:9
sketch of	7:23-24
Ewell, Thomas	III(1)19, 20
Ewells Springs	42:283
Ewell's Station	51:232
Ewers, John C.	33:208-10
Ewing, Charles	31:310
Ewing, Fannie	48:362
Ewing, James	16:247; 52:224, 228, 242 n. 27
Ewing, Russell C.	46:11
book review by	11:224-25
Ewing, Thomas	39:363, 366, 368; 48:246
Ewing, Thomas, Jr.	31:308, 310, 313, 319
photo of	31:311
Ewing, Thomas R.	V(3)34, 41; 19:316
Ewing, Una	52:224, 228; 53:74

Ewing, W. W.	45:40
Exaggeration cards	30:291, 297
<i>Examiner</i> (Los Angeles)	19:284; 21:395
<i>Examiner</i> (San Francisco)	41:88
<i>Excavations at the Tubac Presidio</i> ,	
reviewed	18:102-3
<i>Excavations of Hawikuh by Frederick Webb</i>	
<i>Hodge: Report of the Hendricks-</i>	
<i>Hodge Expedition, 1917-1923</i> , by	
Watson Smith, Richard B. Woodbury,	
Natalie F. S. Woodbury, and Ross G.	
Montgomery, reviewed	9:103
Excelsior Brewery, Tucson	24:45, 46
Excelsior Saloon	24:46
Exchange Bank, Flagstaff	38:261
Exchange Saloon, Arizona City	51:224, 226, 234-36, 240 nn. 39 and 41
photos of	51:235-36
Exchange Saloon, Nogales	11:197, 199; 17:145-46, 159
photos	17:cover-Summer issue, 149, 161, 165-66
Exchange Saloon (Tucson)	57:157
<i>Exciting Days of Early Arizona</i> , by Edward	

Wilson (Jack Rittenhouse, ed.), reviewed	9:104
Exclusion Act, 1882	14:304, 314, 319, 350; 18:345
1892	18:346
repeal (1943)	14:307
Exclusionary Laws	21:230-31, 258, 277, 283-84
Executions, criminal, in Arizona	9:141
“Executive Committee of the Papago People”	21:192-93, 195-96, 198, 206
Executive Order 9835	45:173
Exeter, California	47:14
<i>Exit</i> (novel)	16:89
<i>Expanded Universe</i>	49:237
Expedition of Chihuahua	55:61, 69, 83, 90-94, 96
Expedition of Sonora	55:69, 74-75, 77, 81, 83, 87, 96 n. 4
<i>Expedition to the Southwest: An 1845     Reconnaissance of Colorado, New     Mexico, Texas, and Oklahoma,</i> edited by H. Bailey Carroll, reviewed	41:238
Expeditions, Anza, book on, reviewed	13:219-20

Escalante, book on, reviewed	13:227
Ives, articles on	13:1-25, 177-96
Kino-Manje, book on, reviewed	13:135-36
maps of	13:6, 184
“Experiences of an Indian Scout,” by	
John Rope, mentioned	27:134
<i>Experiencing Nature: The Spanish-</i>	
<i>American Empire and the Early</i>	
<i>Scientific Revolution</i> , by Antonio	
Barrera-Osorio, reviewed	48:405-6
<i>Exploration and Empire</i> , by William H.	
Goetzmann, discussed	33:211, 313
mentioned	8:203
reviewed	10:47-48
Exploration and Explorers	II(4)7
Exploration and transportation, articles	
about, listed	27:153-55
Exploration in the Southwest, book	
about, reviewed	33:347
<i>Exploration of the Colorado River of the</i>	
<i>West and Its Tributaries</i> , by	



John Wesley Powell	53:197-98
<i>Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt</i>	
<i>Lake</i> , by Howard Stansbury,	
reviewed	30:466-67
<i>Explorer</i> (steamship)	V(4)4; 13:5, 7, 9, 11-13, 17-19, 22, 24 n. 16, 25 n.
	39, 178, 193; 17:234
drawings of	13:10
<i>Explorers and Settlers</i> , noted	13:222
reviewed	10:49-51
Explorers Club of New York	33:301
<i>Explorers in Eden: Pueblo Indians and the</i>	
<i>Promised Land</i> , by Jerold S.	
Auerbach, reviewed	48:93-95
Explorer's Rock (Colorado River)	V(4)4, 6; <i>See</i> Spider Rock
Explorers, Spanish	II(4)7
<i>Explorers, Traders, and Slavers: Forging</i>	
<i>the Old Spanish Trail, 1678-1850</i> ,	
by Joseph P. Sánchez, reviewed	38:403-4
<i>Exploring Desert Stone: John N. Macomb's</i>	
<i>1859 Exploring Expedition to the</i>	
<i>Canyonlands of the Colorado</i> , by	

Stephen K. Madsen, reviewed	51:387
<i>Exploring Expedition to the Rocky</i>	
<i>Mountains</i> , by John C. Frémont,	
reviewed	30:466-77
<i>Exploring the Hohokam: Prehistoric Desert</i>	
<i>Peoples of the American Southwest</i> ,	
edited by George J. Gumerman,	
reviewed	34:202-4
<i>Exploring the Southwestern Trails, 1846-</i>	
<i>1854</i> , edited by Ralph P. Bieber	
and Averam B. Bender	52:89
mentioned	8:33
<i>Exposition on the Province of New Mexico</i> ,	
by Pedro Baptista Pino, reviewed	37:105
Exposition Park (Los Angeles)	48:80
<i>Expositor</i> (Phoenix)	18:359
<i>Express Gazette</i> (Cincinnati)	41:92
Expulsion, article on, reviewed	15:100
Chinese, from Sonora	21:276, 298, 303, 305
of the Jesuits from Mexico	15:61-62
photo	21:273

- “Expulsion of the Jesuits from New Spain,”  
reviewed 15:100
- “The Extinction of Wild Cattle in Southern  
Arizona,” by Larry D. Christiansen 29:89-100
- “Extracts from letter from Dr. J. G.  
Candee,” by George W. B. Evans,  
mentioned 8:40
- “Extracts from the Journal of Henry W.  
Bigler,” by George W. B. Evans,  
mentioned 8:35
- Extracts of a journal of an expedition from  
San Diego, California, to the Rio  
Colorado...*, by Amiel Weeks  
Whipple, mentioned 8:36
- Extradition Treaty, with Mexico (1862) 14:251; 17:140-41
- Eye of the West: Photographs by Nancy  
Wood*, reviewed 49:306
- “Eyewitness at Vicam Station: Bill Barker  
Remembers the Yaqui Revolt of  
1926,” by William B. Barker 37:357-68
- “Eyewitness to the Bascomb Affair: An

Account by Sergeant Daniel Robinson, Seventh Infantry,” edited by Douglas C. McChristian and Larry L. Ludwig	42:277-300
<i>Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War,</i> by Martha A. Sandweiss et al., reviewed	
	32:343-45
Eyman, Frank A.	8:255; 20:445, 452, 454, 456-57; 22:55-56
photo	20:462
Eyre, Edward E.	I(4)6
Eyring, Camilla	19:216
Eyster, C. C.	18:347
Eytinge, Louis V., article about	31:253-78
photos of	31:255, 273
photo of note by	31:264
Eytinge, Pauline	<i>See Diver, Pauline Lydia</i>
Eytinge, Rose	31:254
Ezekiels, Alexander	27:341
Ezekiels, Mark	V(4)39
Ezell, Paul and Greta, article by, reviewed	12:148

Ezell, Paul H. 34:288-91; 54:419-20, 424, 426  
book review by 19:212-13

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## **F**

Faber, Jerdie (Indian school teacher)	6:131
Fabila, Alfonso, cited	8:131
“The Fabulous Sierra Bonita,” by Earle R. Forrest	6:132-146
“The Face of Early Phoenix,” compiled by A. Tracy Row	13:109-122
<i>Faces of the Borderlands</i> , reviewed	18:234-35
<i>Facts About the Papago Indian Reservation     and the Papago People</i> , reviewed	13:295-97
Faculty Club (Tucson)	57:248
Fagan, Debbie	56:28 n40
Fagan, Mike, of Harshaw	6:33
Fagen, Ken, photo of	50:218
Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr., book by, reviewed	24:207-8
Fagerberg, John E.	39:163
Fages, Pedro	13:124, 126-29; 44:50, 51, 71 n. 28; 56:73 n. 9
biography of	9:223-44

cited	7:62
diary of	9:225-44
diary of, listed	27:145
Fahlen, F. T.	14:55-56
Fahlman, Betsy	57:396
book by, reviewed	44:95-96; 51:381-83
book reviewed by	42:239-41; 47:316-17; 51:185-86; 56:99-10;
	57:246-27
books reviewed by	49:293-94
Fain, Granville (Dan)	19:261-62, 264, 271
Fain, Norman W.	19:264, 266; 43:364, 366
Fair, Captain (at Santa Cruz in 1849)	28:108
Fair, James G.	34:139-40
<i>Fair Laughs the Morn</i> , by Genevieve	
Gray, reviewed	36:105
Fair Price Commission	46:158
Fair, _____(senator of Nevada)	IV(1)37
Fair Truckle (horse)	47:17
Fairbank, Arizona	7:9; 8:164, 166, 168; 37:7, 24 n. 2; 42:410; 45:222,
	224, 255; 49:7, 9, 12, 23; 51:365; 53:81, 86;
	55:445; 57:40, 313, 315

murder at	27:262
Fairbank Railroad Station, photo	14:216
Fairbank Restaurant, photo	14:214
Fairbanks	47:359
Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr.	15:276; 41:314
Fairbanks, Robert B. book by, reviewed	56:386–87
Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.	48:381, 393, 399 n. 10
Fairchild Aerial Surveys of California	17:15-16; 22:460-61
Fairchild, Mahlon D.	37:148 n. 30
<i>Fairchild</i> (river boat)	48:381-82, 386, 390, 393, 401-2 n. 38
Fairchild, Sherman	15:284
Fair Deal	45:155
Fairfield Mine	III(2)2; 6:181
Fairfield Snowbowl	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
Fairfield, Utah	45:398
Fairgrieve, Russell Blackstone	29:317; 43:215
Fairgrounds	57:42
Fairhurst, Charles J.	40:90, 97, 101
Fairhurst, Charles J. Collection	
article about	40:83-102
Fairview Mine	47:41



Fairview, Utah	54:24
Faison, L. P.	38:330
Faison, Matthew, Jr.	38:349
Faison, Samson	30:322
photos of	30:332-33
<i>Faith, Hope, and Prosperity: The Tintic</i>	
<i>Mining District</i> , reviewed	23:349-50
Falcon Field (Mesa), photo of	36:397; 55:325
Fales, Edward	18:398-99
Fall, Albert B.	36:52; 49:18; 51:21-22, 31 n. 51
book about, reviewed	49:192-93
<i>Fallen Guidon: The Saga of Confederate</i>	
<i>General Jo Shelby's March to</i>	
<i>Mexico</i> , by Edwin Adams Davis,	
reviewed	37:209
Fallis, Earl, letters and photographs of,	
acquired by A.P.H.S.	8:279
<i>Fall of a Black Army Officer: Racism and</i>	
<i>the Myth of Henry O. Flipper</i> , by	
Charles M. Robinson, III, reviewed	50:304-6
Fallon, Samantha	55:151, 152, 165 n. 10

<i>Fallout: An American Nuclear Tragedy</i> , by Philip L. Fradkin, reviewed	31:337-39
Falls, A. J.	34:195
Falls Brand fruits	42:139, 151 n. 3
Falls School	42:139
Faltin, William	47:360
<i>Familia Elias/The Elias Family</i> , by Armando C. Elías, reviewed	51:94
<i>Family Feasts</i> , by Oracle Historical Society	53:80 n. 29
Family, size of, at Sonoran missions, tables of	24:416
Family tree of the Ramírez family	25:238-39
<i>Famous Sheriffs and Western Outlaws</i> , by William MacLeod Raine	44:212
Mentioned	9:63
F & S Construction Company	28:196
Fannie (Hopi Indian), photo of	52:12
<i>Fannie Dunbar Corbusier</i> , edited by Patricia Y. Stallard	53:210
Fannin Avengers	14:194
Fannin, Ernest	52:283

Fannin Gas and Supply Company	52:283
Fannin, James	34:313
Fannin, Paul	57:12
book about, reviewed	57:342–43
Fannin, Paul J.	25:394; 27:388; 35:381; 36:252; 40:284; 41:395, 396, 408, 414, 417, 438; 45:150, 171, 172, 174, 175, 179; 46:18, 20, 281, 283; 51:211; 52:271-72, 283, 285-89, 291; 53:364
biographical sketch of	II(1)5
photo of	II(1)9; V(4)64; 32:199; 35:381; 46:19
photos of	52:284, 288
Fanschler, Jim	36:164-65
Fansett, George	38:358, 359, 370
<i>Fantasies of Gold</i> , reviewed	10:133-34
Fanyau, Oscar	17:382, 385-86, 388-89, 391
<i>The Far End of the Journey: Lowell</i> <i>Observatory's 24-inch Clark</i> <i>Telescope</i> , by Kevin Schindler reviewed	57:339
Faragher, John Mack, book by, reviewed	43:199
Faraon (Arabian horse)	50:349-50, 353

photo of	50:355
<i>Faraway Blue</i> , by Max Evans, reviewed	47:321
Faraway Ranch House	11:241
drawing of	11:242
photo of	11:253
Farciot, Charles O.	30:245
article about	28:373-90
photo by	28:378-90
photograph gallery of, in Pima,	
photo of	28:386
photo of	28:376
residence of, in Charleston,	
photo of	28:384
Farella, John R., book by, reviewed	26:454-55
“Farewell, Batuc—A Lost Historic Site,” by	
Juanita Ruiz	6:152-154
Farfán de los Godos, Marcos	53:408
<i>Fargo</i> (film)	41:328
Farin, Calisto	56:342
Faris, James C., book by, reviewed	33:231-33; 39:99
<i>Farish Arizona History: Combined</i>	

<i>Index</i> , by James H. McClintock	53:148
Farish, Margaret	37:243, 245-47, 248
Farish, Thomas	56:33
Farish, Thomas Edwin (State Historian)	9:10, 50; 23:383, 388, 390, 400; 24:185-87; 31:91; 34:360, 363, 364, 369, 375, 378, 379; 35:421; 37:152-55, 159, 161-62 n. 28, 242, 243, 245, 248; 38:170; 52:171; 53:147-48
book by, noted	19:431
cited	7:57
photo of	37:244
Farley and Pomroy, Tucson	16:293-94
Farley, Gordon	35:47-48
Farley, Hugh	16:294; 33:25; 56:177; 57:141,144
Farm Labor Bill	46:289
Farm Labor Service	14:355; 32:242, 245, 258; 47:230
handbill, illustration of	32:244
Farm Security Administration (FSA)	14:355; 32:257, 261, 262, 286; 37:346; 52:377; 57:45
article about	44:25-44
Avondale and Casa Grande camps, photos of	32:260, 284

Farm Security Administration (New Mexico)	
book about	31:336-37
Farmer, David, book reviewed by	37:80-81
Farmer, Hugo B.	16:264; 40:269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 289; 43:349
Farmer, Jared, book reviewed by	41:346-47; 43:196-97; 44:409-10
book by, reviewed	42:241-42; 50:394-95
Farmers' Alliance	56:355
Farmers and Farming	V(4)44; 6:143; 12:45; 19:1-16, 24, 26; <i>See also</i> Agriculture; Homesteads
and early automobiles	34:404-5, 407, 412
role in desertification of Gila River	
drainage	19:24, 26
Farmers and Stockmens Bank, Phoenix	28:191, 194
Farmers' Association	23:118
Farmers Demonstration Train	53:302
photo of	53:313
Farmers' Union of Mexico	38:399
Farming	6:143; <i>See also</i> Agriculture; Homesteads
at frontier army garrisons	12:45 n. 11
Desert Riparian, article about	19:1-16

effect of copper compounds on	V(4)44
Farmington, New Mexico	37:50, 63; 45:18; 50:326; 54:146
Farm Labor Law	45:186, 187
Farm Security Administration, article about	44:25-44
Farnbarm, Mr. (art teacher to Frederick Dellenbaugh)	28:32
Farnese, C.	18:322
Farnham, Thomas J.	21:347-48
Farnsworth, Charles H. photo of	III(3)49 27:cover-Autumn issue
Farnum, William	38:392
Farny, Henry	33:215
Farny, Henry F. drawing by	56:268
Faro	14:9
Faro, Nell (fictional character)	9:61
Farquhar, Francis P.	19:325; 53:178
Farr, Dewey	16:249-50
Farr, Felicia	54:82
Farr, Heber E.	35:19, 26, 35, 36, 37, 289; 54:26
Farr, Joseph	35:26, 35

Farr, Winslow	35:26, 28
Farragut, David	52:343
Farrankop, Helen	34:53
Farrar, Clint, book on, reviewed	III(2)53
Farrar, Colby Schrock (“Jake”)	57:354–56, 358–60, 362–63
photo of	57:372, 374
Farrar Gulch	24:124
Farrell, Charles	29:303; 41:315
Farrell, Glenda	54:80
Farrell, Richard	6:33 n. 50; 36:61
Farrell, Thomas, photo	15:130
Farrington’s Nurseries	43:113
Farrow, Edward S., book by, reviewed	42:125
Farrow, John	54:80
<i>Far Southwest</i> by Howard Lamar, reviewed	7:201
<i>Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial     History</i> , by Howard R. Lamar, reviewed	42:368
Farwell Brothers	14:82-83
Far Western Frontier (book series)	14:86, 390-92
<i>Fashion</i> (boat)	49:104



Fashion Building (Jerome)	53:399, 405 n. 4
Fashion Restaurant, Jerome	44:138
Fashion Saloon, Tucson	14:5; 33:260
Fashion Saloon and Gambling	
House (Tucson)	57:111, 113–14, 132–33, 135
photo of	57:112
Fasoni, Louis	18:324
<i>Fatal Confrontation: Historical Studies of</i>	
<i>Indians, Environment, and</i>	
<i>Historians</i> , by Wilbur R. Jacobs,	
reviewed	38:311-12
“Father Consag’s Eclipse Report,” by	
Ronald L. Ives	IV(1)10-13
“The Father of Phoenix,” by Stanley R.	
Mathews and Elwyn Ll. Evans	29:225-44
“Father of the GI Bill: Ernest W. McFarland	
and Veterans’ Legislation,” by	
James E. McMillan	35:357-76
“Father Piñán’s Visit To Northeastern	
Sonora”	21:423-36
Fat Man (atomic bomb)	

book about, reviewed	51:186-88
“F. A. Tritle” (locomotive)	12:156
Faulk, Odie B. (editor of A.P.H.S.)	14:168; 16:147-48; 18:47; 27:129; 35:336; 52:91
“A Tribute to Mrs. Kitt”	7:v-viii
article by	V(4)1-9
article edited by	6:204-13
article translated and edited by	9:39-47; 10:115-28
book by, discussed	35:164
book by, noted	15:187; 16:305
book by, reviewed	11:66-69, 145-47; 12:65-67; 13:286-87; 15:186-87; 16:110-11; 17:352-53; 18:499; 34:452; 40:429-31
book edited by, noted	9:200 n. 19
book edited by, reviewed	8:63
book introduced by, noted	15:409
book review by	22:381-82
books translated and edited by, listed	24:292, 293
book with essay by, reviewed	21:97-98
chief of publications	6:iv, 220
mentioned	8:210, 284
publications	8:282

Fauna, of Arizona, bibliography on	IV(2)20
“Fauna of the National Parks,” NPS	
Wildlife Division report	44:6
Faust, David T.	
articles coauthored by, reviewed	46:93
book review by	23:113-14
Faust, Richard H., book review by	15:197-98
Faust Gallery	42:20
Faustina, John	53:223-24
Fautz, Fannie	51:245
Favour, Alpheus H.	25:354; 40:396
book by, reviewed	22:385-86
Favreau, Jon	54:52, 84
<i>Faxon vs. United States</i>	8:75 n. 17, 85 n. 48
Fay, Amanda	41:185
Fay, Artemus	56:111, 116–17, 132; 57:306-307
Faye, Artemus E.	III(2)4; 24:177; 41:185
Faye Creations, Inc.	51:307, 319 n. 24
Fayette, Utah	51:142, 154 nn. 122 and 124
Fayetteville, Tennessee	37:379
Fayhee, M. John	53:152

Fayni, José de	15:66-67
FCA	<i>See</i> Financial Corporation of Arizona
F Company, First Infantry, Arizona	
National Guard, photo	16:161
F. De la Teja, Jesus, book by, reviewed	37:385-86
<i>Fear Falls Away and Other Essays from</i>	
<i>Hard and Rocky Places</i> , by Janice	
Emily Bowers, reviewed	39:340-41
<i>Feast of Souls: Indians and Spaniards in the</i>	
<i>Seventeenth-Century Missions of</i>	
<i>Florida and New Mexico</i> , by	
Robert C. Galgano, reviewed	47:387-89
Feast of the Holy Cross	16:177
<i>Feather Ceremony</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:13
“Feather Symbol in Ancient Hopi Designs,”	
noted	15:304
Featherling, Dale, book by, reviewed	15:207
Fechin, Nicolai	18:489
Fechner, Robert	32:292, 300, 306, 320; 48:290
Federal Aid Road Act of 1916	34:414; 54:160
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)	22:8; 27:341-42; 42:214; 45:174; 53:389-90;

	57:358, 360–63, 365, 367, 369, 371, 375
Federal Bureau of Prisons	56:15
Federal Civil Defense Act	45:167
Federal Communications Commission	46:281
<i>Federal Control of the Western Apaches,</i> <i>1848-1886</i> , by Ralph H. Ogle,	
mentioned,	27:132
reviewed	11:283-84
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	28:190-92; 45:155
Federal Emergency Relief Act	14:354-55; 50:120; 54:3
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	
(FERA)	23:222-23
photos of projects	23:224
Federal Highway Act (1921)	54:160
Federal Housing Administration	54:170; 56:212-14; 57:2-3
Federal Music Project	
book about, reviewed	56:499–500
Federal Writers' Project	54:3, 5, 10, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28 n. 9; 57:380, 382–83, 389–92, 394, 401 n4, 401 n6, 402 n9
<i>Federales</i>	48:280
<i>Federal Fathers and Mothers: A Social</i>	

<i>History of the United States Indian</i>	
<i>Service</i> , by Cathleen D. Cahill,	
reviewed	53:327-28
Federal Food Administration	46:158
Federal Food Stamp Program	52:155
Federal Grand Jury, Tucson	16:383-84, 394-98
Federal Highway Act of 1921	51:340
Federal Highway Administration	47:340
Federal Housing Administration (FHA)	28:196
Federal Housing Authority	45:156
Federal Indian policy	
book about, reviewed	29:107-8; 33:432
<i>Federal Landscape: An Economic History</i>	
<i>of the Twentieth-Century West</i> , by	
Gerald D. Nash, reviewed	41:457-58
Federal Power Commission	22:463-64
Federal Reserve Bank	15:178
Federal Reserve Bank (San Francisco)	48:54
Federal Reserve Board	28:189, 190
Federal Resource Conservation and	
Recovery Act	49:232 n. 24

“Federal Ring”	10:31; 24:173, 194
Federal Townsite Act	22:68
Federal Writers Program	
book about, reviewed	51:194
Federal Writers’ Project	23:94; 53:77
Fédération Aéronautique Internationale	50:248, 249
Fedewa, Marilyn H., book by, reviewed	51:370-71
Fee, Arch	27:341
Feeney, Thomas	47:353
Feess, Marty F., book by, reviewed	45:314-15
Fegtly, Samuel Mark	23:74; 47:113, 123
photo of	23:64
Feighan, William	45:165 n. 6
Feil, Lin B., article by	9:77-95
Fekete, Joseph, photo of	48:298
Feldman, Alice Viola	<i>See</i> Walker, Alice
Feldman, A. M.	28:396
photo by	13:173
Feldman, Frances S.	54:88, 90
Feldman, Fred J.,	53:284
photo of	13:37

Felger, Richard Stephen, book by, reviewed	43:302-3
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:85-87
book review by	16:302-3
Felix, Adela	V(2)12
Felix (Mexican in Arizona in 1861)	25:55
Felix, Sara	10:251, 252
Felix, W. E.	V(2)12
Feliz, Ramona	40:184, 185
Fell, James E., Jr., book reviewed by	36:96-97; 51:291-93
Fell, J. G.	39:400
Feller, Daniel, book reviewed by	40:103-4
Fellows, Juanita (Gonzales)	57:401 n7, 402 n9
Felshaw, Jacob	38:130, 131
Felter, A. J.	38:145
Felton, George	47:345 n. 12
Felton's Store	47:327
Fencerows	19:14
photo	19:13
Fenchurch, Edward J.	28:140; 47:147
photo of	28:141
Fencing Rangeland	19:275



Fender (a miner)	39:402
Feng, Shijie, map by	56:345
Fenians, article about	47:31-56
Fenike, Greece	54:295
Fenin, George N., book by, noted	17:248
book by, reviewed	IV(1)41
Fenn, Frederick W.	56:249, 266, 268
Fenn, Matilda (“Mattie”)	
Bethune (Holcombe)	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Matilda
Fennell, Cecil G.	42:74
photo of	13:272
Fennemore, H. M.	43:239
Fennemore, James	28:58, 61, 67 n. 29, 338
photo by	28:338
Fennemore, Richard	46:9, 18
Fenner, California	57:136
Fenner, Hiram W.	30:376; 33:241, 244-46, 247, 261, 262; 34:397;
	35:284; 41:175; 45:361
photo of	34:397
photos of	15:252; 33:245, 246
Fenner, Ida (Hemme)	33:261

Fenster, George	43:223
Fenster Ranch School	43:223, 224, 229, 233, cover-Autumn issue
Fenton, Pat	52:10, 27 n. 16; 57:65
Ferdon, Edwin N., Jr., book review by	15:191-92
Ferg, Alan, book by, reviewed	29:330-32
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:77-79
Ferg, Maj. _____ (with California Column)	26:17, 33
Ferguson, E. L.	54:148 n. 7
Ferguson, Bob	17:79; 40:123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 149
photo of	40:125
Ferguson, Bobby	40:123, 128, 133, 134, 138
photo of	40:130
Ferguson, David	16:171; 22:299, 301
Ferguson, Hector	40:135
Ferguson, Isabella Selmes Monroe	<i>See</i> Greenway, Isabella
Ferguson, James	16:173
Ferguson, Juliet	<i>See</i> Waller, Juliet F.
Ferguson, Katherine	53:119
Ferguson, Martha	24:261, 271; 40:123, 128, 131, 132, 133, 142, 145
photo of	24:266; 40:130; 45:130

Ferguson, Miriam A. (“Ma”)	25:361
Ferguson, Robert	23:310; 24:261, 271; 44:245, 246, 249, 256
Ferguson, Robert H. Munro	24:260, 262
Ferguson, Shirley, article by	II(2)34-38
Ferguson, T. J., book by, reviewed	33:114; 48:202-204
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:87-89
book reviewed by	53:95-96
Ferguson, William M., book by, reviewed	48:92-93
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:200-1
Fergusson, David	56:332, 350 n20
map by	56:332
Fergusson, David H.	III(2)21; 10:225, 230; 11:168; 16:171; 22:67; 26:14, 20, 23, 25, 28, 33, 39 n. 47; 39:124; 48:237-40, 243
and first map of Tucson	7:189-94
documents re	7:194
Fergusson, Erna, book by, reviewed	15:311-12
Fergusson, Harvey, book by, noted	15:314
quoted	13:298
Fermin, _____	35:378
Fern, Charlotte Mills	37:173
Fern, Fanny	<i>See</i> Willis, Sary (Payson)

*Fern Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio*

by Sara Payson Willis	57:386
Fern Ridge (Mount Lemmon)	56:17
Fern Spring, photo of	37:264
Fernald, Reggie	18:409
Fernandez, Al V., article coauthored by	23:317-40
photo, Fernandez Mercantile	23:329-30
Fernández, Bernardo	55:58, 71
Fernandez de Cordova, Juan	45:302
Fernández, Eugenio	55:59, 72-73
Fernandez, Frank	57:54
Fernandez, Juan	22:393
Fernández, Mrs. Juan	25:252
Fernandez, Raul A., book by, reviewed	19:91-92
Fernandez, Vicente	44:61, 62
Fernando (Lower Pima helper of Kino)	34:300
Fernando (Opata helper of Kino)	34:300
Fernett, Gene, book by, reviewed	11:225-27
Fernlund, Kevin J., book by, reviewed	44:76-77; 51:188-89
book edited by, reviewed	41:110-11
book reviewed by	41:113-14; 51:186-88

Fernow, Bernhard E.	13:275
Ferra, Juan	24:123
Ferrall, Lannes	57:68
Ferrar, Juan	37:135
Ferreira, Dolores	46:67
Ferreira, E.	57:192 n42
Ferrel, Mike	42:133
Ferrell, Milt	42:152 n. 7
Ferrer, Beatríz (wife of Carlos Velasco)	25:268, 279
photo	25:275
Ferries, J. D. Lee's	19:390, 397
photo	19:391
on the Colorado River, article on	IV(1)31
Yuma	19:286, 290
photos	19:287, 294
Ferrin, Clara	21:240-41
Ferrin, Janetta	54:13, 14
Ferrin, Jacob	57:395
Ferrin, William Howard	38:133 n. 37
Ferrington, Emma	30:321, 411
Ferris, A. C.	32:5, 8, 9, 12

Ferris, Jeff Murrary	37:165
Ferris, John	26:244, 246
Ferris, Robert G., book edited by, reviewed	10:49-51
Ferris, Washington K.	28:289
Ferris, W. O.	57:41-42
Ferrocarril Chihuahua al Pacifico	20:267
Ferrocarril Mexicano	22:302
Ferron, Louis C.	IV(1)28
Ferry, Dexter	36:175-77
Ferry, James H.	27:444; 29:380
Ferry, Thomas W.	21:378
Fessler, William	36:67
Feud, Graham-Tewksbury	18:234
article about	18:43-78
map	18:54
<i>Feud on the Colorado</i>	14:168
Feuds, book about, reviewed	27:373
<i>Feud that Wasn't: The Taylor Ring, Bill     Sutton, John Wesley Hardin, and     Violence in Texas</i> , by James	

Smallwood, reviewed	50:188-89; 51:93
Feustel, Clara	14:47, 49, 51
<i>Fevered Measures: Public Health and Race</i>	
<i>at the Texas-Mexico Border, 1848-</i>	
<i>1942, by John McKiernan-Gonzalez,</i>	
reviewed	54:347-49
Fewkes, J. Walter, book with paper by,	
reviewed	16:206-7
Fewkes, Jesse W.	56:356, 373n7
Fewkes, Walter Jesse	II(4)18, 19; 13:276; 30:426, 429, 430, 440; 33:355
articles by, noted	15:304
biographical note	30:434
photo of	30:438
Ffrench, William	48:240
F. H. Hogue Produce Company	57:54
Fickas, Benjamin A.	22:238; 29:263, 264, 265, 266
Fickett, Fred	25:424, 432
Fiction, book about, reviewed	20:477-79
reviews of	20:149, 268, 481-82
short, and the Indian, bibliography of,	
reviewed	21:108

Western, book about, noted	20:147-48
western book about, reviewed	34:222-23
western, encyclopedia of, reviewed	24:329, 330
<i>Fiddleback</i> , by Owen Ulph, reviewed	25:328
Fidelity Trust Company (Philadelphia)	56:449
Fidler, Jimmie	29:280
testimony in 1941 motion picture	
hearings	29:288-89
Fieberger, Gustav J.	13:214; 54:86
Fiedler, Fred E.	23:418
Fiedler, Leslie	9:166
Field, Bob	45:165 n. 6
Field, Charles K.	18:419
Field, Clark	54:414
Field, David D.	7:19
Field, Edward	IV(1)39
Field, George L.	III(3)49
<i>Field Guide to American Windmills</i> , by T.	
Lindsay Baker, reviewed	28:213-14
“Field Headquarters, Arizona Territory,	
1886,” painting by Howard	



Terpning	45:cover-Winter issue
Field, Joseph Blake	15:292
photo	15:281
Field, Mrs. L. W.	38:392
Field, Marshall	18:262, 271, 273
Field, Robert B.	50:344
<i>Field Tests for the Common Metals</i> , by	
George Fansett, mentioned	38:358
Fielder, Frederick	29:307
Fielding, Robert Kent, book by, reviewed	36:197-99
<i>Field Man: Life as a Desert Archaeologist</i> ,	
by Julian Hayden, reviewed	53:102-103
Fields Dairy	40:354
Fields, Ed	38:140
Fields, Howard H.	V(2)24
Fields, John	40:348, 349
Fields, William P. B., photo of	31:151; 35:58
Fierman, Floyd S., article by	22:387-414
book by, reviewed	26:241; 30:217-18
book edited by, reviewed	24:217
Fierro, Eduardo “el Caporal”	37:372-75

photo of	37:374
Fierro, Mercedes, photo of	31:166
Fierro, Ricardo	31:163, 174, 179 n. 8
photos of	31:168, 172
Fierro, Roberto, photo of	52:137
Fiesta de la Patria (Tucson)	57:173
Fiesta de Los Vaqueros rodeo, Tucson	18:425; 33:274, 275; 43:225; 46:348 n. 47; 51:299
souvenir program, illustrated	33:275
Fiesta de San Agustín	13:248; 25:257, 259; 30:408; 38:323
Fiesta de San Juan	12:127
Fiestas Patrias	47:230, 240
“Fiestas Patrias and Uncle Sam: A Photographic Glimpse of Arizona Patriotism,” by Heather S. Hatch	35:427-48
Fife and Drum Corps, photo of	12:272
Fife, Austin E., book with foreword by, reviewed	17:236-37
Fifteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)	54:272, 288
Fifth Army Corps	48:324
Fifth Avenue Comedy Company	57:297
Fifth Battalion, Mexican Army	34:317

Fifth California Infantry	27:444; 51:153 n. 116
Fifth Cavalry	41:66; 45:233, 257; 55:6, 25 n. 15
Fifth Cavalry Band, photo of	12:268
Fifth Cavalry Regiment	17:253, 258-60, 337
photo	17:308
“Fifth Column at Cananea”	20:47-64
Fifth Dismounted Cavalry (Mexico)	35:149
Fifth District Court, photo of	46:157
Fifth Infantry	38:179, 181; 45:265
Fifth Judicial District	46:156
Fifth New Jersey Infantry	40:87, 93
5 <sup>th</sup> Street (Tombstone), photo of	54:194
Fifth Texas Mounted Volunteers	33:332
<i>Fifth World of Enoch Malony</i> (variant title), noted	15:195
<i>Fifth World of Forster Bennett: Portrait     of a Navajo</i> , reviewed	15:194-95
Fifty-eighth (58th) Italian Engineer Maintenance Company	17:438
<i>Fifty Fearless Men: The Forsyth Scouts &amp;     Beecher Island</i> , by Orvel	

A. Criqui, reviewed	35:106
Fifty-ninth New York Volunteers	34:178
“Fifty Years at Fort Apache”	17:301-20
“50 Years in Arizona Politics,” by Kel M. Fox	35:377-96
<i>Fifty Years on the Owl Hoot Trail:</i>	
<i>Jim Herron</i> , reviewed	13:137-38
Figaro, Jesús	56:154
Figaro, Patricia	56:154
<i>(A) Fighter from Way Back: The Mexican War</i>	
<i>Diary of Lt. Daniel Harvey Hill, 4<sup>th</sup></i>	
<i>Artillery, USA</i> , edited by Nathaniel	
Cheairs Hughes, Jr. and Timothy D.	
Johnson, reviewed	44:411-12
<i>Fight for the Water Hole</i> , painting by	
Frederic Remington, discussed	33:217, 220, 315, 319, 321, 322, 327
illustrated	33:217, 320
<i>Fighting Men of the Indian Wars: A</i>	
<i>Biographical Encyclopedia</i> , by	
Bill O’Neal, article about	35:163-82
reviewed	34:444-45

<i>Fighting Men of the West</i> , by Dane	
Coolidge	33:28; 45:338; 48:339
photo of	33:31
<i>Fighting Roosevelts</i> (film)	41:313
<i>Fighting Sprawl and City Hall: Resistance     to Urban Growth in the Southwest,</i> by Michael F. Logan, reviewed	38:84-85
Fig industry	32:275-78
Figi, John (“The Dutchman”)	54:201, 203-9
article about	54:201-16
photos of	54:203, 204, 215
<i>Figtree John</i> , by Edwin Corle, mentioned	27:18
reviewed	18:497-98
Figueira, Marijenia	27:50 n. 13
Figuero, Nicolás	11:22
Figueroa, Dolores Redondo	20:183-84, 190
photos	20:185
Figueroa, Francisco	48:115, 120, 128, 130-31, 141 n. 19
Figueroa, Joaquin	49:151
Figueroa, Jose	49:151
Figueroa, Pablo	20:170-71; 24:120

Figueroa, Paul	23:188, 194
Figueroa, Salvador	11:22
<i>Filaree</i> , by Marguerite Noble	53:192-93
noted	20:482
reviewed	20:268; 27:369
Filger, Simon	23:123, 126
Filiatrault, Art	43:331
Filiatrault family	43:332, 333, 334, 335
Filibustering, book about, reviewed	14:166-67
in Sonora, article about	20:7-26
Filibustering expeditions	II(3)26
Filisola, Vicente, book about, reviewed	50:99-100
Fillemon, John	45:277
Fillmore, Millard	8:138; 24:241
<i>Filming of the West</i> , reviewed	17:248-49
filmmaking in Arizona, article about	40:415-26
Films, Western, book about, reviewed	17:248-49
Fimbres family	32:148
Fimbres, Francisco, son taken by Apache	7:147
Fimbres, Jesús	20:453
Fimbres, Manuela	38:340

Fimbres, Teodosa (wife of Manuel Ramírez)	25:236
<i>Final Harvest and Other Convictions &amp; Opinions</i> , by C. L. Sonnichsen,	
reviewed	33:329-31
<i>Final Report</i> , by Adolph Bandelier	55:415, 430, 434, 439, 442, 446, 449, 450 n. 1
<i>Final Report on the Japanese Evacuation from the West Coast 1942</i> , noted	
	13:73
Financial Corporation of Arizona	28:198, 200 n. 19
<i>Financing the Frontier</i> , by Ernest J. Hopkins	53:166-67
Finch, Clarence	32:251
Finch, John W.	38:356
Finch, L. Boyd	41:207; 51:198-99; 53:148, 188; 55:258
article by	10:137-206; 26:77-99; 31:405-24, 425-28; 33:57-84; 36:251-66
biographical note	26:77; 31:405; 33:57
biographical note on	36:251
book by, mentioned	36:316
book by, reviewed	33:113; 37:377-84; 50:92-93
book review by	30:450-51; 34:207-8; 36:202-3; 44:79-80
book reviewed by	25:208-9; 26:228-29; 37:387-88; 38:72-73; 40:429-31; 41:224-25; 43:97-99; 45:419-20; 51:383-84

book reviews by	35:216-17
photo of	37:381
Finch, Polly Hagan	31:405
<i>Finding Father Kino: The Discovery of the</i>	
<i>Remains of Father Eusebio Francisco</i>	
<i>Kino, S. J., 1965-1966, by Jorge</i>	
Olvera H., reviewed	41:98-99
<i>Finding Sand Creek: History, Archeology,</i>	
<i>and the 1864 Massacre Site, by Jerome</i>	
A. Greene and Douglas D. Scott,	
reviewed	47:97
“Finding Wong Fook: A Chinese Immigrant’s	
Story in Exclusion Era Arizona,”	
by Suey Wong	57:313–28
Findlay, Deputy Marshal _____	14:250
Findlay, William H.	25:50, 57, 63, 74 n. 48; 46:252, 255
Findley, A. D., at Pipe Spring	6:19
Findley, Rowe, book by, reviewed	14:262-63
Fine, George	51:319 n. 24
Fine, Mrs. George	51:319 n. 24
Finerty, John F., article about	40:233-66



photo of	40:234
Finger, Charles	44:213, 240
Fink, Augusta, book by, reviewed	24:317-19
Fink, T. Michael, article by	39:67-84; 42:181-200; 49:47-58
biographical note on	39:67; 42:181; 49:47
Finkbine, Sherri	53:387
Finley, Dorothy, book by, reviewed	51:93-94
Finley, Ida (Davis)	29:172, 184 n. 23
photo of	29:173
Finley, James E. B.	29:164; 38:346, 347
of Harshaw	6:32-35
Finley, Leighton	14:153, 156
article about	29:163-84
photo of	29:165, 167, 171, 175
Finley, Marietta (Hahn)	<i>See</i> Hahn, Marrietta (Finley)
Finley, Sam W.	27:320
Finley, William Peronneau	<i>See</i> Findlay, William H.; 29:163, 184 n. 24
Finn, Herb	32:200, 201
Finn, John “Mickey”	36:325, 326, 327, 334, 337, 339, 345
Finn, Ruth	32:200, 212, 213
Finner, Richard, photo of	13:43

Finney, Charles	56:417
Finney, Charles G.	53:150
book by, reviewed	44:97-98
Finney, Emma	57:355
Finney, Fred	57:355, 358–59
Finnie, Flora (Weatherford)	47:182
Firearms	V(4)34; 27:188
article on	II(4)29; V(3)14
on the frontier, book about,	
reviewed	15:314
photo of	V(3)15, 18, 20, 22, 24
<i>Firearms of the American West, 1803-1865,</i>	
by Louis A. Garavaglia and Charles	
G. Worman, reviewed	25:442-44
<i>Firearms, Traps, &amp; Tools of the Mountain</i>	
<i>Men</i> , reviewed	19:108-9
Firebaugh's Ferry, California	40:37
Firebug Fits (horse)	54:42
photo of	54:41
Fire Companies, volunteer, Phoenix	18:306
Volunteer, photo, article on	13:159-76

Fire Drives	19:18-19
Fire Fighters, article about, listed	27:170
Fire Fighting Equipment, drawing of	13:163
in Prescott	IV(4)23, 25
photos of	13:162, 164-65, 167-69
<i>Fire in America</i> , by Stephen Pyne, quoted	41:124
Fireman, Bert M.	9:109; 18:243, 245, 295; 19:94; 37:249 n. 9, 250 n.
	10; 46:21; 53:38, 57 n. 13, 114-15, 138
article about, listed	27:179
article by	I(4)5-10; 23:81-102
article coauthored by	17:415-30
book by, noted	12:65
book by, reviewed	23:426-28
book coauthored by, reviewed	8:208
book edited by, reviewed	20:143-44
book review by	10:210-11; 12:214-16; 15:185-86; 17:109-10, 245-
	47; 19:430-32; 20:257-58
book reviewed by	8:203-6
mentioned	8:210
photos of	23:87, 91, 95, 102
Fireman, Esther	23:82

Fireman, Janet R.	23:82
book by, reviewed	19:334-35
book review by	34:334-35
book reviewed by	51:191-92
Fireman, Judy	23:82
Fireman, Preva, photo of	23:87
Fires, Bisbee (1908), photo	13:174
Flagstaff	14:33-35
Globe Interloper Shaft (1906), photo	13:176
Globe, Kingdom Shaft (c. 1900), photo	13:175
Nogales, Star Theatre (1922), photo	13:175
Springerville (1920s), photo	13:174
Tombstone	15:234-35
Tombstone (1881)	13:161
Firestone, Gay	47:22
Firestone, Harvey S.	18:271
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company	54:144
Fire Trumpet	13:166
drawing of	13:167
Firewood, role in desertification of Gila	

River drainage	19:23-24
Firimino	38:335, 336, 339, 340, 341, 342, 348
hanging, photo of	38:342
Firkus, Angela J., book reviewed by	37:196-97
First Aero Squadron	15:329
“The First American Settler in Pimería Alta”	20:3-6
First Arizona Infantry	42:430, 436, 443; 48:154, 246; <i>See</i> Arizona National Guard
photos of	42:432, 434, 435, 437, 439
1 <sup>st</sup> Arizona Infantry Regiment	50:127-29, 132; <i>See also</i> 158 <sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment
photo of band	50:127
1 <sup>st</sup> Arizona Territorial Militia	50:71, 78 n. 19
First Arizona Volunteer Infantry	47:58
First Armored Corps	26:274, 276, 277, 281, 292
First Army	52:133
First Avenue (Phoenix)	49:371
First Baptist Church, Phoenix	39:249
First Baptist Church, Prescott	39:237
First Baptist Church, Tucson	24:3, 7
1st Battalion of Native Cavalry	

book about, reviewed	57:227–28
<i>First Bishop of Sonora</i> , reviewed	17:451-52
First Cattle Loan Company	29:420-21
First (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Cavalry	30:151, 156; 39:69; 40:85; 45:404 n. 3; 50:32, 63, 65, 66; 51:148 n. 50; 54:322-23, 331; 55:272
First Cavalry, California Volunteers	18:24, 30
First Cavalry, G Troop	16:119, 121, 124-26; 54:331
“The First Chinese in Tucson: New Evidence on a Puzzling Question,” by Wenshang Wang	43:369-80
First Christian Church, Tucson	24:3; 57:349
“First Commerce on the Colorado,” by George A. Johnson	15:29-34
First (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Dragoons	24:383, 385, 386; 31:395 n. 16; 40:41; 42:281, 291, 296 n. 7; 45:404 n. 3; 49:48, 52; 50:144, 271, 278; 51:227
First Drama Review in Tucson	13:242-43
First Flying Company	55:65, 71, 91-92, 96
First Free Methodist Church (Phoenix)	53:379
<i>First Hundred Years: A History of the University of Arizona Chemistry</i>	

<i>Department, 1891-1990</i> , by Cornelius Steelink and Leslie Forster, reviewed	43:200-1
<i>First Hundred Years of Niño Cochise</i> , autobiography, reviewed	13:226-27
First Infantry	40:166
Arizona National Guard, A Company, photo	16:164
D Company, photo	16:166
F Company, photo	16:161
H Company, photo	16:168
I Company	16:164
photos	16:165, 166, 170
First Infantry Regiment, Arizona National Guard	37:233
First Institutional Baptist Church, Phoenix	32:206
First Interstate Bank	<i>See</i> First National Bank
First Judicial District Court	49:8; 57:121, 123, 130, 139, 165, 172, 183, 317
First Kansas Volunteer Infantry	
book about, reviewed	55:108-109
First Legislative Assembly (1864)	27:378

<i>First Mail West: Stagecoach Lines on the Santa Fe Trail</i> , by Morris F. Taylor, reviewed	42:367
“The First Map of Tucson,” by Charles Byars	7:188-95
First M. E. Church (Phoenix)	53:289
First Mesa, Arizona and 1899 smallpox epidemic	20:360-63; 26:153, 156; 43:10; 45:34; 56:356 33:349, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 360
First Methodist Church, Phoenix	42:7
First Mexican Baptist Church	47:243
First (1 <sup>st</sup> ) Missouri Volunteer Infantry	50:271
First National Bank	28:189, 191, 192, 196, 198; 49:208
First National Bank (Clifton)	23:332
First National Bank of Albuquerque	23:151
First National Bank of Arizona, exhibits in	IV(1)48
First National Bank of Holbrook	41:26; 52:242 n. 32
First National Bank of Oakland	42:3
First National Bank of Phoenix	22:358; 23:143, 151-52, 157; 42:165; <i>See also</i> Valley Bank of Phoenix
First National Bank of Prescott	22:27
First National Bank of Tombstone	29:416-20, 424



bank note, photo of	29:422
First National Bank of Tucson	33:251; 43:273, 279; 54:324
First New Jersey Infantry	40:88
First Observation Group	52:128
<i>First 100 Years: A History of Arizona</i>	
<i>Blacks</i> , by Richard E. Harris,	
reviewed	25:107
First Presbyterian Church (Florence)	54:283
First Presbyterian Church of Phoenix	23:167-68; 47:243; 50:139
<i>First Presbyterian Church of Casa</i>	
<i>Grande</i> , noted	19:104
1 <sup>st</sup> Pursuit Group	52:131, 139 n. 1
1st Regiment Missouri Infantry	<i>See</i> 10th Missouri Infantry
First Security Bank of Mesa	28:195
First State Bank of Mesa	28:192, 194
First State Legislature	55:236
First Street (Phoenix)	49:361, 371, 381-82
First Territorial Legislative Assembly	55:229-30, 331
First Territorial Legislature	51:266 n. 1
First Texas-Arizona Cavalry	33:62
“First Through the Canyon”	20:391-408

First United States Infantry Band, photo of	12:268
First U.S. Volunteer Cavalry	35:429; 42:433; <i>See</i> Rough Riders
article about	36:267-90; 41:307-30
First Volunteer Cavalry (Rough Riders),	
book on, reviewed	12:151-52
First White Men to Reach Grand Canyon	
Floor	13:187
First Wisconsin Cavalry	35:315
Firth, Charles A.	52:364
Fischbein, Louis	19:107
Fischer, Christiane, book by, noted	19:339
book by, reviewed	33:345
book edited with introduction by,	
reviewed	19:223
Fischer, Dan L., book by, reviewed	44:312-13
Fischer, John L., book edited by, reviewed	14:385-86
Fischer, LeRoy H.	
book edited by, reviewed	19:104-5
Fish, Alvin	47:262
Fish, Clara	52:217; <i>See</i> Roberts, Clara
Fish Creek, Arizona	12:56

Fish Creek hill, Maricopa County	28:418; 50:371
photo of	34:400; 50:380
Fish, Edith	55:190
Fish, Edward Nye	III(2)31; 9:181; 11:158, 192; 17:423; 22:394, 398, 404, 405; 23:128; 33:256; 38:319, 320; 39:128; 54:273
and Maria Wakefield	20:194, 196, 200
photo of	23:125
Fish, Mrs. Edward Nye	V(2)42; 23:401
Fish, E. N.	56:334
Fish, E. N., & Company, Tucson	11:183, 199, 200; 16:341, 362; 17:423
second Florence store, photo	16:365-66
store in Florence	24:223
Fish family	46:35
Fish, Hamilton	10:31-36
Fish Hatchery, North Fork White River	19:68
Fish, Joseph E.	13:99, 101; 14:372, 375; 18:47, 56-57; 33:48; 54:2, 21
autobiography and diary of	
reviewed	12:68-69
Fish Lumber Mill	54:394 n. 4

Fish, Melvin	48:29 n. 38
Fish, Paul R.	53:161-62
Fish, Silas L.	48:21
Fish, Suzanne K.	53:161-62
Fishbein, Pete	40:286
Fisher, Andrew H., article by	41:121-48
biographical note on	41:121
book reviewed by	45:319-20; 50:394-95
Fisher, Arthur	36:48
Fisher, Arthur, Sr.	30:402
Fisher, Jenny	56:158-59
Fisher, Jesse (Slaughter Ranch foreman)	30:407, 409, 413
photo of	30:399
Fisher, J. L.	38:62
Fisher, Joe	V(1)5
Fisher, John Wesley	18:227
Fisher, Joseph	23:6
Fisher, Linda A.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:74-75
Fisher, "Little" Arthur, Jr.	30:402
photo of	30:401

Fisher, _____ (miner)	25:60, 61, 75 n. 65
Fisher, Mr., of Verde Survey	29:15
Fisher, Mr. _____ (operator of Ehrenberg store)	26:218
Fisher, Vardis, book by, noted	15:314
Fisher, Walter L.	38:386, 387
Fishing, on White River	19:68-69
Fisk, Charlie	52:37
Fisk, Clinton B.	16:385; 26:253
Fisk, Erma J., book by, reviewed	26:464-65
Fisk Tire Company	51:341
Fiskardon, Greece	54:296
Fiske, Harrison Grey	22:278, 384
Fiske, John	33:318
Fiske, Minnie Maddern, article about	22:277-94
article about, listed	27:173
photos	22:282
portrait	22:279
Fiske, Turbesé Lummis book coauthored by, reviewed	17:360-61
Fitch and Anderson, Tucson	16:293

Fitch and Fuller, San Diego	16:298
Fitch, Anna	16:291-93, 296; 24:70; 38:213, 216, 221, 222, 230
Fitch, Grant	22:447-48
Fitch, John Ives	11:94; 18:156; 38:324
Fitch Opera House, Tucson	IV(1)40; 13:246; 16:294-95
Fitch, Thomas	6:68; 13:146; 16:48; 24:63, 64; 38:213, 216, 221; 51:243, 246-50; 57:120-22, 127, 129-30, 132, 135, 137-38, 140-42, 144, 147, 290
article about	16:287-300
article about, listed	27:173, 185
article on	IV(1)37
book about, reviewed	19:430-32
drawing of	51:247
home of	III(2)35, 43; 22:141
photo of	IV(4)29; 57:121
photo	IV(1)38; 16:289
Fitch's Opera House	<i>See</i> Opera House
Fitzgerald, Edward H.	41:251
quoted	6:6
Fitzgerald, Henry S.	28:23
Fitzgerald, John T.	24:77; 31:369, 399 n. 51

Fitzgerald, William F.	57:144–47
photo of	57:145
Fitzpatrick, George, book by, reviewed	14:263-64
Fitzpatrick, Tom	III(2)49
Fitzsimmons, David, book by, reviewed	44:209-10
Fitz’s Ranch	39:61
Five Forks, battle of	50:63, 76 n. 4
Five-hundred fifty-eighth (558th) Engineer	
Battalion (Heavy Ponton)	17:444-45
Five-hundred fifty-fifth (555th) Engineer	
Battalion (Heavy Ponton)	17:438, 449 n. 20
<i>Five-Hundred Fifty (550) Historic Sites and</i>	
<i>Markers Along the Mormon and</i>	
<i>Other Great Western Trails</i> , by	
Stanley B. Kim, reviewed	31:113
Five-hundred fifty-third (553rd) Engineer	
Battalion (Heavy Ponton)	17:449 n. 20
Five-hundred twenty-seventh (527th) Engineer	
Battalion (Light Ponton)	17:449 n. 20
“Five Walked Out!: The Search for Port	
Isabel”	17:127-36

Five Wells (Baja California)	50:291
“Fix and Mend” shop	<i>See</i> Bicycle Shop, Flagstaff
Fixico, Donald L.	
book by, reviewed	29:107-8
book reviewed by	57:221–22
Flaccus, Elmer W.	53:154
article by	22:1-22; 24:299-312
biographical note	22:1; 24:299
Flaccus, Virginia Roberts	35:237, 239
Flack, Gordon	47:332
Flader, Susan L., book coedited by,	
reviewed	33:441-42
Flag, Confederate	10:145
Flagg, Arthur L.	42:72, 73, 76
photo by	42:66
Flagg, James	44:212
Flagler, Henry	54:299
Flagstaff, Arizona	7:30; 8:189, 195, 280; 11:46, 47, 48; 14:32; 23:140; 25:350, 385, 386, 387; 26:430, 434, 436; 27:400, 425; 28:416; 35:238; 36:322; 37:108, 157, 177; 38:62, 66; 39:255; 40:201, 202, 417, 418, 420, 422,



424, 425; 41:9, 18, 181, 182, 183, 188, 189, 190,  
191, 192, 193, 194, 393, 401, 420; 42:64, 132, 133,  
134, 135, 136, 145, 146, 158, 334, 336, 337, 341,  
344, 431, 432, 442; 43:3, 4, 20, 41, 49, 221, 241,  
249, 350, 359; 44:10, 13, 150, 151, 281; 45:137,  
385; 46:320; 47:250, 253, 254, 257, 261, 264, 273,  
276, 277, 280, 331, 332; 48:3, 7, 27, 28 n. 8, 54-55,  
57, 153, 155-56, 158, 162-63, 165-67, 170-72, 175  
n. 8, 382; 49:59, 60-64, 69, 108, 159-60, 163-64,  
167, 284, 351; 50:129, 134, 173, 248, 333, 335;  
51:146 n. 27, 165, 204, 206, 341, 365; 52:16, 19-20,  
23-24, 189, 192, 241 n. 15, 258; 53:122, 190, 206,  
232-33; 54:6-7, 13, 21, 33, 40, 47, 49, 116, 135,  
138, 140, 146, 162, 375-77, 394 n. 4; 55:271, 273,  
290, 292, 299, 312, 324, 332, 342-43, 350, 372,  
455-56, 461, 465, 468 n. 20; 56: 353, 357, 360, 429,  
433, 435, 439, 444, 446, 449, 452; 57:64-66, 70, 80  
n26, 385

article about

39:405-20; 43:69-86; 47:173-84; 48:289-304;  
50:205-36; 52:53-72; 55:469-516

article about, listed

27:191

articles about	42:201-26, 321-50
article on	54:153-74
book about, reviewed	17:355-56; 35:86-87; 36:418; 37:93-94; 46:201-2; 51:193
books about, reviewed	48:217, 322; 57:236, 339
book on, reviewed	11:285-86
description of	35:9-10
(1891), drawing	13:30
photo of	14:31, 33-46; 35:446; 36:395, 400, 404; 38:259
photos of	44:166; 50:208, 209; 52:60, 65, 68; 54:161, 163, 165; 55:241, 343, 471, 494
population, 1890-1920	22:205
ranching near, article on	V(1)1
schools	26:200 n. 15
Vories boyhood in, article about	38:257-82
<i>Flagstaff</i> , by Jim Babbitt and John G. DeGraff III, reviewed	51:193
Flagstaff Chamber of Commerce	42:208, 209; 52:55-60, 63-64, 66, 68-69; 54:166, 170
Flagstaff <i>Champion</i>	37:261
Flagstaff Chataqua Circle	38:267

Flagstaff City Council	52:64
Flagstaff City Hall	26:187, 189, 196
photo of	13:167
Flagstaff Common Council	47:177
Flagstaff Depot, photo of	47:282
Flagstaff Electric Light Company	50:212
article about	26:175-202
photo	26:179
Flagstaff Elks Lodge	38:270
<i>Flagstaff Festival of Science: The First 25</i> <i>Years</i> , by Kevin Schindler and Bonnie Stevens reviewed	57:339
Flagstaff Grand Army of the Republic hall	38:268
Flagstaff High School	42:221; 55:491
Flagstaff High School ski team	50:235 n. 35
photo of	50:216
Flagstaff I.O.O.F. Lodge	47:180
Flagstaff Junior Chamber of Commerce, pamphlet of	54:165
Flagstaff Lumber Company	54:156
Flagstaff Lumber Mill, photo	14:42

Flagstaff Masonic Lodge	41:184
Flagstaff Masonic Temple, photo of	41:187
Flagstaff Meat Company	41:192
Flagstaff Medical Center	55:281
Flagstaff Merchants Carnival	38:270
Flagstaff Normal School, photo of	46:126-27
Flagstaff Odd Fellows Lodge	41:184
Flagstaff Olympic Committee	52:57-59, 71 n. 16
<i>Flagstaff: Past and Present</i> , by Richard and Sherry Mangam	52:67
Flagstaff Presbyterian Church	38:268, 269
photo of	38:269
Flagstaff Public Library	37:221
Flagstaff Rifles	41:190
photo of	41:188
Flagstaff saloon, photo of	44:163
Flagstaff Ski Club	50:217-18, 220, 222-24, 233; 52:56
Flagstaff Steam Laundry and Dry Cleaning Works	<i>See</i> Albers' Steam Laundry
<i>Flagstaff Whoa!</i> by George F. J. Hochderffer, noted	6:162

Flake, Agnes Love	24:147
Flake, Chad J., article co-edited by	24:145-70
biographical note	24:145
Flake, Charles Love	24:154; 47:262, 268, 270 n. 6, 271 n. 28; 54:26, 28 n. 9; 57:396
Flake, Christabell (Hunt)	57:396
Flake, David K., book by, reviewed	55:126
Flake, George	47:259, 261, 262, 267, 270 n. 14, 271 n. 23
Flake, James	41:24
Flake, James M.	24:159
Flake, James Madison	24:147
Flake, Joseph	50:329
Flake, Lucy Hannah White	54:5; 57:401 n.6
Flake, Lucy White	24:147, 154, 157-60, 165, 166
Flake, Marion	47:269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Flake, Martha	41:24
Flake, Mary	54:19
Flake, Osmer	18:44, 47, 57
Flake, Prudence Kartchner	24:148, 165, 166
Flake, Scott	47:342
Flake, William Jordan	20:292; 50:315, 328, 329; 51:121; 54:16, 19, 23, 26

article about, listed	27:186
introduction about	24:145-49, 167
photo of	35:152; 50:328
prison diary of	24:149-67
<i>Flamboyant Judge: James D. Hamlin,</i>	
reviewed	14:82-83
Flaminez, M. J.	V(2)39
Flaming, François, painting by	50:259
Flanagan, James A.	39:401
Flanders, Daniel P., of Tucson	9:181; 30:236, 252
Flanders, Dudley P.	28:337, 374; 49:379
photo of	46:264
Flandrau, Charles Eugene	24:260
Flandrau, Isabell D.	24:260
Flandrau, Martha Macomb	24:259
Flandreau, Grace, books about, reviewed	50:196-97
Flanery, Bridget Meade	38:186
Flanigan, Thomas	40:172
Flannagan, Patrick	57:186
Flannigan, E. J.	23:313
Flash Boards	19:76, 78

<i>Flashman and the Redskins</i> , by George MacDonald Fraser, mentioned	27:129
Flat ranch	40:12
Flavell, George F.	17:10-11; 53:176
book by, reviewed	29:332-33
“The Flavor of Adventure Now Rare”: H. C. Rizer’s Account of James Stevenson’s 1882 Bureau of Ethnology Expedition to Canyon de Chelly,” by Louis A. Hieb	46:205-48
Flax River (Little Colorado River)	13:192
Flaxie (horse)	46:336
Fleck, Richard F., book edited by, reviewed	42:120
Fleek, Sherman, book by, reviewed	48:307-9
Fleet, Reuben	52:136
Fleischer, R. T.	57:52
Fleishman, Morris B.	18:306
Fleishman’s Drug Store, Tucson	33:86
Fleming, Charles B.	37:165, 168, 169, 171, 174
Fleming, James A.	22:362; 29:263, 265, 266, 275 n. 14
photo of	29:264

Fleming, Jesse H.	21:378-85; 46:244 n. 21, 247 n. 48
Fleming, Lawrence J., book by, reviewed	19:433-34
Fleming, Victor	41:314, 326
Flemons, Raymond	55:484, 486, 497 n. 18
Fletcher, Colin	53:150-52, 176
book by, reviewed	9:169
Fletcher, Curley	15:217-18
Fletcher, Edgar H.	19:284, 286-88; 21:392, 395-99; 34:27
photo	19:285; 21:396
Fletcher, Hugh	45:263 n. 24
Fletcher, Isaac	III(2)10
Fletcher, L. F.	50:321
Fletcher, Maurine S., article by	20:345-70
Fleury, Henry W.	V(3)2; 28:305 n. 25; 37:213, 214; 39:247, 261 n. 9, 402; 49:266, 268; 52:315, 325, 329
photo of	18:27; 41:275; 48:245
Fleury's Addition, Prescott	40:312
Fleville, France	52:133
Flickinger, A. W.	36:64
"The Flight of Some Weak Women. Apache Prisoners of War in New Spain: A	



1799 Incident, “ by Mark Santiago	51:51-68
Flin, Julius	39:132, 140 n. 17
Fling, Sergeant _____	V(3)38
Flinn, John W.	22:26; 23:214, 217
article about	39:191-200
photo of	39:195
Flinn, Margaret	39:191, 192, 193
photos of	39:195, 196
Flinn, Mary	39:193
Flinn, Peggy Green	39:193
Flinn, Robert	39:193
Flinn, Zebud	39:193
Flint Hills, Kansas	46:207
Flint, McKay and Bowen	29:419
Flint, Mr. _____	37:4
Flint, Richard and Shirley Cushing, book	
edited by, reviewed	39:328-29
Flint, Richard	53:110, 152, 220
book by, reviewed	50:184-85
book coedited by, reviewed	46:72-73; 47:300-1
Flint, Shirley Cushing	53:110, 152

book coedited by, reviewed	46:72-73; 47:300-1
Flint, Timothy	53:193
book edited by, mentioned	8:40
Flipper, Festus	36:34, 49
Flipper, Henry O.	11:3, 4; 16:203; 29:166
article about	36:33-54
and photo of unidentified woman	36:47
book about, reviewed	23:238; 37:185-86; 50:304-6
books by, reviewed	40:108-10, 344
photo of	55:333
photos of	36:35, 43
Flipper, Joseph	36:49, 53
<i>Flipper's Dismissal: The Ruin of Lt. Henry</i>	
<i>O. Flipper, U.S.A., First Colored</i>	
<i>Graduate of West Point</i> , reviewed	23:238
Floating Bridges	17:431-33
M-4	17:444-45
Flood, James G.	34:127-28, 129, 134, 138, 149
Flood, John	41:199
Flood, Maynard	24:301, 308; 45:363
<i>Flooding the Courtrooms</i> , by M. Catherine	

Miller, reviewed	36:193-94
Floods	19:145-46, 166 n. 11
Clifton, 1903	18:143, 148 n. 53
in California	10:168
in Clifton, photo of	23:323
in Phoenix, 1884	23:153-54, 157, 159-60
in Phoenix, 1891	23:50-51
in Walnut Grove	IV(3)47
in Yuma, 1891	23:193-94
in Yuma, 1916	23:198
on Hassayampa River	26:203, 205-6
on Salt River	26:127-28
photo	26:127
Salt River	18:283, 287-90
Silver King, 1883	18:393-94
Flora, of Arizona, bibliography on	IV(2)20
of Mexico, book on, noted	IV(1)42
<i>Flora of the Gran Desierto and Rio Colorado</i>	
<i>of Northwestern Mexico</i> , by	
Richard Stephen Felger, reviewed	43:302-3
Florence, Arizona	7:v; 9:136, 141; 11:33; 16:186; 22:417, 429;

	24:223; 25:236; 26:356, 430; 29:358; 33:370;
	37:41, 42; 38:229, 325, 341; 39:141, 148, 149, 267,
	269, 369, 406, 407, 413, 417; 41:88; 42:60, 250,
	251, 253, 256, 257, 264, 268; 43:315; 45:65, 68, 70-
	72, 74-75, 79, 86-87, 89; 46:384; 47:214, 358;
	48:251-52; 49:1, 21-22, 261, 363-64, 367, 375, 379;
	50:238; 52:224; 53:11, 13, 15-17, 19-23, 25, 27, 30-
	31, 34 n. 49, 277, 291, 316, 350-51, 357, 359;
	54:14, 142, 278-87, 290 n. 18, 292 nn. 37 & 38;
	55:14, 278, 416, 424, 428, 430, 442, 443; 56:111-
	12, 142 n3, 148, 157-58, 166, 175, 341; 57:84, 122,
	127, 137, 146-47, 178, 185
and Doan family	6:191
article about	16:335-56
article about, listed	27:160, 190
book about, reviewed	33:441
described	34:155, 156
drawing of	57:148
first newspaper	6:54
map of	16:365
parade, photo of	35:431

photo	16:349, 361
photo article on architecture in	16:357-82
photo of	47:363; 49:20; 53:28; 54:280; 55:442; 57:147
prison farm at	27:325
Florence Canal	34:158, 163; 45:68-69, 78, 83, 87, 89, 94, 98
n. 30,	100 n. 55, 101 n. 59
photo of	34:159
Florence Canal and Land Company	16:352-53
Florence Canal Company	18:403-4; 42:250, 251; 45:97 n. 11; 54:283
Florence-Casa Grande Canal	45:87
Florence-Casa Grande Irrigation Project,	
article about	45:63-102
Florence-Casa Grande Valley farmers	33:404
Florence Dam	45:92, 101 n. 58
Florence <i>Enterprise</i>	See <i>Arizona Enterprise</i> (Florence)
Florence Hotel	54:293 n. 48
photo	16:374
Florence Parochial School, photo of	46:115
Florence School District	16:341, 343
Florence-to-Globe stagecoach	53:13
<i>Florence Townsite</i> , A. T., reviewed	18:499-500

<i>Florence Tribune</i>	42:260; 46:340; 54:284, 285
Florence-Tucson Highway	29:28
Florence Village Improvement Club	54:293 n. 48
Flores, Alberto M.	46:46
Flores, Angel	20:162, 165, 167
Flores, Antonio	IV(3)7
Flores, Aurelio Maldonado	56:212, 222
Flores, Austin	38:362
Flores, Bea-ting	55:185
Flores, Bernardo	33:144
Flores, Dan, book reviewed by	44:203-5
Flores, Estaban “Ronco”	38:343, 344
Flores family	10:244
Flores, Felipe	35:160, 162 n. 16
Flores, Guadalupe	22:32, 34
Flores, Guatamala	45:23
Flores, Jesús	21:289; 57:348
Flores, Juana	54:287
Flores Magón, Ricardo, article about	32:173-94
photo of	32:175
Flores, Manuel Antonio	52:84-85

Flores, Manuel N.	48:115, 120, 122, 128, 130, 141 n. 19
photos of	48:116, 125
Flores, Miguel	13:250
Flores, Oscar	38:25
Flores, Ralph M., book by, reviewed	45:219-20
Flores, Ray	56:222
Flores, Si	37:174
<i>Flores y perlas</i> (performance)	57:169
Florian, I. A.	29:2, 12
Florida	7:78; 48:48, 397; 54:65, 66, 299; 55:271, 273; 56:254, 400, 489 n26; 57:143, 209, 419
Florida Canyon	34:261
Florida Keys, Florida	54:299
Florida Mountain, Sonora	36:223
Florin, Lambert, book by, reviewed	8:274; 12:70
Flory, G. S.	31:46
Flourney, Matthew James	36:115, 118
Flourney, Newton	36:118
Flower, Benjamin O.	13:275; 56:355, 373 n. 3
Flower, Clement J.	52:215-17
photo of	52:216

Flower, Esther (Steward)	52:215
Flower Medical Company	46:138
Flower Pot Ranch	19:264
Flower, Richard C.	11:118
article about	46:135-60
Flower, Tom, photo of ranch	52:380
Flower, William T.	27:444
Flowers, John	25:37, 72 n. 26
Flowers, roadside in Mexico	
book about, reviewed	29:446
Flowers, Tom	28:344
photo of ranch of	28:347
Flowing Wells water district, Tucson	33:258
Floyd, Janet, book by, reviewed	55:510-11
Floyd, John	56:37
Floyd, John B.	11:80; 13:5; 16:128; 49:109-10
Floyd, J. H.	53:13, 15
Fluery, Henry Waring	49:266, 268
<i>Fluid Arguments: Five Centuries of Western</i>	
<i>Water Conflict</i> , edited by Char	
Miller, reviewed	44:73-74



Flurschein, _____	16:15, 17, 26
Flutes, Cane, photo of	12:265
Wooden, photo of	12:266
Flux claim	35:51, 57
Flux mine	36:58, 73
Fly, Benjamin	23:198-99, 202-3
Fly, Camillus S. (“C. S.”)	9:192; 13:72; 25:118, 177; 28:374, 375; 30:239; 32:132, 135; 35:206; 37:244; 42:84, 91; 49:8, 24 n. 18; 53:270; 55:153, 270; 57:250
article about, listed	27:141
article on	II(1)14
articles about	30:303-18, 319-46
book by, reviewed	27:252
photo of	II(1)15
photo by	57:216
photos by	12:177, 182, 272; 13:173; 14:182; 17:400; 32:127, 133, 134, 136
Fly, Mrs. C. S., book by, noted	13:72
Fly, Mary “Mollie” (Goodrich)	30:246, 303-4, 313, 325
book by, reviewed	27:252
Fly, Mollie	55:153

photo of	55:154
Flying Companies	<i>See Compañias Volantes</i> (Flying Companies); individual companies
“Flying Gypsies in the Southwest”	20:151-68
Flying in the Grand Canyon, article about	15:319-24
“Flying the Tunnel “Underground” in the Grand Canyon,” by Carlyle LaMar Nelson	15:319-324
Flying Tortilla	<i>See Nacozari Railroad</i>
“Flying Tortugas”	41:128
Flying V Ranch	43:155
Flynn, Dennis T.	28:258 n. 2
Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley	11:6, 8; 18:155; 45:173
Flynn, Frank E.	22:9, 12
Flynn, James	28:252
Flynn, John T.	29:279, 288
Flynn, Lillie J.	21:75
Flynn, Riley	41:325
Flynn, Thomas A.	14:286-87, 289-90; 42:423; 57:250
Fly’s Boardinghouse (Tombstone)	55:153
Fly’s Photo Gallery	41:197

Fly's Photo Studio (Tombstone)	54:184, 185
F. M. Hogue Company	57:60 n24
Foard, Josephine, book about, reviewed	50:90-91
Foard, Sheila Wood	48:109
<i>Focus on the Western</i> , reviewed	16:213-14
Foerster, Max H.	49:161
Fogarty, E. R., photo of	40:273
Fogel, Seymour	57:395-96
Fokker F-VII (airplane)	15:331
Fokker F-10 (airplane)	15:320, 337, 343
photo	15:322
Fokker Trimotor airplane	50:331, 332
photo of	50:353
Foley, James	39:44
Foley, Margaret	39:162
Foley, Reverend, photo of	52:389
Foley, Timothy	39:44
Folk art in southern Arizona	
book about, reviewed	31:217-18
Folkestone, England	52:129
Folklore, book on, reviewed	15:203

of Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)47
<i>Folklore of Spain and the American Southwest:</i>	
<i>Traditional Spanish Folk Literature in</i>	
<i>Northern New Mexico and Southern</i>	
<i>Colorado</i> , by Aurelio M.	
Espinosa, reviewed	32:352
<i>Folklore of the Great West: Selections from</i>	
<i>Eighty-three Years of the Journal of</i>	
<i>American Folklore</i> , reviewed	12:216-18
Folkman, Kevin H.	54:2
Folk Music, Hispanic, of the Southwest,	
book about, reviewed	21:446-47
<i>Folk Saints of the Borderlands: Victims,</i>	
<i>Bandits &amp; Healers</i> , by James S.	
Griffith, reviewed	45:408-10
<i>Folk Songs of Idaho and Utah</i> (recording)	15:216
<i>Folk Songs of North America</i>	15:218-19
Folk Tails, Mexican, book of, reviewed	19:220-21
Follett, Blanche	38:122
Follett, Ed	38:108, 120, 122, 123, 125, 129; 51:149 n. 62
photo of	38:128

Follett, Isaac A.	38:122
Follett, Isic	51:149 n. 62
Follett, Louella Miller	38:123
Follett, Lyman (Lime)	51:124, 149 n. 62, 150 n. 63
Follett, Lyme	38:108, 116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 129
photo of	38:128
Follett, Mary Hamblin	51:149 n. 62
Follett, Rozella	51:149 n. 62
Follett, Sarah E. Haws	51:149 n. 62
Follett, Wall	38:108, 109, 116, 117, 120, 122, 123
photo of	38:128
Follett, Warren (Wal)	51:149 n. 62
Follett, William	51:149 n. 62
<i>Following the Santa Fe Trail: A Guide for</i>	
<i>Modern Travelers</i> , by Marc	
Simmons and Hal Jackson, reviewed 43:199	
<i>Following Their Western Star: An Oral</i>	
<i>History, Photos and Paintings of</i>	
<i>Arizona's Verde Valley and Sedona's</i>	
<i>Red Rock Country</i> , by F. Ruth	
Jordan, reviewed	47:403

*Following Where the River Begins: A*

*Personal Essay on an Encounter*

*with the Colorado River*, by James

- C. Work, reviewed 34:113-14
- Folsom, Franklin, book by, reviewed 36:100; 38:94-95
- Folsom, Mary Elting, book by, reviewed 36:100
- Folsom Prison (California) 54:46
- Folsom, Raphael, book reviewed by 52:391-92
- Fonda, Henry 54:56, 79
- Fonda, William B. 31:96
- Fong, Charles 53:66, 79 n. 10
- “Fong is in Charge of the Kitchen’: Pioneer  
Cooks and the Culinary Life of  
Oracle, Arizona,” by Catherine  
H. Ellis 53:61-80
- Fong Kee 53:71
- Fong, Larry 52:340, 344, 350 n. 5
- Fong, Lawrence Michael 53:120; 57:39
- article by 21:227-56
- biographical note 21:227
- book review by 20:263-65

Fong, Lewis	21:284
Fong, Martín	17:201-2, 205, 208, 213
Fong, Sing	21:284-85
Font, Pedro	16:196; 53:129
book about, reviewed	53:94-95
Fontaine, William, prospector	30:79, 83
Fontana, Bernard L. “Bunny”	8:61; 13:296; 22:17; 33:295; 52:181;
	53:153-54, 217
article by	II(1)9-11; 44:331-52
article by, mentioned	8:270
biographical note	34:321
biographical note on	44:331
book annotated by, reviewed	38:191-92
book by, noted	18:386
book by, reviewed	14:175; 20:267-68; 23:229; 32:352; 37:181-82;
	39:438; 52:195-96
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:432-34; 29:220
book edited by, reviewed	26:348; 29:219; 39:327-28
book review by	12:219-20; 16:310-11; 17:108-9, 347-48; 18:104-6;
	19:92-93, 432-33; 20:468-70; 22:147-48; 26:335-
	36; 28:313-14; 31:331-32; 35:82-84

book reviewed by	8:272-73; 37:291-92; 38:310-11; 47:85-87; 49:84-85; 50:306-7
book translated and coedited by,	
reviewed	18:491-92
book with foreword by, reviewed	17:355-56
book with introduction by, reviewed	17:123-24
introduction by, noted	18:233
photo of	44:332
review essay by	34:321-26
Fontana, Hazel McFreely	44:331, 344, 348
book transcribed by reviewed	43:91-93
Fonte, Fray Juan	20:268
Fontes, Rita	31:181 n. 36
Foo Yuen Tong	56:415
Food and cookery, books about, reviewed	16:200-1, 302-3
Food, at stage stations	29:352
in Yuma	29:355-56
on the western mining frontier	29:104-5
Food City, Phoenix	32:205
Food, Drugs, and Costmetic Act	III(2)14
Food processing industry in California,	



book about, reviewed	29:347
<i>Fool's Gold</i> , by Robert Sikorsky, reviewed	26:115; 27:365
Fool's Hollow	51:121, 149 n. 55
Foot and Mouth Disease, article on	14:47-61; 38:23-40
epidemic, article about, listed	27:139
Foot, Corneil	32:94
FOOT HIGH brand	57:55, 60 n24
Football, rivalry between Tucson and Phoenix high schools in 1937	24:299-311
Foote, Cheryl J., book by, reviewed	33:104-5; 47:205-6
Foote, Louis	46:384, 385, 387, 389, 390-93
Foote, Henry S.	24:242
Foote, Mary Hallock, book about, reviewed	44:320-21
<i>Footprints on the Arizona Strip</i> , noted	19:370
“Footsteps of the Padres and Conquistadores,” by Herral Ayres	52:247
<i>For a Cowboy Has To Sing: A Collection of     Sixty Romantic Cowboy and Western     Songs, Covering the Fifty-Year     Golden Era of Popular Standards     Between 1905 and 1957</i> , by Jim	

Bob Tinsley, reviewed	33:430-32
<i>For the Love of a Horse</i> , by Max	
Evans, reviewed	49:198-99
“‘For This I Had Left Civilization’: Julia	
Davis at Camp McDowell, 1869-	
1870,” edited by Jim Schreier	29:185-98
Foran, Thomas J. F.	40:256, 265 n. 46
Forbach, Peter	24:223, 225-27
Forbes, C. E.	31:35, 37, 42 n. 52
Forbes Collection	55:357
Forbes, Jack D.	15:201; 52:172, 174; 53:185
book by, noted	6:88
book by, reviewed	36:107
Forbes, Mr., photo of	49:181
Forbes, Robert Humphrey	8:188 n. 22, 283; 20:23; 27:384-85; 28:346; 34:50;
	43:360
article about	16:253-66
article about and photos by	23:171-86, 383-84, 388, 390, 401
articles about, listed	27:140, 192
autobiographical article by	V(4)42-48
biography	9:115-17

biography of, listed	24:297
cited	7:139
letter from	7:87
mentioned	9:106
photo of	23:179; 27:385
photos	V(4)43; 16:258, 261
professional contributions of	I(4)28
Forbidden City (nightclub)	52:346, 353 n. 38
Forbidding Canyon, photo	17:59
Forbis, William H., book by, reviewed	14:175
Force, Clarence	19:371
Forced Loans	21:286, 288, 310 n. 24
Ford automobile, 1903, photo	15:253
1904, photo	15:253
1911 Model T, photo	15:254
photo of	34:423
Ford automobiles	54:158
Ford, Capt. _____ (with California Column)	26:30
Ford, Dallas	IV(3)44; 20:463
photo	20:462
Ford, Elizabeth	46:15

Ford, Emmett, photo of	12:276
Ford Foundation	45:184
Ford, Gerald	52:160
Ford, Harrison	54:52, 84
Ford, Henry	15:249; 36:158, 161; 44:337; 49:333; 51:339
Ford, James	50:318
Ford, J. D.	38:336, 339
Ford, John	35:205, 206; 39:317, 318, 319, 320; 41:320, 321, 325, 329 n. 15; 42:404; 54:52, 54, 56-58, 68, 71, 79 book about, reviewed 28:437-38; 37:312
Ford, J. S. "Rip"	33:67, 69, 72, 76; 38:136
Ford, Mike S.	53:178
Ford motor car on Southern Pacific of Mexico, photo of	37:360
Ford, Rochester	36:35, 38, 39, 40, 43, 53 n. 12; 49:148, 158 n. 54
Ford, Samuel	51:232
Fordrung	<i>See</i> Fourdrung, Oscar
Ford, Samuel B.	I(4)8; 10:190
Ford Tri-Motor (airplane) photos of	15:331-32; 36:160, 162, 163 15:367; 36: cover-Summer issue, 158, 160
Ford, William H.	26:46, 51 n. 25

Ford, W. J.	52:226, 241 n. 22
Fordyce, David, photo of	50:216
<i>Foreign Investments in the American and Canadian West, 1870-1914: An Annotated Bibliography</i> , by Anne T. Ostrye, reviewed	
	27:466
Foreign Miners' Tax (1850)	21:229, 241, 255 n. 1
<i>Foreigners in Their Native Land: Historical Roots of the Mexican Americans</i> , by David J. Weber, reviewed	
	45:326-27
Foreman, George Hanna	17:cover-Winter issue
Foreman, Grant	52:89, 93; 53:214
book by, reviewed	35:353-54
book edited by, mentioned	8:40
"Foreman of the Jury: Sidelights on the Trial of Winnie Ruth Judd," by Kel M. Fox	
	26:295-306
Foreman, Ronnie	56:486 n8, 487-88 n18, 488 nn20 & 22, 489 n25
Foreman, S. W.	11:157 n. 14, 164, 165; 56: 338, 350 n. 20, 351 n. 30
map by	56:337

survey of	22:70-72
Foremaster, Albert	19:368
Forepaugh and Samwells New Railroad	
Show (circus)	13:247
<i>Forest &amp; Stream</i> magazine	45:274
Forest Dale	54:21
Forestdale	20:290-91; 39:50, 63 n. 5; 54:13, 21; 57:391, 396
Forestdale Valley	53:162
forest fires, article about	41:121-48
Forest History Association	57:236
Forest Rangers, photo of	23:32
Forest Service, U.S.	19:38, 275; 22:243-44; 32:301-5, 313, 321; 34:252, 273; 54:257, 356, 357, 361, 362, 364, 368, 373 n. 10, 386, 396 n. 15
book about, reviewed	14:263-64
Forest Sciences Building (Northern Arizona University)	49:163
photo of	49:184
Foresters Society, in Prescott	IV(4)21
Forestry Bureau	50:174-75
Forestry Department	34:278

- The Forests of the Night*, by J. P. S. Brown 53:121  
reviewed 15:402
- Forests Under Fire: A Century of Ecosystem  
Management in the Southwest*, edited  
by Christopher Huggard and Arthur R.  
Gomez, reviewed 44:81-82
- Forever More Is Only the Beginning*,  
by Jeb Rosebrook reviewed 57:234
- Forever New Mexico: Heartfelt Images from  
the Land of Enchantment*, edited by  
Arnold Vigil, reviewed 46:313
- Forever Sonora, Ray, Barcelona*, by  
Leonor Lopez, reviewed 29:113-14
- Forgach, Margaret Paré, article by IV(3)20-25
- Forging the Copper Collar*, by James Byrkit 53:136-37  
noted 23:237
- “Forgotten City of the Saints: Mormons,  
Native Americans, and the  
Founding of Lehi,” by D. L. Turner 47:57-82
- “Forgotten Filibuster” 20:7-26
- Forgotten Fires: Native Americans and*

- the Transient Wilderness*, by  
Omer Stewart, reviewed 45:319-20
- Forgotten Founders: Rethinking the History  
of the Old West*, by Stewart L.  
Udall, reviewed 45:193-94
- The Forgotten Governor: Fernando de Rivera  
and the Opening of Alta California*,  
by John Wills reviewed 57:224-26
- “Forgotten Man,” by Maynard Dixon 50:cover-Summer issue
- Forgotten Peninsula: A Naturalist in  
Baja California*, by Joseph Wood  
Krutch, reviewed 28:326-27
- Forgotten Texas Leader: Hugh McLeod  
and the Texas Santa Fe Expedition*,  
by Paul N. Spellman, reviewed 42:111-12
- Forgotten Tribes: Unrecognized Indians and  
the Federal Acknowledgment Process*,  
by Mark Edwin Miller, reviewed 47:91
- Forgotten Valor: The Memoirs, Journals, &  
Civil War Letters of Orlando B.  
Willcox*, edited by Robert Garth



Scott, reviewed	42:126
<i>For Homes, for Health, for Investment-</i> <i>Arizona</i> , by Patrick Hamilton,	
mentioned	9:10
Forman, George Hanna, photo by	17:cover-Winter issue
Forman, Grant, book by, noted	7:7
Forman, Marcel	16:249-50
Forner, Jack D., book by, reviewed	12:147-49
Forney, Peter	31:49, 54
photo of	31:55
<i>“For Our Navajo People”: Dine Letters,</i> <i>Speeches, and Petitions, 1900-1960,</i>	
edited by Peter Iverson, reviewed	45:309-11
Forrest	42:433
Forrest, Earl	53:143
Forrest, Earle R.	9:28; 15:277; 18:47-48, 56, 67 n. 11; 35:281; 43:154; 52:28 n. 20
article by	V(1)1-19; 6:132-146
article by, commented on	7:87
book by, noted	18:44
book by, reviewed	11:284-85; 21:213-14; 25:109-10

letter to the editor from	V(2)51
photo of	35:280
Forrest, Edwin	16:291-92
Forrest, Lillian	50:47
Forrest, Mr. (son of Hashkeedasillaa)	50:47
Forrest Ranch	42:436; 50:129
Forrest Smith Construction Company	29:34
Forrester, Joe	21:396
Forse, Albert Gallatin	V(3)33
Forster, Elizabeth, book reviewed	31:334-36; 41:41
Forster, Leslie, book by, reviewed	43:200-1
Forsyth, George A. "Sandy"	40:166; 56:257
book about, reviewed	35:106; 37:183-85
book by, reviewed	36:207
Forsythe, George	18:449
Forsythe, John	54:80
Fort Alma, Utah	<i>See</i> Monroe, Utah
Fort Apache, (Arizona Territory)	6:38; 8:229, 230; 9:182, 188, cover-Winter issue; 11:61; 12:9; 19:57-58, 60-64, 66; 20:287, 295 n. 18, 430, 439; 26:419-20; 27:83-84, 324; 29:168; 35:164; 36:274; 37:67, 253, 266-67 n. 4; 38:101;

39:28, 35, 41, 44, 45, 50, 51, 58, 60, 61, 62, 319;  
40:160, 237, 238, 243, 244, 245, 248, 251, 252;  
45:268, 278, 336, 338; 46:249, 349; 47:324; 49:369,  
371-73, 381; 50:33-34, 37, 47-48, 50, 168; 51:105,  
111, 113-14, 117-21, 147 n. 39, 148 nn. 48 and 51;  
53:126, 212, 274; 54:13, 21, 31 n. 34, 111-12, 116-  
20, 122-23, 125, 129-30, 149 n. 14, 151 n. 48;  
55:416, 421, 424, 426, 448; 56: 293, 306, 319 n15;  
57:125; *See also* Camp Apache; White River  
Agency; White River Apache Indian Reservation

article about, reviewed	46:93
as National Historic Site	7:99
book about life at, after World War I,	
listed	24:291
drawing of	42:194; 55:422
map	20:426
mentioned	7:78, 122
officers and ladies at, photo of	29:179
photo article about	17:301-20
photo	20:432
photo of	39:318; 40:256; 49:373

photos at	29:172, 178, 179
photos of	46:259, 355, 363
postcards of	30:292
removal of Indians from	IV(1)5-6
“Fort Apache, Arizona Territory: 1870- 1922,” by Lori Davisson, reviewed	46:93
<i>Fort Apache</i> (1948 film), by Hunter Ingram	41:320; 54:56-58, 69-71, 76, 79
mentioned	27:21
movie poster	54:57
Fort Apache Indian Agency Forestry Branch	41:121
Fort Apache Indian Hotshot crew	41:131
Fort Apache Indian Reservation	41:35; 55:421
photo of	43:148
Fort Apache Indian School	20:292
photo	20:295
<i>Fort Apache</i> (novel)	16:404 n. 53
<i>Fort Apache Scout</i>	41:136; 43:141
Fort Apache Timber Company	43:135
Fort Apache-Tohono O’odham fire camp,	
photo of	41:139
Fort Arbuckle	42:287

Fort Assinniboine, Montana	48:35
Fort Barrancas, Florida	27:102
Fort Barrett	10:224; 48:234, 236-37
Fort Bascom	23:118, 130
<i>Fort Bascom: Soldiers, Comancheros, and Indians in the Canadian River Valley</i> , by James Bailey	
Blackshear reviewed	57:335–36
Fort Bayard, New Mexico	23:123; 52:227; <i>See also</i> U.S. Veterans Hospital No. 55
Fort Belknap	38:179; 45:76
Indian reservation	22:421
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana	48:12
Fort Berthold Reservation	45:69
<i>Fort Bliss: An Illustrated History</i> , reviewed	23:110-12
Fort Bliss, Texas	7:127; 10:146, 195, 230; 24:388; 38:160; 48:120; 49:54; 50:136; 52:88, 90; 56:264
book about, reviewed	23:110-12; 31:343
Fort Boise, Idaho	7:107
Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory	IV(1)2, 27; 9:182, 188; 10:225; 14:100; 16:148, 157; 18:377; 38:101; 39:262 n. 18, 290,

	295, 296; 40:46; 41:301; 42:88, 293, 465; 43:323; 45:337; 48:36, 41-42, 48, 50; 49:367-68; 50:24, 27, 29; 51:147 n. 43, 153 n. 116; 52:249; 55:425; 56: 253, 288–89, 309; 57:405, 416-19; <i>See also</i> Fort Bowie National Historic Site
abandonment of	25:173, 175
article about, listed	27:147, 159, 161
article about, noted	7:42
article on	V(4)55
establishment of	II(3)10-12
mentioned	7:79, 100, 105 n. 4, 121
photo of	39:304; 48:49; 49:368, 386; 57:420
photos of	V(4)57; 25:174, 176, 179, 183
reasons for establishment of	25:171-72
Trading Post at, article about	19:297-314
<i>Fort Bowie</i> (1958 film)	54:82
<i>Fort Bowie: Combat Post of the Southwest,      1858-1894</i> , by Douglas D. McChristian, reviewed	47:189-90
<i>Fort Bowie Material Culture</i> , reviewed	20:148
Fort Bowie National Historic Site	V(4)55

acquisition of, by NPS	25:175, 177
photo	25:187
problems in establishment of	25:177-86
significance of	25:186, 188
“Fort Bowie National Historic Site: The	
Evolution of a Unique Western	
Park,” by Phillip J. Gomez	
	25:171-90
Fort Breckenridge, Arizona	8:79; 10:146, 189, 219; 16:125, 128, 135; 24:386;
	25:21, 48, 54, 55; 42:284, 291, 293; 48:225, 235-
	36; 49:48; 50:53 n. 32; 54:335 n. 11
army insignia recovered from	6:82
Fort Breckinridge	53:37-38
Fort Bridger (Wyoming)	38:180; 53:2-3
Fort Brown, Texas	41:255
siege of	30:4-5
Fort Buchanan, Arizona	V(4)50; 8:79, 139, 140, 142; 9:cover-Spring issue;
	10:146, 219; 16:125, 128-29, 135, 137-38; 23:12-
	13, 16, 19; 24:385, 386; 25:28, 54, 55; 30:19, 20;
	35:175; 36:116; 38:158; 39:31, 72, 357; 41:274;
	42:278, 281, 283, 284, 285, 291, 293, 296 n. 7;
	46:250, 251, 254, 255, 257; 47:3; 48:225; 50:23, 53

n. 32; 53:37-38; 56: 32, 44, 46, 48–49; *See also*

**Camp Moore**

- abandonment of 25:21, 57, 60
- army insignia recovered from 6:73, 82
- article about 49:47-58
- article about, noted 7:43
- established 7:23
- founded 6:23
- mail service to 25:30, 32
- mentioned 6:1, 5-10, 24
- photo of 49:56
- troops leave 23:23

Fort Canby II(2)9; 9:inside front cover-Autumn issue

Fort Collins, Colorado 49:184

Fort Columbus 38:177

Fort Colville, British Columbia 7:109

*Fort Concho: A History and Guide*, by

James T. Matthews, reviewed 48:107

Fort Conrad, New Mexico 31:382, 402 n. 78

Fort Craig, New Mexico 6:27; 9:205; 10:150, 158, 167, 181, 197, 222; 12:9,  
 45n; 16:138; 22:326, 392; 23:124; 24:384, 387, 389,



	390, 392, 395-97; 37:382; 38:183; 39:290, 293-94; 42:279; 48:243
photo	24:396
Fort Crittenden, Arizona	11:98; 25:72 n. 38
(document of naming of, edited by Constance Altshuler)	8:137-42
Fort Cummings, New Mexico	10:229; 39:290, 294; 51:234
photo of	39:301
Fort Cummins, New Mexico	IV(1)27
Fort Dalles, Oregon	7:107
Fort Date Creek	8:271
Fort Davis National Historic Site, Texas	25:183
<i>Fort Davis: Outpost on the Texas Frontier,</i>	
by Robert Wooster, reviewed	36:108
Fort Davis, Texas	25:175, 189 n. 10; 29:164; 49:107
<i>Fort Defiance and the Navajos,</i> by	
Maurice Frink, reviewed	9:102
“Fort Defiance, Arizona,” sketch by	
Joseph Heger, mentioned	45:402
Fort Defiance, Arizona Territory	II(2)6; V(4)51; 9:102, 180; 13:91, 107 n. 22; 19:343; 26:248, 251; 27:392, 396; 33:349, 363;

	35:174-75; 37:48, 51, 53, 55, 59, 60, 65 n. 11, 65 n. 13, 111-13, 123; 38:183; 41:41; 44:367; 45:34, 36, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57, 62 n. 48, 400; 46:214, 215, 217, 218, 244 n. 19, 247 n. 48; 50:20, 26; 51:365; 53:168; 54:10, 142
Good Shepherd Hospital	6:114
painting of	II(2)7
<i>Fort Defiance</i> , drawing by Joseph Heger	43:cover-Summer issue
Fort Defiance Navajo Agency	41:37
“Fort Defiance,” Texas	34:313
Fort Delaware Prison	56:427
Fort Dix, New Jersey	50:140
Fort Dodge, Kansas	46:247 n. 48; 56:428
Fort Douglas, Utah	41:435; 42:322; 51:265; 54:381
Fort Drum (California)	8:17; 9:31; 53:53
Fort Duchesne, Utah	51:154 n. 117
Fort Ellis	37:125
Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont	7:125
Fort Fauntleroy	38:183
Fort Fillmore, New Mexico	9:195, 197, 202, 204, 219-44; 16:128-29, 138; 25:32, 42, 54, 57, 72 n. 38; 38:156, 159, 160, 168,

	183; 48:225
article about, listed	27:176
captured by Confederate Army	10:150, 151
drawing of	31:351
headquartrs of Union troops	10:146, 148, 149
map of	31:354
military life at	31:349-404
recapture by Union troops	10:199
withdrawal of Confederate Army	
from	10:191
“Fort Fillmore, N. M., 1861: Public Disgrace and Private Disaster,” by A. Blake	
Brophy	9:195-218
Fort Floyd	<i>See</i> Fort Mclane
Fort Gaston, California	40:33
Fort Goliad, Texas	34:313
Fort Goodwin	10:233, 234; 35:110; 39:297; 46:265; 50:28-30, 54 n. 41; <i>See also</i> Camp Goodwin
Fort Grant, Arizona	8:79, 285; 9:7, 49, 110, 182, 188, 189, 245; 23:126; 26:62; 28:72; 38:99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 114, 120, 130, 327; 39:30; 40:157, 160, 174, 237;

- 42:461; 46:321; 48:119-20; 49:367; 50:31; 52:358,  
380; 53:342; *See also* Camp Grant
- abandoned 6:145
- and Sierra Bonita ranch 6:137, 140
- founded 6:138
- mentioned 6:132-40 *passim*
- officers' quarters at, photo of 29:178
- photo, "Evening Gun," 1880s 12:169
- photos of officers at 29:171, 177, 178
- Fort Griffin, Texas 25:175, 189 n. 10
- book about, reviewed 35:218-19
- Fort Hancock, Texas 40:84
- Fort Hays, Kansas 46:247 n. 48; 56:427
- Fort Hotel (Phoenix) 57:182
- Fort Huachuca, Arizona IV(1)3; 6:46; 12:9-10, 13, 22, 45 n. 14; 14:272-74;  
17:304; 19:66; 23:247, 294, 396; 26:404; 28:72;  
35:164; 36:318, 323; 37:15, 18; 38:59, 69 n. 5, 327;  
39:61; 40:87; 41:401, 420; 42:404, 433; 43:69;  
45:221, 224, 257; 46:12, 349, 356, 362, 363, 365;  
47:24, 256, 261; 48:42, 47-48, 52 n. 33, 119-20,  
148, 154-56, 171, 268, 302; 50:138; 51:17, 365;

	52:33, 48, 50 n. 2; 53:261; 55:335, 446, 448; 56: 249, 252, 256–57, 286–89; 57:315, 406, 411; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Camp Huachuca
base for 10th Cavalry	7:124-37
C. S. Fly visits	30:313
mentioned	7:79, 100, 123, 128
photo, behind barracks, 1886	12:177
photo, “Evening Gun,” 1888	12:182
photo, squad room interior, c. 1885	12:37
photo of	46:368; 55:449
Fort Huachuca Ladies Bible Class	46:365
Fort Huachuca Ladies Christian Circle	46:365
Fort Huachuca Masonic Lodge	46:363
Fort Huachuca Monday Night Club	46:363
Fort Huachuca Pleasure Seekers Club	46:365
Fort Huachuca Saturday Night Club	46:363
<i>Fort Huachuca: The History of a Frontier</i>	
<i>Post</i> , reviewed	18:377-79
Fort Huachuca Whist Club	46:365
Fortieth (40 <sup>th</sup> ) Infantry Division	48:160
Fortieth U.S. Volunteers	45:266

Fort Jackson, South Carolina	51:257, 262
Fort Jefferson	9:208, 209
Fort Kearny (Nebraska)	38:180; 53:3-4
Fort Kearny, South Pass, and Honey Lake Wagon Road	53:3; <i>See also</i> Lander Cut-Off
Fort Lapwai	9:31
<i>Fort Laramie: Military Bastion of the High     Plains</i> , by Douglas C. McChristian, reviewed	51:76-78
Fort Laramie National Historic Site	42:280
Fort Laramie, Wyoming	25:175; 38:180
Fort Larned, Kansas	56:427
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas	9:32; 14:296-97, 299; 23:116; 24:57; 37:123; 38:180, 181; 42:424, 435; 46:12; 56:427
photos of officers at	29:167, 175
Fort Lee's Ferry	55:465
photo of	55:466
Fort Lewis Indian School	45:48
Fort Lincoln	19:42
Fort Logan, Colorado	46:16
Fort Lowell, Arizona	8:137, 141, 271; 25:175, 189 n. 10; 28:397 n. 7,

	426; 34:243; 37:67; 38:186, 344; 39:61, 373;
	40:266 n. 55; 43:282, 310, 315, 316, 322; 46:40;
	48:48, 254 n. 25; 49:61; 51:33, 365; 52:249;
	55:246, 443-45, 448-49; 56:289 <i>See also</i> Camp
	Lowell; <i>See also</i> Camp Lowell Military Reservation
articles about, reviewed	46:93
book about, reviewed	32:451
construction of	II(3)25
dedication of	IV(4)49
drawing of	42:188
photo of	I(3)1
photo of farm near	28:426
photos of	55:246, 447
reconstruction of	I(3)1-3; II(1)31; IV(1)49
Willis Haynes photo of	33:98
<i>Fort Lowell, A. T.</i> , noted	21:351
Fort Lowell Band, photo of	12:268
<i>Fort Lowell Historic District Portfolio</i> ,	
reviewed	21:351-52
Fort Lowell hospital	42:197
photo of	42:189

Fort Lowell neighborhood, Tucson, videotape about, reviewed	35:225
Fort Lowell Park	41:207; 43:337
Fort Lowell Road, Tucson	35:37
photo of	35:38
Fort Lowell School, Tucson, PTA party, photo of	34:427
Fort McArthur, Waco, Texas	22:450
Fort McDowell, Arizona Territory	8:137; 9:31, 32, 34, 191; 11:134, 175, 177; 17:321- 22; 18:237; 23:38-42, 45-49, 51, 119, 126, 132, 147; 24:228; 35:164, 391; 37:67; 38:59; 39:28, 30, 51, 249, 250, 262 n. 10, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 373; 40:159; 46:58; 47:58, 64, 78, 324, 333, 336, 337; 48:251; 49:110, 114, 366-67, 370, 379, 381, 383, 389, 392; 55:2, 9, 11-12, 25 n. 17, 436-38, 441, 448; 56:430, 456 n. 11; <i>See also</i> Camp McDowell
Apache Indians at	30:147-48
article about, listed	27:163, 178
book about, reviewed	18:235
damaged by floods	23:51
described	30:146-47



drawing of	V(3)cover
photo	13:110; 17:333
photo of	49:386; 55:437
road to	30:149-50
troops of, article on	V(3)29
use as an Indian school	23:38-42, 45-49
Fort McDowell Indian Reservation	19:49-50, 52-53; 22:418, 420-26, 441-42, 453; 44:99; 46:387
Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian reservation, article about	41:57-82
“Fort McDowell-The ‘Most Unhappy Post’”	17:321-40
Fort McDowell-Yavapai Indian Reservation	55:2, 11, 16, 436
Fort McKinney, Wyoming	45:353
Fort McLane, New Mexico	9:199; 10:142, 146, 180, 219; 16:128; 25:32, 42, 54, 72 n. 38; 42:278, 283, 296 n. 7; 48:225
Fort McRae, New Mexico	IV(1)27; 23:123
Fort Marcy, New Mexico	23:120; 24:397
Fort Marion, Florida	10:56, 64; 27:83, 87-89, 98, 100, 102, 105; 42:88; 45:32; 57:419
Fort Mason	8:137; 34:243; 38:184, 185; 39:72, 80; 40:41, 43, 45, 46, 48; <i>See</i> Camp Cameron

<i>Fort Massacre</i> (1958 film)	54:56, 60-61
movie poster of	54:60
Fort Meeks	19:387-88
“Fort Misery” (Prescott)	49:256
photo of	49:257
Fort Mohave	IV(1)35; 9:180, 181; 10:220, 232, 234; 17:351; 23:8, 119; 39:361, 393; 54:15
Fort Mojave, Arizona	17:351; 22:327; 24:135; 37:67, 135; 47:64; 49:255, 279, 282, 359-60; 50:289
article about, listed	27:176
article on	11:77-100
drawing of	11:85
mines	30:30
photos	22:343-46
plat of	11:81
Fort Mojave Indian School	46:386
“Fort Mojave: Outpost on the Upper Colorado,” by Philip J. Avillo, Jr.	11:77-100
Fort Monroe	37:125
Fort Moore	9:inside front cover-Spring issue
Fort Moroni	V(1)3; 23:141; <i>See also</i> Fort Rickerson

Fort Moultrie	37:111
Fort Ontario	42:195
Fort Pickens, Florida	27:88, 89, 100, 102-6
photo of	27:103
photo taken at	27:88
<i>For Tranquility and Order: Family and     Community on Mexico's Northern     Frontier, 1800-1850</i> , by Laura M. Shelton, reviewed	53:321-22
Fort Reno	55:436; 56:456 n. 11
Fort Rickerson	6:15
Fort Riley, Kansas	14:293; 56: 427
<i>Fort Robinson and the American Century,     1900-1948</i> , by Thomas R. Buecker, reviewed	44:402-3
<i>Fort Robinson and the American West,     1874-1899</i> , by Thomas R. Buecker, reviewed	42:232-34
Fort Rucker	III(4)40
Fort Sam Houston, Texas	27:83, 98; 46:14, 15; 51:34
photo of captive Apaches at	27:85

Fort San Carlos	10:11
Fort Schuyler	42:279
Fort Selden, New Mexico	IV(1)27
Fort Sill, Oklahoma	27:107-8, 113-14; 42:98, 102, 103, 106; 48:9, 169; 49:60, 70; 53:141
Fort Smith, Arkansas	23:16; 25:175, 189 n. 10; 37:108; 52:88-89, 93, 364
Fort Stanford	54:335 n. 11
Fort Stanton, New Mexico	7:76, 78; 9:204, 206, 216; 10:150; 12:9; 23:116, 118, 123, 132-33; 24:392, 397-401; 31:404 n. 95; 38:184
photo	24:399
Fort Stedman	37:124
Fort Stevenson Indian School	22:417, 430
Fort Stockton (Texas)	53:137
Fort Sumner	38:184
Fort Sumter, South Carolina	37:111; 51:226
Fort Tejon	49:108-9, 358
Fort Texas	<i>See</i> Fort Brown

*Fort That Became a City: An illustrated*

*Reconstruction of Fort Worth, Texas,*

*1849-1853, by Richard Selcer,*

reviewed	37:312-13
Fort Thomas	7:118; 38:99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 114, 116, 120; 39:28, 30, 31, 45, 50, 51; 40:159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 172, 174, 177, 239; 42:461; 46:139, 140, 141; 47:324; 49:374; 51:152 n. 91; 52:366; 55:428, 446, 448; 56:263, 288, 309, 456 n11
photo of	40:161, 239; 55:428
Fort Thorn, New Mexico	10:197, 198; 24:384, 385; 31:396 n. 26, 404 n. 95; 43:173
Fort Tubac	8:141
Fort Tularosa	23:133, 392
Fort Tuthill	42:204; 49:59-60, 62-64, 66-69; 50:138
article about	48:153-76
maps of	48:157, 173
photos of	48:158-59, 161-66, 168-70, 172
Fort Union	38:184
<i>Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade,</i>	
by Barton H. Barbour, reviewed	43:89-91
Fort Union, Florida	IV(1)5; 9:209
Fort Union National Monument	II(4)2

Fort Union, New Mexico	10:158; 24:384, 392, 397; 25:175, 189 n. 10; 45:403; 56:429
photo of hospital at	24:396
Fort Utah	<i>See</i> Lehi
Fort Valley, Arizona	23:141; 49:159-61; 54:376
Fort Valley Experimental Forest	
article about	49:159-84
photos of	49:166-81, 183
Fort Valley Experiment Station	8:195; 57:70
Fort Valley Road	50:211
Fort Vancouver, Washington	52:329, 331
family of Archie McIntosh lives at	7:105-22
Fort Verde	8:231; 9:184, 189, 191; 37:67, 253, 267 n. 10; 38:58; 39:27, 30, 32, 36, 45, 51, 53; 40:162, 237; 49:369-70, 372, 375, 380; 55:16; 56:431-32; <i>See</i> Camp Verde
photo of	49:389
Fort Verde Historical Park	37:257
Fort Wallace, Kansas	22:325, 329; 39:290, 297; 56:427
Fort Wallen, Arizona	IV(1)27; 8:137, 139 n. 3, 140; 16:120, 124-25
Fort Webster, New Mexico	31:377, 397 n. 30, 401 n. 66 and 91

drawing of	31:390
Fort Whipple, Arizona	IV(4)64; V(4)21; 6:179, 186; 7:112; 9:180, 181; 10:22, 233, 234; 19:35-36, 204; 23:4-8, 118- 19, 121, 122, 126; 24:133; 26:402; 36:109, 119, 268, 273 n. 3; 37:67, 253, 258, 260; 38:58, 214, 218, 220, 229, 230-31 n. 2; 39:28, 51, 53, 392, 398; 40:40, 307; 47:323; 48:251; 49:255, 257-59, 261- 62, 271, 381; 50:67; 51:244-45, 248, 250, 253, 365; 52:315, 322-23, 333 n. 2; 53:43, 53-54; 54:91, 211- 12; 55:4, 18, 48; 56:429
census of	23:7
establishment of	IV(4)18, 19
in 1878, photo of	IV(4)36
photo of	38:215
semi-monthly express from Mohave	23:8
troops of	V(2)33
Fort Whipple Veterans' Hospital	44:270, 273, 275-277, 279, 297, 300, 302, 305
Fort Wingate, New Mexico	8:227, 228; 19:423; 27:400; 42:203, 209, 211, 218; 43:69; 46:207, 208, 209, 211-15, 218, 219, 226, 239-41; 48:120; 50:28, 34; 55:418; 56:269
Fort Wingate Ordnance Depot	42:322, 323

Fort Wise	9:207
Fort Worth & Denver City Railroad	42:415
<i>Fort Worth Daily Democrat</i>	38:136
<i>Fort Worth Democrat</i> (Texas), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Fort Worth, Texas	38:136, 137, 138, 179; 46:330; 47:173; 52:116; 56:248, 258, 267
book about, reviewed	37:312; 46:301-2
Forty-fifth (45 <sup>th</sup> ) Infantry Division	48:168-69
Fort Yuma Agency	41:44
“Fort Yuma and Camp Lowell: Early Views,” by Constance Wynn Altshuler	25:1-10
Fort Yuma, Arizona Territory	9:31, 154, 246; 10:155, 168, 171, 219, 223; 11:80; 13:5, 8; 19:407, 411; 23:12, 15; 24:129; 25:30; 30:20, 30; 36:237, 239, 242, 243, 244, 253, 254; 37:67, 135, 140; 39:357; 40:3, 4, 39, 40, 45, 48, 49; 42:181, 185, 186, 188, 191; 46:267 n. 12; 48:226, 228, 235, 238, 243-44, 249; 49:110, 379; 50:146, 274, 277, 289-91; 51:223-24, 226-28, 230-31, 234, 236, 240 n. 41; 52:317; 53:36, 41-42, 53-54, 58 n.



	21, 59 n. 43; 54:91; 55:254, 394-95, 398-99, 401-403, 405, 409, 413 n. 39; 56:34
	<i>See also</i> Camp Yuma
article about	41:241-66
article about, reviewed	46:93
drawing of	48:229
drawings of	55:255, 400
Henry Pratt sketch of	41:256
painting of	41:250-51
photos of	42:186, 187
sketch of parade ground at	30:11
supply to	23:119
Fort Yuma, California	8:18, 29 n. 96, 205, 212; 20:10; 26:1-2, 13; 27:444;
	<i>See</i> Camp Calhoun
Indian school	6:129, 131, 189
letter about	6:207-10
photos	26:3, 5
Fort Yuma Indian School, article about	29:35-50
photo of	29:37, 41, 45
Fort Zarah, Kansas	56:427
Fortieth Infantry	55:333

Forts	<i>See</i> specific post name
Architecture of,	
book about, reviewed	19:342-43
book about, reviewed	34:222
methods of naming, in mid-century	8:137
military, books about, listed	24:291, 298
<i>Forts and Forays: A Dragoon in New</i>	
<i>Mexico, 1850-1856</i> , by James A.	
Bennett, reviewed	37:410; 38:93
<i>Forts and Supplies: The Role of the Army in</i>	
<i>the Economy of the Southwest, 1846-</i>	
<i>1861</i> , by Robert W. Fraser, reviewed	25:94-95
<i>Forts of the West</i> by R. W. Frazer,	
reviewed	6:216
Forts (presidios), Spanish borderlands,	
book about, reviewed	16:431-32
Fortuna Mine	6:189
Forty-fifth Division	27:396
Forty-first Infantry	55:333
<i>40 Guns to Apache Pass</i> (1967 film)	54:68, 83
Forty-Niners	39:346, 348, 353, 355, 356

articles about	32:Spring issue
book about, reviewed	34:437-38
in Arizona, article about	28:101-34
map of Mexican route	32:3
“Forty-Niners in the Land of the Aztecs,”	
by Patricia A. Etter	32:1-20
Forum Debating Society (El Paso High	
School)	52:114
Fossil Bay	48:80
Fossil Creek	37:256; 49:377;
Fossil Creek Canyon (Verde River)	23:258
Fossil Creek Hill-Payson Highway, photo of	47:331
Fossil Creek Station, Kansas	56:428
Fossil Rock (Grand Canyon)	56:433, 438; <i>See also</i> Grand Canyon Pioneer’s
	Cemetery
Fossil Springs	19:45
Foster, Alf M.	6:129, 130, 190, 192
Foster and Hand Saloon, in Tucson	III(2)32
Foster, Art	37:170
Foster, Ben	17:27, 35
Foster, Charlie	28:160, 162

photo of	28:167, 174, 182
Foster, George F.	26:35
Foster, Hugh	18:205
Foster, I. J., photo of	40:273
Foster, Jack, photos of	48:123-24
Foster, Mrs. Jack	9:112
Foster, James C., book by, reviewed	23:431-32
book review by	23:234-35; 322-24
Foster, James E. H., book about, reviewed	55:223-24
Foster, John	48:263, 274
Foster, John H.	51:248
Foster, John W.	17:145; 32:389, 409 n. 6
Foster, Lafayette S.	17:113
Foster, Mark	36:387-88
Foster, Morris W., book by, reviewed	34:345-47
Foster, Preston	54:79
Foster, Robert	54:83
Foster, William C.	25:79; 37:286
Foster, William Z.	18:152
Foster, W. K., photo of	27:cover-Autumn issue
Foster's Saloon, Tucson	11:191; 26:35

Fou Ah (Chinese servant)	53:64
Foucar, Louise Henriette	<i>See</i> Louise Marshall
Foudy, Mike	19:234-35, 237
“The Founder of Spanish Tucson Petitions the King: Don Hugo O’Conor’s 1770 <i>Relación</i> ,” by Kieran McCarty and Mark Santiago	39:85-98
<i>Founding Documents of Los Angeles: A Bilingual Edition</i> , edited by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., reviewed	45:421
“The Founding First,” by Gilbert J. Pedersen	7:45-58
<i>Foundlings on the Frontier</i> , reviewed	13:294-95
Fountain, A. J. and Henry	15:315-16
Fountain, Albert J. book about, reviewed	14:234-36 49:192-93
Fountain, Henry, book about, reviewed	49:192-93
Fountain Hills	41:76; 55:436
Fountain, Joe	37:138, 141
Four Corners Area, article about	45:1-30
<i>Four Corners Country</i> , by Dick Arentz and Ian Thompson, reviewed	28:212-13

Four Corners Region	53:175-76
Four Counties, China	<i>See</i> Sze-Yup, China
Four Cs	12:89-90, 97
<i>Four Days from Fort Wingate</i> , by Richard French and Lois French, reviewed	36:311
Fourdrung, Oscar	12:11-12, 45 n. 17
<i>Four Fighters of Lincoln County</i> , by Robert M. Utley, reviewed	28:328-29
Four-F Ranch	II(3)23
449th Bombing Group, article about	36:351-66
Four Mile House, Phoenix	18:329
Four Peaks (Mazatzal Mountains)	47:339; 50:386; 55:3, 18, 436
photo of	55:3
Fournie, Paulette (Charouleau)	57:93
photo of	57:94
Fourr, Billy	28:20; 42:386, 396, 400, 401
article about, listed	27:138
photo of	42:387
Fourr, Mrs. Billy	30:409
Fourr, William (“Billy”)	53:137

Fourr, William “Uncle Billy”, article on	II(3)20
photo of	II(3)21
4-Spot Shay, photo of	29:83
<i>Fourteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of</i>	
<i>Ethnology</i>	53:219
Fourteenth Infantry	38:184; 39:69, 80, 297; 40:85
Fourteenth Territorial Legislature	49:3
Fourth Artillery	38:179
Fourth Cavalry	12:9; 29:168; 38:327; 40:157, 166, 167;
	51:261
photo of	56:251
Fourth Cavalry, B Troop	12:26, 47 n. 36
Fourth Cavalry, D Troop	12:9, 45 n. 14, 47 n. 32
soldiers and Apache scouts of, photo	12:177
Fourth Cavalry, E Troop, soldiers of (1886),	
photo	12:175
Fourth Cavalry, I Troop	12:47 n. 36
Fourth Company of the Expedition	52:75
Fourth District Court	38:273
Fourth Flying Company	52:75, 83; 55:67, 75, 94, 96
Fourth New Jersey Infantry	40:88, 89

Fourth New York Heavy Artillery	37:124
Fourth of July	35:427, 428, 429, 430; 57:159, 212, 302, 304
Casa Grande, 1879	18:388-89
Globe, 1917	18:192, 201-3, 205-8
photo	18:193
parade, Henry Buehman photo of	30:259
Prescott, Arizona	23:8
photos of	35:434, 440, 445, 446
Tucson, photo of	28:405
4 <sup>th</sup> Street (Tombstone), photos of	54:197
Fourth Texas-Arizona Cavalry	33:62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 80
Fourth U.S. Cavalry, photo of	53:314
<i>Fourth World of the Hopis: The Epic Story</i>	
<i>of the Hopi Indians as Preserved in their</i>	
<i>Legends and Traditions</i> , by Harold	
Courlander, reviewed	30:229
Foutz, Emma E.	10:41
Foutz, Susan C.	10:41
Fowler, Arlen L., book by, reviewed	38:94
Fowler, Benjamin A.	28:219, 220, 249-50; 44:107
as member of Committee of Sixteen	25:139, 141-43, 148



as president of Water Users’	
Association	25:130, 132, 134, 136
photo	18:280
portrait	25:135
Fowler, Don D.	50:345
book by, reviewed	43:195-96; 50:306-7
Fowler, E. G.	49:273
Fowler, Mrs. E. G.	49:273
Fowler, F. A.	37:251 n. 30
Fowler, F. H.	23:71
Fowler, Gates	35:302
Fowler, Harlan D.	53:181
book by, reviewed	22:381-82
Fowler, Harry	57:303
Fowler, Henry	38:125
Fowler, Lincoln	43:118, 124
Fowler, Mrs. T. H.	52:238
Fowler, Orson	36:122-23
Fowler Plastering Company (Los Angeles)	57:183
Fowler, Robert C.	15:327
Fowler, W. J.	50:371

Fowler, Will, book by, reviewed	50:84-86
Fox and Gyberg catle operation	32:426, 441
Foxboro	35:14, 18 n. 26
article about	32:413-42
photos of	32:415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 425
Foxboro Ranch School	43:209, 210, 214, 216, 219, 220, 222, 227
photos of	43:210, 211, 212, 214
Fox, Francis J., article by, reviewed	15:100
Fox, Fred	35:14-15, 18 n. 26
Fox, Frederic, photos of	32:415, 419
Fox, Frederick	32:413-15, 424-25, 427; 43:214, 227
photo of	32:415
Foxgal, Inc.	42:76, 77
Fox, Geoffrey	35:387
Fox, Kel M.	19:275-76; 35:18 n. 26; 38:402
article by	19:347-58; 22:255-66; 24:331-38; 26:295-306; 32:413-42; 35:377-96; 38:23-40
article by, quoted	38:395-96
biographical note	22:255; 24:331; 26:295; 32:413; 35:377
biographical note on	38:23
book review by	27:463-64

photo of	35:392
photos of	32:415, 426, 435
Fox, Morley, photos of	32:415, 419
Fox, Nancy, book by, reviewed	21:221
Fox News Service	36:152, 153, 154, 170 n. 5
Fox, Oscar	38:103, 117, 118
Fox, Patty Grady	35:386
Fox, Richard Allan, Jr., book by, reviewed	34:450-51
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:221
Fox Studios	40:420
Fox Theater (Phoenix)	47:231, 233
Fox Theatre, Tucson, article about	29:303-22
photo of	29:304, 305, 309, 310, 311, 314, 317, cover-
	Autumn issue
Fox West Corporation	29:307, 310
Fox, William	40:420
Fox, Wynn, photo of	32:415
Foy (Chinese cook)	40:258
Foy-Dwyer prize fight (1866)	53:7
Foy, Eddie	44:212; 55:319
book by, mentioned	9:63

photo of	57:299
Foy, Ella (teacher at Charleston)	7:20
Foy, Patsy	53:6, 76
Foy, William, and Twin Buttes Railroad	V(2)21, 23, 24
Fradkin, Philip L.	53:133, 154-55, 209, 216
book by, reviewed	22:465-66; 31:337-39; 33:345-46
book review by	27:451-52
Fraeb, Henry	III(2)48
<i>Fragile Night</i> , by Stella Pope Duarte	53:119
<i>Fragile Patterns</i> , by Jeffrey H. Altschul and Adrienne G. Rankin	53:161
<i>Fragments of the Mexican Revolution:</i> <i>Personal Accounts from the Border</i> , edited by Oscar J. Martinez, reviewed	25:211-13
Fraguita Wash	47:53 n. 4
Fraijo, Calletano	49:152
Fraijo, Dolores	49:151
Fraijo, Espiradion	49:152
Fraijo, Gregorio	49:151-52
Fraijo, Jesus	49:152
Fraijo, Josefa	49:152

Fraijo, Juan	49:151-52
Fraijo, Lachina	49:152
Fraijo, Manuel	52:44, 45
Fraijo, Pablo	49:152, 154
Fraijo, Santiago	49:152
Fraijo, Seberiana	49:151
Fraizer, I. P. "Ike"	49:21
Frambes, O. S.	12:131, 135-36, 143 n. 14
Frambes, Mrs. O. S.	12:131-36
Frame, Frank	35:341 n. 35
Francaviglia, Richard V.	19:373; 52:246
article by	23:267-98
biographical note	23:267
book by, reviewed	26:242; 54:98-100; 57:98-99
book edited by, reviewed	37:309-10; 42:368
book review by	20:374-77; 22:382-84; 23:349-50
book reviewed by	49:76-77; 51:374-75; 52:293-94; 55:205-206
France	50:130, 134-35, 245, 250-51, 255, 259, 261-62, 267 n. 1; 52:111, 116-21, 125-26, 128-29, 133-34, 139; 54:213, 296; 55:84, 168, 171, 239; 56: 76, 83, 146, 173-74, 176, 178, 183, 410, 464, 466, 476, 480, 489

	n26; 57:82, 84, 92–93, 95 n3, 95 n5, 174, 393
maps of	52:124, 130
photo of	57:83
Franciosa, Anthony	54:83
Francis Creek	54:378
Francis, Dan R.	26:434; 38:271
photo	26:437
Francis, Ed	45:221
Francis, Elaine Hallmark, article by	30:117-42
biographical note	30:117
Francis family	52:24
Francis, Ferdinand	IV(3)28
Francis, John	41:154, 156, 157, 161, 163, 165, 166
Francis, J. Peery	42:217
Francis, J. W.	V(4)16; 26:199 n. 2; 52:29 n. 34
Francis. Laurette (Lovell)	55:358
Francis, Margaret	41:157, 164, 171
Francis, Mary	43:354
Francis, Will	55:358
Francis mining district, Arizona	27:425
Francisca (Mexican captive)	49:382

Franciscan Fathers	18:6, 491
Franciscan Missions	<i>See</i> Missions, Spanish
Franciscans	37:51, 52, 60, 63; 44:341, 342; 46:376, 386; 56: 79, 83, 325
in Arizona	9:131-39
missionary activity of	8:72
<i>Franciscans in Arizona</i> , noted	20:246
<i>Franciscans of Arizona</i> , noted	13:128
“Francisco Gándara and ‘War on the Gila,’”	
by Virginia C. Roberts	24:221-36
Francisco (Chiricahua leader)	56:279
Francisco, James	22:11
Francisco (Kearny’s guide)	50:279, 284, 294
Francisco Mocate (Cahuilla leader)	41:249
Francisco, (Opata helper of Kino)	34:300
Francisco (Papago chief)	35:127-29
Francisco (White Mountain Apache)	50:26, 29-30, 54 n. 42, 55 n. 48
Franco, Agapito	49:151-52
Franco, Alejandra	49:151
Franco, Alejandro	49:152
Franco, Alejandro Don	49:154

Franco, Al S.	20:459, 463-64; 22:50
photo	20:462
Franco, B de Tapia	49:151
Franco, Gabriel	56:59-61, 63, 65-66
Franco, Jeré Bishop, article by	27:391-406
biographical note	27:391
book by, reviewed	41:347-48
book review by	33:433-34
book reviewed by	37:192-93; 39:105
Franco, Jesus	49:151
Franco, Josefa	49:153
Franco, Juan	49:152
Franco, Leandra	49:151
Franco, Mary Joseph	29:36, 47, 48
Franco-Prussian War	6:122
Franco, Salvador	11:20
<i>Francois X. Aubry</i> , reviewed	17:242-43
Franico, Josefa	49:151
Frank, A.	29:39
Frankfort, Kentucky	29:1, 2
Frankfurter, Felix	15:133



<i>Frankfurt Gazette</i>	26:382
“Frank Hamilton Cushing,” noted	21:100
Fred Harvey Company	57:68–69
Frank Holme Memorial Group	9:27, 28
Frank, John P., book reviewed by	37:395-97
Frank, Julia (Mrs. William Zeckendorf)	22:396
Frank, Julius O.	V(2)15
Frank, Larry, book coauthored by, reviewed	17:237-40
“Frank Lloyd Wright and the Arizona Capitol,” by Lloyd Clark	55:103-106
Frank Luke, Jr., Housing Project, Phoenix	14:359; 22:216
Frank Murphy & Company	33:154
Frank, Ross, book coedited by, reviewed	47:387-89
Franklin, Albert	31:266
Franklin, Alfred M.	21:420; 31:261
article about	53:253-68
photo of	53:263
Franklin, A. M. (Abraham)	23:115; 28:72; 34:277, 279 n. 9
photo	23:129
Franklin and Heighton firm, Tucson	34:276, 279 n. 9
Franklin automobile	34:399, 412

Franklin, Benjamin J.	8:53; 29:272; 31:83, 86, 95
article about	53:253-68
edits the <i>Tucson Star</i>	31:285
photo of	31:84; 53:255
quoted	9:146
Franklin, C. A.	18:358; 27:263
Franklin Canal (El Paso, Texas)	9:24
Franklin, Charlie	<i>See</i> Banta, Alfred Franklin
Franklin D. Haymore Mercantile, Colonia	
Dublán	35:29
Franklin, Eliza Wildman, photo of	31:3
Franklin, Garnette	48:3
Franklin, George S.	V(2)24
Franklin, Henrietta Herring	20:203, 205-6; 33:262
Franklin, Kathy Smith, article by	39:263-88
biographical note on	39:263
Franklin, Kentucky	47:274
Franklin, Nathon T.	31:50
Franklin School (Mesa)	54:311
Franklin, Selim M.	V(1)29; 20:203, 205-7; 29:262-63; 33:241, 249, 251-53, 261, 264; 34:277, 279 n. 8; 36:39, 40;

- 38:124, 134 n. 56; 41:157, 161; 49:145, 148; 53:171
- photo 20:207; 33:243, 252
- Franklin, Texas 38:156, 158, 160, 161; 53:137
- Frank Springer & New Mexico: From the  
Colfax County War to the  
Emergence of Modern Santa Fe*, by  
David L. Caffey, reviewed 48:99-100
- Franks, Trent 45:102 n. 74
- Frantz, Frank V(4)23, 26; 36:269, 272, 281
- photo of 36:279-80
- Frantz, Joe B., paper by, reviewed 11:143
- Frantz, Klaus, book by, reviewed 41:461-62
- Franzen, N. A. 29:321 n. 7
- Franzwa, Gregory M., book reviewed by 38:205-6; 47:199-200
- Fraser, Frank E. 25:358; 48:173
- Fraser, George MacDonald 27:129
- Fraser, Gordon 10:73
- Fraser, Ines, book about, reviewed 49:90
- Fraser, James H., addresses 7th Annual  
Historical Convention 7:95
- article by 10:67-102

book by, reviewed	10:212
book review by	10:260-61
Fraser River	37:132
Fraser, Simon	17:299 n. 85
Frasher, Burton, article about	51:337-66
Frasher, Burton, Jr.	51:344, 352
Frasher, Josephine Angel	51:342-44, 346-47, 350, 351, 364
Frasher's Modern Photo Finishing Plant	
(Pomona, California)	51:350
photo of	51:351
Frasier, Alex	15:22-23
Frasier, Guy L.	37:276, 277
Frasier, John and Alex	15:22-23
Fraternal Order of Eagles Hall, Clifton	33:192
Fraternal Organizations, Phoenix	18:308
Fraternal Union of Salaried Workers of	
Cananea	21:292
<i>Fray Angelico Chavez: Poet, Priest, and</i>	
<i>Artist</i> , edited by Ellen	
McCracken, reviewed	43:95-97
Fray Marcos de Niza, as character in novel	16:216

Fray Marcos Hotel, Williams	27:435
“Fray Pedro de Arriquibar’s Census of Tucson, 1820,” <i>edited by</i> Karen Sikes Collins	11:14-22
Frazer & Chalmers, Chicago	30:91
Frazer, A. J., saloon, Quijotoa	34:136
Frazer, George Milton	8:172 n. 4, 174 n. 10; 9:204; 10:142, 151, 153
Frazer, James G.	20:337
Frazer, Robert W., book by, reviewed	6:216; 25:94-95
Frazier, Cassius M.	31:88
Frazier, Donald	51:201
Frazier, Donald S., book by, reviewed	37:388-90; 56:241
book by, mentioned	37:382, 383
Frazier, George	17:16-18
Frazier, George M.	38:168, 169, 175 n. 24
photo of	38:169
Frazier, Lynn	36:138
Frazier, Robert	45:367
Fred Archer Neighborhood Center (Tucson) <i>See</i> “A” Mountain Neighborhood Center	
Fred Harvey Company	17:92-95, 100, 102-4, 107 n. 34; 36:161, 164, 165; 39:158, 165; 40:201, 202; 41:360; 43:14;

	48:70-71, 75; 50:217; 52:34, 49, 251; 53:230, 233;
	54:156, 411
and Grand Canyon Railway	27:430, 434
article about	24:339-62
article about, listed	27:147
book about, reviewed	48:109
postcards	30:290
Fred Harvey Company Indian Department	42:11, 15, 16
Fred Harvey Concessionaires	32:164, 168
Fred Harvey Hotel & Restaurant, Deming,	
New Mexico, photo of	12:111
Fred Harvey House, Holbrook	44:297, 298; 54:156
Fred Harvey Service, book about, reviewed	19:441-42
Fred Harvey Trading Company	56:432–33, 445
“Fred J. Miller’s Illustrated Catalogue of	
Fire Apparatus & Fire Department	
Supplies, 1884”	13:162, 166
<i>Fred Kabotie</i> , reviewed	19:429-30
Fred Roenne’s saloon	39:156
Fred Ronstadt Company (Tucson)	57:252
<i>Fred Turley and Promontory Lookout</i> , by	

Vada Carlson, reviewed	29:345
Fred Williams' Saloon, Prescott	25:342
<i>Frederic Remington: Artist of the Old West,</i>	
by Harold McCracken, discussed	33:207
“Frederic Remington’s Southwest,” exhibition	33:312
<i>Frederic Remington’s Southwest</i> , by James	
K. Ballinger, reviewed	34:225
“Frederick Dellenbaugh,” by Robert C. Euler	53:143
“Frederick Dellenbaugh, Grand Canyon	
Artist,” by Robert C. Euler	28:31-46
Frederick, P. W.	43:239
Fredericks, Charles	IV(2)6
Fredericks, Rickmer N.	52:230, 241 n. 21
photo of	52:235
Fredericks, Samuel O.	16:47
Fredericksburg, Texas	52:88
Fredonia	6:12; 19:360, 394; 24:333; 41:393; 50:333; 51:137,
	152 n. 96; 54:356, 371, 373 n. 10, 378, 381; 57:383
photos	19:375
Fredricksen, John C., book by, reviewed	32:355-56
Fredricksson, Kristine, book by, reviewed	26:340-42

Free, Mickey	17:343-45; 25:72 n. 27; 27:102; 39:28; 56:278, 282, 284, 290
article about	46:249-68
article about, listed	27:165
as name of “Apache” scout	<i>See</i> Ward, Felix
as name of California outlaw	17:346 n. 13
book about, reviewed	47:394-95
book on, reviewed	11:70-71
photo of	39:31; 46:264; 56:283
Free, Morris	16:9
Freedman, Samuel	II(4)8
Freedman, Stanley	28:200 n. 13
Freedmen’s Bureau	10:65; 14:191-92
book about, reviewed	34:335-37
Freedom, Inc.	29:290
Freeland, William E.	43:17
Freeman, Earl	14:54
Freeman, Judith	53:214
Freeman, Lewis R.	17:14
photo by	17:3
Freeman, Merrill P.	V(1)30; 19:178-79; 20:206, 209, 221 n. 37; 28:252;



	29:263; 33:241, 247-50, 251, 262, 264
photos of	33:248
Freeman, Mr.	19:162
Freeman, Sarah	<i>See</i> Jones, Sarah (Freeman)
Freeman, Simon A.	17:270-71
Freeman Thomas fight, article about	38:155-76
Freeman, W. C.	38:179
Freeman's Roll Inn	51:365
Freemasonry	57:95 n9, 287, 290, 304, 310 n9
article about	52:213-44
Freemasons	47:127; 51:255; 53:74-75
Frêeth, Nick, book by, reviewed	43:202
Fregonese, Hugo	54:80
Frehner, Brian, book by, reviewed	54:217-18
Frehner, Merle and Harvey	20:421
Freiday, Bill	17:84-85
Freidman automobile, photo of	38:292
Freight	III(2)6; IV(2)37; V(4)1; 10:242, 244; 11:80
Freight trucks, photo of	34:413
Freighting	10:242, 244-55
article about	23:115-38

by water, article on	V(4)1
costs of	23:252
hazards of	IV(2)37
in 1870s	III(2)6
on Colorado River	11:80
Freighting in Arizona	31:146-47
photo of wagon freight at Willcox	31:146
Freijo, Antonio	49:152
Freijo, Francisca	49:152
Freijo, Francisco	49:152
Freijo, Jesus	49:152
Freijo, Josefa	49:152
Freijo, Maria	49:152
Freijo, Nabor	49:152
Freijo, Reinaldo	49:152
Freijo, Ysabel	49:152
<i>Fremont and '49</i> , by Frederick Dellenbaugh,	
mentioned	28:63
Fremont Association (New York)	28:129-30, 134 n. 54; 52:90
Frémont, Charlie	24:68
<i>Fremont: Eagle of the West</i> , by Midge	

Sherwood, reviewed	44:412
Frémont, Elizabeth Benton	IV(4)23; 55:244
article about	38:213-32
photo of	38:220
Frémont [emigrant] Association, and	
Cooke's wagon road	7:6
Frémont family	38:216, 220
Frémont, Francis Preston	38:213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 222, 224, 225
Frémont, Frank	24:55, 68, 69, 72 n. 25
Frémont house, Prescott, photo of	38:217
Frémont, Jessie Benton	13:146; 14:267; 21:66-67; 38:215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 225, 230
article about	24:55-72
article about, listed	27:194
book about, reviewed	29:204-5; 31:115; 36:89-91
photo of	38:226
portrait	24:59
Frémont, John Charles	10:5, 10; 13:146-48; 14:246-47, 370; 16:70, 290; 17:351; 20:291; 22:131, 144 n. 8; 24:55-72; 26:94, 408; 28:104; 32:397; 33:389; 34:314; 35:319; 37:160 n. 4; 38:214, 215-16, 219, 223, 224,

	225, 226, 229; 40:387; 46:30 n. 18, 58; 50:163 n.
	14, 290, 293 n. 5, 295 n. 32; 55:244, 260, 392;
	56:121
and Jessie Benton	19:101, 431-32
appointed Governor of A. T.	8:49
article about, listed	27:184
article on	III(2)41
book about, reviewed	14:267-68; 34:332-33; 44:412
book by, reviewed	30:466-67
book on, reviewed	13:292-94
denounced by J. P. Clum	6:62
home of	III(2)30; IV(4)30; 9:107
letter to Senator Thomas Hart Benton, dated Socorro, February 24, 1849, mentioned	8:36
letters to Jessie Benton Frémont dated Taos, N. M., January 27 and February 6, 1849, mentioned	8:36
manuscript by, in Bancroft Library, mentioned	8:37
photo of	III(2)41; 38:223

portrait	24:59
Frémont, John Charles, II	38:216
Frémont, Lily (Elizabeth)	24:55, 64, 68, 69
<i>Frémont: Pathmarker of the West</i> , by	
Allan Nevins, mentioned	8:37
Fremont Peak	47:178, 180
photo of	47:183
Fremont River	<i>See Dirty Devil River</i>
Frémont, Sally	38:216
Fremont Street, Tombstone	38:143; 54:177
photos of	54:177-78, 182, 197
<i>Frémont's Fourth Expedition: A</i>	
<i>Documentary Account of the</i>	
<i>Disaster of 1848-1849</i> , edited	
by LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen,	
mentioned	8:37
French, B. B.	16:172
French, Charles	33:167
French, Charles (escaped prisoner)	57:125
French, Charles (judge)	57:122
French, Charles G. W.	25:381; 27:272, 275; 40:383, 384, 385, 386,

	389 n. 14; 43:264
photo of	40:380; 43:271
French, Chester	44:348, 349
French, Daniel C.	38:387; 56:408
French, Edmund and Margaret Brady	16:172
French, Emily, book about, reviewed	29:113
French, Emma Batchelor Lee, book about, reviewed	16:432-33
French, E. W., photo	16:164
French, Frank	16:432-33
French, G. W.	31:292
French, in Mexico, during Civil War	10:107, 233, 235
French, Jack, book edited by, reviewed	55:224-25
French, Kate M.	54:283, 293 n 48
French Kitchen Restaurant, Phoenix	44:140
French, Lois, book by, reviewed	36:311
French mine	36:58
French, Nola	55:319
French, Parker H.	20:23
French, Philip, book by, reviewed	16:213-14
French, Rachel T.	44:347

article by, mentioned	8:270
French, Richard, book by, reviewed	36:311
French, Robert N.	47:362
French Rotisserie bar (Tombstone)	34:372
“French Spy, The” (play)	26:399
French (Trench) claim	35:51
French, Wilbur D.	36:278, 286
French, William (fictional character)	9:61
French Wine House, Tombstone	38:147
Frenchy’s Saloon (Wichita, Kansas)	57:112
Frenco’s Papaya Products	44:348
<i>Frequently Asked Questions about the</i>	
<i>Saguaro</i> , by Janice Emily	
Bowers, reviewed	45:424
Fresnal	38:336
Fresnal Ranch School	43:205, 208, 213, 219
photos of	43:213, 221
Fresno, California	50:223; 52:275, 278-81; 55:191
Frey, J. B.	10:78-79, 81
Frey, John	10:77
Freytas, Nicholas de	53:410-11

Friant family of Silverbell	6:193-95, 197
Friar, Alfred	33:65
<i>Friar Bringas Reports to the King</i> , reviewed	18:491-92
<i>Friars, Soldiers, and Reformers</i> , by John L. Kessell	53:173
noted	20:377
reviewed	17:458-59
Friday (Apache Indian)	III(1)22-23
Friday, Jack	<i>See</i> Boyer, Oliver
Friday Mine	8:263
Friederici, Peter, book edited by, reviewed	52:196-97
Friedman, Harry	18:305-6, 308, 310, 312
Friedman, Nathan	18:305
Friedrichs, Lieut.	52:141 n. 22
Friendly House	37:348; 47:213, 221, 225, 227
<i>Friendship</i> (airplane)	15:337
Friends for Animals	44:20
Friends of Arizona Archives (FAzA) Prize	45:220; 46:204
Friends of France	50:245
Friends of Pia Machita	22:2, 5, 15, 17
Friends of the Huachuca Mountains	45:264 n. 47



Friends of the Indians	22:434
Frier, J. C.	IV(3)3
Frierson, Eugene P.	46:353, 365, 371
Frijoles Canyon (New Mexico)	55:416
Frink, Joseph A.	33:74
Frink, J. R.	37:136, 140
Frink, L. R.	17:429 n. 2; 24:131
Frink, Maurice, book by, reviewed	9:102
Frink's ranch (Yavapai County)	28:288
Frisbey, C. G.	21:399
Frisbie, Charlotte J.	
book coedited by, reviewed	20:144-46; 45:120
book edited by, reviewed	43:389-90
Frisch, Louisa	<i>See</i> Rothrock, Louisa Frisch
Fritschy, Jack	24:301
Fritz, Capt. _____ (1st California Cavalry)	26:29
Fritz, Edith (Van Dyke)	56:208–209, 225 n4
Fritz, Emanuel	49:161
Fritz, Freddy	35:378
Fritz, Fred J.	21:42 n. 13
Fritz, Henry, book by, mentioned	10:54

Fritz Holmquist Engineering Company	29:13
Fritz, Spencer	56:208, 225 n4
Fritz, Watson	56:208–10, 212–14, 216, 221–23, 225 n4
photo of	56:209
Fritz’s Saloon	39:177
<i>Frog Mountain Blues</i> , by Charles Bowden	
reviewed	29:212-13
Frog, The Salome, drawing of	11:273
Frohmler, Anastasia Collins (Ana)	16:235-36
article about, listed	27:184
as banker	25:365
as candidate for governor	25:361-64
as Coconino county treasurer	25:349
contributions of	25:365-66
as state auditor	25:350-60
portrait	25:353
Frohmler, Anna	III(1)5
Frohmler, Joseph	25:349
“From Albuquerque to Tucson in 1867: The Kansas Pacific Railway Survey Photographs of William A. Bell,” by	

James E. Babbitt	39:289-306
<i>From Charcoal to Banking</i> , by	
Elizabeth L. Ramenofsky	53:166
“From Colonia Dublán to Binghampton: The Mormon Odyssey of Frederick, Nancy, and Amanda Williams,” by	
W. Lane Rogers	35:19-46
<i>From Cochise to Geronimo: The Chiricahua Apaches, 1874-1886</i> , by Edwin	
R. Sweeney	53:211-12
reviewed	52:393-95
<i>From Cowtown to Desert Metropolis</i> , by	
Roy Drachman	55:182
<i>From Desert to Bayou: The Civil War Journal and Sketches of Morgan Wolfe Merrick</i> , edited by Jerry	
D. Thompson, reviewed	34:205-7
<i>From Everglade to Canyon with the Second Dragoons</i> , by Theodore F.	
Rodenbough, mentioned	45:403
<i>From Everglades to Canyon with the Second</i>	

- United States Cavalry: An Authentic  
Account of Service in Florida, Mexico,  
Virginia, and the Indian Country,  
1836-1875*, by Theophilus  
F. Rodenbough, reviewed 42:125
- From Fire To Flood: Historic Human  
Destruction of Sonoran Desert  
Riverine Oases*, reviewed 22:267-69
- From Fort Marion to Fort Sill: A  
Documentary History of the  
Chiricahua Apache Prisoners of  
War, 1886-1913*, edited by Alicia  
Delgadillo, reviewed 55:211-12
- From Glory to Oblivion: The Truth About  
the Mexican Revolution*, reviewed 16:317
- “From Homesteads to Cotton Camps: Albert  
B. Stewart—Missionary with a  
Camera. A Photo Essay,” by  
Kim Frontz 52:373-90
- From Hopalong to Hud*, noted 20:147-48  
reviewed 20:477-79

- “From Luisa Espinel to Lalo Guerrero:  
Tucson’s Mexican Musicians Before  
World War II,” by Thomas E.  
Sheridan with photos compiled by  
Joseph Noriega 25:285-300
- “From Louisiana to Mariposa,” by Joseph  
Pownall, mentioned 8:39
- “From Maiden Lane to Gay Alley: Prostitutes  
and Prostitution in Tucson, 1880-1912,”  
by Bernard J. Wilson and Zaellotious  
A. Wilson 55:167-86
- From Mission to Madness: Last Son of the  
Mormon Prophet*, by Valeen  
Tippets Avery, reviewed 41:219-21
- “From Mud Village to Modern Metropolis:  
The Urbanization of Tucson” 22:63-98
- “From North to South, Out West: Civil War  
Memory in Arizona,” by William  
Stoutamire 51:197-222
- From Out of the Shadows: Mexican  
Women in Twentieth-Century*

- America*, by Vicki I. Ruiz, reviewed 40:328-29
- “From Pitic to San Gabriel in 1782: The  
Journey of Don Pedro Fages,”  
*edited by* Ronald L. Ives 9:222-244
- From Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains:  
Major Stephen Long's Expedition,  
1819-1820*, *edited by* Maxine  
Benson, reviewed 31:344
- From San Diego to the Colorado in 1849;  
the Journal and Maps of Cave J.  
Couts*, by Cave Johnson Coutts,  
mentioned 8:36
- “From Savage to Saint: A New Image for  
Geronimo,” by C. L. Sonnichsen 27:5-34; 53:141
- “From Texas to California in 1849,” by  
Cornelius C. Cox, mentioned 8:41
- From Texas to San Diego in 1851: The  
Overland Journal of Dr. S. W.  
Woodhouse, Surgeon-Naturalist of  
the Sitgreaves Expedition*, *edited  
by* Andrew Wallace and Richard H.

- Hevly, reviewed 49:188-89
- From the Devil's Playground*, compiled by  
Wallace A. Fuller 53:117
- From the Ground Up: The History of  
Mining in Utah*, edited by Coleen K.  
Whitley, reviewed 48:415-16
- From the Heartland*, reviewed 18:219-20
- “From the Mississippi to the Pacific: An  
Englishman in the Mormon  
Battalion,” by Robert W.  
Whitworth, mentioned 8:35
- From the Pass to the Pueblos: El Camino  
Real del Tierra Adentro National  
Historic Trail*, by George D.  
Torok, reviewed 55:504-505
- From the Pecos to the Powder: A Cowboy's  
Autobiography*, by Ramon F. Adams,  
reviewed 32:122
- “From the Santa Cruz to the Gila in 1850:  
An Excerpt from the Overland  
Journal of William P. Huff,” edited by

John Hosmer et al	32:41-110
<i>From Thunder to Breakfast</i> , reviewed	19:345
“From <i>Vigas</i> to Rafters: Architectural Evolution in Florence, Arizona”	16:357-82
“From Wasteland to Oasis: Promotional Images of Arizona, 1870-1912,” by Marienka J. Sokol	34:357-90
<i>From Western Deserts to Carolina Swamps: A Civil War Soldier’s Journals and Letters Home</i> , by John P. Wilson, reviewed	54:232
Fromberg, Abraham	57:322–23
Fronske, Bob	55:486
Frontaura, Carlos	13:249
Fronteras, Presidio de San Bernardino	<i>See</i> San Bernardino de Fronteras Presidio
Fronteras, Sonora	9:155, 156, 157, 158, 163; 27:38, 45, 47, 56; 28:103; 36:209, 212, 213, 216, 217, 218, 224, 225, 232 n. 21; 39:3, 9, 16, 18; 40:48, 57, 59, 71, 72, 77, 78; 45:293, 295, 300, 337, 352; 46:162; 48:112; 56: 252, 282; 57:413
drawing of	39:17



etching of	III(4)11
presidio muster roll of, photo of	36:222
Frontier Airline	36:166
“Frontier America,” exhibition	33:312
<i>Frontier American 1800-1840</i> , reviewed	19:106
<i>Frontier and Indian Life and Kaleidoscopic</i>	
<i>Lives</i> , by Joseph Henry Taylor	45:274
Frontier and pioneer life, book about clothing,	
reviewed	29:114-15
book about food, reviewed	29:104-5
<i>Frontier and Region: Essays in Honor of</i>	
<i>Martin Ridge</i> , edited by Robert C.	
Ritchie and Paul Andrew	
Hutton, reviewed	40:213-14
Frontier Arizona, article about life in	32:357-68
photographic essay of children in	32:369-84
photography in	32:360-67
<i>Frontier Army in the Settlement of the</i>	
<i>West</i> , by Michael L. Tate, reviewed	42:118
Frontier, book about, reviewed	16:114
history, books about, reviewed	29:101-2, 102-3, 203-4, 339-40

- Spanish-American, book about,  
    reviewed 21:97-98
- western book about, reviewed 21:440-41
- Frontier Battalion (Texas Rangers), book  
    about, reviewed 54:235
- Frontier Cavalry Trooper*, by Douglas C.  
    McChristian, reviewed 54:442
- Frontier Children*, by Linda Peavey and  
    Ursula Smith, reviewed 43:291-92
- Frontier: Comparative Studies*, reviewed 18:485-86
- Frontier Crusader - William F. M. Army*,  
    reviewed 14:76-78
- Frontier Days, Prescott 23:211-33; 33:275
- Frontier Defense in the Civil War: Texas'*  
    *Rangers and Rebels*, by David Paul  
    Smith, reviewed 34:207-8
- Frontier Domography, book about, reviewed 19:106
- Frontier Fiddler*, by Kenner Kartchner 47:266
- Frontier Fiddler: The Life of a Northern*  
    *Arizona Pioneer*, by Kenner C.  
    Kartchner, edited by Larry V.

- Shumway, reviewed 33:339-40
- Frontier in American History*, by  
Frederick Jackson Turner 42:371
- Frontier Lady of Letters: The Heroic Love  
Story of Ines Fraser*, by Bob and Al  
Ring and Tallia Pfrimer Cahoon,  
reviewed 49:90
- “Frontier Literature; or, A Fast Draw on Navajo  
Nick, Tombstone Tom, and  
Arizona Charlie,” by Nova Alderson II(2)27-31
- Frontier magazine* 45:338, 340-42
- Frontier Marshal*, by Stuart N. Lake 45:348
- Frontier Marshal* (film) 42:404; 44:212  
noted 17:359, 463; 19:225
- “Frontier Methodism,” noted 17:243-44
- Frontier Naturalist: Jean Louis Berlandier  
and the Exploration of Northern Mexico  
and Texas*, by Russell M. Lawson,  
reviewed 54:430-32
- The Frontier of Leisure: Southern California  
and the Shaping of Modern*

- America*, by Lawrence Culver,  
reviewed 53:319-21
- Frontier People: The Greater Southwest in the  
Protohistoric Period*, by Carroll  
L. Riley, reviewed 30:211-13
- Frontier posts, book about life in, reviewed 32:226-28
- Frontier Regulars: The United States  
Army and the Indian, 1866-1890*, by  
Robert M. Utley, discussed 35:164  
mentioned 27:135  
noted 17:358  
reviewed 16:103-4
- “Frontier Sheriffs at Work,” by Larry D. Ball 27:283-96
- “Frontier Soldiers in Arizona,” compiled by  
Sydney B. Brinckerhoff 12:167-82
- Frontier Violence: Another Look*, reviewed 18:234
- Frontier World of Doc Holliday*, by  
Pat Jahns, reviewed 40:441
- Frontier World of Fort Griffin*, by  
Charles Robinson III, reviewed 35:218-19
- Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest*,

<i>1795-1830</i> , by Thomas D. Clark and John W. Guice, reviewed	31:445
<i>Frontiers of Women's Writing: Women's Narratives and the Rhetoric of Westward Expansion</i> , by Brigitte Georgi-Findlay, reviewed	39:113-14
<i>Frontiersman: Abner Blackburn's Narrative</i> , edited by Will Bagley, reviewed	34:349-50
<i>Frontiersmen in Blue</i> , noted	16:103
"Front Street, Flagstaff: From Trail to Thoroughfare," compiled by Russell Wahmann	14:31-46
Front Street, Flagstaff, photo-article on	14:31-46; <i>See</i> Railroad Avenue (Flagstaff)
Frontz, Kim	57:280 n.70
article by	43:153-72; 44:147-70; 52:373-90; 53:301-318; 55:187-204
biographical note on	43:153; 44:147; 52:373; 53:301; 55:187
book reviewed by	44:401-2; 46:193-94; 48:212-13; 49:197-98; 56:237-38
Frost, D. Alton	52:37
Frost, E. B.	19:178

Frost, Erastus	47:269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Frost, George	47:267, 270 n. 28, 271 n. 28
Frost, Helen Young, book edited by, reviewed	54:231-32
Frost, H. Gordon, book by, reviewed	24:433-34
Frost, Irene	50:331
Frost, Jesse A.	47:261, 267, 270 n. 14, 271 n. 23
Frost, John J.	52:376-77, 387
Frost, Leo	50:331
Frost, Richard	50:331
Frost, Robert	53:118
Frost, Thelma	50:331
Frosty Run Ski Area	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
F. R. Sherwin & Company	43:282, 283
Fruchthendler, Jacob	25:432
Frue concentrator	8:264
Fruita, Colorado	50:323
Fruitland, New Mexico	50:326
Fruitvale, California	56:183
Fry, Frank W.	28:24-26, 30 n. 14
Fry, James B.	39:363; 48:246

Fry, Joseph	28:25
Fry, Mary	<i>See</i> Woolsey, Mary H.
Fry, Park	35:9, 18 n. 16
Frye, Jack	15:331, 337; 36:162
Frye, Maria	19:312; 43:269
Fryer, Dave	18:389
Fryer, Jere	18:388-89, 401; 35:428
Fryer, Jeremiah	53:23-24, 31
Fryer, Jerre	26:399, 401-2
Fryer, Mrs. Jere	18:388-89
Fryer, Pauline	<i>See</i> Cushman, Pauline
Fryer's Hotel, Casa Grande	35:428
Frying Pan Canyon	38:167
“Frying Pan Charlie” (Charles Almazorra)	14:4
portrait	14:7
Fryling, Herman	37:59, 60, 61
photo of	37:60
Fuchs, Estelle, book co-authored by, reviewed	24:439-40
Fucilito (Apache leader)	39:14
<i>Fuel for Growth: Water and Arizona's</i> <i>Urban Environment</i> , by Douglas	

E. Kupel, reviewed	45:317-18
Fuensaldaña, Jacinto de, supports	
Kino's expedition	7:71
Fuentes, Juan	11:20
Fuerte	<i>See</i> Mangas Coloradas
Fugate, Francis L., book by, reviewed	36:206-7
<i>Fugitive Landscapes: The Forgotten</i>	
<i>History of the U.S.-Mexico</i>	
<i>Borderlands</i> , by Samuel	
Truett	53:137
reviewed	49:75-76
<i>Fugitive Trail</i>	14:69
Fujian Province, China	54:88
Fujii, Keinosuke	14:324, 330
Fujimoto, Tadashi "Andrew"	38:13
Fujiyama	41:430
Fulbright, Jim, book coedited by, reviewed	50:191-92
FulCamFord	49:149
Fulford, Alexander	49:143-46, 148
Fulgrum, Thomas	IV(2)6
<i>Full Life in a Small Place: And Other Essays</i>	



<i>from a Desert Garden</i> , by	
Janice Emily Bowers, reviewed	35:352
Fuller, Alvarado M.	16:145, 148-49, 151-53, 157; 18:378; 48:38-39, 41-42
drawing by	16:150
photo	16:150
Fuller, Burt E., escape from jail by	II(2)38; V(2)44
Fuller, C. A.	57:183
Fuller, Chester	37:174
Fuller, Elizabeth B. (“Leslie”)	52:243 n. 38
Fuller, Emilia	43:313
Fuller, George	46:155
Fuller, George F.	52:243 n. 38
Fuller, George W.	50:150
Fuller Horse Ranch	43:317, 320
Fuller, James P.	43:312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 321, 331, 335, 338
Fuller, John E.	43:313, 315
Fuller, Josefa (daughter)	43:313
Fuller, Josefa Gutierrez de Felix	43:312, 313, 314, 315
Fuller, Lance	54:81
Fuller, Lucius	19:394-95

Fuller, Thomas C.	36:36
Fuller, Wallace A.	53:117
Fuller, Wallace H., book review by	27:456-57
Fuller, Wayne E., book by, reviewed	13:299
Fuller's Springs	35:70; <i>See also</i> Agua Caliente
Fullerton, _____ (friend of George O. Hand)	26:34
Fulton, Anna Louise Summers	35:246, 251, 253
Fulton, Brother (Presbyterian minister)	23:149
Fulton, Harry	38:264, 272
Fulton Iron Works (of San Francisco),	
build Charleston mill	7:12
mentioned	7:10 n. 7, 22
Fulton, Maurice Garland	14:223
book by, noted	13:224, 291; 15:190
book by, reviewed	39:438
Fulton Meat Market and Cold Storage Plant,	
Tucson	35:278, 283, 288, 290
Fulton, Richard	23:241, 243
book by, reviewed	47:209
Fulton, Richard W., article by	7:9-22
book by, reviewed	36:207

Fulton, William	56:482
Fulton, William H.	15:289-90
Fulwiler, Julia L.	42:159
Fulwiler, Nan (Mrs. M. Glenn Jones)	22:242, 246-47
family photo	22:239
Fulwiler, William Dunlap	22:238, 246-47, 358; 23:148, 151-52, 154, 156, 160, 165; 31:47; 42:159, 167, 168, 171
family photo	22:239
photo of	23:155
Fun (Apache warrior)	15:79-83
photos of	30:331, 333, 338; 32:127
Fundamentalism, religious, in Tucson	24:1-12
Fund for Animals (FFA)	44:12, 19
Funeral of a soldier	29:192
Fung, Ching	51:34
Funston, C. M.	26:199 n. 2
Funston, Frederick	15:329; 20:95; 40:84; 41:326; 42:429, 436; 51:7
asks for retaliation against Villa	7:127
Furbara, Italy	50:254-55
Furgason's Drug store, Yuma	30:285
Furl, Irwin W.	31:8

Furman, Necah Stewart, book by, reviewed	17:250
Furnishings, Tucson, article about	22:129-46
craftsmen and merchants of	22:132-40
drawings, photos	22:133, 136, 139, 142
household	23:16-17
Furrer, Leopold	56:133, 144 n44
Furry, S. O.	31:43, 56
Furst, Jill Leslie, book by, reviewed	44:207-8
Furst, Joseph	42:68, 69
Fur Trade	III(2)48
book on, reviewed	13:221
Rocky Mountain West, books about,	
reviewed	21:219-20
<i>Fur Trappers and Traders of the Far Southwest:</i>	
<i>Twenty Biographical Sketches</i> , by S.	
Matthew Despain, reviewed	40:227
<i>Fury at Furnace Creek</i> (1948 film)	54:79
<i>Fusang: The Chinese Who Built America</i> ,	
reviewed	20:263-65
Fuss, Jack	44:20
Future Farmers of America	51:310

“The Future of Western History-The

Third Wave,” by Jack L. August, Jr. 27:229-44

Fy, Lee

44:184

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## G

Gabbs, Nevada	46:30 n. 13
Gabert, George	47:280
Gabilondo, Hilario	34:259, 260
Gabilondo, Hilaron	36:228
Gabriel, Anna Schlauss	53:1
Gabriel, Carrie (daughter)	53:20-21, 24-25, 33 n. 40
Gabriel, Carrie (Wratten)	53:13, 20-21, 24-25
photo of	53:14
Gabriel, Emily	53:20-21, 25
Gabriel, Ida	53:5-8, 26
Gabriel, John (father)	53:1
Gabriel, John Peter (“Pete”), article about	53:1-34
photos of	53:6, 12
Gabriel, José, book about, reviewed	46:196-97
Gabriel, Maria (Rinehart)	53:5-8
photo of	53:6
Gabriel, Pete	16:346; 18:401; 34:160; 57:117, 132, 135, 143

Gabriel, William	53:2, 5-6
Gabusi, Andrea	31:167, 174
Gabusi family	32:376
Gabusi, Frank	23:320-21
Gabusi, Juan	23:320
Gachnauer, Sam, photo of	12:171
Gaddy, Jerry, book compiled by, reviewed	19:339-40
Gadsden Hotel (Douglas)	33:281; 36:378; 42:412, 415, 420; 53:315
Gadsden, James	III(4)26; 10:113; 19:408; 53:147; 55:387, 388
Gadsden Purchase (1853)	6:22, 211; 8:71, 78; 10:3, 103, 114, 119, 216; 11:1; 16:268, 337; 19:408, 410, 413; 22:100, 296; 26:351; 36:115, 116, 233, 234, 242, 249 n. 15; 39:124, 127, 353, 356, 380, 389 n. 3; 40:43, 347; 41:257, 258, 262, 270; 46:3, 99; 47:33; 49:47-48, 100, 102, 119, 127; 51:223, 224, 237 n. 3; 52:88; 53:36, 146-47, 196, 201, 214; 55:230, 235, 387-88, 391, 393, 398, 402, 404, 407, 411, 439; 56: 32-33, 49, 281, 327, 330-32, 350 n19
book about, reviewed	46:413-14; 56:381-82
Confederate Arizona	9:197
mentioned	7:46, 50; 9:3, 39, 123

removal of Mexicans from	V(4)34
Treaty	22:63, 67, 68, 71
U.S. takes possession of	9:219
Gadsden Purchase Treaty	50:143-46, 161, 162 n. 13
Gadsden Treaty	17:162; 18:431
Arizona boundary with Mexico	
established by	24:238
article about, reviewed	46:93
Gaede, Marc, book coauthored by, reviewed	30:352-54
book coedited by, reviewed	33:343-44
Gaede, Mark, book by, reviewed	28:208-9
Gaede, Marnie Walker	
book coauthored by, reviewed	30:352-54
book coedited by, reviewed	33:343-44
book edited by, reviewed	22:375-76
Gaffney, Steve	
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:304-5
Gage, Almon P.	V(3)9; 8:96; 23:7; 41:284
photo	18:27
photo of	41:275; 48:245
Gage Art Gallery (Cleveland)	56:464



Gage, Dick	38:147
Gage, Eliphalet B.	IV(4)33; 6:190, 196; 8:167; 12:91, 93, 95; 15:236- 37; 37:27-29, 31, 34, 43, 44; 41:178 n. 29; 43:268, 274; 47:41, 45, 53 n. 7; 56:118
photo of	13:272; 37:32
Gage, Helen S.	54:88
Gage, L. J.	56:405
Gage, New Mexico	47:296 n. 6
Gage, Phineas P.	41:196 n. 25
Gage Station robbery, New Mexico	35:327, 328
Gage, Walter B.	20:229
Gagliasso, Dan, article by	41:307-30
biographical note on	41:307
Gahva, Marie	54:83
Gaiber, John	16:55
Gaige, J. G., of Tucson	9:175; 30:236
“Gail Gardner and the Sierry Petes,” by	
Katie Lee	15:209-222
Gaillard, David D.	18:433-34
Gaines, Edward M.	49:161
Gaines, Evelyn Martine	32:126, 149

photos of	32:130, 145
Gaines, J. N.	29:423
Gaines Mill, battle of	37:124
Gainesville, Texas	38:332
Gainey, Daniel C.	50:344, 347, 351-52, 356
Gainey Ranch (Scottsdale)	50:344, 361
“Gaining a Foothold in the Paradise of Capitalism: The Western Federation of Miners and the Unionization of Bisbee”	23:299-316
Gaji, Stephen	27:86, 90 n. 9
Galarza, Ernesto	14:397
Galaz, Francisco	44:50; 55:63, 85
Galaz, Señor	8:135
Galbraith, John Kenneth	41:434
Galbraith Lumber Company	42:76
Galbraith, W. J.	48:268
Galbreath Development Corporation	46:18, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30 n. 13, 31 n. 35
Galbreath, Gerald H., Jr.	46:9, 11, 17, 18-19, 20, 23, 26
Galbreath, John	46:1, 8, 20
Galbreath, Marvin	53:379

Galbreath, W. J.	33:410
Gale, Ed	17:77; 32:157, 160
Gale, _____ (friend of George O. Hand)	26:34
Gale, Jack C., article by	18:447-68; 21:11-24
biographical note	21:11
Gale, Mary	<i>See</i> Nayadetale
Gale, Newton	50:42, 49
Gale, Nora Lea	52:361-62
Gale, William	57:131, 148
Galeana, Chihuahua	27:40, 50 n. 21; 36:212, 216, 227; 39:9, 13
Galena (Bisbee), Arizona	23:289
Galey & Lord	53:71
Galeyville, Arizona	II(4)20; 35:326-27, 340 n. 25; 49:24 n. 18
<i>Galeyville, Arizona Territory 1880: Its</i>	
<i>History and Historical Archaeology,</i>	
By Brooks White, reviewed	42:121
Galgano, Robert C., book by, reviewed	47:387-89
Galindo y Navarro, Andres	<i>See</i> Navarro, Andres Galindo y
Galindo y Navarro, Pedro	52:82-83
Galisteo Basin	45:27 n. 6
Galisteo Street (Santa Fe)	41:354, 369

Galiuro Mountains (Arizona)	II(4)14; 6:136, 141; 8:248, 250; 36:368; 39:296; 56:467, 488 n. 22; <i>See</i> Aravaipa Mountains
Gall, Grant, book by, reviewed	45:212-13; 47:404
Gallagher, Barney, killed by J. H. Slaughter	7:83
Gallagher Collection of Modern Art	45:248
Gallagher, Edward J., Jr.	45:248
Gallagher, Lizzie	26:408
Gallagher, P.	31:74
Gallagher, Samuel	31:399 n. 49
Gallagher, Tag, book by, reviewed	28:437-38
Gallaher, James	33:349
Gallantine, Johnnie	17:367
Gallardi, Luis María	34:301; 40:69
Gallardo, Dolores	46:40
Gallardo, Frank and Masario	18:322
Gallardo, Luis	11:20
Gallardo, Mariana	<i>See</i> Urrea, Mariana
Gallatin, Albert, and J. R. Bartlett	6:205
Gallego, Augustine	26:404-5
Gallego, Frank V.	31:169
Gallego, Hilario	13:238

Gallego, Ysidro	11:153 n. 3
Gallegos, Bernardo	51:62-64
Gallegos, Francisco	51:12, 14, 21
Gallegos, Juan	11:19
Gallegos, Marcial	56:279, 317 n2
Gallegos, Salvador	11:18; 25:224
Galleta Pass	28:188 n. 38
Gallina Springs, New Mexico Territory	24:398
Gallo y Villavicencio, Mariana Gómez de Parada	55:70
Galloway, Nathaniel T.	17:11-12; 48:381; 53:143
Galloway, Parley	17:14
Gallu, Sam	33:23
Gallup, New Mexico	28:422; 37:61, 62; 41:47; 42:204, 205, 209, 211, 218, 322; 43:13; 45:12, 50; 54:138, 146, 151 n. 48
Gallup Rotary Club	44:367
Gallup Studio (Chloride)	51:346
Galsworthy, John	17:43-44; 57:258
Galsworthy, Mrs. John	57:260
Galvanized Jazz Band	55:137, 144 n. 14
Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio	

Railroad	51:35
Galveston-Houston, San Antonio Railroad	11:6
Galveston, Texas	54:137; 56:247-49, 267
Gálvez, Bernardo de	24:15; 52:84-85; 55:73, 90
article about	29:427-30
illustration of	29:426
Gálvez, Don José de	15:63, 66-67, 70-71
Gálvez, José de	I(4)23; 17:451-52; 20:270; 52:77, 80; 53:119;
	55:69, 96 n. 4
book by, reviewed	46:191-92
Galvez Perez, Adan, photo of	52:137
Galvin, John	53:155
Gamage, Grady	57:382
Gamber, Wendy	55:158
Gamble, Betsy O'Reilly	38:371
Gamble, James	12:231
photo of	12:275
Gamble, Louis	32:430
Gambling and Gamblers	14:18; 18:12, 392-94
Apache women, photo	14:124
article about, listed	27:191

in <i>Howell Code</i>	7:54
Tucson, article on	14:1-9
<i>Gambling on Ore: The Nature of Metal</i>	
<i>Mining in the United States,</i>	
<i>1860-1910</i> , by Kent A. Curtis,	
reviewed	55:206-208
Gamboa, Francisco Xavier	50:149, 156, 163
Gamio, Manuel	25:274
Gammage, Grady	37:163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171; 41:373; 53:374; 54:158; 55:105-106
Gammage, Kathryn	55:106
Ganado, Arizona	42:330; 43:12; 44:342, 344-45, 353-54, 359, 362- 63, 365, 371, 376; 51:365; 52:24
trading post in	IV(3)34
Ganado High School	44:356
Ganado mission	37:55-59, 63
Ganado Mucho	46:217, 218, 225, 235
<i>Ganado News Bulletin</i>	44:356, 358, 370
Ganado Trading Post, article about	30:51-72
Ganados, Muchos (Navajo Indian)	II(2)5, 10
Ganci, Dave	17:33

Gándara, Antonio	53:46
Gándara, Carmen	24:222, 223, 227, 232
Gándara, Dolores	24:222, 227, 232
Gándara, Francisco	53:46
article about	24:221-36
article about, listed	27:171
Gándara, Francisco A.	24:222; 31:64
Gándara, Juan	36:217, 218
Gándara, Juan B.	27:200; 28:102-4, 107-8
Gándara, Manuel	36:234-35, 236; 39:11; 40:41; 46:168
Gándara, Manuel M.	25:75 n. 64
Gándara, Manuel María	8:76-78, 82, 127 n. 18, 128; 13:cover-Autumn issue; 16:212; 19:410; 22:298; 24:222; 25:267; 27:197; 28:103; 31:414; 34:315; 53:46-47, 58-59 n. 41, 59 n. 43; 55:392
and 1840-41 Papago War,	
article about	35:141-162
at Calabasas	V(4)28, 29, 33, 34
governor of Sonora	III(2)23
photo of	34:316; 35:147
Gándara, Miguel	53:46



Gándara, Plutarco	24:222, 226, 232
Gandara ranch	38:186
Gándara, Teresa	24:222, 223, 227, 232
portrait	24:233
G & G Air Line Company	36:164; 45:127, 132, 141 n. 12
Gandolfo, John	23:190
Gandy, Lewis C.	45:346, 348, 350
Gans, Joe	9:96-98
Gans-Nelson prize fight	9:96-98
Ganz, Emil	18:304-6, 308; 38:59; 46:325
photo	18:313
Ganz, Sylvan	18:312, 314
Gap	42:330
Gap Trading Post	43:58; 51:365
Gara, Antonio	37:147 n. 19
Garard, Joseph B.	55:246
Garastegui, Francisco	46:178-79
Garate, Donald T.	53:111
article by	40:53-82; 46:161-84; 48:111-42
biographical note on	40:53; 46:161; 48:111
book by, reviewed	46:73-75

book reviewed by	42:229-30; 45:407-8; 49:393-94
Garate, Nerea	40:78 n. 3
Garate, Roque	44:64; 55:59, 74
Garate, Sabina	40:78 n. 3
Garavaglia, Louis A., book co-authored by, reviewed	25:442-44
Garay, Antonio	39:379, 385
Garbage Project, University of Arizona	33:303
Garcés, Francisco	I(4)23; III(2)19, 20; 9:131 n. 35, 132, 222; 13:54- 55, 59, 123-24, 128-29, 195 n. 34, 219; 15:63; 28:102, 131 n. 7; 29:49 n. 1; 40:346; 44:70 n. 22, 71 n. 27; 48:86 n. 7; 53:129, 155; 56:58
journal of, noted	6:162
Garcés, Fray Francisco Tomás	16:221-25, 336-37; 17:351; 41:244
García, _____	15:22-23
García, Alejandro	49:145
Garcia, Annie	47:214, 219, 220, 242, 245 n. 11
Garcia, Archibaldo	47:224
Garcia, Aristeo	28:13
García, Calixto	41:311, 312
García Conde, Alejo	19:327

García Conde, Francisco	39:4, 5, 10, 13
García de Escañuelo, Bishop	15:68-69
García de Muñoz, María	56:222
García, Deputy _____	35:329, 330, 340 n. 29
García, E.	49:151
García, Feliciano	11:22
García, Francisco	9:141
García, Gilanin	V(4)29
García, Hidarion	III(4)10
García, Hilarión	35:149, 151, 152, 156, 161
García, Ignacio, book by, reviewed	32:123
García, Inez (wife of William Oury)	25:252
García, Jacoba	50:333
García, Jesús	20:225, 227, 231; 48:135; 55:438;
book about, reviewed	17:459-61; 32:237
border incident, article about	17:137-60
García, Jesús (Terán de Pérez)	<i>See</i> Terán de Pérez, Jesús
García, José	34:270-71; 35:145
García, José Mariano	51:59
García, José, Pérez	13:242
García, Josefita	47:242; <i>See also</i> Lopez, Josefita

García, Juan R., book reviewed by	37:83-85
García, Karen	17:252
García, Leonor	54:286
García, Lorenzo	18:449
García, Louis N.	
book with essay by, reviewed	21:97-98
García, Luis	27:44; 36:218, 231 n. 19
García, Lupe	34:270-71
García, Manuel	46:61
García, Mario T., book by, reviewed	22:276
García, Martin Diego	9:131 n. 35
García, Mary Lopez	47:213, 214, 219, 221, 224, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246 n. 23
photos of	47:215, 237, 239
García, Miguel	10:7; 13:238
García, Nasario, book by, reviewed	49:285-86
García, Refugio	51:19
García, Ricardo L., book by, reviewed	46:94
García, Richard A., book by, reviewed	19:227-28; 37:203
García Rojas, Trinidad	25:225, 228-29
García, Ruben	29:428

García, Serveriano	49:333
Garcia, Sixto	10:11
García, Susan	40:11
García, Thomas	40:10
Garcilazo, Jeffrey Marcos, book by, reviewed	55:111-12
Gard, Warren (Ohio Congressman)	18:164
Gardanier, Sutter A.	29:65
Garden Canyon	47:256; 48:154-55
Garden Lane (Tucson)	46:51
“Garden of Eden”	40:359
<i>Garden of Evil</i> (1954 film)	54:56, 59, 69, 75-76, 80
Gardener, Alexander	28:374
Gardener, Ed	47:272 n. 39
Gardener, Mary	16:96-97
Gardiner, Arlington H.	42:370, 373, 377, 386, 389, 401, 403, 405; 44:229, 230, 239
Gardiner, James Terry	38:380, 393 n. 8
Gardiner, Thomas (journalist)	30:306; 56:117,120; 57:307
Garditha, Apache boy, photo of	32:136
Garditha, Apache warrior, photos of	30:329-30, 338

Gardner, Alexander	28:374; 39:290; 46:321, 330
photographs by, article about	22:325-48
photos by	50:3, 18-19, 39
portrait	22:328, 331
Gardner, Buster	46:330, 341
Gardner Canyon	35:40; 46:266 n. 4
in 1933, photo of	32:303
Gardner, Charlie	46:321
Gardner, Colin, gift to A.P.H.S.	8:277
Gardner, Delia	15:211-12
Gardner, Erle Stanley	21:402
Gardner, Frank	47:257
Gardner, Gail I.	17:236-37; 37:324, 326, 333, 334; 53:117
article about	15:209-22
article about, listed	27:174
book reviews by	13:64-65; 15:88-90
photo of	37:328; 37:cover-Winter issue;
Gardner, George A.	13:cover-Summer issue
Gardner, George M.	36:58
Gardner, Gertrude, book about, reviewed	49:303-4
Gardner, J. A.	19:168 n. 32

Gardner, James I.	IV(4)28
Gardner, Joe	46:330, 334, 336, 338, 341
Gardner, Loveless, photo of	29:312
Gardner, Mark L., book edited by, reviewed	39:331-32
book by, reviewed	42:476-77; 48:107-8
Gardner, Mary	32:358
Gardner Mercantile	38:273
Gardner Mine	23:274
Gardner, Nancy	46:321
Gardner, Pat	19:279
Gardner, Thomas	46:266 n. 4
Gardner, Tom, book about, reviewed	49:303-4
Gardner, Wendell	48:20
Gardner, Will	46:330
photo of	46:329
Gardner's Canyon	34:275, 276
Gardner's Well (Baja California)	50:292, 294 n. 21, 296 n. 39
Garduño, Francisco de	40:71
Garduno, Juan Nicholas	38:400
Garfias, Elizia	46:64
Garfias, Emmanuel H.	46:65

Garfias, Henry	21:356-58; 42:304
article about	46:55-70
photo of	46:62
Garfias, Louis	46:67
Garfias, Lucia (Luisa)	46:55
Garfias, Manuel	46:55
Garfias, Maria C.	46:65
Garfield, Brian, book by, reviewed	III(2)53
Garfield County (Colorado)	50:318
Garfield County, Utah	51:137
Garfield, James A.	12:27, 46 n. 29, 235; 24:68, 364; 33:407; 42:196; 44:107, 111, 113; 46:206, 243 n. 7, 246 n. 39; 49:374
Garfield, Jay J.	21:191, 198
Garfield, Mary	46:243 n. 7
Garfield, New Mexico	52:93
Garfield Zoo (Los Angeles)	49:116
Garford, A. L.	54:134
Garford automobile	54:129-30, 132, 134
photos of	54:129, 131
Garfunkel, Art	50:360



Garibay, Pedro	51:68 n. 21
Garland, Augustus	34:194
Garland, Hamlin	14:174
article about, listed	27:167
article by, quoted	13:278-83
article on	13:275-85; 56:353-76
Indian writings of, reviewed	18:496
photo of	13:277; 56:358
Garland, John	9:220; 10:216; 31:392, 403 n. 90, 410; 37:111
biography	9:221 n. 2
Garland, Judy	39:319
Garland, Mrs. Franklin	56:370, 376 n45
Garland Prairie	29:78
Garling, Lee	35:370
Garner, David	57:390, 403 n16
Garner, Dolly	57:403 n16
Garner, James	41:323; 54:83
Garner, John Nance	45:129
Garner, Mary	<i>See</i> Whitmore, Mary
Garnett, Richard B.	11:88
Garnica, Tomás de	40:72

Garnsey, Morris	27:230
Garrastegui, Francisco de	40:58, 72
Garreau, Joel	27:230
<i>Garrett and Roosevelt</i> , by Jack DeMattos, reviewed	30:463
Garrett, Billy G.	54:176, 186-88
Garrett, Dean	54:29 n. 15
Garrett, Evelyn R.	44:376
Garrett, Jenkins, book by, reviewed	37:203-4
Garrett, Jim	36:7, 16
Garrett, J. T.	17:402, 404
Garrett, Linn, book about, reviewed	48:322
Garrett, Pat	14:224, 239; 16:438; 33:23, 46
book about, reviewed	15:315-16; 30:463; 46:311; 49:192-93
Garrett, Patrick Floyd	27:287, 290, 291, 293
book by, reviewed	42:124
Garrett, Stanford	36:7
Garrigus, C. H. (Brick)	18:420
Garrison, Amos F.	38:184; 43:314
Garrison, Gene K., book by, reviewed	19:345
Garrison, James W.	54:176, 186-88

book co-edited by, reviewed	25:448-50
Garrison, Lemuel	32:156
Garrison, William Lloyd	27:15
Garrotero Indians	13:198-202, 203 n. 4, 6
Garrucho, Joseph	34:302
Gart, Jason H., book by, reviewed	40:339
Garton, Jeff, book coauthored by, reviewed	45:215
Garvey, Dan E.	16:238-40, 248, 252; 25:359-60, 361, 362; 46:18; 47:151
biographical sketch	III(1)5
photo of	III(1)8; 16:242
Garvey, Thomas,	
compliments Archie McIntosh	7:113
Garvin, James, in first legislature	7:50
Gary, Wilbur Y.	34:52
Garza Falcón, Alexo de la	55:60, 77
Garza y Ballesteros	
(Bishop in Sonora in 1849)	28:132 n. 30
Garza Zertruche, José	51:9, 17-18, 20
Gashdla'a Choi O'aa (Big Sycamore Stands Alone)	54:332

Gasoline Wonder	22:448
photo	22:452
Gas plant at Douglas	30:97
Gass, Ann (McCleur)	29:371
Gass Brothers Restaurant, Phoenix	29:2
Gass, Fenton M.	13:75
Gass, John	29:371
Gassman, Sidney J.	26:187
Gass, Mary Virginia (Simpson)	29:384
Gass, Octavius Decatur	V(2)9; 13:74-75; 27:444
article about	29:371-90
photo of	29:373
Gass Peak, Nevada	29:386
Gastelum, Agatha (Cota)	36:28
photos of	36:29, 30
Gastelum, Alfonso	36:3, 17
Gastelum, Ana	<i>See Rosenberg, Ana Gastelum</i>
Gastelum, Benjamin	36:28
Gastelum, Cipriano	20:136
Gastelum, Edward	36:28
Gastelum, Frances	36:3, 13, 28

Gastelum, Gertrudes Murrieta	36:1
Gastelum, Gregoria	36:3, 11-12
Gastelum, Gregoria Morales (Ochoa)	36:1, 3
photo of	36:4
Gastelum, Hortensia	36:3, 11-12
Gastelum, James	36:28
Gastelum, J. D., Jr.	20:137
Gastelum, Jim	36:3, 11-12, 15, 16, 24, 27
photo of	36:6
Gastelum, Joaquin	36:1
Gastelum, Josefa (Felix Solano)	36:1
Gastelum, José Santiago	36:1
Gastelum, Juan María	36:1
Gastelum, Luis A., article by	36:1-32
biographical note on	36:1
Gastelum, Luz (Armenta)	36:1
Gastelum, Manuel	36:1, 3, 7-10, 19, 28
photo of	36:4
Gastelum, Octaviano	31:148
Gastelum, Richard	36:28
Gastelum, Santiago	36:1, 3, 7, 13-16, 22-23, 24, 26, 27

photo of	36:6
Gastelum, Santos (Acuña)	36:2, 3, 7, 19-20, 27
photo of	36:6
Gastelum, Victoria (de la Paz)	36:1
Gaston, Edwin W.	
book coedited by, reviewed	21:450-51
Gaston, Mrs. M. L.	57:312 n56
Gates, C. W.	35:55
Gates, Gertrude Lewis	45:41
Gates, Mr.	30:88, 90
Gates, Paul W., quoted	III(3)41
Gates, Thomas	24:194; 38:349; 47:292
photo of	47:293
quoted	9:145, 149
Gates, William	27:343
<i>Gateways to the Southwest: The Story of</i>	
<i>Arizona State Parks</i> , by Jay	
M. Price, reviewed	46:294-95
<i>Gatewood &amp; Geronimo</i> , by	
Louis Kraft, reviewed	42:480-82
Gatewood, Charles	54:51, 52, 74; 56:252

Gatewood, Charles B.	57:413, 415, 418, 422 n18
photo of	57:414
Gatewood, Charles B., Jr.	48:339-42
article about	45:333-56
photo of	45:339; 48:341
Gatewood, Charles B., Sr.	48:339-40
Gatewood, Charles Baehr	II(3)13; IV(1)6-7; 9:52; 10:58; 12:47 n. 38, 49 n.51; 20:290, 292; 27:53, 96; 29:168, 170; 32:149; 35:206, 208, 209, 211, 212; 40:237, 239, 240, 245, 249, 252, 253, 257, 260, 262 n. 12; 42:194; 45:333, 336, 337, 340, 341, 343, 353
and father's memoir	7:80 n. 1
collection at A.P.H.S.	9:51
collection of, filmed	8:278
movie portrayal, photos of	35:208, 209
photo of	10:60; 40:245
with Geronimo, sketch of	IV(1)3
Gatewood, Charles Baré	8:218, 232, 240-43; 28:328; 41:294, 299, 301, 302, 303
article by	27:53-70
article by, noted	27:129

Kenoi's recollections of	27:73, 74, 75
letter from, listed	27:176
manuscript collection	41:296, 303
photo of	41:297
photos of	27:57, 59
portrait of	8:240
Wratten's recollections of	27:96-98
Gatewood, Georgia McCulloch, photo of	27:57
“Gatewood Reports to His Wife from Geronimo's Camp,” edited by Charles Byars	7:76-81
mentioned	27:127
Gatewood, William J.	12:248
<i>Gatherers and Farmers in the Greater Southwest</i> , noted	16:206
<i>Gathering in Harmony: A Saga of Southern Utah Families, Their Roots and Pioneering Heritage, and the Tale of Antone Prince, Sheriff of Washington County</i> , by Stephen L. Prince, reviewed	46:409-10



*A Gathering of Grand Canyon Historians:*

*Ideas, Arguments, and First Person*

*Accounts. Proceedings of the*

*Inaugural Grand Canyon Symposium,*

*January 2002, compiled and edited*

by Michael F. Anderson, reviewed 48:103-4

*Gathering the Desert*, by Gary Paul Nabhan 53:192

reviewed 26:451-52

Gatlin, Betty Jean Oliver 43:84

Gatlin, J. S. 36:66

Catlin Site 40:346, 371

Gatling Gun, photo of (1880s) 12:170

Gatterer, Chuck 42:36

Gatti, J. 18:322

Gatto, Steve, book by, reviewed 42:121

Gaucan, Corporal \_\_\_\_\_ V(3)34

*Gaucha and the Vanishing Frontier*, by

Richard W. Slatta, mentioned 24:329

Gauen, F. M. 43:324

Gauging Stations, Colorado River 17:19 n. 15, 40

Gault, John Fetterly 37:164, 166

Gauna, Agustín	20:135
Gauna, Cristina Acuña de	<i>See</i> Acuña, Cristina
Gauna, Tomás	25:225
Gauspe, Antonio	III(4)1
Gavelan Canyon, battle at	30:78
Gaver, John	I(4)8
Gavilan Mining District	53:297
Gavin, Jack	16:247
Gavin, John, Garces journal edited by, noted	6:162
Gavin, Uncle Billy	19:167 n. 22
Gaxiola, Ignacio	37:370; 44:348, 349
Gaxiola, Jesús	27:209
Gaxiola, Joaquín	20:135
Gaxiola, José María	20:127-28, 130-31, 135
Gaxiola, Lalo	20:127
Gaxiola, Prisciliana	27:209
Gaxiola, Salvador	20:128
Gaxiola, Virginia	27:207
Gay, Alexander	IV(1)43
Gay Alley, Tucson	20:446, 449, 451-54; 55:170
article about	55:167-86

map of	20:450; 55:169
photo	20:458
photos of	55:170, 182, 184
Gay, Mervin G.	III(2)34; 20:449; 55:170
Gayton, Narcissus Duffy, book coauthored	
by, reviewed	35:221-22
book by, reviewed	39:116
Gazelle Gold Company	33:172
<i>Gazette</i> (Abilene, Kansas), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Gazette</i> (Monterey, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Gazette</i> (Phoenix)	16:233, 246; 18:346, 357, 363-64, 366; 43:345, 352, 361, 366, 367
in APHS archives	III(2)56
Gazie (wife of Chihuahua)	42:94, 95
G. B. Portable Placer Mining Machine	38:367
G. C. Ruffner's Stage Line, photo	14:217
<i>Ge Aji</i>	46:375, 382, 384, 387, 389-90
Gearhart C. W.	11:197
Geary Act (1892)	18:346-47; 21:231; 46:42; 53:281
Gebby, George H.	22:423
Geddes, Charley	V(1)5, 15

Geddes, Ed	V(1)7
Geddes, Tac	V(1)5, 15, 18, 19
Gee Hing	53:71, 80 n. 20
photos of	53:67-68
Gee, V. O.	20:206
Geffs, Mary	45:384
Gehlbach, Frederick, book by, reviewed	23:107-8
Gehnnenger, Cpl. _____, photo of	12:178
Geiger, Vincent, book on, reviewed	III(3)45
Geisendorfer, Harry	26:310
Geisendorfer, Jack	26:320
Geisenhoffer, O. W.	21:319
Geisler, Chris, article by	II(1)27-29
Geist, Robert	35:254
G. E. Kerns Company	42:344
Gelo, Daniel J., book by, reviewed	37:207
Gem Saloon, Tucson	11:188; 24:41; 54:276, 288 n. 1; 57:113
photo of	11:186, 187; 54:277
Gem Theater, in Tucson	III(2)30
<i>Gendarmería Fiscal</i> (Mexico)	<i>See Rurales</i>
<i>The Genealogical and Historical</i>	

<i>Magazine of the Arizona Temple</i>	
<i>District</i> , by Frank T. Pomeroy	54:2
<i>Genealogist's Address Book</i> , by Elizabeth	
Petty Bently, reviewed	33:346
General Allotment Act	12:220
General Allotment Act of 1887	37:320; 55:128
<i>The General and the Jaguar: Pershing's</i>	
<i>Hunt for Pancho Villa: A True Story of</i>	
<i>Revolution and Revenge</i> , by Eileen	
Welsome, reviewed	49:290-91
"General August V. Kautz in Arizona,	
1874-1878," by Andrew Wallace	IV(4)54-65
<i>General Crook and the Sierra Madre</i>	
<i>Adventure</i> , by Dan L. Thrapp,	
mentioned	27:135
reviewed	13:213-14
"General Crook," Apache scout, photo of	29:182
General Crook's Trail	55:421
<i>General Custer and His Sporting Rifles</i> , by	
C. Vance Haynes, reviewed	37:201
General Development Company	26:310

- General George Crook*, by George Crook,  
mentioned 27:128
- General George Crook: His Autobiography*,  
edited by Martin F. Schmitt 41:290, 293  
photo of 41:295
- General George Wright: Guardian of the  
Pacific Coast*, by Carl P.  
Schlicke, reviewed 30:450-51
- General Grant National Park (California) 54:145
- General Hitchcock Highway  
photo of 56:15
- General Jesup* (steamship) V(2)2; V(4)4; 13:8, 12-13, 17, 24 n. 16; 15:36;  
17:234; 41:257
- General Jose Cosme Urrea: His Life and  
Times, 1797-1849*, by Patricia Roche  
Herring, reviewed 38:195
- General Kearny Inn 46:18, 21, 31 n. 36
- General Land Office 22:68, 70; 56: 12, 332, 333, 336, 340-41, 343, 350  
n20, 351 n38; 57:61, 64-65, 81
- General Land Use Plan 22:88
- General M. G. Vallejo and the Advent of*

- the Americans*, by Alan Rosenus,  
reviewed 38:71-72
- “General Miles’ Mirrors: The Heliograph in  
the Geronimo Campaign of 1886” 16:145-60  
noted 18:378
- General Mining Law of 1872 50:159; 56: 352 n41
- General Motors 54:144, 316
- General Petroleum 54:170
- General Petroleum Corporation, Tucson 34:16
- General School Act 12:cover-Spring issue
- General Securities Investment Corporation  
of Phoenix 41:9, 12
- General Springs 37:258; 49:372
- General Surplus Administration 49:163
- “Generals, Indian Agents, and Politicians,”  
noted 17:114
- General’s Springs 39:35, 36, 51
- General Tom Green, Fightin’ Texan*,  
noted 15:187
- General Vicente Filisola’s Analysis of José  
Urrea’s Military Diary: A Forgotten*

- 1838 Publication by an Eyewitness to  
the Texas Revolution*, edited by Gregg  
J. Dimmick and translated by John R.  
Wheat, reviewed 50:99-100
- General William S. Harney: Prince of  
Dragoons*, by George Rolle Adams,  
reviewed 44:74-76
- Geneva Convention 39:413, 408
- Geneva Hotel, Mexico City 38:39
- Geneva, New York 45:265
- Genry Dog and Pony Show 28:404
- Gentile, Carlos 22:417, 429; 53:270; 55:9-10, 12, 134
- Gentile, Mr., of Los Angeles 30:238
- "Gentlemen of the Editorial Fraternity:  
Arizona's Fighting Pioneer  
Journalists," by William H. Lyon 31:279-306
- Gentlemen's Club: The Story of  
Prostitution in El Paso*, by  
H. Gordon Frost, reviewed 24:433-34
- Gentry Dog and Pony Show, photo of 28:404
- Gentry, Howard Scott 22:459-60; 42:72, 74



photo of	34:48
Gentry, Mary Jane, book by, reviewed	50:195-96
Gentry, Vol	43:114, 115
Genua (Arabian horse)	50:362
Genung, Charles Baldwin	14:380, 382
book about, reviewed	34:229-30
photo	25:345
portrait	25:333
<i>See</i> "Ida Genung of Peeples Valley"	25:331-48
Genung, Dan Baldwin	25:340, 343, 344
book by, reviewed	34:229-30
Genung, Edward Burton	25:344
Genung, Frank Marsh	25:337, 338, 341, 343, 344
Genung, Fred Williams	25:342
Genung, George Walter	25:342
Genung, Grace Laura	25:344, 345
Genung, Ida (Mrs Charles B.), article about	25:331-48
article about, listed	27:194
portrait	25:333
Genung, John F.	20:233
Genung, Louise Cramer	25:340

Genung, Mabel Amanda	25:335, 342, 345
Geochronology Laboratories of U of A	8:195
influence in scientific world	8:199
Geographic Board	20:242, 244-45
Geography, of Arizona, bibliography on	IV(2)19
<i>Ge Oidag</i> (Big Fields)	46:375, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 390
Geological Society of America	48:396
Geological Survey, U.S.	9:179 n. 13, 181, 232 n. 21, 236 n. 24, 238 n. 28
Geology, Grand Canyon	17:24-25
of Arizona, book about, reviewed	26:342-43
Warren Mining District	23:270, 282-83
<i>Geology Underfoot in Northern Arizona,</i>	
by Lon Abbott and Terri Cook,	
reviewed	50:83
George A. Johnson & Co.	15:30
George (Aravaipa Apache)	53:61
<i>George Crook: From the Redwoods to</i>	
<i>Appomattox</i> , by Paul Magid,	
reviewed	53:324-25
<i>George C. Yount and His Chronicles of</i>	
<i>the West</i> , ed. by Charles L.	

Camp, reviewed	7:84
mentioned	8:31
“George H. Rothrock: Arizona Pioneer Photographer,” by Jeremy Rowe	49:355-92
George, Henry	<i>See</i> Hashkee’billhide
George, Hilda	41:38
George (horse)	34:35
<i>George Hunt: Arizona’s Crusading Seven-Term Governor</i> , by David R. Berman reviewed	56:497–98
George, Isaac	50:47
George, Jim	43:280
George, John	9:136 n. 48
<i>George Law</i> (steamship)	49:356; <i>See also</i> <i>Central America</i> (steamship)
<i>George Montague Wheeler</i> , by Doris Ostrander Dawdy, reviewed	36:295-96
George (Navajo guide)	46:218, 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 239
photo of	46:223
George, Rueben D.	17:148, 153-54, 158
George, Samuel	50:34, 55 n. 56
<i>George Scarborough: The Life and Death</i>	

- of a Lawman on the Closing Frontier*,  
by Robert K. DeArment, reviewed 34:342-44
- “George Smalley, Territorial Journalism,  
and The Spenazuma Mining Fraud,”  
by Harold Herbert 46:135-60
- George, Steve  
book coauthored by, reviewed 18:115
- George, Walter F. 35:366, 371
- George Washington Carver High, Phoenix 32:197, 201-2
- George Washington University 23:78; 47:120, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130 n. 32
- “George W. Curtis, the City Hall Theatre,  
and the Cultural Life of Territorial  
Prescott,” by Thomas P. Collins 51:241-56
- George, (White Mountain Resort owner) 44:284, 292, 296
- George Wingfield: Owner and Operator of  
Nevada*, by C. Elizabeth Raymond,  
reviewed 34:355
- George W. P. Hunt and His Arizona*,  
reviewed 15:92-93
- “George Wratten, Friend of the Apaches,”  
by Albert E. Wratten 27:91-124

Georgia	54:15, 137, 372; 56: 246–47, 270
Georgie (friend of Mai Reed)	52:10
photo of	52:11
Georgie of Arizona	51:307, 312-14, 319 n. 24
Georgi-Findlay, Brigitte, book by, reviewed	39:113-14
Gerald, Rex E., book review by	28:432-34
Gerard, Edward	9:136 n. 48; 12:144 n. 21
Gerber, Rudy J., book by, reviewed	32:451-52; 36:312
Gercke, Daniel J.	57:276
Gerhard, Peter, books by, reviewed	36:291-92
Gerkin, Edna A.	41:45, 46
Gerlach, Larry R., book by, reviewed	26:345-46
Gerlach, Nevada	54:389
Germain & Montgomery Mercantile	43:275
German, George	15:214
German immigrants, arrival of in Southwest	24:44
German, Jean, photo of	36:400
German Lutheran Society	45:270
German Reformed Baptists of Glendale	
article about	31:43-60. <i>See also</i> Dunkard Colony
Germans, in Arizona	I(3)10

- “Germans at the Grand Canyon: The  
Memoirs of Paul Lindau, 1883,”  
edited and translated by Frederic  
Trautmann 26:375-94
- Germans in the Southwest, 1850-1920*, by  
Tomas Jaehn, reviewed 47:188-89
- Germany 48:4, 6, 7, 21, 22, 29 n. 38, 61; 50:129, 245, 255,  
259-61; 51:8, 20, 22, 24, 32 n. 56; 54:35, 399;  
55:168, 185, 239; 56:408, 410, 480
- Gerner, Richard, article by, mentioned 9:19
- Geronimo, Alvino 46:375
- Geronimo-An American Legend* (movie),  
review essay on 35:205-12  
photos from 35:207, 208, 209, 210
- Geronimo (Apache chief) IV(4)61; 6:38, 138; 9:51; 10:64; 12:26, 47 n. 34,  
145-46, 148; 15:73-75, 77, 83, 98-99; 16:145-48,  
158 n. 11; 17:266, 294-96, 302; 18:113, 127, 377-  
78, 401, 432, 449, 453, 456, 460, 462; 19:310, 338;  
20:290, 325-26; 21:11-12, 17, 19, 22; 25:172, 173,  
177; 26:123; 27:206; 28:1, 16 n. 1, 222, 337;  
29:118, 131, 132, 137, 144, 168; 30:411; 32:129,

	135, 138, 140, 143-44, 147, 149; 34:188, 199 n. 19; 35:53, 164, 178; 36:34, 229; 38:335; 39:19, 190, 255, 262 n. 18; 40:411; 41:137, 293, 294, 301; 42:81, 91, 101, 194, 196, 271; 45:221, 224, 278; 46:349; 47:158; 48:31-33, 36, 39-40, 42, 48, 50, 323-24, 337, 339, 344; 49:112, 114, 127, 150, 367- 68, 372, 374, 386; 50:1, 48; 51:97, 109, 115, 146-47 n. 34, 148 n. 46; 53:30, 56, 139, 141, 274, 340; 54:51-54, 64-66, 74-75, 85-87, 333; 55:352, 358, 422, 424-25; 56: 67, 70, 249-50, 252-59, 261, 263, 265, 270, 286-89, 318 n12
and Chato's band	8:232
and Crook	8:234-37
and Lt. Gatewood	7:76-81, 117-20; 8:241
article about surrender of	30:319-46
article on, by M. Salzman	8:215-47
articles about	27:Spring issue; 57:405-22
articles about, listed	27:162, 165, 166, 176
articles and books about, listed	27:125-36
attack on Peck ranch	14:149-64
book about, reviewed	15:87-88; 18:99-101; 27:252, 468; 28:98; 34:452;

	36:294-95; 52:393-95; 54:341-42; 55:117-18; 57:423-25
book on, reviewed	11:145-47, 279-80
capture of	IV(2)11, 13; V(3)55
Crook's opinion of	8:218
C. S. Fly photos of	30:309, 328, 331-37, 342-44
hatred of Mexicans	8:224
in Mexico, 1882-1883	8:232
Indian name of	8:216 n. 2
leaves Juh's band	8:227
mentioned	8:200, 246
movie about, review essay on	35:205-12
movie portrayal, photos of	35:207, 208, 209, 210
photo of	II(3)13; 19:311; 25:176; 29:141; 57:420
photo of camp of	32:133
photos of	27:7, 11, 14, 19, 23, 27, 30, 48, 88, 115, 119, 113, cover-Spring issue; 32:127, 134
portrait of	8:217
press reactions to surrender	14:133-48
surrender	14:110
surrender of	V(4)58; 32:131-32



article on	IV(1)1
surrenders to Crawford	8:238
surrenders to Crook and breaks away	8:238 n. 26
surrenders to Miles and sent to	
Florida	8:242
treaty at Fort Bowie	8:226
<i>Geronimo at Fort Pickens</i> , by Woodward B.	
Skinner, reviewed	29:348
<i>Geronimo</i> , by Alexander Adams, mentioned	
reviewed	13:210
<i>Geronimo</i> , by Angie Debo	
mentioned	27:128-29
“Geronimo,” by John P. Clum, mentioned	27:128
<i>Geronimo Campaign</i> , by Odie B. Faulk	
mentioned	27:129
reviewed	11:145-47; 34:452
Geronimo campaign, article about	
July–September, 1886, map of	27:55
<i>Geronimo</i> (film)	41:321
<i>Geronimo</i> (1939 film)	54:75-76, 79
<i>Geronimo</i> (1962 film)	54:75, 82

<i>Geronimo</i> , by Robert M. Utley, reviewed	54:341-42
<i>Geronimo: An American Legend</i> (film)	54:52, 74-76, 84
Geronimo Rock (place in northern Chihuahua)	7:129
“Geronimo Story”	15:408
<i>Geronimo, The Apache Chief</i> , by C. S. and Mollie Fly, noted	13:72
reviewed	27:252
<i>Geronimo: The Man, His Time, His Place</i> , reviewed	18:99-101
“Geronimo the Napoleon of Indians,” by Maurice M. Salzman, Jr.	8:215-247
<i>Geronimo: The Story of an American Indian</i> , reviewed	15:87-88
Geronimo (town)	46:138, 139, 143, 146, 153
<i>Geronimo’s Kids: A Teacher’s Lessons on the Apache Reservation</i> , by Robert S. Ove and H. Henrietta Stockel, reviewed	39:430-31
<i>Geronimo’s Story of His Life</i> , by Stephen M. Barrett, edited by S. M. Barrett	53:141

discussed	35:208
mentioned	27:126
noted	12:145; 15:201
quoted	8:224, 225, 233
Gershenfeld, Walter	53:382
Gerstenberg, Robert	52:370, 372 n. 9
Gerster, Patrick	
book co-authored by, reviewed	19:224-25
Gerstner Field (Louisiana)	50:317
Gerstner, Miguel	13:63 n. 14
Gerwitz, Joe, photo of	48:26
“‘Get Rid of the Shacks!’ West Live Oak Street Redevelopment in Miami, Arizona, 1946-1952,” by Christine Marin	56:205–224, 394
Getsinger, B. W.	18:90 n. 30
Gettens, Rutherford J., article by	III(3)7-33
<i>Getting Over the Color Green: Contemporary     Environmental Literature of the     Southwest</i> , by Scott Slovic, reviewed	43:107
<i>Getting the Message Through: A Branch</i>	

<i>History of the U.S. Army Signal</i>		
<i>Corps</i> , by Rebecca		
Robbins Raines, reviewed	38:317	
Getty, Harry T., book by, noted	6:49	
Gettysburg	50:62-63, 75	
battle of	37:124, 129 n. 30	
<i>Gettysburg</i> (television drama)	41:327	
Getz, Lynne Marie, book by, reviewed	39:429-30	
Ghent, William J.	45:350	
Ghiglieri, Michael P., book by, reviewed	34:228	
Ghiselin, Brewster, book with foreword by,		
reviewed	16:434-35	
Ghost Dance	20:339; 41:304	
<i>Ghost Dance of 1889 Among the Pai Indians of</i>		
<i>Northwestern Arizona</i> , by Henry F.		
Dobyns and Robert C. Euler,		
reviewed	8:207	
<i>Ghost Dance Winter and Other Tales of the</i>		
<i>Frontier</i> , by Sally Zanjani, reviewed		36:312
Ghost Press	53:402	
<i>Ghost Ranch</i> , by Lesley Poling-Kempes,		

reviewed	47:316-17
<i>Ghost Riders in the Sky: The Life of Stan</i>	
<i>Jones, The Singing Ranger</i> , by	
Michael K. Ward reviewed	56:389-90
<i>Ghost Singer</i> , by Anna Lee Walters,	
reviewed	31:229
Ghost Towns, book about, reviewed	18:371-72; 21:350-51, 437-38; 35:356
book on, noted	11:286
book on, reviewed	11:227-28
Colorado River area, book about,	
reviewed	17:464-65
in California, book about, reviewed	33:235-36
in Colorado, book about, reviewed	30:362
in New Mexico, book about,	
reviewed	30:115
Raso, Arizona, article about	17:363-74
Swansea, Arizona, article about	17:375-96
<i>Ghost Towns Alive: Trips to New Mexico's</i>	
<i>Past</i> , by Linda G. Harris, reviewed	
	45:422
<i>Ghost Towns of Arizona</i> , by James E.	
Sherman and Barbara H. Sherman	53:188

reviewed	11:227-28
<i>Ghost Towns of the Upper Mojave Desert:</i>	
<i>A Special Research Report</i> , by Alen Hensher and Larry Vrendenburgh,	
reviewed	29:220
<i>Ghosts of Cleopatra's Hill</i> , by Herbert Young	
	53:405
noted	13:300
<i>The Ghosts of Dandy Crossing</i> , by Katie Lee	
reviewed	56:105
<i>Ghosts of Glen Canyon: History Beneath Lake Powell</i> , by C. Gregory Crampton, reviewed	
	29:111-12
<i>Ghosts of the Adobe Walls</i> by Nell Murbarger	
	53:188-89
<i>Ghosts of the Cuban Queen Bordello</i> , by Peggy Hicks	
	53:405
<i>Ghosts of the McCracken Mine</i> , reviewed	
	21:219
"G. H. Rothrock's Arizona Scenery,"	
mentioned	9:191
Ghuey, Louie	21:243

Giannini, A. P.	15:170, 179-83; 27:240
book about, reviewed	35:94-95
Giant Powder	<i>See</i> Dynamite
Giant Powder Company, Nogales	30:92
“Giant—showing himself at Rodeo Shows,” postcard of	30:301
“Giants and Dinosaurs in the Grand Canyon: Samuel Hubbard and the 1924 Doheny Scientific Expedition,” by Dove Menkes	48:53-88
Gibbon, A. S.	41:428
Gibbon, John	41:290, 292
Gibbon, J. S.	21:416
Gibbon, Martha	47:130 n. 32
Gibbon, W. F., photo of	33:243
Gibbon, William T.	38:102, 103, 114
photo	20:207
Gibboney, Andrew	24:76
Gibbons, Andrew Smith	V(2)9; 13:107 n. 11; 19:380; 27:444; 29:381
Gibbons, Armita Nicoll	54:30 n. 18
Gibbons, Helen	37:174
Gibbons, James	12:1

Gibbons, LeRoy	48:16
Gibbons, Mr., of Verde survey	29:17
Gibbons, Thomas	39:395
Gibbs, Alfred	9:207, 208, 209, 212; 50:63
quoted	9:206
Gibbs, Dorothy	24:281
Gibbs, Ruth	45:279, 286
GI bill	45:153; 48:27; 57:2
G. I. Bill of Rights (1944)	27:402; 54:315
article about	35:357-76
Gibson, _____	14:181, 183-84; 47:74
Gibson, Alexander	8:94 n. 4
Gibson, Anna M. C.	29:163
Gibson, A. P.	38:271
Gibson, Arrel Morgan, article by, reviewed	18:111
book by, reviewed	30:461
Gibson, Bessie	39:274
Gibson, Charles W., book by, reviewed	9:247
Gibson, David	57:114, 117, 119-27, 129, 131-38, 140-44, 146-50
Gibson, Dave	53:29
Gibson, Davis M.	34:16



Gibson, D. P.	14:198
Gibson, H. L.	42:74
Gibson, Jack	46:328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 338, 340, 341
drawing of	46:331
Gibson, James Ray	27:327
Gibson, Mrs. James Ray	27:327
Gibson, J. F.	38:368
Gibson, Jim	46:319, 322, 328, 332, 333, 334, 336
drawing of	46:337
photo of	46:323
Gibson, John	35:369
Gibson Lumber Camp	54:394 n. 4
Gibson, Martin W., book by, reviewed	48:321-22
Gibson Mining Company	18:199
Gibson, Mr. _____, murder trial of	34:137-39
Gibson, Nathaniel	42:163
Gibson, O.	44:229
Gibson, Oscar	26:199 n. 2
Gibson, Richard	57:307
Gibson, Vernon	48:185
Gibson, W. R.	45:341, 347

Giclas, Henry L., article by	26:203-26
biographical note	26:203
Giddings, George H.	25:41, 72 n. 36; 38:157, 159, 160, 161, 172 n. 3
Giddings, “Rimmy Jim”	55:312
photo of	51:359; 52:190
Giddings, Ruth Warner, book by, reviewed	10:135
Giese, Dale, book by, reviewed	34:222
Giese, Toby, book by, reviewed	36:205
Gifford, C. D.	16:84
Gifford, Eli B.	42:171
Gifford, Mr. (in Arizona in 1861)	25:61
Giffords, Gabrielle	55:297
book about, reviewed	56:105
Giffords, Gloria Fraser	53:153
book by, reviewed	49:393-94
Gift-Ely, Bonnie	49:243
<i>A Gift of Angels: The Art of Mission San Xavier del</i>	
<i>Bac</i> , by Bernard Fontana and Edward	
McCain	53:153
reviewed	52:195-96
Giger, Private	40:93

Gil, Nicolás	55:62
<i>Gila</i> , by Gregory McNamee, reviewed	54:234-35
Gila Academy (Thatcher)	41:428; 51:104; 53:342; <i>See</i> Eastern Arizona College
Gila and Colorado rivers, illustration of	32:24
Gila-Apache campaign	45:400
article about, mentioned	45:396
Gila Bend, Arizona	36:242; 40:5, 7, 14, 15, 18; 42:174; 43:371, 373, 374; 46:283; 49:110; 51:365; 52:385, 388; 53:281; 54:39, 284, 424, 426; 55:394; 57:268, 365
article about	40:345-76
photo of	40:352-53; 55:361
photos of	51:357, 363
maps of	40:349, 362-63
Gila Bend Auxiliary Airfield	40:364
Gila Bend Canal	40:348, 354
Gila Bend Depot and Hospital, photo of	40:367
Gila Bend Elementary School	40:357
photo of	40:359
Gila Bend Gunnery Range	40:364
Gila Bend Indian Reservation	40:348, 368

Gila Canyon	47:145; 49:380, 382
Gila City, Arizona	IV(1)35; 10:168; 16:35; 29:353; 37:131, 135; 38:367; 40:40; 51:225
Gila City placers	16:37
Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (New Mexico)	55:443-44, 452 n. 30
Gila Community College	54:370
Gila Copper Company	46:4
Gila County, Arizona	10:207; 26:426; 40:196, 301; 42:251, 260; 43:153, 154, 323, 346, 349, 351, 362; 44:176, 351; 45:278; 46:156, 320, 332, 333, 334; 47:325, 337, 342; 48:324; 52:274; 53:17, 31; 55:14, 275; 57:150
Gila County jail	40:301
Gila Crossing	44:100, 102, 105, 106, 115, 116, 130 n. 36; 45:83; 50:132; 55:130, 134
<i>Gila Country Legend: The Life and Times of     Quentin Hulse</i> , by Nancy Coggeshall, reviewed	51:293-94
“Gila Expedition”	49:52
Gila Expedition of 1850	IV(1)32
Gila Indian Reservation	III(2)44, 45; 50:132; 55:279

<i>Gila Maid</i> (boat)	40:15
<i>Gila Monster: Facts and Folklore of America's Aztec Lizard</i> , by David E. Brown and Neil B. Carmony	34:216-17
“Gila Monster Jake”	25:1
drawing of	11:270
Gila Monsters, photo of	12:203
<i>Gila Monsters and Red-Eyed Rattlesnakes: Don Maguire's Arizona Trading Expeditions, 1876-1879</i> , edited by Gary Topping, reviewed	39:210-11
<i>Gila News Courier</i>	14:342
Gila Pima Indians	54:420, 424, 426; <i>See also</i> Akimel O'Odham; Pima Indians
Gila Project	23:203
article about	40:267-92
photos of	40:273, 279, 285
Gila Pueblo	55:431, 451 n. 25
Gila Pueblo Archaeological Foundation	19:438
Gila Ranch stage station	40:345, 347, 348, 371
Gila River (Arizona)	9:32, 34, 35, 123, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 157,

160, 162, 229; 12:199; 13:221; 16:336; 23:327,  
329; 27:440; 36:109, 115, 120, 180, 214, 233, 237,  
242, 243, 244, 249 n. 16, 253, 254, 257, 261;  
37:273; 38:53, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 120,  
121, 122-23, 129, 157; 39:30, 297, 345, 346, 347,  
349, 350, 352, 353, 356, 360, 369, 370, 372, 379,  
380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387, 389 n. 3; 40:1, 2,  
3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 21, 22, 159, 185, 237, 238, 240,  
243, 268, 278, 345, 346, 348, 351, 354, 355, 403;  
41:58, 243, 244, 246, 256, 257, 270; 42:29, 39, 62,  
74, 156, 157, 250, 278; 43:110, 173; 45:221, 268;  
46:1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 29 n. 3, 102, 136, 152, 154;  
47:64, 72, 156, 158, 160; 48:36-40, 43-44, 221-22,  
230-31, 233-36, 246-47, 250-53; 49:14, 47, 113,  
331, 335, 364, 374; 50:21, 28, 44, 48, 65, 270-71,  
274, 291, 293 n. 67; 51:52, 104-105, 108-10, 120,  
134, 146 nn. 28 and 29, 223-28, 257, 262; 52:87,  
88, 90-91, 170, 181, 185 n. 8, 355, 366, 388; 53:16,  
19, 27, 41, 43, 136, 140, 146, 187, 192, 193, 196,  
214, 216, 291, 340-41, 413-15; 54:2, 13-16, 21, 23,  
26, 30 n. 21, 31, 34, 85, 414, 419-20, 423-24, 426-

	27, 428 n. 10; 55:4, 138, 230, 235, 361, 394-95, 398, 399-400, 402-405, 409-10, 426-28, 430, 435, 438-43, 445-46; 56: 34, 55, 145, 148, 154, 156-57, 160-61, 163-64, 166, 170, 173, 175-76, 279, 282, 291, 296, 300, 311, 327, 330, 350 n18; 57:84
article about, listed	27:151
book about, reviewed	54:234-35
described	34:158
desertification of drainage, article	
about	19:17-30
drawing of	54:425
environmental changes along,	
book about, reviewed	24:202-4
1852 expedition to	31:367-68
junction with Colorado seen by Kino	7:63
map of	50:276; 54:421
mentioned	7:1-8 <i>passim</i>
painting of	39:cover-Winter issue; 46:cover-Spring issue
photo of	27:93; 44:102; 45:82; 52:384
photos	III(4)cover; 19:21, 27
travel on	29:351

view of, by J. R. Bartlett	8:41
war on	24:221-36
Gila River Agency	46:389
Gila River Bridge	40:356
Gila River, Globe & Northern Railway	52:366
Gila River Indian Community	52:165 n. 1; 55:127-28, 131, 134, 137, 140-41, 143, 452 n. 36
<i>Gila River Indian News</i>	55:141
Gila River Indian Reservation	36:124, 177, 183, 318; 40:347; 47:78
article about	44:99-132
Gila River Indians	<i>See</i> Pima Indians; Maricopa Indians
Gila River mills	16:183-84, 341
Gila River O'odham	52:177
Gila River Pima Indians	54:420, 424, 426; <i>See also</i> Akimel O'odham; Pima Indians
Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community	
Arts and Crafts Center	55:127-29
Gila River Pima reservation	41:42, 43
Gila River Pimas	34:291
Gila River Relocation Center, Sacaton,	
article about, listed	27:152



article on	14:335-46
photos	14:341
Gila River Reservation	27:399
article about	45:63-102
Gila River reservoir, photo of	46:153
Gila River Valley	51:120, 124; 56: 145, 296, 309
1906 flood in	33:398
photo of	316
Gila Service Station, photo of	51:357
Gila Sluiceway	17:447
photo	17:434, 450 n. 44
<i>Gila</i> (steamship)	12:242; 15:37, 53; 29:351
photos	15:35, 41, 45
<i>Gila: The Life and Death of an American</i>	
<i>River</i> , by Greg McNamee, reviewed	37:88-89; 40:340; 54:234-35
Gila Trail	10:105; 20:380; 22:67, 105; 28:104, 107, 114, 121, 122, 126; 30:11; 40:346, 348; 41:254, 260; 50:271; 51:230, 238 n. 15; 56:280
article about	7:1-8
bibliography of, listed	27:158
book about, reviewed	15:186-87

Travelers on, 1824-1850, annotated	
bibliography by Kenneth	
Hufford	8:30-31
<i>The Gila Trail: The Texas Argonauts and the</i>	
<i>California Gold Rush</i> , by Benjamin	
Butler Harris, edited by Richard	
H. Dillon	52:90, 94
mentioned	8:39, 54
noted	8:58, 59
Gila Valley	40:40, 396; 41:3; 54:2, 13-16, 21, 26, 30 n. 21, 31 n.
	34, 426; 57:386, 390, 395-96
Capt. F. E. Grosman's map of	24:224
described	34:155
Gila Valley Bank and Trust Company	23:332; 53:166
Gila Valley, Globe and Northern Railroad	16:407; 45:269, 277; 46:136, 138, 141; 56:300,
	312-13; <i>See also</i> Southern Pacific Railroad
map of	56:304
Gila Valley Power District	40:268
photo of	40:278
Gila Water Company	40:354
Gilbert, Arizona	28:192; 36:186; 37:345

Gilbert, Bil, book by, reviewed	24:313-15
Gilbert, Dorothy (“Dottie”)	
photo of	57:32
Gilbert, Geoffrey N., article by	52:213-44
biographical note on	52:213
Gilbert, Grove Karl	48:377
Gilbert, Matthew Sakiestewa	
book, reviewed by	47:397-98
“ <i>Gilbert</i> ,” <i>My Town</i> , by Dale C. Hallock,	
reviewed	55:124
Gilbert Ortega Company	42:20
Gilbert Road	47:75
Gilbert, Sharon, book review by	49:300-1
Gilbert, William	47:328
Gilbert, W. S.	45:360
Gilbreath, Kent, book by, reviewed	14:259-61
Gilchriese, John D.	9:62, 246; 33:301, 307; 54:184
book foreworded by, reviewed	12:225-27
Gilchrist, Christianna (Glass)	57:402 n9
Gilcrease (Thomas) Institute of American	
History and Art, Tulsa, Oklahoma	18:489

Gilcrease Museum, book about, reviewed	47:102
Gildea, Gus	31:246, 248
photo of	31:246
Gilded Age Mining Claim	IV(1)39; 38:140
Gilder, Richard	56:374 n12
Gil de Ruesga, Nicolás	55:83
Gildner, Joseph	32:162
Gileño Apache Indians	56:56, 64; <i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Gileño
Gileño Indians	39:381, 385
article about	39:345-78
Giles, Bob Pleasant (deputy sheriff in Cochise County)	7:32
takes body of W. J. Giles to Texas	7:31
Giles, Janice Holt, book by, noted	15:314
Giles, Joe	<i>See</i> Giles, William Joe
Giles, William Joe	27:319
article about	27:169
mentioned	7:143
murder of, by J. N. Pemberton	7:27-34
Gillette, Daniel B., Jr.	6:30
Gilford, A. J.	41:360

Gilg, Adamo	53:81, 88 n. 27
Gil Lamadrid, Zeferino	51:12, 14, 20, 23
Gililand, Jim	15:315-16
Gill Cattle Company	47:17
Gill, Diego	56:326
Gill, Edwin S.	31:299, 319, 322, 327 n. 38; 37:156
photo of	31:300
Gill, Fred	47:14
Gill, Joyce, photo of	47:14
Gill, Margarite	47:15
Gill, Mary E., article coauthored by	21:411-22; 25:369-84
biographical note	21:411
Gill, Mrs. _____	14:96
Gill, Roy	47:15, 16, 17
Gillard, Victor	46:271
Gilleland, Daniel	36:260, 261, 266 n. 24
Gillem, Alvan C.	26:278, 281, 285, 292
Gillespie, Andrea	51:315
Gillespie, Bernard Alpine, book about,	
reviewed	15:102
Gillespie Dam	40:354, 355, 356

photo of	40:358, cover-Winter issue
Gillespie, Earl	29:6
Gillespie, Frank A.	40:354
Gillespie Ranch	29:6; 40:354, 355
photo of	40:356
Gillespie, Robert M.	<i>See</i> Glasspie, Robert M.
Gillespie, Ruby	29:6
Gillespie, Walt	38:37, 38, 39, 40 n. 9
<i>Gillespie's Gold</i> , reviewed	15:102
Gillett, Arizona	16:58; 26:432-33, 449 n. 6; 30:167; 49:375, 381
photo of	30:171
post office at	30:169, 172-73
Gillett, Charles E.	14:47, 49, 51-52, 56, 59; 31:50, 54
photo of	31:51
portrait	14:50
Gillett, Daniel B.	16:52; 26:433; 30:167
Gillett family	31:56
Gillett, James B.	33:1
Gillett, Rachel, photo of	31:51
Gillette, Frank V., book by, reviewed	26:347-48
Gilliam, Dorothy	33:49

Gilliland, Charles	53:71, 80 n. 20
Gilliland, Charles, Jr., photo of	53:68
Gilliland family	53:65
Gilliland, Helen	53:71
Gillispie Ranch, photo of	52:385
Gillmor, Frances, book review by	20:144-46
Gillully, Sam, foreword by	14:268-69
Gilmer, Jack	19:166 n. 5
Gilmer, Salisbury and Company	26:449 n. 7
Gilmore, Alexander	21:78; 49:255, 258-62, 264, 266, 268, 270-71
Gilmore, Charles W.	48:67, 74, 78, 80, 82-84
photos of	48:73, 83
Gilmore, Kathleen, book review by	17:455-57
Gilmore, Paul	38:65, 70 n. 23
Gilmore, William	50:319
<i>Giovanni Maria de Agostini, Wonder of     the Century: The Astonishing World     Traveler Who Was a Hermit,</i> by David G. Thomas reviewed	56:106–107
Gilpin Air Lines, Ltd.	24:268
photo of	45:126

Gilpin, Bill	15:376
Gilpin, Charles W.	45:127
Gilpin, Laura, book by, reviewed	10:211-12; 31:334-36
Gilpin, William	36:115-16
Gilson Wash district	36:144, 145, 146
Gilson's Flats	55:430
Gilstrap, Lee	27:395
Giltner, Mrs. F. L.	52:243 n. 38
Gimperial, Felix	46:67
Ginnajinny, Frank	48:13
Gino (husband of Rosalee McPherson)	44:298, 301, 303
Gin Och	53:71
photo of	53:67
Ginochio, G.	23:190
Gipson, Rosemary, article by	13:235-52; 16:287-300; 19:417-28; 22:277-94
biographical note	22:277
Gipuzkoa, Spain	48:112
Giragi, Carmel	25:352; 36:161
Giragi, C. L.	29:423
Giragi, Columbus P.	16:235; 25:352; 44:235; 48:5-6, 8, 24
photo	16:251



photo of	48:5
Giragi, Jimmy	48:24
Giraldo, Francisco	51:58
Girand, J. B.	39:163, 164
Girard, Joseph	55:443-45
photo of	55:446
Giraud, Andrew Jarvis, book by, reviewed	34:351
Giraud, Andrew J., Jr., book coedited by, reviewed	34:351
Giraud, Antoinette	<i>See</i> Monks, Antoinette Giraud
Gird, Richard K.	I(3)17, 18, 19; 6:62; 12:45 n. 16; 23:243; 28:377; 29:385; 43:268; 54:199 n. 7
and Millville-Charleston	7:9-19
Gird, William K.	23:246
mentioned	7:10, 19
Girdner, Alwin J., book by, reviewed	53:434-35
Girdner, Glen	10:73
Gird's Hall (Tombstone)	57:290
Gird's Mill, photo of	11:26
Girgagi, Columbus	39:409
photo of	39:409

<i>Girl on a Pony</i> , by Laverne Hanners, reviewed	36:413-14
Girl Scouts	53:225
Giron, Alfredo	38:40 n. 3
Giron, José María executes Crabb	34:259 7:140
Giroux, Frank	19:162
Giroux, John L.	26:308, 310
Giroux Syndicate	26:308, 310
Girulado, Antoinette	<i>See</i> Monks, Antoinette Girauldo
Gisela	40:293, 294, 295, 297, 301; 47:325, 331; 54:24
Gish, Robert Franklin, book by, reviewed	39:109-10
Gishibiye (Navajo headman)	46:240
Giss, Harold	41:390, 396
<i>Git Along Little Doggies</i> , reviewed	17:236-37
Gittings Dam	19:40
Gittings, Richard B.	40:171
“Give Us the Chance to Go All the Way’: The Struggle of Arizona Women to Sit on Juries, 1921-1945,” by Janolyn Lo Vecchio	43:343-68

Gjeltema, Bruce, book reviewed by	55:505-507
Glacier National Park (Montana)	44:6; 52:5, 22, 29 n. 30; 54:145, 146
Glade, Arizona	<i>See</i> Raso, Arizona
Gladfelter, Katherine	44:371
Gladstone Mine	V(1)22
Gladue, George	39:146
Gladwin, Harold S.	18:369-70
Gladwin, Mary	<i>See</i> Duppa, Mary (Gladwin)
Glance Mine	V(2)18, 19, 20, 21
Glann, Peter	10:185; 36:255
Glanton, John Joel	IV(1)31; 8:270; 20:10, 21, 23, 25 n. 6; 32:104; 41:242
Indian hunter	II(3)7
Glanz, Dawn	33:212
Gardon, Elizabeth “Lovie”	16:6
Gardon, Jim and Lottie	16:6, 10, 12, 20
Glaser, Leah S., article by	37:337-56; 56:29-52
biographical note on	37:337; 56:29
book by, reviewed	52:105-106
book reviewed by	54:349-50
Glasgow, Robert	57:19

Glasrud, Bruce A., book by, reviewed	40:340; 55:125
books by, reviewed	54:235-36, 353-54
book coedited by, reviewed	49:400-1
book edited by, reviewed	50:97
book reviewed by	41:222-24; 44:400-401; 52:301-302; 55:209-11
Glass, early bottles, article on	II(4)2
Glass, Hugh	15:315
Glass, John, of Sixth Cavalry	30:157
Glass, Mary Ellen	28:322
<i>Glass Plates and Wagon Ruts: Images of the</i>	
<i>Southwest by Lisle Updike and William</i>	
<i>Pennington, by H. Jackson</i>	
Clark, reviewed	40:437-38
Glassman, Columbus	24:37, 46
portrait	24:39
Glassman, Henry	34:146
Glassman, Will	V(4)39
Glasspie, Robert M.	18:48, 57, 59, 66 n. 17, 68 n. 20
Glastonbury, Connecticut	56:47
Gleason	42:436; 50:128
Gleason, Billie	27:337

Gleason, Bob	V(1)4, 7, 8
Gleason, Edward	39:26
Gleason, W. R.	57:172
Gleed, Cornelia	52:18, 19, 28 n. 25
photo of	52:20
Gleeson, Arizona	27:324; 38:363
Gleicher, Sherri Goldstein, article by	34:1-22
biographical note	34:1
Glenbar	54:21
Glen Canyon	49:307, 328; 51:328; 54:359; 55:463
article about	17:54-56
article about, listed	27:151
book about, reviewed	29:111-12; 36:105; 56:105
book on, reviewed	III(2)53
photo article about	17:57-68
“Glen Canyon as It Was: A Photographic Record”	17:57-68
Glen Canyon Bridge	19:400; 44:388
Glen Canyon Dam	22:464; 41:389, 401, 420
article about	44:375-92
proposals for, in 1925	25:170 n. 22

<i>Glen Canyon Dammed: Inventing Lake</i>	
<i>Powell &amp; the Canyon Country</i> , by	
Jared Farmer, reviewed	42:241-42
“Glen Canyon Diary, 1956,” article	17:54-56
<i>Glen Canyon Reader</i> , edited by Mathew	
Barrett Gross, reviewed	44:417
Glendale, Arizona	11:35; 22:199; 23:90, 168; 26:442, 444; 28:195; 38:2, 5, 7, 10, 15; 41:386; 42:164, 165, 167, 174, 175; 47:219; 49:349; 50:174; 53:277; 57:41-42
murder at	27:342
population, 1900-1920	22:205
1930-1970	22:229
Glendale Brethren Church	31:50, 54. <i>See also</i> Dunkard Colony
Glendale Buddhist Church	38:13
Glendale, California	53:298; 54:403
Glendale Dunkard Colony, article about	31:43-60
Glendale Land Company	42:172, 173
Glendale Springs	56:375 n23, 438, 443–45, 452–54
Glendale Temperance Colony, broadside	31:52
Glendale Union High School, football team,	
1928, photo of	23:91

Glenn, Babe	46:341
Glenn, John	41:418; 46:341, 342
Glenn, J. R.	9:85
Glenn, Marie Christensen	40:190
Glenn, Robert Wilson	51:153 n. 112
Glenn Springs, Texas	40:84
Glenn, Willie	46:341
Glennon, Robert, book by, reviewed	45:199-200; 51:277-78
Glenwood Aviation Company	<i>See</i> Colorado Aviation Corporation
Glenwood Springs, Colorado	50:315, 318, 321-23, 329
Glenwood, Utah	51:140, 153 n. 112
Glick, George W.	44:262
Glidden, Mr.	45:363
“Glimpses of the Navajo Indians”	13:275, 278, 284
quoted	13:278-83
Glinski, James, book by, reviewed	37:315
“Glitter Amidst Adobe: Tucson’s Fox Theatre,” by Diane Boyer	29:303-22
<i>Glittering Misery: Dependents of the     Indian Fighting Army</i> , by Patricia Y. Stallard	53:210

- reviewed 19:339; 34:229
- Global West, American Frontier: Travel, Empire, and Exceptionalism from Manifest Destiny to the Great Depression*, by David M. Wrobel, reviewed 55:205-206
- Globe*, by Wilbur and Lynn Haak, reviewed 49:410
- Globe, Arizona V(4):38; 7:121; 8:143-45; 26:398, 415-16, 420, 424, 426, 428 n. 30; 36:137, 283, 351, 365; 37:233; 38:249, 260, 283; 39:25, 177, 183, 236, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259; 40:160, 299, 303; 41:88; 42:377, 382; 43:249, 359; 45:268-69, 277-80, 286; 46:135, 156, 157, 319, 320, 363; 47:143, 152, 157, 158, 162, 170, 171 n. 5, 247 n. 43, 325, 342, 346 n. 28; 48:264, 332; 49:271; 50:129, 133, 376; 51:104, 153 n. 116, 204, 365; 52:222, 224, 332; 53:13, 16-19, 21, 30-31, 122, 141, 190, 212, 259, 277, 342; 54:14, 39-40, 47, 87, 94, 111, 119-22, 125, 129-30, 138, 149 n. 14, 151 n. 48; 55:14, 25 n. 25, 416, 430-32, 448, 452 n. 36; 56:290, 300, 312, 409, 431; 57:127, 137-38, 150, 178



book about, reviewed	51:374-75
books about, reviewed	49:76-77, 410
Episcopal Church in	6:114
labor unions	23:300-1, 303
mentioned	6:32 n. 44, 37, 44, 56
mining strike in	III(1)25
1917 stike in, article about, listed	27:168
newspaper war in, article about, listed	27:175
photo of	53:18; 55:431
photos of	11:28; 21:165; 26:423; 39:253, 254
photo of pack train at	28:387
photos of parades in	35:437, 440
theater performances in	22:278, 280-81, 283, 293
<i>Globe, Arizona</i> , by Clara T. Woody	
mentioned	25:110
noted	18:43, 380; 19:226
<i>Globe, Arizona: Early Times in a Little</i>	
<i>World of Copper and Cattle</i> , listed	24:297
<i>Globe, Arizona: The Life and Times of a</i>	
<i>Western Mining Town</i> , by Robert	
Bigando, reviewed	32:239

Globe Baptist Church	39:252
Globe City	31:251 n. 14
Globe County, Arizona	10:207
Globe Exploration Company	46:3
Globe hanging tree	39:253
photo of	39:254
Globe, H. G.	36:64
Globe Ledge	31:76
Globe Methodist Church	39:252, 254
Globe Minerals Exploration Company	41:178 n. 9
Globe mines	29:87
Globe mining district	16:47
“Globe Newspaper War of 1911”	21:147-70
Globe-Payson stage	47:345 n. 12
Globe-Phoenix auto stage, photo of	34:400
Globe Public Library	26:426
Globe Rangers	39:26, 46 n. 5
<i>Globe Silver Belt</i>	24:180; 37:156
Glore, H. Gordon	11:12; 36:64
Glorieta Pass, New Mexico	24:393; 41:273; 51:220, 226, 231
battle of	10:180; 36:260, 262

“A Glorious Legacy,” by Heather S. Hatch	28:333-52
<i>Glory, God, and Gold: A Narrative History,</i>	
by Paul I. Wellman, quoted	9:211
<i>Glory Hunter: A Biography of Patrick</i>	
<i>Edward Connor</i> , by Brigham D.	
Madsen, reviewed	33:428-29
“Glory Trail” (poem)	15:219-20
Glove Mine	55:275
Glover, T. E., book by, reviewed	42:122
Glover, Townsend	III(2)11
Glynn, John	38:347
Gobin, Ed	33:159, 167
Goble, Danney, article by	14:63-75
Go-clay (Apache)	27:108, 110
Godac family	32:435
Godair, W. H.	38:67
Godbe, William S.	57:392
Godchaux, Edmond	57:320
Goddard, Jesse	19:276-77, 282 n. 16; 39:55
book about, reviewed	44:209
photo	19:278

Goddard, Pliny Earl	14:388
book by, noted	18:233
Goddard, Robert	45:29 n. 32
Goddard, Sam	46:282, 283, 284, 286; 52:151; 57:17
Goddard, Sydney	30:440
Godfrey, Audrey M., article edited by	51:95-154
biographical note on	51:95
Godfrey, Edward S., Jr.	V(2)14
cited	7:80 n. 3
Godfrey, James	25:11-14
Godfroy, Fred	26:247, 253
<i>God Is Red</i> , reviewed	16:440-41
Godos, Marcos Farfán de los	19:34
Godwin, Carl	50:212
<i>Go East, Young Man: Imagining the     American West as the Orient</i> , by Richard V. Francaviglia, reviewed	54:98-100
Goe, James B.	27:94
Goedecke, Arnie	43:336
Goetz, Karl	50:135
Goetz, William C.	V(1)23

Goetzmann, William H.	8:203; 52:90; 53:146, 194, 214
and western art	33:211-12, 313-14, 326
book annotated by, reviewed	39:332-34
book by, mentioned	8:203
book by, reviewed	10:47-48; 34:223; 37:86-88; 40:428-29
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:173-74
book review by	11:66-69
editor of <i>Keystone Western</i>	
<i>Americana Series</i>	III(3)44
Goetzmann, William N., and western art	33:212, 313, 314
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:173-74
Goff, John S.	26:50; 53:264
article by	8:45-53; 10:19-36; 19:189-210
article coauthored by	21:411-22; 25:369-84
biographical note	21:411
book by, reviewed	15:92-93; 16:305-6; 21:101; 25:208-9; 29:345; 34:109
books by, reviewed	39:343
book edited by, reviewed	34:109
book review by	25:97-98; 35:89-90
book reviewed by	36:298-99

quoted	28:23
Gogarty, Oliver St. John	57:241, 260–61, 279 n43
Gohaahá (White Mountain Apache)	<i>See</i> Francisco
Goicoechea, José de	40:61
<i>Goin' Crazy with Sam Peckinpah and</i>	
<i>All of Our Friends</i> , by Max Evans	
and Robert Nott reviewed	56:107–108
<i>Going Back to Bisbee</i> , by Richard	
Shelton	53:202-204
reviewed	35:99-100
<i>Going Places: Transportation Redefines the</i>	
<i>Twentieth-Century West</i> , by Carlos	
Arnaldo Schwantes, reviewed	45:323-24
Goita, Juaquin	24:413
Gold	16:31-32, 47; 17:73-74, 378
and gold mines	20:10, 12, 25 n. 8
article on	I(3)16
mining of	III(2)1; IV(4)17, 18; 23:5, 336
near Fort Mojave	11:91
on the Gila River	IV(1)35
Gold Alley, article about	42:301-20

young people, photo of	42:cover-Autumn issue
Gold, Anton	27:410, 416, 418; 42:309
Gold, Anton (son of Martin Gold)	27:412
Gold, Antonia	27:410
Gold Avenue, Flagstaff	38:261, 263
Gold Basin, Arizona, claims in	8:259
discovery and early prospecting in	8:263
interest of San Francisco	
businessmen in	8:267
location of district	8:259
map	8:261
methods of working mines in	8:260
methods of working ores in	8:264
placer mining in	8:268
production of mines	8:257
quartz veins of	8:259, 262
report on mines of, edited by	
Robert Lenon	8:256-58
solutions to water question in	8:266, 268
Gold Basin Exploration Co.	8:268
Gold Basin mines, article about, listed	27:181

Gold Basin placers	38:366
Gold Bluff	37:132
Gold Coin Mining Company	42:61
Gold, Dolores (daughter)	27:412
photo of	27:415
Gold, Dolores Martínez	27:412, 418, 419; 42:303, 320
photo of	27:415
Gold, Dolores Martinez Schofield	42:303
Gold-Flint Mine	47:55 n. 34
“Gold—Gold—Gold: The Rise and Fall of Mining in Phoenix’s South Mountain Park,” by Todd W. Bostwick	42:59-80
Gold, Helen	27:412; 42:303, 308, 313
photos of	27:415; 42:302, 316, 317
Gold home	27:422
Gold Hotel, Phoenix	27:416, 419; 42:303
<i>Gold Hunters of California</i> , by Thomas Farish	37:243
Gold, in Grand Canyon	17:73-74
in Swansea area	17:378



Gold Lion mining claim	42:67
Gold, Martin, article about	27:407-24; 42:301-20
photo of	27:415
photos of	42:306, 319
portrait of	27:413
Gold, Martin (son)	27:412
Gold, Mary	27:410
Gold, Matthew	27:410
Gold mines and mining, article about	33:152-82
Gold mines in Sonora	29:56
Gold mining	10:142, 179; 23:5, 336
<i>Gold Note</i> (Dos Cabezas)	56:132
Gold Nugget Saloon	39:177
<i>Gold on the Desert</i> , by Old Wright Smith	53:183
<i>Gold on the Desert</i> by Olga W.	
Smith, noted	6:157
gold panning, photos of	38:357, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 370
Gold properties in Phoenix, map of	27:420
Gold Road (Acme)	48:369-70
photo of	48:367
Gold, Rose	27:412; 42:303, 308

photo of	42:316
photos of	27:415
Gold Rush adventurers, article about	28:101-34
“Gold Rush and the Kingdom of God,”	
noted	17:243-44
Gold Rush, book about, reviewed	34:229
books about, reviewed	52:87-94
GOLD RUSH brand	57:51
<i>Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of</i>	
<i>Elisha Douglass Perkins on the</i>	
<i>Overland Trail in the Spring and</i>	
<i>Summer of 1849</i> , edited by Thomas	
D. Clark, reviewed	9:53
<i>Gold Rush Saints: California Mormons and</i>	
<i>the Great Rush for Riches</i> , by	
Kenneth N. Owens, reviewed	47:306-8
Gold Seekers, role in desertification of	
Gila River drainage	19:24
Gold Standard mining claim	42:71
Gold Star Mine and Mill	52:332
Gold Star Mother’s Pilgrimage	57:393

Gold, Tony	27:410
Goldberg, Aaron	18:302, 306; 22:240
Goldberg, David and Hyman	18:302; 22:240
Goldberg, Frank	45:162
Goldberg, Isaac	11:158, 183; 22:393, 405; 39:128
Goldberg, Robert Alan, book by, reviewed	38:79-80
Goldberger, Richard	44:12, 17
Goldblatt, Kenneth A., article by	9:18-29
Golden Belt Mine, Arizona	26:446
Golden Chariot Mine (Idaho)	53:7
<i>Golden Chia: Ancient Indian Energy Food</i> , reviewed	15:311-12
Golden Eagle Brewery (Tombstone)	57:302
Golden Eagle Restaurant (Tombstone)	55:157
<i>Golden Era</i> (San Francisco magazine), quoted	7:18 n. 22, 21
“Golden Flyer” airplane	35:306
<i>Golden Gate</i> (vessel)	26:17, 38 n. 29
Golden Gate International Exposition photo of	54:43, 46 54:43
Golden, John	17:10

“The Golden Mountain: Arriving San Francisco, 1865,” painting by Mian Situ	52:cover-Winter issue
“Golden Mountains”	14:304, 316 n. 4
Golden, Old Man	9:85
Golden Rule Mine	8:259
Golden State Limited, article about	42:409-28
Golden State Portland Cement Company	38:388
Golden West Books	17:122
Golder Dam	35:390; 57:87, 96 n18
Golder, Frank Alfred, book by, mentioned	8:34
Golder, Helen	57:92, 96 n18
Golder, Lloyd	57:92, 96 n18
Golder, Lloyd W. III	43:334, 335; 57:95 N13
Goldfield	42:60; 53:285
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Exploration Co.	15:18
Goldfield, Nevada	45:288; 54:120
<i>Goldfield: The Last Gold Rush on the Western Frontier</i> , by Sally Zanjani, reviewed	35:81-82

Golding, William	53:211
Goldman, Adolph	18:302, 316 n. 12
photo	18:313
Goldman and Company	18:302-3
Goldman, Bernard	18:302, 306
Goldman, Bram J., book by, reviewed	11:72-74
Goldman, Charles	18:302, 305-6, 309-10
photo	18:313
Goldman, Emma	47:357
Goldman, Leo	18:302
photo	18:313
<i>Gold-mining Boomtown: People of White</i>	
<i>Oaks, Lincoln County, New Mexico</i>	
<i>Territory</i> , by Roberta Key	
Haldane, reviewed	54:224-25
Goldreich, Gloria, book by, reviewed	30:113
Goldroad, Kingman, Arizona	38:370; 51:365
labor unions	23:301
Goldschmidt, Adolph	33:256
Goldschmidt, Alfred	33:265; 34:133
Goldschmidt, Eva	<i>See</i> Mansfeld, Eva

Goldschmidt, Leo	V(4)36; 20:199, 206, 213-14; 33:241, 255-57, 258, 262, 264-65
business of	22:136-37, 140-41, 143
furniture store of, In Tucson	III(2)28
photos	20:207, 213; 33:243, 255, 264
Goldschmidt, Matilda	<i>See</i> Zeckendorf, Matilda
Goldsmidt, Leo, business of	22:136-37, 140-41, 143
Goldsmit, Mathilda (Mrs. Aaron Zeckendorf)	22:391, 402
“The Golds of Gold Alley: A Photographic View of a Phoenix Neighborhood in the 1910s and 1920s,” by Frank M. Barrios	42:301-20
Goldstein, Jennie B.	38:137
Goldtrap, Charles	33:131
Goldtree, Joseph	22:398; 24:33; 57:288
Goldtree, Leo, photo of	12:276
Goldtree, Stella, photo of	12:277
Goldwaser, Lucky (fictional character)	9:65
Goldwater & Bro.	49:383
Goldwater and J. Howey	49:381

Goldwater, Baron	13:143
Goldwater, Barry	56:346; 57:2, 11, 15–17, 20–22, 28, 32
photo of	57:12
Goldwater, Barry, Jr.	38:44
Goldwater, Barry M.	V(4)55; 16:290, 424; 17:247, 454; 18:116, 295; 19:31-32; 21:402-3; 22:210, 212, 226-27, 238; 23:82, 100; 25:177, 362, 364, 397; 32:209; 35:197, 199, 339 n. 18, 374, 396; 36:168; 39:54, 58; 40:202; 41:72, 391, 392, 393, 396, 399, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 413, 436, 440; 45:143-44, 149, 150, 152, 154- 57, 159-62, 164, 165 n. 7, 180-82; 46:1, 18, 20, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 290; 48:152 n. 15; 52:57, 158, 221, 240 n. 14, 272-73, 283, 285, 287, 289; 53:114, 225, 233, 245-47; 54:246; 55:367
addresses 7th Annual Historical Convention	7:95
article by	13:141-58
article on	38:41-56
book about, reviewed	55:118-19
book by, reviewed	12:64-65
book with foreword by, reviewed	16:301-2; 17:108-9

book with introduction by, reviewed	17:109-10; 18:380-81; 20:480
book with preface by, reviewed	13:227-28
campaign for second Senate term	23:101
organization of Arizona Historical Foundation	23:102
photo of	38:54; 45:163; 52:279
photo, with wife	13:149
quoted	26:117
Goldwater, Ben	13:143
Goldwater, B. M.	18:303-6
Goldwater, Bob	38:50
Goldwater, Caroline	13:144
Goldwater Department Store	45:152
Goldwater family	46:274
article about, listed	27:146
article on	13:141-58
photo of	38:49
Goldwater, Hattie Josephine (Williams)	57:22
Goldwater, Henry	III(2)7; 13:143, 153-54
Goldwater home, photos of	38:45, 46
Goldwater, J., & Brother, Phoenix	17:419; 18:301-4



photo of	13:142
Goldwater, Joanne	38:44
Goldwater, Joseph “Joe”	IV(2)29; 13:143-44, 153; 24:127, 138; 35:323, 339 n. 18; 49:261; 52:334 n. 18; <i>See also</i> Castañeda & Goldwater
Goldwater, J., store of, photo of	IV(4)31
Goldwater, Michael “Big Mike”	16:290; 22:104; 24:63, 127, 138; 26:118; 36:125; 38:44, 227; 52:240 n. 14, 323, 331, 334 n. 18, 335 n. 33
portrait	24:128
Goldwater, Michel	14:364-65; 18:301, 308
Goldwater, Mike	13:143; 19:431
early history	13:144
photo of	13:142
politics	13:145-46, 152-54
territorial lottery	13:146-48
Goldwater, Morris	12:260 n. 40; 13:143-44; 17:419; 48:152 n. 15; 51:250; 52:220, 222-23, 229-30, 240 n. 14, 241 nn. 18 and 19
home of, photo of	IV(4)29
letter to, from C. H. Wells	17:425

photos of	52:220, 235
politics	13:148, 150-58
Goldwater, Peggy	38:44, 45
Goldwater Prize	45:220
Goldwater, Sally	38:50
Goldwater, Sarah	52:240 n. 14
Goldwater, Sam	13:143
Goldwater's Department Store	47:234
<i>Goldwaters of Arizona</i> , by Dean Smith,	
reviewed	28:79-80
Goldwater's, Phoenix	32:205
Goliad, Texas	55:392
Golondrina (Mexican)	26:354
Golosa, José	25:232
Gomendio Urrutia, Domingo de	40:72
Gómetz, Joseph, letter from	
Tumacacori to	6:147-51
Gomez (Apache chief)	III(4)4
Gómez, Arthur R., book by, reviewed	33:238; 37:300-1; 42:483; 55:505-507
book edited by, reviewed	44:81-82
book reviewed by	44:394-96; 48:313-14

Gomez, Ascencion	35:59
Gómez de Silva family	48:112
Gómez de Silva, María Nicolasa	40:78
Gomez, Evaristo	36:25
Gómez, Farías, Valentín	34:315, 317
Gomez, Francisco (“Pancho”)	53:25-26
Gomez, Juan	21:191
Gómez, Mrs.	49:351
Gómez Nieto, Luciano	38:399, 400
Gomez, Phillip J., article by	25:171-90
biographical note	25:171
Gomez-Quiñones, Juan, book by, reviewed	37:83-85
Gomez, Raul	31:169
Gommel, George Edward “Ed”	28:396; 44:150-53
biographical note	30:239, 241
photo of	30:244
photos of	44:162, 169
Gommel, John C.	44:150, 151
Gommel, Louisa	44:150
Gompers, Samuel	18:164
Gondina	<i>See</i> Golondrina

*Gone to Texas: A History of the Lone*

*Star State*, by Randolph B.

Campbell, reviewed	45:414-15
<i>Gone With the Wind</i> (film)	41:314
Gongyi Yuan (Hong Kong)	46:50
Gonsales, José María	11:19
Gonsales, Joseph Antonio	11:20
Gonzales, Alfredo	53:112
book review by	25:444-45
books reviewed by	53:125-27, 152, 155, 158, 160, 171, 173, 219-20
Gonzales, Antonio	49:151
Gonzales, Antonio, Jr.	49:151
Gonzales-Berry, Erlinda	
book edited by, reviewed	43:186-87
González, “Corky”	14:396; 45:184
Gonzales, Cornelio	III(4)10
Gonzales, Cynthia M., book by, reviewed	42:247
Gonzales-Day, Ken, book by, reviewed	48:406-8
Gonzales de Castro, Bernardo	52:75, 82
Gonzales de Castro, María Vicenta	
article about	52:73-86

Gonzales de Cordoba, Juan	45:300
Gonzales de Hermosillo, Jose Maria	44:69 n. 12
Gonzales, Dolores Barceló	51:306-10, 312, 319 n. 24
photo of dress by	51:309
Gonzales, Encarnacion	49:151
Gonzales, Eric, contributor to article	55:229-385
Gonzales, Fabian	10:11
Gonzales, Felipe	38:36
González, Felix	49:346
Gonzales, Francisco	48:128, 130-31, 137, 141 n. 19; 51:63
photos of	48:123-25, 133
Gonzales, Francisco Elías	III(2)19
Gonzales, Frank	35:256
Gonzales, Guadalupe	10:241
Gonzales, Lee	51:307
Gonzales, Leonardo	49:151
Gonzales, Macedonia	49:151
Gonzales, Macedonio	49:152
Gonzales, Magdalena	49:151
Gonzales, Manuel G.	II(1)4; 22:300
article by	25:265-84; 31:141-60

biographical note	25:265; 31:141
book by, reviewed	41:450-52; 42:247
book review by	27:248-49
book reviewed by	40:329-31; 42:357-58; 43:297-98; 44:192-93
buried with Kino	7:92
González, María	57:154
Gonzales, Mercedes	33:121, 140
Gonzales, Michael J., book by, reviewed	44:201-2
Gonzales-Peralta family	33:140
Gonzales-Peralta map	33:121, 123-26, 135, 138-40, 149 n. 16, 152 n. 39
illustrated	33:124, 125
Gonzales, Rafaela	45:244, 252, 253, 255, 257, 260
photo of	45:254
González, Ramón, book about, reviewed	14:396-97
Gonzales, Renino	49:151
Gonzales, Rosalio	III(4)8
Gonzales, Señor_____	33:120-21, 123, 148 n. 6
Gonzales, Señora_____	33:121, 123, 126, 149 nn. 14 and 16
Gonzales, Soledad	49:151
Gonzales, Tiodera	49:151
Gonzales, Venancio	49:154

Gonzales de Cordoba, Juan	45:300
Gonzalez de Castro, María Vicenta	55:93
González, Dionisio	35:147, 148
González, Elías	49:133
González, Fray Antonio	35:149, 151
Gonzalez Hermosillo, José María	55:85-86
González, Ignacio Elías	35:149
González, José Mária Elias	27:39, 40, 50 n. 16, 52 n. 32
Gonzalez, Juan J.	33:148 n. 6
Gonzalez, _____ (murderer)	27:300-1
González, Rafael Elías	25:227-28
Gonzalvo, Father	34:304 n. 18
“Good Advice to an Arizona Gambler: The Gans-Nelson Fight, Goldfield, Nevada, 1906,” <i>edited by</i> Charles C. Colley	9:96-98
GOOD EATON brand	57:51
Good, Alice B.	37:229
Good Government League (GGL)	46:389
<i>Good Men, Bad Men, Lawmen and a Few Rowdy Ladies: Humor, Tragedy and</i>	

<i>Drama in the Birth of a Frontier Town,</i>	
by John A. Swearengin, reviewed	33:441
<i>Good Morning America</i> (TV show)	54:191
Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles	45:229
Good Samaritan Hospital, Phoenix	55:301; <i>See</i> Clifton, Lulu
Good Templars, in Prescott	IV(4)21; 12:136
<i>Good Time Coming: Mormon Letters to</i>	
<i>Scotland</i> , edited by Frederick Stewart	
Buchanan, reviewed	31:347
<i>Good Years for the Buzzards</i> , by John	
Duncklee, reviewed	37:97
Goodah (Apache)	27:119
Gooday, Talbot	27:116
Goodbody, F. W.	21:319
<i>Goodbye, García, Adios</i> , review noted	18:118
reviewed	17:459-61
Goode, Calvin	32:209, 213
Goodell, Fred O.	52:220, 228, 230-31, 237, 240 n. 14, 241 n. 21
photo of	52:228
Gooderham, George E.	42:341
Goodfellow, George	57:289



Goodfellow, George E. (Tombstone doctor)	9:60; 10:7; 26:410; 30:311, 379, 389 n. 49; 35:332, 341 n. 38; 38:147
photo	26:411
Goodhue, Bertram	49:45 n. 5
Gooding, Ed	31:171
Gooding, Henry Clay	42:264, 265
photo of	42:262
Gooding, J. K.	22:116
Gooding, Van	50:321
Goodlettsville, Tennessee	45:403
Goodloe, Mead	37:31, 32, 33
Goodman, A., and Co., in Tucson	III(2)34
Goodman, Aaron	13:245
Goodman Arroyo	24:124
Goodman, Audrey, book by, reviewed	45:208-10
Goodman, Barbara	30:62, 69
photo of	30:63
Goodman, Barney	22:27-28; 49:213
Goodman, Daisy, photo of	45:177
Goodman, David M.	53:115, 135
book by, reviewed	11:69-70

dissertation by, mentioned	27:130
Goodman, Frank	17:2; 20:396-97, 399-400; 24:365; 38:379
Goodman, Herbert	18:305-6, 311
Goodman, Jack	49:213
essay by, noted	18:373
Goodman, James M., book by, reviewed	29:116
Goodman, John G., III, quoted	28:131-32 n. 15
Goodman, John K., book by, reviewed	19:218-19
Goodman, Margaret	53:348
Goodman, Roy, contributor to article	55:229-385
Goodman, Theresa (“Tressa”) Hope	<i>See</i> Wright, Theresa Hope (Goodman)
Goodman, T. J.	20:174
Goodman’s Hall (Teatro Cervantes), Tucson	13:245-46
Goodnight, Charles	33:1; 53:158
biography of	33:2, 7, 9, 15
book about, reviewed	49:191-92
Goodpasture, Henry Holmes (fictional character)	9:72
Goodrich	54:122
Goodrich, Ben	29:414; 33:252; 38:124, 126, 141

photo of	38:128
Goodrich Company	<i>See</i> B. F. Goodrich Company
Goodrich, Dale E.	36:65
Goodrich, David	44:245
photos of	36:279-80, 290
Goodrich, Eunice	38:65
Goodrich, Mary E.	37:379
Goodrich, Mary “Mollie”	<i>See</i> Fly, Mary
Good Roads Movement	54:138-40, 144, 146, 158, 160
Good Samaritan Hospital, Phoenix	44:367
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres	29:359, 364
Goodsight Mountains	38:161
Goodsight Station	38:161
Goodson-Lawes, Julie, book translated by,	
reviewed	34:82-84
Good Templars	57:290; <i>See</i> Independent Order of Good Templars
GOOD TIP brand	57:59 n14
Goodwill store, Flagstaff	28:377 n. 1
Goodwin, Arizona	26:432
Goodwin, Doc	46:322, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332
photo of	46:323

Goodwin, Felix L., book review by	13:132-33
Goodwin, F. H.	V(2)40
Goodwin, Frank	28:298
Goodwin, Grenville	15:284-85; 18:100; 20:427; 28:337; 46:260; 50:48; 53:155-56; 56:282
book about, reviewed	45:331
book by, mentioned	9:51
book by, reviewed	11:75; 13:210; 43:99-100
photo of	28:348
photos by	50:25, 45
quoted	II(3)3-4
Goodwin, James C.	37:232
Goodwin, John	52:333 n. 3
Goodwin, John Noble	V(2)38; V(3)24; 8:16, 24, 25, 28, 29, 47, 95, 100; 10:22, 25, 31, 232, 245; 12:215; 16:201, 306; 18:24, 30, 39; 19:36, 102, 191-202, 205, 316; 21:75, 129, 344; 22:71, 262; 23:3; 26:41, 42, 46, 77, 94; 27:378, 439, 440; 31:415; 32:398; 33:74; 36:118; 39:261 n. 9, 362, 363; 41:282, 283, 284, 285; 46:100, 102, 103, 105, 111; 47:58, 250; 48:244, 246; 49:256, 266
accusation against, by J. P. Allyn	8:97

accusation against, by M. B. Duffield	8:91
claims mining property	8:26, 98
elected Congressional delegate	8:48
first territorial governor	7:47-58
governor, at Prescott	II(1)22
leaves Arizona	7:57
opposition to Arizona boundary bill	V(2)8
photo	18:27
photo of	41:275; 46:101; 48:245
proposes <i>Howell Code</i>	7:54
salary of, article on	V(3)1
trip to Arizona of	IV(4)18
Goodwin, John W.	37:213, 214
Goodwin, Leandro, photo of	12:267
Goodwin, Neil	32:128; 53:156
book by, reviewed	43:99-100; 45:331
Goodwin Street, Prescott	38:217
Goody, George	55:171
Goody, Dr. J. B.	34:137
Goodyear	49:331-33, 337, 340, 351
Goodyear Aircraft Company	52:246

Goodyear Farms	49:346
Goodyear Ranch	49:337, 340
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company	37:339; 49:330-31, 340, 342-43, 345-46, 351; 53:372; 54:144
Gookin, W. S.	41:62
Goon, Lim	37:43
Goorian, Philip, book by, reviewed	44:415
Gordo (Apache Indian)	IV(2)11, 13; IV(4)61
capture of	V(3)55
Gordon Bennett Cup	35:301
Gordon, Charles G.	8:231 n. 19; 40:255, 265 n. 43
Gordon, Dudley, book by, reviewed	13:300-1
Gordon, James Riely	III(1)27; 41:357, 358
Gordon, Linda, book by, reviewed	42:357-58
Gordon, Mary McDougall	
book edited by, reviewed	25:217-18
Gordon, Randolph	32:322
Gordon, Ruth Leedy, book by, reviewed	34:103-4
<i>Gordon Snidow: Chronicler of the</i>	
<i>Contemporary West</i> , reviewed	14:268-69
Gordon, Suzanne, book by, reviewed	15:93-95

Gordon's Well, California	51:365
photo of	51:364
Gore, Victor	28:153 n. 16
Gorham Company	38:391; 43:243, 244
Gorham, Lieutenant	33:79
Gorham, Samuel A.	18:25-26
Gorman, Carl Nelson	19:95
Gorman, Howard, book with introduction	
by, reviewed	16:208-9
Gorman, James	II(3)11, 12; 50:28-29
Gormley, Lewis	38:322, 323
Gormley, L. H.	35:51, 52; 36:57
Gornay, France	52:133
Gorraez, José de	40:72
Gortazar, Blas de	40:73
Goshe Zep (Maricopa volunteer)	39:368
Goshen	51:146 n. 30
Gosner, Kevin, book by, reviewed	35:84-85
Gosney, Ezra S.	38:261; 41:191; 50:173-74, 178, 181 n. 11
Gosper, John J.	III(2)43, 46-47; 10:5, 6, 9, 14; 13:147; 24:66; 37:150; 38:225, 227; 40:387, 388; 50:71; 51:251

divorce of	30:191
photo of	10:16; 40:386
Goss, Peter, book by, reviewed	30:467
Goss, Robert C., book by, reviewed	16:311-12
Goswick Camp	47:328, 334, 338, 339, 345 n. 12
Goswick, Wes	47:345 n. 12
Gothic Revival architecture, in Clifton- Morenci	33:191, 192, 197, 200
Goto, Mr., first permanent Japanese settler in Maricopa County	38:3
Gotthelf, Mrs. David	55:151
Gotthelf, Edward J., Jr.	19:122; 22:46-47
Gotthelf, Isador, store of, photo	22:133
Gotthelf, Phil	57:170
Gottlieb, Robert book coauthored by, reviewed coauthor of book reviewed	26:227-28 23:236
Gottrell, Albert T. (postmaster at Charleston)	7:17
Goucher College	34:46
Goudy, Frank W.	9:28
Gough, Peter	



book by, reviewed	56:499–500
Gould, Florence C., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	33:429-30
Gould, Mercedes Shibell	24:284
gift to A.P.H.S.	8:277
Gould, Ted, trading post, Carmen, photo of	34:428
Gould, Wayne	29:72 n. 23
Goulding, Ann (Loring)	52:92
Goulding, Charlie	44:376
Goulding, Harry	28:421; 39:316, 317, 318, 319; 44:376
book about, reviewed	35:93-94
Goulding, Leona “Mike”	39:316, 317
Goulding’s trading post, photo of	39:317
Goulding, William, book by, reviewed	52:87-94
Gove, Ormond	15:319-22
Government Cement Mill, photo of	50:373
Government Cemetery, Tucson	26:1, 2-3
photo	26:9
Government Wash (near Tombstone)	28:73, 77
Government Wells	50:385
Governor’s Commission on Arizona Beauty	57:17

<i>Governor Dane</i> (riverboat)	49:357
“Governor Hunt, the “Beast” and the Miners,” by Marjorie Haines Wilson	15:119-138
Governor Zulick’s Guard, photo of	16:164
Governor’s House, Prescott	19:427
Governors of Arizona, article on bibliography on book about, reviewed	III(1)3 IV(4)39 21:101
Governor’s Relief Fund	25:395
Governor’s Task Force on Parks and Recreation in Arizona	42:147
Goyette, C. Edgar photo of portrait	22:35-37; 29:318; 32:291, 294, 295, 296; 50:107, 109, 112-13, 116, 119, 120-21, 122 n. 9 29:317; 50:108 22:38
Coykendall, H. G.	42:433
GPCCU (Greater Phoenix Council for Civic Unity)	32:195, 198, 200-1, 207, 209, 212. <i>See</i> GPCCU.
Grabhorn Press	45:399
Grable, Albert C.	56:419

Grace Episcopal Church, Tucson	23:70; 24:2, 3; 28:395; 45:263 n. 33
<i>Grace Flandrau: Voice Interrupted</i> , by Georgia Ray, reviewed	50:196-97
Grace, Ruthann	
article by	57:153-96
biographical note on	57:153
Gracia, Eduardo	49:151
Gracias, Severiano	56:279
Gracy, David B., II, paper by, reviewed	11:143
Grade, Eileen	57:327
Graden, Alex	39:233
Gracias, Jesús	37:41
Gradillas, Alex	54:188
photo of	54:192
Gradillas, Frances	31:169
Grady, Frederick Napoleon	52:226, 237-38; 53:80 n. 25
Grady Gammage Auditorium (Tempe)	55:104, 106
Grady, Harvey T., photo of	27:332
Grady, Jessie	52:226, 237; 53:74
Grady, Patty	<i>See</i> Fox, Patty
Graeber, James P.	22:40

Graf, Chuck	17:35
Graf, L.	18:322
<i>Graf Zeppelin</i> , photo	15:370
Graff, Napoleon	22:299, 311
Graham, Bill	33:40, 54 n. 26
Graham, Billy	21:47
Graham County	27:275; 38:99, 103, 106, 110, 125, 130, 346; 40:185, 188; 42:452; 45:70, 86, 279; 46:30 n. 19, 118, 322; 48:116-17, 119, 134, 324; 49:368; 50:174; 51:104, 146 n. 28; 52:239 n. 3, 356, 368, 380; 54:22, 46; 55:428; 56:263-64; 57:184
article about	46:135-60; 47:155-72
book about, reviewed	34:114-15
Graham County Chamber of Commerce	57:396
<i>Graham County Guardian</i> , Safford	14:343; 24:85; 42:394
<i>Graham County Guardian</i> , Solomonville	46:138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 153, 154
Graham County Historical Society	8:280; 45:220; 52:355, 368, 371
book by, reviewed	47:207
<i>Graham County News</i>	30:44
<i>Graham County Profiles</i> , reviewed	20:384-85
“Graham County Summers: Recollections	

from My Arizona Childhood," by Dennis DeConcini, with Jack L. August, Jr.	47:155-72
Graham, Dayton, Sr.	24:232
Graham family	21:45, 47; 33:41
Graham, George	33:40, 54 n. 26
Graham, George and Cack	14:178
Graham, Grady	55:472-74, 492, 497 n. 22
Graham, John	18:62-63, 67-68 n. 19; 33:40; 42:417
photo	18:46
Graham, Lawrence F.	54:399
Graham, Lawrence P.	8:58; 28:118, 129, 131 n. 10; 32:24; 39:351; 50:290, 295 n. 34
and Gila trail	7:4
Graham, Michael	21:326
Graham, Milton	32:209, 211-12; 46:283; 57:10
Graham, Morris	45:173
Graham Mountains (Mt. Graham)	6:136; 38:120
Graham Ranch, photo	18:58
Graham-Tewksbury Feud	18:234; 26:422, 424; 33:40; 40:419; 43:154; 53:108-109, 141-43

article about	18:43-78
article about, listed	27:172
books about, mentioned	26:347
book about, reviewed	36:100-1; 52:304-305
map	18:54
Graham, Thomas	18:45, 60; 33:40
photo	18:46
Graham, William (Billy)	18:61-63, 68 n. 29
Grain mills, Gila River	16:183-84, 341
Grant's	16:130, 136, 141-42
photo	16:140
Rowlett	16:129-30
Gram, H. V., store of, photo of	IV(4)38
Gramer, Arthur F.	57:267
Gran Chichimeca, book about, reviewed	37:81-83
Granada Avenue (Tucson)	56:333-34
Granada Fig Farms	32:273, 277
broadside from	32:275
photo of	32:276
photo of worker at	32:277
Granada Infantry Regiment	44:50

- Granados, Sonora 21:424-25, 436 n. 5
- “‘The Granary of Arizona’: The Civil War,  
Settlers, and Pima-Maricopa  
Agriculture, 1860-1869,” by  
David H. DeJong 48:221-56
- The Grand Adventure*, compiled by Marcia  
Melton and Jeanette Daane 53:116
- Grand Army Cemetery (Tucson), photo of 51:207
- Grand Army of the Republic 26:402; 35:48; 41:184, 299; 51:204, 206, 208;  
57:310 n9
- Negley Post No. 1 56:421
- women’s relief corps, Phoenix 35:429
- Grand Avenue, Phoenix 42:165
- illustration of 34:373
- Grand Avenue Corral (Phoenix) 53:282
- The Grand Café (Phoenix) 26:302; 54:307, 311
- Grand Café (Tucson) 29:308
- Grand Canal (Phoenix) 23:142; 25:133, 144; 53:278
- Grand Canal Company 25:132-33, 139; 42:164
- “The Grand Canon at Night,”  
by Hamlin Garland 56:358

<i>Grand Canyon</i> , by John C. Van Dyke,	
discussed	34:73
<i>Grand Canyon</i> , by Joseph Krutch	53:178
Grand Canyon	9:165, 180, 193; 11:42, 43, 44; 13:26, 28-29, 32, 186-88, 190, 192; 20:367; 21:182; 22:369, 462; 24:339-62; 37:170, 171; 38:62, 260, 264, 266, 277, 278; 39:160, 163; 40:396, 417; 41:135, 139, 143, 182, 261; 42:135, 201; 43:216, 249; 45:8, 10; 46:143, 151; 47:173, 180, 182; 48:187, 195; 49:67, 108, 160, 249, 367; 50:211, 333; 51:151 n. 87, 345, 346; 52:1, 5-6, 8-10, 16, 18-21, 25, 26 n. 8, 27 n. 14, 29 n. 28, 57-58, 254, 257; 53:126, 143, 145, 150, 152, 160, 162-63, 168, 175, 176-78, 190, 208- 209, 285; 54:1, 2, 10, 130, 135-36, 140-41, 145, 151 n. 51, 157, 168, 256-57, 355-57, 363, 368, 370-71, 376, 378, 411; 55:44, 241, 356, 377, 382, 455-57, 468 n. 20, 486; 56: 425-26, 432-33, 435, 437-39, 441-47, 450-55, 457 n24, 467, 487 n16; 57:16, 254; <i>See also</i> North Rim; South Rim
and early automobiles	34:406
and promotional images	34:382-83, 387



article about	28:31-46, 47-68; 32:153-72; 36:151-72; 44:1-24; 52:31-52; 53:221-52; 56:353-76
articles about	48:53-88, 375-402; 57:61-80
articles about, listed	27:150-52, 154-56, 180
Bass reminiscences and photos of,	
book about, reviewed	26:241-42, 459-60
boat trip on, book about	29:332-33
book about, reviewed	20:142-43; 32:453-54; 35:222-24, 229; 36:312; 37:401-2; 44:409-10; 54:351-52; 55:225-26; 56:100-101
books about, reviewed	27:356-58; 34:98-100, 228, 350; 47:99, 100, 208- 9; 48:103-4, 108-9, 422; 49:291-92, 409; 50:99- 101, 408-9; 57:329-30, 340
book on, reviewed	11:147-48
described	29:360, 361
drawings of	13:30-31, 191
exploration of, article about	23:407-22
exploration of, article on	II(2)34
exploration of, by Powell	24:360-80
flying in, article about	15:319-24
indigenous rattlesnake of	17:47-49

map	17:23
map of	13:27; 48:376; 53:229; 57:69
map of expedition to	13:184
mining camp at, photo of	32:157
mining in, photos	17:64-65
mountain climbing in, article about	17:21-38
mule trip into	11:44, 45
National Park	17:85-86, 100
painting of	28:31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45
Paul Lindau at	26:375-94
postcard	30:296
photo of	28:36, 40, 42; 39:160; 45:9; 47:174-75; 53:226
photos of	26:383, 385, 388; 34:384, 407; 36:153; 48:384, 385; 387-89, 391-92; 52:6, 13-14, 35, 38-40, 42, 44; 56: 368, 436, 439, 444-46, 448; 57:62, 76
postcards	30:294 n. 12
Powell Expedition (1869), article about	20:391-408
Powell Expedition (1871-1872)	20:407
prospecting and mining in, article	
about	17:69-88
railroad to, article about	17:89-107

- rock formations in 17:24-25
- second Powell exploration of, book
- about, reviewed 26:233-35
- Separation Rapid, article about 17:1-20
- Grand Canyon: A Century of Change:*  
*Rephotography of the 1889-1890*  
*Stanton Expedition*, by Robert  
H. Webb 53:160
- reviewed 38:296-98
- Grand Canyon: A History of a Natural*  
*Wonder and National Park*,
- by Don Lago reviewed 57:329-30
- Grand Canyon Air Lines 36:160, 161, 162-63, 164, 166, 167, 171 n. 18
- photos of 36:cover-Summer issue, 166, 169
- Grand Canyon: An Anthology*, reviewed 20:142-43
- Grand Canyon Association 48:396
- Grand Canyon at Sunset*, painting by
- Kate Cory 43:24
- Grand Canyon Birds: Historical Notes,*  
*Natural History and Ecology*, by
- Bryan T. Brown, Steven W. Carothers,

- and R. Roy Johnson, reviewed 29:333-34
- Grand Canyon Cattle Company 19:397
- photo, headquarters 19:396
- Grand Canyon Community Hospital 53:222
- “The Grand Canyon Deer Drive of 1924:  
    The Accounts of Will C. Barnes and  
    Mark E. Musgrave,” edited by Neil  
    Carmony 43:41-64
- Grand Canyon Depot 56:438
- Grand Canyon-Flagstaff Stage Coach Line:  
    A History & Exploration Guide*, by  
    Richard and Sherry Mangum,  
    reviewed 41:234
- Grand Canyon Forest Preserve 57:61–62, 65
- Grand Canyon *Guide* 44:14, 20
- Grand Canyon Hotel 38:62; 56:435
- Grand Canyon: Intimate Views*, by Robert  
    C. Euler and Frank Tikalsky,  
    reviewed 34:228
- Grand Canyon: Little Things in a Big  
    Place*, by Ann Zwinger and Michael

Collier, reviewed	48:108-109
Grand Canyon Lodge	53:227; 54:357
Grand Canyon Mine	17:70
Grand Canyon Mining District	32:160
Grand Canyon National Monument	57:70
photo of	57:74
Grand Canyon National Park	48:69, 74, 80, 292; 54:145-46; 57:68, 75, 77-78, 79
	n13
article about	57:61-80
history of	24:350, 351, 353
<i>Grand Canyon National Park: Guide and Reference Book</i> , by Cliff McAdams,	
reviewed	26:242
“Grand Canyon National Park in Its Infancy, 1920-1923: The Photographs of Robert H. Kuhne,” by Mona Lange McCroskey	40:201-12
Grand Canyon Natural History Association	48:396
Grand Canyon-Nogales Highway	39:164
“ <i>The Grand Canyon of Arizona</i> ,”	13:26, 28-29
“The Grand Canyon of Arizona: A Panorama,”	

by Jules Baumann	13:26-32
Grand Canyon or Pink Rattlesnake,	
<i>Crotalus viridis abyssus</i>	17:39
article about	17:47-49
Grand Canyon Pioneer's Cemetery	56:434, 438; <i>See also</i> Fossil Rock
Grand Canyon Protestant Community	
Church	53:222, 231, 245
Grand Canyon Railroad	13:28; 29:75; 57:68-69
<i>Grand Canyon Railroad: Illustrated</i>	
<i>Guidebook</i> , by Rudy J. Gerber,	
reviewed	32:451-52
“The Grand Canyon Railway: A History,”	
by Al Richmond	27:425-38
Grand Canyon Railway Company	17:94; 32:164; 39:160, 161
article on	27:425-38
map of route	27:427
photo of first train run	27:429
Grand Canyon Rattlesnake	17:39, 47-49
Grand Canyon Register of John Hance,	
acquired by A.P.H.S.	8:279
Grand Canyon Stage Line	39:160

- Grand Canyon Station, Arizona, photo of 27:436
- Grand Canyon Symposium,  
    book about, reviewed 48:103-104
- Grand Canyon: Today and All Its Yesterdays*,  
    by Joseph Wood Krutch, reviewed 31:442
- Grand Canyon Transportation Company 54:356
- Grand Canyon Village, Arizona 17:98, 102-4; 27:428, 434; 29:76; 48:75, 382;  
53:221-23, 226-27, 231, 234, 238-39, 243; 54:378;  
56:432, 435, 445, 452; 57:66, 68-71, 75, 77, 79 n7
- early schools in 25:390
- Historic District 17:107 n. 35
- map 17:101
- map of 53:244
- Grand Canyon Visual*, by John F.  
    Hoffman, reviewed 29:223
- Grand Canyon Wild: A Photographic Journey*,  
    By John Annerino, reviewed 46:313
- Grand Canyon Women: Lives Shaped by  
    Landscape*, by Betty  
    Leavengood, reviewed 41:119; 47:99
- Grand Canyon's North Rim and Beyond: A*

<i>Guide to the North Rim and the Arizona Strip</i> , by Stewart Aitchison, reviewed	50:99
<i>Grand Canyon's Phantom Ranch</i> , by Robert ("Bob") Audretsch, reviewed	54:232
Grand Canyon's Powell memorial article about	38:375-94
Grand Central, mentioned	7:9
Grand Central Hotel (Benson)	54:47
Grand Central Mill (Contention City)	56:124
Grand Central Mine	17:376; 27:262; 35:332; 37:27; 43:268, 274, 276; 47:42, 47, 55 n. 29; 56:117-18
photo of	11:26
Grand Central Mining Company, Minas Prietas	30:94
<i>Grand Colorado: The Story of a River and Its Canyons</i> , reviewed	11:147-48
Grand Coulee Dam	42:211
Gran Desierto	49:95-96
<i>Gran Desierto</i> , books about, reviewed	48:89-90, 201-2
Grand Falls (Little Colorado River)	41:192; 54:1, 7



Grand Floral Concert and Mythological Exhibition (Tombstone)	57:287
Grand Gulch Mine	17:73; 19:360, 368
Grand Hotel, Tombstone	15:225; 38:144; 55:152, 155, 157; 57:287, 289, 293, 295
Grand Junction, Colorado	50:320-23; 54:137
Grand Junction Indian School	45:48, 54; 56: 309, 320 n35
photo of	56:310
Grand Juries, Arizona	19:195-96, 204
California	14:15
Maricopa County	14:14-16
Grand Jury, Federal, Tucson	16:383-84, 394-98
Grand Lodge of Arizona (Masons)	51:255; 52:222-23, 225-26, 231, 233-37, 241 n. 18, 243 n. 39
photo of	52:235
Grand Lodge of New Mexico	52:229, 231
Grand Lodge of Oklahoma	52:223
Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago	41:289, 302
Grand Palace Hotel	56:361
Grand Reef	52:358, 364
Grand River	54:10

Grand Teton National Park	53:222, 228
Grand Theatre, Douglas	29:306
Grand View, photo of	40:212
Grand View Hotel, Grand Canyon	11:42; 17:79-80; 32:162, 167; 56:451
photos of	32:163, 165, 166
Grand View Mines	17:79-80
Grand View Point (Grand Canyon)	54:135; 57:64, 66, 68, 70–71, 79 n7, 80 n16
Grandview Trail	52:10, 27 n. 14
Grand View Trail, Grand Canyon	32:157-59, 162-64, 171 n. 15
photos of	12:63; 32:158, 161
Grand Wash	19:360, 363
Grande Hotel, Tucson	24:258
Grandrud, Reba Wells, book reviewed by	55:504-505
Grandview Point	56:437, 441–42, 444, 451–52
Granger, Byrd Howell	20:254 n. 22; 37:256, 261; 46:180; 53:126
book by, reviewed	19:442-43
book review by	15:399-400; 17:108-9
Granger, Jim	15:337
Granger, Maggie	<i>See Williams, Nancy</i>
Granillo, Alexajandro	49:152
Granillo, Angela	49:152

Granillo, Domingo	11:18; 13:207, 208 n. 8
Granillo, Francisco	11:19
Granillo, José Domingo	56:65
Granillo, Luis	49:152
Granillo, Sacramento	56:172
Granillo, Socorro	31:167
Granillo, Ygnacio	11:19
Granillo, Ysabel	49:152
Granite Creek	11:39; 19:36; 24:133; 49:255-57, 266; 51:251
drawing of	51:254
Granite Dells, Arizona	25:365; 44:270, 272, 277, 279, 281, 284, 306; 49:258
photo of	44:275
Granite Mountain	38:213
Granite Park	48:393
Granite Reef Diversion Dam, Arizona	9:20, 24, 25, 26; 27:213; 50:369-70, 372, 385
Granite Street, Prescott	38:217
Granjon, Henri	15:169; 16:379; 28:330-31; 42:307, 308
Grant, Campbell, book by, reviewed	19:329-31
Grant, Cary	41:311; 49:205
Grant County Board of Education	

New Mexico	40:135
Grant County Cattleman's Association	
(New Mexico)	49:25 n. 29
<i>Grant County Herald</i> (Silver City)	19:165 n. 2
Grant County, New Mexico	9:123, 136; 49:14; 56:173
board of education	45:122
Grant, Edmond O.	17:429 n. 2
Grant Elementary School (Phoenix)	47:219
Grant, George Alexander	
book about, reviewed	27:460-61
Grant, Haskell	56:286-87
Grant, Heber J.	24:158; 37:250-51 n. 27; 54:372
Grant, H. Roger, book reviewed by	45:323-24
Grant, James	17:415, 426, 429 n. 2; 23:6; 24:131; 37:136, 138; 37:136, 138
Grant, Jesse	36:34, 50
Grant, Julia	9:215
Grant, Lewis A.	20:341
Grant Park (Phoenix)	47:214, 225, 236, 247 n. 43
Grant, S. W.	17:287; 23:390, 401
Grant, Ulysses S.	III(1)19; V(3)31; 9:138, 215; 10:34, 53; 12:65;

	19:202-3, 206; 21:12, 138, 142, 364; 23:392;
	24:173; 25:381; 26:69, 76 n. 48, 248; 27:412;
	33:376, 378, 379; 35:113; 37:124; 39:370, 373, 397;
	40:164; 42:303; 43:2; 46:119; 47:77; 49:138, 388;
	50:37-38, 40-41; 54:272, 321, 332; 56: 111, 163,
	353, 357
cartoon about	26:252
memoirs of	33:88
peace medal, photos of	26:255
peace policy of	26:244, 246, 256
photo of funeral procession	49:388
Grant, William	56:52 n29
Grant, William S.	10:146; 25:39-40, 42, 43, 72 n. 33; 26:38 n. 35;
	48:254 n. 14
article about	16:127-44
article about, listed	27:148
photo	16:141
<i>Granta Nova et California</i> , by Cornelius	
van Wytfleit (map)	53:410
Grant's Mill, Tucson	16:130, 136, 141-42; 25:57
photo	16:140

Grants, New Mexico	57:43
Grantsville, Utah	54:18
Granville, John	44:107
<i>The Grapes of Wrath</i> , by John Steinbeck	32:241, 267; 54:164, 171; 55:312
book about, reviewed	57:427–29
mentioned	39:147, 153
Grapevine Springs (home of Archie McIntosh)	7:115, 121
photo of	50:376
Gras, Hal, book review by	19:95-96
Grashofer, Juan (or Johann) Bautista	12:65
Grasmoen, Al	50:223-24, 228-29, 231-33; 52:58
photo of	50:225
Grasmoen, Arnold	50:224
Grasmoen, Venna	50:223-24, 333
photo of	50:225
Grass Canyon	35:153
Grass Springs	8:263 n. 12, 265 n. 17
Grass Springs Mill	8:262, 264
Grass Valley, California	40:38
Grassé, David	

article by	57:111–52
biographical note on	57:111
book by, reviewed	54:438-39
Grasshopper Junction	49:248
Grasshopper Pueblo	55:426
book about, reviewed	47:299-300
<i>Grasshopper Pueblo: A Story of Archaeology</i>	
<i>and Ancient Life</i> , by Jefferson	
Reid and Stephanie	
Whittlesey, reviewed	42:227-28
Grater, Russell	44:5
Grattan, Pat	38:395
Grauer, Michael R.	
book by, reviewed	57:343–44
Grauten, William A.	47:145
<i>Grave History: A Guidebook to Citizens’</i>	
<i>Cemetery, Prescott, Arizona</i> , by	
T. Stone, reviewed	48:219
Grave, Vernon E.	38:356, 357
Graves, Clifford M., book by, reviewed	31:230
Graves, Ed, photo of	32:378

Graves, Eugene L.	21:193, 195-96, 198-99, 206-7, 208 n. 10
Graves, Fred, photo of	13:38
Graves, Henry S.	57:67
Graves, Laura, book by, reviewed	40:324-25
Graves, Lucy Murphy	42:174
Graves, Mary, photo of	32:378
Graves, Nick, book with introductory material by, reviewed	19:108
Graves, Sergeant	31:379
Graves, Walter	44:127 n. 3
Gravette, E. T. "Bud"	49:222
Gray, A. F. "Newt"	21:397-98
Gray, Alan, book with essay by, reviewed	20:374-77
Gray, Andrew Belcher	16:174-75, 177-78, 202; 19:410-11; 29:248; 36:235; 41:257; 55:393, 398, 403, 407, 412 n. 17
book by, noted	IV(2)48
photo of	55:394
surveying party of	V(4)29
Gray, Annette, book by, reviewed	46:311-12
Gray, Bill	32:437
Gray, Charles H.	29:249, 251; 33:54 n. 24; 45:365



Gray, Coleen	54:79, 80
Gray, Columbus	IV(2)31
Gray, Dorothy, book by, reviewed	40:344
Gray Eagle Mine	50:71
<i>The Gray Fox: George Crook and the Indian Wars</i> , by Paul Magid reviewed	56:385–86
Gray, Genevieve, book by, reviewed	36:105
Gray, Gilbert	27:388
Gray, Harland	26:434
Gray, Howard	54:122
Gray, Isaac P.	17:152-54
Gray, John P.	38:152 n. 16
Gray, John Pleasant	57:281–83
Gray, John S., book by, reviewed	34:105
Gray, Josephine Zane	14:63
Gray, L. C.	24:127
Gray, Lewis M.	14:63; 40:416
Gray Line	19:442
Gray, Mary	29:234
Gray, Michael	14:110, 112 n. 44; 57:281

Gray, Mike	38:140, 152 n. 16
Gray, Pearl	40:416; <i>See</i> Grey, Zane
Gray, Ralph	44:385
Gray, Scotty, photo of	12:276
Gray, Tommy	23:83-84
Gray Triangle Action Group	54:237
Gray, William T.	28:300
Graydon, James	V(4)49; 23:25; 24:382
Graydon, James T. (“Paddy”)	23:16; 25:52, 74 n. 55; 37:381; 46:252, 255
article about	24:381-404; 27:171, 179
book about, reviewed	35:216-17
photo of grave of	24:399
Graydon, Mary	24:382
Graydon’s Saloon	23:16-17
Grayle, Manuel	35:149
Gray’s ranch	38:333, 334
Gray’s Well, California	21:397, 404
photos	21:398, 406, 409
Grayson, John B.	16:134-35
Graz, Chuck	17:35
Grazhoffer, Juan Bautista	13:63 n. 11

- Great Adventure*, noted 15:314
- “Great American Desert” 49:100-2, 106, 113, 116
- Great American Desert*, by Eugene Hollon,  
    mentioned 27:235  
    reviewed 14:262-63
- Great American Outlaw*, by Frank  
    Richard Prassel, reviewed 36:196-97
- Great Apache Handicap Bicycle Race 50:316
- Great Arizona Orphan Abduction*, by  
    Linda Gordon, reviewed 42:357-58
- Great Basin 51:155  
    book about, reviewed 17:350
- Great Basin Rattlesnake, *Crotalus*  
    *viridis lutosus* 17:49
- Great Britain 51:52, 54, 262, 332; 57:199, 245, 249, 277 n7  
    book about, reviewed 57:427–29
- Great Cacti: Ethnobotany & Biogeography*, by  
    David Yetman, reviewed 50:81-82
- “Great Chief: Hashkeedasillaa of the White  
    Mountain Apaches,” by Allan

Radbourne	50:1-58
Great Chino Oil and Refining Company	41:11
<i>Great Cruelties Have Been Reported</i> , by Richard Flint and Shirley Cummings Flint	53:152
“Great Days at Silver King”	18:387-404
Great Depression	41:125; 46:6, 7, 272; 47:160, 181, 326, 361; 48:2, 158, 163, 177; 49:208, 233; 50:210, 332, 341; 51:340, 345, 350, 352; 52:238, 246, 276-77, 358, 376, 386; 53:227, 350; 54:155, 164, 166-67, 169, 171-73, 295, 372; 55:41, 312, 324, 473-74, 476; 56: 5, 414, 476, 481
article about	45:121-42; 47:213-48; 50:103-24
book about, reviewed	55:216-19, 225; 56:499-500
Great Depression in Arizona, articles	
about,	32:Autumn issue
<i>Great Excavations: Tales of Early Southwestern Archaeology, 1888- 1939</i> , by Melinda Elliot, reviewed	37:206
<i>Great Father</i> , by Francis Paul Prucha, reviewed	28:97; 36:313

<i>Great Frontier</i> , noted	17:250
<i>The Great Houses of Chaco</i> , by John Martin Campbell, reviewed	49:89-90
Great Lakes	46:100
Great Lakes Airlines	50:336
Great Lakes Naval School, Illinois	35:357-58
<i>The Great Call-Up: The Guard, the Border,     and the Mexican Revolution</i> , by Charles H. Harris III and Louis Sadler reviewed	56:498-99
<i>The Great Medicine Road: Narratives of     the Oregon, California, and Mormon     Trails</i> , edited by Michael L. Tate, Will Bagley, and Richard Rieck reviewed	56:108
“Great Migration,”	55:470, 475, 481, 494, 495 n. 2
“The ‘Great Migration’ in Northern Arizona: Southern Blacks Move to Flagstaff, 1940-1960,” by Jack Reid	55:469-516; 57:236
<i>Great Mysteries of the West</i> , edited by Ferenc Morton Szasz, reviewed	34:454

<i>Great North Trail</i> , by Dan Cushman,	
reviewed	7:42
Great Northern Railway	52:5
<i>Great Persuader</i> , by David Lavender,	
reviewed	41:117
<i>Great Plains</i> , by Walter P. Webb	
discussed	27:230
noted	17:250
Great Republic Mine	22:112
<i>Great River</i> , noted	17:124
Great Salt Lake	38:180; 47:156; 57:380
<i>Great Salt Lake Valley Tan</i>	38:180-81
Great Sioux War	48:34
Great Society	47:364
Great Southern Lumber Company	55:474
<i>Great Southwest</i> , reviewed	13:298
<i>Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey</i> <i>Company and the Santa Fe Railway</i> ,	
edited by Marta Weigle and Barbara	
A. Babcock, reviewed	38:200-1
<i>Great Trial of the Wham Robbery: A</i>	

- Play in Two Acts*, by Larry Upton  
reviewed 56:240–41
- The Great Train Robbery* (movie) 40:420; 52:5
- Great Unknown: The Journals of the First Expedition Down the Colorado River*,  
by John Cooley, reviewed 30:451-52
- Great Western *See* Bowman, Sarah
- Great Western Bank and Trust 28:195, 200 n. 14
- Great Western Cereal Company 52:240 n. 7
- Great Western: Legendary Lady of the Southwest*, by Brian Sandwich,  
reviewed 33:427-28
- Great Western mine, photo of 46:149
- Great Western Oil Company 41:3
- “The Great Western: Sara Bowman, Mother  
and Mistress to the U.S. Army,” by  
J. F. Elliott 30:1-26
- “Great Western” (Sarah Bowman) 23:13, 15
- Great Western (steamship), illustration of 30:3
- Great White Father: The United States Government and the American*

<i>Indians</i> , by Francis Paul	
Prucha, mentioned	28:97
reviewed	26:235-38
Greater Phoenix Council for Civic	
Unity	45:173; <i>See</i> GPCCU
Greater Phoenix School of	
Anti-Communism	45:174
Greaterville, Arizona	27:260; 38:369, 370; 56:249
“The Greatest Misfortune and Poverty: An	
Army Widow at the Tucson	
Presidio,” by Mark Santiago	52:73-86
<i>The Greatest Story Ever Told</i> , by Fulton	
Oursler	53:224
Greathouse, William	16:334 n. 8
Greece	54:206, 295-96, 310
“Greek George”	<i>See</i> Caralambo, Yiorgos
Greeley, Brendan M., Jr., book by, reviewed	50:313-14
Greeley, Frederick Atwood	34:29, 33, 34, 36, 37-39, 40
photos of	34:29, 31, 39
Greeley, Horace	III(3)37, 39; 8:15; 9:201; 18:360; 37:132; 38:181
book by, reviewed	41:231



quoted	6:v; 9:207, 211
Greeley, Paul	34:40
Greeley, Robert F., secretary or deputy to	
M. B. Duffield	8:17-22 <i>passim</i>
Green, _____ (turnkey yard boss at Yuma	
Territorial Penitentiary)	24:151, 160
Green, A. B.	48:242
Green, Albert	9:86
Green, Alfred A.	49:128, 134-38, 144-45, 150, 156 n. 19, 157 n. 34
	and n. 35
Green, Anne	<i>See</i> Bayless, Anne
Green Bay, Wisconsin	45:283
Green, Ben K.	
book introduced by, reviewed	13:300
<i>Green Book</i> , by Victor Green	55:481
Green, Bruce	55:295
Green, Charles B.	53:78 n. 8
Green, Curtis E., article by	II(2)23-26
Green, C. W.	49:272
Green, Edward H.	53:78 n. 8
Green, Elizabeth A., book by, reviewed	50:408-9

Green family	42:464
Green Fields Country Day School,	
student historians at	32:41
Green Fields Preparatory School for Boys	43:215, 218, 219, 224, 227, 229, 233
Green, George M.	10:12; 49:156 n. 19
GREEN GOLD brand	57:60 n24
Green, Harry Ula	51:149 n. 61
Green, Hollis Hade	51:149 n. 61
Green, James, Jr.	36:260, 266 n. 22
Green, James S.	41:272
Green, J. C.	36:58
Green, Jesse, book edited by, reviewed	33:225-27
book with introduction by, reviewed	21:99-101
Green, J. M.	21:77
Green, Joe	14:379
Green, John	50:32, 34-35, 37-38, 55 n. 53, 65; 51:148 n. 49;
	54:323, 324, 331; 57:11, 117, 135
photo of	36:279-80
Green, John M.	17:302; 19:57; 20:286, 430-32
founds Fort Apache	7:100
Green, Mrs. John	50:38

Green, John Secress “Jack”	51:123-24, 149 nn. 61 and 63, 150 n. 63
Green, John T.	53:78 n. 8
Green, Leon	16:9
Green, Michael Robert, book illustrated	
by, reviewed	19:436-37
Green, Michael S., article coauthored by	29:371
Green, Nat	14:369
Green Oaks, New Jersey (childhood home	
of John C. Van Dyke)	34:68
photo of	34:69
Green Parrot Tea Room (Oracle)	53:73-74, 80 n. 24
photos of	53:75
Green, Reece D.	51:149 n. 61
Green, Rhoda Polly (Holiday)	51:123-24, 149 n. 61
Green River	54:359
Green River (Colorado)	28:47-48
book about, reviewed	49:304-5
books about, reviewed	45:203-4
book on, reviewed	12:64-65
photographs of, book reviewed	30:218-20
Green River Wyoming	38:379, 392; 53:197

Green River Station, Wyoming, photo of	28:49
Green River, Utah	48:391; 50:323, 325; 55:356, 468 n. 20
Green, Robert B.	32:33
book by, mentioned	8:39
Green, S. S.	28:223
Green Spring	56:13
Green thread, medicinal use of	24:110
Green, Tom	24:381; 37:382
Green Valley	<i>See</i> Payson
Green, Victor	55:481
Green, W. C.	28:72
Greenback Creek, Arizona	26:418
Greenback-Labor Party	56:246
Greene, A. H.	22:185
Greene, Addie	
book by, reviewed	56:106
Greene, Anita	56:11
Greene, Annie Irene	44:376
Greene, Art, article about	44:375-92
photo of	44:377
Greene, Arthur H. "Bill" Jr.	44:376, 384

photo of	44:383, 388
Greene Baca Float Ranch	45:244
Greene Cananea Cattle Company	45:230, 234, 239, 241, 246, 252, 255, 259, 260
Greene Cananea Copper Company	<i>See</i> Greene Consolidated Copper Company
Greene Cattle Company	18:434; 45:225, 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 244, 248, 249
Greene Consolidated Copper Company,	
Sonora	12:90; 20:99 n. 1; 21:279; 29:55; 45:232; 49:17-18
articles about	20:47-64, 87-100
Greene, Edward Lee	24:107, 109
Greene, Eleanor (Ella)	12:80, 99 n. 33; 45:228, 229; 49:12
photo of	45:226
Greene, Ella Roberts Moson	45:221, 223-25, 227-30, 239, 260, 261, 262 n. 3
photo of	45:222
Greene, Ethel	44:381
Greene, Ethel Cady (Johnson)	44:376
Greene, Eva	45:223; <i>See</i> Day, Eva Greene
Greene, Frank T.	45:244
Greene, George	56:11
Greene, Grace, photo of	44:387
Greene, Grace Katherine	44:376

Greene, Henry A.	15:127, 132; 18:206-7; 26:12, 14, 25, 30
Greene, Irene	44:381, 387
Greene, Jerome A., book by, reviewed	33:114; 36:205-6; 46:406-7; 56:105-106
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:97
book edited by, reviewed	34:451-52; 48:421
book review by	30:452-54
book reviewed by	37:183-85; 39:101-2
Greene, John M.	17:302
Greene, Mary Benedict Proctor	45:230-31, 237, 239, 241, 244, 257, 260-61
Greene, Mary Virginia	45:231
Greene, Mortimer B.	43:223
Greene, Opal Lee	44:376
Greene, Patrick K.	54:199 n. 9
Greene, Ruth	44:381, 387
Greene, Ruth Lorene	44:376
Greene, William Arnold	30:416 n. 15
Greene, William C.	34:396; 38:146; 44:350; 45:224-25, 227-34, 236, 239, 241, 257, 260-61; 48:258, 262-69, 274-75, 277-83, 287 n. 18; 49:12-13, 15-19, 148
photo of	45:223; 48:265; 49:13
Greene, William C., Jr.	15:345; 20:70; 45:252, 258

Greene, William Cornell	15:165, 167; 17:379, 381; 18:4.4, 453; 19:158; 20:35-36; 21:26; 27:200; 29:54; 32:189; 33:259
Affiliation with Costello	12:79-80
article about	12:73-100; 20:47-64
articles about, listed	27:147, 182
Attempts to remove Costello	12:86-90
book about, reviewed	15:396-97
Buying out stockholders	12:92-94
Costello fights back	12:90-92
Forays into Wall Street	12:81-84, 90
Formation of Cobre Grande	12:77, 79-80
Formation of Four Cs	12:89-90
Formation of Greene Consolidated Copper Co.	12:90
in Cananea riots	I(4)13
Involvement in continuing litigation	12:94, 97
killing by, article on	IV(2)1
meets George Mitchell	12:75
Mitchell-Greene agreement	12:76-77
portrait	20:49
Trial for murder	12:74

with photos of	12:78, 96
Greenhaw, Elizabeth Amy (Barton)	57:402 n9
Greenhill, Lunette	30:137
<i>Greenhorns in the Southwest</i> , reviewed	21:350
Greenhow, Thomas	46:58
Greenland (Walhalla Plateau)	28:271-72
photo of	28:278
Greenlaw Lumber Company (Cliffs)	54:39
Greenleaf, Cameron	44:345
article by	II(2)18-21; III(2)18-27
photo of	44:346
quoted	13:247
Greenleaf, Edith	55:185
Greenleaf, Edna	6:129-31
Greenlee County	19:98; 23:318, 320, 322; 37:269, 270, 274, 278; 42:452; 46:156; 48:147; 54:31 n. 22
Greenlee County Commercial Club	37:274
Greenlee County Courthouse, drawing of	33:202
Greenlee County Historical Society	23:326; 33:193 n. 6
“Greenlee County: The Wonderland of Arizona,” promotional brochure	37:273



Greenlee Hotel, Clifton	33:192
Greenough, A. J.	57:124
Greenpeace	54:237, 258
Greenshaw, Thomas	21:358
 <i>Green Valley, Arizona</i> , by Philip	
Goorian, reviewed	44:415
Greenwald, Emily, book by, reviewed	45:197-98
Greenwald, Sam	36:153, 170 n. 5
Greenway Field Day	44:252
Greenway, Isabella S.	18:271; 21:200, 202, 204; 22:26, 35, 58; 26:415; 31:33, 41; 32:292, 320; 36:163, 164; 50:109, 114; 53:187; 55:248
article about	24:255-82; 40:121-56; 44:243-64; 45:121-42
book about, reviewed	47:89-90; 51:290-91
drawing of	40:147
photo of	44:248
photos of	21:203; 24:266, 272; 40:122, 125, 130, 140, 144, 150, 153, cover-Summer issue; 45:124, 130, 132, 135
portrait	24:261
	148

Greenway, Jack	49:45 n. 5
Greenway, John	48:343
book with introduction by, reviewed	18:382-83
Greenway, John C.	7:viii; 15:289; 18:171, 176, 271; 21:217-18; 22:186; 24:260, 262, 263; 30:97; 33:19; 36:248, 281; 40:9, 125, 126, 128, 137, 138, 141, 145, 149; 45:122, 127; 55:237, 247-48, 272
article about	44:243-64
book about, reviewed	44:78-79
book edited by, reviewed	12:216-18
funeral, photo of	44:250, 251
photo of	V(4)25; 24:266; 36:279-80; 40:139; 44:244
statue, photo of	44:258; 55:248
Greenway, John S. (son of John C. Greenway)	55:272
Greenway, John Selmes (Jack)	15:289; 24:263, 271; 40:138, 141, 146, 148, 152; 44:250, 257, 260; 45:125, 136, 139
photo of	40:140; 45:130
Greenway Ranch, photos of	45:125, 130
Greenwell, Della Purtymun	35:16 n. 2 and 8, 17 n. 12, 18 n. 19
Greenwell, Earl E.	54:28 n. 9
Greenwood, A. B.	48:221-23

Greenwood Cemetery (Phoenix)	49:22
Greenwood (Crow scout)	43:174, 176, 177
Greenwood, H. B.	6:6
Greenwood, N. H., article by	14:363-78
Greenwood Memory Lawn Cemetery	
(Tucson)	51:219
Greenwood, William	V(4)19
Greer, Arizona, book on history of	
reviewed	21:345-46; 51:365
Greer, Darroch	34:356
Greer, Dick	33:30; 50:167-68, 233
Greer, Dodd	48:20, 25
Greer, Ellen	54:16
Greer Family	14:369
Greer, Gilbert D.	13:102
Greer, James Kimmins, book by, reviewed	35:107
Greer, Lacey	48:25
Greer, Mrs.	48:10
Greer, Nat	46:344; 50:168
photo of	50:172
Greer, Thad	48:25

Greer, Tom	46:344
Greesley, Gene	44:336
“‘Greetings from Arizona’: Postcards of the Grand Canyon State,” by Gerald Thompson	30:279-302
Gregg, David McMurtrie	V(2)32
Gregg, Eleanor	41:37, 38, 40
Gregg, Frederick W.	57:121–22
Gregg, John Irvin	9:50; 39:398
article about, listed	27:176
article on	V(2)31
photo of	V(2)32
Gregg, Josiah	18:229; 37:126 n. 3; 46:30 n. 18; 52:88, 90, 93
book by, noted	15:402
book by, reviewed	33:239-40
Gregg, Mike, article by	II(3)20-24
Gregg’s Saloon, Flagstaff	41:184
Gregonis, Linda M., book coauthored by, reviewed	21:223
Gregory, A. D.	30:259
Gregory, David A.	53:162

Gregory, Edmund B.	42:203
Gregory, Force	31:64
Gregory, Herbert	30:52
Gregory, I. P.	40:173
Gregory, James N., book by, reviewed	32:236-37
Gregory, Lady	57:250
Gregory, Louetta	<i>See</i> Love, Louetta Gregory
Gregory, Michael	54:248, 252, 254, 259
Gregory, Thomas	14:287
Gregory, Uriah	7:20; 21:75, 77
Greiner, John	23:4; 31:377, 388, 400 n. 61 and 65
Greir, William N.	31:398 n. 39
Gresham, Amos E.	14:382-83
Gresham, Walter Q.	17:143, 149, 154
Gressinger, Alfred W.	V(3)66; 8:283; 53:196
book by, noted	8:45
Gressley, Gene M.	27:230, 235-37, 241
book by, reviewed	7:85; 15:103-4; 36:310-11
book with essay by, reviewed	20:371-72
Gretna Green Wedding Chapel (Yuma)	55:347
Grew, Joseph C.	14:330

Grey Hat Charley (Navajo Indian)	43:54
Grey, Herman, book by, reviewed	12:146-47
Grey, Loren	28:307; 53:156
Grey Ranch	47:22
Grey, William	45:277
Grey, Zane	17:454; 19:273; 20:143; 32:422; 41:314, 318; 43:41, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 63 n. 18; 47:328; 48:298; 53:121, 143, 156-58, 175; 54:356
article about	40:415-26; 55:452-68
article about, listed	27:173
article on	14:63-75
biography of, reviewed	25:321-22
book about, reviewed	35:230; 47:400-1
book by, noted	15:97
books by, reviewed	28:307; 38:207-8
photo of	55:454
photos of	40:416, 418
portrait	14:62
Greyhound	<i>See</i> Franklin automobile
Grice, J. B.	25:50, 74 n. 48
Gridley, Charles	56:401

Gridley, Marion E., book by, reviewed	15:197-98
Gridley, Rollin	24:300, 302, 311
portrait	24:304
Grief Hill	39:393
Grier, William N.	31:398 n. 39
Grierson, Alice Kirk, book about, reviewed	32:226-28
Grierson, Benjamin H.	10:65; 16:203; 21:12-13, 15; 29:165-66; 33:37, 38
book about, reviewed	26:107-8
Griffen, Bill	22:258-59
Griffen, Dori, book by, reviewed	55:114-15
Griffen, John S.	50:289
Griffen, Joyce, article by	26:175-202
biographical note	26:175
Griffen, William	56:277-78
Griffen, William B., book by, reviewed	32:114-15; 40:343-44
Griffin, B. F.	21:361 n. 5
Griffin, Dori, article by	52:245-70
biographical note on	52:245
Griffin, F. M.	IV(1)43
Griffin, Frank Julian Cox, obituary of	II(1)33
Griffin, Georgia (city)	14:195

Griffin, John Strothers	39:349
article by, mentioned	8:32
Griffin, M. J.	14:196
Griffin, P. L.	41:4, 5
Griffin, Thomas F.	15:291
Griffin, Walter, photo of	36:279-80
Griffith, David	35:282
Griffith, D. W.	43:41, 53
Griffith, E. C.	38:66
Griffith, Ensign, Home, photo	19:372
Griffith, J. P.	34:148
Griffith, James S.	53:118
article by	37:369-76
biographical note	34:233
biographical note on	37:369
book by, reviewed	31:217-18; 34:347-48; 38:312-14; 45:408-10
books by, reviewed	43:193-95
book co-authored by, listed	24:295
book review by	17:459-61; 18:111-12; 21:213-14, 335-36; 23:230- 31; 24:100-1; 28:202-4; 29:322-23; 32:231-33



book reviewed by	22:150-51; 38:195-97; 44:407-9
books reviewed by	43:103-104, 393-94
introduction by	34:233-37
recording by, reviewed	18:118
recording review by	25:215-16
review by, noted	18:118
Griffith, Jim, book reviewed by	47:194-95; 49:87-88
Griffith, Jim and Loma, recording produced	
by, reviewed	19:344
Griffith, Kinney, book by, reviewed	11:70-71
Griffith, Miss	43:17
Griffith, Mr., stage line of	30:176-77
Griffith, Richard S.	22:9-10, 13
Griffith, Theophilus	26:253
Griffith, W. A.	14:192, 202
Griffith, William M.	9:149; 17:422; 31:95 n. 9; 43:323, 324; 48:134;
	49:8
quoted	9:148, 149, 150
Griggs, C. E.	50:333
Grigsby, Eugene	32:197, 200, 207, 208
photo of	32:200

Grigsby, Thomasena	32:200, 202-3, 215 n. 18
photo of	32:200
Grijalba, Antonia	11:171
Grijalba, Pete, photo of	12:267
Grijalva, Andres	49:153
Grijalva, Domingo	49:153
Grijalva, Francisco	11:20
Grijalva, José A.	11:153 n. 3; 25:228
Grijalva, Juan	11:170
Grijalva, Margarita	30:181, 185
Grijalva, Merejildo “El Chivero”	II(3)9; 36:217, 231 n. 14; 40:46; 56:278
article about, listed	27:178
article on	I(3)8
book about, reviewed	35:216-17
photo of	I(3)8
Grijalva Ranch	23:369, 376
Grijalva, Raul	45:102 n. 74
Grijalva, Relles	49:153
Grijalva, Ramón S.	57:182
Grime, Lafayette	39:253, 262 n. 16
Grimes, Cicero	53:16-18

gallery of	30:246
Grimes, Jack	41:22
Grimes, Lafayette	53:16-18
Grimes (man at Middleton ranch)	39:26
Grimshaw, H. H.	16:84
Grindell, Thomas C.	V(4)23
“Gringo Miners Along the Rio Moctezuma,”	
by Charles H. Herner	29:51-74
“Gringo Rancher: William Barnett of La	
Arizona, Sonora,” by Alma Ready,	
with Alberto Suarez Barnett	27:195-210
Grinnell, George Bird	45:270, 273, 274, 282
book about, reviewed	26:468-69
book by, reviewed	III(3)45
Grinnell, Henry	48:249
Grinnell, Josiah B.	V(2)8
Griscom, Lloyd	15:271
Griscom, Rodman E., Jr.	15:276, 287, 289
Grissom, Robert L.	47:261, 271 n. 23
Gristmill, on Santa Cruz River	26:38 n. 35
Griswold del Castillo, Richard, book by,	

reviewed	32:345-46; 37:203
Griswold, Gillett	42:89, 101
Griswold, H. S.	31:8
Grivas, Theodore, article by, noted	7:36
<i>Grizzly in the Southwest: Documentary of     an Extinction</i> , by David E. Brown, mentioned	27:251
reviewed	27:245-46; 38:95-96
Groenig, Fritz	32:94
Groesbeck, Ed	50:213, 215-17, 220, 233
Groesbeck, Kathryn D., article of, noted	7:204
Groom Creek	51:365
Groom Creek Saloon, photo	16:62
Groom, Robert W.	IV(4)19, 37; 21:129; 26:52 n. 29; 31:63; 39:392; 49:256
Groom, Sally Tweed	<i>See</i> Tweed, Sally “Marjorie”
Groom, Shelley	50:353-54, 356, 359, 361
photo of	50:358
Gros Ventre Indians	45:76
Grosbeck, J. D.	17:226
Groseclose, W. B.	38:326

Grossetta, Warren	16:84
Gross, Larry, screenplay cowritten by, discussed	35:206
Gross, Mathew Barrett, book edited by, reviewed	44:417
Grossetta, Anthony Vincent photo of	V(4)37; 22:283; 34:278, 280 n. 11 12:275
Grossetta, A. V.	57:194 n64
Grossetta Building (Tucson)	57:183
Grossetta, Warren, Jr., photos of	12:276, 277
Grossman, Frederick E. map drawn by	24:222; 33:371, 372, 375, 392 nn.12, 15, 393 n. 20; 39:370; 48:247, 252 24:224
Grosso, Charley	19:352
Grosso, George	18:325
Grosso, Michael	18:325
Grosso, Teresa Donofrio	18:325
Grosvenor, Augustus	25:42
Grosvenor, Frances Freeman	25:61, 69 n. 3
Grosvenor, Gilbert	18:271; 24:352-54
Grosvenor, Horace Chipman	22:102; 25:22-23, 25, 69 n. 3; 53:43

death of	25:32-34
photo of headstone for	25:38
portrait	25:35
Grosvenor, Melville Bell	17:123
Groth, Gwen	55:281
Groton, Cary	31:183
Groton, Eileen (Reasonover)	31:184-216
photos of	31:188, 190, 201
Groton, Howard Carroll, article by	31:183-216
photos of	31:185, 188, 215
Groton, Martha	31:183-216
photos of	31:201, 204, 215
Groton School, Massachusetts	15:245; 57:198, 217-18
Groton School and Endicott Peabody	6:111
Groton, William	31:213, 216
photo of	31:215
Grottaglie, Italy	36:354
airfield, photo of	36:353
during World War II, Arizonans in	36:365, 366 n. 4
Grotte du Mas d'Azil (France)	57:93
Grotto bar, Tombstone	34:372

Ground Hog Mining Co.	8:166
Grounds, Bill	49:243-44
Grounds, Billy	II(4)22; 57:209
Grounds, William F.	III(2)2
Groundwater legislation	16:232, 239, 257-60, 262-64
Group Against Smelter Pollution	54:237, 248, 250, 258, 259, 262 n. 23
photo of	54:249
poster	54:257
Groups Against Smelter Pollution	54:237, 259
“Grove Mount”	12:3, 44 n. 4
<i>Grover Canyon</i> , by Samuel P.	
Echeveste, reviewed	47:207
Grover, Edwin W.	52:315-19, 321, 323-29, 331-32, 333 n. 9, 334 n. 13
drawing of	52:327
Grover, L. M.	9:79
Groves, Alexander	49:258-60, 262, 265-66
Groves, Junius G.	18:227
Grow, A. L.	51:206
Grow, Artemus L.	49:4
Grow, Galusha A.	III(3)38; 41:271
Grow, Loudon	52:223

<i>Growing Old At Willie Nelson's Picnic,</i>	
edited by Ronald L. Querry,	
reviewed	26:467
Growing Smarter Act of 1998	57:32
“Growing Up in Arizona: A Photographic	
Legacy,” by Elliott West	32:357-68
<i>Growing Up With the Country: Childhood</i>	
<i>on the Far Western Frontier,</i> by	
Elliott West, reviewed	32:217-18
Growler mine	40:10
Grua, Diane, book review by	34:215-16
book reviewed by	36:307-8; 40:113-15
Grubaugh, Franklin	36:352, 358, 359, 362
Grubb, Ann	41:242
Grubb, Cyrus H.	52:315, 317, 319, 325-26, 328-29, 331, 335 n. 25
drawing of	52:327
Grubb, Frank, photo of	37:329
Grubb, Madge, photo of	37:329
Grubbs, Bruce	17:35
photos by	17:34
Gruber, William C.	43:84



Grundborg, D. H.	17:435
Grunewald and Adams jewelers, Tucson	33:281
Grunow Clinic, Phoenix	26:295
Grytz, Gerhard, book reviewed by	47:188-89
G Troop, First Cavalry	16:119, 121, 124-26
Guadalajara	38:29, 37; 40:57; 44:71 n. 27
Guadalajara, Jalisco	37:359, 367; 46:166
Guadalajara, Mexico	51:55; 53:197
Guadalupe Canyon Fight	12:33-36, 48 n. 42, 49 n. 51
photo of	12:32
Guadalupe	35:184, 189; 37:339, 341, 344-46, 348, 351
Guadalupe, Arizona	8:120
Guadalupe Cañon	27:67-68
Guadalupe Canyon	8:250-52, 254; 56:289
Guadalupe-Hidalgo, Treaty of	9:39, 99, 220; 10:103, 109, 114, 235; 13:85, 106 n. 4; 22:67; 36:234; 39:352, 379, 380, 389 n. 3; 41:262; 45:377; 46:99; 50:144-45, 161, 162 n. 8, 293 n. 9; 55:235
book about, reviewed	32:345-46
Guadalupe, Miss _____	10:145
Guadalupe Mountains (Texas)	52:88

Guadalupe, New Mexico	31:391
Guadalupe Pass (New Mexico)	50:274; 52:93
Kearny reaches	7:3
mentioned	7:5
Guadalupe Presbyterian Church	47:243
Guadalupe River	39:92
Guajoquilla Presidio	52:76; 55:82, 84
Guam	54:314-15
Guana, Francisco	11:20
<i>Guanajas</i> (buffoons)	13:237
Guangdong, China	54:89
Guangdong Province, China	46:45, 49; 51:36; 52:337-38; 54:88, 89; 57:315-328
Guangzhou, China	54:88; <i>See</i> Canton, China
Guano, Bat	17:82, 84-85
photos	17:83
Guaranty Bank	28:195, 196, 198-99, 199 n. 8
<i>Guardian</i> (Safford)	44:252
<i>Guardian</i> (San Bernardino), in APHS	
archives	III(4)55
Guardias del Corps	44:52
Guardias del Cuerpo	44:69 n. 14

*Guarding the Border: The Military Memoirs*

*of Ward Schrantz, 1912-1917*, edited

by Jeff Patrick, reviewed 51:180-81

“Guard of the Cornfields,” by Maynard

Dixon (painting) 49:277

photo of 49:283

*Guarijios of the Sierra Madre: Hidden People*

*of Northwestern Mexico*, by David

Yetman, reviewed 44:416-17

Guasabas, Sonora 36:218

Guatamala 45:10, 23; 51:308; 57:84

*Guaymas Chronicles: La Mandadera*, by

David E. Stuart, reviewed 45:119

Guaymas-Hermosillo trail 22:105

Guaymas-Nogales Railroad

article about, listed 27:155

building of, article about 22:295-324

depot, photo of 22:315

editorial on 22:318

map of line 22:321

Guaymas, Sonora (Mexico) 6:28; 7:18; 9:223; 10:158, 177; 19:409-10; 22:309-

	11, 313-14, 320; 25:50; 36:119, 120; 37:366, 370-73; 39:18, 297; 42:196; 45:227; 47:136, 143, 152; 48:238; 50:144; 52:339-41, 352 nn. 17 and 23; 53:36, 47-48; 55:392, 402, 412 n. 11, 413 n. 29; 56:42, 47
battle of	8:125
book about, reviewed	45:119
Confederates in	10:201 n. 128
mentioned	8:163
photo	22:315
telephone service at	30:96
Gue, Julietto	55:185
Guebabi Mission	V(4)28; 11:282-83
Guerigito silver mine, Sonora	29:66, 74 n. 41
Guernsey, Ruth	24:87
Guerrero, Chihuahua Mexico	38:34
objective of Punitive Expedition	7:133-37, 169
Guerrero, Eduardo (“Lalo”)	25:296, 298
group portrait	25:299
photo of	55:320
portrait	25:297

Guerrero, Jimmy	20:420
Guerrero, Lalo, book by, reviewed	44:407-9
Guerrero, Mexico, stage to	30:90-91
Guerrero, Vicente	34:312
Guevavi	53:171, 173
Guevavi mission, Arizona	9:128, 129 n. 26, 130 n. 31; 28:134 n. 43; 36:4; 40:55, 70
book on, reviewed	11:282-83
deaths at	24:407
Guevavi ranch	40:55, 56, 61, 77
Guevavi, Sonora	9:128; 34:301; 46:163, 166, 167, 183 n. 51; 52:172, 176
stock raising at	29:89
Guggenheim Syndicate	46:4
Gugubapea	53:82; <i>See also</i> Santa Cruz de Gaybanipitea
Guice, John D. W., book annotated and introduced by, reviewed	21:451
Guice, John W., book by, reviewed	31:445
Guichamoco, battle at	8:134
Guidacan, Manuel	36:20
<i>Guide to America's Indians: Ceremonials,</i>	

<i>Reservations, and Museums,</i>	
reviewed	16:310-11
“Guide to Arizona” (map)	52:249, 250
<i>Guide to El Paso, Texas</i>	56:258
<i>Guide to Highway 66, by Jack</i>	
Rittenhouse, reviewed	31:440
<i>A Guide to Hopi Katsina Carvings, by Rose</i>	
Houk, reviewed	46:93
<i>Guide to Manuscripts in the Western History</i>	
<i>Collections of the University of</i>	
<i>Oklahoma, by Kristina L.</i>	
Southwell, reviewed	44:328-29
<i>Guide to Photographs in the Western History</i>	
<i>Collection of the University of</i>	
<i>Oklahoma, by Kristina L.</i>	
Southwell, reviewed	44:328-29
<i>Guide to Ratified and Unratified Colonial,</i>	
<i>United States, State, Foreign, and</i>	
<i>International Treaties and Agreements,</i>	
<i>1607-1911, by David H. DeJong</i>	
reviewed	57:109

- A Guide to Recognizing Your Saints*, by  
Dito Montiel 49:249
- Guide to Records of the Department of  
Interior for the Territorial Period,  
Section 3, Records of the General  
Land Office: Part IV*, compiled by  
Robert M. Kvasnicka, reviewed 50:98
- Guide to Records of the Department of  
Justice for the Territorial Period*,  
reviewed 36:314
- Guide to the Colorado Mines*, by H. H.  
Bancroft, mentioned 37:143, 148 n. 31
- Guide to the Ghost Towns and Mining  
Camps of the Yuma and Lower  
Colorado Region*, reviewed 21:350-51
- “*Guide to the Historic Landmarks of Tucson*,”  
by Ray Brandes III(2)27-40
- Guide to the Historical Geography of New  
Spain*, by Peter Gerhard, reviewed 36:291-92
- Guide to the History of California*,  
edited by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., and

Gloria Ricci Lothrop, reviewed	31:441
<i>Guide to the History of Texas</i> , by Light Townsend Cummins and Alvin R. Bailey, Jr., reviewed	30:464
<i>Guide to the Holdings of the Still Picture Branch of the National Archives</i> , by Barbara Burger, reviewed	33:348
<i>Guide to Tucson Architecture</i> , by Anne M. Nequette and Brooks R. Jeffery, reviewed	44:97
Guidotti-Hernández, Nicole, book by, reviewed	54:100-101
Guilcho (Apache Indian)	56:57
Guild, Bartholomew P.	18:406
Guild, Emma, home of, drawing	16:378
Guild, Henry	35:277, 296 n. 27
photo of	35:279
Guild, Henry C.	53:69, 78, 79 n. 13-79 n. 14
Guilderoy, ____ (friend of George O. Hand)	26:33
Guilfoyle, John F.	46:366
Guillen, Felipe	9:131 n. 35
Guillermin, John	54:84



Guillermio (Buenos Aires ranch hand)	47:29 n. 15
Guillow, Lawrence E., book reviewed by	36:411-12
<i>Guilt by Association: Essays on Japanese</i>	
<i>Settlement, Internment, and Relocation</i>	
<i>in the Rocky Mountain West</i> , edited	
by Mike Mackey, reviewed	43:107
Guiney, Maurice	22:55; 57:354-55
photo of	57:372
Guinn, Jeff	53:179; 57:283
Guirey, Fred	33:149 n. 14 & 16
<i>Guisado</i>	15:1
Guitachín (Indian, renamed Matías)	25:314
Guitars, photos of	12:266, 270
Guiteau, Charles	42:196
Guitierrez, Julianita	IV(3)33
Gulch, Jerome	38:284
Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railroad(Texas)	56:247
Gulf of California	23:354, 356; 28:163-65; 39:383, 388; 40:19; 41:244; 43:216; 49:112, 264; 53:36, 42, 47, 73, 181, 409; 54:310, 423; 55:388, 391-92, 402, 404, 413 nn 29 and 39; 56:350 n. 18, 363; <i>See</i> Sea of Cortez

Gulf of Mexico 44:54; 51:51; 56:75

*Gullible Coyote/Unáihu: A Bilingual*

*Collection of Hopi Coyote Stories,*

by Ekkehart Malotki, reviewed 28:92-93

Gumerman, George J., book coedited by,

reviewed 17:240-41

book edited by, reviewed 34:202-204

“The Gun—An Instrument of Destiny in

Arizona,” by James E. Serven V(3)14-28

Gunderson, Carl 44:121

Gunderson, Eric 23:413, 415

Gundy, Lloyd W., book edited by, reviewed 42:485-86

*Gunfight in Apache County, 1887: The*

*Shootout Between Sheriff C. P.*

*Owens and the Blevins Brothers*

*in Holbrook, Arizona,* by

Will C. Barnes, reviewed 39:217-18

*Gunfighter in Gotham: Bat Masterson’s*

*New York City Years,* by Robert K.

DeArment, reviewed 54:439-40

*Gunfighter Nation,* by Richard Slotkin

quoted	39:319
Gunfighters	
Billy the Kid, book about, reviewed	24:89-90; 29:327-28
books about, reviewed	16:437-38; 25:95-96, 109-10, 209-10, 447-48; 33:346-47
Sundance Kidbook about, reviewed	24:216
Western, book about, reviewed	20:470-72
<i>Gunfighters, Highwaymen, &amp; Vigilanties:</i>	
<i>Violence on the Frontier</i> , by Roger	
D. McGrath, reviewed	25:209-10
<i>Gunfighters</i> , reviewed	13:223-24
Gung'l, John C.	8:285; 9:110
Gunn, Amanda Price	32:380
Gunn, Chauncey	32:380
Gunn, Douglas	12:248
Gunn, Ethel, photo of	32:380
Gunn, Harley, photo of	32:380
Gunn, Lewis C.	32:12
Gunnerson, Dolores A., book by, noted	17:361
book review by	19:100-1
Gunnison Butte, Utah, photo of	28:53

Gunnison City, Colorado	57:137
Gunnison, John	51:154 n. 121
Gunnison, John W., book by, reviewed	36:197-99
Gunnison, Utah	51:142, 154 n. 121
GUNNY SACKER brand	
photo of	57:56
<i>Gun Notches</i> , by Thomas H. Rynning	48:284
mentioned	41:320
Guns, article about, listed	27:188; <i>See</i> Firearms
on the frontier, book about, reviewed	15:314
“Guns of William Longley,” noted	17:121
<i>Guns on the Arizona Frontier</i> , listed	24:291
Gunsight Mine	22:112, 114
photo of	11:31; 22:113
<i>Gunsmoke and Saddle Leather: Firearms in</i> <i>the Nineteenth-Century American</i> <i>West</i> , by Charles G. Worman,	
reviewed	47:390-91
<i>Gunsmoke in Lincoln County</i> , by Philip J. Rasch, reviewed	39:207-8
Gunst, Marie (writer)	30:271

Gunter, Clarence	45:126
Guraya, Domingo de	40:77
Guraya, Juan Domingo de	40:73
Gurley, John Addison	IV(4)18 n. 1; V(3)4; 19:191; 23:3; 26:92, 94, 95, 98 n. 56; 41:282, 283
photo of	41:274
Gurley, Sarah B. (Mrs. John Addison)	26:94
Gurley Street, Prescott	38:213, 217; 49:266, 272, 381-82; 51:243, 253
Gurney, Chan	35:366
Gussie	<i>See</i> Akin, Louis
Gussie Thomas Smith Collection,	
photo from	55:338
Gust Metzco's Chilly Parlor, Phoenix	27:421
Gustafson, Melanie, book edited by,	
reviewed	42:114-15
Gustin, Alfred J.	46:206, 211, 212, 218, 229, 239, 240, 242 n. 4, 243 n. 15
Gustin, Amos	27:444
Gutenberg, Arthur William, quoted	26:167
Guthrie	57:40
Gutherie, N. L.	49:273

Guthrie, A. B., book by, noted	15:314
Guthrie, A. B., Jr.	16:321
Guthrie, Agatha	29:38, 46
Guthrie, Arizona	8:159
railroad depot, photo of	23:333
Guthrie, Jim, photo of	45:359
Guthrie, John	57:70
Guthrie, John D., poem by	52:49
Guthrie, Marshall C.	41:40
Guthrie, Nathan	38:264, 268
Gutierrez, Antonio	40:67; 46:164
Gutierrez de Humana, Antonio	53:408, 411
Gutiérrez de la Riba, Jacinto	55:61, 81
Gutierrez estate	30:56-57
Gutiérrez, Gabriel	55:62
Gutierrez, Julianita	30:52, 56
Gutierrez, Lieutenant	38:325, 326, 327
Gutierrez, Narciso	8:73
<i>Guts and Ruts</i> , by Floyd S. Fierman	
reviewed	26:241
Gutterson, C. L.	14:372-74

Guvo (Papago village)	35:157
Guy, Donna J., book edited by, reviewed	40:214-15
Guyan (Apache woman warrior)	42:98, 102
Guzman, Nuño de, paper on, reviewed	11:141
Gwaltney, William W., book reviewed by	40:108-10
Gwiazdor (Arabian horse)	50:350
photo of	50:358
Gwin, Louis, book by, reviewed	53:330-31
Gwin, William M.	32:391, 392; 41:260
and railroads	III(4)28
Gwynn, Mrs. Howard R.	8:211; 9:107
Gwynne, Fred	57:218
Gyberg and Fox cattle operation	32:426
Gyberg, Frank	32:413-14, 416, 422, 424, 426-27, 431, 432, 442
	n.4; 35:382; 43:214, 220, 227
photo of	32:415
Gypsum, Colorado	50:323

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## H

Haak, Lynn, book by, reviewed	49:410
Haak, Wilbur, book by, reviewed	49:410
Ha'a Mete' (White Rock Spring)	35:176
Haas, James N.	6:178
Haas, J. W.	III(2)3
Haase, Ynez D., book by, reviewed	31:443
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:229
Hablutzel, C. E.	43:73
Habnall, London	32:94
Haby, Anna Marie	52:361
Haby, Gregor	52:361, 362
Haby, Merrel	52:361
Hachita, New Mexico	8:250, 254; 46:367
Hacienda Corralitos, Chihuahua	13:288
Hacienda del Chorreras Ranch	47:1
Hacienda del Sol	43:206, 225, 227, 228
photos of	43:225, 226



Hacienda de Santa Rita	8:79
Hacienda de San Ysidro	20:175, 177-79, 182-83, 191 n. 12
photos	20:180
<i>The Hacienda in Mexico</i> , by Daniel Nierman and Ernest H. Vallejo, reviewed	46:76-78
Hackberry, Arizona	III(2)7; 8:266; 54:6, 7, 11, 15, 23, 24
Hackberry day school	41:34
Hackberry Mine	19:158, 167 n. 22
Hackberry Railroad, photo of	13:258
Hack e l da sí la (White Mountain Apache)	50:42
Hackemer, Kurt, book reviewed by	45:194-95
Hackett, Edward P., and Twin Buttes Railroad	V(1)22, 23, 31; V(2)13, 15
Hackett, Winston C.	32:197
Hackman, Gene	35:205, 206; 41:307, 308, 323; 54:84
Hackney, Aaron	56:115
Hackney, Aaron H. photo of	24:180; 31:283, 292; 37:156; 39:258 31:293; 39:257
Haddad Family	23:330
H.A. Diehl Shoe Company	35:305

Hadji, Ali “Hi Jolly”	8:149; 17:326; <i>See</i> “Hi Jolly”
Hadley, Diana	52:364
book edited by, reviewed	39:421-22
Hadley, Howard	40:371
Hadsell, A.	31:46
Hadsell Addition, Glendale	31:47, 49, 53
map of	31:49
Hadsell, Burgess A.	31:49
photo of	31:47
Hadsell, Newton	31:49-50, 56
Hadsell, Walter	28:344
photo by	28:345
Hady, Maureen E.	
book compiled by, reviewed	26:102-3
Haecker, Charles M., book by, reviewed	39:344
Haedicke, George E.	42:433
Hafen, Ann W.	7:36
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:354
book compiled by, reviewed	40:439
book edited by, mentioned	8:37
Hafen, LeRoy R.	19:109; 45:398

and Ann W., works of, noted	7:36
book by, reviewed	39:219; 45:330
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:354
book compiled by, reviewed	40:439
book edited by, mentioned	8:37
books edited by, reviewed	21:219-20
Hafen, LeRoy R. and Ann W.,	
autobiographical book by, reviewed	15:192-94
Hafen, Mary Ann, book by, reviewed	45:330
Hafford's Saloon	41:93
Haft, James	35:270, 293 n. 7
Hagaman, Theodore	46:155
Hagan, William T., book by, mentioned	27:130
book by, reviewed	28:84-85; 34:355-56; 49:191-92
Hagedorn, Hermann	14:240
book by, mentioned	27:130
book by, reviewed	45:119-20
Hagemann, E. R., article by	V(3)29-47
article edited by	9:30-38; 11:126-140
Hager, Dorsey	41:17, 25
Hagerman, Herbert	39:315

Hagerup, Tony	39:41
Haggin, Fevis & Hearst	30:79
Haggin, James B. A.	16:53
Hague, Harlan	52:91
book by, reviewed	20:380-81
book coauthored by, reviewed	33:102-4
book review by	31:102-3
Hague, James D.	16:52
Hahn, Florian	29:46
Hahn, Marietta (Finley)	29:172, 174
Hahnemann Medical College of the Pacific (San Francisco)	54:401
Haight, E. A.	47:180
Haight, Horton D.	19:392
Haight, I. C.	19:389
Haight, Louie	16:18
Haight, Maggie	<i>See Lovell, Maggie</i>
Haigler, George W.	36:261
Haigler Ranch	43:157
Hail, Brooks	30:135
Haile, Berard	10:82, 88; 44:342; 45:48, 49

book by, reviewed	37:317
Haines, J. H.	52:37
Haines, J. W.	52:46
Haines, R.R.	12:236-38, 240-41, 243, 247-48
Hainline, Ed	36:65, 72
Halaas, David Fridtjof, book by, reviewed	23:231
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:298-99
Halberg, John	28:237
Halbert, A. J.	26:126
<i>Hal Chase: The Defiant Life and Turbulent</i>	
<i>Times of Baseball's Biggest</i>	
<i>Crook</i> , by Martin Donell	
Kohout, reviewed	44:322-24
Haldane, Roberta Key, book by, reviewed	54:224-25
Haldeman, George	15:337
Halderman, Bill	27:320-21
Halderman, Thomas	49:13-15, 23, 25 n. 30
Halderman, Tom	27:320-21
Halderman, William	49:13-15, 23, 25 n. 30
Haldiman family, book about, reviewed	28:215
Haldiman, Joe	III(1)5

Haldiman, John B., book by, reviewed	28:215
Hale, George Ellery	19:178, 183-84; 34:24, 43 n. 4
Hale, John P.	24:249
Hale, Robert P., book coauthored by, reviewed	18:497
Hales, B.	29:3, 5, 8
Hales, Peter B., book by, reviewed	31:108-9
Hales, Virginia	29:4
Haley, Bill	47:329
Haley, James L., book by, reviewed	39:437
Haley, J. Evetts	18:115; 53:158
article about	33:1-26
book by, reviewed	14:82-83
photos of	33:3, 12, 13
Haley, J. Evetts “Jimmie”	33:13
photo of	33:13
Haley, John A., book by, reviewed	36:315
Haley, Nita	33:7, 14, 23
Haley, Tom	46:3

*Halfbreed: The Remarkable True Story of  
 George Bent—Caught Between the*

<i>Worlds of the Indian and the White Man</i> , by David Fridtjof Halaas and Andrew E. Masich, reviewed	46:298-99
<i>Half Broke Horses</i> , by Jeannette Walls	53:193
Halford, E. J.	31:315
Halford, John	47:282, 284, 287, 289, 291, 292, 294, 296, 298 n.41
photo of	47:285
Halford, J. R.	26:205, 206
Halftone process	30:304, 306, 311
Half Way campground	42:133
Half Way House, in Prescott	IV(4)27
Half-Way House Saloon, Phoenix	18:324
Haliday, M. V.	22:290
Hall, Adelina	31:174
Hall, Alice Patnode	26:44, 50
Hall, Andrew	II(2)35; 8:144; 20:396, 399, 407 n. 9; 23:408, 411-12; 24:365, 368; 38:375; 39:262 n. 16
portrait	20:401
Hall, Andy	53:16, 18
Hall, Ansel	39:313, 314, 318
Hall, Brian, article by	19:229-48

Hall, Charles R.	25:5-7, 10, 14
Hall, Daisy Sutton (Mrs. Dick Wick)	25:15, 20 n. 52
Hall, David	53:403-404
Hall, De Forest (“Dick Wick”)	18:381; 51:358-59
article about, listed	27:142, 180
article by	19:111-30; 20:445-66
article on	11:255-78
biographical note	20:445
death of	25:15
family of	25:15, 17
literary efforts of	25:1-3, 5, 10-11, 15-17
mining ventures of	25:2-3, 5, 10-13
money problems of	25:5-7, 10-15, 17
oil ventures of	25:6-7, 10
photos of	11:259; 25:4
portrait	25:4
quoted	26:167
Hall, Dick Wick, Jr.	25:13, 15, 17
Hall, Douglas Kent, book by, reviewed	31:114
Hall, E. L.	36:36
Hall, Emma, photo of	11:259



Hall, Ernest	14:15; 25:14, 20 n. 45, 52
as editor	25:6
as Secretary of State	25:19 n. 31
as speculator	25:2, 3, 5, 7, 15
photo of	11:259; 51:359
Hall, Florence, photo of	11:259
Hall, Francis Arthur, article about	19:229-48
article about, listed	27:138
photos	19:229, 231-32, 236
Hall, G. Emlen, book reviewed by	44:73-74
Hall, George H.	42:70
Hall, George N.	32:268
Hall, Harry	26:167
Hall, Harwood	20:308, 311, 315
Hall Hotel, Tucson	28:342
Hall, Howard J.	23:180-81
Hall, James	29:397; 33:35; 49:282; 50:328
Hall, Jane Elizabeth	25:15, 17
Hall, J. C.	36:256-57, 258
Hall, Joe	17:33
Hall, John	19:111-12, 121; 28:196

Hall, Lewis D. W.	51:212-13, 217-18
Hall, Linda B., book by, reviewed	31:106-8
book reviewed by	41:99-101
Hall, Lucy	19:111, 113
Hall, Martin Hardwick, article by	8:171-177
book by, reviewed	19:436-37
books by, mentioned	37:377-79
book review by	11:218-20; 14:76-78
Hall mining claim	42:64, 73, 74
Hall, Oakley, book by, discussed	9:71-75, 76
<i>Hall of Fame of Western Film Stars</i> ,	
reviewed	11:225-27
Hall, Richard DeForest	25:2; <i>See</i> Hall, Dick Wick
Hall, Robert	18:359
Hall, Sharlot Mabridth	17:454; 23:212, 217-22, 225-26; 25:346, 347; 26:415, 427; 37:161-62 n. 28, 240, 242, 244, 325, 327, 328, 330, 336 n. 29; 38:360, 361, 372; 39:400; 43:24, 25, 28; 49:282-83; 53:117, 185, 187; 54:357
article about	19:417-28
book about, reviewed	23:430-31; 36:313
book by, reviewed	16:312-13; 34:351-52

photo of	23:213; 37:241
photos	19:420, 426
Hall, T. B.	22:4, 5, 8-10, 12; 41:44
Hall, Theodore	32:308, 310, 311, 321
Hall, Thomas	11:262; 25:3, 6, 14, 20 n. 45
photo of	11:259; 36:279-80
Hall, Thomas D., book by, reviewed	32:218-20
Hall, Tomás D.	14:163
Hall, W. F.	26:247-48
Hall, W. H.	38:62
Hall, Will, photo of	11:259
Hall, Willard	29:93
Hall, William P.	25:384 n. 11
Halleck, Henry Wager	V(3)33; 26:42
Halleck, William F.	V(2)33, 35, 36
<i>Hallelujah Trail</i> (film)	18:460
Hallenbeck, Cleve	53:158-60
book by, reviewed	30:462
Hallenborg, Alex	12:94-95
Haller, D.	27:411
Haller, Granville Owen	11:88

campaigns against Indians in	
Northwest	7:107
Halley, Sgt. _____, photo of	12:178
Halley's Comet	6:200
Halliburton, Earl	25:409, 410, 414
Halliday, Melvin	35:13, 18 n. 24
Hallmark, Chalmer	30:128
Hallmark, Charnel	30:117, 125, 128
photos of	30:119, 121, 124, 132, 141
Hallmark, Chithuata	30:117, 125, 128
Hallmark, Claude	30:126, 127-28
Hallmark, Elaine, article by	30:117-42
photos of	30:124, 132, 136, 141, cover-Summer issue
Hallmark, Emma	30:117
photos of	30:122, 141
Hallmark family, article about	30:117-42
Hallmark, Floyd, photo of	30:119
Hallmark, John	30:117
photos of	30:119, 122, 141
Hallmark, Lola	30:140
Hallmark, One-Arm	19:371

Hallmark, Rolan	30:117, 125, 128
photo of	30:141
Hallock, Dale C., book by, reviewed	55:124
Halloran, Jack	26:297, 300, 306 n. 4
Halloran, James	14:104; 19:60-61
Halpern, Katherine Spencer	
book edited by, reviewed	40:220-21
Halpin, Patrick	17:377
Halseth, Odd S.	33:134; 37:250 n. 19; 57:11, 285
Halstead, C. A., of Harshaw	30:306
Halstead Hardware and Lumber Company	40:364
Halstead, Mrs. M. S.	57:135
Halus, Sigfried, book by, reviewed	52:403
Halverson, Harry	36:153, 154, 156
Hambleton, Chalkley Jay	56:472, 482, 484
Hambleton, Chalkley Jay, Jr.	56:472, 482, 488 n21
Hambleton, Elizabeth	56:472, 487 n16
Hambleton, Elizabeth (McMurray)	<i>See McMurray, Elizabeth</i>
Hambleton, Jessica	56:472
Hamblin, Fred	13:107 n. 11; 28:52, 54
Hamblin, Jacob	10:37-42; 13:18-19, 21, 82, 85-88, 91, 93, 106 n. 1,

	107 n. 11, 16; 17:109; 19:360, 363-64, 379-80, 382, 384, 386-87, 389, 399; 20:417, 419-20; 21:87-88, 91; 22:260; 28:32; 41:428; 51:151 n. 86, 152 n. 94; 54:1, 10, 32 n. 42, 355, 373 n. 5, 374 n. 10
first camp at Pipe Spring	6:12
meets Brigham Young and J. W.	
Powell	6:16
photo	19:383
treaty with Navajos	6:16
Hamblin, Joe	28:32, 60
Hamblin, Lyman	28:59
Hamblin, Nancy L., book review by	22:472-73
Hamblin, Walter	54:374 n. 10
Hamblin, William	13:86, 107 n. 11
and Pipe Spring	6:12
Hamburg, J. J.	38:229
Hamburg mining camp	36:393
Hamers, Paul	55:12
Hamerslag, A.	IV(1)43
Hamilton, _____ (Justice)	24:63
Hamilton, Andy	16:93

Hamilton, Art	32:208
Hamilton, Bill	37:275
Hamilton, Charles K.	15:326, 350, 353; 35:305-9
airplane flight of	30:292, 294 n. 19
photos of	35:303, 313, 314
Hamilton, Donald, story by, noted	17:121
Hamilton, Edith	49:281-82
Hamilton, Elizabeth	44:362
Hamilton, F. D.	20:88, 91, 93
Hamilton, George	54:82
Hamilton, John M.	11:190
Hamilton, Mrs.	49:350
Hamilton, Nevada	31:61; 47:292
Hamilton, Pat	57:307
Hamilton, Patrick	24:188; 31:290-91; 33:86; 37:150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 160 n. 4; 45:223; 47:47, 55 n. 31; 53:165; 56:144 n. 55
book by, mentioned	9:10
publications of	9:5, 10
Hamilton, Walter	15:331
Hamilton, Walton H.	20:234

Hamilton's Ferry	37:147 n. 23
Hamlett, Frances	<i>See</i> White, Frances ("Fannie") Hamlett
Hamlin, Edith	55:382
"Hamlin Garland and the Navajos," by Lonnie E. Underhill and Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr.	13:275-285
" <i>Hamlin Garland's 'A Night in the Grand     Canyon,'</i> " edited by Lonnie E. Underhill	56:353-76
<i>Hamlin Garland's Observations on the     American Indian</i> , reviewed	18:496
Hamlin, Jacob	14:366
Hamlin, James D., book about, reviewed	14:82-83
Hamlin, Percy G., article edited by	7:23-26
Hamlin, Ralph E.	21:392; 36:375
Hamm, Ron book by, reviewed	57:235
Hammaker, Alcenia	53:289
Hammaker, H. L.	53:289
Hammaker, Rex	53:289
Hammels, J. G.	57:41



photo	25:140
Hammer, Angela Hutchinson	17:385
book about, reviewed	47:398-99
Hammock, Red	19:357-58
Hammon, Frank, book about, reviewed	49:76-77
Hammond, Andrew	55:430
Hammond and Riggs, Virginia City, Nevada	16:39
Hammond, C. C.	48:154
Hammond, Frank	39:401
Hammond General Hospital, California	36:341, 345
photo of	36:324
Hammond, George P.	36:239; 45:397-99; 52:90; 53:219
book by, mentioned	9:63
book edited by, listed	24:287
book edited by, mentioned	8:44
Hammond, John Hays	V(4)39; 9:63
Hammond, John J.	54:2
Hammond, L. F.	17:259
Hammond, M. L.	18:403
Hammondsport, New York	50:318
Hammond, T. D.	18:399

Hammond, Wade	28:146
Hammond, William	33:389-90
Hammons, A. T.	21:156, 158-59, 162
Hamner, H. A.	36:261
Hamotomaque (Mohave Indian)	13:188, 190
Hampden Mining Company	28:112-14
Hampe, Mathilde	30:411, 412
Hampe, Theodore	III(4)40; 14:110, 112 n. 44
Hampsten, Elizabeth, book by, reviewed	36:97-98
Hampton, Hunter M.	
article by	57:197–220
biographical note on	57:197
Hampton Institute	23:37
Hampton, Lionel	55:127, 138
Hampton, Thomas	10:163
Hams, Thornton	38:103, 114, 115, 116
Hance Asbestos Mining Company	56:437, 449–50, 454
photo of	56:448
Hance Cabin, Grand Canyon, photo of	11:43
Hance Camp (Grand Canyon)	26:388; 56: 361, 437, 443–44, 450, 452–53; <i>See</i>  <i>also</i> V Bar V Ranch

photo of	56:361, 444–46
Hance Canyon	
photo of	56:448
Hance, George	56:426–27, 429–32, 438, 441, 456 n11
Hance Hotel	<i>See</i> Hance Camp
Hance, John	9:165; 13:28; 17:74-75; 21:212; 26:131; 32:156, 161, 162; 44:2; 48:54; 55:24; 56: 353–54, 358–59, 363, 366, 371, 373 n1, 374 nn15 & 16, 375 nn23, 27, 32, & 36, 376 nn40 & 42; 57: 62, 66, 79 n7
article on	56:425–58
photo	17:76
photo of	27:433
photos of	56:364, 434, 436, 439, 446, 451–52
register of, acquired by A.P.H.S.	8:279
Hance, John B.	54:355
Hance Landing	56:449
Hance, Margaret	45:152; 55:317
Hance Rapids	56: 447, 451, 453–54
photo of	48:385
Hance Trail, Grand Canyon	48:54, 55; 56: 435, 437-38, 441-43, 449, 453-54
drawing of	13:31

Hance-Sullivan Party	56:429
Hanchett, L. E.	25:87, 90
Hanchett, Leland J., Jr., book by, reviewed	35:105; 36:100-1; 38:96; 40:441-42; 44:328; 48:209-10
Hancock, Charles Levi	54:22
Hancock, Earl, photo of	32:372
Hancock, Harry I.	29:233
Hancock, Henry	11:89; 29:373
Hancock, James Covington	22:132; 45:344, 346; 48:340
photo of	45:345
Hancock, Jim, photo of	32:372
Hancock, John C.	14:219; 42:373, 377; 44:214; 49:2
Hancock, Judge (on Woolsey case)	28:23
Hancock, Louis	27:268
Hancock, Lyman	54:21
Hancock, Marium (Dalton)	57:396
Hancock, Miriam	54:21
Hancock, Mosiah	13:90
Hancock, Patsy	42:221
Hancock, Rebecca	<i>See</i> Tenney, Rebecca Hancock
Hancock, Sarah	<i>See</i> Perkins, Sarah Hancock

Hancock, Sarah Catherine	54:29 n. 14
Hancock, Virgil III, book by, reviewed	38:315; 41:236; 43:307
Hancock, William A.	IV(2)31; 14:348; 17:454; 18:295; 22:357; 23:142- 43; 29:223; 39:364, 368; 42:156, 157, 160
map of original Phoenix townsite	18:298
photo of	29:194, 237
Hancock, Winfield Scott	56:427–28
Hancock’s Stable (Los Angeles)	49:104, 110
Hand, Alfred	55:284
Hand, E. John, photo of	28:348
Hand, George O.	IV(2)2; 11:191; 28:409, 430; 38:319; 47:7; 55:171, 175, 259; 57:124, 280 n70
and observations of Alexander McKay	34:121
books about, reviewed	37:182-83, 210
1862 diary of	26:11-40
photo of	42:451; 57:173
photo of page of diary	26:26
portrait	26:15
quoted	V(2)28; 24:47
saloon of, in Tucson	III(2)32

sutler store of, in Bowie	III(3)6
with Eugene Shaw, photo of	38:324
Hand, John C.	26:408
Hand Pump, photos of	13:167-68
Hand, Tisdale A.	21:131
<i>Handbook for Research in American History:</i>	
<i>A Guide to Bibliographies and Other</i>	
<i>Reference Works</i> , by Francis Paul	
Prucha, reviewed	30:228; 35:227
<i>Handbook of American Prisons and</i>	
<i>Reformatories</i>	53:350
<i>Handbook of Mexican Roadside Flora</i> , by	
Charles T. Mason, reviewed	29:444
<i>Handbook of Middle American Indians</i> ,	
noted	16:207
<i>Handbook of Private Schools for American</i>	
<i>Boys and Girls</i> , mentioned	43:205
<i>A Handbook of Southern Arizona</i> ,	
by Thomas R. Sorin	56:120
<i>The Hand-Book to Arizona</i> , by Richard J.	
Hinton	47:40; 53:165; 56:120

mentioned	46:135
<i>Handbook to Arizona, 1877: Its Resources, History, Towns, Mines, Ruins and Scenery</i> (1970 edition), reviewed	12:288-89
Handleman, Howard	36:329-31
Handley, A. D.	37:362, 365
Handley, William R., book coedited by, reviewed	46:403-4
<i>Hands of Geronimo</i> , by Lewis B. Patten, mentioned	27:13
Handwriting, analysis of, article on of General Miles and Crook, article about, listed	IV(3)21 27:187
Handy, Beatrix "Trixie" (Walter) photo of	30:382, 384 30:383
Handy, Charles photo of	30:370 30:380
Handy, Charles D. (postmaster at Charleston)	7:17
Handy children, photo of	30:380

Handy, Dr. _____	III(2)34
Handy, Florence	30:384
Handy, Jack	<i>See</i> Handy, John Charles, Jr.
Handy, J. C.	23:396
Handy, John	19:57; 50:74
Handy, John C.	8:114 n. 68; 26:408; 33:244; 55:286
article about	30:365-90
personality of	30:366, 368-70
photos of	30:368-69
shooting of	30:378-79
Handy, John Charles, Jr., article about	30:365-90
death of	30:390 n. 66
meeting with Frances J. Heney	30:385
photos of	30:380-83
Handy, Mabel	30:370
photo of	30:380
Handy, Marjorie	30:384
Handy, Mary Ann page, article about	30:365-90
photo of	30:367
Handy, Roseanna	30:374, 376, 379, 381, 385
photo of	30:380



Handy, Spencer	30:374
photo of	30:380
Handy, William	30:370
photo of	30:380
Handy, W. W.	26:28, 33
Hanford, Charles B.	38:65
Hanford, Fred C.	12:82
<i>Hanging Judge</i> , by Fred Harvey	
Harrington, reviewed	37:313
Hangings, Phoenix (1879), article about	21:353-62
Hangtown, California, and H. C. Hooker	6:134
Hanhila, Matt O., article by, reviewed	18:230
Hanke, Lewis	44:414
Hankin, Harriett	42:398
Hankins, Melville “Clay”	49:26 n. 46
Hankins, Wilbur	32:205
Hanley, Margaret	37:166, 167
photo of	37:167
Hanley, Max	19:216-17
Hanlon, Mary	28:296, 300, 302, 305 n. 22
portrait of	28:301

Hanna, Amber	44:308
Hanna, Archibald	44:336
book introduced by, reviewed	28:308-9
Hanna, Edward Joseph	57:250, 278 n30
Hanna, Emily	<i>See</i> Baylor, Emily H.
Hanna, Forman G., photo by	20:cover-Autumn issue; 26:157
Hanna, Marcus	56:464
Hanna, Mark	18:249; 44:308
Hanna, Phil Townsend	33:285; 53:111
Hanna, Warren L., book by, reviewed	29:105-6
Hannagan Meadow	37:274
Hanne, W. H.	25:7
Hanners, Laverne, book by, reviewed	36:413-14; 37:314-15
Hanney, Vic E., secretary of Twin Buttes Railroad Co.	V(1)22; V(2)15
Hannum, Anna P.	52:89
Hanny, Miss Florence	22:243
Hanny, Vic	43:249
Hanny's Department Store (Phoenix)	54:45
photo of	54:45
Hanny's Store	39:276

Hano, Arizona (Hopi Village)	26:153, 156; 46:241
Hanos, E. J.	18:16
Hanover copper mines	38:168
Hanse, T. J.	32:251
Hansen, Alexander H.	34:136
Hansen, Alice	48:1
Hansen, Arthur A., book review by	29:108-10
Hansen, Asael T., book by, reviewed	13:215-16
Hansen, Brother _____	19:364-66
Hansen, Deb	48:15
Hansen, Emma	57:389
Hansen, Emma S.	51:162, 165, 168
Hansen, Gerald T., book coauthored by, reviewed	34:229
Hansen, Hans	54:11
Hansen, Harvey	48:15
Hansen, Jennifer Moulton, book edited by, reviewed	36:297-98
Hansen, Joseph C.	48:2, 24; 57:40, 389
Hansen, Pearl	<i>See</i> Hunt, Pearl
photo of	47:255

Hansen, Peter	54:10
Hansen, Winifred	20:294
Hansen's Camp	34:136
Hanshue, Harris	34:412; 36:161
Hanson, Carrie	55:152
Hanson, Jonathan, book by, reviewed	45:211-12, 332
Hanson, Lt. ____ (with California Column)	26:29
Hansen, Mary	57:389
Hanson, Ole	18:156
Hanson, Roseann, book by, reviewed	45:211-12
Hanson, Sgt. _____	V(3)34
Hansen, Sophia	57:389
Haozinne, Apache warrior, photo of	30:338
Ha-o-zinne (wife of Naiche)	42:103
Haozous, Sam	32:130
Happy (dog)	45:251
<i>Happy Days in the Old Pueblo</i> , noted	18:423, 427
"Happy Days in the Old Pueblo"	19:126
Happy Jack (logging camp)	55:484
<i>Happy Pair</i> (play)	16:292
Haragan, Donald R.,	

book co-edited by, reviewed	24:436-38
Haraszthy, Agoston	26:45, 50-51 n. 13
Harbin, China	54:317
Harby, Marx E.	12:82, 95
Hard Case (son of Gazie)	42:94, 95
HARD ROCK brand	57:52
Hard Rock Distributors	57:52
“Hard Times in Tucson”	22:23-62
Hardaway, Roger D., article by	27:377-90
biographical note	27:377
book by, reviewed	37:312
book edited by, reviewed	41:222-24
book review by	21:103-5
book reviewed by	44:85-86
Hardee, John	28:283
Hardee, William J.	IV(4)7n
Hardie, Francis	39:28
Hardie, Jo	25:11, 14
Hardin, C. A.	41:94
Hardin, Jessie L. “Wolf”	
book by, reviewed	48:421-22

Hardin, John G.	28:223
Hardin, John Wesley	33:23
book about, reviewed	37:403; 50:188-89; 51:93; 55:208-209
Hardin, Oscar, book by, reviewed	21:107
Harding Guest Ranch	37:15
Harding, Warren G.	33:406; 44:249; 45:90, 91; 46:367
Harding-Zook-Bahl Engine Corporation	50:329
Hardman, Private	40:99
Hard Rock (horse)	45:258
<i>Hardrock Miners: A History of the     Mining Labor Movement in the     American West, 1863-1893</i>	
reviewed	16:99-101; 23:234
<i>Hardscrabble: A Narrative of the     California Hill Country</i> , by Anita Kuntler, reviewed	35:103-4
“Hardscrabble Days at the Ajo Mines: George Kippen’s Diary, 1855- 1858,” by Bill Hoy	36:233-50
Hardscrabble Trail	39:32
Hardshell claim	35:51

Hardshell mine	36:58, 59, 61, 74
Hardt, Annie Harer	47:345 n. 12
Hardt, Henrich	47:345 n. 12
Hardt, Henry	40:297, 305 n. 10
Hardt, Richard B.	36:376
Hardwick, Joe	27:324
Hardwick Theatre	<i>See</i> Olympic Theatre
Hardwick, William, book by, reviewed	15:311
Hardwicke, Cedric	54:79
Hardwood, G. C.	17:81-82
“Hard Work and Good Times at Chevalon Canyon: Charlie Pflugh Recalls his CCC Experiences in Arizona,” by Robert J. Moore	48:177-200
Hardy Archaeological Site	55:445
Hardy, B. Carmon	
book coauthored by, reviewed	27:367-68
Hardy, Charles	21:50, 59
photo of	12:276
Hardy, Frances Rives	28:28
Hardy, Leslie, photos of	12:276, 277

Hardy, Oliver	57:269
Hardy, R. W. H.	53:143
Hardy, William H.	11:199; 16:55; 17:71-72; 20:188; 29:382; 46:61, 64
article about	6:177-87
article about, listed	27:148
establishes Hardyville	V(4)4, 6
Hardy's Landing	<i>See</i> Hardyville
Hardysville	54:15
Hardyville, Arizona Territory	III(2)4; V(2)6; 9:172; 11:99
establishment of	V(4)4
founded	6:177, 179
mentioned	6:183-87
Hare, Frank	49:6
Harer, Annie	<i>See</i> Hardt, Annie (Harer)
Hargan, Mr.	52:226
Harger, Charles M.	16:315
Hargis, Bill "The Eel"	21:225
Hargis, Ralph	23:291
Hargrave, Joseph P.	40:381, 383
Hargrave, Lyndon	55:421
Hargraves, R. M. (photographer)	30:250



Harjo, Joy	53:118
book by, reviewed	31:348
Harkamp, John G.	12:143 n. 16
Harkey, Dee	33:11
Harlan, George	39:403 n. 1
Harlan, James	19:198
correspondence of M. B. Duffield with	8:92, 94
<i>The Harlem Renaissance in the American</i>	
<i>West: The New Negro's Western</i>	
<i>Experience</i> , by Bruce Glasrud and	
Cary D. Wintz, reviewed	54:235-36
Harless, Richard H.	14:337; 25:361, 362
Harlow, Francis B., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	17:237-40
Harlow, Jean	55:347
Harlow, Lester	56:272
Harlow, Matilda ("Mattie")	
Bethune (Holcombe)	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Matila
Harlow, William P.	IV(2)5, 9
Harm, Ray	47:27
Harmon, David, book edited by, reviewed	48:316-17

Harmon, John A.	27:114
Harmon, Zenobia Rogers	47:69, 70
Harmonica Mine	8:263
Harne, John	17:189
Harney, William S.	31:410; 45:404 n. 3
book about, reviewed	44:74-76
Harold Bell Wright	<i>See also</i> Wright home
“Harold Bell Wright: Citizen of Tucson,”	
by Thomas C. Langdon	16:77-98
Harold Bell Wright Estates	16:96; <i>See also</i> Wright home
<i>Harold Bell Wright: Storyteller to America,</i>	
by Lawrence V. Tagg, reviewed	27:206-7
<i>Harold von Schmidt Draws and Paints</i>	
<i>the Old West</i> , reviewed	14:83-84
Harony, Mary Katherine “Big Nose Kate”,	
book about, reviewed	36:418
Haros River (Sonora)	56:252
Harp, photo of	12:273
Harper, Allan G.	26:148, 150, 156, 158
Harper, Charles A.	54:19
Harper, Edwin	54:30 n. 18

Harper, George	43:215
Harper, Harvey John	54:19, 30 n. 18
Harper, John H.	56:355, 373 n3
Harper, Joseph W.	56:355
Harper, Joseph W., Jr.	56:373 n3
Harper, Louesa	54:19
Harper, Slim	56:489 n25
Harper, William	38:329
<i>Harper's New Magazine</i>	55:230
<i>Harper's New Monthly Magazine</i>	34:371
<i>Harper's Monthly</i> magazine	16:220; 45:346; 53:38, 55, 59 n. 59, 135
<i>Harper's Weekly</i>	56:259, 262, 267, 270, 355–56, 373 n3
<i>Harper's Weekly</i> , and C. S. Fly photos	30:309
Harpin, Judge	31:384
<i>Harqua Hala Letters: The Story of Arizona's</i>	
<i>Forgotten 1920's Smithsonian</i>	
<i>Observatory</i> , by Pieter Burggraaf,	
reviewed	38:91
Harqua Hala Mountain, article about	
Smithsonian Astrophysical	
Observatory on	34:23-44

photos of	34:25, 33
Harquahala Plain	54:133
Harrieta Ranch	21:315
Harrigan and Christie (photographers)	35:308
Harriman, E. H.	15:165; 19:75; 47:137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 148
photo of	47:138
Harriman expedition (1899)	28:34, 62
Harriman, Georgia Ella, article on	II(4)23
Harriman, Horace	II(4)27, 28
Harriman, Jarvis, book review by	19:218-19
Harriman, Karl	11:272
Harriman Lines	<i>See</i> Arizona Eastern Railroad
Harrington, Delphia	16:234, 236, 238
Harrington, Edward J.	16:120, 125
Harrington, Emma	33:164, 166
Harrington, Esther	<i>See</i> Nelson, Esther
Harrington family	33:164, 171-72
Harrington, Frank	33:164, 172
Harrington, Fred Harvey	
book by, reviewed	37:313
Harrington, George P.	19:161, 168 n. 29

article about	33:153-82
photos of	33:155, 165
Harrington, Helen	33:164, 166, 172
photo of	33:165
Harrington, John Peabody	17:357
Harrington, J. O. "Jack"	42:131, 151 n. 3
Harrington, Reuben	33:164, 172
Harris, Albert W.	50:344
Harris, Benjamin Butler	28:115-16; 29:95; 32:29, 30, 33; 39:355; 52:90, 94
book by, mentioned	8:39, 54
book by, noted	8:58, 59
Harris, Beth Kay, book by, reviewed	III(2)52
Harris, Charles H., III, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	46:410-12
book by, reviewed	56:498-99
books coauthored by, reviewed	51:181-82, 195
Harris, Charles W.	14:290; 47:254, 257, 270 n. 4; 48:146, 154
book coedited by, reviewed	18:111-12
Harris, Dixie	28:2, 4, 16 n. 8
Harris, E. Danton	8:257
Harris, Eliza Adeline, first wife of John	

Slaughter	30:415
Harris family	32:148
Harris, Frances H.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:195
Harris, George Early	17:18
Harris, Hal	46:22
Harris, Hyrum Smith	51:153 n. 115
Harris, Jack	28:2-15, 16 n. 8
Harris, John	29:6
Harris, K. K.	17:447
Harris, Len	38:333, 334
Harris, Lewis Birdsall	28:119-20; 30:9; 32:31
article by, mentioned	8:42
Harris, Mrs. Lewis B.	28:120
Harris, Lexy (Curtis)	51:140, 153 n. 115
Harris, Linda G., book by, reviewed	45:422
Harris, Lon	23:401
Harris, Mac R., book review by	35:86-87
Harris, Mo	36:394
Harris, Paul P.	50:341
Harris, Ray	40:421

Harris, Richard	54:83, 291 n. 28
Harris, Richard E., book by, reviewed	25:107
Harris, Samuel K.	42:75, 76
Harris, Theodore D.	
book edited by, reviewed	40:108-10
book review by	16:202-4
Harris, Virginia	43:354
Harris, Wash	13:234
Harris, W. H.	9:192
Harris, William H.	53:381
Harrison Act	35:411, 413, 414
Harrison, Alex	35:51, 52
Harrison, Benjamin	17:85; 18:384; 20:242; 21:372, 378, 413; 23:37; 27:108; 31:312; 34:159, 163, 314; 37:155; 38:124, 125; 41:439; 43:41; 49:142; 53:222; 55:440; 56:353; 57:62, 78 n3
Harrison, Charles H. (“Charlie”)	57:112
Harrison, Frank	24:338
Harrison, Grady	47:329
Harrison, Jack	57:129
Harrison, James	32:364

Harrison, Jim	13:155-56
Harrison, Julius	38:103, 112, 115, 116, 117
Harrison, McCord	14:22, 26
Harrison, Michael	32:156
article by	17:43-44
biographical information	17:39
Harrison, Mike	48:87 n. 16
book by, reviewed	54:233
photo of	41:71
Harrison, Mrs., of Lochiel	30:83
Harrison, Thomas J.	6:122
and family	17:368-74
photo	17:371
Harrison, "Uncle" Jim	44:350
Harrison, William Henry	8:138; 34:314
Harshaw, Arizona	27:266; 36:58, 60, 61-62, 71; 38:323, 339, 341, 346, 347; 45:252, 255; 56:115-117
article about	6:21-36
article about, listed	27:182
photo of	11:27; 28:390
Harshaw Creek	35:51



Harshaw, David T.	17:276-77
gives name to town	6:29
later life	6:29 n. 29
prospects for gold and silver	6:28
ranches in Texas and Arizona	6:27
Harshaw Mine	6:28-36
“Harshaw: Mining Camp of the Patagonias,” by Georgia Wehrman	6:21-36
<i>Harsh Country, Hard Times: Clayton Wheat     Williams and the Transformation of     the Trans-Pecos</i> , by Janet Williams Pollard and Louis Gwin, reviewed	53:330-31
Harshman, Bill, quoted	III(4)39
Hart, Albert	31:401 n. 68
Hart & Campbell Ranch	50:175
Hart, Dick	17:220-21; 38:334, 335
Hart, E. Richard, book by, reviewed	33:114; 46:186-88
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:87-89
book edited by, reviewed	37:304-5
Hart, Harry	44:220
Hart, Henry A.	16:26

photo	16:16
Hart, Herbert M., books by, noted	12:70
book by, reviewed	23:113-14
Hart, H. L.	IV(4)63; 20:290-91
Hart, Jan (Mrs. William S.)	25:414
Hart, J. D.	27:436
Hart, Jim	47:332, 335
photo of memorial	47:336
Hart, John Mason, book by, reviewed	50:303-4
Hart, Kirt L.	28:154 n. 30
Hart, L. M.	26:310
Hart, Mary Nicklanovich, article by	21:313-34
biographical note	21:313
Hart, Pearl	8:144; 12:202; 18:115
photo	26:409
Hart, Philip, book review by	28:437-38
Hart Prairie	38:264; 50:212-13, 223-24, 229, 232; 52:61-64, 66, 69; 55:350
photo of	50:219
Hart, Simeon	10:145, 167; 31:410, 413
Hart, William S. (“Buck”)	25:414; 41:24; 42:371; 44:212

book about, reviewed	45:418-19
Harte, Bret	26:262
book about letters from California, reviewed	33:334-35
book of articles edited by, reviewed	30:231
story by, noted	17:121
Harte, Gregory	50:155
Hartford, Connecticut	56:29, 31, 37, 39, 43, 46, 50
Hartford mining district	38:149
<i>Hartford Weekly Connecticut Courant</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)28
Hartke, Vance	45:147
Hartle, Albert V.	36:327, 333
photo of	36:334
Hartley, William	49:121
Hartley, William H. B.	56:48-49
Hartman, Gayle Harrison	
book by, reviewed	54:337-38
Hartman, Louis C.	31:239, 241
facsimile of complaint against Billy the Kid	31:240

Hartman ranch, photo of	40:275
Hartman, Russell P., book coauthored by, reviewed	29:223
Hartman, William K. book by, reviewed	56:228–30
Hartmann, Gayle Harrison book by, reviewed	54:337-38
book edited by, reviewed	19:438
book reviewed by	37:394-95; 52:401-402
Hartmann, William K., book by, reviewed	31:341-42
Hartney, Harold I.	50:260
Hartranft, John F.	II(2)19
Hartranft, William G.	42:65, 70, 75; 48:146
HAR-TRU Company, New York	24:275
Hartshorne, Benjamin and navigation of Colorado River	IV(1)33, 34; 15:30 V(4)4
Hartsook, Fred	14:59
Hart's Well, Arizona	V(2)13
Hartt, W. A.	35:409
Hartwell, Albert F.	53:275, 298
Hartwell & Hammaker Photographers	53:289, 293-96

Hartwell, Byron,	53:270, 274, 283, 294, 298
photos of	13:38, 45
Hartwell, Clarence Asher	53:270, 274
Hartwell, Francis A. (son)	53:275
Hartwell, Francis (“Frank”) Albert, article	
about	53:269-300
photos of	53:271, 273
Hartwell, Frank A., of Tucson and Phoenix	30:241, 242, 259; 49:377
photo of	30:240
photos by	13:114, 117, 119
Hartwell, George	53:270
Hartwell, Helen A. (Dell)	53:275, 298
Hartwell, Lizzie	53:270, 274-75
Hartwell, Luella	53:275, 298
Hartwell, Sidney Albert	53:270, 274
Hartz, Donna, book reviewed by	48:316-17
Hartz, George, book reviewed by	48:316-17
Harvard, John	47:150
Harvard Law School	57:406
Harvard Medical School	47:54 n. 8
Harvard Observatory	19:176; 34:14-15, 44 n. 29

Harvard University	26:351; 43:222, 224, 230; 44:245; 46:282, 283; 47:108, 109, 110; 48:378, 382, 384, 397; 53:135, 219, 374; 56:354, 472
<i>Harvest of Hate</i> , by Georgia Day	
Robertson, reviewed	29:224
<i>A Harvest of Reluctant Souls</i> , by Alonso de	
Benavides and translated by Baker	
H. Morrow, reviewed	54:234
“Harvesting Saguaro Fruit During	
<i>Ha:san Bak Masad</i> ,” painting by	
Michael M. Chiago, Sr.	46:cover-Winter issue
Harvey, Byron	24:345, 359; 36:165
Harveycars	19:442
Harvey, C. Daggett	17:107 n. 34
Harvey, Ford	24:345, 348-50, 352-55
Harvey, Fred	IV(3)38; 17:89, 92-93, 107 n. 34; 24:343, 345; 34:383; 38:382; 39:309, 310, 318; 55:377; 57:69; See also Fred Harvey Company
book about, reviewed	57:340
Grand Canyon hotel and	
concessions owned by	22:369-70

portrait	24:356
Harvey, Fred, Jr., photo of	36:165
Harvey, George W., biographical	
information	17:398, 414
text in photo article by	17:398-412
<i>Harvey Girl</i> , by Sheila Wood Foard,	
reviewed	48:109
“Harvey Girls”	24:343, 345
Harvey Girls, book about, reviewed	32:229-30
<i>Harvey Girls</i> (motion Picture)	39:319
Harvey, Gwen Russell	53:118
book reviewed by	36:83-84
Harvey Hotel Company	36:158
Harvey House Hotel, Williams	27:434; 39:158, 161, 166, 169, 309
Harvey, Juan	21:192-93, 195
Harvey, Mark, book reviewed by	42:241-42
Harvey, Samuel	17:414
Harvey, Sean Parulian, book reviewed by	54:338-39; 55:112-13
Harvey, Stewart	17:107 n. 34
Harvey, Thomas J., book by, reviewed	53:437-38
Harvey, William	53:29

Harvick, Daniel	47:282, 284, 287, 289, 291, 292, 294, 296, 298 n.41
photo of	47:286
Harvill, George Garner	
book about, reviewed	33:434-35
Harvill, Richard A.	17:454; 45:175; 46:18; 53:377
photo of	44:349
Harvilleur, Leon	17:165
Harvison, Alex	36:57
Harwell Gallery	53:275
Harwood, William	27:280 n. 31
Harwood, William A.	57:290
Hashké Bahnzin (Aravaipa Apache)	<i>See</i> Eskiminzin (Aravaipa Apache)
Hashke dasela (White Mountain Apache)	<i>See</i> Hashkeedasillaa
Hashkeebea (Cibecue Apache)	50:17, 32, 35-38, 40-41, 43, 46, 53 n. 27, 54 n. 43, 56 n. 70
photo of	50:18
Hashkeebánzín (Arivaipa Apache)	50:31, 36, 37-38, 41, 46, 52 n. 15, 57 n. 79
Hashkee'bilhide (Chiricahua Apache)	50:36, 47-48, 57 n. 79
Hashkeedasillaa (White Mountain Apache Chief),	
article about	50:1-58
photos of	50:3, 39



Hashkee-na-inla (White Mountain Apache)	50:11
Hashkee-yànlìtl'ì-dn (Cibicue Apache)	50:17-18, 36-38, 41, 43-44, 46-47, 53 n. 27, 56 n. 70
photo of	50:19
Hashknife	<i>See</i> Aztec Land and Cattle Company
<i>Hash Knife Brand</i> , by Joe Bob	
Tinsley, reviewed	36:302-3
Hashknife Cattle Company	13:102
<i>Hashknife Cowboy: Recollections of Mack</i>	
Hughes, by Stella Hughes, reviewed	25:326-27
Hashknife cowboys, photo of	28:333
<i>Hashknife Kid</i> , by Clarence W.	
Durham, reviewed	35:354-55
Hashknife Outfit	18:45, 47-49, 55-56, 65-66 n. 7-9, 17
photo	18:48
Haskell, A. S.	7:118; 24:63
Haskell, Ernest, photo of	36:279-80
Haskell, Harry L.	8:226; 38:218
Haskell Indian Institute	37:48
Haskell Indian School	45:35
Haskell, J. M.	43:279

Haskell, Thales	13:19, 21; 19:382
Haskett, Bert	37:263, 264
Haskinentah	46:258
Haskin, F. J.	54:407, 409-410
Haskins, C. W., book by, noted	7:7
Haskins, James	53:405 n. 3
Haskins, Thomas W.	6:110, 114
Haskins, Victoria K., book by, reviewed	55:214-15
Haslam, Gerald, book by, reviewed	41:227-28
“Haspa,” photo of	36:163
Hass, J. W.	III(2)3
Hassayampa Country Club	22:244
Hassayampa Creek	53:41
Hassayampa Hotel, Prescott	33:281; 41:400
“Hassayampa Legend” (poem)	26:266-68
“Hassayampa” (locomotive)	12:156
Hassayampa Mining District, census of	23:7, 322
Hassayampa River	11:35; 19:48, 418; 25:332, 335, 345; 26:203, 205-6; 32:401; 38:361; 39:400; 49:381; 55:24 n. 5, 33;
book about, reviewed	56:392
Hassayampa River dam collapse, article	

about	28:283-305
map of, in 1890	28:285
“Hassayamper’s Evening”	19:417-28
Hassell, Hank, book by, reviewed	41:346-47
Hassrick, Peter	
book by, reviewed	56:393
Hassrick, Peter H.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	24:319-20; 50:405-6
book edited by, reviewed	57:340
Hassricks, Royal B., book by, noted	15:407
Hasting, George D.	52:48, 49
Hastings, David K.	10:219
Hastings, Fox	28:146; 33:276
photo of	28:144
Hastings, James Rodney	52:180; 53:160-61
Hastings, Lansford W.	II(1)22; 8:178 n. 16; 33:69-70, 71, 72, 83 n. 25
photo of	33:69
Hastings Law School	26:137
Hastings, Mike	28:146
Hastings, Rusty	47:334
Hatathi, Ned	15:197

Hatch Act, 1887	III(1)15; III(2)14
Hatch, Bob	35:325, 330, 336, 340 n. 23, 341 n. 32
Hatch, Bus	48:376, 380
Hatch, Carl	46:14
Hatch, Cheryl	48:12
Hatch, David Michael, book edited by, reviewed	29:222
Hatch, Edward	IV(2)12; 8:227; 14:228
Hatch, Mrs. Edward	19:339
Hatch, Emily G., book review by	12:146-47; 13:69-70
Hatch, Frank C.	20:301; 23:51, 143, 165-66
Hatch, Heather S.	53:120
article by	21:256-74; 28:333-52; 35:427-48; 36:393-404
article coauthored by	23:317-40
article co-compiled by	30:193-208
biographical note	21:274; 28:333; 30:208
biographical note on	36:393
book review by	13:71-73; 21:215-16; 23:346-47; 26:465-66; 27:460-61; 28:80-81
photo, articles by	13:33-52, 159-176
photo articles coauthored by	15:35-60, 349-72

photo article coedited by	17:397-414
photo articles compiled by	12:102-111, 263-280
Hatch, Hyrum, photo of	50:172
Hatch, Ira	13:107 n. 11; 19:387
Hatch, Ira (brother)	51:153 n. 102
Hatch, Ira S. (son)	51:138, 153, n. 102
Hatch, Ira Stearns	51:153 n. 102
Hatch, JoAnn F., book by, reviewed	38:407-8; 49:89
Hatch, Mary Ann Ellis	51:152 n. 98
Hatch, Meltiar, Sr.	51:138, 152 n. 98
Hatch, Nelle Spilsbury, book coauthored by, reviewed	27:367-68
Hatch, Orin	51:152 n. 98
Hatch, Orrin	45:144
Hatch, Permelia Snyder	51:152 n. 98
Hatch, Rhoana	51:138, 153 n. 102
Hatch, Robert	38:146
Hatch, Roena	51:153 n. 102
Hatch, Utah	51:138, 152 nn. 98 and 99
Hatch, Wealtha Bradford	51:153 n. 102
Hatchtown, Utah	<i>See</i> Hatch, Utah

Hatfield, Albert Blackmore	18:466 n. 3
Hatfield, Charles Albert Phelps	IV(1)4; 12:15, 17, 46 n. 22, 47 n. 36
article about	18:447-68
article about, listed	27:177
photo	12:16; 18:461
sketch by	18:455
Hatfield, Charles M., noted	21:449-50
Hatfield, Francis Cecil	18:463
Hatfield, Henry and Stella	18:448
Hatfield, Shelley Bowen, article by	29:131-48
biographical note	29:131
book by, reviewed	40:112-13
book reviewed by	43:101-2; 46:407-8
“Hatfield Under Fire, May 15, 1886”	18:447-68
Hathaway, Eugene H.	10:13
Hathaway family	44:351
Hathaway, Henry	40:425; 54:80
Hathaway, Robert	53:377
Hathaway, W. H.	43:366
Hats, military, article on	IV(4)1
Hatstead, James S.	V(4)2

Hattan, Andrew J.	28:48, 50, 56, 61; 38:375, 392
photo of	28:51
Hattich, William	42:385, 386; 55:253
book by, reviewed	23:106-7
photo of	42:386
Hauck, Frederick A.	29:69
and Continental Mineral Company	29:68
and Transvaal Copper Mining Co.	29:56-57, 66
Haug, C. C.	17:447
Hauge, Theone	32:284
Haugen, Alice	44:266, 267, 269, 279, 281, 287, 302, 308
photos of	44:268, 275, 283, 293, 309
Haugen, Ida	44:267, 279, 280, 287, 289, 292, 295, 297, 301, 303
photos of	44:268, 275, 283, 288, 304, 309
Haugen, Letty	44:266, 267, 279, 281, 282, 289, 298, 302, 303, 305, 308
photos of	44:275, 283, 299, 309
Haugen, Mary	44:282
Haugen, Mrs.	44:268
Haugen, Reverend	44:268, 282
Haugh, John	40:284; 46:281, 282

Haught, Clair, photo of	43:167
Hauke, C. F.	44:116, 117
Haury, Emil W.	9:107; 26:170; 32:323; 35:250; 44:345, 352; 53:161-62; 55:421, 439, 442, 452 n. 36
book about, reviewed	28:89-91; 34:116; 52:96-98
book by, noted	17:362
book by, reviewed	18:368-70; 27:354-55; 31:232
book with final chapter by, reviewed	19:438
book with paper by, reviewed	16:206-7
Haury, S. S.	33:358, 359, 363
Hausler, Bob	36:157
Havana, Cuba	51:53, 56, 64
Havasu Canyon (Coconino County)	17:71-72; 28:40, 42; 53:223
Dellenbaugh painting of	28:45
Havasu Creek	53:230
Havasupai	48:54, 69, 80, 87 n. 13
<i>Havasupai Baskets and Their Makers:</i>	
1930-1940, reviewed	17:110-12
Havasupai Canyon	39:163
Havasupai Falls (Coconino County)	28:40; 40:202
Dellenbaugh painting of	28:44



*Havasupai Habitat: A. F. Whiting's*

*Ethnography of a Traditional*

*Indian Culture*, edited by Steven A.

Weber and P. David Seaman, reviewed 28:81-83

Havasupai Indian Reservation 56:375 n28

Havasupai Indians II(2)22; 9:193; 10:94; 13:190; 21:89, 92, 94 n. 7;  
28:34, 40; 40:202; 41:34, 44; 44:12; 52:9, 27 n. 14;  
53:223, 230, 250 n. 22; 54:378, 405; 57:68

baskets and basketry, book about,

reviewed 17:110-12

book about, reviewed 28:81-83; 36:305-306; 53:101-102

books about, reviewed 27:249-50, 374

books on, reviewed 13:69-70, 139-40

in Arizona, bibliography on IV(4)46

*Havasuw 'baaja: People of the Blue Green*

*Water*, by Stephen Hirst, reviewed 27:249-50

“Have Camera, Will Travel: Arizona Roadside

Images by Burton Frasher,” by

Jeremy Rowe 51:337-66

Havell, Thomas 42:69

Havens, Charnell, book by, reviewed 53:426-27

Havens, W. W.	39:142
Havemeyer, William	15:292
“Have Quick More Money Than Mandarins”	17:201-18
Haver, Quentin	10:88-89
Haverty, Bob	21:28, 30, 33, 35; 45:240, 245
photo	21:34
Haverty, Robert	36:75
Havighurst, Walter, book by, reviewed	36:93-95
Havinghurst, Robert J.	
book co-authored by, reviewed	24:439-40
Hawaii	48:10, 111, 381, 397, 399 n. 11; 51:264; 55:327, 392; 56:450
<i>Hawaiian Gazette</i> (Honolulu)	48:118
Hawgood, John A., book by, reviewed	8:203-6
Hawk Canyon Ranch	47:171 n. 5
photo of	47:159
Hawk House Ruins	46:232, 247 n. 44
Hawke, George T.	9:91, 93
Hawke, Nat	III(2)29
Hawken, Jake	V(3)17
Hawken, Sam	V(3)17

Hawkins, Amos	13:77
Hawkins, Billy “Missouri”	II(2)35; 24:365, 377
book about, reviewed	30:451-52
Hawkins, David G.	27:388
Hawkins, Eltin	33:286
Hawkins, Ethel (Carrier)	38:284, 289
photos of	38:287, 290, 294
Hawkins, Hattie	56:208
Hawkins, Jack	54:83
Hawkins, John J.	25:79, 80; 27:379
Hawkins, Lee and Myron, article about	38:283-94
photos of	38:286, 291, 292, 293, 294
Hawkins, Lee A., photos of	38:286, 288, 294
Hawkins, Leila	56:208
Hawkins, M. C.	54:163
Hawkins, W. H.	38:283
Hawkins, William Rhodes	20:393, 396, 399-400, 402, 404-5, 407 n. 9; 38:375
portrait	20:401
Hawkins, William W.	17:8, 19 n. 10; 23:408, 411
Hawks, George	32:154
Hawks, James	32:14, 17, 18

Hawks, J. F.	38:271
Hawks, Will	32:154
Hawley, B. J.	42:254
Hawley, Curtis B.	53:16-18
Hawley, Curtis E.	39:253, 262 n. 16
Hawley Lake	19:69-70; 43:138
Haws, Roy L.	
book by, reviewed	56:391
Hay, article about	28:69-78
photos of	28:71, 75
Hay, Lee, photo of	36:396
Hay, William	46:351
Haycox, Ernest, book about, reviewed	46:91-92
Haycox, Ernest, Jr., book by, reviewed	46:91-92
Haycraft, Margaret	<i>See</i> Poston, Margaret (Haycraft)
Haycraft, Samuel	55:389, 391
Hayden, Anna Spencer	26:122; 36:127, 128
Hayden, Anne	36:110
Hayden, Arizona	22:448, 450; 42:76; 46:1, 6, 28, 30 n. 22; 50:129; 52:366; 54:252
Hayden-Ashurst Dam	33:406

Hayden, B. E., photo of	40:273
Hayden Butte	49:387
Hayden, Carl	57:11, 396
Hayden, Carl Trumbull	9:141; 11:276; 14:59, 337; 15:282; 16:230, 233-34; 17:77, 454; 18:170 n. 63, 271; 19:124, 286; 20:249; 22:34, 216-17, 242; 23:101, 219; 25:157, 159, 362, 397, 428; 32:292, 320; 33:136; 35:188, 190, 385, 387, 393-96; 36:127, 130, 131, 132, 133 n. 18; 37:343-44; 39:149, 409, 410; 40:7, 269, 270, 272, 275, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289; 41:78, 440; 42:65, 67, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 212, 221, 222; 43:311; 44:256; 45:64, 67, 72, 73, 78, 79, 84, 85, 86, 87, 98 n. 31, 125, 131, 148, 154, 158, 162, 165 n. 4; 46:11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23; 47:147, 148, 182, 256, 329, 330; 48:155; 50:333; 52:59, 220, 290; 53:364; 54:161, 162, 310; 55:438
and frontier sheriffs	27:289, 293
and Louis V. Eytinge	31:256-57, 259-61, 269-70, 273
and San Carlos Irrigation Project,	
article about	33:397-422
article about	18:247-57; 26:117-44; 28:217-41; 40:391-414

articles about	41:385-412, 413-24
article about, listed	27:140
book about, reviewed	37:94-95
book by, listed	24:294, 339
book compiled by, reviewed	7:203
census, ed. by	7:150
mentioned	7:viii
photo of	40:394; 46:13
photos of	25:429; 26:121; 28:231; 31:260; 33:404; 35:189, 394; 41:388, 394, 398, 403, 407, 416; 45:74, 77
portrait	18:251; 25:165; 26:125, cover-Summer issue
portrait of	28:219, 225
support of Pastime Park	31:24
Hayden, Charles Trumbull	II(3)22; 11:188, 199; 12:143 n. 17; 13:95; 16:141; 17:454; 18:247-49, 395; 21:360-61; 26:117-44; 27:439, 442, 443; 28:217, 222, 236, 239 n. 3; 29:252; 40:5; 41:150; 43:115, 313; 47:58, 69, 73, 74, 78; 50:70, 77 n. 18, 154; 55:438
article about	36:109-34
biography of, listed	24:294
mentioned	6:106 n. 14

photo of	27:441; 47:73
photos of	26:121; 36:112, 122
portrait	26:119
reports Apache threat	6:8
Tucson store of, photo of	36:117
Hayden, Carl	57:11, 396
Hayden, Mrs. Charles T. (Sallie)	8:50; 26:118, 121, 124, 126, 134, 136, 140; 28:218, 228
Hayden, Colorado	50:321, 322
Hayden, Ferdinand V.	
book about, reviewed	57:344
Hayden's Ferry	56:431, 456 n11
Hayden, F. V.	46:206, 244 n. 20
Hayden, Joseph	36:110
Hayden, Julian D.	22:3; 26:173; 28:167; 32:322, 325; 41:208
book by, reviewed	40:331-32; 53:102-103
book co-reviewed by	15:195-97
book review by	24:326-28; 28:201-2
book reviewed by	30:357-59
cited	7:63
letter to editor	7:196-200

Hayden, Mary Calvert “Mapes”	26:122; 28:218; 36:127
Hayden, Mary (Hanks)	36:110
Hayden, Nan Downing (Mrs. Carl)	18:250; 28:228-29, 230, 238; 41:387
portrait of	28:229
Hayden Road	42:169
Hayden, Robert M.	33:288, 290
Hayden, Sallie	28:218, 228
Hayden, Sallie Calvert Davis	
(Mrs. Charles T.)	18:248-49; 28:218, 228, 229-30; 36:123-24, 125-26, 133 n. 18
photo of	36:123
Hayden, Sally	35:394
Hayden, Sara	40:7
Hayden, Sarah Davis	36:127
Hayden, Sarah “Sallie” Davis	26:122, 124; 28:218, 228, 229-30
Hayden, Sterling	54:81
Hayden Survey	46:209
Hayden’s Ferry, Arizona	18:247-49; 26:118, 120; 36:121, 125-26, 127, 133 n. 36; 40:5; 47:60, 64, 71
Charles Trumbull Hayden in	36:122, 124, 125, 128
photos of	36:121, 126, 127



Hayden's Mill	29:236; 47:67
Hayden's Mill (Tempe)	49:381
photo of	49:387
<i>Hayduke Lives!</i> by Edward Abbey	53:123
Hayes, Alan, book by, reviewed	48:305-6
Hayes, Alden C., article by	32:125-52
biographical note	32:125
book by, reviewed	41:455-56
book review coauthored by	34:92-94
book reviewed by	37:97; 39:426-27
Hayes, Benjamin I.	32:36
book by, mentioned	8:44
Hayes, Carol, book by, reviewed	48:305-6
Hayes, Charlotte Haven Lord	<i>See</i> Blake, Charlotte
Hayes, Gabby	41:318
Hayes, Ira	42:38; 55:128-29, 143
Hayes, Jesse	44:351
Hayes, Jess G., book by, reviewed	8:143-45; 10:207-10
Hayes, John Coffee	9:245; 32:66-67
Hayes, Karen	32:128, 135
biographical note	32:125

book review coauthored by	34:92-94
photographs by	32:125-52
Hayes, "Lemonade Lucy" (Mrs. Rutherford B.)	24:61
Hayes, Rutherford B.	8:48; 19:190, 202, 207; 20:194; 21:6; 24:61, 62, 68, 175; 33:389, 390; 38:216, 222, 225; 41:294, 303; 57:5-6
Hayes, Rutherford G.	47:78
Hayes, Stanley	50:133
Hayes-Tilden election	34:178
Hayes, Webb C.	41:300, 303
Hayes, W. W.	41:13
Haygood, W. F.	33:403
Hayhurst, Sam J.	42:418, 419
Hayhurst, Samuel	48:269, 274, 278-79
photo of	48:262
Haymarket Riot, 1886	18:138
Haymore, Millard	20:101-2, 115, 117 n. 2
Haynes, Adelia	28:302
Haynes, Carrie	28:302
Haynes, C. Vance	8:197
book by, reviewed	37:201

Haynes, Florinda Jane (Nickerson)	33:85
Haynes, Frank	8:248, 254
Haynes, Jennie (Crepin)	33:89
photos of	33:88, 98
Haynes, John (father of Willis)	33:85, 90 n. 2
Haynes, John (son of Willis)	33:89
Haynes, Julia (Heney)	33:85, 90 n. 2
Haynes, Marion	33:89
Haynes, Mark	53:119; 55:375
book by, reviewed	52:308-310
Haynes, Sam W.,	
book edited by, reviewed	40:103-4
Haynes, William	41:313
Haynes, Willis Pearson	30:236
article about	33:85-98
photocard by	30:237
photos by	13:117; 33:91-98
photo of	13:49; 33:87, 98; 35:57
Haynie, P. C.	20:111, 119 n. 24
Hayostek, Cindy, article by	47:347-66
biographical note on	47:347

books by, reviewed	49:89, 92
Hayostek, Cynthia F.	
book by, reviewed	56:496–97
Hays, Jack D. H., photo of	52:273
Hays, James C.	6:123
Hays, John	19:280; 44:114
book about, reviewed	35:107
Hays, John Coffee “Jack”	28:134 n. 54; 38:136
Hays, Priscilla H.	27:388
<i>Hays Sentinel</i> (Kansas)	44:214
Hays, Will	29:280
Haystack, Nevada	54:390
Hayt, Ezra	26:257 n. 4; 33:384, 385-87, 388; 46:247 n. 48
Hayward, Alvinza	16:55
Hayward, Charlie	36:236, 237
Hayward, Susan	54:59, 80
Haywood, Bill	18:150, 152, 158, 162
Haywood, C. Robert, book by, reviewed	31:230
Haywood, George	31:383, 402 n. 82
Haywood, Ira	14:16
Haywood, William D.	23:301; 48:124

Hayworth, J. D.	45:102 n. 74
Hayzlett, George W.	33:349, 354-55, 356, 358, 360, 363; 37:60
Hazard, Alice, photo of	43:328
Hazard family	43:329
Hazard, Gibson DeKalb	15:291; 43:328
Hazard, Gibson, Jr., photo of	43:328
Hazard, R. E.	54:159
Hazeltine, Moses B.	IV(4)34; 22:357
photo	22:354
Hazeltine, Sherman	22:353, 356-57; 45:152
Hazeltine, William E.	22:352-53, 356, 360, 361, 363-64
Hazen, T. J.	57:126
Hazen, William B.	16:148
Hazzard, M. L.	25:10
Hazzard, Oliver P.	20:294; 46:355, 364
HCC Ranch, Kansas	26:207, 208
H Company, First Infantry, Arizona	
National Guard, photo	16:168
H. D. Conner Produce Company	57:59 n15
Heacock, E. H.	57:320, 322-25
Head, A. J.	34:402

*Head and Face Masks in Navaho*

*Ceremonialism*, by Berard

Haile, reviewed	37:317
Head Center Mine	52:364
Head-Center-Yellowjacket Mine	23:396
Head, Cotesworth Pinckney	16:50-51; 22:393-94; 23:119
Head, H. P.	IV(1)38
Head, Sam	35:378
Head, Thomas H.	49:258, 260, 264-65, 269, 276 n. 6
Head, Wade	22:12, 19; 55:329
Head, W. Donald	49:283
Head, William	56:440

*Headed Upstream: Interviews with*

*Iconoclasts*, by Jack Loeffler,

reviewed	32:235-36
Headman, Sam	31:23
Heady, Tom	19:107; 44:350, 351
Healdsburg, California	30:39

*Healing Ways: Navajo Health Care in the*

*Twentieth Century*, by Wade

Davies, reviewed	44:324-26
------------------	-----------

Health and Medicine, articles about, listed	27:187-88
Health League of Tucson	52:219
Health Seekers, Phoenix	14:350, 352
Healthseekers, and promotional images	
of Arizona	34:378-81
<i>Healthseekers in Arizona</i> , by Robert	
E. Kravetz and Alex Jay	
Kimmelman, reviewed	40:441
Healy, Donald T., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	45:329
Healy, Helen	28:342
photo by	28:343
Healy, J. A.	52:141 n. 27
Healy, John H., and Apache Kid	6:46
Healy, José	17:215-16
Healy, Paul	45:161
Healy, T. M.	47:48
Heap, Gwin Harris	49:99, 102-4, 107
Heard, Bartlet Bradford	18:266, 274
Heard, Dwight Bancroft	III(1)4; 14:26, 282, 284; 18:359-60, 362-63; 22:202-3; 23:60; 28:218, 249; 33:272, 413; 35:388;

	42:65; 47:107, 120; 48:146
article about	18:259-78
article about, listed	27:141
as canal owner	25:138, 139
as member of Committee of Sixteen	25:141, 142, 148, 150
as proponent of Colorado River Compact	25:157, 159
organization of Pioneer Association by	IV(2)34
photo	18:258
portrait	25:145
wife Maie	22:203
Heard, Emily	18:263-64, 266
Heard Investment Company	18:267, 271
Heard, J. Norman, book by, reviewed	15:201-2
Heard, John W.	40:160, 162, 163, 171, 174
photo of	40:176
Heard, J. S.	57:41
Heard, Leander	18:261
Heard, Lucy	18:261, 266
Heard, Maie Bartlett	18:259-60, 262-64, 266-67, 270-77
photos	18:258, 361
Heard Museum, Phoenix	18:244, 276-77; 37:231; 40:203; 45:220; 52:267



- Heard Pioneer Picnic 54:2
- Heard, William 18:261
- Hearshy, Joseph 54:30 n. 18
- Hearst Newspaper Company 46:271
- Hearst, William Randolph 7:132; 15:277, 327, 354; 17:79-80; 27:200; 28:222,  
240 n. 15, 257 n. 1; 30:79; 32:168-69, 172 n. 3;  
42:22 n. 35; 43:224; 56:136; 57:79 n7
- Heartbeats of Colonia Díaz*, reviewed 14:173-74
- Heartland New Mexico: Photographs from  
the Farm Security Administration,  
1935-1943*, by Nancy Wood,  
reviewed 31:336-37
- “The Heart of Ambos Nogales” 17:161-80
- The Heart of Las Cruces: History of St.  
Genevieve’s Church*, by Fr. Ricardo  
Bauzá, Celeste Conrad, Rosemary Leyva,  
Olivia Lerma McDonald, Dawn Moore  
Santiago, Fr. Christopher Williams  
reviewed 56:239–40
- Heart of the Circle: Photographs by Edward  
Curtis of Native American Women*, edited by

Sara Day, reviewed	39:343-44
Heasley, Robert	50:333
Heath, John	42:398; 55:308
Heath, Slim Jim	33:165
Heatley, Elaine H.	III(4)36-39
Heaton, Christopher	35:30
Heaton family and Pipe Spring	6:19
Heaton, John W.	45:197-98
<i>Heavenly Body</i> (airplane)	36:356, 359
crew of, photo of	36:361
Heavyweight mine, at Helvetia	9:79
photo	9:94
Heber, Arizona	48:28 n. 17, 185, 187; 50:175
Heber, Joseph	35:19
Hebrew Association (Tombstone)	57:305
He-Chack (Apache woman)	49:382
<i>Hecho A Mano: The Traditional Arts of     Tucson's Mexican American     Community</i> , by James S. Griffigh, reviewed	43:193-95
Hecht, Robert A., article by	26:145-62

biographical note	26:145
book by, reviewed	34:214-15
book review by	35:344-46
Heck, F. C.	33:202
Hecker, Richard H.	15:279, 295 n. 25
Heckle, Bob	15:215
Heckman, Robert A., book by, reviewed	43:307
Heckman, Valentine	31:393 n. 9
Hedgpeth, Don, book introduced by	14:268-69
Hedgpeth, Joel	49:258
Hedgpeth, Lewis	49:266
H. E. Dicus Garage (Jerome)	54:201, 212, 216 nn. 1 & 2
photo of	54:202
Hedlund, Ann Lane	
book edited by, reviewed	46:82-83
Hedren, Paul L., article by	17:253-64
book edited by, reviewed	34:94-95
book review by	28:207-8; 32:116-18; 35:214-15
book reviewed by	42:118
Hedrick, Basil C.	
book coedited by, reviewed	15:304-5; 16:206-7; 19:432-33

“Hee Haw Blues”	25:293
Heermann, A. L.	32:390
Heffner family	57:260
Heffernan, Frank	19:162
Hefron, Barnard	50:322
Hefter, J., book by, reviewed	III(2)53
Hefti, Ben	9:79
Hege, Walter A.	43:243, 257
Hegemann, Ruth Compton	
book by, reviewed	46:312-13
Heger, Anthony	20:340
Heger, Joseph, article about	45:395-406
drawings by	43:176, 180, cover-Summer issue
Heger, Lena	45:403
Heger, Otto	45:403
Heger, Vesta	45:403
Hegewald, J. T. C.	29:402-3
Hegsted, Hansena Kathena	<i>See</i> Williams, Hansena
Hegue (Hevue) Indians	<i>See</i> Eudeve Indians
Heideman, Mrs. Grace, aids A.P.H.S.	8:278
Heighton, Frances Lynn (Clardy)	34:275

Heighton, H. E. (Harry)	34:250-51, 275-76
article by	34:275-86
photos of	34:253, 282
Heimann, Mae E.	<i>See</i> Tuthill, Mae E. (Heimann)
Heimann, Poldie, and May Doan	6:131
Heimbach and Decker	37:40
Heineman, Robert W.	15:286, 295 n. 36
cabin, photo	15:288
Heinlein, Robert	49:233, 237, 240, 244, 249, 251, 252
Heinrich, Roger, article by	46:269-92
biographical note on	46:269-92
book reviewed by	47:319-20
Heintzelman, Charles	41:250
Heintzelman, Margaret	41:250, 252, 254, 260; 56:37
Heintzelman, Mary	41:250
Heintzelman Mine	8:79; 22:100, 103, 105; 26:40 n. 54; 47:36, 40; 50:148-49, 151, 164 n. 33; <i>See</i> Cerro Colorado mine
drawing of	50:157; 56:45
Heintzelman, Peter H.	41:242
Heintzelman, Samuel	56:31, 34-40, 42-44, 50 n3

photo of	56:34
Heintzelman, Samuel P.	IV(1)33; 6:48, 210; 8:79; 13:123; 15:29; 18:41 n. 3; 19:407, 411, 413; 25:70 n. 14; 30:11; 31:325 n. 11; 32:393; 41:274, 283; 47:33, 53 n. 4; 50:146, 149- 50, 163 n. 16, 290-91, 295 n. 35, 296 n. 37; 53:36- 38, 57 n. 13, 196, 201; 55:254, 395, 397, 399, 401- 404, 406-10, 412 n. 17
and Sarah Bowman	30:12-15, 17-18
article about	41:241-66
book about, reviewed	21:341-42; 48:409-10
drawing of	50:147; 55:397
illustration of	30:13
photo of	41:245
Heinz family	43:209
Heinz, H. J.	15:292
Heiser, Elizabeth	56:425
Heiser Spring	48:297
Heisey, Adriel	
book about, reviewed	57:336-38
Heitfeld, Henry	28:243, 244, 258 n. 7
Heith, John	35:323, 325, 327, 330-31, 332-33, 336, 339 n. 18

Heitman, Francis B.	18:377
Heitz, Henry	16:379
Heizer, Robert F., book by, noted	18:385
Held, E. B., book by, reviewed	52:312
Helena Community Band (Arkansas)	50:136
Helena, Texas, origin of name	26:78
<i>Helen of the Old House</i> (novel)	16:80
Helino	<i>See</i> Scott, Heleno
Heliograph	IV(1)3; 12:257; 18:377, 451-52
article about	16:145-60
article about, listed	27:178
locations of stations	16:159 n. 14
map of stations	16:154
photos	16:150, 155
“Heliograph in the Geronimo Campaign,”	
noted	18:116
Hell Canyon	39:161
<i>Helldorado: Bringing the Law to the</i>	
<i>Mesquite</i> , by William C. “Billy”	
Breakenridge	44:212
mentioned	27:287

reviewed	34:115-16
<i>Helldorado</i> , by William M. Breakenridge,	
mentioned	9:63; 41:85; 42:377
noted	17:463
Helldorado Celebration, Tombstone	24:87
article about	42:369-408
“Helldorado,” by William MacLeod	
Raine, mentioned	42:373
Helldorado Days (Tombstone)	54:175, 178, 189, 191, 192, 199 n. 7
Helldorado official program, photo of	42:383
<i>Helldorados, Ghosts and Camps of the</i>	
<i>Old Southwest</i> , reviewed	18:371-72
Helldorado Town (Tombstone)	54:192
Heller, Albert	40:309
photo of	40:313
“Hellfighters” Jazz Band	50:125
Helling, W. B.	17:270
Hellings and Company	50:67-68, 70, 72, 77 n 18; <i>See also</i> Salt River Flouring Mill
Hellings, Brelsford	52:336 n. 37
Hellings, Cyril	52:336 n. 37



Hellings, Desiree	52:336 n. 37
Hellings, Edward	52:315, 317-19, 323, 326, 328, 331, 334 n. 13
photo of	52:318
Hellings, Lloyd	52:336 n. 37
Hellings, W. B.	17:422; 23:126; 50:67-68, 70
Hellings, William B., article about	52:315-36
drawing of	52:327
photo of	52:316
<i>Hell on the Range: A Story of Honor,</i>	
<i>Conscience, and the American</i>	
<i>West</i> , by Daniel Justin	
Herman	53:143
reviewed	52:304-305
<i>Hell or High Water: James White's Disputed</i>	
<i>Passage Through Grand Canyon,</i>	
1867, by Eilean Adams, reviewed	43:382-83
Hellman, I. W.	47:137
Hellman, Lillian	57:258
Hell's Bells (Tombstone)	54:191
"Hell's Half Acre" (poem)	26:266-68
Hell's Hip Pocket	50:386

Helm, George	26:434, 450 n. 8
Helm, James H.	16:53
Helm, June, book by, noted	18:385
Helm, Scott	39:269; 43:115
Helm, Thomas	8:174 n. 10; 10:163, 167
Helms, Douglas	
book coedited by, reviewed	50:311
Helvetia, Arizona Territory	9:77-95
and early automobiles, photo of	34:399
article about, listed	27:180
boom	9:82
depression	9:81
description	9:78
economic difficulties	9:91-95
education in	9:89
first miners in	9:79
ghost town	9:95
government	9:86
lacks water	9:90
machinery	9:88
merchants	9:84

mine	34:246, 256
new roads	9:83
photos of	9:84, 89, between 94 and 95
school	7:v; 34:238
social life	9:85
“Helvetia: Boom Town of the Santa Ritas,”	
by Lin B. Feil	9:77-95
Helvetia Copper Company	9:77-93 <i>passim</i> ; 34:399
Helvetia Copper Company of New Jersey	9:81, 92
Helvetia Copper Group	9:79-95
Helvetia Mine	V(2)17; 8:160
Hemenway Expedition	55:440
Hemenway, Mary	30:434, 437
Hemme, Ida	<i>See</i> Fenner, Ida
Hempstead, F. C., photo of	52:235
Henderson, A. S.	36:62, 67
Henderson, Bud	38:108, 109
Henderson, Carl	28:409-10, 413, 415, 427-28
portrait of	28:414
Henderson, David	33:247, 249, 266 n. 13
Henderson, Eleanor	52:24-25, 30 n. 35

Henderson, Emmett	42:420
Henderson, Esther, article by	28:409-26
biographical note	28:409
photo by	28:414, 417, 423, 426, cover-Winter issue; 55:487
photos by	33:3; 35:234, 258
photo of	28:411, 420, 425
Henderson, George	29:249
Henderson, Harry	26:434
Henderson, Henry	54:130
Henderson, Hy, photo of	48:26
Henderson, John	42:411, 412, 414, 420
Henderson, John R.	52:24, 29 n. 34
Henderson, John R., III	52:24, 25, 30 n. 35
Henderson, Mai (Reed)	<i>See</i> Reed, Mai Richie
Henderson, Molly	52:24-25, 30 n. 35
Henderson, Perry	32:437
Henderson, Pink	42:420
Henderson ranch	42:421, 423
Henderson, Richie Neal	52:24, 30 n. 35
Henderson, Rose	52:16-19, 24
photo of	52:20

Henderson, Rosemary Franco	29:321 n. 22
Henderson, Ruth	44:353, 356, 359, 360, 365
photo of	44:354
Henderson, Siebert	38:123
Henderson (victim of Apache ambush)	40:244, 263 n. 21
Hendey, _____	11:39
Hendrick brothers	37:40
Hendricks, Charlie	16:409
Hendricks, David M., book by, reviewed	27:456-57
Hendricks, Mitchem	42:45
Hendricks, P. I.	17:435
Hendricks, Richard	21:192-93; 46:389
Hendricks, Rick, book by, reviewed	48:206-8
book coedited by, reviewed	34:227-28
book coauthored by, reviewed	35:213-14
books edited by, reviewed	38:73-74, 404-5; 41:97-98; 43:87-88
book reviewed by	42:110-11; 45:307-8; 48:205-6; 50:184-85
Hendricks, William O., book by, reviewed	13:218-19
Hendrickson, Hy	48:23-24
Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr.	
book by, reviewed	37:103

Hendrix, H. E.	25:357-58
Henegin, Paul	18:420
Henely, Austin	IV(4)61; 14:99-100, 104-9; 17:289-90, 294, 299 n.
	93
death	14:108-9
Heney, Ben	30:373; 57:186-87
photo of	57:173
Heney, Mrs. Ben	30:376
Henry, Bonnie	
book reviewed by	57:97-98
Heney, Frances J.	29:266
article about	30:365-90
death of	30:386
defends Mary Page Handy	30:375-76, 378
meets John Charles Handy, Jr.	30:385
photo of	30:377
shooting of	30:386
Heney, Julia	<i>See</i> Haynes, Julia
Henke, John	14:286
Henkle, Jake	16:163
Henley, Austin	29:121

Henley, Joan Ashby, book by, reviewed	10:133-34
Henn, E. Catherine	17:414
Henn, Nora	53:141
book review by	30:104-5
Hennessey, George	41:17
Hennessey, Jack	V(1)2, 3, 4, 6, 19
Henning, Lloyd C.	52:231, 234-36, 242 n. 32
Henri, Robert	43:24
Henricks, William O., book with article	
by, reviewed	19:439-40
Henrietta Mill and Mine, Yavapai County	19:139-40
photos	13:260; 19:141
Henrietta mine	46:144
Henrieville, Utah	54:384
Henry & Albert Buehman Memorial	
Collection	28:339
Henry, Mrs. Bob	50:217
“Henry Brinkmeyer, Baker of Prescott’s	
Daily Bread: A Photo Essay,” by	
Mona Lange McCroskey	40:307-20
“Henry Buehman,” by Yndia Smalley Moore	I(3)10-11

- “Henry Chee Dodge: A Modern Chief of the  
Navajos,” by Stephen N. Patzman V(1)35-41
- Henry, Chet, article contributions by 55:27-52
- “Henry Clay Hooker: King of the Sierra  
Bonita,” by Gertrude Hill II(4)12-15
- Henry Clay Mine, Yavapai County  
photo of 13:263
- Henry C. Trost: Architect of the Southwest*,  
by Lloyd C. And June-Marie F.  
Engelbrecht, reviewed 26:231-33
- “Henry De Groot and the Colorado River  
Gold Rush, 1862,” by Gerald  
Thompson 37:131-148
- Henry, Eleanor Christine (Wilhoit) *See also* Wilhoit, Eleanor Christine  
article contributions by 55:27-52
- Henry E. Kemp Company, Phoenix 34:275
- Henry, First Sgt. 39:37
- “Henry Garfias: Phoenix’s First City Marshal,”  
by Earl Zarbin 46:55-70
- Henry, Guy V. 17:322-24, 326, 330, 336-37; 20:433
- Henry Hopkins Sibley: Confederate Soldier*



- of the West*, by Jerry Thompson,  
reviewed 29:326-27
- Henry, Jim 40:36, 37; 54:360
- Henry, Joseph 24:364
- Henry, Mrs. L. A. 34:135, 139, 146
- Henry, Lewis 21:178
- Henry, L. O. "Patagonia" 36:326
- Henry, Marguerite 44:6, 7, 11, 13, 20; 53:162-63
- Henry M. Teller: Colorado's Grand Old  
Man*, by Duane A. Smith, reviewed 44:404-5
- "Henry O. Flipper in the Court of Private  
Land Claims: The Arizona Career of  
West Point's First Black Graduate,"  
by Jane Eppinga 36:33-54
- Henry, Ola 50:248
- Henry, Patrick, book about, reviewed 23:343-44
- Henry, Professor (of the Smithsonian  
Institution) 28:32, 56
- Henry, Robert S., quoted III(4)35
- Henry, Stuart, book by, noted 16:438
- Henry, Will 48:334

anthology of, reviewed	25:220
book by, discussed	9:68-76
book by, mentioned	27:130
book by, noted	15:97
novel by, reviewed	17:114-15
quoted	9:68
 <i>Henry William Bigler: Soldier, Gold Miner,</i>	
<i>Missionary, Chronicler, 1815-1900,</i>	
by M. Guy Bishop, reviewed	40:431-32
Henry's Butte, Utah	28:32, 56
Henshaw, George	42:389
Hensher, Alen, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	29:220
Hensley, Charley	53:19-20
Hensley, Walter L.	36:180, 182
Henson, Pauline	26:50
book review by	16:312-13
Hentig, Edmund C.	II(3)26-27; 8:229; 39:60, 61; 40:236, 247, 250, 253, 256, 261; 45:342; 49:373
Henty, G. A.	54:304
 <i>Hepah, California! The Journal of Cave</i>	

<i>Johnson Coutts . . . , 1848-1849,</i>	
edited by Henry F. Dobyns	52:91
Listed	24:289
mentioned	8:35
noted	8:58
Hepworth, James	
book coedited by, reviewed	26:452-54; 32:235
<i>Herald</i> (Cananea, Sonora)	20:72
<i>Herald</i> (Los Angeles)	17:421
<i>Herald</i> (Nogales)	20:158, 160-61
<i>Herald</i> (Phoenix)	19:403; 21:356; 24:185, 191; 40:1, 9; 44:180
in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Herald</i> (San Antonio), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Herald</i> (San Francisco), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Herald</i> (Silver City, New Mexico)	18:123
<i>Herald</i> (St. Johns)	13:108 n. 42; 18:61
Herbella, Charlie	36:393
Herberger, Bob	42:148
<i>Herbert Eugene Bolton: The Historian and</i>	
<i>the Man</i> , by John Francis	
Bannon	53:131

discussed	34:322
reviewed	20:260-61
Herbert, Fred, murdered	6:45
Herbert, Hal, article by	52:355-72
biographical note on	52:355
Herbert, Harold E.	45:220
article by	46:135-60
biographical note on	46:135
Herbert, Harold “Hal”, book reviewed by	54:107-108
Herbert, Hilary A.	48:145
Herbert, Philemon Thomas	8:174; 10:145, 191; 16:212
Hercules mine	34:136
Hercules Powder Company	52:136
Hereford, Arizona	7:128; 19:242; 36:367, 368, 384, 387, 392 n. 47; 42:436; 45:224, 227, 228, 230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 245, 248, 263 n. 27; 50:128; 57:315
Hereford, Adeline Rockwell	20:214; 33:264
photo	20:213; 33:255
photo of home	20:216
Hereford Army Air Field	36:320
Hereford, Benjamin F.	33:252, 253, 255

Hereford, Benjamin H.	III(2)33; 7:128; 20:214; 38:124, 347
photo of	38:128
Hereford Bridge, photo of	45:236
Hereford Building (Tucson)	57:183
Hereford, Francis H.	35:405; 41:156
photo of	35:410
Hereford, Frank	V(2)14, 15; 36:70; 38:124; 42:260, 269, 271
photo of	38:128; 42:266
Hereford, Frank H.	20:206-7, 214; 33:241, 251, 252, 253-55, 260, 261, 262, 264
photo	20:207; 33:243, 254, 259, 260, 261
photo of home	20:216
Hereford school	45:237
Hereford Springs	45:224
“Here Lies John Kinney,” by Robert N. Mullin	14:223-242
Hererra, Luis (Mexican chief of anti-Villista operations)	7:169, 170
Heresford, Ted	15:380, 382, 384
<i>Here’s to the Ladies: Stories of the     Frontier Army</i> , by Carla	

Kelly, reviewed	44:417
“‘Here We Shall Plant the Tree of Research’: The Fort Valley Experimental Forest, 1908-2008; A Photo Essay,” by Susan Deaver Olberding	49:159-84
<i>The Heritage of the Desert</i> , by Zane Grey	14:64; 55:465
noted	20:143
<i>Heritage of Unrest</i> , by Gwendolyn Overton, mentioned	27:11, 15-17, 134
Heritage Square, Phoenix	41:376
Herlick, Hans	27:414
Herman, Alvin	54:111, 112
Herman, Daniel Justin	53:143; 55:24 n. 3
book by, reviewed	52:304-305; 54:434-35
book reviewed by	54:435-36
Herman, Fred	51:16-17, 22
Herman, George R., article by	36:367-92
biographical note on	36:367
photo of	36:389
Herman Welisch store, Charleston	28:375
photo of	28:382

Hermann, A. B.	57:65, 78 n5
Hermann, Binger	50:173; 57:65
Hermit Camp	48:399 n. 7
“Hermit Camp, Grand Canyon,” painting by Oscar Borg	44:cover-Spring issue
Hermit Canyon	52:10, 27 n. 14
Hermit Creek	48:379
Hermit’s Rest	57:69
photo of	40:210
<i>Hermit Trail at Sunset, Grand        Canyon</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:24
Hermosa	38:347
Hermosa mill	34:143
Hermosa Mining Co. and Harshaw Mine	6:28-36
Hermosillo, Sonora (Mexico)	7:98, 140; 8:163; 22:304, 306, 311, 316-18; 25:266; 27:204, 208; 28:131 n. 1; 36:34, 37, 44, 45, 220, 222, 225, 228; 37:362, 364, 370-73; 38:337; 40:44, 45, 61, 70; 42:196; 43:312, 313; 44:71 n. 29; 45:229; 47:24; 48:111-12, 133, 137; 49:128; 52:339-40; 53:45, 59 n. 43; 56:256, 279; 57:156, 159, 163, 168, 189 n8
telephone service at	30:96

Hernandez, Atanacio	49:151
Hernandez, Carlos L., book by, reviewed	44:94-95
Hernandez, Chan	38:36
Hernandez, Filomena	25:360
Hernandez, Fred	23:193, 206
Hernández, Ignacio	20:79
Hernández, Jesús	V(1)28
Hernández, Joe56:	215, 221
Hernandez, Johnny	31:170
Hernández, Jorge	56:215
Hernandez, Juan A.	8:134
Hernández, Manuel	11:20
Hernández, Manuela Carrillo	56:215
Hernandez, Mona	
book coauthored by,	reviewed 50:309-10
Hernandez, Nicholas (Villista chief),	
killed at Guerrero	7:135
Hernandez, Vicente, and wife, murder of	22:409-10
murdered with his wife	8:110
Hernani, Spain	48:112
Herndon, Elsie Prugh	55:304



article about	30:193-98
photos of	30:193, 204-5, 208
Herndon, Frazier Smith	21:192; 30:194; 55:304
photo of	30:193; 46:382
Herndon, John C.	24:148-49, 153, 164-66, 168 n. 11; 29:263, 264, 265; 41:192
Herner, Charles H., article by	V(4)10-26; 29:51-74; 36:267-90
biographical note	29:51
biographical note on	36:267
book by, reviewed	12:151-52; 40:228-29; 54:436-37
book edited by, reviewed	44:78-79
book review by	16:301-2
book reviewed by	39:336-37; 46:195-96; 50:191-92; 52:202-203
photo of	29:57
Herner, Harlan R.	29:68, 69
photo of	29:70
Heroes' Monument (Nogales, Sonora)	51:26, 31 n. 47
photo of	51:25
<i>Heroic Efforts at Meteor Crater, Arizona:</i> <i>Selected Correspondence between</i> <i>Daniel Moreau Barringer and Elihu</i>	

<i>Thompson</i> , edited by Harold J.	
Abrahams, reviewed	24:205-7
“Heroines on the Arizona Frontier: The First Anglo-American Women”	23:11-34
Herold, Joyce	
book coauthored by, reviewed	17:110-12
Heron, D. E.	40:303
Heron, James	16:246
Herr, Pamela	36:89-91
book by, reviewed	29:204-5; 31:115
Herran, Dolores	11:153 n. 3
Herrera, Pedro	25:62, 75 n. 68
Herrera & McClure store, Charleston	28:375
photo of	28:385
Herrera, Blas	16:1
Herrera, Carlos R.	
book by reviewed	56:380–81
Herrera, Fred (postmaster at Charleston)	7:17; 36:50
mentioned	7:19
Herrera, Joaquin	III(4)14
Herrera, José Joaquín de	9:39-45; 28:101

Herrera, Pedro Ignacio	III(4)9
Herrera, Rachel Mix	40:185
Herrerias, Don León	8:73
Herrerias, E. D.	20:220 n. 22, 448, 452, 461
Herrera-Sobek, María	
book edited by, reviewed	40:329-31
Herrero (Navajo Chief)	II(2)9
Herrick, Virginia	54:79
Herrin, William F.	47:132
Herring, Alvin	42:37
Herring, Etta	42:450
Herring, Fred	36:50
Herring, Henrietta	<i>See</i> Franklin, Henrietta Herring
Herring, Patricia Roche	40:53
article by	10:103-14; 34:307-20
biographical note	34:307
book by, reviewed	38:195
Herring, William H.	IV(2)6; 20:201, 203, 208, 221 n. 24; 33:252; 35:405, 406, 407, 408-9, 410, 412, 413, 416-18; 36:38, 39, 46, 54 n. 12; 38:124; 55:308
photo of	35:407

photos of home	20:202
Herrington, George T., and the Flagstaff	
Electric Light Company	26:175-202
portrait	26:184
Herron, James C.	55:306
Herron, James, Jr.	20:463-64
autobiography, reviewed	13:137-38
photo of	27:332
Herron, James P.	52:128
Herron, John	41:137
Hersey, Henry B.	36:270
photo of	36:279-80
Hershberger, Gail	19:213
Hershey, Lewis B.	35:370
Herskovitz, Robert M., book by, reviewed	20:148
Hertzog, Carl	9:29; 53:158
Hertzog, Samuel	30:436
Herz, Cary, book coauthored by, reviewed	50:309-10
Herzberg, Adolph and Nat	18:305
Heslep, Augustus M., article by, mentioned	8:43
Heslet	41:12

Heslet, Joseph C.	41:3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 26
“Hesperian,” pen name of Thompson Turner	25:21
Hess, Dock	49:265
Hess, Friedrich	26:382
Hess, Lewis B.	50:132
Hesselbarth, Suzanne, book with illustrations by, reviewed	16:441
Hesselberg, Al	20:460
Hester Hunter Bookshop (Tucson)	54:418 n. 25
Heston, Charlton	54:52, 63, 80, 83
Heston, Sharon McCracken book coauthored by, reviewed	50:312-13
Heth, Henry	29:42
Hetherington, R. H.	33:153, 154, 163
Hevly, Richard H. book coedited by, reviewed	49:188-89
Heward, Lehi	10:42
Heward, Stephen L.	10:41
“He Was About Half Way Right: <i>Territory</i> <i>v Blount</i> , 1881,” by Robert F.	

Palmquist	40:377-90
<i>He Was Singin' This Song</i> , reviewed	23:104-5
Hewes, Laurence	32:261
Hewett, Edgar Lee	45:27 n. 7; 55:452 n. 30
quoted	37:321
Hewey, Aaron	17:306
Hewit, Henry Stewart	41:246, 247
Hewitt, Abram S.	34:178; 38:226
Hewitt, Catherine	50:62-63
Hewitt, Christopher C.	19:193
Hewitt, Hank	27:206
Hewitt, Harry P., book review by	32:112-14
Hewitt, J. H.	8:114 n. 68
Hewitt, Jim	31:216
Hewitt, Walter	31:194
H. E. Wootan Store, Bisbee, robbery at	27:318
Heydenfelt, Desiree	52:332, 336 n. 37
Heydenfelt, Solomon	52:332
Heydenfelt, Zelia	52:332, 336 n. 37
Heyman, Bernard	18:306; 34:406
Heyman Furniture Company (Phoenix)	53:297

Heyman, Josiah McC., book by, reviewed	34:344-45
Heywood, Francelle Coleman	57:398
“Hi Jolly”	56:441
Hia c-ed O’odham Indians	40:3, 10, 19, 21, 23; 49:95-96, 97, 98, 112-13
Hia c-ed O’odham (Sand Papagos)	35:153
Hi Ali Motel (Quartzite)	49:117
Hiatit O’odham Indians	31:138 n. 5
Hiatt, John	54:10
Hibbard & Casanega, Quijotoa saloon	34:135
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett and Company, Chicago	18:261-64, 266, 277 n. 5
Hibbard, William	18:266, 271
Hibbey, Louise	42:255
Hibbs, Jesse	54:81
Hibernia Infantry Regiment	44:58
Hibernia, Regiment of	39:89, 95, 97 n. 9
Hickey, Dick	27:303
Hickey, Martha	19:273-74
Hickey, Mike	13:158
Hickey, M. M.	42:255
Hickey, R. W.	57:302

Hickiwan, Arizona	22:9, 10, 19
Hickle, Walter	57:29
Hickman, Hugh E.	52:242 n. 27
Hickman, Katherine	55:469, 470, 473, 486, 488, 495
Hickman, Roger	29:5, 6, 7, 8, 11
Hickock, Agnes Lake	
book about, reviewed	51:74-75
Hickok, James Butler (Wild Bill)	19:133, 163 n. 1; 42:377; 51:131, 151 n. 84; 56:428
biography of, reviewed	13:223-24
book about, reviewed	37:403-4
Hickok, Lorenzo	56:427, 429
Hickox, Jack	27:325
Hicks Field, Texas	52:117, 119
Hicks, I. A.	40:276, 278
Hicks, John D.	27:267
paper by, reviewed	11:143
Hicks, Michael, book by, reviewed	32:443-44
Hicks, O. F.	IV(3)44
Hicks, Peggy, book by, reviewed	53:405
Hickson, Mabel Dilliner	23:339 n. 1
Hidalgo, Armeda B.	55:311



Hidalgo, (Edalgo, E'Dalgo), Francisco	14:194-95, 202-3 n. 15
Hidalgo, Miguel	55:71
Hidalgo, Ruby Flynn	31:181 n. 36
Hidalgo y Castillo, Miguel	57:173-74
Hidden, Otis	25:36, 42
Hidden Passage Canyon, photos	17:66
Hidden Treasure Mining Company, New York	16:65
<i>Hidden Treasures of Santa Cruz County</i> , by	
Betty Barr, reviewed	48:321
Hieb, Louis A.	53:163
article by	46:205-48
biographical note on	46:205
book edited by, reviewed	53:95-96
book review by	29:200-1, 441-42; 30:456-58
book reviewed by	45:111-13; 46:186-88; 48:93-95; 49:294-96; 50:406- 8; 51:380-81
Hieronymous, Karl Fredrich	<i>See</i> Münchhausen, Baron von
Hietter, Paul T.	44:182; 52:189, 192
article by	42:249-76; 47:273-98
biographical note on	42:249-76; 47:273

book reviewed by	47:202-203; 48:406-408; 51:179-80; 52:302-303; 53:323-24; 54:343-44; 56:497-98
Higbee, John M.	19:389
Higgenbottom, Maude	32:253
Higgins, C. A., tourist booklet by	17:91-92
Higgins, C. A.	13:28; 32:162
excerpts from article by	13:32
Higgins, James E.	V(2)16
Higgins, W. R.	30:173
Higginson, Teresa	56:472, 488 n22
“High Chin Bob” (poem)	15:218-20
“High, Dry and Lonesome”	19:359-78
“High Hopes and Hard Rock: The Early Days at Sasco,” by Erik Berg	37:25-46
High Line motel	39:168
High Lonesome Canyon	46:330
High Lonesome Valley	46:321
Higham, C. W.	45:40
Highland Canal	43:116; 44:128 n. 12
Highland Pines	22:247
Highland University, Kansas	35:268, 269, 270, 271, 272

High Line motel	39:168
High Line Trail	37:258
<i>High Noon</i> (film)	17:121
<i>High Noon in Lincoln: Violence on the Western Frontier</i> , by Robert M. Utley, reviewed	29:329-30; 32:356
<i>High Tide in Tucson</i> , by Barbara Kingsolver	53:175
Hight, R. L.	14:15
Highway Commission	19:358
Highway 60	51:346, 358
photo of	51:362
Highway 66	51:340, 342, 346-47, 356, 359-60, 363
Highway 70	51:346
Highway 80	51:346, 357, 364
photo of	51:363
Highway 84	51:346
Highway 85	51:349
Highway 89	51:346
photo of	51:362
Highway 93	51:346
Highway 180	51:346

Highway surveys	29:20, 28
Highwaymen	14:247-48, 251-52
<i>High, Wide and Frightened</i> , noted	15:360
Higley, Frank	19:80-81, 84
Higuera family	54:271
Higuera, José Loreto	54:288 n. 3
Higuera, Lola	25:302
<i>Hija y Madre</i>	13:241-42; 57:169
“Hi Jolly” (Hadji Ali)	17:326
Hi Jolly	<i>See</i> Ali, Hadji
Hi Jolly Daze	49:116-17
Hi Jolly Liquor Store (Quartzite)	49:117
Hi Jolly Rock Shop (Quartzite)	49:117
Hijorshmut (Pima Indian)	44:122
Hikdan	<i>See</i> O’odham Indians
Hildreth, James	30:239
Hildreth, William, photo of	49:11
Hilgeman, Frank	45:137
Hill, Addi	41:184, 191
Hill, Albert	41:184
Hill, Arthur	27:263

Hill, Bertha	41:191
Hill, Catherine	19:122
Hill, Clara E. H.	9:20
Hill, Daniel Harvey, book about, reviewed	44:411-12
Hill, Edwin	56:25
Hill, Edwin Bliss, and Charles Lamb Society	9:27
and Desert Rats	9:27
and Lamb	9:26
appraisal	9:29
article about, listed	27:173
book by, mentioned	9:24
biography	9:18-29
coauthor of <i>Lone War Trail of the</i>	
<i>Apache Kid</i>	9:28
death	9:28
early life	9:18
in Arizona	9:20-29, 27, 28
in Texas	9:24-29
interest in Poe	9:26
marriage	9:20
member of Frank Holme Memorial	

Group	9:20, 26
newspaper career and early printing	9:19
portrait of	9:25
prints Thoreau	9:20, 24, 26, 28
Hill, Ervin Earl	41:184
Hill, Faith	10:73, 74, 75-76, 84, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
Hill, Frank	37:41
Hill, George	40:299, 300
Hill, Gertrude, article by	II(4)12-15
Hill, Mrs. Harry W.	37:230 n. 35
Hill, Henry	33:187
Hill, Horace	31:212
Hill, J. D.	52:369-70
Hill, J. O.	40:295, 299
Hill, Joann	56:25
Hill, Joe	18:150
Hill, John	10:162; 25:63, 75 n. 69
Hill, John C. C., book about, reviewed	48:109
Hill, John W.	10:184; 36:255
Hill, Joseph J.	18:150
works of, noted	7:8

Hill, Lewis	37:251 n. 30
Hill, Lister	35:357, 373
Hill, Louis C.	18:284; 25:146, 148; 27:212; 36:180, 183; 38:384; 43:128, 129; 44:101, 106
photo	15:268; 18:280
photo of	27:218
Hill, Mark	49:14
Hill, Mary	37:170
Hill, Mr. _____	19:162
Hill, Mrs.	30:269
Hill, Nelson	29:26
<i>Hill of the Rooster</i> , noted	19:105
Hill, Rachel M. Smith	37:165, 169
Hill, Ramon J.	40:33, 34
Hill Ranch, Arizona	26:441
Hill, Robert Thomas	38:381, 394 n. 9
Hill, Sam	IV(4)33
Hill Side, Arizona	11:37
Hill, Vernon, photo of	50:218
Hill, Walter	54:84
Hill, Walter J.	35:205, 212; 42:201, 334

article about	41:181-96
photo of	41:193
Hill, Walter James (son)	41:184
Hill, Wesley, photo	15:268
Hill, William H.	6:109; 15:246 n. 3; 21:69
Hill, W. T.	48:86 n. 4
Hills, George	56:447, 449
Hillary, Frank M., article by	8:120-36
book review by	10:135
Hillborn, Bob	32:188
Hillborough, England	52:215
Hillcrest Addition, Ash Fork	39:168
Hiller, John, photo of	52:127
Hillerman, Tony	53:163
book about, reviewed	34:109-10
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:221-22
Hillers, Jack	21:215-16; 28:34, 46 n. 8, 48, 58-62, 65, 374; 53:145
photo of	28:338
Hillers, John K.	9:177, 193 n. 36; 19:328; 38:375, 392; 46:206, 207, 209, 211, 214, 218, 229, 236, 243 n. 10, 245 n. 24, 247 n. 41



photo by	50:21
Hillis, George H.	42:75
Hillpert, Bruce, article by	22:129-46
biographical note	22:129
book by, reviewed	44:208
book reviewed by	26:231-33
Hillpot, Alfred	54:125
Hillquit, Morris	18:150
Hill's Addition	33:187, 202, 204. <i>See also</i> South Clifton
Hillsdale, Utah	51:152 n. 99
Hills, Gertrude	III(4)42
<i>Hillside Letters A to Z: A Guide to</i>	
<i>Hometown Landmarks</i> , by	
Evelyn Corning, reviewed	49:91
Hills, Patricia	33:215
Hilltop	48:75-76, 80
Hill Top	51:365
Hilltop Mining Camp Union Sunday School,	
photo of	52:383
Hilltop Road	54:378
Hilpert, Bruce, book by, reviewed	44:208

book reviewed by	49:301-2
Hilton, _____(rancher)	34:122
Hilton, Allan D.	25:412
Hilton, Electra Palmer	37:167, 174
Hilton, J. M.	45:363
Hilversum, Netherlands	54:209
Hilvert, Fred	14:328
Hilzinger, J. George	36:58
Hilzinger, John	43:322
Hilzinger, J. T.	17:145, 153
Himrod, George W.	14:100, 111 n. 19
Hinckley, Arthur, photo of	34:48
Hind, Norman	48:378
Hindman, Charles M.	40:276
Hinds, Hugh L.	II(4)13; 11:158; 22:130
partner of H. C. Hooker	6:136
Hinds, William E.	17:250
Hindu farmers in Maricopa County	38:13
Hindus, and Arizona miscegenation law	27:382-85
Hine, Edwin W.	40:86, 93
Hine, Lewis	32:365; 50:362

Hine, Robert V.	53:127
book by, reviewed	III(3)44; 9:99-101; 26:339-40
book edited by, reviewed	13:292-94
Hines, A. D., photo of	50:316
Hines, Duncan	49:242
Hines, Frank T.	31:37
Hing, Wong Ney	27:329
Hingsburg, F. C.	34:13
Hinkle, Jacob	24:150
Hinkle, Stacy C., pamphlet by, reviewed	12:149-51
Hinnant, Francis	38:397
Hinnman, Andrew	<i>See</i> Hammond, Andrew
Hinojosa, Pedro	29:142
Hinojosa-Smith, Rolando	35:249
Hinshaw, S. C.	28:246
Hinsley, Curtis M., book coedited by, reviewed	45:111-13
book edited by, reviewed	38:409-11
Hinton, Diane Davids, book reviewed by	49:194-95; 53:330-31
Hinton, Francis	51:226
Hinton, Harwood P.	IV(4)51; 53:165; 57:431
book edited by, reviewed	37:201

book introduced by, reviewed	12:288-89
book review by	11:220-22; 32:343-45
book reviewed by	49:296-97; 50:195-96
books reviewed by	39:207-8; 41:453-55
Hinton, Jim	46:136, 146
Hinton, Leanne	
book coauthored by, reviewed	27:360-61
Hinton, Richard J.	V(4)39; 9:5; 37:149; 46:135, 136; 47:40; 53:165; 56:120
book by, noted	9:5 n. 8
book by, reviewed	12:288-89
Hinton, Thomas B.	19:4
book review by	14:264-65; 15:393-94
Hinton, Wayne K., book by, reviewed	50:408-9
<i>Hinton's Handbook to Arizona</i> , mentioned	25:113
<i>Hints to Healthseekers</i> (booklet)	34:380
Hintze, Ernest	27:317
Hintzman, Mrs. Davis	8:278
<i>Hippocrates in a Red Vest</i> , reviewed	15:91-92
Hippodrome (New York City)	57:243
<i>Hip to the Trip: A Cultural History of</i>	

<i>Route 66</i> , by Peter Dedek, reviewed	49:86-87
Hip Yee Tong	52:350 n. 2, 352 n. 18, 353 nn. 27 and 32
Hirabayashi, Lane R., book by, reviewed	42:115-17
Hiram Club	50:139
Hiram Stevens & Co.	19:299
“Hiram Walter Read: First Postmaster of Arizona Territory”	23:1-10
<i>Hiram Walter Read, Pioneer Pastor and Postmaster</i> , by Lillian Theobald, reviewed	28:215-16
Hirekel, J. F.	38:393 n. 5
Hiroshima, Japan	54:315
Hirsch, Bob	43:140, 149
Hirsch, Jerrold	57:389
Hirschfelder, Arlene B., bibliography compiled by, reviewed	15:200-1
Hirsh, Jack	16:227-28, 231, 250
Hirsh, Lil	16:227-28, 252
Hirshfield & Fleishman	38:63
Hirshfield, Gus	28:222
Hirst, C. T.	25:139, 141

Hirst, Stephen, book by, reviewed	27:249-50; 48:422
Hirt, Paul W., book by, reviewed	37:302-3
book reviewed by	45:322-23
Hise, John	42:166
<i>His First Lesson</i> , painting by Frederic Remington, discussed	33:220
Hislop, Stephen G., book by, reviewed	45:103-4
<i>Hispanic Albuquerque</i> , by Marc Simmons, reviewed	45:212
<i>Hispanic Arizona, 1536-1856</i> , by James E. Officer	53:193
mentioned	28:101
reviewed	30:101-2
<i>Hispanic Culture in the Southwest</i> , reviewed	20:467-68
<i>Hispanic First Names: A Comprehensive     Dictionary of 250 Years of Mexican-     American Usage</i> , by Richard Woods, reviewed	27:374
<i>Hispanic Folk Music of New Mexico and     the Southwest</i> , reviewed	21:446-47
Hispanic forest firefighters	41:130

- Hispanic musicians, book about, reviewed 33:440
- Hispanic Southwest, book about, reviewed 31:439
- Hispanics in Bisbee 23:276, 280, 303
- in Tucson 29:356
- Hispanics in Mormon Zion*, by Jorge  
Iber, reviewed 43:192-93
- Hispano Homeland*, by Richard L.  
Norstrand, reviewed 38:97
- Historia de la Nueva Mexico, 1610/ Gaspar  
Perez de Villagra*, edited by Miguel  
Encinias et al., reviewed 36:189-90
- Historians and the American West*, edited  
by Michael P. Malone, reviewed 24:431-32
- Historians Handbook*, reviewed 13:75
- Historic District Commission (Tombstone) 54:193, 199 n. 9
- Historic Dress of the Old West*, by Ernest  
Lisle Reedstrom, reviewed 29:114-15
- “Historic Photo Mystery Solved: A Series  
of Fortunate Events,” by Joe Meehan  
and Bruce J. Dinges 52:189-94
- Historic Pottery of the Pueblo Indians*,

<i>1600-1880</i> , reviewed	17:237-40
Historic replication	25:205-6
“Historic Resources Study: Lake Meade . . .,”	
noted	20:409
“Historic Site Archaeology,” by William W.	
Wasley	II(1)11-12
Historic Sites, Buildings and Places	<i>See also</i> National Historic Sites and Landmarks
articles about, listed	27:159-61
Calabasas ranch building, photo	13:cover-Autumn issue
Old Tubac Schoolhouse, photo	13:cover-Spring issue
“Pioneer Memorial Home,”	
Snowflake, photo	13:cover-Summer issue
Ronald L. Rosson house, Phoenix,	
photo	13:cover-Winter issue
Historic sites along western trails	
book about, reviewed	31:113
Historic Sites Committee	I(4)25; II(1)31; II(2)41; <i>See also</i> State Landmarks
	Committee
article on	I(3)1; II(3)1; II(4)33; III(1)32
notice of meeting	II(1)31
organization of	I(4)25



- Historic Tombstone Adventures 54:184
- Historic Western Churches: A Photographic  
Pilgrimage to the Churches of  
Old*, reviewed 12:70
- Historical Atlas of Arizona*, by Henry P.  
Walker and Don Bufkin 52:267  
noted 20:485  
reviewed 21:101-3; 28:441-42
- Historical Atlas of Arkansas*, by Gerald  
T. Hansen and Carl H.  
Moneyhon, reviewed 34:229
- Historical Atlas of Colorado*, by  
Thomas J. Noel, Paul F. Mahoney,  
and Richard E. Stevens, reviewed 35:225-26
- Historical Atlas of the American West*,  
by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D.  
Haase, reviewed 31:443; 34:229
- Historical Atlas of the Outlaw West*, by  
Richard Patterson, reviewed 27:373
- “Historical Controversy, Science, and  
John Wesley Powell” 23:407-22

“Historical Factors in Interethnic Relations in the Community of Tucson,” by James Officer	I(3)12-16
Historical League, Inc.	55:296
<i>Historical Memoir of the Pimería Alta</i> , by Eusebio Francisco Kino	35:247
<i>Historical Report on Fort Bowie</i> mentioned	25:175
quote from	25:178
Historical Society of the Nyacks(New York)	55:140
Historiography, article about	27:229-44
articles about, listed	27:161-62
books about, reviewed	34:97-98, 113, 219-20, 221
History, book about, reviewed	21:107
of women, book about, reviewed	21:218
Western American, Anthology, reviewed	14:268
<i>History Ahead: Stories beyond the Texas Roadside Markers</i> , by Dan K. Utley and Cynthia J. Beeman, reviewed	51:297

- “History in a Trunk: Piecing Together the  
Life of Aravaipa Valley Prospector  
Frank Landsman,” by Hal Herbert 52:355-72
- History Is in the Land*, by T. Ferguson and  
Chip Colwell Chanthaphonh,  
reviewed 48:202-4
- History of Arizona*, by Edward H. Peplow 52:247; 53:148
- History of Arizona*, by Thomas E. Farish 37:260; 53:147-48’ 56:33
- mentioned 23:383; 38:170
- noted 19:431
- History of Arizona and New Mexico*, by  
Hubert Howe Bancroft 36:258-59; 53:125-26, 138
- noted 16:107
- History of Arizona Counties and Court-  
houses*, reviewed 13:227-28
- History of Arizona: From the Earliest  
Times Known to the People of  
Europe to 1903*, by Sidney R.  
DeLong,
- listed 24:286
- mentioned 24:283

<i>History of Arizona Territory</i> , by Wallace W. Elliott, mentioned	9:5
<i>History of Banking in Arizona</i> , by Larry Schweikart	53:166
reviewed	24:324-26
<i>History of "Billy the Kid,"</i> by Charles A. Siringo, reviewed	42:122
<i>History of Cisela, The</i> , by Jane Peace, mentioned	26:347
<i>History of Clifton</i> , reviewed	19:96-98
<i>History of Greer, Arizona, 1879-1979</i> , reviewed	21:345-46
<i>History of Nevada</i> , by Russell R. Elliott, reviewed	26:114; 27:365; 29:346
<i>History of New Mexico and Arizona</i> , by Hubert Howe Bancroft	37:239-40, 242
<i>History of Snow Survey and Water Supply</i> <i>Forecasting Interviews with U.S.</i> <i>Department of Agriculture</i> <i>Pioneers</i> , coedited by Douglas Helms, Steven E. Phillips, and	

Paul F. Reich, reviewed	50:311
<i>History of the Ancient Southwest</i> , by	
Stephen H. Lekson, reviewed	51:367-68
<i>A History of the Chinese in California: A</i>	
<i>Syllabus</i> , by Thomas Chin, Him	
Mark Lai, and Philip P. Choy	54:88
<i>History of the Indians of the United</i>	
<i>States</i> , reviewed	
	12:219-20
<i>History of the Jews of New Mexico</i> , by	
Henry J. Tobias, reviewed	33:424-25
<i>History of the Lincoln County War</i> , by	
Maurice G. Fulton	14:223
noted	13:224, 291; 15:190
reviewed	39:438
<i>History of the Mexican-American People</i> ,	
reviewed	19:227-28
<i>History of the Pacific States of North</i>	
<i>America</i> , by Hubert Howe Bancroft	
	56:249
<i>History of the Pima Indians and the San</i>	
<i>Carlos Irrigation Project</i> : comp.	
by Sen. Carl Hayden, reviewed	7:203

*History of the Triumphs of Our Holy Faith*

*Amongst the Most Barbarous and*

*Fierce Peoples of the New World,*

by Andrés Pérez de Ribas. Translated

and edited by Daniel T. Reff, et al.,

reviewed 42:474-75

*History of the Triumphs of the Holy Faith,*

by Andres Perez de Ribas,

mentioned 45:291

“History of the Tucson Corral,” by George

B. Eckhart, mentioned 8:271

*History of the United States Army*, noted 12:150

*History of the Westward Movement,*

reviewed 20:476-77

*History of Tucson Transportation*, reviewed 21:352

Hitch, Charles J. 20:474

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen 25:131, 143, 146-47; 28:220; 43:126; 44:104; 50:174,  
366; 55:406, 408

Hitchcock, Frank 56:14-15

Hitchcock, Frank H. 15:251, 343; 21:147-49, 152, 155-57, 163, 166-67

portrait 21:153

Hitchcock, H. M.	21:77
Hite	54:359
Hite, Cass	17:50
Hite, Utah	44:376
Hitler, Adolph	48:6
Hitotsuyanagi, Makiko	38:276
Hitotsuyanagi, Mereru	<i>See</i> Vories, William Merrell
Hitson, Amy M., reminiscence of Charleston	7:11 n. 11
HI-VITA brand	57:59 n15
Hi, Wo	21:251
photo	21:269
Hlava, Francisco	13:63 n. 14
H. Long & Brother	53:146
HO Ranch	45:224
Hoad, T. F., book review by	22:376-78
Hoadley, G. W.	18:305
Hoag, Enoch	33:394 n. 49
Hoag, George	11:194
Hoagland, Alice C.	<i>See</i> Lubken, Alice C. Hoagland
Hoagland, Clara	16:9-10, 15, 17, 28
<i>Ho Ah Kow v. Nunan</i>	44:182

Hoar, E. Rockwood	19:203
Hoard, Roy, book about, reviewed	28:332
Hoatson Mine	23:274-75
Hobart, Walter S.	16:55
Hobbs, Caleb S., in navigation co.	V(4)2
Hobbs, James	II(3)7; 30:11
Hobby, William	43:224
Hobgood, Superintendent	54:394 n. 4
Hoboken, Arizona	25:46, 73 n. 42
Hoboken, New Jersey	46:155; 50:129, 136, 250, 264-65; 54:295, 306
Hobson Copper Mine	V(2)15
Hobson Mine	V(1)22
Hochderferr, George	55:343, 350
Hochderferr, Mary	55:350
Hochderffer, F. C.	38:273
Hochderffer, George F. J.	38:271
autobiography of, noted	6:162
photo of	13:167; 16:164, 165
Hochderffer Hill	50:212
Hochderffer, Rock	V(1)5, 7, 15, 16
Hock, Balzer	26:212



photo	26:213
Hockensmith, John, book by, reviewed	51:369-70
Hocker Brothers Stage Company	26:450 n. 7
Hocker, Ike	40:15
Hocking, Doug	
book reviewed by	57:227–28
books reviewed by	56:235–36, 496–97
Hodel, Donald	47:26
Hodgdon, Charles	V(4)19
Hodge, Frederick Webb	13:276; 17:7; 20:323; 30:441; 37:245; 44:334; 56:356
book introduced by, reviewed	13:299-300
Hodge, Gene	44:334
Hodge, Hiram C.	9:5; 12:253; 16:46; 17:285, 298 n. 69; 18:121, 146 n. 5; 19:40; 37:149; 49:268-69, 276 n. 6
book by, noted	9:5 n. 8
Hodge, Roy	40:99, 101
Hodges Camp, photos of	52:386, 387
Hodges, Francis Marion (Frank)	III(2)30; 24:33, 52; 27:443; 31:206
Hodges House (Cosmopolitan Hotel), Tucson	13:242-43
Hodges Lodging House, Tucson	35:64

Hodges, Peter	6:128, 131
Hodges Ruin, book about, reviewed	19:438
Hodges Street (Tucson)	54:288 n. 1
Hodges, T.	IV(3)29
Hodges, William F.	27:439-50
Hodgkins, Thomas	34:27
Hodgson, Frederick Grady	39:28, 44
Hodiak, John	54:79, 80
Hoebel, E. Adamson, book coauthored by, reviewed	29:348
Hoecker, Pamela Hoagland, article by	III(4)40-43
Hoenzollern, Jottam	43:141
Hoerig, Karl A., book by, reviewed	46:83-85
Hoey and Babcock syndicate	24:66
Hoeye, H. D., photo	23:331
Hoff, Alice	III(2)35
Hoff, Gus	56:202
Hoff, Irv	41:415
Hoff, Laura	280 n70
contributor to article	55:229-385
Hoff, Pearl, photo of	12:277

Hoffa, Jimmy	45:162
Hoffman, Abraham, book by, reviewed	15:188-89; 34:227
Hoffman, Charles B.	16:52
Hoffman, Christian B.	16:4, 15, 26
photo	16:16
Hoffman, Elwyn	49:284
Hoffman, Jack	28:196
Hoffman, John	54:79
Hoffman, John F., book by, reviewed	23:233; 29:222-23
Hoffman, Paul Dennis, article by	25:423-38
biographical note	25:423
Hoffman, Ripley C.	52:220
Hoffman saloon (Phoenix)	46:334
Hoffman, Steve	47:25, 26
Hoffman, William	11:79, 80
Hoffmayer, Anthony	19:132-33, 164
Antoine and Marie Thérèse	19:132, 164
Hofmann, Mark, book about, reviewed	34:230-31
Hofmann, Walter	53:351
Hofmeister, L. H. (Louis)	34:278, 279 n. 10
Hofsommer, Don L., book by, reviewed	29:110-11

Hofstadter, Herman	18:312
Hofstadter, Richard	47:348
Hogaboom, Winfield	47:173; 54:135; 56:358
Hogan, Ben	49:205
Hogan, Bernard	IV(2)42
Hogan, C. S.	41:12
Hogan, Dan, photo of	52:190
Hogan, Daniel “John” L.	17:80
Hogan, D. B.	48:155
Hogan, William F., article by	III(3)47-50; IV(2)41-47; IV(3)41-46; V(2)26-31; 27:439-50
biographical note	27:439
Hogan’s Slide	46:143
Hogback mission	37:48-50
Hog Canyon Creek	49:49
Hoge, Benjamin F.	46:354, 357
Hogg, John Edwin	49:21
“Hogheads”	<i>See</i> Logging engineers
“Hog Law”	40:359
“Hog Raising on Alfalfa,” illustration	34:366
Hogue, Charles	18:198, 200, 211-13

Hogue, F. H.	57:55, 60 n24
Hog Wallow, Utah	<i>See</i> Gunnison, Utah
<i>Hohokam</i> , by Richard Shelton	53:161
reviewed	18:368-70; 27:366
<i>The Hohokam</i> , by Emil W. Haury	53:161
Hohokam Culture	55:358, 427, 437-39, 441-43, 445, 452 n. 36
<i>Hohokam: Desert Farmers and Craftsmen</i> ,	
noted	17:362
Hohokam Indians	15:407-8; 16:336; 19:32, 333; 22:159, 197; 36:120; 42:70; 43:310; 45:7; 47:57, 337; 49:378; 52:169; 53:133, 161; 57:5
book about, reviewed	21:223; 27:366, 465-66; 34:202-4, 451; 35:82-84; 36:105-6; 51:91
settlement of, book about, reviewed	19:438
<i>Hohokam Indians of the Tucson Basin</i> ,	
reviewed	21:223
<i>The Hohokam Millenium</i> , edited by Suzanne	
K. Fish and Paul R. Fish	53:161
Hohokam-Salado Indians	41:60
Hohusen, J. P.	35:286
Hoig, Stan, book by, reviewed	45:331; 48:110; 55:121-22

Hoikkala, Päivi H., book reviewed by	36:299-301
Hoitt, T. L.	46:146
Hokkaido Occupation (Japan)	51:265
Holaday, Bobbie, book by, reviewed	45:213
Holaday, George M.	24:134, 135; 31:423 n. 36
Holbert, Edith R., photo of	34:422
Holbert, Harry H.	56:412
Holbin, Charlie	31:29
<i>Holbrook and the Petrified Forrest</i> , by Catherine Ellis, reviewed	49:90
<i>Holbrook Argus</i>	50:174, 176
Holbrook, Arizona	7:32, 143; 11:55; 27:84, 86, 324; 28:416; 37:274; 41:1, 2, 3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; 42:3, 134; 43:155; 44:297; 45:12; 47:256, 257, 261, 265, 267, 280; 48:1-4, 6, 9-12, 14-15, 18-20, 24- 27, 28 n. 3; 50:167-68, 170-71, 174, 180 n. 3, 326-28, 331-34, 338 n. 29; 51:122-23, 149 nn. 53 and 59, 348, 356, 360, 365; 52:242 n. 32; 54:6, 8, 10, 14, 116, 119, 135, 138, 146, 151 n. 48, 168, 377, 379; 56:267, 269, 356; 57:40
book about, reviewed	35:105; 49:90

petrified wood at	29:409
photos of	48:15, 26
Holbrook, Bert, photo of	30:380
Holbrook Chamber of Commerce	48:16; 50:333
Holbrook, C. E.	57:132, 134
Holbrook, Cornelia Handy	30:379, 381, 389 n. 56; <i>See also</i> Crosby, Cornelia
	Holbrook
Holbrook, Cunningham, Baker, and Buckle	47:7
Holbrook, F. A.	51:149 n. 59
Holbrook High School	48:3, 12, 16
<i>Holbrook News</i>	41:17, 18, 20; 47:256; 54:136
Holbrook Oil Company	41:16, 18, 20, 21, 25
Holbrook Oil Mining Association	41:20
Holbrook Rotary Club	48:9
<i>Holbrook Times</i>	41:18
<i>Holbrook Tribune</i>	41:1, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21; 50:326
<i>Holbrook Tribune-News</i>	48:2, 5-13, 16, 18-21, 23-25, 29 n. 23
photo of	48:11
Holbrook War Training Battalion	48:16
Holcolm Valley	37:147 n. 16
Holcomb, James	48:188-89

photo of	48:189
Holcombe, Matilda Bethune	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Matilda
Holden, Carl	47:281
Holden, James	47:38, 53 n. 5
Holden, Jane	<i>See</i> Kelley, Jane Holden
Holden, John	47:43
Holden, Joseph	50:132
Holden, William	54:80
Holden, William Curry	43:329
book by, reviewed	12:286-87; 14:82-83
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:105-6
Holder, John Francis	40:297, 301, 305 n. 7
<i>Holding the Line: Women in the Great     Arizona Mine Strike of 1983,</i>	
by Barbara Kingsolver	53:175
reviewed	32:230-31
<i>Holding Up the Pay Escort</i> , watercolor	
painting by Frederic Remington	38:113, cover-Summer issue
<i>Holdouts</i> , reviewed	20:481-82
“Hold Up” (painting), by William R. Leigh	41:cover-Spring issue



Hole in the Rock	<i>See</i> Papago Park
Holguín	<i>See</i> Olguín
Holguín Luján, Juan, book by, reviewed	14:397
book review by	19:326-28
Holguín, Trinidad	24:281
Holiday, John	
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:315-16
HOLIDAY MARKET brand	57:52
Holiday, Samuel, book by, reviewed	55:220-22
Holiday, Shonie	39:318
Holiday, Tallas	39:319
Holiness Band	12:131
Hollabird, _____ (travel agent for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad)	26:381-82, 387, 389-92
Holladay, Ann Horton (Matthews)	57:386-87
Holladay, Eliza	38:104
Holladay, Harriet	38:104, 119
Holladay, John D.	38:125
Holladay ranch	38:121
Holladay, Scott	38:104, 106
Holladay, Wiley	38:104, 106, 110

Holland	<i>See</i> Netherlands
Holland Ditch, Florence	16:341
Holland, John T.	36:369, 370, 372, 374, 379-80, 391 n. 24 and 38
photo of	36:370
Holland, Patrick	IV(1)43; 16:341; 35:325; 38:137
Holland, Virginia, photo of	39:200
Hollenbeck, Amelia, book about, reviewed	44:401-2
Hollenbeck, Josephine	
book about, reviewed	44:401-2
Hollett, Martha	56:174-75, 180, 182-83
Hollett, Sarah E.	56:175, 180
Holliday, Alice Jane McKey	14:195, 199-201
Holliday, Deputy _____	15:23
Holliday Family	14:194-95
Holliday, Grace, photo of	12:277
Holliday, Henry Burroughs	14:190, 194-95, 198-99, 201-2
Holliday, James S.	45:404
Holliday, John Henry “Doc”	I(3)21; 14:244; 19:340; 26:396, 398; 33:253; 38:142, 143; 40:387; 41:197, 204; 42:371, 381, 384, 385; 44:239; 49:1; 54:190, 193; 55:153, 319; 56:122, 124, 130

article about Georgia background	14:185-204
article about, listed	27:171
biography of, reviewed	13:223-24
book about, reviewed	56:95-96
fictional representations of	9:59-75 <i>passim</i>
portrait	14:186
Holliday, J. S., book by, reviewed	41:339-40; 44:413
Holliday, Martha Ann (“Mattie,” Sister Mary Melanie)	14:190, 201
Holliday, Maurice, photo of	12:276
Holliday, Polly	<i>See</i> Green, Rhoda Polly (Holliday)
Holliday, Rachel Martin	14:198-99
Holliday, Mrs. Robert Kennedy	14:190
Holliday, William J. “Jack”	10:119; 24:284-86; 28:42; 45:398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 404, 405 n. 10, 406 n. 10; 53:114; 55:318
donates APHS publishing fund	III(2)55
painting of	45:397; 55:318
photo	24:285
Holliman, Earl	54:81
Hollingbourne House, England	29:228, 230, 232, 233
photo of	29:234

Hollings, Ernest “Fritz”	45:144, 146
Hollingshead, Charles, photo of	46:323
Hollingsworth, Theodore, photo	15:130
Hollis, Joseph	21:20
Hollister, Ovando J., book by, quoted	9:217
quoted	24:382
Hollon, W. Eugene, book by, reviewed	18:234
Holloway, Judge (fictional character)	9:72
Holly, Leonie C.	57:285
Holly, Levinie	55:157
“Hollywood and History: <i>Geronimo—An            American Legend</i> , A Review Essay,” by Gerald Thompson	35:205-12
Hollywood, California	47:232, 247 n. 43; 54:52, 55, 183, 184, 192, 193, 328
Hollywood film industry, article about	29:277-302
Hollywood Hills, California	49:308
<i>Hollywood Posse: The Story of a Gallant            Band of Horsemen Who Made History</i> , by Diana Serra Cary, reviewed	37:314
Holm, Celeste	57:279 n41
photo of	29:319

Holman, John G.	51:118-19, 148 n. 51
Holme, Frank	9:26
Holme, Gus	54:146
Holme, John Francis, article about, listed	27:139
article on	I(4)17
photo of	I(4)18
Holmes, Alice D., article by	38:177-90
biographical note on	38:177
Holmes, Bob	22:173
Holmes, Burton	17:45; 32:159
Holmes, Carl L.	14:325
Holmes, David and Jessie (Holmes and Holmes, Architects)	20:208, 216, 218-19
Holmes, David Hull	23:184
Holmes, Frank	53:121
Holmes, Fred	32:198, 200; 45:173
Holmes, George “Brownie”	33:128, 134
photo of	33:132
Holmes, Henry	10:162, 184, 186; 36:254, 255, 259
Holmes, J. D.	27:388
Holmes, John	<i>See</i> Holman, John G.

Holmes, Joseph T.	25:375
brought to trial, imprisoned and	
escapes	8:114
kills M. B. Duffield	8:113
Holmes, Kenneth L., book by, reviewed	30:448-50; 41:350
book edited by, reviewed	37:205
Holmes, Oliver Wendell	28:220
paper by, noted	17:464
Holmes, Pat, photo of	37:264
Holmes, Paul	35:48
Holmes, William B.	27:439, 449 n. 1
Holmes, William Henry	38:376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391; 53:145, 197-98
book about, reviewed	44:76-77
death	6:45
Holmes, William (“Hunky-Dory”)	27:324; 31:63, 70, 73-74; 43:26; 55:430, 451 n. 23
photo of	31:75; 55:432
Holmquist, Fritz	29:13
Holmstrom, Haldane “Buzz”	17:16; 48:391-93, 396
photo of	48:391
Holsclaw, Douglas	31:28, 33

Holsinger, S. J.	43:324
Holstrom, Buzz, book about, reviewed	45:203-204
Holt, Herbert B.	52:213
Holt, Jack	40:421
photos of	40:418, 424
Holt, Joe	18:178
Holt, Norma, photo of	34:18
Holt, Thomas	53:369
Holt, Tim	40:421
Holt, W. A.	52:224
Holther, William	18:161
Holton, Carl	47:284; 52:189, 191-92
photo of	47:283
photos of	52:191, 193-94
Holtville	51:365
Holy Hope Cemetery, Tucson	25:279; 47:29 n. 17; 57:96 n18, 187, 195 nn72 & 75, 270, 276
Holy Kings of Cucurpe (mission)	13:207
Holy See	9:120, 135
<i>Holy War in Los Altos: A Regional     Analysis of Mexico's Cristero</i>	

<i>Rebellion</i> , by Jim Tuck, reviewed	24:210-11
Holzman's Camp	48:57
Holzner, F. X.	18:433
<i>Hombre</i> (1967 film)	54:71-72, 83
Homebuilders Association of Central Arizona Records Collection	55:300
"Homefront Arizona: A Photo Essay," by Heather Hatch	36:393-404
<i>Home in the Desert</i> , by Ann Woodin reviewed	25:329
<i>Home is the Desert</i> , by Ann Woodin	53:178, 183
<i>Homelands: A Geography of Culture and Place across America</i> , edited by Richard L. Nostrand and Lawrence E. Estaville, reviewed	44:327
<i>Home Lands: How Women Made the West</i> , by Virginia Scharff and Carolyn Bruken, reviewed	52:107
<i>Home Mountain</i> , by Jeanne Williams, reviewed	34:102-3
<i>Home of the Desert Rat</i> , painting by	



Maynard Dixon	43:cover-Winter issue
Home Oil Company	41:12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19
Home Owners Loan Corporation	54:314
<i>Home Sweet Jerome: Death and Rebirth of Arizona's Richest Copper Mining City</i> , by Diane Sward Rapaport, reviewed	55:514
Homer	49:252
Homes, Tucson, article about	20:193-222
map	20:195
photos	20:197-98, 202, 204, 209-11, 215-16, 219
Homestead Act	22:68, 256; 44:105
Homestead Act of 1862	41:183, 193, 427; 56:328, 334-35, 341; 57:85
Homestead Dairy (Holbrook)	48:22, 27
Homestead Law, article about, listed	27:191
Homesteaders, in Arizona, article about	22:255-66
cabins and property of, photos	22:261, 263
Homesteading, on Arizona Strip	19:369, 371, 373
Homesteads	<i>See also</i> Agriculture, Farming
bibliography on laws concerning, article on	III(3)34

in Arizona	IV(3)15
article about	30:117-42
Homolovi State Park	42:150
Homo, O.	30:313
engraving of	30:312
Homrighousen family, photo of	53:311
<i>Hondo</i> (1953 film)	54:67-70, 76, 80
movie poster	54:67
Honest Miner claim, Nevada	29:376
Honey Lake (California)	53:3-4
Honey, Leo	29:19
Honeymoon Trail	51:105; 54:8, 9, 359; <i>See also</i> Mormon Wagon Road
photo of	54:11
Hong, Charley, article about	44:133-55
photo of	44:137
Hong, Charlie and Lee	21:121-22
Hong Fook Tong	52:350 n. 4
Hong Kong, China	46:49, 54 n. 25; 51:332; 54:88
Hon, Harvey	41:12
Honker, Andrew M., article by	43:109-32
biographical note on	43:109

book reviewed by	45:317-18
Honnas, Don	47:27
Honolulu, Hawaii	48:118
“An Honorable and Upright Man”	19:297-314
Hooper, David H., article by	21:171-88
biographical note	21:188
Hoobler, Dorothy and Thomas	
book by, reviewed	21:215-16
Hood, Hiawatha	41:69, 72
Hood, John Bell	41:301
Hood, Margaret	26:140
“Hoo Doo” War, book about, reviewed	48:98-99
<i>Hoof and Horn</i> (Prescott)	14:136; 21:145 n. 62; 43:156; 46:159 n. 10, 319
Hoof-and-Mouth Disease	14:47-61; 18:435
Hoof-and-Mouth Disease Program	38:395
<i>Hoofs and Horns</i> (magazine)	20:251; 54:43
Hook, Rescue, and Ladder Company	
Fire House (Tombstone)	57:304
Hook, W. T.	26:310
Hooke, G., photo of	13:171
“‘Hooked’ on the River,” article	17:44-47

Hooker Accommodation School	25:401
Hooker, Charles	25:401
Hooker, Charley	19:275
Hooker, Edwin	56:468
Hooker, Edwin R., birth	6:135
and Sierra Bonita Ranch	6:143
marries Forrestine Cooper	6:134, 139
Hooker, Forrestine Cooper	27:12, 130; 53:210; 56:468
book by, reviewed	45:417-18; 52:313
early life	6:134, 138
later career	6:140
marries Edwin Hooker	6:134, 139
on death of Warren Earp	6:141
writings	6:139, 144
Hooker, Harry E., and Sierra Bonita Ranch	6:143
Hooker, Henry Clay	V(1)4; 9:165, 188; 12:66; 23:121; 31:236; 37:263; 38:103; 56:468
and Cochise	6:137
and Fort Grant officers	6:140
and Wyatt Earp	6:141
article about, reviewed	7:87

article on	II(4)12
articles about, listed	27:138
begins ranching	6:136
death	6:143
early career in Calif.	6:134
family	6:135 n. 6
founds Sierra Bonita Ranch	6:132
improves ranch	6:142
moves to Calif.	6:143
photo of	II(4)12; 23:129
Hooker Hot Springs	56:468; <i>See also</i> Muleshoe Ranch
Hooker, Kathy Eckles, book by, reviewed	34:106
Hooker, Marshal	53:291
Hooker Ranch	31:250 n. 10
photo	25:404
Hooker's Hot Springs (Arizona)	II(4)14
Hoomothya	<i>See</i> Burns, Mike
Hoop-and-Pole Game, Apache, photo	14:123
Hoopa Indian Reservation	42:4
Hoopa Indians	42:7, 12, 14, 15
Hooper and Hinton (Arizona City)	51:226

Hooper, Bruce, article by	33:85-98; 38:57-70
biographical note	33:85
biographical note on	38:57
book coauthored by, reviewed	35:228
Hooper, Frank	41:315
photo of	41:319
Hooper, George F.	19:403; 30:14-15, 19; 36:239, 247; 37:135; 48:249; 51:226; 55:399, 400, 407-10
Hooper, H. O.	32:11
Hooper, Joseph	24:135
Hooper Whiting & Company	54:273
Hooper, William B.	II(4)13
Hooper, William B., Company	III(2)33
Hooper, William H.	V(2)8
Hoopes, Edward	39:400
Hoopes, Janet Marshall	38:100
Hoopes, Jonathan	54:15
Hoople dollar	22:29-30
Hoornaz, George R.	47:68
Hooso, Wootoo (Yuma Indian)	I(4)27
Hooten, Nancy	16:418

- Hoover, Clinton D. 57:318, 320
- Hoover Dam 30:289; 36:162; 40:271, 281; 48:381, 401 n. 30;  
49:234, 246, 248, 250; 50:374; 52:254; *See also*  
Boulder Dam
- Hoover Dam: An American Adventure*,  
by Joseph E. Stevens, reviewed 30:357-59
- Hoover Dam-Grand Canyon Highway *See* U.S. Highway 93
- Hoover Dam: The Photographs of Ben Glaha*,  
by Barbara Vilander, reviewed 42:239-41
- Hoover, Herbert IV(2)30-31; 14:65; 16:429; 17:86; 18:271; 22:189-90;  
23:211-12, 215, 217-18; 25:157, 169 n. 3, 9; 28:261;  
33:416, 420 n. 18; 37:44; 40:134; 41:399; 42:425;  
45:123, 124; 47:126; 50:116; 56:343; 57:218, 265  
presidential acts of 22:26-27
- Hoover, J. Edgar 53:389; 57:361, 375
- Hoover, J. T. 57:303
- Hoover, Mary (Richie) *See* Richie, Mary
- Hoover, Maurice J. 52:7, 21, 27 n. 10
- Hoover, S. L. 56:289
- Hoover, Thomas 26:138
- Hoover, Wilson W. 16:383, 398; 34:181, 183, 186, 187, 199 n. 15;

	56:178; 57:123
“Hopalong Sits In,” noted	17:121
Hope	51:365
Hope, Bob	43:81; 55:197
Hope, Derrill	16:18
Hope, Philip	57:302
Hopewell Haulage Railroad	23:257
Hopewell Tunnel (Jerome, Arizona)	12:163
drawing	12:164
map	12:155
<i>Hopi</i> , by Susanne and Jake Page, reviewed	24:204-5
Hopi Agency	41:39
<i>Hopi Animal Stories</i> , by	
Ekkehart Malotki, reviewed	42:485
<i>Hopi Animal Tales</i> , by Ekkehart	
Malotki, reviewed	40:440
<i>Hopi Bibliography</i> , noted	21:220
reviewed	19:92-93
<i>Hopi Butterfly Dancer</i> , painting by	
Kate Cory, photo of	43:35
Hopi Constitution of 1936	26:145-62



*Hopi Fagot Gatherer*

- painting by Kate Cory 43:24
- Hopi firefighters 41:127, 128, 130, 132, 135, 138, 140-41, 143
- Hopi Flute Dance 37:327
- Hopi Girl*, painting by Kate Cory, photo of 43:37
- Hopi Heights Ski Area *See* Arizona Snowbowl
- Hopi House, Grand Canyon 17:98; 40:202; 52:10, 27 n. 17, 29 n. 28; 53:222, 230;  
57:69, 75, 78
- photo of 17:99; 40:211
- Hopi Indian Agency 21:363, 366-67, 382
- Hopi Indian legends, book about, reviewed 15:204
- Hopi Indian Reservation 40:353; 42:326, 330
- article about, establishment of 21:363-90
- Hopi Indians IV(3)34; 6:12; 9:138, 193; 10:37; 11:260; 13:86-87,  
193; 19:382; 20:325, 328, 360-63, 365-66; 21:370,  
381-82; 22:10-11; 25:2, 320; 35:177; 39:311, 312;  
40:418, 423; 41:34, 40, 364; 42:15, 211, 218, 323,  
431; 43:69, 218, 232; 45:10; 46:119, 216, 228, 231,  
242, 247 n. 44; 48:2, 13, 87 n. 12, 297; 49:380; 50:2,  
35, 51 n. 4, 132, 217; 51:95, 97, 105, 150 n. 68, 313;  
52:5-6, 10, 22, 27 n. 16, 28 n. 20, 57, 61; 53:82, 163,

	198, 201-202, 230, 332-34, 399, 405 n. 5, 408, 411; 54:155; 55:416, 483, 492, 495; 56: 356-57, 360-61, 369, 373 n7, 375 n21, 375 n30, 467; 57:396-97
and promotional images	34:383-85
and Yaqui tribal recognition	35:195, 197
and WW II	27:399
article about	43:1-40; 45:31-62
articles about, listed	27:166
bibliography of, reviewed	19:92-93; 21:220
book about, reviewed	14:257-58; 16:207-8; 24:204-5; 26:112, 348-49; 28:92-93, 312-13, 314-16, 327; 34:453; 35:346-7; 36:414-15; 37:200, 303-4; 46:93; 49:294-96; 51:90- 91; 56:391; 57:330-32
book about, with drawings, reviewed	17:118-19
book containing photos of, reviewed	15:400-1
books on, reviewed	III(2)53; 11:144-45; 13:139-40, 213
culture change, book about reviewed	30:458-59
described	29:365-66
history, book about, reviewed	16:207-8

in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)45
in Keam's Canyon	II(4)15, 16, 18
legends and traditions	
book about, reviewed	30:229
mythology, books about, reviewed	29:334-36, 445
photo of	45:44; 52:12; 53:314
photos of	33:354, 357, 359, 362
printing in language of	10:77-81
puppetry, book about, reviewed	29:441-42
reservation, article about	21:363-90
smallpox epidemic of 1899	
article about	33:349-66
snake dance	29:370 n. 30
weaving, book about, reviewed	16:208-9
<i>Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi, Change</i>	
<i>and Continuity</i> , reviewed	14:207-8
<i>Hopi Indian Woman</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:24
Hopi Oil Company	41:15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24
<i>Hopi People</i> , by Stewart B. Koyiyumptewa	
and Carolyn O'Bagy Davis, reviewed	51:90-91
<i>Hopi Photographs: Kate Cory, 1905-1912</i> , by	

Marnie Gaede, Barton Wright, and Marc Gaede	30:352-54
Hopi Point	57:79 n16; <i>See</i> Rowe Point
Hopi Pueblos	6:12
Hopi Reservation	46:245 n. 21, 247 n. 48
Hopi reservation road, photo of	41:42
<i>Hopi Ruin Legends: Kiqötutuwutsi</i> , by Ekkehart Malotki, reviewed	34:453
<i>Hopi Silver: The History and Hallmarks of Hopi Silversmithing</i> , by Margaret Nickelson Wright, reviewed	45:216
Hopi Snake Dance	37:323, 324, 328
<i>Hopi Stories of Witchcraft, Shamanism, and Magic</i> , by Ekkehart Malotki, reviewed	42:485
<i>Hopi Tales of Destruction</i> , by Ekkehart Malotki, reviewed	44:415
Hopi villages	46:211, 240, 241, 243 n. 10
<i>Hopi Voices: Recollections, Traditions, and Narratives of the Hopi Indians</i> , reviewed	23:434-35

<i>Hopi Way: Tales from a Vanishing Culture</i> ,	
by Mando Sevillano, reviewed	28:327
<i>Hopis, Tewas and the American Road</i> , edited	
by Willard Walker and Lydia L.	
Wyckoff, reviewed	28:312-13
Hop Kee & Co.	43:376
Hop Wah	57:315
Hopking, Ed	36:65
Hopkins, Arthur	48:269, 274
Hopkins, Ernest	57:385
Hopkins, Ernest J.	53:166
Hopkins, Ethel	20:251
Hopkins, Gilbert W.	8:87
mentioned	7:51 n. 14
Hopkins, Harry	57:389
Hopkins, J. W.	11:158; 24:44
Hopkins, Mark	17:429 n. 3
Hopkins, R. C.	49:128
Hopkins, W. B.	57:116–19, 133, 141
Hopkins's Hotel, Camp Verde	38:284
Hopkins Street (Tucson)	<i>See</i> Congress Street (Tucson)

Hopley, Joseph Sexton, article about, listed	27:170
article on	IV(3)41
photo of	IV(3)41
Hopper, C. D.	41:46
Hopper, Hedda	18:332
Hopper, Loren, photo of	32:378
Hoppin, Charles A.	10:144
Hop Sing Tong	27:329
Hop, Yee	44:175, 185
Horan, James D.	48:343
book by, noted	9:178 n. 10, 179 n. 12
book by, reviewed	19:226-27
Horan, John	39:52
Horcasitas, Pablo	57:172, 192 n47
Horcasitas Presidio	55:81, 86-87
Horcasitas, Sonora	35:150
Horgan, Paul	16:146
book by, mentioned	27:130
book by, noted	12:66
book by, reviewed	17:124-25; 29:220
Hori, Tomokazu	14:323

Hormiguero (Pima village)	48:248
Horn, Charles	48:324-25, 331
Horn Creek Rapid	48:380
Horn, Rose	<i>See</i> Connolly, Rose (Horn)
Horn, Thomas H., Sr.	48:326
Horn, Tom	18:57; 27:56; 29:131, 132, 134, 139; 39:40, 42; 46:319, 320, 327; 53:166, 168; 56: 251–52, 254–55, 257–58, 270
article about	45:333-56; 48:323-48
article about, listed	27:169
autobiography of noted	6:49
book about, reviewed	34:112-13; 44:196-97; 56:233-35
book by, mentioned	27:131
letter by, edited by Larry D. Ball	8:200-2
new edition of autobiography, reviewed	18:382-83
novel about, reviewed	17:114-15
photo of	30:332; 45:335; 48:325; 56:253
portrait of	8:201
Hornaday Mountains	23:364, 366-67, 369, 372; 28:170
Hornaday, Mrs. William T.	28:161, 171

Hornaday, William T.	8:193; 53:138
and 1907 Desert Laboratory	
Expedition	28:155-88
book by, reviewed	24:326-28
cited	7:59
in group picture	8:192
photo by	31:123
photos of	28:167, 172, 177, 181, 185, 186
Hornbeck, David	28:332
book review by	31:98-100
Hornbeck, Stanley	14:330
Hornblower & Marshall	38:394 n. 10
Hornblower, J. J.	38:244, 245
Horne, Brockman	33:7, 8
Horne, Charles “Bert”	56:219–20
photo of home	56:220
Horne, Charles H.	34:122
Horne, Lena	55:137
Horner, Harry H.	28:392
Horner, R. B.	43:74, 82
Horner, Sam	41:22



Hornibrook, E. M.	49:161
Horohoe, Jill A.	46:204
Horrell, Ed	46:327, 328, 331, 333, 334
<i>The Horrell Wars: Feuding in Texas and</i>	
<i>New Mexico</i> , by David Johnson,	
reviewed	55:516
“Horribles”, in Prescott, photo of	IV(4)23
<i>Horse in the Kitchen: Stories of a</i>	
<i>Mexican-American Family</i> , by	
Ralph M. Flores, reviewed	45:219-20
<i>The Horse Lover: A Cowboy’s Quest to Save</i>	
<i>the Wild Mustangs</i> , by H. Alan Day,	
with Lynn Wiese Sneyd	
reviewed	56:102–103
<i>Horse Lover</i> magazine	45:258
“Horse Thieves Run Down,”	
by William Edwardy	56:259
“Horseback to Mount Baldy: A	
Ranchwoman’s Holiday, 1913”	21:25-42
Horsehead Crossing	See Holbrook
<i>Horseman</i> , by J. P. S. Brown, reviewed	34:103

<i>Horseman Pass By</i> , noted	20:479
<i>Horse of Yet Another Color</i>	
(television drama)	41:323
Horses	16:267; <i>See</i> Wild horses
and cattle, and desertification of	
Gila River drainage	19:19-20
breaking	16:280, 282-83
Lore of, book about, reviewed	14:84-85
raising and training, book about,	
reviewed	16:433
use of, by Apaches	20:272, 278-79
wild	29:98
Horseshoe Basin	<i>See</i> Horseshoe Bend
Horseshoe Bend, mining at	34:119, 122, 151
Horseshoe Mesa	56:451
caves at	32:162
Horseshoe Reservoir	19:48, 53
<i>Horse Soldier, 1776-1943</i>	34:353
volume III, reviewed	20:141-42
volume IV, reviewed	20:263
Horsman, Reginald, book with essay by,	

reviewed	20:371-72
Horstmann Co.(metal insignia manufacturer)	6:74 n. 5
Horta, Manuel	54:286
Horton, Alonzo	35:317-18
Horton, Bob	15:199
Horton, H.	31:214
Horton, Harvey L.	52:364
Horton, L. J.	18:49, 67 n. 6
Horton, Robert	54:80
Horton, W. B.	I(4)15; 16:294
Horton's Hall (San Diego)	57:159
Hosea Second (Apache Indian)	27:89
Hose Cart Racing	13:160, 162, 164
Hose Carts, drawing of	13:163
photos of	13:162, 164-65
Hoseh (Aravaipa Indian)	56:291
Hosetosavit, Elmer	32:126, 146
photo of	32:134
Hosh-Kon	<i>See</i> Mountainway ceremony
“Hosh-Kon: Description of a Great Navajo Festival,” by H. C. Rizer, mentioned	46:241

Hoskaninni Company	17:73-74
Hoskin, Andrew	21:48
home, photo	21:51
Hoskins, Avis G.	52:243 n. 38
Hoskins, J. H., Jr.	26:199 n. 2
Hoslinger, Katherine	29:309
Hosmer, Charles B., Jr., book review by	13:222-23
Hosmer, Gertrude	41:52
Hosmer, John, article edited by	32:41-110
biographical note	32:41
<i>Hospitals</i>	44:365
Hospitals, in Mineral Park	III(2)5
United States Army, in Tucson,	
site of	III(2)31
Hosteen Diel	18:14
Hostien Tso	18:12-13
<i>Hostiles and Horse Soldiers</i> , reviewed	13:291-92
Hotchkiss, Bill, book by, reviewed	22:275-76
Hotchkiss, Henly	43:141
Hotchkiss, Herbert	14:14
Hotchkiss, Herbert H.	57:368-69

Hotel Adams, Phoenix	18:87, 267, 273; 22:199
Hotel Arnold (Benson)	55:309
Hotel Brockman	33:7, 8
Hotel Burke, Prescott	38:62; 53:257
Hotel de Luna	31:250 n. 8
Billy the Kid at	31:243
photo of	31:241
Hotel Esplendor, Nogales	17:168
Hotel Heidel (Tucson)	55:190
Hotel Highway (Kanab)	54:360, 367
Hotel Indio, Indio, California	26:283
<i>Hotel Mariachi: Urban Space and Cultural</i>	
<i>Heritage in Los Angeles</i> , by Catherine	
L. Kurland and Enrique R. Lamarid,	
reviewed	55:512-13
Hotel Monte Vista (Flagstaff)	39:411; 54:161; <i>See also</i> Community Hotel (Flagstaff)
photo of	54:163
Hotel Morenci, drawing of	33:198
Hotel Rest Sanitorium, Tucson	31:40 n. 22
Hotel Santa Rita, in Calabasas	V(4)37
in Tucson	IV(1)35

Hotel Utah (Salt Lake City)	49:215
Hotel Westward Ho (Phoenix)	55:104
Hotel Williard (Tucson), photo of	55:198
Hotels, in Arizona, postcards of	30:288
in Tucson, article about	35:63-80
paper on, reviewed	11:141
Hotels in Mexico in 1849	32:7
illustration of	32:6
Hotevilla, Arizona	14:258; 26:153, 155; 43:8; 45:35, 45
photo	26:154
photo of	45:43
Hot Shot Club	40:12
Hot Shot ranch	40:22; 50:224
map of	40:24
Hotshot (Type I) firefighting crews	41:130
Hot Springs Apache Indians	17:280-81
Hot Springs (Arizona)	IV(4)61
Hot Springs, Arkansas	38:329
Hot Springs Junction	42:6; 53:291
Hot Springs, New Mexico	<i>See Truth or Consequences</i>
Hot Springs Reservation (New Mexico)	<i>See Ojo Caliente Reservation</i>

Hot Springs Resort	40:167, 171
Hot Springs Wash	56:468, 476, 481–82, 485
<i>Hot Times in Tucson</i> (recording), reviewed	19:344
Houck, Arizona	21:44-45
Houck, Beatrice “Bessie” McCarty	21:45, 53-54, 55, 60, 62 n. 37
photo	21:55
portrait	21:46
Houck, C. I. “Chet,” (sheriff of Navajo County), refuses to arrest J. N. Pemberton	7:30-31
letter about	7:143-45
Houck, George	21:62 n. 37
photo	21:55
Houck, James	33:48
ranch of	33:33
Houck, James D.	18:61-63, 67 n. 5, 68 n. 29
article about	21:43-62
article about, listed	27:138
portrait	21:46
Houck, James D., Jr.	21:62 n. 37
Houck, Katherine	21:62 n. 37

Houck, Martha	21:57, 62 n. 37
Houck, Mary “Dulcy”	21:53, 57, 62 n. 37
photo	21:55
Houck, Moses	21:49, 53, 56, 62 n. 37
Houck, Mr.	25:22-23
Houck, Tom	21:49-50, 53, 62 n. 37
Houck, U. G.	14:59
Houdon, Louis	39:26, 33
Hough, Emerson, book by, mentioned	9:61
Houghton, H. D.	40:271
Houghton, Joab	8:93
Houghton, Mifflin	33:2, 5, 10, 14, 15-17
Houghton Mifflin Company	41:85, 86
Houghton, Neal	41:406, 407; 45:158, 159, 165 n. 14
Houghton, Rebecca Jane (Durfee)	57:402 n9
Houghton Road, Tucson	45:373
Houghton, Samuel G., book by, reviewed	17:350
Houghton, William	49:359
Houk, Rose, book by, reviewed	36:418; 46:93
Houle, Arthur	29:64-65
Houlihan, Patrick T., and Betsey E., book	



by, reviewed	28:331
book with foreword by, reviewed	21:335-36
Hoult, Thomas	53:388
Hounds	III(4)38-39
<i>Hour of the Gun</i> , by Robert Kreps,	
discussed	9:74-76
<i>Hour of Trial</i> , reviewed	18:384-85
Hourrigan, Mr.	38:397
House Appropriations Committee	34:37
House (Arizona) Bill Number 9 (1942)	27:384-86
Bill 17 (1865)	27:377
Bill 47 (Arizona Legislation)	16:248-49
Bill 50 (1962)	27:388
Bill 70 (1931)	27:383
Bill 78 (“Anti-Japanese Bill”)	14:328-31
Bill 101	21:411-12, 414, 416-17
House Committee on Public Lands	42:163
House Committee on Un-American	
Activities	29:297
House, Edward	18:93, 98 n. 6
<i>House Made of Dawn</i> , by N. Scott	

Momaday, reviewed	38:210
“House of Baskets” (Tucson), article about	54:403-18
photos of	54:404, 406-7, 409, 415
The House of Joy (Jerome)	54:216 n. 2
photo of	54:212
House Rock	43:54; 48:386
House Rock Spring (Coconino County)	19:384, 388-90, 394; 28:56
photo	19:385
House Rock Springs	51:133-34, 151 n. 88, 151 n. 89
House Rock Valley	30:118; 40:417; 51:133, 151 n. 86; 54:373 n. 10
House, W. L.	39:277
Householder, Robert James	55:328
Houser, Allan	15:197
Houses, article on	11:229-54
Housing, in Phoenix	22:204, 216, 228, 233 n. 26
Housing Act	22:90
Housing and Community Development Act	52:160
Housing and Urban Development	
Act of 1965	57:22
Housing Patterns, Minority Groups, Phoenix	14:352, 356-60
map	14:351

Housing, Public, Phoenix	14:358-59
Housley, Ray	35:389
Houston, A. F.	8:283
Houston, Clarence E.	22:42, 47, 51, 52; 57:354–55, 362, 367–71, 375, 377
	n47
photo	22:43; 57:372, 374
Houston, D. F.	47:177
Houston, H. H.	48:336
Houston, James	III(4)22
Houston, Margaret Lea, book about,	
reviewed	34:225-26
<i>Houston Morning Star</i> (Texas), in APHS	
archives	III(2)56
Houston, Nathaniel	37:14, 18
<i>Houston Post</i>	56:247
Houston, Robert	53:137
article by, reviewed	18:230-31
book by, reviewed	21:217-18; 41:118
Houston, Sam	9:245
Houston, Texas	9:59; 18:319; 41:83; 44:254; 45:123; 47:242; 48:182
Houston, Washing Jackson	29:267

Houten, J. V.	27:268
Houze, Herbert	56:37
Hovey and Brown's Saloon, Tucson	27:256
Hovey, C. H.	40:9, 348
Hovey, Horace	56:442
Hovey, John	40:9
Hovis, Logan, book reviewed by	47:87-88
<i>How Arizona Sold Its Sunshine: Historical</i>	
<i>Hotels of Arizona</i> , by Victoria Clark,	
reviewed	45:325
<i>How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of</i>	
<i>Urban Change in Western North</i>	
<i>America</i> , by Carl Abbott, reviewed	50:393-94
<i>How Did Davy Die? And Why Do We Care</i>	
<i>So Much?</i> by Dan Kilgore and	
James E. Crisp, reviewed	51:297
Howard, A.	31:74
Howard-American Combination	57:297
Howard, Bear	42:131, 132, 152 n. 7
Howard, Charles Smith	47:17; <i>See</i> Howard, Jesse Jefferson "Bear"
Howard, Charles W.	14:227

Howard, Debra	42:149
Howard, Ed	21:62 n. 35
photo	21:51
Howard, Edgar	21:200, 202
Howard, Edward H.	48:49
Howard, Elizabeth	<i>See</i> James, Elizabeth Ragsdale
Howard, George Hill	36:35, 38, 39, 40, 46, 53-54 n. 12
Howard, George W.	17:431-32, 441, 446-47
article by	17:431-50; 26:273-94
biographical information	17:431
biographical note	26:273
Howard, Guy	27:107
Howard, Helen Addison, book by, reviewed	26:348-49
Howard, James	57:288
Howard, James H., book with chapter by,	
reviewed	19:104-5
Howard, James “Tex”	35:326-27, 328, 339 n. 18
Howard, Jesse Jefferson “Bear”	
article about	35:1-18
cabin, photos of	35:8; cover-Spring issue
photos of	35:3, 6, 10, 15

Howard, Jesse (son of Bear)	35:4, 5, 7, 13, 17 n. 11
photo of	35:6
Howard, John	19:207; 35:4; 40:383
Howard, Kathleen	
book by, reviewed	57:340
Howard, Kathleen L., article by	42:1-22
biographical note on	42:1
book by, reviewed	38:304-5
book reviewed by	45:116; 46:82-83
Howard, Martha	<i>See Purtymun, Martha</i>
Howard, Nancy Cline	35:4
Howard, Needles, Tammen, & Bergendorf,	
Kansas City	17:444
Howard, O. O.	53:211-12
Howard, Oliver Otis	6:2, 26, 140; 9:32; 10:65; 12:66; 17:265-68, 270-1, 275, 279, 290, 297 n. 41; 20:434; 22:103; 23:392; 26:247; 27:107, 131; 29:150, 157; 31:400; 33:376-77, 379; 39:15, 20 n. 5; 41:262, 293; 42:287; 47:78; 50:38, 40, 43-44; 54:63; 55:24 n. 7
article about	35:109-40
book by, reviewed	13:225-26

peace with Cochise	7:117
photo of	33:378; 35:115
Howard, Otis Oliver	II(4)17, 28; IV(1)1; IV(4)60; 9:32; 17:265-68, 270-71, 275, 279, 290, 297; 22:103; 25:172
donation to Tucson schools by	V(2)40
Indian policy of	V(3)51
Howard, Pearl (“Peach”)	55:168, 171
Howard, Robert West, book by, reviewed	IV(1)42
Howard, Ron	54:84
Howard, Sumner	13:101; 24:145, 147-49, 153, 166, 168 n. 9; 34:19; 56:181
Howard, Tex (outlaw)	30:80
Howard University	35:122, 139 n. 6; 46:362
Howard-Wheeler bill	45:136
Howard, William	31:213; 56:461
Howarth, David N., book reviewed by	41:226-27
Howe, Charles H., photo	20:207; 33:243
Howe, C. O.	33:38
Howe, Edward P.	52:90
Howe, Henry	56:43; 57: 306
Howe, James Wong	41:315

Howe, Jerome W.	46:354
article by	7:123-38; 7:168-81
book by, noted	12:151
Howe, Marshall S.	31:366, 398 n. 40
Howe, Maud	40:192, 193, 195
Howe, R. H.	12:236, 242, 250-51, 254-55
Howell	40:201
Howell, Amazon	30:400, 416 n. 6
biographical note	30:391-92
photo of	30:399
Howell Code	10:22; 19:196-97; 31:415; 44:173
discussed	7:52-56
(1864)	13:135
Howell, Cora Viola	<i>See Slaughter, Cora Viola (Howell)</i>
Howell, Dean	29:19
Howell, Don	48:9
Howell, _____(gold seeker)	34:271
Howell, Ira E.	57:51
Howell, Jimmie	30:321, 398, 416 n. 7
photo of	30:399
Howell, John	16:67-68, 70



Howell, Joseph	54:356
<i>Howell Legal Code</i>	21:131
Howell, Lewis “Red”, book about, reviewed	49:304
Howell, Mary Ann	30:392
photo of	30:399
Howell Mining Code	50:157-59, 166 n. 52
Howell, Peter E.	25:424; 28:136, 154 n. 35; 47:151
Howell Smelting and Refining Company	16:67-68, 70
photo	16:69
Howell, Stonewall Jackson	30:396, 398, 416 n. 6
photo of	30:399
Howell, Warren	II(3)15
Howell, William D.	57:213
Howell, William Randolph	37:381
Civil War journal of, reviewed	33:332-33
Howell, William T.	V(3)4; 8:94, 96, 100; 10:22; 19:194; 27:439; 41:284; 50:157-59, 165 n. 48
drafts first Arizona code	7:52-58
leaves Arizona	7:57
quoted	7:53 n. 18
Howells, William Dean	56:354–55, 373 n3

Howes, Edward	
book coedited by, mentioned	8:44
Howey's Hall (Prescott)	51:251, 254
Howitzer, mountain, 12-pounder, photo	
of (1880s)	12:169
Howland brothers	28:63
Howland, Edward and Maria	16:1, 3, 8-10, 17, 22, 27
Howland, Marguerite S., book by, reviewed	13:75
Howland, Oramel Gass	II(2)35; 20:394, 396-97, 399-400, 402-6; 23:408-11, 417; 24:365, 368, 369, 375-77; 38:379, 380
and Seneca	17:4-5, 8, 16-18; 19:360, 363, 376 n. 2
killing of, article about	21:87-95
further notes	21:347-48
separation, hike and murder, a	
reconstruction	20:409-22
Howland, Ray	33:127, 141, 149 n. 17
Howland, Seneca	II(2)35; 17:4-5, 8, 16-18; 20:396-97, 402, 404-6; 23:408-9, 411, 417; 24:365, 368, 369, 376, 377; 28:64-65; 38:379, 380
separation, hike and murder, a	
reconstruction	20:409-22

- “How Long is a Piece of String?” 16:195-96
- Hownok Mawkum (Pima volunteer) 39:368
- “How Slavery, Railroads, and Politicians  
Shaped and Then Reshaped James  
Gadsden’s Treaty,” by David  
Devine, reviewed 46:93
- “How Tall is a Man?” 16:197-98
- “How the Episcopal Church Came to  
Arizona,” by Jerry Wallace 6:101-115
- How the Vote was Won: Woman Suffrage  
in the Western United States, 1868-  
1914*, by Rebecca J. Mead, reviewed 46:305-6
- How the World Moves: The Odyssey of an  
American Indian Family*, by  
Pater Nabokov reviewed 57:221–22
- How They Dug the Gold.*, listed 24:293
- How the West Was Drawn*, by Dawn  
Glanz, discussed 33:212
- How to Win an Election*, by Steve  
Shadegg, mentioned 41:397
- Howze, Robert L. 7:137, 169

sent to Cusihuriachic	7:176
Hoxie, Frederick	55:1
Hoxie, Frederick E.	
book edited by, reviewed	57:430-31
Hoxie, R. F.	18:157
Hoy, Bill, article by	31:117-40; 35:141-62; 36:233-50; 40:1-28
biographical note	31:117; 35:141
biographical note on	36:233; 40:1
book by, reviewed	30:469-70; 56:242
Hoy, Jim, book edited by, reviewed	52:109-110
Hoy (owner of San Francisco lodging house)	28:358-59
Hoya, Pedro de	55:64, 86
Hoyer, Carl	50:138
Hoyt, John P.	III(2)43; IV(1)38; 8:49; 10:35; 14:251-52; 24:63; 27:262; 43:264; 51:248
Hoyt, Lettie	51:248
Hoyt, William Graves, book by, reviewed	18:108-11; 29:336-37
book review by	24:321-22
Hoy, Yee	43:372, 374, 378
Hrdlicka, Ales	19:9; 33:134, 141-43
photo of	33:142

Hronek, Pamela Claire	53:121; 54:27; 57:391, 394
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:446-48
Huachinera, Sonora	21:428, 436 n. 10; 45:293, 295, 296, 298
Huachuca	49:7
Huachuca Hotel (Bisbee)	49:382
Huachuca Mining and Smelting Co.	22:402
Huachuca Mountains	23:271; 28:72, 77; 35:174; 37:1, 8, 9, 22; 38:139, 149; 40:46; 44:350; 45:223, 232, 249, 251; 49:120; 54:254, 255; 55:448; 56:138; 57:289, 301
mentioned	7:17, 126
mining claims in	23:396
sawmill in	7:10
Huachuca Terrace (Bisbee, Arizona)	23:292
Huachuca Water Company	42:370
Hualapai Indians	V(2)34, 35; IV(4)35; 10:94, 236; 30:27, 34; 38:225; 41:34; 49:108; 53:230, 249 n. 21; 54:394 n. 4; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Walapai Indians
book about, reviewed	49:83-84; 52:95-96
photo	26:380
reservation	26:393 n. 13
Hualapai mining district	16:42

Hualapai Mountains	49:234; 54:377
Hualapai Springs	39:393
Hualapai Valley	49:379
Hualapi Apache fire camp, photo of	41:140
Huang, Jinchan, photo of	51:43
Huásabas, Sonora	21:426-28, 436 n. 5; 45:293
Huásica, Cayetano	20:115
Hubbard, Elbert	31:270
Hubbard, Elizabeth Kearny	46:19, 20
Hubbard, Elmer A., photo by	50:229
Hubbard, Elmer J.	52:66
Hubbard, Elmer, Jr.	26:199
Hubbard, Gardner Green	48:54
Hubbard, Howard A.	I(1)5; 23:73
Hubbard, Joseph, photo of	28:348
Hubbard, Joshua	15:273-74, 292
Hubbard, Rita Risdon	<i>See</i> Risdon, Rita
Hubbard, Samuel, article about	48:53-88
photos by	48:56, 62-63, 67, 73-74

*Hubbel Trading Post: Trade, Tourism, and  
the Navajo Southwest, by*

Erica Cottam reviewed	57:229–30
Hubbell, Adele Parker	30:62, 69
Hubbell, A. G.	25:379
Hubbell, Charles	27:340; 30:52
Hubbell, Dorothy Smith	18:8, 16; 30:64, 69; 44:342
photo of	30:63
Hubbell family, article about	30:51-72
Hubbell, Frank	30:52, 59
Hubbell freight wagons, photos of	30:61, 65
Hubbell, I. L.	I(3)7
Hubbell, James L.	22:392; 42:22 n. 35
Hubbell, James (Santiago)	30:52
Hubbell, John L., photo of	30:63
Hubbell, John Lorenzo	II(4)19; 9:165; 13:93, 99, 107 n. 23, 284; 14:372; 15:310; 18:11; 20:240; 27:293; 33:33, 34, 36, 42
article about	30:51-72
article about, listed	27:167
article on	IV(3)33
photo of	IV(3)34
photos of	30:53, 63
Hubbell, Lorenzo	26:250; 28:273; 37:55, 56, 57; 44:354

book about, reviewed	29:219
Hubbell, Lorenzo, Jr.	IV(3)34; 43:12, 13, 23
Hubbell, Philip	30:56, 59
Hubbell ranch, photo of	30:67
Hubbell range	48:23
Hubbell, Roman	IV(3)34; 30:62, 64, 69; 44:344, 376, 378; 54:375
photo of	30:63
Hubbell, Santiago L.	24:400
Hubbell, Sidney H.	24:401
Hubbell's Trading Post, Ganado	13:284; 43:13; 44:342, 344, 345, 376; 51:365
book about, reviewed	52:399-400
photo of	13:277
Hub clothiers, Phoenix, balloon, photo of	35:308
Hubell, Dorothy	44:344
Huber, Arnold C.	20:101-2, 115, 117, 118 n. 3
Huber, Dianne	51:310
Huber, John Jacob, photos	20:103, 105
Huber, Mickey Hood	51:310
photo of dress by	51:310
Huber, Paul	54:30 n. 18
Hub Men's Furnishings, Phoenix	34:415-17



Huc, Abbe	49:102
Hucke, George	54:276
Hucke, John George	11:186, 188
Huckins, Mildred	41:313
Huckle, George	53:68
Huckelberry, Chuck	56:26
photo of	56:25
<i>Hucksters, Healers and Heroes: Medicine</i>	
<i>in Territorial Arizona</i> , by Robert	
E. Kravetz, reviewed	38:416
Huddleson, S. M.	27:96
Hu-DeHart, Evelyn	53:120
article by	21:275-312
biographical note	21:275
book review by	21:441-43; 432-34
book reviewed by	39:334-36
Hudgin, Alfred	22:13; 36:165-66
Hudgin Flying Service	36:165
photo of	36:168
Hudson and Company	22:362, 364; <i>See also</i> Safford-Hudson and Company
Hudson Book Company, New York	25:117

Hudson Brothers' Band	51:244
Hudson, Carroll	43:365, 366
Hudson, Charles	6:112; 33:384
article about	43:263-88
Hudson, Ed	43:269, 277; 47:38, 39
Hudson, Mrs. Ed	38:229
Hudson, Estmer W.	47:116; 49:333
Hudson, Francis	19:237
Hudson-Fulton celebration	35:301
Hudson, Jim	19:371
Hudson, John	53:369
Hudson, John C.	
book with essay by, reviewed	20:371-72
Hudson, New York	45:403
Hudson River and Canal Company	26:129
Hudson, Rock	54:52, 64, 81
Hudson's Bay Co., educates and employs	
Archie	7:106
employs father of Archie McIntosh	7:104
mentioned	7:105, 108, 111
Hudson's Bay Fur Company, book about,	

reviewed	16:321
Hueco Tanks (Texas)	53:137
Huépac, Sonora	34:294
Huera (wife of Mangus)	42:92, 93
Hueros, Pedro	56:58
Huerta, Adolfo de la	17:205, 209-10; 21:294; 37:371; 52:136
Huerta-Castro family	32:361, 366
photo of	32:371
Huerta, Dolores	45:184
Huerta, Luis	11:19
Huerta, Venustiano	50:128
Huerta, Victoriano	I(4)14; 15:327; 51:4
mentioned	7:125
Huery Building	42:251
Hueso Parado (Maricopa village)	48:248
Huett, Logan (fictional character)	14:73-74
Huey, Mr., shooting of	30:368
Hufault, Cathy, book by, reviewed	52:311-12
Huff, Robert C.	48:29 n. 31
Huff, William P., journal of	32:41-110
photo of	32:43

Huffaker, Carl L., photo of	23:64
Huffaker, Ike	35:277
Huffman, George F.	52:224
Huffman, I. E.	35:290
Huffman, Ira	31:22
Hufford, Kenneth, article annotated by	6:177-87
article by	7:1-8; 7:182-187; 8:30-44
book review by	10:258-59; 12:289-90
Huggard, Christopher J., book by, reviewed	54:225-26
book edited by, reviewed	44:81-82
book reviewed by	41:105-6; 43:293-94
Huggett, Elna	53:76-77
Huggett, William	53:75
Huggett, Wilma	53:76
Huggins, Ben	14:383 n. 1
Hughes Aircraft Co.	49:220, 225, 229; 54:316
Hughes, Anson	36:355-56, 362, 366 n. 2
Hughes, Atanacia Santa Cruz (Mrs. Sam)	12:273; 13:238; 20:193, 196-97; 55:369; 57: 158, 191 n33
Hughes, Atanacia Santa Cruz Bojorquez	
book about, reviewed	51:295

Hughes, Bill	36:369; 56:6, 8
Hughes, Carol, book by, reviewed	54:106-7
Hughes, C. B.	11:171
Hughes, Colt I.	32:251
Hughes, Dan	49:368
Hughes, Dan de Lara	49:18
Hughes, D. L.	IV(2)6
Hughes, Edwin G.	15:287
Hughes, E. Josephine Brawley	18:71-82; 24:73, 172, 175, 184; 29:258; 35:408
Hughes, Fred C.	9:80; 13:147; 29:262
Hughes, Frederick G.	17:266-67, 279-80, 292, 294, 300 n. 121; 23:392; 38:338; 53:259
Hughes, George S.	V(2)15
Hughes, H. A.	14:17, 25; 18:88; 21:170 n. 44
Hughes, Harry	39:143, 144, 145, 146, 151, 154 n. 19; 49:18
Hughes, Howard	54:316
photo of	54:317
Hughes, John Taylor	19:178; 45:381
book by, mentioned	8:33
book by, reviewed	40:119
Hughes, Josephine Brawley (Mrs. Louis C.)	V(2)41; 18:71-85; 24:73, 172, 175, 184; 35:408;

	37:156, 161 n. 24; 45:386, 388; 55:177, 179-80, 182-83
photo	18:72
Hughes, Kelly	47:339
Hughes, Louis C.	8:52; 9:8, 13; 11:195; 14:382; 17:155; 18:71, 73, 75; 22:131, 318; 24:73, 81; 25:276, 384 n. 11; 28:252-53, 256; 31:150, 283, 285, 287; 34:200 n. 35; 35:286, 408, 409, 421; 37:152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158; 38:124, 267, 271, 272; 45:386; 47:291, 292; 55:176- 77, 179-80, 182-83; 56:172, 175-77, 179
accusation of blackmail	31:303
and John Marion	31:282
article about	24:171-200; 29:257-76
article about, listed	27:174
founds <i>Arizona Star</i>	6:55 n. 7
journalism philosophy	31:288-89
on roads	6:56 n. 11
opposition to Apache removal	31:291
photo	11:190, 191; 18:72; 24:176, 195
photo of	29:259; 31:300; 37:153
portrait	24:176

use of convict labor	31:81-83
Hughes, Louis G.	16:393-98, 402
Hughes, Mack	16:200
recollections of, reviewed	25:326-27
Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs Jr., book by,	
reviewed	44:411-12
Hughes, Phyllis, cookbook compiled by,	
reviewed	15:311
Hughes, Rosalind	25:14, 15
Hughes, Rupert	16:83
Hughes, Samuel	I(3)13; 8:114 n. 68; 11:158, 192; 16:183; 22:114; 23:12, 17; 25:247; 26:27, 30, 34, 39 n. 45; 35:50; 39:128; 43:310; 46:52 n. 9; 50:70, 77 n. 19; 53:182; 54:288 n. 1, 334; 55:275, 369; 56:333-34; 57:191 n33
arrival in Arizona	22:132
conversation with James H.	
Carleton	IV(3)26
contract butcher and dealer	7:160, 160, 188
owned Mills map of Tucson	7:190, 191
photo of	11:160, 195
portrait	22:118

Hughes, Stella	53:76
book by, reviewed	16:200-1; 25:326-27
Hughes, Thomas	V(2)28; 29:126; 31:319, 323; 35:50; 36:56;
Hughes, Thomas, Jr.	28:252
Hughes, Thomas, Sr.	31:155 n. 1
Hughes, Thompson	56:28 n40
Hughes, William A., and Sierra Bonita	
Ranch	6:144
Hughston, Caroline Mary	21:351
Hughston, L. C.	55:191
Huhugam Heritage Center (Chandler)	55:128, 141, 452 n. 36
Huhu'uhla dialect, Papago	22: 4, 5
Huhu'uhla Indians (Papago tribe)	35:172
Huhu'uhla (Piman) Indians	19:24
Huiribis, Sonora	37:357
Huish, "P. C."	20:109, 119 n. 23
Hulbert, John W.	III(2)9
Huling, Anna	42:329
Huling, Colonel (Navajo Ordnance	
Depot officer)	27:400
Huling, Helen (daughter)	42:329



Huling, Helen Moffet	42:329, 341
Huling, (Col.) John, Jr.	39:405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 419 n. 12; 42:328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345
photo of	39:406
photos of	42:328, 331
Huling, (Lt.) John W.	39:412, 419 n. 12; 42:341
photo of	39:416
Huling, Still	V(1)15
Hull Barn (Grand Canyon)	56:454
Hull, Bill	56:439
Hull cabin (Grand Canyon)	57:70
Hull, Cordell	14:324, 330
Hull, _____ (1st California Infantry)	26:19
Hull, Jane	45:140
Hull, Joe	14:236
Hull, McAllister, book by, reviewed	51:186-88
Hull, Paul	21:320
photo of	31:300
Hull, Pauline (Kitt)	56:12
Hull, Philip	57:66, 79 n8

Hull Tank	57:79 n8, 80 n17
Hull, William F.	48:54, 55, 56, 60, 68, 69-70, 76, 78, 86 n. 5; 57:66, 79 n8
photo of	48:56
Hulpieu, Joe	44:220
Hulse, J. E., book by, reviewed	28:332
Hulse, J. F., book by, reviewed	23:237
Hulse, Quentin, book about, reviewed	51:293-94
Hulseman, Federico	V(4)29
Hulseman, Frederick	25:43, 44, 61-62, 73 n. 40
Hult, Alva	50:133-34
Human Relations Commission, Phoenix	32:207
“The Humanitarian Soldiers,” by Richard N. Ellis	10:53-66
Humata, Marcos, article about	45:291-306
Humata, Maria	45:297
Humberstone, H. Bruce	54:79
Humble, Terrence M., book by, reviewed	54:225-26
Humboldt, Alexander von	37:110
Humboldt, Arizona	26:442; 41:402, 405
Humboldt Bay	40:33

Humboldt County, California	56:149
Humboldt Smelter	33:173, 175, 176
photo of	13:256
Humboldt County, California	49:359
Hume, James B.	15:228; 41:88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95
Hume, Sam	41:93
Hume, Shari	57:13, 19
Humiyesva, Joshua (Hopi leader)	33:352, 355, 361
Humm, George	27:305
Hummel, Don	35:257; 38:51; 45:171
Hummel, Louis G.	51:39, 42
<i>The Hummingbird's Daughter</i> , by Luis	
Alberto Urrea	53:120
Humor in Arizona, book about, reviewed	33:329-31
Humorists, article on	11:255-78
Humphrey, Elliott	17:28
Humphrey, Hubert	45:144, 146
Humphrey, Robert R.	23:354, 356; 53:160
book by, reviewed	10:134; 29:438-40
book review by	28:316-17
Humphreys, Alphonse and Matthew A.	17:72

Humphreys, Andrew A.	12:237; 29:394; 32:394
Humphreys, Ira Boyd	50:321
Humphreys Peak, Arizona, photo of	12:62
Humphrey's Ranch	48:45
Humphries, Abram	54:283
Humphry, Sidney J.	40:23
<i>Humpty Dumpty Picnic</i> (theatrical acts)	16:295
Humpy, _____ (with California Column)	26:30
Hundley, Norris, Jr.	27:230
book by, reviewed	16:428-29
<i>A Hundred Summers: The Iron Springs</i>	
<i>Outing Club</i> , by Jan Bragg	
Marshall, reviewed	44:329
Hung, Chung	44:184; 56:395
Hungerford, Edward	47:148
Hungerford, James Edgar, poem by	29:30-31
Hungerford, Joseph D.	51:16, 31 n. 47
Huning, Franz	19:56
Huning, Henry	20:292, 296 n. 38; 55:421, 422
Huning, Louis	23:128
Hunner, Jon, book by, reviewed	47:95-96

Hunnicut, Mary	47:27
Hunsaker, Louis	10:6
Hunt, Alma	54:24
Hunt, Ambrose “Pistol”	48:12, 23, 26
Hunt, Arizona	11:57
Hunt, Aurora	19:105
Hunt, Ben	47:254, 257, 260, 265, 268, 269 n. 4; 48:3, 6, 12, 14, 19, 23, 27, 28 n. 20
photo of postcard	47:252
photos of	48:4, 26
Hunt, Bruce	48:3, 27, 29 n. 38
photos of	48:4, 22
Hunt, Bud	48:3, 9
photo of	48:4
Hunt, Celia	54:26
Hunt, Charles Jefferson	51:150 n. 73
Hunt, Duette Ellison	54:398
Hunt, Else	54:24
<i>Hunt for Willie Boy</i> , by James A. Sandos and Larry E. Burgess, reviewed	36:411-12

Hunt, Galen, book by, reviewed	48:319
Hunt, Geoffrey R., book by, reviewed	48:314-16
Hunt, George W. P.	6:198; 9:165; 12:221; 14:22, 25-26, 48-49, 52-53, 55, 57, 59-60, 322-23; 15:207; 16:234, 254; 17:454; 18:77-78, 87, 173, 195, 206, 213, 216-17, 427; 19:175, 178, 294, 348, 353; 21:147-49, 151-52, 154, 158-59, 161-62, 164, 166-67, 168 n. 3-4, 170 n. 44, 47, 49; 22:180, 187, 190; 23:74-75, 77, 212, 217, 219; 24:84; 28:28, 231-32; 29:260, 273; 31:257; 33:270; 34:413; 36:251; 37:217, 223, 230 n. 24, 251 n. 30, 274, 333; 38:7, 9, 392; 39:236, 252, 262 n. 15; 40:395; 41:377; 42:436; 43:49, 158, 243, 244, 257; 44:250, 252; 45:123, 126, 128, 381; 46:157; 47:103, 104, 15, 114, 116, 120, 123, 124, 126, 252, 260, 261, 270 n. 4, 354, 358, 359, 360, 362; 48:146-51; 49:19, 21-22, 25 n. 40, 26 n. 43; 50:112-13, 116; 51:209; 53:253, 265 n. 1, 303, 350-52, 354-55, 357; 54:87, 150 n. 47, 167-68, 397-98, 411;
and Copper Strike of 1917	III(1)25
article about	15:119-38
article about, listed	27:193

bibliographical sketch	III(1)3
book about, reviewed	15:92-93; 56:497-98
efforts of, to provide equitable division	
of Colorado River waters	25:155-70
photo	III(1)cover, 6; 15:130; 17:413; 19:296; 31:268
photo of	45:125; 46:382; 47:115; 48:159; 51:210; 53:316; 56:452
portrait	21:153; 25:160
visits Foxboro	32:418
Hunt, Happylyona	54:13
Hunt, Helen	48:3, 146
Hunt, H. L.	45:160
Hunt, Mr. and Mrs. Jack	34:273
Hunt, James L. "Dobie"	31:248
Hunt, Jim (rancher)	30:413
Hunt, Joe (rancher)	30:413; 35:381
Hunt, John	26:44, 48, 49; 35:406, 424 n. 26; 48:25; 51:129, 131, 150 n. 73; 54:6, 10-11, 26, 29 nn. 11 & 15
Hunt, John Addison (son)	54:26
Hunt, Judith Brainard, book by, reviewed	20:385-86
Hunt, Kern	48:3, 14

photo of	48:4
Hunt, Lewis	23:305
Hunt, Mary	<i>See</i> Larson, Mary (Hunt)
Hunt, Max	48:3-6, 8-10, 12, 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23-24, 25, 27, 28 n. 22
photo of	48:4
photos by	50:325, 334
Hunt, May	48:23
Hunt, Mr., of Kansas	30:238
Hunt, Nona	48:3-4, 27
Hunt, Norman K., book by, reviewed	48:109-10
Hunt, Pearl	48:3-7, 9-10, 12, 14-16, 18-19, 21, 23-24, 27, 28 n. 7
photos of	48:4, 8
Hunt, Pistol	<i>See</i> Hunt, Ambrose “Pistol”
Hunt, Quince	48:23
Hunt, Rex	48:3, 27, 29 n. 22
photo of	48:4
Hunt, Rolf	48:3, 14, 27
photo of	48:4
Hunt, Rosetta	54:24
Hunt, Ross	47:270 n. 6, 271 n. 28, 272 n. 39



Hunt, Sanford	47:270 n. 11, 271 n. 28
Hunt, Sharon E., book by, reviewed	55:225
Hunt's ranch	40:87
Hunt, Theodore C.	21:67; 49:271-72
Hunt, Thomas B.	28:298
Hunt, Virginia	43:158
photo of	43:172
Hunt, William	48:188; 54:24
Hunt, William J.	10:41
Hunt, Willis	47:270 n. 6
Hunt, Zena Beadle	48:16-17
photo of	48:17
Hunter, Charles	9:111
Hunter College	48:12, 24
Hunter, Fred	48:378
Hunter, Hester	33:287, 294 n. 11; 57: 248-49, 251, 254, 260-61, 278 n25
Hunter, John G.	44:353
photo of	44:354
Hunter, J. Marvin, book edited by, reviewed	34:452
Hunter, Lydia	10:141

Hunter, Mary Lee	<i>See</i> Doane, Mary Lee (Hunter)
Hunter, Pendleton	29:185
Hunter, Robert F.	31:325 n. 11
Hunter, Samuel	8:114
Hunter, Sherod	8:174 n. 10, 176; 10:222-38; 16:180-81; 19:105; 26:13; 33:57, 58, 70, 74-77, 81, 83 n. 34; 36:252, 253, 254, 255, 263, 266 n. 22 and 24; 39:360, 377 n. 24; 40:4, 5; 48:228-31, 233, 236, 254 n. 13; 51:202-203, 211, 226, 228, 230-32; 53:148
article about, listed	27:177
article on	10:137-206
book about, mentioned	36:316
book about, reviewed	37:377-84
capture of Union forces by	I(4)5
troops of, in Civil War	II(1)17, 20, 22
Hunter, William H.	28:123, 125, 126
Hunter, William W.	32:28, 32
journal of, reviewed	34:437-38
Hunting and hunters, article on	III(4)36
“Hunting of the Snark,” quoted	23:352, 356
Huntington, Arabella	47:153 n. 18

Huntington, Caroline Clark	51:151 n. 83
Huntington, Collis P.	17:429 n. 3; 21:1, 7, 233; 22:301; 28:354; 47:132, 134, 136, 137, 146, 147, 150
Huntington, Ellsworth	43:324
Huntington, H. E. "Edwards"	47:132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 153 n. 18
Huntington, John Albert	51:131, 151 n. 83
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.	28:360; 41:86, 200; 44:336
Huntington, William	51:151 n. 83
Huntoon, Peter W., article by	29:413-25
biographical note	29:413
Huntsman Auto Company, Tucson	28:394
Huntsman, Joel H.	56:12
Hunt's ranch	40:87
Huntsville, Alabama	44:245
Hupa Indians	40:33
Hurd, Charles	56:354
Hurd, Peter	14:84
Hurdaide, Diego M. de	6:152
Hurlbutt, Earle E.	50:344
Hurle, Charles	16:395-96
Hurley, New Mexico	46:30 n. 11

Hurley, Patrick T.	25:129
photo	25:140
Hurley, Peggy	45:144
Hurley, Tim	57:125, 137
<i>Hurley v. Abbott</i> (1905)	22:421; 25:129-54
Hurley, Wilson, book by, reviewed	19:341-42
book with paintings by, reviewed	17:347-48
painting by	46:cover-Autumn issue
Hurricane Hill	19:364
Hurricane, Utah	54:360
Hurricane Valley	30:118
Hurst, Fannie	57:258
Hurst, Philip H.	35:28
Hurtado, Albert L.	53:131
book edited by, reviewed	50:79-80
book review by	29:105-6; 34:85-86
book by, reviewed	31:98-100; 41:334-35; 48:310-11
Hurtado, Ramón	28:2, 8, 16 n. 6
Husband's Alley (Jerome)	54:214
Huseman, Ben W., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	32:343-45

book by, reviewed	38:82-83
Huso, Jani, book by, reviewed	52:110
Huso, William	14:339
Hussey, R. W.	39:413
Huston, Frank	27:54, 58
Huston, George	57:134
Huston, Nat	37:40
Huston, Robert, photo of	36:279-80
Hutchins, D. B.	42:411
Hutchins, Ed	28:352 n. 8
Hutchins, James S.	III(1)18-23
Hutchins, Stilson and Sarita Brady	16:172
Hutchinson, A.S. M.	57:278 n32
Hutchinson, Charles L.	18:271; 42:152 n. 14
Hutchinson, Elizabeth A.	
book by, reviewed	51:287-88
Hutchinson, James S.	43:224
Hutchinson, Melvin T., book by, reviewed	13:301
Hutchinson's Variety Company	57:297
Hutchinson, W. H., paper by, reviewed	11:142
Hutchinson, W. W.	16:46; 24:151, 158

Huth, P. E., photo by	52:150
Huth, Peter E.	57:57
Hutton, Alexander D.	26:153, 161 n. 22
Hutton, Harold, book by, reviewed	15:404-5
Hutton, Lynn Brittner, book reviewed by	38:192-93
Hutton, Oscar	16:121, 126
Hutton, Paul Andrew	53:181
biographical note on	41:197
book by, reviewed	27:349-50; 41:351; 57:423-25
book coedited by, reviewed	51:177-78
book edited by, reviewed	29:207-8; 34:440-41; 40:213-14
books edited by, reviewed	52:197-98, 403
book review by	30:102-3
review essay by	41:197-206
Hutton, Thomas D.	25:67, 75-76 n. 73
HY Brand	19:136
Hyatt, Michael	
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:311
Hyde, Bessie	48:380
Hyde brothers (Walter & Frank)	22:265
cabin of, photo	22:263

Hyde Exploring Expedition	42:11, 12, 13
Hyde, Fred	42:11, 12
Hyde, George E.	10:57
Hyde, Glen	48:380
Hyde, Glen and Bessie	17:14-15
Hyde, James J.	III(2)4
Hyde, Sgt. _____ (with California Column)	26:30
Hyde, Talbot	42:11
Hyde, Walter	32:422
Hyder	51:257, 259
Hylan, Patrick	IV(1)43
Hymeris Pima Indians	19:7
Hymnals, in Indian languages	10:67-102
Hynes, William	42:417, 423
Hyppolite, Florville	56:260

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## I

Iager, L. J. F.	30:16, 30
<i>I Am Lavina Cummings</i> , by Susan Lowell	53:118
<i>I am the Grand Canyon</i> , by Stephen Hirst, reviewed	48:422
Ibarburu, Martín de	40:61
Ibarra, Mrs.	49:351
Ibarra, Roque	20:20-21, 24
Iber, Jorge, book by, reviewed	43:192-93
Ibera, Jesus	50:154-55
Iberian-American Exposition	22:192
IBM, Phoenix	32:205
Ibsen, Henrik	22:284, 291
<i>I Buried Billy</i> , by Paco Anaya, reviewed	34:111-12
Icazbalceta, Don Joaquin Garcia	53:219
<i>Ice-Age History of Southwestern National Parks</i> , by Scott A. Elias, reviewed	39:217
Ice Caves	37:170



Ichihashi, Yamato	14:318
Ichioaka, Yuji, book edited by, reviewed	32:122-23
Ickes, Harold L.	24:359; 26:146, 147; 39:316; 41:49; 45:132, 133, 134, 137
photo of	40:288
photo of effigy	45:135
Ickis, Alonzo Ferdinand	24:382
I Company, First Infantry, Arizona	
National Guard	16:164
photos	16:165, 166, 170
Ida (friend of Ardis Larsen)	44:277
Ida Elmore Mine (Idaho)	53:7
“Ida Genung of Peeples Valley,” by Margaret F. Maxwell	25:331-48
Idaho	44:302, 303; 45:376; 47:59, 76; 49:232 n. 24, 359; 50:217, 365, 373, 374 n. 1; 51:134, 152 n. 93; 52:7, 88, 284, 359; 53:5-7, 42, 298; 54:145, 394 n. 3; 57:40
Ide, Josiah	56:195
Ideal Mining and Development Company	33:176
<i>I Don't Cry, but I Remember: A Mexican     Immigrant's story of Endurance,</i>	

by Joyce Lackie, reviewed	54:229-30
Ie Shima	51:265
<i>I. E. Solomons of Arizona, The</i> , by	
Elizabeth L. Ramenofsky, reviewed	26:343-44
Ifeld, Charles	23:133
<i>I Fought a Good Fight: A History of the</i>	
<i>Lipan Apaches</i> , by Sherry	
Robinson, reviewed	54:432-33
<i>I Fought with Geronimo</i> , by Jason	
Betzinez	53:141
mentioned	27:126
noted	12:145
<i>If You Take My Sheep: The Evolution and</i>	
<i>Conflicts of Navajo Pastoralism</i>	
1630-1868, reviewed	22:470-71
“If We Gave Up the Making of <i>Nawait</i> , It	
Would Mean Starvation: Saguaro	
Wine Defenders of Tohono O’odham	
Land and Way-of-Life,” by	
Peter MacMillan Booth	46:375-96
<i>If Winter Comes</i> , by A. S. M. Hutchinson	57:278 n32

“If You Go, You Must Dress Up’: Social Life in a Frontier Mining Town —Tombstone, Arizona,” by Lonnie E. Underhill	57:281–312
Iglesia Immaculado Corazon de Maria	See Immaculate Heart of Mary Church (Phoenix)
Iglesia Mexicana Presbiteriana	See Mexican Presbyterian Church
Ignacio, José	22:13
Ignacio, Juan	18:33
Ignacio (Papago Indian)	38:344
Iglesia de San Mamés (Spain) photo of	57:155
Igo, Juanita	44:237
Iguana Indians	9:128
Iguaya, Agustín	11:21
“I Had Lost All’: Geronimo and the Carrasco Massacre of 1851,” by Edwin R. Sweeney	27:35-52
“I Have Been Waiting for it All My Life’: The Congressional Career of Isabella Greenway,” by Kristie Miller	45:121-42
<i>Itoi</i>	46:379

Ijams, Donald	52:151, 165
Ikeda family	38:12
Ikeda, Tom	38:18
Ikeda, Tsutomu	14:336
<i>I Killed Geronimo</i> (1950 film)	54:79
Ilardo, Nino	18:336
Ille, Jon, book reviewed by	47:395-97
Ilfeld, Charles	23:133
Ilges, _____	III(3)6
Ilges, Guido	26:54, 73 n. 16, 75 n. 29; 39:297
Iliff, Flora Gregg, book by, reviewed	27:374
Illegal Chinese Entry into U. S., article	
about	17:181-200
<i>I'll Gather My Geese</i> , by Hallie Crawford	
Stillwell, reviewed	34:107
<i>I'll Go and Do More: Annie Dodge Wauneka,</i>	
<i>Navajo Leader and Activist</i> , by	
Carolyn Niethammer, reviewed	43:387-88
Illinois	52:93, 216, 218; 55:2, 130, 135, 185, 201, 415, 443, 449
Illinois Company	28:122, 126-29; <i>See also</i> Peoria Company

Illinois Institute of Technology	50:341
Illinois Model Aero Club	50:330
Illinois Natural History Society, Bloomington	20:392, 394
“I’ll Meet You in the Cornfield: Southern Arizona’s Tragic Train Wreck of 1903,” by William D. Kalt, III	45:357-74
<i>Illustrated Life and Times of Billy the Kid</i> , by Bob Boze Bell, reviewed	36:101
<i>Illustrated Life &amp; Times of Wyatt Earp</i> , by Bob Boze Bell, reviewed	36:101
<i>Illustrated Notes of an Expedition through     Mexico and California</i> , by John Woodhouse Audubon, mentioned	8:42
Illustrators, book on, reviewed	11:223-24
<i>I Loved a Woman</i> (film)	41:311
Ilthgozey (wife of Chihuahua)	42:95
<i>Il Trovatore</i> , by Guiseppe Verdi (opera)	51:248-49
<i>Image of Arizona</i> , reviewed	13:15-16
<i>Images and Conversations: Mexican     Americans Recall a Southwestern</i>	

<i>Past</i> , edited by Patricia Preciado	
Martin	53:119
reviewed	25:105-6
<i>Images from the Southwest</i> , by Marc Gaede,	
reviewed	28:208-9
<i>Images of America: Tucson, Arizona</i> , by	
Jane Eppinga, reviewed	43:305-6
<i>Images of America: Wickenburg</i> , by Lynn	
Downey and Desert Caballeros	
Western Museum, reviewed	54:109
<i>Images of Arizona: Tombstone</i> , by Jane	
Eppinga, reviewed	45:213
<i>Images of the Spanish American War, April-</i>	
<i>August 1898</i> , by Stan	
Cohen, reviewed	40:229
<i>Imaginary Kingdom: Texas as Seen by the</i>	
<i>Rivera and Rubi Military Expeditions,</i>	
<i>1727 and 1767</i> , edited by Jack	
Jackson, reviewed	37:283-90
<i>The Imaginary Line</i>	
by Joseph Richard Werne	53:127

<i>Imagining Geronimo: An Apache Icon in Popular Culture</i> , by William M. Clements, reviewed	55:117-18
<i>Imagining Indians in the Southwest: Persistent Visions of a Primitive Past</i> , by Leah Dilworth, reviewed	38:310-11
<i>Imagining the African American West</i> , by Blake Allmendinger, reviewed	47:389-90
<i>I Married a Soldier</i> , by Lydia Spencer Lane, reviewed	43:201
<i>I Married Wyatt Earp</i> , by Glenn G. Boyer, reviewed	41:203 17:462-63
<i>I-MARY: A Biography of Mary Austin</i> , by Augusta Fink, reviewed	24:317-19
Imhoff, A. F.	36:376
Imler, Esta	43:366
Immaculate Conception mission	9:136 n. 47
Immaculate Conception of Mary mission	9:133
Immaculate Conception parish, Yuma	28:22
Immaculate Heart Church, Phoenix	27:419; 42:308; 45:186
Immaculate Heart College	39:193

Immaculate Heart of Mary Church	
(Phoenix)	47:240, 241, 242
<i>“I’m Mighty Apt to Make a Million or Two”</i> : Nellie Cashman and the North American Mining Frontier,	
by Don Chaput, reviewed	37:391-92
<i>Immigrants in the Far West: Historical Identities and Experiences</i> ,	
by Jesse L. Embry and Brian Q. Cannon reviewed	57:345
<i>Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War</i> , by Frederick Zeh, reviewed	37:210
“Immigrants to a Developing Society: The Chinese in Northern Mexico, 1875-1932”	21:275-312
Immigration, articles about, listed	27:152-53
Chinese	14:304, 307
into Arizona	18:123, 344-45
European	14:10
into U.S.	18:342-44
Italians, to Phoenix	18:322, 326, 334



Japanese	14:317-20
Jews, to Phoenix	18:300
Mexicans, into Arizona	18:130-31, 133-35
to Mexico	17:202-4, 210
to Phoenix	18:344-45
Immigration Act of 1917	37:339
Immigration Act of 1924	37:344; 51:49 n. 16
Immigration Acts, 1879	18:123
1885	18:130
1888	18:130
1891	18:131
1907	18:130-31, 147 n. 28
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1917	47:214
Immigration and Naturalization Service	37:344
Immigration Commissioner Act	37:150, 155, 157, 160 n. 4
Immigration Commissioners, Arizona	
Territory Board of	9:11
Immigration office, Arizona Territory	9:10
Immigration Service, book about, reviewed	20:261-62
Immigration Union of Maricopa County	42:168
<i>Immortal Summer: A Victorian Woman's</i>	

<i>Travels in the Southwest</i> , edited by Mary J. Straw, reviewed	44:401-2
“Immunes”	14:238, 240, 242 n. 38
“The Impassible Dream: John W. Weatherford’s San Francisco Mountain Boulevard,” by James E. Babbitt	47:173-84
Imperial Copper Company	33:176; 37:29, 30, 41, 45 n. 5, 46 n. 25; 41:163, 171, 172, 175, 178 n. 29
Imperial County, California	51:261
Map	21:394
Imperial Dam	19:89; 40:288
Imperial Dam Engineer Station	17:438, 440, 445
Imperial Gold Company	34:154
Imperial Hardware, Yuma	26:170
Imperial Irrigation District	19:75, 89
<i>Imperial San Francisco: Urban Power,     Earthly Ruins</i> , by Gray Brechin, reviewed	43:97-99
<i>Imperial Valley and the Salton Sink</i> , noted	19:75
Imperial Valley, California	14:327; 19:73-74; 32:393; 47:140, 152, 153 n. 23;

	50:277, 292, 296 n. 40; 57:40, 57
drawing of	50:cover-Autumn issue
map	19:77
Imperial Valley Pioneers' Association	21:408
<i>Imperial Valley Press</i> (El Centro)	14:56-58; 21:393, 395
<i>Impounded People</i> , noted	13:74
reviewed	13:215-16
“Imprint of Agricultural Systems on the Utah Landscape,” reviewed	20:375-76
“Imprudent Enterprise”	17:415-30
Imuris, Sonora	35:150; 51:224
<i>In and Around the Grand Canyon</i> , noted	20:143
Ince, James	41:24
Ince, Richard W.	17:81
<i>Incident at Eagle Ranch: Predators as Prey in the American West</i> , by Donald G. Schueler, reviewed	33:435-37
<i>Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West with Colonel Fremont's Last Expedition</i> , by Solomon Nunes Carvalho, reviewed	45:330-31

*In Contemporary Rhythm: The Art of Ernest*

*L. Blumenschein*, by Peter H. Hassrick

and Elizabeth J. Cunningham,

reviewed 50:405-6

INCOME brand 57:54

*The Incredible Grand Canyon: Cliffhangers*

*and Curiosities from America's*

*Greatest Canyon*, by Scott Thybony 53:162

reviewed 49:409

“The Incredible Life of Ah One: Tucson’s

Chinese Sailor,” by Sandra Chan 56:395–424

Inculmas, battle at 8:134

Inda (captive) 50:30, 37

“The Indefatigable Astronomer” 19:169-88

*Indeh: An Apache Odyssey*,

by Eve Ball 53:141

mentioned 27:1, 125-26

reviewed 22:154-55; 31:343

Independence, California 54:120

Independence, Missouri 47:2; 52:88

*Independent: A Biography of Lewis W.*

<i>Douglas</i> , by Robert Paul Browder and Thomas Q. Smith, reviewed	28:95-96
<i>Independent</i> (Cottonwood)	39:55
Independent Order of Forresters	52:221
Independent Order of Good Templars	57:310 n9
Independent Order of Odd Fellows	28:395
<i>Independent Patriot</i> (Jackson, Mo.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Independent</i> (Phoenix)	14:16-17
<i>Independent Spirits: Woman Painters of the American West, 1890-1945</i> , edited by Patricia Trenton, reviewed	38:203-4
Independent Spy Company	24:382, 387-91
<i>Index of Mining Properties in Yuma County, Arizona</i> , reviewed	19:345-46
<i>Index to History of Nevada [by] Thompson &amp; West</i> , compiled by Helen J. Poulton, reviewed	8:146
Index to newspapers, reviewed	34:226-27
<i>Index to Arizoniana: The Journal of Arizona History, 1960–1964</i> , by	

Karen Sikes Collins, mentioned	27:137
India	54:206
Indiana	47:133, 274
<i>Indian Affair</i> , reviewed	16:316-17
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	36:136, 138, 139, 142
building on San Carlos Indian	
Reservation, photo of	36:140
Indian Agencies, Apache Pass	17:284-87
photo of site	17:293
Pinery Canyon	17:274-75
photo of site	17:283
San Simon	17:274
Sulphur Springs	17:266-67, 271
photo of site	17:283
Indian Agents	21:364
<i>Indian Alliances and the Spanish in the</i>	
<i>Southwest, 750-1750</i> , by	
William B. Carter, reviewed	51:70-72
<i>Indian and Nation in Revolutionary</i>	
<i>Mexico</i> , by Alexander S.	
Dawson, reviewed	46:304-5

Indianapolis	47:41
Indianapolis 500	51:339
Indian Appropriation Act of 1914	45:71
Indian Appropriations Act of 1903	44:101
Indian Appropriations Act of 1917	33:406, 407
Indian Art, book on, reviewed	13:299-300
Indian artifacts, prehistoric, book about, reviewed	15:191-92
Indian authors, bibliography, reviewed	15:200-1
Indian Bend Wash	37:350, 351
Indian Bill	44:232
<i>Indian Blankets and Their Makers</i> , by George Wharton James, quoted	42:19
Indian Bureau, U.S.	9:49; 10:53, 58; <i>See</i> Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indian captives, books about, noted	15:201-2
Indian Citizenship Act of 1924	55:128
Indian Claims Commission	41:68
Indian cookery, books about, reviewed	15:311-12
Indian cooking, book about, reviewed	16:302-3
Indian corn, article about	15:1-7
“Indian Country,” by Eva Antonia	

Wilbur-Cruce	26:351-74
<i>Indian Country</i> , by Peter Matthiessen,	
reviewed	25:324-25
<i>Indian Country: America's Sacred Land</i> ,	
by Tony Hillerman and Bela Kalman,	
reviewed	29:221-22
Indian Court (Keams Canyon), photo of	53:314
Indian Crafts, book on, reviewed	13:227
Indian Crafts Exhibit, Los Angeles	43:14
<i>Indian Craze: Primitivism, Modernism, and</i>	
<i>Transculturation in American Art,</i>	
<i>1890-1915</i> , by Elizabeth	
Hutchinson, reviewed	51:287-88
Indian Depredation Claims	25:253
<i>Indian Depredation Claims, 1796-1920</i> , by	
Larry C. Skogen, reviewed	38:197-98
Indian depredations and uprisings	16:37, 120, 133, 137, 177, 221-25, 268, 341, 386, 388; 25:253
Indian Dress, Apache men, photos	14:123, 125-26, 128-30
Apache scouts	14:273
Apache women	14:92



photos	14:113, 115-22, 124, 126-27, 130-31
Indian education, article about	23:35-58; 32:383; 45:31-62
book about, reviewed	16:210-11; 19:107-8
photo essay on	30:193-208
Indian Education Act (1972)	16:211; 19:108
Indian Fashion Show	51:311
<i>Indian-Fighting Army</i> , by Fairfax Downey	16:147
discussed	35:164
<i>Indian Frontier of the American West,</i> <i>1846-1890</i> , by Robert M. Utley,	
discussed	35:164
reviewed	25:101-2; 45:215-16
Indian Garden (Grand Canyon)	52:41-43
Indian Gardens	35:7; 42:146; 48:379; 57:68
photo of	48:380
Indian Head	42:136
Indian Head Service Station	51:365
Indian Health Service	35:194
<i>Indian Home with Chiles</i> , painting by	
Kate Cory	43:14
Indian Hot Springs	51:365

Indian Intercourse Act	34:188
Indian Irrigation Service	44:120
“Indian Joe”	35:324; <i>See</i> Gabriel, José
<i>Indian Kitsch: The Use and Misue of</i>	
<i>Indian Images</i> , reviewed	21:335-36
Indian Laborers	18:120
Indian leaders, contemporary, book about,	
reviewed	15:197-98
<i>Indian Leaders Who Helped Shape America</i> ,	
reviewed	13:67
<i>Indian Life</i> , reviewed	19:221-22
<i>Indian Life in the Old Missions</i> , by Edith	
Webb, reviewed	25:108-9
<i>Indian Lives</i> , edited by L. G. Moses and	
Raymond Wilson, reviewed	27:368-69
<i>Indian Love Letters</i> , noted	15:97
<i>Indian-Made: Navajo Culture in the</i>	
<i>Marketplace, 1868-1940</i> , by	
Erika Marie Bsumek	51:73-74
<i>Indian Maiden</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:27
Indian Medical Center, Phoenix	18:255

Indian Minority, Phoenix	14:350, 353, 357
“Indian Mission Printing in Arizona: An Historical Sketch and Bibliography,” by James H. Fraser	10:67-102
Indian motorcycle, photo of	38:293
Indian newspaper index	28:99, 329
Indian newspapers and periodicals, books about, reviewed	26:102-3, 344-45
Indian Oasis	<i>See</i> Sells
Indianola, Texas	49:104, 106-7, 115
Indian Painting	14:79-80
Indian Poetry, book on, reviewed	13:225
Indian police	27:337-40
Indian policy Apache book about, reviewed Hopi	<i>See</i> Federal Indian policy 21:137-39 18:374-76 21:364, 367, 385
<i>Indian Policy in the United States:</i> <i>Historical Essays</i> , reviewed	23:103-4
Indian Policy of 1786, by Gálvez	24:15
<i>Indian Population Decline: The Missions of</i>	

<i>Northwestern New Spain, 1687-1840,</i>	
by Robert H. Jackson, reviewed	37:85-86
“Indian Problem,” books about, reviewed	16:316-17, 440-41
Indian Question, address on, by Col.	
George B. Sanford	9:33-38
Indian Raids, into Mexico	17:277-80, 285, 287-89
Indian Ranch	43:174
<i>Indian Rawhide, an American Folk Art,</i>	
reviewed	16:429-31
Indian Reform Act (1934)	26:145
<i>Indian Reform Letters of Helen Hunt</i>	
<i>Jackson, 1879-1885</i> , edited by	
Valerie Sherer Mathes, reviewed	41:342-43
“Indian-Related Records in the National	
Archives and Their Use,” noted	17:464
Indian Religions, books about, reviewed	21:222-23
Indian Reorganization Act of 1934	12:284; 18:375-76; 21:200, 202-4, 208 n. 9; 22:5; 26:150, 160; 35:194, 197; 45:58; 55:128, 132
Indian reservations	22:417, 420-26
opposition to	22:418, 430
suppliers to	22:392-93, 398-401, 413 n. 26

“Indian Reservations in Arizona” (map)	52:249, 251, 252
<i>Indian Reservations in the United States</i> ,	
by Klaus Frantz, reviewed	41:461-62
Indian Rights Association	21:373; 22:434, 438, 440-41; 27:107; 33:358; 44:113-
	15, 129 n. 29; 45:66, 76, 79, 86, 94; 54:96 n. 18
book about, mentioned	27:130
<i>Indian Rights Association: The Herbert</i>	
<i>Welsh Years, 1882-1904</i> , by	
William T. Hagan, mentioned	27:130
reviewed	28:84-85
Indian Rights Commission	27:107
“Indian Ring”	23:127
<i>Indian Rock Art of the Southwest</i> , by	
Polly Schaafsma, reviewed	28:100
Indian Wells	<i>See</i> Bidahochi
Indiana	52:227, 273
Indianapolis	52:282
<i>Indianapolis Star</i>	52:272
“Indianland” (maps)	52:249, 251
Indians	26:37 n. 26; 28:114; 51:53, 97, 105, 109, 117, 160,
	168, 213, 228, 262, 302, 304, 311, 313-15, 348-49,

	351, 353; 52:5, 16, 25, 248-49, 252, 256-57, 317, 339, 359; 53:95-96, 105-106, 118, 120, 126, 127-29, 136, 139, 141, 147, 199, 206, 208, 285, 302, 372, 399, 410, 414; 54:397-98; 57:395-96; <i>See also</i> Native Americans, individual tribes
agents for	10:55
and disease	19:6-7, 17-18, 28 n. 10
and Peace Policy	9:138
appropriations to, by Mexico	9:42
army perceptions of, book about, reviewed	33:331-32
arrests, trials and incarceration of	22:6, 13, 15-17, 19
articles about, listed	27:162-67
attack on wagon train by	11:78
attacks by	10:247
attacks by and hostility of	22:102, 297-98, 306, 320, 416, 429, 453
bibliographies of	22:1-22, 415-28, 429-44
bibliography of writers, review of	22:476
book about, reviewed	28:89-91, 97, 100, 320-21, 432-34; 54:217-18
books about, reviewed	14:172, 266-67; 15:97-99, 297-300, 398-99; 21:103- 5, 108, 209-10, 223, 340-41, 438-39; 22:147-50, 153-

55, 273-76, 376-78, 470-73; 27:249-50, 351-53, 360-  
61, 366-67, 368-69, 374; 51:288-89, 367-68; 52:298-  
99, 307-308, 313; 57:109, 221-22, 430-31

books about, reviewed, concerning	
concepts of land	25:318-19, 324-25
books on, reviewed	13:225-26
brief descriptions of tribes in 1791	
report	25:313-14
children's book about, reviewed	17:125-26
confined at Yuma Prison	9:148
contemporary literature of	
book about, reviewed	33:233-34
converts to Christianity	9:127
dispossession of	
book about, reviewed	33:432-33
draft resistance of	22:3, 5, 6, 8-12
easel art, book about, reviewed	33:340-41
education of, article about	23:35-58
education of, book about, reviewed	24:439-40
ethnological investigations of	20:327, 331, 335-36, 338-39
history, book about, reviewed	17:122-23

history, symposium on, reviewed	17:463-64
in 20th century	
books about, reviewed	24:96-7, 97-8
languages of, translations	10:67-102
menace mining	9:78
mentioned	9:7, 225-44 <i>passim</i>
mission life	25:108-9
missions, printing in, article on	10:67-102
nomadic vs. town-building	9:33
photo of	51:361
photos	22:33, 343-46
photos of	53:286-88, 292
policy of U.S. government toward,	
article on	10:53-66
population decline of, in Pimería	
Alta missions, article about	24:405-29
population of, in Arizona, 1880	9:125
portraits	22:419, 434
protection from, need for	11:78
raid from New Mexico	7:84
relations with Whites, history of,	



symposium on, reviewed	17:464
resource materials about	
book about, reviewed	33:237
schools of	22:325, 329, 417, 430
slave trade	7:146-148
Southwestern, book about, reviewed	17:112-13
treatment of, book about, reviewed	17:113-14
20th century life	25:214-15
U.S., books about, reviewed	16:105, 310-11
wars	25:101-2, 107-8
women	25:317-18
“Indians and Eagles: The Struggle over Orme Dam,” by Ron K. Schilling	41:57-82
<i>Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the     Overland Trails</i> , by Michael L. Tate, reviewed	48:96-97
<i>Indians and Intruders in Central California,     1769-1849</i> , by George Harwood Phillips, reviewed	36:88-89
<i>Indians and the American West in the     Twentieth Century</i> , by Donald L.	

Parman, reviewed	37:192-93
Indians at Grand Canyon, photo of	40:210
Indians at Keams Canyon	30:432
<i>Indians at Work</i> (magazine)	41:44
Indian schoolboys, photo of	30:197
Indian schoolgirls, photo of	30:195
<i>Indian School Journal</i>	45:274; 54:407
Indian School Road, Phoenix	42:160, 169, 172
Indian Schools	12:cover-Spring issue
Carlisle	20:299
Fort Apache	20:292, 294
photo	20:295
“outing” system of	20:304, 306-8, 310, 321 n. 16
Phoenix, article about	20:297-322
photos	20:305, 309, 313
photos, students	20:302-3, 305, 313, 316
Indian Scouts	II(2)8; 14:99-100, 103-6, 109-10, 206, 271-80; 18:451-52; 55:6, 8-9, 16, 24 nn. 9 and 12, 25 nn. 15 and 25, 351; <i>See Apache Scouts</i>
and Apache Kid	6:37-46
Apache	20:433

article about	14:271-80; 29:131-48
article on	I(3)8; II(2)18
book about, reviewed	15:301-2; 24:98-100; 47:394-95
photo	14:105, 275; 20:435
photo of	29:141, 181, 182; 46:264
photos of (1886)	12:173, 176, 177
Indian Service	22:417, 430-31; 54:375; 55:10, 12
<i>Indians &amp; Energy: Exploitation and Opportunity in the American Southwest</i> , edited by Sherry L. Smith and Brian Frehner, reviewed 54:217-18	
<i>Indians, Franciscans, and Spanish Colonization</i> , by Robert H. Jackson and Edward Castillo, reviewed 37:295-96	
<i>Indian Silver: Navajo and Pueblo Jewelers</i> , reviewed 15:306-7	
<i>Indian Silverwork of the Southwest: Volume One</i> , noted 18:493	
<i>Volume Two</i> , reviewed 18:493-94	
Indians in Arizona, postcards of	30:290
<i>Indians in the United States and Canada:</i>	

<i>A Comparative History</i> , by Roger L. Nichols, reviewed	41:332-33
<i>Indians in Unexpected Places</i> , by Philip J. Deloria, reviewed	47:92-93
<i>Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest</i> by L. R. Bailey, noted	15:201
reviewed	7:146-48
Indian Slough	54:122
<i>Indians of Arizona: A Contemporary Perspective</i> , reviewed	15:398-99
<i>The Indians of Arizona and New Mexico: Nineteenth Century Ethnographic Notes of Archbishop Jean Baptiste Salpointe</i> , edited and annotated by Patricia Fogelman Lange, Louis A. Hieb, and Thomas J. Steel, S.J., reviewed	53:95-96
<i>Indians of California</i> , noted	18:385
<i>Indians of North America</i> , reviewed	21:223
<i>Indians of the American Southwest</i> , reviewed	17:112-13; 18:116-17

<i>Indians of the Southwest: A Century of</i>	
<i>Development</i> , noted	18:233
reviewed	12:284-85
<i>Indians of the Subarctic</i> , noted	18:385
<i>Indian Southwest, 1580-1830: Ethnogenesis</i>	
<i>and Reinvention</i> , by	
Gary Clayton Anderson, reviewed	41:210-12
Indian (Southwest) Painting, book about,	
reviewed	14:79-80
Indian Springs, Nevada	54:392
<i>Indians</i> , reviewed	16:105
<i>Indians' Summer</i> , reviewed	16:319-20
<i>Indian Survival on the California Frontier</i> ,	
by Albert L. Hurtado, reviewed	31:98-100
<i>Indian Traders</i> , by Frank McNitt, reviewed	32:122
<i>Indian Trader: The Life and Times of J. L.</i>	
<i>Hubbell</i> , by Martha Blue	44:345
reviewed	43:185-86
Indian Tribal Ceremonial at Gallup	28:422
Indian tribal series	15:101
<i>Indian Uprising</i> (1952 film)	54:80

Indian Village (Tucson)	51:299, 301
Indian Warfare, article on	13:192-204
Indian Wars	9:31-38, 38, 40, 48-52 <i>passim</i> , 124, 155-63 <i>passim</i> , 172, 222, cover-Autumn issue; 16:145-47, 151-53; <i>See also</i> under tribal names
Apache (Geronimo)	16:145-47, 151-53
Apache, Warm Springs, book about,	
reviewed	16:215-16
article about	35:109-40, 163-82; 40:233-66
book about, reviewed	17:250-52; 34:444-45
book on, reviewed	13:291-92
western, books about, reviewed	16:103-4, 110-11
<i>Indian Wars of Texas</i> by M. P. Mayhall,	
reviewed	6:217
<i>Indian Wars of the West</i> , noted	17:251
<i>Indian War Veterans</i> , edited by Jerome	
A. Greene, reviewed	48:421
Indian Watchtower	53:227, 230
<i>Indian Water in the New West</i> , edited by	
Thomas R. McGuire et al.	36:415-16
Indian Weaving, books about, reviewed	21:221-22

Indian Weir Dam	33:407, 421 n. 22
“Indian Well,” noted	17:121
Indian Wells	48:26
Indian Wells Trading Post, photo	21:186
<i>Indian-White Relations: A Persistent</i>	
<i>Paradox</i> , reviewed	17:464
Indian-white relations, book about, reviewed	16:316-17
<i>Indian-White Relations in the United States:</i>	
<i>A Bibliography of Works Published,</i>	
1975-1980, reviewed	23:112-13
“Indian Woman Ti-l’l-Eh,” by Maynard	
Dixon (drawing)	49:279-80
photo of	49:281
<i>Indigeneous Albuquerque</i> , by Mila	
Vicenti Carpio, reviewed	53:91-92
Indio, California	26:274, 283, 285, 286; 47:133
“Indomitable Espes Randolph,” by Nat	
McKelvey	47:138
Industrial Development Authority of	
Florence	16:357, 359-60
Industrial Romanesque architecture, in	

Clifton-Morenci	33:197
Industrial School (Arizona)	9:154
Industrial spy system	15:128-29
Industrial Workers of the World (I.W.W.)	12:163; 15:121-22, 127-29, 131, 137 n. 37; 17:393; 18:171-72 185, 189, 197-99, 211; 22:182, 184-87; 44:247; 46:5; 49:333; 53:136, 347-48; 57: 235-36;
	<i>See</i> IWW
article about	18:149-70
articles about, reviewed	18:230-32
book about, reviewed	50:91-92
Industry, articles about, listed	27:186-88
education for, article on	III(1)10
“I Never Met a Man I Couldn’t Take’:	
Lorenzo Wright–Criminal Justice, Progressive Reform, and the Expansion of LDS Influence in Arizona,” by D.L. Turner and Jeanine Wright Smith	53:339-68
Infantry Company of Ópatas of Bacoachi	55:88
Infantry Company of Pimas of San Rafael de Buenavista	55:85



Infantry, First, Arizona National Guard	<i>See</i> First Infantry, Arizona National Guard
Infantry, Eleventh Pennsylvania, B	
Company	21:12
First New Mexico Volunteers,	
book about, reviewed	21:344-45
Infantry Regiment of America	44:53, 58; 55:89, 96 n. 4
Infantry Regiment of Granada	44:66
Infantry Regiment of Hibernia	56:76
Infantry Regiment of the Crown	51:62
Infantry Regiments	21:12, 344-45; <i>See</i> regimental number, e.g. Thirteenth Infantry
<i>Inferno</i> , by Charles Bowden and	
Michael Berman, reviewed	48:201-2
Influenza epidemic, in Tucson	
(1918), article about	25:191-204
article about, listed	27:187
Ingalls, Frank S.	24:151, 157, 160, 168 n. 7; 31:81
quoted	9:148
Ingalls, George	22:417
Ingalls, W. H.	43:110
Ingelsby, Frank	II(4)21

Ingersoll, Robert Green	39:247
Ingham, M. F.	45:370
Ingles, Forrest	20:464
Ingles, Reno	35:251-52
Ingleside, Arizona	23:167; 31:44; 42:168, 172
Ingleside Club House	42:172, 174
Ingleside Company	42:172
Ingraham, Fred L.	48:136
Ingram and Co., (stagecoach line)	56:117
Charleston	7:17
Ingram, Helen, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	30:459-60
book by, reviewed	33:110-12
book review by	29:433-35
Ingram, Hunter	16:404 n. 53; 27:21
<i>The Ingrate</i> (silent film)	53:315
<i>In Her Own Words</i> , compiled by Patricia	
Downer Van Metre, reviewed	33:434-35
Íñigo, Manuel Jesus	7:140
Initial Point, article about	29:245-56
map of	29:247

- “The Initial Point: Arizona’s First  
Rectangular Land Survey,” by  
Marion Gray Donaldson 29:245-56
- Inkeles, Alex 14:385
- “In Line of Duty: Govenor Sidney P.  
Osborn’s Last Year” 16:227-52
- Inman, Josephine 26:225 n. 14
- Inman, Lorraine 43:79, 83  
photo of 43:83
- In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho*,  
by Carlos A. Schwantes, mentioned 37:73
- Inner Gorge 48:375, 377, 386, 395, 396, 401 n. 33  
photo of 48:388
- Innis, Harold A., book by, reviewed III(4)49
- Innocent Blood: Essential Narratives of the  
Mountain Meadows Massacre*,  
compiled by Will Bagley and David  
L. Bigler 50:313
- Innocent Until Interrogated: The Story of  
the Buddhist Temple Massacre and  
the Tucson Four*, by Gary L.

Stuart, reviewed	52:398-99
<i>In Our Own Words: The Lives of Arizona</i>	
<i>Pioneer Women</i> , by Barbara	
Marriott, reviewed	51:194
Inouye, _____	14:324
“In Pursuit of the Hostiles,” by Sergio	
Macedo	40:cover-Autumn issue
Inquisition, Holy Office of the	45:292, 306 n. 16
<i>In re Monks’ Estate</i> (1941)	27:380, 382
<i>In re Walker’s Estate</i> (1896)	27:378-79
Insane Asylum, Phoenix	9:154; 11:34
photo of	13:115
Insane Asylum of Arizona	50:71
Inscription House	54:142
Inscription Rock, Mt. Dellenbaugh	20:416, 422 n. 6
photo	20:418
“In Search of a Homeland: Lai Ngan, A	
Pioneer Chinese Woman and her	
Family on the U.S.-Mexico	
Border,” by Li Yang	
	52:337-54
<i>In Search of Dominguez &amp; Escalante</i> , by	

Greg Mac Gregor and Sigfried	
Halus, reviewed	52:403
<i>In Search of Fortunes: A Look at the History</i>	
<i>of Arizona Mining</i> , by William	
Azcarza reviewed	57:235–36
<i>In Search of Jesus Garcia</i> , by Don Dederá,	
reviewed	32:237
<i>In Search of Snow</i> , by Luis Alberto Urrea	53:120
<i>In Search of the Hollidays</i>	14:185
“In Search of Wyatt Earp: A Review Essay,”	
by Paul Andrew Hutton	41:197-206
<i>Insights and Hindsights of Some El Paso</i>	
<i>Jewish Families</i> , edited by Floyd S.	
Fierman, reviewed	24:217
Insignia of army branch, metal uniform,	
described	6:75-79
Inskeep, Lester	16:248
photo	16:242
Insley, Lillie	38:262
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company	54:258; 56:214, 224 n. 1
Inspiration Copper Company	54:246

Inspiration Mine	56:409
Inspiration Mine and Smelter Company	18:199-200, 214-15; 22:458; 46:156
Institute for Government Research	18:375
Institute for the Development of Indian Law	16:316
Institute of American Indian Art	55:132
Institute of Ethnic Affairs	18:376
Institute on American Indian Culture	19:331
Instituto Minerva, Cananea	20:81
photo	20:80
<i>Instrucción</i> (1786)	20:270, 282 n. 8
“Insular v. Cosmopolitan Frontiers: A Proposal for Comparative Frontier Studies,” noted	21:440
Insull Utilities	50:330
Integration in schools	29:80
“The Intent of the Artist or the Scholar: A Reply,” by Ron Tyler	33:325-28
“Inter-ethnic Fighting in Arizona: Counting the Cost of Conquest,” by Henry F. Dobyns	35:163-82
charts	35:169, 170

*Interethnic Relationships in the Community*

<i>of Tucson</i> , by Harry T. Getty, quoted	43:369
Interior Department	22:420
book concerning role in early west,	
reviewed	19:214-15
Interior Provinces of New Spain	39:85; 52:75-76, 79-80; 55:53-54, 69, 72, 75, 78, 90, 94-96; 56:75
article about	51:51-68
<i>Interlinear to Caveza de Vaca</i> , noted	15:402; 16:217
Inter-Mountain Fair and Stock Show	50:322
Internal Provinces of New Spain	<i>See</i> Provincias Internas
Internal Revenue Service	52:240 n. 14, 290
International Airport, old Douglas, article	
about	15:325-48
photo	15:341
International Arabian Horse Association	50:344
International Bank	45:227
International Boundary Commission	17:144-45, 159, 162-63; 38:170
second	18:432
International Brotherhood of Electrical	
Workers	37:349

International Congress of Genealogy	57:393
International Dry Farm Congress	43:239
International Geological Congress	38:376, 381
International Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers Union	III(1)25
International Olympic Committee	52:57, 58
International Order of Odd Fellows	57:287, 290, 309, 310 n9
International Printing Pressmen's and Assistant's Union	52:221
International Red Cross	48:21; <i>See also</i> Red Cross
International Smelter (Miami)	56:224 n1
International Smelting and Refining Company	42:76; 52:115
International Street, Nogales	17:145; 51:2, 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 16, 23-24
photo of	51:3
photos	17:165-67, 169, 172, 176, 178-80
International Trade Commission	54:246
International Trans-Continental Foot Race (1928)	
book about, reviewed	49:301-2
International Typographical Union	18:414



International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers	15:121-22; 18:159, 161, 166, 205; 38:240; 46:25; 56:586, 218
International Workers of the World	III(1)25
Interocéán Ranch	42:420
“Interoceanic Highway” (automobile route)	54:137
“Interoceanic Route” (automobile route)	54:138; <i>See also</i> “Borderland Route” (automobile route)
Interstate	40:2, 8
Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC)	25:84, 86, 88; 29:11
cartoon of	29:280
subcommittee	29:281
Intertribal Council of Arizona	35:194, 195; 55:4
Interurban Railroad, Warren-Bisbee	23:279
Interviews, with Arizonans, book of, reviewed	19:93-94
<i>In the Days of Victorio: Recollections     of a Warm Springs Apache</i> , by Eve Ball, mentioned	27:1
noted	15:73; 16:215; 18:116
reviewed	12:145-46

- In the Evening of My Thought*, noted 18:98 n. 8
- In the Footsteps of John Wesley Powell: An  
Album of Comparative Photographs  
of the Green and Colorado Rivers,  
1871-72 and 1968*, by Hal G.  
Stephens and Eugene M.  
Shoemaker, reviewed 30:218-20
- “In the Land of Good Winds: An Informal  
History of Buenos Aires Ranch,” by  
Betty Leavengood 47:1-30
- In the Land of Sunshine* (magazine) 17:361
- In the Path of the Grizzly*, by Alan  
Carey, reviewed 27:251
- In the Shadow of Billy the Kid: Susan  
McSween and the Lincoln County  
War*, by Kathleen P. Chamberlain,  
reviewed 54:342-43
- In the Sierra Madre*, by Jeff Biggers  
reviewed 49:84-85
- In the Whirlpool: The Pre-Manifesto Letters  
of President Wilford Woodruff to the*

- William Atkin Family, 1885-1890*,  
edited by Reid L. Neilson, reviewed 53:98-99
- “In This Company of the Renowned’: The  
Story of the John C. Greenway  
Statue in the U.S. Capitol Rotunda,”  
by Kristie Miller 44:243-64
- Intimate Desert*, by Walter Collins  
O’Kane, reviewed 27:372
- Intimate Frontiers: Sex, Gender, and  
Culture in Old California*, by  
Albert L. Hurtado, reviewed 41:334-35
- Intimate Grand: Inside Arizona’s  
Grand Canyon*, by Dowling  
Campbell, reviewed 27:356-57
- Int’l Union of Mine, Mill, Smelter Workers III(1)25; 15:121-22; 18:159, 161, 166, 205
- Into the Canyon: Seven Years in Navajo  
Country*, by Lucy Moore, reviewed 47:94-95
- Into the Far, Wild Country: True Tales of  
the Old Southwest* by George Wythe  
Baylor, edited by Jerry D.  
Thompson, reviewed 38:408-9

- Into the Wilderness Dream: Exploration  
Narratives of the American West,  
1500-1805*, edited by Donald A.  
Barclay, James H. Maguire, and  
Peter Wild, reviewed 35:353
- Intrepid Explorer: The Autobiography  
of the World's Best Mine Finder*,  
by J. David Lowell reviewed 56:108–109
- Introcaso, David M., biographical note 27:214
- book review by 36:193-94
- book reviewed by 37:88-89
- introduction by 27:211-14
- “Introduction,” by Virginia Culin Roberts 36:317-320
- Introduction to Mexican Cooking*, reviewed 15:311-12
- Inventing America*, by José Rabas  
reviewed 36:87-88
- Inventing Billy the Kid: Visions of the  
Outlaw In America*, by Stephen  
Tatum, reviewed 24:89-90; 39:220
- Inventing Los Alamos: The Growth of an  
Atomic Community*, by Jon

Hunner, reviewed	47:95-96
<i>Inventing the Southwest: The Fred Harvey Corporation and Native American Art</i> , by Kathleen L. Howard and Diana F. Pardue, reviewed	38:304-5
Inverury, Utah	<i>See</i> Central, Utah
<i>Invincible</i> (schooner)	V(4)3; 41:244
Inyo County (California)	49:358; 57:161
Ionian Islands, Greece	54:296
Iowa	50:132-33, 293 n. 6; 54:30 n. 19, 314
emigrants from	11:78
Iowa Claim Clubs	50:144
Iowa State Teacher's College	44:265
IRA	<i>See</i> Indian Rights Association
Iraspuato Airfield (Mexico)	52:138
photo of	52:137
Irataba (Mojave Indian Chief)	11:84; 13:178-79, 181-82, 188; 19:316, 320
drawing of	13:189
Ireland	56:3, 76, 86 n19, 408, 410; 57:112, 237-39, 241, 243-46, 248-50, 263, 266, 269, 277 n7, 278 n30, 279 n43, 310 n9

<i>Ireland as It Is</i> (play)	16:292
Ireland, John	54:81
“I Remember: Depression-Era Students at Arizona State Teachers College,” by Karen J. Underhill	37:163-80
“I Remember Chung”	20:35-46
Irene Page	<i>See</i> Dolores Shop (Tucson)
Iretaba Mining District	11:92
Irion, Elizabeth Craig, book with diary extracts by, reviewed	16:315-16
“Irish”	14:4-5
Irish book about, reviewed in Bisbee	II(2)18; V(1)21; V(2)19 52:295-96 23:280
Irish, Elizabeth Herrington	26:183
Irish in Arizona	II(2)18; V(1)21; V(2)19
Irish Invincibles	47:48, 55 n. 33
Irish, Jack	25:352
Irish Land League	38:218; 55:158
Irish Lord claim	35:51-52
Irish Mag Mine	23:274-75; 29:414, 415

Irish, Michael, and Twin Buttes Railroad	V(1)21, 22; V(2)19
<i>Irish Oak</i> (ship)	57:270, 280 n59
<i>Irish Pine</i> (ship)	57:270
Irish Rebellion of 1798	57:306
Irish Republic	57:250, 260, 269
Irish Republican Brotherhood (IRB)	
article about	47:31-56
Irish, Tom	25:64
<i>Irish World</i>	57:256
Iron Cap mine	34:247, 273; 52:364
Iron Cap Mining Company	18:199
Iron Door Restaurant (Summerhaven)	56:17
<i>Iron Horse Imperialism: The Southern     Pacific of Mexico, 1880-1951</i> , by Daniel Lewis, reviewed	49:195-96
Iron King Mine	19:160
Iron Mountain, Michigan	47:162, 163, 164, 165
Iron Mountain, Wyoming	48:328, 337
Iron Springs, Arizona	55:33
article about, listed	27:191
“Iron Springs, Arizona: Timeless Summer	

Resort”	22:235-54
Iron Springs Outing Club	
book about, reviewed	44:329
Iron Springs Resort, article about	22:235-54
outing club	22:237-38, 240
photos	22:239, 241, 245, 248-49
Iron Wood Livery and Boarding Stalls,	
in Tucson	III(3)49
Iron Wood Stables	43:319
Ironwood Stable (Tucson)	57:114
Irrigating fields near Eloy, photo of	32:cover-Autumn issue
Irrigation, and promotional images	34:360-63
<i>Irrigation Age</i> (Indianapolis)	26:130
Irrigation canals, along Gila	19:17
along San Miguel	19:2, 14
along Verde	19:41
along White	19:57-58, 60-61
article about	22:159-76
Florence	16:340-41, 352-53
Fuerte River to Topolobampo,	
Sinaloa	16:4



Gila Project	23:203
in Imperial Valley	19:73-74, 80, 86
near Phoenix	30:289
postcard of	30:298
Phoenix, article about	23:139-70
photos	22:213
San Carlos Agency	16:386
Wellton-Mohawk Project	23:203
Yuma Project	23:195, 197-99
photo of	23:200, 203
Irrigation Congress, National	9:8; 34:170, 171
<i>Irrigation, Its History in Different Counties,</i>	
by Patrick Hamilton, mentioned	37:154
Irsfeld, N. W.	45:75, 83, 94
Irvin, Samuel M.	35:267, 268, 273
Irvin, Teresa W., book by, reviewed	25:444-45
Irvine, A. R.	48:368-69
Irvine, Bob	22:172
Irvine Building (Phoenix)	46:64
Irvine, Edward	49:259
Irvine, E. S. J.	17:446

Irvine, J. A. R.	29:234
Irvine, Orville G.	I(4)8
Irvine, Robert J. C., photo of	29:167
Irving Bacheller Syndicate	56:357, 374 nn12 & 13
Irving, Gordon, essay by, noted	18:373
Irving School (Mesa)	54:301-302, 311
photo of	54:302
Irving, Washington	45:396
Irwin, Bernard John Dowling	18:378; 24:386; 42:281, 291; 49:49-52
photo of	49:53
report of, 1859, reprinted	7:43
Irwin, Charles	48:331, 335
Irwin, Ellye	53:297
Irwin, Frank	48:331, 335
Irwin, John	50:73; 56:405
Irwin, John N.	8:52; 24:191; 31:81; 35:401
book reviewed by	26:101-2
Irwin, Mary Ann	
book coedited by, reviewed	46:401-2
Irwin, Susan, contributor to article	55:229-385
Irwin, Thomas	31:308

Irwin, W. E., of Los Angeles	30:277 n. 28
Irwin, William W.	31:308
Irwing, Hosey	55:291
Irwon, Thomas C.	IV(1)43
Isaacs, Elias	57:322–23
Isaacson, Arizona	11:2; <i>See</i> Nogales, Arizona
Isaacson, Demin	56:468, 487 n16
Isaacson, Jacob	V(4)39; 11:2; 51:2
Isaacson, Jacob and Isaac	17:163
Isábal, Rafael	37:358
Isabel, Joe	V(1)15
Isabel, Rafael	48:270
<i>Isabel</i> (schooner), photo	15:38
Isabell, George Denzil (“Denny”)	57:52
IS-A-BELL brand	57:52
<i>Isabella Greenway: An Enterprising</i> <i>Woman</i> , by Kristie Miller	53:187
reviewed	47:89-90
Isabell-Hartner Ranches	57:52
<i>I See By My Get-Up</i> , by Ron Querry, reviewed	35:228

Iselin, Phillips and Warburton	15:292
Isham, H. A.	50:321
Isham, Mr. (Flagstaff City Councilman)	26:189
Ishikawa, Kurataro	38:12
photo of	38:4; 38:cover-Spring issue
Ishkiinlaá (Cibicue Apache)	50:43-44, 46-47, 56 n. 58, 57 n. 74
Ishmael, Judith, book compiled and edited by, reviewed	13:228
Ishton	15:73, 77-78
Isis Temple, climbing of	17:33
photo	17:42-43
Is kal ole zay (Chiricahua Apache)	50:56 n. 58
<i>Island of California: A History of the Myth,</i> by Dora Beale Polk, reviewed	34:334-35; 37:209
“Island Railroads”	8:160
<i>Islands in the Desert: A History of the     Uplands of Southeastern Arizona,</i> by John P. Wilson, mentioned	37:207
reviewed	37:392-93
“Island Trail” (Walnut Canyon)	48:295
photo of	48:294

Islas, Adelaida	48:112
Islas, Ensign Santiago	16:221-23
Islas, Teodoro de	48:112
Islas, Teresa	48:112
Isle Royale mine, at Helvetia, photo	9:89
Isler, Katie	39:162
Isleta, New Mexico	49:284
Isleta Pueblo	39:293; 52:16
Isley, C. C.	44:224
Ison, T. W.	16:243
Isreal, George C.	42:258, 260
Is-sa-ki-ep (Comanche chief)	52:94
“The Issei Community in Maricopa County: Development and Persistence in the Valley of the Sun, 1900-1940,” by Eric Walz	38:1-22
Issoudun, France	50:251; 52:118
Isthmus of Panama	49:263
Isti, Charlie	27:88
Isti, Dora	27:88
Italian Engineer Maintenance Company,	

fifty-eighth (58th)	17:438
Italian Engineering Service Regiment,	
second (2nd)	17:438
Italian Lodge, Morenci, photo of	35:439
Italiano, Guiseppi	48:128
Italian Prisoners of War	17:438, 440-45
Italians, book about, reviewed	51:374-75
in Bisbee	23:276, 280
in Phoenix, article about, listed	27:153
“It All Happened in Tombstone,” by	
John P. Clum, mentioned	41:85
Italo-American Club, Phoenix	18:330, 332, 337
Italy	47:162, 163; 50:132, 254, 362; 52:57, 59; 54:313; 55:73, 81, 242, 328; 56:410, 464, 472, 480–81
“Italy in Phoenix”	18:319-40
Itan (Apache leader)	39:13, 14, 15
“It Is As Hot As H---”: Carleton E. Watkins’s	
Photographic Excursion Through	
Southern Arizona, 1880,” by Peter	
E. Palmquist	28:353-72
<i>“It May Do Somebody Good After I Am</i>	

<i>Gone</i> ”: Joseph Amasa Munk as Collector of Arizoniana, by Glenna R. Schroeder	25:111-28
I’toi cave	40:20
<i>I, Tom Horn</i> , by Will Henry	48:334
reviewed	17:114-15
I tsa na dla (White Mountain Apache)	50:42
<i>It Seems Like Only Yesterday</i> , by Robert Lenon, reviewed	47:404
<i>“It’s Your Misfortune and None of My Own”</i> :A New History of the American West, by Richard White, reviewed	34:329-30
Itlcyn-hajag, Mrs.	56:312
Ituadi (Apache Indian Chief)	III(4)10
Iturbide, Agustíne	19:416 n. 31; 34:311; 55:252, 391
book about, reviewed	33:238
Iturbide Land Grant (Mexico)	55:391
Iturmendi, Ignacio, buried with Kino	7:92
<i>“It Was Just a Job: Making the Prosaic Symbolic in Russell Lee’s 1940</i>	

Photographs of Arizona Migrant Camp and Cooperative Farm Women,” by Kirsten Jensen	44:25-44
<i>“It Was the Grandest Sight I Ever Saw”:</i> <i>Experiences of a Rough Rider as</i> <i>Recorded in the Letters of Lieutenant</i> <i>John Campbell Greenway</i> , edited by Charles Herner, reviewed	
Ivancovich, Byron, article by research in Parral Archives by	I(4)21-24 II(4)8
Ivancovich, Mrs. Byron	9:111
Ivancovich, Jane Harrison	24:284
Ivancovich, J., Co.	V(2)17
Ivancovich, John	55:193
Ivanpah, Kansas	46:207
<i>“I’ve Got to Tell Stories’: Separating Fact</i> <i>from Fiction in the Life and Legend</i> <i>of Grand Canyon Pioneer John</i> <i>Hance,”</i> by Shane Murphy	
Ivens, John	17:27
Iverson, Carl O.	50:321



Iverson, Floyd	17:15; 20:412-14
Iverson, Martin (sheriff)	30:126
Iverson, Peter	30:458-59; 55:1, 2
article by	22:415-28; 38:41-56
biographical note on	22:415; 38:41
book by, reviewed	18:385; 24:96-97; 39:432-33; 41:460-61
books by, reviewed	45:309-11
book review by	17:457-58; 24:97-98; 25:101-2; 26:454-55; 29:101-2; 30:458-59; 32:449-50; 33:432-33
book reviewed by	41:457-58; 44:406-7; 45:410-11
Ives, Edward D.	31:89
Ives, Eugene S.	18:87; 31:83, 87-88, 89-90, 92; 41:169, 171; 47:135, 144, 145, 147
photo of with wife	31:84
“The Ives Expedition Revisited: A Prussian’s Impressions,” by David H. Miller	13:1-25
“The Ives Expedition Revisited: Overland into Grand Canyon,” by David H. Miller	13:177-196
Ives Expedition, articles on	13:1-25, 177-96
engraving	15:32

maps of	13:6, 184
Ives, F. T.	46:146
Ives, Joseph C.	V(4)4; 11:88; 13:1, 4-5, 7-9, 12-14, 16-19, 21-22, 24 n. 16, 28, 177-79, 183, 186-88, 190, 192-93; 17:1, 234; 19:414; 20:179, 181; 29:394, 395, 399; 37:110, 113, 128-29 n. 28, 129 n. 30; 44:1; 48:86 n. 7; 53:134, 143, 168; 57:62
book by, noted	20:246
expedition of, article about, listed	27:157
Ives, Ronald L.	16:195
article by	II(1)3-7; IV(1)10-13; 6:165-76; 7:59-75; 11:101-114; 13:73-81; 16:197-98; 17:49-54
article edited by	9:222-244
biographical information	17:39
book by, reviewed	25:446-47
book review by	10:134; 11:72-74; 13:221-22; 21:101-3
book with map by, reviewed	13:135-36
maps by, reviewed	12:214
mentioned, with his article on Kino	7:196-200
Ivins, Anthony W. (Tone)	19:363, 369, 377 n. 4; 20:104, 118 n. 11; 36:128
Ivins, A. W., photo of	47:60

“Ivory Crucifix”	19:423
“I Vote For” radio program	46:272
Iwo Jima	48:25
“I Wouldn’t Trade These Yesterdays: The Reminiscence of May Cargill Doan, Part I,” by May Cargill Doan	6:116-131
“I Wouldn’t Trade These Yesterdays: The Reminiscence of May Cargill Doan, Part II,” by May Cargill Doan	6:188-203
<i>I Wouldn’t Trade These Yesterdays</i> , listed	24:292
I.W.W. (International Workers of the World)	12:163; 15:121-22, 127-29, 131, 137 n. 37; 18:171- 72, 185, 189, 197-99, 211; 21:123; 27:308; 38:233, 241, 242, 249, 250, 251; <i>See</i> Industrial Workers of the World (I.W.W.)
article about	18:149-70
articles about, listed	27:168
articles about, reviewed	18:230-32
handout, photo of	38:250
Jerome deportation, photos of	38:244, 247, 252, 253
“The IWW in Wartime Arizona”	18:149-70
IXL Lodging House, in Tucson	III(2)35

Iyer, Raghavan	53:379
Izabal, Rafael	29:60
Izabel, Rafael	48:271-75, 281-82, 287 n. 21
Iza, Luis G.	57:190 n25

## **J**

Jaa' o' áhá (White Mountain Apache)	50:8-9, 11
Jaastad, Ben	23:382-83, 391, 400-1
book by, listed	24:287
Jaastad, Henry O.	20:446, 461; 22:36-37, 59; 28:149; 31:162; 34:11
photo of	34:12
photos of	31:163, 168, 171
portrait	22:38
Jaa' yo' aál (Zuni Indian)	50:20, 41-42
Jacali	15:73
Jacinto, "Don"	14:224
Jacinto, Juan	38:348; 57:174,176
Jack-ass Flats	29:25
photo of	29:23
survey camp at	29:21-23

- “Jackass Mail” 14:205; 21:392; 29:352; 38:172 n. 3; 40:347; *See* San Antonio & San Diego Mail Line
- Jack Brothers’ (Yuma) 57:47
- Jack, E. E., family of 22:251-53
- Jack, Hullett 29:25
- photo of 29:cover-Spring issue
- Jack K. Campbell: The Autobiography of New Mexico’s First Modern Governor*, by Charles C. Poling reviewed 57:342–43
- Jackling, Daniel C. 23:282; 41:21; 46:4
- Jack Longstreet: Last of the Desert Frontiersmen*, by Sally Zanjani, reviewed 30:108-9
- Jack (mule) 34:40
- Jack Sheaffer’s Tucson, 1945-1965*, by Jack Sheaffer with Steve Emerine, reviewed 26:465-66
- Jack Smith tank (near Flagstaff) 28:262
- Jack Swilling: Arizona’s Most Lied About Pioneer*, by Albert R. Bates, reviewed 49:397-98

Jack's Canyon	50:175
Jackson, Andrew	III(3)35, 36; 16:172; 19:190; 56:128
Jackson, Benjamin F.	20:292, 294
Jackson, Bert	46:333
Jackson, Calvin	31:72, 77 n. 11; 33:157
Jackson, Carl	51:153 n. 117
Jackson, Charlie	53:69, 79 n. 15
Jackson, Earl	III(3)24
book by, reviewed	15:90-91
Jackson, Emily	28:331
Jackson, Ezra	IV(4)24
Jackson, George	I(4)8
Jackson, Guy	41:367, 368
Jackson, Hal	52:59
book by, reviewed	43:199
Jackson, Hannah Jane McCleve	51:150 n. 66
Jackson, Harry V.	41:17; 42:258, 260; 54:283
Jackson, Helen Hunt, book by, mentioned	10:54
book by, noted	13:226; 15:300; 18:375
book with essay by, reviewed	19:221-22
Jackson, Henry D.	7:51 n. 13; 29:139-40

Jackson, Jack	37:286
book by, reviewed	37:291-92
Jackson, Jane, video by, reviewed	52:313-14
Jackson, Jane E., article by	48:289-304; 50:205-36
biographical note on	48:289; 50:205
Jackson, John H.	14:253
Jackson, Johnson	46:121
Jackson, Lester	33:157, 168
Jackson, M. A.	34:133
Jackson, Mississippi	55:479
Jackson, Mrs. Lotte	52:243 n. 38
Jackson, Odessa	56:223
Jackson, Orville	37:156
Jackson, Richard, book edited by, reviewed	20:374-77
Jackson, Robert	52:171
Jackson, Robert H., article by	24:405-29
book by, reviewed	47:301-3
books by, reviewed	37:85-86, 295-96
book reviewed by	42:351-52
Jackson, Sheldon	21:73, 368, 374-75, 379; 26:251; 44:127 n. 2; 46:218, 244 n. 21; 49:267

Jackson, Solomon	33:157
Jackson Stage Robbery	51:140-41, 153 n. 117
Jackson, Tennessee	55:281
Jackson, Thomas J. “Stonewall”	III(1)23; 45:404 n. 3; 49:47
Jackson, Thomas K.	43:177
Jackson, V. H.	54:283
Jackson, Waldo	56:220
Jackson, William	27:267; 47:52 n. 1, 53 n. 2; <i>See also</i> McCafferty, John
Jackson, William Henry	21:215; 28:374; 30:238, 284, 290; 46:214, 218
book about, reviewed	31:108-9; 42:485-86
photos by, noted	13:222
Jackson, W. Turrentine, book review by	28:310-12
Jackson, Zadak	33:157
Jackson’s Saloon (Prescott)	52:315
Jacob Lake	44:382; 54:357, 360, 362, 364, 373 n. 5, 376
Jacob Reed & Sons	52:2
Jacobo Ouisil (Cahuilla leader)	41:249
<i>Jacobo Sedelmayr: Missionary, Frontiersman,</i>	
<i>Explorer in Arizona and Sonora,</i>	
listed	24:287
Jacobs, Barron M.	III(2)30, 32; 20:199; 23:128, 130; 33:247, 249, 250,



	266 n. 13; 34:279 n. 9; 43:267, 268, 270, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279, 283, 284; 54:278, 292 n. 38
banking in Tucson	III(4)45
photo of	43:267
Jacobs, Charles Fenno	50:362
Jacobs, Charley	36:261-62
Jacobs, E. A.	20:453
photo of	51:210
Jacobs, Edward C.	35:117, 122, 124, 140 n. 21; 50:40
Jacobs, E. R.	36:251
Jacobs, Fenton	33:276
Jacob's Lake	24:333; 51:365
Jacobs Lake Lodge	54:373 n. 5
Jacobs, Leon	18:306; 40:269
Jacobs, Lionel and Barron	
banking business of	22:350-51, 353, 355
mercantile business of	22:135-36, 138, 140, 143, 146 n. 27
photo	22:136
portraits	22:354
Jacobs, Lionel M.	III(2)30; 11:158; 20:206-7; 23:119, 130; 30:258; 33:241, 249, 250-51, 261, 262, 266 n. 13; 34:279 n. 9;

	43:266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 276, 283, 284; 54:278-79
address by	III(4)45-48
photo of	11:159; 33:250; 43:266
Jacobs, Marcus	18:302, 306
Jacobs, Margaret D., article by	45:31-62
biographical note on	45:31
book by, reviewed	41:345-46; 51:288-89
book reviewed by	47:93-94
Jacobs, Mark I.	22:350, 351; 34:279 n. 9
Jacobs, M. I., and Company	33:250
in Tucson	III(2)30
photo of	11:184
Jacob's Pools	19:382, 386, 388, 390, 394, 400 n. 3; 51:132-33, 151 n. 86; 55:456, 464
Jacobs, Washington M.	40:6
Jacobs, Wilbur R.	27:24
book review by	26:235-38
book reviewed by	37:295-96
book by, reviewed	38:311-12
Jacobs, William	18:56-57, 63-64, 67 n. 6

Jacobsen, J. N., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	15:301-2
Jacobsen, Joel, book by, reviewed	39:437
Jacobus, Preston N.	57:187
Jacoby, D. T.	16:84
Jacoby, Karl	53:168-69
book by, reviewed	50:403-5
book reviewed by	54:100-101
Jácome, Alejandro	31:166, 174
photo of	31:171
Jácome, Alex	25:428
Jácome, Alex, Jr.	49:230
Jácome, Carlos	25:259, 280; 57:177, 180, 194 n64
photo of	12:267; 57:185
Jácome Park (Tucson)	49:231
Jácome's Department Store	49:213, 216-17, 225
photo of	49:218
<i>Jacome's Department Store: Business and</i>	
<i>Culture in Tucson, Arizona, 1896-</i>	
<i>1980</i> , by June Webb-Vignery,	
reviewed	32:444-45

Jacquays, D. W.	42:75, 76
Jacques, Leo M., article by	17:201-18
biographical information	17:201
Jaeckel, Richard	54:81
Jaeger, Lewis F.	19:403, 411, 413
photo	19:412
Jaeger, Louis	53:182
Jaeger, Louis J. F.	55:388-89, 395-96, 398-401, 408-10
photo of	55:396
Jaeger, Louis John Frederick	V(1)33; 17:234; 20:179; 36:238, 239, 246, 247, 249 n. 11 and 14; <i>See</i> Jaeger, L. J. F.
article about, listed	27:147-48
article on	IV(1)31
photo of	IV(1)31
Jaeger, Louis, Jr.	IV(1)35
Jaeger, Oscar R.	17:14
Jaegerville, Arizona	IV(1)33, 35
Jaegerville, California	55:409-10
Jagodinsky, Katrina, book reviewed by	53:332-34
Jaehn, Tomas, book by, reviewed	47:188-89
Jaguar, hunting of	III(4)38

Jahns, Pat	14:185, 187, 204 n. 48
book by, reviewed	40:441
Jails, frontier	27:290-91, 324-25
Jake's Corner, Arizona	26:422; 47:325, 328, 345 n. 12
Jake (Shawnee Indian)	III(4)9
Jakins, James Edward	14:57
Jalapa, Mexico	32:7; 51:62, 64
Jalisco	38:36
James, Arthur Curtis	20:233; 25:79, 81, 87
James, Cy	18:383
“James D. Houck: The Sheep King of Cave Creek”	21:43-62
James, Elizabeth Ragsdale	35:10, 18 n. 19
<i>James F. Curtis—Vigilante</i> , by Albert Shumate, reviewed	31:344
James F. Elliott II Award	46:204
“James G. Blaine, ‘Alferd’ E. Packer, and Western Particularism,” by Gene Gressley, discussed	27:237
James, George Wharton	IV(3)38; 19:271; 21:173; 33:272-73, 290; 42:9, 14; 52:7; 54:397-99, 405, 411-14, 418 n. 12

book by, noted	20:143
James, Harry C., book by, reviewed	16:207-8
“James Harvey McClintock: Arizona’s Pioneer Historian,” by Christina Rabe Seger	37:231-52
James, “Ike”	32:401
James, Joe	51:166
James, John	III(4)21
James, J. R.	6:112
James, Laban	50:49
James, LeRoy Charles “Jesse”	9:59; 28:136, 138, 139, 140, 154 n. 30; 48:326
photos of	28:141, 147
James, Louis	38:65
“James Mitchell Barney: Historian of Historians,” by Patricia Bowe	IV(2)28-34
James Real Estate Company, Phoenix	18:330
James, Samuel	31:36-37
“James S. Douglas and the Tucson, Phoenix & Tidewater Railroad,” by Joy Christenberry with Bob Cunningham	25:77-92
James, S. H.	56:419

James, Thomas Park	43:337
James, Walker	53:72
<i>James Wiley Magoffin: Don Santiago, El</i>	
<i>Paso Pioneer</i> , by W. H.	
Timmons, reviewed	42:352-54
James, William	26:133; 27:446
Jameson, Ed L.	16:232, 244; 35:383, 384
Jameson, Elizabeth, book coedited by,	
reviewed	29:214-15
book edited by, reviewed	40:115-16
Jameson, W. C., book by, reviewed	48:422; 50:412
Jamestown Exposition	46:341
Jamison, J. C.	35:290
Janecek, George R., book by, reviewed	38:306-7
Janin, Henry	16:53
Janin, Mr.	53:48-51
Jano Indians	52:170; 53:84
Janos	39:2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18
drawing of	39:4
Janos, Chihuahua	13:288; 17:223-24; 28:106; 31:372, 400 n. 59; 36:209, 214, 215, 220, 223, 229; 40:61, 71, 72

and Carrasco massacre	27:35, 39, 44-47
Charles Shibell imprisoned at	27:278
drawing of	36:211
on Gila trail	7:5
Janos Presidio	52:76; 55:63, 84, 93, 97 n. 6
Janos, Sonora (Mexico)	8:58; 32:139; 38:165, 167, 334, 335; 42:101; 48:112
book about, reviewed	54:221-22
Janow State Stud	50:360
January, Edward “Doc”	42:216-17
Japan	48:8, 10, 27, 29 n. 38, 167, 169-70; 51:42, 264-65; 55:327, 330
Japan International Christian University	
Foundation	38:278
Japanese	14:318-34; 47:230; 53:68, 77, 79 n. 12, 120; 54:310, 312-14; 56:398, 406, 433, 489 n33
book about, reviewed	54:346-47
in Arizona, articles about, listed	27:152, 153
invasion, threat of	22:2-3, 5
Japanese-American Citizens League	14:323
Japanese-American resettlement, book	
about, reviewed	32:122-23



- Japanese-Americans 15:188; 22:2-3; 57:45
- books on, noted 13:74
  - books on, reviewed 13:73-74, 215-17
- Japanese Christian Sunday School, Tolleson 38:16
- Japanese communities in Maricopa County *See* Mesa, South Mountain, Glendale
- Japanese detention camps, books about,
- reviewed 29:108-10, 223-24
- Japanese detention centers 55:329-30; *See also* Poston Relocation Camp
- painting of 55:329
- Japanese Farmers Association of Arizona 14:320
- Japanese farmers in Maricopa County,
- article on 38:1-22
  - photos of 38:3, 4, 6-7, 8-9, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20
- Japanese Flower Gardens 38:6
- Japanese Free Methodist Church 38:13, 17
- Japanese in Salt River Valley, article 14:318-34
- Japanese internment camps 36:317-18
- photos of 36:402, 403
- Japanese language schools in Maricopa County 38:17
- Japanese Mexicans
- book about, reviewed 57:433-34

Japanese Relocation Centers

books on, noted 13:74

books on, reviewed 13:73-74, 215-17

Japanese Relocation into Arizona, W.W. II,

article 14:335-46

Japanese settlement patterns in Salt River

Valley 38:15

Jaques, Sanford 54:11

Jaquette, Dr. 39:72, 73, 74

*The Jar of Severed Hands: Spanish*

*Deportation of Apache Prisoners*

*of War, 1770-1810*, by

Mark Santiago, reviewed 52:392-93

Jaramillo, Jose 55:418

Jaramillo, Sam 27:345 n. 4

Jarman, Mynne Cordes

article coauthored by 26:329-50

at Cordes, Arizona 26:439, 442, 444

photos 26:440, 445, 448

Jarrel, C. C. 37:271

Jarrell, Randall 26:259, 260

Jarrold, Douglas William	51:250
Jarvie, Margaret	44:357
Jarvis, Jarrett	57:25
Jarvis, Richard W H.	56:37, 40, 42–44, 46–47
photo of	56:41
Jasper Forest	29:395
Jasper, Thomas	26:76, 77, 199 n. 2, 8
Jasquedega (Apache leader)	39:3, 5
Jatropha	<i>See</i> desert potato
Jauch, Joyce, photo by	46:259
Jaudon, Samuel	55:408
Jaurique, Ramon	35:195
Java, Netherlands	54:204, 210
Javier, Francisco	<i>See</i> Xavier, Francisco
Jay, John	50:226
Jaynes, Allyn B.	22:183
Jayne's Station, Arizona	35:37
suicidal leap from train at	27:335
Jazz Art	55:137
Jazz Unlimited (Chicago)	55:138
J. B. Tappan & Company	41:191

J. C. Penney	50:220; 51:300, 307
advertisement	51:303
J. C. Penney, Flagstaff	26:202 n. 79
J.C. Penney Company	54:156, 216 n. 1
J. C. Penney Department Store, Tucson	49:216-17
JDH Ranch	21:45
J. D. Kieman & Company, Tombstone	33:253
Jecker, Torre and Company	27:204
<i>Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain</i>	
<i>Man</i> , by Barton H.	
Barbour, reviewed	51:278-79
Jeffers, Jo	53:169
book by, reviewed	35:104-5
Jeffers, Robinson	16:435
Jefferson Barracks (Missouri)	12:7, 44 n. 8; 38:179, 180, 185; 55:254
Jefferson City, Missouri	49:355
Jefferson County, Wisconsin	45:405 n. 8
Jefferson Elementary School (Miami)	56:206, 208, 212, 222
Jefferson Street (Phoenix)	49:371, 381
Jefferson, Thomas	46:97, 98, 99
<i>Jeffersonian Republic</i> (Jefferson City, MO),	

in APHS archives	III(4)55
Jeffery, R. Brooks, book by, reviewed	44:97
Jefferys, Thomas	53:415
<i>Jeff Milton: A Good Man With a Gun</i> , by	
J. Evetts Haley	14:83; 53:158
article about	33:1-26
photo of	33:18
<i>Jeff Milton</i> (yacht)	33:4
Jeffords & Franklin Law Firm	30:373
Jeffords, Harry J.	33:251, 252
Jeffords, Harry R.	38:124, 125, 126, 130
Jeffords, John	23:396, 401
Jeffords, Thomas “Tom” Jefferson	II(3)22; III(2)35; 6:27; 9:80; 13:95; 16:190; 25:172; 27:18-19; 43:321; 50:70; 53:125, 199, 212; 54:51, 63, 64
and Cochise	7:87, 117
article about	17:265-300; 23:381-406; 29:117-30
articles about, listed	27:131, 142, 163
biographical information	17:296 n. 1
Chiricahua Indian agent	IV(4)59
photo	17:272

photo of	29:119
photos of	23:382, 385, 399
quote by	54:51
Jeffrey, John Mason, article by	9:140-154; 11:202-17
book by, reviewed	11:71-72
book review by	10:256-58
Jeffries, Jim	26:139
Jeier, Thomas, book by, reviewed	17:120-21
Jelikine (Chiricahua leader)	56:279
Jemez Mountains	45:15
Jemez Pueblo	41:41
Jemez Pueblo firefighters	41:128, 136, 137, 139, 142
photos of	41:134, 136, cover-Summer issue
Jenckes, Anne Kibbey	21:412-13; 42:273
Jenckes, Joseph S.	21:413
Jenke, J. H.	57:141
Jenkins, Dick	57:60 n25
Jenkins, Dorothy E., photo of	44:365
Jenkins, Jennifer L., book reviewed by	39:109-10; 40:115-16; 41:345-46; 42:475-76; 43:299-300; 45:201-2
books reviewed by	46:401-2

Jenkins, Jess	28:160, 169, 174
photo of	28:167
Jenkins, John H., book by, reviewed	18:117
Jenkins, Mr., photo of	52:235
Jenkins, W. W.	29:373
Jenks, Arthur W.	29:58
Jenks, Julia	56:13
Jenks, Randolph “Pat”	15:291; 56:13-14, 16, 24
book by, reviewed	45:327
photo of	56:14
Jenney, Reginald	15:292
Jennie Bell mining claim	38:138
Jennies (JN-4Bs)(airplanes)	15:330, 375
Jennings & Thompson Advertising	52:64
Jennings, Ann	29:384
Jennings, E. M.	9:189
Jennings, Francis M.	I(4)8; 35:163-64
Jennings, Gary, book by, reviewed	15:399-400
Jennings, H.	47:357
Jennings, I. A.	53:355-56
Jennings, Irving	29:278

Jennings, Isaac	29:384
Jennings, James R., photo of	47:251
Jennings, _____ (traveling photographer)	28:394, 396
Jennings, W.	44:152, 168
photo of	44:170
Jennings, William, home of, photo	16:364
Jensen, “Blondie”	17:81-82
Jensen, Harold	48:20
Jensen, Herman	24:333-36, 338
photo	24:335
Jensen, J. H. W.	29:241
Jensen, Joan M., book by, reviewed	35:97-98
Jensen, Kirsten M., article by	44:25-44
biographical note on	44:25
book edited by, reviewed	48:213-14
Jensen, Richard J., essay by, noted	18:373
Jensen, Tom	24:333-36, 338
photo	24:335
Jensen, Vernon H.	16:100; 38:239, 251
<i>Jeremiah Johnson</i> (film)	41:321
Jericho, Utah	54:386



“Jerk Line”	12:27, 48 n. 39
Jerky	15:111
Jernigan, J. T.	29:420
Jerome, Arizona	12:75, 153, 159-60; 19:34-35, 37; 21:77, 123-24; 22:178, 185-86; 23:210; 27:318, 324-25, 409; 36:79, 270; 37:25, 44; 38:283, 285; 39:236; 41:7, 10, 11, 22, 182; 42:134; 43:254; 44:151, 152; 45:367; 47:106, 222; 49:30-31, 283, 375; 50:129, 226, 338 n. 28; 51:326, 329, 332-33, 365; 53:190, 282, 309, 411; 54:43, 201; 55:32; 56:441
article about	44:133-55; 48:349-73; 53:395-406
article on	54:201-16
book about, reviewed	47:87-88; 52:293-94; 55:514
book on, reviewed	13:300
labor unions in	23:301
map of	48:352
maps	12:154, 155
photo	19:39; 21:125
photo of	35:448
photos of	48:350, 363; 53:397, 401, 404; 54:212
United Verde, mines at	23:249-66

photos of	23:252-53, 255, 264
Jerome A. Utley Company	42:212
Jerome Citizens' Alliance	38:242
<i>Jerome Copper Belt</i> , article about	44:133-55
<i>Jerome Daily News</i>	48:351
Jerome Deportation	12:163, 165; 21:123; 23:265
Jerome Drug Company	30:286
Jerome, Eugene Murray	23:250, 253; 44:133
Jerome Historical Society	48:356; 51:326-27; 53:396, 399-403, 405 n. 3; 54:216
	n. 1
Jerome Home Guard	38:242, 243
Jerome Junction, Arizona	12:158; 38:250; 41:9
map	12:154
Jerome, Leonard W.	8:26
Jerome Masonic Lodge	38:283
<i>Jerome Miner</i>	48:366
Jerome miner, photo of	38:238
Jerome mines	29:14
Jerome mining industry and unions	
article about	38:233-56
<i>Jerome Mining News</i>	38:235, 284; 48:357, 360-62

article about	44:133-55
Jerome Mining Union	38:235, 237, 240, 241, 248, 249, 250, 251
Jerome-Navajo Drilling Company	41:25
<i>Jerome News</i>	38:251
Jerome, Princess, photo of	50:255
<i>Jerome Reporter</i>	38:283
Jerome State Historic Park	53:402
<i>Jerome Sun</i>	41:10
Jerome-Superior Copper Company	17:390
<i>Jerome Times</i> , by Terry Molloy	53:405
Jerome-Verde Oil Company	41:6
Jerrold, Douglas	16:292
<i>Jerry Bywaters: Interpreter of the Southwest</i> , edited by Sam DeShong Ratcliffe, reviewed	49:293-94
<i>Jerry Bywaters: Lone Star Printmaker</i> , by Ellen Buie Niewyk, reviewed	49:293-94
Jerry's Lee Ho Market (Tucson)	51:49 n. 19
Jersey Lilly mine	34:136
Jesse, Frank (film character)	54:61
<i>Jesse Goddard: One of Arizona's Last</i>	

- Old-Time Cowboys*, by Margaret  
Goddard Myhr, reviewed 44:209
- Jesse James Was One of His Names*, noted 20:383
- Jessie Benton Frémont: American Woman  
of the 19th Century*, by Pamela  
Herr, reviewed 29:204-5; 31:115
- “Jessie Benton Frémont, First Lady of  
Arizona,” by Mary Lee Spence 24:55-72
- “Jessie Bevan: From the Boarding House  
to the State House,” by Janolyn Lo  
Vecchio, mentioned 45:220
- Jessup, John 29:15
- Jessup, Marilyn Smith 25:401-2
- Jessup, Richard N. (“Dick”) 25:409, 417-18
- photo of dining hall designed by 25:419
- J. E. Stimson: Photographer of the West*,  
by Mark Junge, reviewed 28:80-81
- Jesuit missionaries in Pimería Alta 34:287-306
- A Jesuit Missionary in Eighteenth-Century  
Sonora: The Family Correspondence  
of Phillip Segesser*, edited by

- Raymond H. Thompson  
    reviewed 56:87–88
- Jesuit Missions *See* Missions, Spanish
- Jesuit Order 21:423, 435 n. 1
- Jesuits 17:451, 453; 20:266; 46:132 n. 33, 166, 167, 169,  
178, 180; 52:170, 174, 176; 53:173, 194, 413; 55:69,  
73, 83; 56:325
- article about 45:291-306
- article on, reviewed 15:100
- book about 20:474-75
- expulsion decree 17:212-13
- expulsion from Mexico 15:61-62
- expulsion from Spanish possessions 13:63 n. 13, 68
- expulsion of V(4)28
- in Arizona IV(1)26; 9:126-39
- in Sonora 19:4, 6-9
- mission system, book about  
        reviewed 17:455-57
- Jesup* (steamship) *See* *General Jesup* (steamship)
- “Jesús Camacho: The Mayor of Meyer Street” 20:445-66
- Jesús de Rada, Fray Manuel 18:228-29

Jesus, Francisco Rousset de	13:208
Jesús García Affair, article about	17:137-60
Jesus Maria, Chihuahua, photos of	44:157, 158
Jesús (Mexican employee)	25:50
“Jesus Saloon”	12:39
Jesus (son of Josefa Fuller)	43:313, 314
Jeter, Jerry	14:13
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (Pasadena)	22:464
Jett, Caroline Turner	12:3, 41
Jett, Ethel Newton	12:3, 41
Jett, James Francis “Frank”	12:3, 41
Jett, Robert Carter	12:1, 3, 41, 130-31, 139
Jett, Stephen C., book by, reviewed	8:207
Jett, Viola G. Bryant	12:141
Jett, Virginia Isabelle Mitchell	12:1, 3
Jett, William Bladen, after Geronimo	12:26, 31, 33-36
article about, listed	27:179
As civilian teamster	12:117
As corporal	12:14-15, 17, 46 n. 21
As cowboy	12:112-22
As recruit	12:7-9

autobiography	12:4-44, 112-42
Birth	12:2
Court martial	12:17
Discharge	12:43-44
Early years	12:3
Education	12:3
Enlistment	12:4-5
Family	12:1-3
Furlough	12:40-43
Guard duty	12:8, 14
in Baltimore	12:3-4
In Phoenix	12:122-35
In Tempe	12:135-40
In the guard house	12:17-18
Joins church	12:134
Later years	12:141-42
Marries	12:141
Reflections on drink	12:20-22
Returns to Virginia	12:140
with photos of	12:6, 125
Jett, William N.	12:1-3, 41-42

Jewell, Lucien B.	16:50
Jewell, T. E.	II(4)26
Jewelry, Indian, book about, reviewed	15:306-7
Jewett, Harry	52:242 n. 27
Jewett mission	37:50
Jewett school	37:58
Jewish family history	
books about, reviewed	26:241, 343-44
Jewish history of the Southwest,	
book about, reviewed	30:217-18
Jewish immigrants in Phoenix	
book about, reviewed	30:113
<i>Jewish Life in the American West</i> , edited	
by Ava F. Kahn, reviewed	45:325-26
Jewish merchants, in Arizona, article about	22:387-414
novel about, reviewed	22:475
Jewish Religious Life, Phoenix	18:309-12, 314-15
Jews	53:120-21, 231, 234
Jews in Arizona, and Grant Peace Policy	26:244
articles about, listed	27:141, 146, 147, 152-53
in the West, book about, reviewed	25:441-42



“Jews in Early Phoenix 1870-1920”	18:299-318
Jews in New Mexico, book about, reviewed	33:424-25
<i>Jews in New Mexico Since World War II</i> , by Henry J. Tobias, reviewed	50:309-10
Jews in Texas, book about, reviewed	31:444
<i>J. Franklin Bell</i> (ship)	36:329, 332
photo of	36:330
J. G. Boswell and Company	49:337
J. Goldtree & Bro. (Tucson)	57:192 n42
Jiangmen City, China	51:43
Jicarilla Apache firefighters	41:130
Jicarilla Apache Indians	42:17
Jicarilla Apaches	36:135; 54:53
book about, reviewed	36:312-13; 45:197-98
<i>Jicarilla Apaches</i> , noted	17:361
<i>Jicarilla Apache Tribe: A History, 1846-</i> <i>1970</i> , by Veronica E. Velarde Tiller, reviewed	26:106-7; 34:354
Jicarilla reservation	41:33, 38
Jiggerville, Arizona	23:274, 289
Ji Guo	46:50

“Jih’s Stronghold in Mexico”	27:125
Jim, Charlie (Tonto Apache)	56:294
<i>Jim Courtright of Fort Worth: His Life and</i>	
<i>Legend</i> , by Robert K.	
DeArment, reviewed	46:301-2
<i>Jim Kane</i> , reviewed	15:402-3
“Jim Matteson of Wagon Wheel Gap”	13:275-76
Jim the Penman (fictional character)	31:258
Jimenez, Francisco	36:237
Jimenez, Marcelino	40:38
Jiménez, Marino	51:23
Jiménez-Moreno, Wigberto	8:210
and Kino’s grave	7:90
and Sonoran archives	7:99
Jimenez Nieto, Arturo, photo of	52:137
Jimeno, Porfirio	40:34, 37, 38, 39, 44, 46, 48, 49
Jiminez, Patricia	30:118
Jinglebob Press	48:343
Jirón, José	35:149
Ji Xianxing	<i>See Zhen Fang</i>
J. J. Hodnett (business), Tempe, photo of	36:126

J. Knox Corbett Lumber Company, Tucson	33:281
<i>J. L. Miller v. Jenny H. Fisher and</i>	
<i>John B. Fisher</i>	56:158, 165, 169–70
J. Neugass & Co.	24:44
Jo Si to (Aravaipa Apache)	<i>See</i> Dwight, Timothy
Joad family (fictional)	32:267, 286
Joad, Ma (fictional character)	14:85
Jock McPherson Vaudville Company	44:298
Jocko (burro)	44:20
Jócome Indians	35:177; 52:170; 53:84
JOE’S brand	57:55
Joe (burro)	17:400-1
Joe George	<i>See</i> Sizer, Joe George
Joe, Jennie	41:142
“Joe Lafferty Ought to be Ashamed of Himself,” noted	15:408
“Joe Mayer and His Town”	19:131-68
Joe (packer at Grand Canyon)	28:273
“Joe Pearce-Manhunter”	19:249-60
Joe, Robert	55:492
Joe’s Gulch, Cordes, Arizona	26:434, 438

Joe’s Spring, Cordes, Arizona	26:438
photo	26:437
“Joe, the Navajo Teamster”	13:283-84
<i>Johannes</i> (schooner)	12:242
Johannsen, Robert W., book by, reviewed	26:460-62
John A. Brashear Co., Pittsburgh	19:179-81, 183
“John A. Spring: Swiss Adventurer,” by Marcia Hooker Lee	III(3)50-52
<i>John Baptist Salpointe, Soldier of the Cross</i> , by John Baptist Salpointe, edited by Odie B. Faulk, reviewed	8:63
“John Benjamin Townsend: The Arizona Cherokee,” by Lenard E. Brown	II(3)29-31
John Birch Society	41:396, 399, 401, 402, 410 n. 17, 413-14; 45:176, 183, 184, 187
“John C. Fremont: Territorial Governor,” by Harold C. Richardson	III(2)41-47
<i>John Charles Frémont: Adventurer in the     Wilderness</i> , reviewed	14:267-68
<i>John Charles Frémont: Character as     Destiny</i> , by Andrew Rolle, reviewed	34:332-33

- John Collier's Crusade for Indian Reform*,  
1920-1954, reviewed 18:374-76
- “John C. Tidball: Soldier-Artist of the  
Great Reconnaissance,” by Eugene  
C. Tidball 37:107-30
- John, E. G. 47:132
- John, Elizabeth A. H., article by 25:301-15; 29:427-30  
biographical note 25:301; 29:427  
book by, reviewed 38:97  
book edited by, reviewed 32:112-14; 35:227  
book review by 31:97-98; 32:111-12; 35:213-14  
book reviewed by 38:73-74; 41:97-98; 43:87-88
- John Ford: Hollywood's Old Master*, by  
Ronald L. Davis, reviewed 37:299-300
- John Ford: The Man and His Films*, by  
Tag Gallagher, reviewed 28:437-38
- “John Francis Holme,” by Nova Alderson I(4)17-19
- “John G. Bourke - Troubled Scientist” 20:323-44
- John Guffy's Saloon and Rooming House,  
McCabe, photo of 13:261
- John H. Behan: Sacrificed Sheriff*, by Bob

Alexander, reviewed	44:318-19
“John Hance: A Study,” by Hamlin Garland	56:358
John Hance Ranch	56:431–32
John Henry Pruitt Day	46:24
“John Huguenot Marion: Frontier Journalist”	21:127-46
<i>John J. Rhodes: Man of the House</i> , by J. Brian Smith, reviewed	47:200-2
“John Lorenzo Hubbell, Navajo Indian Trader,” by Dorothy E. Albrecht	IV(3)33-40
<i>John L. Stevens</i> (steamship)	49:357
“John Miller: Pioneer Lawman,” by William F. Hogan	IV(2)41-47
<i>John Muir: Apostle of Nature</i> , by Thurman Wilkins, reviewed	37:203
Johnny (Fort Whipple Veterans’ Hospital patient)	44:277, 279
“John P. Clum: ‘Boss-with-the-White- Forehead,’” by Pat M. Ryan	V(3)48-60
<i>John Ringo</i> , by David Johnson, reviewed	39:209-10
<i>John Ringo: King of the Cowboys, Second</i>	

- Edition*, by David Johnson, reviewed 50:189-91
- “John Ringo: Suicide or Murder?,” by  
    Jack Burrows, mentioned 41:87
- John Ringo: The Gunfighter Who Never  
    Was*, by Jack Burrows, reviewed 29:327-29; 37:407
- John Robert Baylor: Confederate Governor  
    of Arizona*, by George W.  
    Baylor, published by A.P.H.S. 8:282  
    edited by Odie B. Faulk, noted 9:200 n. 19  
    listed 24:291
- John Selman: Gunfighter*, by  
    Leon Metz, reviewed 21:451-52; 34:226
- A John Slaughter Kid: The Story of May  
    Watkins Burns*, by Betty Barr,  
    reviewed 53:337-38
- John Slaughter’s Way*, by James Wyckoff,  
    discussed 9:73, 76
- “John Spring’s Account of ‘Malarial Fever’  
    at Camp Wallen, A. T., 1866-1869,”  
    by T. Michael Fink 39:67-84
- John Sutter and a Wider West*, edited by

Kenneth N. Owens, reviewed	37:386-87
<i>John Wesley Powell and the Anthropology</i>	
<i>of the Grand Canyon</i> , mentioned	23:412
“John Wesley Powell’s <i>Explorations of the</i>	
<i>Colorado River...: Fact, Fiction, or</i>	
<i>Fantasy?</i> ” by Martin J. Anderson	24:363-80
John W. Galbreath Development Corporation	46:7, 9
John Wieland Brewery, Tucson, photo	24:51
John W. Swilling,” by Andrew Wallace	II(1)16-19
Johns, A. A.	23:75
John’s Canyon	34:277
Johns, Elizabeth	33:215
Johns Hopkins University	34:47
Johns, Laura	35:408
Johnson, _____	11:3
Johnson, Abraham	II(3)7
Johnson, Alice	46:365
Johnson, Andrew	III(3)37, 39; 10:31; 19:199-200, 202; 26:42, 69, 76 n. 48; 53:55; 54:272
Johnson, Anna, photo of	11:201
Johnson, Ann-Eve	28:415



Johnson, Annie R., book by, reviewed	14:173-74
Johnson, A. R.	53:146
Johnson, Arizona (Bisbee)	23:279, 289
Johnson, Arthur	27:337
Johnson, _____ (attacked by Apache, 1882)	28:76
Johnson, Avonelle	24:301, 308
Johnson, Barry C.	17:346
book by, reviewed	23:238
Johnson, Ben	54:79, 81, 82
forms United Sugar Co.	30:94-95
Johnson, Benjamin F. ("B. F.")	51:152 n. 92; 54:18, 19, 30 n. 18
Johnson, Betty	51:311
Johnson, Bill	20:471
Johnson-Brittain and Associates, Tucson	33:268 n. 51
photo from	33:cover-Summer issue
Johnson, Broderick H., book edited by,	
reviewed	19:216-18
Johnson Canyon	51:136
Johnson, Charles	20:23
Johnson, Charles Alonzo	20:257
Johnson, Charles G., photo by	17:135

Johnson, Charlotte, books by, noted	19:104
Johnson, Chris	36:208
Johnson, Chuck	17:26
Johnson, David, book by, reviewed	39:209-10; 48:98-99; 50:189-91; 55:516
Johnson, David Hoyt	56:23, 28 n40
Johnson, Dee Strickland	
book by, reviewed	48:110
Johnson, D. F.	37:230 n. 15
Johnson, Dick	38:334, 335
Johnson, Dorothy, reminiscences of,	
reviewed	24:216-17
Johnson, Earl	44:381, 382, 387
Johnson, Ed	13:38, 45
Johnson, Elda	38:121, 122
Johnson, Mrs. Emery C., article by	I(3)3-5
Johnson, Frank	25:428, 430
Johnson, Franklin Oliver	39:28, 39
Johnson, Frank T., painting by	38:cover-Winter issue
Johnson, Fred	42:75; 48:380, 399 n. 8
Johnson, George	IV(1)32, 33, 34; 10:185; 36:255; 48:254 n. 19
Johnson, George Alonzo	13:7-8, 12; 15:29-30, 36, 53; 17:234; 19:403; 55:400,

	407-10
article by	15:29-34
navigation of Colorado River by	V(2)2; V(4)2, 3, 4, 5, 7
Johnson, George E.	41:183
Johnson, George L.	49:207-8
Johnson, Gerald	43:327
Johnson, Grace	43:327, 328
Johnson, G. Wesley	19:103
articles by	18:237-38, 259-78
Johnson, G. Wesley, Jr.	46:272
book edited by, reviewed	36:301-2
Johnson, Harry H.	38:30, 39
Johnson, H. E., of Bisbee	30:277 n. 28
Johnson, Hervey, letters of, reviewed	21:211-12
Johnson, Hezekiah S., of New Mexico	6:108
Johnson, Hiram	19:286, 288; 23:194; 25:159; 27:233, 234
Johnson, Huey	16:117
Johnson, Irene	<i>See</i> Greene, Irene
Johnson, James [or John]	II(3)5; 14:268
Johnson, James K.	27:274
Johnson, James W., book by, reviewed	43:390-91; 44:209-10; 56:99-100

book reviewed by	45:193-94; 46:307-8; 49:409-10; 50:92-93
Johnson, J. B.	28:140; 49:272-73
photo of	28:141
Johnson, Jeanne	43:327
Johnson, Jenny	38:122
Johnson, Jerrell G., book by, reviewed	15:408-9
Johnson, J. H. "Hackberry Slim"	I(3)22
Johnson, Joel H.	51:152 n. 92
Johnson, John	36:211
Johnson, John A.	51:134, 154 nn. 91 and 93
Johnson, John J., reminiscence of W. H. Hardy quoted	6:184 n. 14
Johnson, John L., Jr.	42:346
Johnson, John W.	17:377-78
Johnson, Jonathan P.	35:268, 272
Johnson, Joseph	20:460
Johnson, Joseph E.	51:152 n. 92; 54:18, 19, 30 n. 18
Johnson, Karl, buys Buehman Studio	30:275
Johnson, Lady Bird	38:51; 44:389; 57:25
Johnson, LeRoy and Jean, book by, reviewed	28:442

Johnson, Lura	<i>See</i> Ainslie, Lura (Johnson)
Johnson, Lyndon B.	17:123; 18:255; 35:396; 40:286, 287; 41:58, 386, 389, 404, 417, 423, 424, 439; 46:12; 52:143, 145-47, 149, 164; 55:278; 57:22, 37 n19
book about, reviewed	51:188-89
Johnson, Major	40:87
Johnson, Manuel	27:197
Johnson, Marilyn D.	
book by, reviewed	56:99–100
Johnson Massacre of 1837	27:50 n. 10; 39:1, 2, 8, 13, 14
Johnson, Matthew R.	V(2)30
Johnson, Mel	35:306, 307
Johnson, Michael L., book by, reviewed	38:301-2
Johnson, Milbank	25:122, 124
Johnson, Mrs. M. K.	56:200
Johnson, Noble	41:329 n. 15
Johnson, Nona	55:185
Johnson, Norman W.	52:242 n. 27
Johnson-O'Malley Act (1934)	18:375-76
Johnson, Paul Lee, book by, reviewed	54:345-46
Johnson, Peter "Tippy"	17:221

Johnson Point	55:462
photo from	55:464
Johnson, Private	10:224
Johnson, Rex, Jr., book by, reviewed	47:210-11
Johnson, Ricardo	27:197
Johnson, Rich	41:62, 68
book by, reviewed	18:367-68
Johnson, Robert H.	29:249; 43:84
Johnson, Ronald, book by, reviewed	27:455-56
Johnson, Rosalind, article by	17:44-47
biographical information	17:39
Johnson, Royal A.	31:310, 316, 319; 53:197
Tucson mining industry, records of	22:124-25
Johnson, R. Roy,	
book by, reviewed	56:227-28
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:333-34
Johnson, Shirley Sells	17:458; 54:316
Johnson, Samuel	53:166
<i>The Johnson-Sims Feud: Romeo and Juliet,</i>	
<i>West Texas Style</i> , by Bill O’Neal,	
reviewed	52:103-104

Johnson, S. W.	41:18
Johnson, Swede	44:351
Johnson, T. B.	26:28
Johnson, Timothy D., book by, reviewed	44:411-12
Johnson, Tom	35:237, 238
Johnson, Tom “Dick”	17:220
Johnson, Tony	38:33, 34, 39, 40 n. 9
Johnson (town), photo of	35:442
Johnson, “Turkey Creek Jack”	38:142, 145; 40:377, 378, 386, 388
Johnson, Utah	51:134, 136, 152 n. 92
Johnson, Virginia M.	16:147
Johnson, Virginia W.	27:131
Johnson, Walter J.	15:325-26, 346
Johnson, Warren M.	16:432; 51:130-31, 151 n. 81
Johnson, W. D., photo of	28:338
Johnson, William D.	51:152 n. 92
Johnson, Willie	28:58
Johnson, Willis	17:17
book about, reviewed	45:203-4
Johnson’s Dress Shop (Scottsdale)	51:311
Johnson’s Ferry	<i>See</i> Lee’s Ferry

Johnston, Abraham R.	39:349; 52:89
book by, mentioned	8:32
Johnston, Albert Sidney	10:147, 150; 13:107 n. 17; 26:82, 83; 33:75; 42:279; 47:60
Johnston, Bernice (Mrs. Philip)	26:329, 331, 332, 333
book by, reviewed	12:69
Johnston, Bessie M.	23:40
Johnston, B. F.	16:1
Johnston, Francis J., book by, reviewed	19:101-2
Johnston, John	56:462
Johnston, Joseph E.	33:71
Johnston, Pamela Anne (“Nan”)	56:476–77, 481, 484, 488 nn19 & 23, 489 nn26, 27, & 34, 490 nn36 & 37
photo of	56:472, 478
Johnston, Philip	15:205; 26:329, 331, 332, 333
Johnston, Roy	56:476, 489 n26
Johnston, Terence	56:476, 489 n26
Johnston, Thomas H.	46:209
Johnston, Walter S.	12:136, 143 n. 18
Johnstone, C. W., photo of	31:300
Johnstone, W. H., Jr.	47:263



Johnstun, Ellen Perks	51:163, 167-68; 54:31 n. 25; 57:384, 398, 400, 402 n10, 404 n 30
photo of	57:384
Johnstun, Margarette	57:400
Johnstun, William	54:31 n. 25; 57:400, 404 n 30
“John W. Jones: The Southwest’s Unsung Civil War Hero,” by Don M. Mahan	51:223-40
Joice, Captain _____	35:290, 300 n. 61
Joint Committee on Military and Indian Affairs	30:148
Jointure debate	35:285
Jojolla, Joe	43:151 n. 16
Jokake Inn	43:227; 57:20-21, 30
Jokake School	43:227
Jokaki [Jokake] Inn	51:365
Joliet Iron and Steel Works (Illinois)	56:462–63
Jolly, Leslie	49:36
Jolsanny (Apache), photo of	27:115
Jolson, Al	40:424
Jonas, Tom	52:93

article by	50:269-96; 53:407-424
biographical note on	50:269; 53:407
Jones, _____ (at San Carlos)	45:285, 286
Jones (a cook)	40:6
Jones, A. H.	52:141 n. 27
Jones, Alden	22:6, 19
Jones, Allen	26:190, 193, 194, 201-2 n. 73
Jones and Cook Company	57:59 n15
Jones, Angelina R., article coauthored by	51:299-320
biographical note on	51:299
Jones, Annie Campbell	43:353, 354, 359, 366
Jones, Arthur, photo of	52:132
Jones, A. T.	11:158
Jones, Barbara, book on, reviewed	11:74
Jones, B. D.	24:48
Jones, Bennington, sons of William	
Claude Jones	31:409, 418
Jones, C. S. "Casey"	50:320; 54:361
Jones, Caroline E. (Stephens)	31:415, 425
divorce of	31:417, 422 n. 31, 423 n. 36
photo of	31:416

Jones, Charles	27:344; 51:236, 240 n. 41
Jones, Charles G.	11:194; 42:61
Jones, Charles Jesse “Buffalo”	11:194; 40:417; 55:455, 456, 459-60, 465
photo of	55:455
Jones, Claude	31:409
Jones (Cochise County recorder)	56:128
Jones Company	13:71; 54:11, 15; <i>See</i> Lehi Company
Jones, Consuelo, book by, reviewed	47:99
Jones, Courtney Reeder	48:296
book about, reviewed	37:394-95
Jones, Daniel	36:128, 129
Jones, Daniel P.	25:139; 47:73, 75, 76
Jones, Daniel W.	13:95; 29:26
article about	47:57-82
book by, noted	IV(2)48
1877 route of, map	47:63
photos of	47:59, 60
Jones, Dave, book by, reviewed	16:433
Jones, David	48:296
Jones, Donald H.	39:411, 412
Jones, Dudley	54:16

Jones, E. A.	8:201, 202 n. 4
Jones, E. D.	36:151
Jones, Ed	34:149
Jones, Edward E.	54:30 n. 18
Jones, E. J.	
photo of	57:91
Jones, Eloisa	51:235
Jones, Elon Armstrong	19:348-49, 355, 357
Jones, Emily	47:72
Jones, Everett L., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	17:121-22
Jones, Everett, Sr.	15:345
Jones, Fannie E.	43:319
Jones, Frank	
book about, reviewed	56:494-95
Jones, Frank C.	17:142-43
Jones, Gerald	42:423; 47:135
Jones, Gilbert	41:69; 47:336, 337
Jones, G. M.	46:254
Jones, Harry B.	27:270
Jones, Harry J.	40:85

Jones, Hattie	55:159
photo of	55:160
Jones, H. B.	56:158
Jones, Heiskell, book on, reviewed	11:74
Jones, Ida	21:133
Jones, Isabel Morse, quoted	25:287, 289
Jones, Isadora	51:227
Jones, J. E.	26:199 n. 2; 50:178
Jones, Jim	19:118, 120
Jones, John	49:364
Jones, John (son)	51:227
Jones, John B., book about, reviewed	54:235
Jones, John Marshall	37:110, 113, 129 n. 30
Jones, John Paul	33:266 n. 17; 43:70
Jones, John W.	10:170, 171, 175, 176, 195; 36:255, 256, 258
Jones, John W. (father), article about	51:223-40
photo of	51:225
Jones, Johnny	45:264 n. 50
Jones, Karen R. book coauthored by, reviewed	51:174-76
Jones, Kay F., article by	25:349-68
biographical note	25:349

Jones, Laraine Daly, books reviewed by	43:303-5
contributor to article	55:229-385
Jones, Laura	31:409
Jones, Lawrence T., III,	
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:413
Jones, Lehi, at Pipe Spring	6:19
Jones, LeRoi	53:390
Jones, Mack	55:478
Jones, MaeMae (Kailihao)	31:418, 420, 423 n. 38
photo of	31:419
Jones, Marcus E.	17:318
Jones, Maria (v. del Refugio)	31:412
Jones, Mary	51:235
Jones, Mary (Mrs. Samuel J.)	26:86
Jones, Mary (Akina)	31:420
Jones, Mary Ellen, book by, reviewed	41:101-2
Jones, Mary Harris (Mother Jones)	23:308, 310; 32:176
book about, reviewed	15:207
Jones, M. T.	9:91
Jones, Nathaniel V.	29:92, 337
article by, mentioned	8:35

Jones, Nora E., book translated by,	
reviewed	13:211-12
Jones, N. Richmond	25:55, 57, 75 n. 62
Jones, Oakah L.	7:84
book by, reviewed	31:97-98; 38:96
book edited by, reviewed	16:309-10
book review by	29:102-3; 31:220-22
book reviewed by	37:292-93; 38:403-4
Jones, Oakah L., Jr., book by, mentioned	7:84
book by, reviewed	20:379-80
book reviewed by	46:185-86
Jones, Paul	33:166
Jones, Peggy	27:393-94
Jones, Robert T. (Bob)	III(1)4, 8; 23:84, 97; 25:355-59; 26:306 n. 16; 30:151; 35:378, 382; 40:395, 396, 398; 47:151; 49:69
article about election campaign	19:347-58
article about, listed	27:183-84
biographical sketch	III(1)4
photo of	40:395
photos	III(1)8; 19:353, 356
Jones, Robert W.	54:243

Jones, Roger	V(2)36; 33:371; 48:252
Jones, Rolin P.	14:13-14
Jones, Ross	52:277
Jones, Samuel Arthur	9:19, 20; 16:428; 27:3; 40:282
Jones, Samuel J.	26:84, 86, 95, 96 n. 8
portrait	26:85
Jones, Sarah (Freeman)	31:409
Jones, Sondra, book by, reviewed	42:231-32
Jones, Stan	
book about, reviewed	56:389-90
book by, reviewed	40:343
Jones, Stephen Vandiver	28:48, 59, 61; 38:375, 392
Jones, Suzi, book edited by, reviewed	42:483
Jones, T. C.	36:52
Jones, Tommy Lee	54:84
Jonesville	54:15; <i>See also</i> Lehi
Jones, Virgil Carrington, book review by	12:151-52
Jones, W. A.	37:47
Jones, Wiley	16:334 n. 4; 18:87
Jones, Wiley C.	47:74
photo of	47:60



Jones, Wiley E.	37:218, 229 n. 14; 42:416, 417; 47:360; 48:126
Jones, Wiley S.	V(4)16 n. 26; 16:334
Jones, William	26:86
Jones, William A.	33:358, 361; 37:320; 41:36; 45:270, 273, 278
Jones, William Claude	6:90; 8:95; 10:143, 144; 41:285; 49:136; 50:154-55
article about	31:405-24
in first legislature	7:49
newspaper story about	31:425-28
photo of	31:407
portrait of	41:283
Jones, William Hemphill	23:2
Jones, Wilson W.	16:47; 24:131; 42:156, 157
Jones, Ylaria Armenta	<i>See</i> Armenta, Ylaria
Jonovich, Jill Pendley	42:148, 149
Joo, Ah	44:176
Joplin, J. A.	27:319
Joralemon, Ira B., book by, reviewed	15:203-4
quoted	23:292
Jordan, C. H.	41:17
Jordan, David Starr	26:133
Jordan, Fannie	18:394

Jordan, Franklin V.	37:168
Jordan, F. Ruth, book by, reviewed	47:403
Jordan, Grace, book by, noted	III(4)48
Jordan, H. Glenn, book review by	17:113-14
Jordan, James G.	17:18
Jordan, Jewell	27:337
portrait of	27:338
Jordan, Joshua L.	57:384
Jordan, Lon	27:331, 337; 49:26 n. 46
photo of	27:332
Jordan, Mary Ann	<i>See Oyama, Mary Ann</i>
Jordan, Mike	34:140
Jordan Motor Car Company	54:144
Jordan, Philip D.	20:255
article by, reviewed	18:111
book reviewed by	41:219-21
Jordan ranch	41:5
Jordan, Teresa, book by, reviewed	24:441-42
Jordan, Terry G., book by, reviewed	36:190-91
Jordan, Thomas	46:351, 353
photo of	46:352

Jordan Union Sunday School, photo of	52:381
Jordon, Grace	III(4)48
Jordon, Philip D.	20:255
Jordon, Rudolph	32:11
Jorgensen, Joseph G.	
book coedited by, reviewed	21:103-5
Jorgenson, Avis Evelyn Knudsen	45:220
article edited by	44:265-310
biographical note on	44:265
book by, reviewed	54:354
<i>Jornada del Muerto</i> , by Eugene Manlove	
Rhodes	49:3
<i>Jornada del Muerto: A Pageant of the</i>	
<i>Desert</i> , by Brodie Crouch, reviewed	32:337-38
Josanie (Apache)	14:147 n. 17; 48:36, 51 n. 5
<i>Josanie's War</i> , by Karl H. Schlesier	49:305
<i>Josanie's War: A Chiricahua Apache Novel</i> ,	
by Karl H. Schlesier, reviewed	40:342
Josecito (Apache leader)	31:400 n. 60
Josefa, _____ (girl, in José Loreto Ramírez'	
household)	25:227

Josefina (Rowes' cook)	28:6
José (Indian originally named Piticagán)	25:314
José (Papago chief)	26:38 n. 28
José-José (Papago Indian)	26:362-64, 373
José, Juan	33:370
“José Juan,” Aereñero Papago	7:61
José Largo	39:10
Jose M. Molina general store, Yuma, photo of	44:167
“José María Redondo”	20:169-92
José Mentisa (Chiricahua scout)	39:19, 22 n. 27
José, (Opata helper of Kino)	34:300
José (Papago chief)	23:358, 360, 363; 26:38
José Pérez García Company (theatrical)	13:242-43; 57:156-61, 191 n33
José, Pete	22:6, 8
Josepha, (Mexican girl)	32:68
Joseph City	18:225; 47:262, 265, 266; 48:1-4, 12, 14-15, 18-21, 27; 51:365; 54:10; <i>See also</i> Allen City, St. Joseph photo of
Joseph City Mothers	48:12
Joseph Collingwood and Company (Florence)	54:292 n. 39

“Joseph H. Kibbey and School Segregation in Arizona”	21:411-22
Joseph, John	53:308
“Joseph Reddeford Walker: Mountain Man,” by James A. Wilson	III(2)47-51
Josephenan Staff (Dresden, Germany)	54:399
Josephine claim	35:51
<i>Josephine Foard and the Glazed Pottery of Laguna Pueblo</i> , by Dwight P. Lanmon, Lorraine Welling Lanmon, and Dominique Coulet du Gard, reviewed	50:90-91
Josephine mine	36:58
Josephine (mountain lion), photo of	55:271
Josephine (puma mascot of Rough Riders)	V(4)25
Josephine Tunnel	12:165
diagram	12:157
drawing	12:164
map	12:155
“Joseph Sexton Hopley, Dispenser of Justice,” by William F. Hogan	IV(3)41-46

- Joseph Wood Krutch: A Writer's Life*, reviewed 22:379
- Josephy, Alvin M., Jr., book by, reviewed 24:97-98; 34:433-34
- José Velasquez: Saga of a Borderland*
- Soldier*, by Ronald L. Ives, reviewed 25:446-47
- Josh Billings mining claim 34:122, 123
- Joshua Tree: Desolation Tango*, by
- Deanne Stillman, reviewed 48:319-20
- Joslin, A. E. 19:148
- Josselyn, Robert 26:88-90; 33:59
- portrait 26:89
- Journal* (Beale), noted 20:246
- Journal, 1849-50*, by John Woodhouse
- Audubon, reviewed 26:112
- Journal-Miner* (Prescott newspaper) 14:223-24, 289-90; 19:424-25; 41:4, 5; 43:20; 48:149
- quoted 7:30
- Journal of American Folklore* 20:323
- book of selections from, reviewed 12:216-18
- Journal of a Military Reconnaissance*,
- by James H. Simpson, mentioned 46:220
- Journal of a Mountain Man*, by James
- Clyman, reviewed 26:111

- The Journal of Arizona History* 9:108; 24:286, 288; 25:205, 301; 43:371; 45:396;  
46:204; 53:112, 114, 120, 135, 141, 145, 154, 158,  
162, 168, 181; 54:85; 57:39, 83, 93, 389; See also  
*Arizoniana*
- photo of 57:94
- “Journal of Arizona History: A Bibliography  
of Articles Published during the First  
Twenty-Five Years,” compiled by Bob  
Cunningham and A. Tracy Rowe 27:137-94
- Journal of A. R. Johnston, First Dragoons,*  
*25 September to December, 1846,*  
by Abraham R. Johnston, mentioned 8:32
- Journal of George W. Parsons, mentioned* 9:63
- Journal of Graham County History* 16:323
- Journal of Henry Standage, mentioned* 8:34
- “Journal of Nathaniel V. Jones, with the  
Mormon Battalion,” by Nathaniel  
V. Jones, mentioned 8:35
- Journal of Popular Culture* 16:213
- “Journal of Robert S. Bliss, with the Mormon  
Battalion,” by Robert S. Bliss,

mentioned	8:35
<i>Journal of the American Geographical Society of New York</i>	46:224
<i>Journal of the Heart: A True Story</i> , by Annette Gray, reviewed	46:311-12
<i>Journal of the Legislative Assembly</i>	21:131
<i>Journal of the March of the Mormon Battalion...From Santa Fé, New Mexico to San Diego, California,</i> by Philip St. George Cooke, mentioned	8:34
<i>Journal of the Overland Route to California and The Gold Mines</i> , by Lorenzo D. Aldrich, mentioned	8:43
<i>Journal of the Southwest</i>	44:334; 53:114, 156; See also <i>Arizona and the West</i>
<i>Journal of the Sufferings and Hardships of Capt. Parker H. French's Overland Expedition to California</i> , by William Miles, mentioned	8:10
<i>Journal of the United States Cavalry Assoc.</i>	16:116
<i>Journal of the West</i>	16:309; 19:104



Journalism	23:96-102
article about	46:135-60
articles about, listed	27:141, 165, 172-75
in Arizona, articles about	24:73-88, 171-200
(Indian), books about, reviewed	26:102-3, 344-45
Journalists in Arizona, article about	31:279-306
Journals	See Diaries, journals, and letters
<i>Journals of the Forty-Niners: Salt Lake to     Los Angeles</i> , compiled by Leroy R. Hafen and Ann W. Hafen, reviewed	40:439
<i>Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition</i> , by Gary E. Moulton, reviewed	29:115
<i>Journey Home</i> , reviewed	18:370-71
“Journey: Images from an Inward Search for Self”	19:345
<i>Journey of Fray Marcos de Niza</i> , by Cleve Hallenbeck	53:158-160
reviewed	30:462
<i>Journey through Northern Arizona</i> , by Victoria Clark, reviewed	50:101
<i>Journey Through Southern Arizona</i> , by	

Victoria Clark, reviewed	51:193-94
<i>Journeys in the Canyon Lands of Utah and</i>	
<i>Arizona, 1914-1916</i> , by George C.	
Fraser, reviewed	47:401-2
Journigan, Julian	47:325
Jouvenceau, Anthony	IV(1)28
Jouvenceau, Antonio	III(3)49; 9:136 n. 48; 55:443
photo of	55:444
Jouvenceau, Francisco	IV(1)28; 9:136 n. 48; 57:156, 168, 191 n33, 194 n68
Jouvenceau, (Rev.) Francis N.	39:267, 270
photo of	39:267
Jouvenceau, Francoise	38:186
Joy, Betty E. Hammer, book by, reviewed	47:398-99
Joy, Ron	54:83
Joyce, E. M.	54:380
Joyce, Jake	32:94
Joyce, James	18:241
Joyce, Milton E.	56:127-28; 57:292
Joyner, W. E.	51:248
<i>Joyous Journey of LeRoy R. and Ann</i>	
<i>W. Hafen</i> , reviewed	15:192-94

Jozhe, Apache warrior, photo of	30:329; 32:136
J. P. Morgan and Company	45:7
J. R. Flores Circo	13:248
<i>J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent</i> by R. H. Dillon, reviewed	6:217
JRW Construction Co.	49:224
J. Salzman's General Merchandise, Flagstaff, photo	14:36
Juab County, Utah	47:171 n. 3
Juab Station, Utah	51:143, 154 n. 127
Juab Valley, Utah	51:142
Juan, Antonio B.	44:123
<i>Juan Antonio Balthasar: Padre Visitador to     the Sonoran Frontier, 1744--1745,</i> listed	24:288
Juana (wife of Zele)	42:87
<i>Juana Briones of 19<sup>th</sup> Century California,</i> by Jeanne Farr McDonnell, reviewed	51:91
Juan Bautista (Cahuilla leader)	41:249
<i>Juan Bautista de Anza: Basque Explorer</i>	

- in the New World, 1693-1740*, by  
Donald T. Garate, reviewed 46:73-75
- “Juan Bautista De Anza: Pioneer of  
Arizona,” by Byron Ivancovich I(4)21-24
- Juan Bautista de Anza: The King’s  
Governor in New Mexico*, by Carlos  
R. Herrera reviewed 56:380–81
- Juan Cortina and the Texas-Mexico  
Frontier, 1859-1877*, by Jerry  
D. Thompson, reviewed 36:99
- Juan Diego (Apache leader) 39:13
- Juan Dominguez de Mendoza: Soldier and  
Frontiersman of the Spanish  
Southwest, 1627-1693*, edited by  
France V. Scholes, Marc Simmons,  
and José Antonio Esquibel, reviewed 54:220-21
- Juanita (Navajo), book about, reviewed 49:286-87
- Juan José (Apache chief) II(3)5, 6; 16:186
- Juan José (Maricopa chief) 39:357, 358
- Juan Juanillo (puppet character) 13:237
- Juan Lung Tain, Magdalena 21:279, 282, 284

advertisement	21:287
drawing	21:304
<i>Juan Paez Hurtado Expedition of 1695:</i>	
<i>Fraud in Recruiting Colonists for</i>	
<i>New Mexico</i> , by John B. Colligan,	
reviewed	38:75-76
Juan Panadero (puppet character)	13:237
Juan (Papago Indian)	38:344
Juan, Sevilla	13:296
Juan's Hill	38:132 n. 25
<i>Juan Soldado: Rapist, Murderer, Martyr,</i>	
<i>Saint</i> , by Paul J. Vanderwood,	
reviewed	47:194-95
Juárez, Benito	III(1)16, 17; 8:128 n. 19, 129; 22:300; 40:41; 49:156
	n. 19; 57:174
Juarez, Juan	55:66, 92
Juárez Lottery Co., in El Paso	V(3)57
Juarez Medina, Augusto	38:27, 28
Juárez Stake Academy, Colonia Juárez	35:29
Juarez Theater (Sonora)	46:25
Judd, B. Ira, article by	10:37-42

Judd, Neil M.	30:440
book by, reviewed	8:274
Judd, W. C.	26:298, 300, 306 n. 6
Judd, Winnie Ruth	18:366; 29:278
article about	26:295-306
book about, reviewed	35:91-93
photo	26:301
portrait	26:296
Judge Advocate General, U.S.	9:214
<i>Judge William H. Stillwell: Bench and Bar in</i>	
<i>Arizona Territory</i> , by Roy B. Young,	
reviewed	53:338
Judicial Recall	14:20-21, 24; 21:157, 166
Judicial system, Arizona territorial	19:195-97
Judson, E. C. Z. “Ned Buntline”	II(2)19
Judson, George Sr.	32:442 n. 2
Judson School for boys, Scottsdale	32:414; 38:44; 43:207, 210, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 229, 233
photos of	43:206, 217, 220
<i>Juh</i> , by Dan L. Thrapp, mentioned	27:135
<i>Juh, an Incredible Indian</i> , reviewed	15:98-99

Juh (Apache Indian warrior)	IV(1)1; IV(4)61; 7:117; 8:226, 233; 12:47 n. 34, 145-46, 148; 17:266, 294-96; 18:99-101; 32:126, 140, 143, 149; 39:2
article about	15:75-84
article about, mentioned	27:125
book about, mentioned	27:135
books about, reviewed	15:98-99
surrender of	14:110
Juh (Chiricahua Apache)	55:424
Juh (Chiricahua Apache leader)	56:318 n12
“Juh’s Stronghold in Mexico,” by Eve Ball	15:73-84
“Juh’s Stronghold in Mexico,” by Eve Ball, mentioned	27:125
Julian, California	53:8, 10
Julian, George W.	41:278
Juliani, Harry	22:51; 24:8
Julian, W. Q.	29:306
Julimes Presidio	55:79, 90
Julyan, Robert, book by, reviewed	38:85-86
Junction Development Company	23:275

Junction House Ruin	46:225, 226
Junction Mine	23:275
Junge, Mark, book by, reviewed	28:80-81
Jung, Jee	36:67
Jung, Loue	44:184
Junior Chamber of Commerce, Tucson	35:66
Junior, Elia S. "Black Jack"	33:164, 176
Junior League (Phoenix)	55:317
Junior League of Tucson, Inc.	9:109; 35:250, 264 n. 41
Juniper House, in Prescott	IV(4)32
Juniper Woods	39:172
Junipine	35:7
Junipine Ranch, photo of	42:147
Junipine Resort	42:146
<i>Junta Central Ncionalista "En Defensa de La Raza," Culiacán</i>	21:292
<i>Junta Comercial y de Hombres de Negocio, Magdalena</i>	21:292
Junta of National Protectionism, Caborca	21:292
Junta Patriotica, Tucson	31:167
Juntas de los Rios Presidio	55:61, 78, 79, 80, 83, 92



Jurado, Katy	54:80
Juran, Nathan	54:83
“The Jury Strike at Solomonville”	16:323-34
Jusilito (Apache chief)	III(4)10
“‘Just and Right in Every Particular’: U.S. Marshal Zan Tidball and the Politics of Frontier Law Enforcement,” by Larry D. Ball	34:177-200
Justice Department	34:178, 186, 195
<i>Just Plain Dorothy: The Life of Dorothy Hunt Finley, Cowgirl, Teacher, Tycoon, Philanthropist</i> , by Dorothy Finley, reviewed	51:93-94
Juvenile Temperance Society	39:236
Juvera, Guadalupe	49:152
Juvera, Pedro	49:151
J. W. Jones’ Hotel and Stage Station, Yuma, photo	14:208
J. W. Swart’s Bar Room, Charleston photo of	28:375 28:387

**Index to the *Journal of Arizona History*, I-J**  
Arizona Historical Society, [ahsreference@azhs.gov](mailto:ahsreference@azhs.gov)  
(520) 387-5355

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## K

- Ka-ah-te-ney (Apache warrior) 42:102
- Kabotie, Fred, autobiography of, reviewed 19:429-30
- Kachina and the Cross: Indians and Spaniards in the Early Southwest,*  
by Carroll L. Riley, reviewed 42:110-11
- Kachina and the White Man: The Influences of White Culture on the Hopi Kachina Cult,* by Frederick J. Dockstader, reviewed 28:314-16
- Kachina dances 30:441
- Kachina Dolls: The Art of Hopi Carvers,*  
by Helga Teiwes, reviewed 34:327-28
- Kachina Heights Ski Area *See* Arizona Snowbowl
- Kachina Peaks Wilderness 47:184
- Kadota Fig Cannery 32:277
- Kadota fig industry 33:280
- Kaedine (Apache Leader) 27:80, 90 n. 4

Kaemlein, Wilma	
book coedited by, reviewed	28:202-4
Kaestle, Carl	46:100
Ka-e-ten-a	<i>See</i> Kayetenna
Kah-a-mana (Hopi Indian)	52:27 n. 16
Kahlenberg, Mary Hunt, book coauthored	
by, reviewed	19:335-37
Kahn, Ava F., book edited by, reviewed	45:325-26
Kaibab	54:360
Kaibab Estates	39:172
Kaibab Limestone	17:24-25, 47
Kaibab Lodge	54:372; <i>See also</i> V.T. Ranch Hotel
Kaibab Lumber Company	44:382
Kaibab National Forest	29:75, 76; 43:41-64, 216; 44:5; 50:213; 51:365; 54:360, 368
Kaibab Plateau	19:362, 379-80; 40:417; 41:11; 45:5; 51:151 nn. 87 and 88; 54:7; 55:455, 465-66, 468 nn. 18 and 20; 56:375 n. 22; 57:63; <i>See also</i> Buckskin Mountains
article on	54:355-74
photo of	54:25
<i>Kaibab Reflection</i> , by Merrill Mahaffey	

(painting)	54:cover-Winter issue
Kaibab Suspension Bridge	52:34, 36
Kai, John	10:253
Kailihao, MaeMae	<i>See</i> Jones, MaeMae (Kailihao)
Kaitah	<i>See</i> Kayitah
Kaja, David	27:88
Kaka (Papago Village)	22:12
Kale, Howard	50:347
Kale, Howard, Jr.	50:352-53
Kales and Lewis, (Bankers), Phoenix	18:304-5; 22:353, 360, 361; 23:143, 151
Kales, Martin W.	18:304-5; 22:349, 352-53, 357-58, 360-63; 23:142- 43, 151, 153; 28:23; 42:156, 159
portrait	22:359
Kalil, Frank	53:308
Kalish, Philip A., book review by	13:73-74
Kallischer, Nathan and S.	18:306
Kalman, Bela, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	29:221-22
Kalt, William D., III	53:190
article by	45:357-74; 47:131-54
biographical note on	45:357; 47:131

book by, reviewed	51:376-77
Kaltenborn, H. V.	54:312
Kamehameha III	55:392
Kamloops, British Columbia, Archie	
McIntosh married at	7:108
Kammen, Carol, book by, reviewed	38:97-98
Kamp, Richard	54:237, 248, 252-56
Kampmeier, Mr. (at Keams Canyon)	45:42
Kanab Canyon, Utah	28:32, 34
Dellenbaugh painting of	28:37
Kanab Creek	28:60
Kanab Stake	54:362
Kanab, Utah	6:13, 16, 18; 13:91; 19:387-88, 390; 28:56, 58, 59, 67 n. 24; 41:425; 43:47; 44:381; 45:10; 51:152 n. 94, 153 n. 117; 54:2, 7, 10-11, 19-20, 30 n. 17, 356, 360-62, 366, 368, 370-72, 373 n. 10, 380, 384; 55:456; 57:63
photo of supply camp at	28:57
Kanab Wash	54:366
Kanarian, Charles	30:227 n. 25
Kane, Benjamin	21:28-30, 37
photo	21:37

Kane Creek	44:387
Kane County, Utah	51:137
Kane, Elizabeth Wood, book by, reviewed	16:308-9
Kane, Harry Hubbell	44:177
Kane, Jim	36:16, 60, 61, 62-63; 45:245, 263 n. 24
Kane, Jim (novel character)	15:402-3; 21:28
Kane, Jimmy	45:263 n. 24
Kane, Mary Gardner	46:267 n. 13
Kane, Minnie Armell Bond	12:24, 47 n. 32
Kane, Randy, article by	19:297-314
Kane Springs, California	9:237
Kane, Thomas L.	13:85, 106 n. 9; 16:308-9; 39:156
Kane, William Henry "Jim"	12:24, 47 n. 32, 112-15, 117, 121-22, 143 n. 7
photo of	12:25
Kane, Woodbury	41:325
photo of	36:279-80
Kang, Louie	36:67
K'ang, Yu-Wei	21:310 n. 27
Kania, John	54:418 n. 14
Kaniksu National Forest	41:128
Kankainen, Kathy, book edited by, reviewed	36:315-16

Kanoa	<i>See</i> Canoa
Kanosh, Utah	47:156
Kansas	26:375, 416; 45:377, 381, 394 n. 28; 46:317; 47:283; 48:324, 344; 49:58 n. 12, 138, 371; 50:132, 181 n. 7, 317, 322; 52:18; 53:152, 165; 54:268-69, 275, 289 n. 7; 55:28, 269; 56:2-3, 121, 426-27; 57:112, 351
Kansas City, Missouri	45:237; 46:208, 209; 49:45 n. 5, 97, 213; 50:322, 331, 341; 52:232; 54:116, 324; 57:41
<i>Kansas City Star</i>	46:373 n. 26
Kansas-Nebraska Bill	24:250, 251
Kansas Pacific Railroad	9:177; 39:289, 290, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298
survey of route, map of	III(4)between 27-28
Kansas Pacific Railroad Survey	9:177
Kansas Penitentiary	40:388
Kansas-Sinaloa Investment Company	16:4, 6-7, 26
Kansas Territorial Supreme Court	54:268
Kanseah, Arylis	30:329; 32:126, 135, 141, 146
photos of	32:134, 147
Kanseah, Berle	30:329; 32:126, 135, 146
photo of	32:134
Kanseah, Jasper	27:89, 90 n. 13, 100, 102; 32:135, 149



photos of	30:329, 335
Kanseah, Kathleen	32:126
photo of	32:150
Kanseah, Lida	32:126
photo of	32:148
Kanseah, Lynette	32:126, 138, 151
Kanst Gallery	43:13
Kant, Candace C.	53:158
book by, reviewed	25:321-22
Kantner, John	53:161
Kantz, Paul	46:361
Kaplan, Lillian	45:175
Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority	54:316
Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority	54:316
Kappes, Leo C. F.	48:170
Karahalios, Louis	36:335
Karam, Nasib	36:75
Karkow, Kirsty	56:462, 485 n4; <i>See also</i> Parker, Kirsty
Karlstrom, Karl	17:27, 35; 48:401 n. 33
<i>Karnee: A Paiute Narrative</i> , by Lalla	
Scott, reviewed	34:352

Karnes, Harry J.	II(4)7
Karns, Harry	15:101; 16:195-97
Karp, Gene	45:147, 148, 150
<i>Kartchner Caverns: How Two Cavers</i>	
<i>Discovered and Saved One of the</i>	
<i>Wonders of the Natural World</i> , by	
Neil Miller, reviewed	50:198-99
Kartchner, Kenner C.	47:265, 266, 269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
autobiography of, reviewed	33:339-40
letter from	7:143-45
Kartchner, Lafayette	47:252, 261, 264, 269 n. 4, 271 n. 23
photo of	47:265
Kartchner, Margaret	54:19
Kartchner, Orin	47:264
Kartchner, Rebecca (Stewart)	57:401 n7
Kartchner, William Decatur	24:156, 157, 159, 160
Kartus, Sidney	35:383, 384
Kasai, Alice, essay by, noted	18:374
Kashitani, J. A.	38:17
Kas-ki-yeh, Chihuahua (Apache village)	27:36
Kasper, Shirl, book by, reviewed	36:93-95

Kastetter, Jim	25:422
Kastner, Charles B., book by, reviewed	49:301-2
Kastner, Ed A., photo of	13:45
Kasulaitis, Mary Noon, article by	47:31-56
article by, reviewed	46:93
biographical note on	47:31
Katanski, Amelia V., book by, reviewed	47:397-98
Katcher, Leo	33:22
Kateah	<i>See Kayitah</i>
Kater, James and Peggy	18:382
“Kate Thomson Cory: Artist in Hopiland,” by	
Tricia Loscher	43:1-40
Katz, Friedrich, book by, reviewed	41:115-16
Katz, Marcus	23:119
Katz, William Loren, book by, reviewed	13:132-33
Katzenstein, Bill, photo of	13:172
Katzenstein, Samuel (postmaster at Charleston)	7:17; 54:334
mentioned	7:19
photo of	34:164
Kauffman, Christopher	39:278
Kauffman, Polly Welts, book by, reviewed	38:308-10; 48:108

Kaufman, Judah Aaron	29:306
Kautz, August V.	8:225; 12:256; 16:46, 156; 17:286, 291-92; 20:437; 23:127-28; 29:152; 31:291; 50:44; 51:245
and John P. Clum	IV(2)12, 13; V(3)53, 54, 55, 56
article about, listed	27:179
article on	IV(4)54
photo of	IV(4)55
Kautz, Fannie, photo of	51:245
Kavanagh, Thomas W., book by, reviewed	39:434-35
Kavelychidom Piipaash Indians	<i>See</i> Cocomaricopa Indians
Kavortkson (Papago village)	35:148, 152
Kawaika-a	46:247 n. 44
Kawano, Kenji, book by, reviewed	33:433-34
Kaxwaan (Cocomaricopa settlement)	54:423, 428 n. 5
Kaxwin (Cocomaricopa settlement)	54:423
Kay Copper Company	25:11, 12
Kay, Jane	54:250
Kayenta, Arizona	17:46; 39:307, 313, 320; 40:418, 420; 41:43; 48:26; 53:156; 54:10, 142; 56:466
hospital, photo of	41:39
Kayentenna (Chiricahua Apache)	30:321, 330

Kayitah (Apache scout)	IV(1)6; 27:53, 58, 74, 76, 78, 89; 32:149; 35:212; 45:336
photo of	27:85
Kayman, Allan	53:389
Kay, Margarita A., book review by	32:118-19
book reviewed by	44:324-26
Kaytennae (Apache warrior)	32:129, 132, 138
Kaywaykla, James	16:158; 42:98, 102
book on recollections of, reviewed	12:145-46
recollections, noted	18:116
reminiscences of, noted	15:73; 16:215
Kay, Will	25:139, 141
KAZM radio station, Sedona	35:389
Keam, Thomas Varker	8:227; 13:276; 21:372, 384; 26:250, 251; 30:420, 425-27; 33:354; 45:42; 46:206, 215-20, 222, 227, 228, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 244 n. 16, 245 n. 22, 247 n. 44
article about, listed	27:139
article on	II(4)15
photo of	II(4)16; 30:424; 46:223
Keam, William	46:216, 218

Keams Canyon, Arizona	II(4)17, 18; 26:153; 43:5, 14; 46; 46:214, 215, 218, 221, 237, 239, 245 n. 22; 51:147 n. 38, 365; 54:375; 56:356
article about life at	30:417-43
photo	26:154
photo of	53:314
Keams Canyon Boarding School	45:34, 35, 37, 41, 42
and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:349, 350, 353, 355, 356, 358, 363
photos of	45:36, 40
Keams Canyon house, photo of	30:428
Keam's Trading Post	46:216, 219, 235, 240, 241
Keane, Melissa, article by	32:267-90
biographical note	32:267
Kearney, Denis	46:34
Kearney, James R., article by	31:253-78; 33:117-52
biographical note	31:253; 33:117
book review by	18:485-86
Kearney, (Sister) Mary Antonia	39:265
Kearney, Stephen Watts	53:146; 55:439
Kearny, Arizona, article about	46:1-32
brochure, photo of	46:22

Kearny Booster Club	46:20, 21
Kearny Campsite and Trail	46:30 n. 19
Kearny Catholic Guild	46:22
Kearny Code of 1846	27:292
Kearny, Dennis	21:230
Kearny Dragoons	46:20
photo of	46:23
Kearny memorial plaque	46:22
photo of	46:19
Kearny, Milo, book by, reviewed	44:311-12
Kearny, Patrick	33:171
Kearny, Philip	III(1)19; 7:24; 46:15, 16
Kearny Pioneer Day	46:20-23
photos of	46:19
Kearny Sheriff's Posse	46:20
Kearny, Stephen Watts	III(1)19; 14:165; 23:322; 24:57; 27:283; 28:133 n. 33; 32:22; 39:345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351; 40:2, 30; 50:271-72, 274-78, 281-82, 288-89, 292 n. 2, 293 n. 3, 294 n. 13; 52:88-90; 53:146
and Apache Indians	II(3)7
and Gila Trail	7:2

article about	46:1-32
book concerning, reviewed	8:64
conquest of New Mexico by	V(3)17
drawing of	50:272
in New Mexico	II(2)5
map of trail	50:283
mentioned	8:205
painting of	39:347
photo of	46:2
Kearny, Stephen Watts (grandson)	46:15
Kearny, Thomas	46:15
Kearny Women's Club	46:21
Keating, Frank, photo of	42:261
Keating, John	42:255; 53:1, 25, 27, 29
photo of	53:28
Keats, John	51:101
Keays, W. J.	32:311
Kee, Ong	14:285
Kee, Quong	28:413; 44:235, 236
funeral, photo of	44:236
grave, photo of	44:237



photo of	44:234
Keefe, Frank (Billy)	20:463
Keefe, Paul	35:378
Keefe, Theodore	49:222, 224
Keegan, Marcia	
book of photos by, reviewed	16:217
Keel, Cora Jane	28:342
Keen, Effie R.	37:161-62 n. 28, 248
Keenan, Gerald, book review by	44:78-79
Keenan, Jack	33:129-30, 139
photo of	33:129
Keenan, James	56:156
Keenan, Jerry	13:292
article by	45:265-90
biographical note on	45:265
book by, reviewed	48:412-13
book reviewed by	41:214-15; 48:314-16
Keene	<i>See</i> Kiernan, James
Keene, Mattie	38:65
Keene, Thomas	38:65
Keener, Howard	35:57

Keeney, Kenneth	52:58
<i>Keeper of the Concentration Camps: Dillon</i>	
<i>S. Myer and American Racism</i> , by	
Richard Drinnon, reviewed	29:108-10
<i>Keepers of the Range: The Story of the</i>	
<i>Arizona Cattle Growers' Association,</i>	
<i>1903-2006</i> , by Adele Conover,	
reviewed	49:409-10
<i>Keeping Our History Alive: The Old and</i>	
<i>the New of Tucson and Arizona,</i>	
by Opha R. Probasco, reviewed	47:322
Keet Seel	37:170
Keet-seel ruin	54:142
Kegoline (San Carlos Apache)	<i>See</i> Grant, Haskell
Kehoe, Patrick M.	27:280 n. 18
Keiser, Bill	14:305, 307
Keith (Fort Whipple Veterans' Hospital	
patient)	44:275, 277, 281, 289, 291
Keith, Brian	41:321; 54:82
photo of	41:322
Keith, J. F.	II(3)9

Keith, Miltonia	43:4, 7, 18
Keith, Mont, photo of	52:382
Keith, Stanley B., book by, reviewed	19:345-46
Keith, V. A.	41:24
Keleher, W. A., book by, noted	13:224, 291
Kelland, Clarence Budington, book by, discussed	9:67, 76
Kelland, Tom, photo	18:365
Keller, Harry	54:82
Keller, Ignacio Javier	40:69; 53:88 n. 27, 173
Keller, Ignacio Xavier	13:63 n. 11
Keller, John	21:356-60, 362 n. 19; 46:57, 58
Keller, Mary Louisa (Mrs. Carlos Montezuma)	22:415; <i>See</i> Duffield, Mary Louisa
Keller, Mr.	49:359
Keller, Robert H., Jr., article by	26:243-58
biographical note	26:243
book review by	31:432-33
Keller, Rollie	40:283
Kellert, Stephen	44:10, 11
Kelley, Alfred P., Jr.	36:375

photo of	36:377
Kelley, Alfred P., Sr.	36:375
Kelley, Mrs. Alfred P.	36:375
Kelley, Bill	47:270 n. 18
Kelley, Jane Holden, book by, reviewed	12:286-87; 19:434-36
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:105-6
Kelley, J. Charles, book honoring, reviewed	19:432-33
article by, noted	16:207
book coedited by, reviewed	15:304-5; 16:206-7
Kelley, Lawrence	9:102
Kelley, Marian D., book by, reviewed	53:332-34
Kelley Photographic Studio (Miami)	52:348
Kelley, Robert P.	10:143, 144; 26:83, 84, 86; 37:381
Kelley, Roger E.	16:147
Kelley, W. B.	44:252
Kellmer, E. F.	43:121
Kellner, Larry, article by	II(1)14-16; II(4)20-22
Kellogg Company	46:271
Kellogg, Deren Earl, article by	41:267-88
biographical note on	41:267
Kellogg, Myron	57:286

Kellogg's Saloon (Tombstone)	57:286
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman	26:133
Kellogg, Walter G.	14:294-95, 301 n. 52
Kellus, J. H.	34:415-17
Kelly Act (1926)	15:331
Kelly, Alice (Mrs George H.)	24:73, 74, 76-78
Kelly, Alice Jane	24:87
Kelly, Alice May	45:266, 269, 274, 276, 287
Kelly, Carla, book by, reviewed	44:417
Kelly Consolidated Printing and Publishing	
Company, Bisbee	24:80
Kelly, Daniel "Mick"	35:326-27, 328, 334, 340 n. 25
Kelly, Dorothea (Schatz)	33:287, 294 n. 12
Kelly family, article about, listed	27:173
Kelly, George B.	21:142
Kelly, George H.	24:73-78, 80-84; 36:251; 37:156, 161-62 n. 28, 248; 42:377, 385; 53:171
photo	24:82
portrait	24:75
Kelly, Isabel, completed report by, reviewed	19:438
Kelly, James A.	57:291

Kelly, Jeannette Eliza (Sage)	45:266
Kelly, Jennie Valine	24:73, 76
Kelly, John	40:173
Kelly, Lawrence C., book by, reviewed	9:102
book edited by, reviewed	13:131-32
Kelly, Lillian	40:350
Kelly, Luther	45:266
Kelly, Luther Sage “Yellowstone”	
article about	45:265-90
book about, reviewed	48:412-13
photos of	45:267, 275
Kelly, Mildred Beatty	24:87
Kelly Mine (Nevada)	54:388
Kelly, Pat, book by, reviewed	28:441
Kelly Printing and Publishing Co., Clifton	24:85
Kelly, R. B.	20:188
Kelly, Roy, of Globe	30:277 n. 28
Kelly, Samuel Guernsey	24:81, 87
photo	24:79
Kelly, Susan Croce, book by, reviewed	31:111-12
book coauthored by, reviewed	33:114

Kelly, T. A.	36:58
Kelly, Thomas J.	57:250
Kelly, Tom, book by, reviewed	44:208-9
Kelly, William	20:431; 22:370, 372, 374; 50:32, 33
photo of	36:279-80
Kelly, William Beatty	24:73, 74, 76, 78-81, 83-85, 87, 177; 45:361; 48:273
portrait and photo	24:79
Kelly, William H., photo of	51:210
Kelly, William Henderson	18:420; 24:85-87; 33:287, 294 n. 12
article about	42:369-408
book by, reviewed	19:212-13
photo of	33:288; 42:375
portrait	24:86
Kelly's Wine House (Tombstone)	57:291, 301
Kelsey, H. W., photo of	53:314
Kelsey, "Judge"	25:338, 340
Kelsey, William	22:143
Kelson, T. P.	11:188
Keltner, C. E.	14:18
Kelton, C. B.	48:274
Kelton, Elmer, article by, noted	17:122

Kelton, John C.	12:236; 20:340
Kelty, Dick	53:150
Kelvin	29:3, 8; 46:3, 4, 29 n. 3; 53:13, 297; 54:284, 286, 287
Kemble, E. C.	
map by	56:298
Kemp, Ben W., book by, reviewed	9:166
Kemp, Byron	29:313
Kemp, Carrie	54:287
Kemp, Charles	II(3)6
Kemp, Dan	54:83
Kemp, John R.	45:280, 286
Kemp, Lilian, book with photographs by,	
reviewed	21:103-5
Kempe, Anna	54:8
Kempe, Charles	13:101-2
Kempe, Christopher J.	24:147-49, 153, 167 n. 5
Kemper, Alice	37:46 n. 8
photo of	37:39
Kemper, George F.	38:62
Kempton & O'Neill	52:115
Kempton, Emert, photo of	27:332



Kempton, J. A.	46:369
Kempton, Martin	8:248, 250
Kendall, Charles P., article by	14:47-61; 19:286-96; 21:391-410
biographical note	21:391
Kendall, Mrs. George D.	51:248
Kendall, George Wilkins	
book by, reviewed	37:101; 41:233
Kendall, Henry M.	7:116; 49:366, 381; 55:421, 424
photo of	49:386
Kendall, Mrs. Henry	49:366, 381
photo of	49:386
Kendall, Nathan	28:154 n. 30
<i>Kendall of the Picayune</i> , by	
Fayette Copeland, reviewed	39:116
Kendrick, John Mills	21:70-71; 49:273-74
comes to Arizona	6:113
death	6:115
mentioned	6:106
quoted	6:115
strengthens Episcopal Church	6:114
Kendrick, Robb, book by, reviewed	50:94-95

Kendric Mountains	11:37
Kengla, Barney	57:348–50, 356
photo of	57:369
Kengla, Joaquina (Robles)	57:350, 355
photo of	57:369
Kenly, Frank	57:51
KENLY’S GRADE A brand	57:51
KENLY’S RIBBON brand	57:51
Ken-i-ee-nidth (“Rose”), daughter of Loco	42:106, 107
Kennard, John	15:290; 20:87-100; 46:357
Kennecott Copper Company	54:246, 252, 258
Kennecott Copper Corporation, article about	46:1-32
Kennedy, Art	50:218; 54:81
Kennedy, Bell	40:361
Kennedy, Caroline	57:273
Kennedy Center for the Arts (New York City)	55:141
Kennedy, Diana Southwood, book by,	
reviewed	15:311-12
Kennedy, Douglas	54:81
Kennedy, Edward	19:52; 23:301-2
Kennedy, Fred	40:101

Kennedy, Henry	33:76-78, 83 n. 34
Kennedy, Hiram	30:42
Kennedy, Hugh	23:307
Kennedy, Jacqueline	57:273
Kennedy, James	24:112; 37:57
Kennedy, John F.	40:368; 41:386, 389, 394, 396, 400, 405, 415, 417, 418, 439; 52:145, 289; 53:150; 56:346; 57:16, 55, 272-73
book with introduction by, noted	15:297
photos of	41:394, 440
Kennedy, John F., Jr.	57:273
Kennedy, John W.	
article edited with assistance of	20:87-100
book by, reviewed	33:439
book review by	21:212-13
Kennedy, Joseph, Sr.	34:252; 57:55, 60 n25
Kennedy, Lawton	24:284, 286; 53:114
article by	II(3)15-20
Kennedy, Lt. Col., altercation with M. B.	
Duffield	8:91
Kennedy, Patrick	55:293

Kennedy, R. D.	52:224
Kennedy Report (1969)	16:210-11
Kennedy, Robert	28:200 n. 13
Kennedy, Ted	45:144, 146-47
Kenner, Charles L., book review by	34:208-9
book by, reviewed	36:106-7; 42:113-14
book reviewed by	36:292-93
Kennerly, Doctor	37:112
Kennerly Finishing Ranch, photo of	42:cover-Summer issue
<i>Kenneth Milton Chapman: A Life Dedicated</i>	
<i>to Indian Arts and Artists</i> , by Janet	
Chapman and Karen Barrie, reviewed 50:405-6	
Kennon, Bob, book about, reviewed	32:122
Kennon, Lewis W. C.	49:52
keno	38:138
Kenoi, Samuel E., article by	27:71-90
biographical note	27:71
Kent Decree (1910)	25:152
Kent, Edward H.	21:417, 419-21; 25:148, 151-52, 156; 31:261;
	37:216-17; 39:145, 148, 149
portrait	25:149

Kent, Ira Rich	33:2, 4, 7, 8, 14, 16
Kent, Thomas	<i>See</i> Tonalje, Thomas
Kentucky	45:403; 47:132, 133, 147, 274; 50:146, 254; 52:222, 283; 53:35, 173, 196; 55:185, 389, 405, 411; 56:37, 43, 196, 199, 247
“Kentucky Bill”	<i>See</i> Smith, William Forrest
Kentucky Land and Cattle Company	50:171
Kenyon and Maine	49:45 n. 5
Kenyon, Charles H.	55:14
photo of	29:194
Kenyon Ranch	51:365
Keohane, Patrick J., photo of	53:309
Keough, Mary E.	45:53-54
Ker, William W.	49:138
Kerama Retto	51:265
Kerber, Charles	14:227, 239
Kerby, James H.	19:348-49, 351-53, 355, 357; 25:161-62, 357; 49:22
Kerens and Griffith’s Southern Pacific	
Mail and Stage	19:166 n. 5
Kerens and Griffith Stage Company	26:450 n. 7
Kerens and Mitchell Company, Tucson	11:185; 17:415, 418, 422-23, 428, 430 n. 19

Kerens, Mr. (stage operator)	30:176-77
Kerley, Ed	50:229
Kern County (California)	49:358
Kern County Land Company	45:263 n. 27
Kern, Edward, book on, reviewed	III(3)44
Kern, Richard H.	29:393; 37:126 n. 1; 46:214, 220
Kern River	37:132
Kern River Land Company	49:359
Kern, Robert, book edited by, reviewed	24:322-24
Kernahan, Betty Safford	37:165
Kerr, A. J.	37:270, 272, 274, 277
Kerr County (Texas)	49:99
Kerr, Hal	33:11
Kerr, J. B.	33:37-38
Kerr, John S., photo of	42:195
Kerr, T. B.	31:64, 74
Kerr, Thomas P.	8:144; 27:256; 34:395
Kerr, Tom	53:12, 15-16
Kershaw, W. L.	37:241
Kersteiner, John	52:242 n. 27
Keshena Indian School, Wisconsin	45:283, 285, 290 n. 41

Kessay, Y.	14:32, 279, 280 n. 18
Kessell, John L.	34:326; 46:181 n. 2; 53:131, 171-73
article by	6:147-151
article edited by	9:155-163; 13:53-63
book by, noted	18:492
book by, reviewed	11:282-83; 17:458-59; 20:377-78; 22:150-51; 32:111 12; 45:308-9; 51:72-73; 56:89-90
book coauthored by, reviewed	35:213-14
book coedited by, reviewed	34:227-28
book edited by, reviewed	38:73-74; 41:97-98; 43:87-88
book review by	13:219-20; 20:379-80
book reviewed by	42:474-75
book with essay by, reviewed	21:97-98
Kessinger, Fritz	41:387, 414
Ketcherside, Enoch N.	48:139
Ketchum Gang, book about, reviewed	51:285-87
Ketchum, W. L.	V(1)33
Ketner, Joseph D. II, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	33:426-27
Kettle, George	38:368
Kettle Hill (Cuba)	41:311, 317, 320, 326; 55:273

Kettle, John	12:38, 49 n. 53
Kewa, Eai Kwbu (Japanese cook)	53:68, 79 n. 12
KEWPIE brand	57:47
Key, Francis Scott	42:272
Key, Philip Barton	42:271, 272
Key, Will E.	V(4)39
Keyes, Maxwell, photo of	36:279-80
Keys, Clement	45:3
Keystone, Colorado	52:61
Keystone Gold and Copper Company	14:382
Keystone Mine	III(2)2; 8:258
Keystone Mining Company	57:185
Keystone View Company	28:374
Key West, Florida	54:299
KFAD, Phoenix	20:259; 21:172
KFI (Los Angeles radio station)	28:6
Khera, Sigrid, book edited by, reviewed	54:233
Kibbe, Fred	54:125
Kibbee, J. H.	18:384
Kibbey, Caroline	42:273
“Kibbey Decision”	21:413



Kibbey Decree (1892)	25:132, 133, 136-39, 142
Kibbey Doctrine	34:163
Kibbey, Frank C.	34:163
article about	42:249-76
photo of	34:165; 42:259
Kibbey, John F. and Caroline	21:412
Kibbey, Joseph Henry	6:45; 18:384; 22:182; 28:26, 250, 302; 40:302; 42:249, 258, 260, 264, 265, 273; 43:129; 44:108, 128 n. 12; 46:340; 48:146, 152 n. 13, 271-72, 283-84; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Kibbey Decree
and Harry Wheeler	27:303, 304, 305, 306, 307
article about	21:411-22; 34:155-76
article about, listed	27:149
as counsel in <i>Hurley v. Abbott</i>	25:129, 134, 144
1906 Memorandum of Agreement by	25:148
photos of	34:157, 165; 42:252, 259
portrait	21:415; 25:149
Kibbey, Louise	42:251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 263, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274
Kibbey, Mary	42:273
Kibbey, Walter	21:413

Kibbey, W. Beckford	15:284
diary of	20:121-38
photos	20:126, 129
Kibby, Leo P., article by	II(1)20-23
Kiber, Robert	50:333
Kickapoo Indians	45:305 n. 6
Kidd, Captain	48:282
Kidd, Foster, book edited by, reviewed	21:218-19
Kidd, Robert	25:385-86, 387
Kidder, Alfie	45:28 n. 18
Kidder, Alfred V.	45:4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12-16, 22-26, 29 n. 27
articles by, noted	15:304
book by, reviewed	III(3)45
Kidder, Jeff	19:250-60; 48:281
Kidder, Jimmy	45:14
Kidder, Joe	45:218
Kidder, Kathryn	38:65
Kidder, Madelaine	45:13
Kidder, Randy	45:28 n. 18
Kid Lee Resort	40:89
<i>Kidnapped from That Land</i> , by	

Martha Sonntag Bradley, reviewed	36:412-13
<i>Kidnapping Mr. Tubbs</i> , reviewed	20:149
Kiernan, James	12:20-21, 46 n. 27
Kikmonwi, or Kikmongwi	26:155, 156
Kilbride, John	36:239
Kilburn Canyon	53:363
Kiley, Carroll L., book coedited by, reviewed	16:206-7
Kilgore, Dan book coauthored by, reviewed	51:297
Killbright, John	40:4
Killebrew, Tom book by, reviewed	57:109
Killeen, Antonina	42:305
Killeen, Arthur	42:301
Killeen, Edward	42:305
Killeen, Helen	42:305
Killeen, Louis photo of	42:314
Killeen, Louis, Jr.	42:305
Killeen, Mary	42:305

Killeen, Mike	27:269
Killeen, Robert	42:305
Killeen, Thomas	42:301
<i>Killer</i> , by Stewart Edward White,	
mentioned	9:61
“ <i>A Killer Is What They Needed</i> ” <i>The True,</i>	
<i>Untold Story of Commodore Perry</i>	
<i>Owens, A Sheriff of the Arizona</i>	
<i>Territory</i> , by David Grassé,	
reviewed	54:438-39
Killerlain, V. A.	52:238, 239
Killilea, Kate	55:157
<i>The Killing of Chester Bartell</i> , by Norman	
K. Hunt, reviewed	48:109-10
<i>Killing the Hidden Waters</i> , by Charles	
Bowden	53:133-34
reviewed	19:98-99; 45:325
Killingsworth, Roxana Risdon	<i>See</i> Risdon, Roxana
Kill Kare Klub (Holbrook High School)	48:20
Kilpatrick, David	48:364
Kilpatrick, Jacquelyn, book by, reviewed	41:458-59

Kilpatrick, Richard F.	27:384
photo of	27:385
Kilpatrick, Roy	47:103
Kilworth, Bo	V(1)18
Kimball, Amos	57:411
Kimball, Arthur G., book by, reviewed	35:230
Kimball, Caroline	54:21
Kimball, Clara	57:393
Kimball Company, Concord, New Hampshire	17:424
Kimball, David P.	54:15, 24, 30 n. 18
Kimball, Edward L. and Andrew E. book by, reviewed	19:215-16
Kimball, Heber C.	35:20
Kimball, John T.	45:174
Kimball Mine	51:255
Kimball, Solomon	54:30 n. 18
Kimball, Spencer W. book about, reviewed	53:364-65 19:215-16
Kimball, Stanley E., book by, reviewed	22:471; 31:113
Kimball, T. S.	37:247

Kimballs Lake	57:306
Kimbell, William	43:366
Kimbrell, Gordon F.	51:262
Kim Lee	46:42
Kimmell, Glendolene Myrtle	48:328-35, 337
photo of	48:329
Kimmelman, Alex Jay	52:226, 230
article by	28:135-54; 31:19-42; 35:63-80
biographical note	28:135; 31:19; 35:63
book by, reviewed	38:209; 40:441
book reviewed by	37:194-95; 38:84-85; 44:84-85
Kimzey, W. D.	57:41
Kinaird, J. H.	18:400, 403-4
Kinerk, M. P.	16:83
King, Albert Douglas	39:28, 39
King, Almira	<i>See</i> Matson, Almira (King)
King, Billy	55:145
King, Billy (Tombstone)	9:60
book about, reviewed	14:80-81
King, Billy (Yuma)	14:306
King, Cameron H.	24:186; 37:153, 154

King, Charles	49:358-59; 53:140; 54:90
article about	17:253-64
book about, reviewed	20:139-40; 34:94-95
drawing	17:257
photo	17:261
King, Charles (author)	41:301, 302, 303
and Apache Indians	27:11-12, 17
article on	II(2)23
articles about, listed	27:173, 177
photo of	II(2)24; 41:300
King, Charles (Jermone policeman)	27:318
King, Charley	44:135, 137, 138, 142, 144
King, C. J.	42:36
King, Clarence	26:262; 46:206
biography	9:179 n. 13
book about, reviewed	31:105-6
book by, reviewed	39:119
King, Claudia (Bostick)	<i>See</i> Bostick, Claudia Luisa
<i>King Constantine</i> (steamship)	54:296
King, Coretta Scott	55:293
King, Dale Stuart	III(3)10; 18:44, 66 n. 16

book by, reviewed	18:493-94
King, David	27:446
King, Eva	54:286
King, Frank M.	12:88; 48:274; 49:16; 54:286
King George County, Virginia	12:3
King, Glendy	56:467-68
King, Harry O.	24:275, 276; 40:149; 44:260; 45:134
photo of	40:150
King, Isabella Ferguson Greenway (Mrs. Harry O.)	7:viii; <i>See</i> Greenway, Isabella
King, James T.	13:292
King, Jessie	55:185
King, Joe	15:316
King, John Aaron	17:11
King, Joseph	42:376
book about, reviewed	34:230
King, Leo	46:42
King, Martin Luther, Jr.	41:434
photo of	53:371
visits Phoenix	32:207
King, Mary Elizabeth, book review by	18:490-91



King Mine	V(2)18, 19
photo of	11:117
King, M. M.	22:288
King, Mrs. Charley	44:138, 139
King of Arizona Mine	47:144
<i>“King” of Tumacacori: A Sketch of the Life     and Times of Joseph King, 1828-1912;     A True Pioneer of Early Arizona, by     R. Joe King, reviewed</i>	34:230
King, Oliver	18:359
King, Pat	47:28
King, Pete	16:357
King, R. Joe, book by, reviewed	34:230
King, Roger	27:269
King, Rosemary A., book by, reviewed	46:198
King, Rufus	17:258
King, Samuel	12:88-89, 99 n. 46; 31:372, 400 n. 58; 49:16
King, Shawn	37:41
KING SOLOMON brand	57:59 n15
King, Thomas Butler	19:407; 55:403, 406, 408-409
King, Tom	27:329

King Tut placers	38:365
King, William	18:356 n. 3
Kingan, Samuel L.	V(2)21; 16:84
<i>Kingdom in the West: The Mormons and the</i>	
<i>American Frontier, Vol. 4, Army of</i>	
<i>Israel: Mormon Battalion Narratives,</i>	
edited by David Bigler and Will	
Bagley, reviewed	43:290-91
Kingdon, George F.	15:168; 20:88-89, 92, 99 n. 4; 29:14
portrait	20:94
Kingman airfield, photo of	36:152
Kingman, Arizona	26:393 n. 11, 444; 27:328, 329; 28:416; 36:151, 153, 156, 157, 161; 38:250, 364; 39:191; 40:203; 41:3, 393, 401, 420, 441; 42:135; 43:252; 45:8; 48:367, 370; 49:108, 234-35, 237, 243-44, 246; 50:129, 331; 51:363, 366; 52:379; 54:40, 144, 146, 377; 57:130
election for county seat	III(2)7
newspapers in	III(2)4, 5
<i>Kingman, Arizona</i> , noted	19:340
Kingman Army Airfield	49:244
Kingman Drug Company	30:285

Kingman, Lewis	17:90
<i>Kingman Miner</i>	37:156; 49:246
Kingsbury, George M.	19:63
Kingsbury, Jerry	48:28 n. 8
Kingsbury, Nona (Hunt)	48:28 n. 8
Kingsbury, W. J.	25:134, 136
Kings Canyon National Park, book about, reviewed	34:89-91
Kingsley, Bill	55:302
Kingsley, Charles	57:199, 201
Kingsolver, Barbara	53:173-75
book by, reviewed	32:230-31
Kingston mines, New Mexico	30:79
Kinishba Ruin	55:424
photo of	55:425
Kinkaid Act (1920)	25:164
Kinlani Apartments, Flagstaff	26:202 n. 79
Kinlani Heights Ski Area	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
Kinnear, Charles	14:378 n. 27
Kinney, E. L.	16:125
Kinney family	23:336, 338

Kinney Gang	14:231-32, 234-36
Kinney, Jack C.	III(1)4; 26:367-68; 28:140, 153 n. 16; 47:13
photo	26:369
photo of	28:141; 47:12
Kinney, J. Lester	47:13
Kinney, J. M.	14:241 n. 11
Kinney, John, article about	14:223-42
article about, listed	27:171
portrait	14:225
Kinney, J. P.	28:224
Kinney, Juanita	14:235-36, 238, 241 n. 23
Kinnison, Verneice Rena	48:12
“Kino and Agriculture in the Pimería Alta,”	
by James E. Officer	34:287-306
<i>Kino and Manje</i> , reviewed	13:135-36
<i>Kino and the Cartography of Northwestern</i>	
<i>New Spain</i> , by Ernest J. Burrus, S. J.	24:284; 53:130
listed	24:289, 291
title page from	24:290
Kino, Eusebio Francisco	7:92; 8:71; 9:127-39; 11:13; 13:68; 19:7; 22:4; 29:89;
	34:117-18; 35:146, 148, 198, 247; 36:4, 249 n. 9;

	39:346, 390 n. 5; 40:69; 44:69 n. 12, 243, 262; 46:161, 163, 169; 47:162; 52:170, 181, 252; 53:41, 81-82, 84, 86, 88 n. 27, 130-31, 173, 413-16, 421; 54:336 n. 13, 419, 420, 424, 426; 55:439; 56:323-24, 347
article about	7:59-75; 34:287-306; 53:407-424
article on	II(1)3
book about, reviewed	45:218; 49:203
book on, reviewed	13:135-36
discovery of his grave	7:89, 95
drawing of	34:289; 53:413
explorations with Juan Mateo Manje	II(4)7
in Pimeria Alta	III(3)8
in Santa Cruz Valley	V(4)27, 28
memorial to, in Tucson	III(2)31
photo of	II(1)1
mentioned	6:152-67
mentioned in letter	7:196
“Paso por Tierra” map	7:65, 71
quoted	6:22 n. 4; 11:102
statue of, unveiled	6:92-94

statue, photo of	44:261; 55:247
Kino, Francisco Eusebio	7:59-75, 89, 92, 95, 196; 11:13, 102; 13:135-36; 22:4
articles about, listed	27:145
book about, listed	24:289-90
S. J., letter of, listed	24:288-89
“Kino’s Exploration of the Pinacate Region,”	
by Ronald L. Ives	7:59-75
<i>Kino’s Historical Memoir of Pimeria Alta,</i>	
edited by Herbert Eugene Bolton	53:130
<i>Kino’s Plan for the Development of Pimería</i>	
<i>Alta, Arizona &amp; Upper California,</i>	
translated by Ernest J. Burris	53:130
listed	24:288-89
Kinsbruner, Jay, book by, reviewed	47:186-87
Kinsley, Shaw	
article by, reviewed	57:341
Kinsey, Charles	
book with section by, reviewed	19:344-45
Kinsey, Joni Louise, book by, reviewed	35:85-86; 49:73-74
Kinsman, William	26:408, 410
Kinsolving, Arthur B.	6:115 n. 39

Kinyecharnautosh	<i>See</i> Morocco, Marie
Kinzuni, Arnold	27:88
Kiowa childhood, book about, reviewed	30:115-16
Kiowa Indian Hospital	44:363
Kiowa Indians	10:56; 18:448; 54:69
book about, reviewed	49:305
raiding in Mexico by	III(4)12, 14
Kippen, George	31:122; 36:233-50
Kirby, Andy	19:431
Kirby, Edward M., book by, reviewed	24:216
Kirby, Joe R.	27:380
Kirby, Mayellen	27:380
Kirby's Camp	51:366
Kirby's Quadrille Band	57:286
<i>Kirby v. Kirby</i> (1920)	27:380
Kirchoff, Paul, book by, noted	16:206
Kirgan, Jo A.	10:193
letter from, to editor of Houston <i>Tri-</i> <i>Weekly Telegraph</i>	8:176
Kirk, George	31:25
Kirk, James	20:59

Kirk, W. D.	33:74
Kirker, James (Indian scalp hunter)	III(4)3, 9, 15; 8:270; 36:7, 212, 216, 227, 230 n. 3, 231 n. 4; 39:1, 3, 8, 14
book on, reviewed	13:287-89
with trapping party in New Mexico	II(3)4, 7
Kirker massacre of 1846	27:50 n. 10, 50-51 n. 21
Kirker, Robert	27:280 n. 18
Kirkham, Rae Rose	57:401 n6
Kirkham, Ralph W.	8:140; 29:186, 197 n. 11
Mexican War journal of, reviewed	34:101-2
Kirkland, Arizona	11:37; 25:336; 53:8, 292
Kirkland Creek	55:34
Kirkland, Joseph	14:174
Kirkland Junction	55:33
Kirkland, Missouri Ann	23:21
photo of	23:22
Kirkland, S. J.	10:9
Kirkland Valley, Arizona	23:21
Kirkland, William Hudson	21:71; 23:21; 25:67, 75 n. 73; 34:241, 243; 36:120; 40:7
book about, reviewed	27:364



photo of	23:22
Kirkpatrick, Roy	23:75
Kirksey, William L.	8:176 n. 14, 177
Kirkwood Memorial School (Ganado)	37:58
Kirmse, Evelyn	47:126, 127
photo of	47:125
Kirtland, Ohio	51:100; 57:391
Kiser, George C. and Martha Woody,	
book edited by, reviewed	20:480
Kiser, William S., book reviewed by	54:432-33; 56:385-86; 57:226-27, 335-36
Kishiyama, Kajuro	38:1, 2, 5, 9
“Kishmus at Wupatki,” by Watson Smith	26:327-34
Kislingberry, Harry	41:190
Kissel Auto, 1910, photo	14:45
Kissel Kar (automobile)	34:411, 412
photo	15:268
Kissell, Mary Lois, book by, reviewed	14:388-89
Kissinger, Henry	40:287
Kistler, Russell A.	56:270, 272
<i>Kit Carson &amp; the Indians</i> , by Tom	
Dunlay, reviewed	43:183-84

*Kit Carson Campaign: The Last Great*

<i>Navajo War</i> , reviewed	23:347-48
Kit Carson Association	28:104, 106
and Gila trail	7:5
Kit Carson Guest House (Kingman)	49:234
<i>Kit Carson</i> (motion picture)	39:319
<i>Kit Carson's Own Story of His Life</i> , by	
Christopher Carson, mentioned	8:33
<i>Kit Carson: The Life of an American Border</i>	
<i>Man</i> , by David Remley, reviewed	53:97-98
Kitch, James	56:311
article about	36:135-50
residence of, photo of	36:143
Kitchen family	V(4)36
Kitchen, Otto	29:19
Kitchen, Pete	III(2)24; III(4)24; V(4)39; 8:77, 116 n. 76; 9:165; 18:39; 25:39, 41, 72 n. 29, 73 n. 45; 36:39; 43:313; 53:182, 199, 201
home of, in Tucson	III(2)29
ranch house	11:236
ranch house, photo of	11:248

Kitchin, Thomas, Sr.	53:415
Kite, B. Alan, book reviews by	13:139-40
Kite, Slim	42:221
Kitse, Jim, book with article by, reviewed	16:213-14
Kitt, Edith	55:373
Kitt, Edith (daughter of Edith Stratton Kitt)	36:251; 40:21; 42:385; 43:374
photo of	34:421; 42:393
Kitt, Edith Stratton (Mrs. George F.)	IV(4)49; 9:110, 113; 18:387; 19:223; 20:249, 251; 22:129; 24:284; 25:125; 28:395; 33:14-15; 52:374; 53:62; 54:3, 334
article about, listed	27:140
article by	11:32-65
departs A.P.H.S.	6:iv
photo of	51:210
photos of	34:421, 422
portrait	25:125
reminiscences of, listed	24:289
Kitt, Elmer (“Johnny”)	53:78 n. 2
Kitt, George F. (purchasing agent for Tucson schools)	7:vi
photo of	34:421

Kitt, Mrs. George F.	23:401; 38:351 n. 1
article about	7:v-vii
biography	9:113-117
mentioned	9:110
Kitt, Mrs. George O.	IV(4)49
Kitt, Katherine (Mrs. William F.)	16:91
book by, noted	16:218
Kitt, Pauline	<i>See</i> Hull, Pauline
Kitt Peak National Observatory	18:109; 19:185; 34:19-20
Kitt, Roskruge, photo of	34:421
Kitt, Stanley	18:426
photos of	13:38, 45
Kitt, W. F., family of	34:143
Kittery, Maine	56:449
Kittle, Jake	56:484
<i>Kitty Clyde's Sister</i> (boat)	20:396, 407 n. 9; 24:365
Kitty Joe Canyon	47:338, 346 n. 24
photos of	47:339, 340, 342
<i>Kitty Kat</i> (UA student newspaper)	51:314, 317
<i>Kiva</i>	40:21
<i>Kiva, Cross, and Crown</i> , reviewed	20:377-78

Kivas	30:441-42
Kiwanis Club, Tucson	23:212, 215, 223; 28:142, 153 n. 16; 49:231
Klaas, Rosalind	34:52
Klages, Ludwig	IV(3)21
Klasner, Lily Casey, book by, reviewed	13:290-91
Klatawa Oil Company	41:18
Klauber, L. M.	17:48
Klein, Betty, book review by	10:48-49
Klein, Leonard	35:382
Klein, Randall S., book by, reviewed	54:441
Kleindienst, Richard	41:392; 52:285, 286
Kleinman, Anna Benz	54:30 n 18
Kleinman, Dan	26:302
KleinSmid, Rufus Behnhard von	23:60, 65, 67
Klemmedson, Linne D.	16:236
Kleppner, Paul	41:408
Klett, Mark	28:100
book about, reviewed	54:351-52
Kleuber, Adelaide	16:19
Kleuber, Dr. _____	16:15, 25
Klieber, _____(canal construction worker)	23:159-60, 164

Kliewer, Henry	10:73
Kliment, Jan	33:213
Kline, Cindra, book by, reviewed	44:91
Kline, Frank	43:158
photos of	43:166, 167
Kline, Henry W.	39:156
Kline, Mary-Jo	57:401 n8
Kling, Katherine Clark	21:120
Klingensmith, Major	19:68
Klink, Ben	56:194-96
Klint, William	51:12, 14, 30 n. 28
Klohr, Jim	55:465
Klondyke	46:324; 52:356, 362, 364, 366, 371, 372 n. 9
<i>Klondyke and the Arivaipa Canyon</i> , by	
Eleanor Claridge	52:356, 363
reviewed	32:239
Kluckhohn, Clyde	17:457; 53:156, 175-76
book in memory of, reviewed	14:385-86
Kluger, James R.	11:141
book by, reviewed	12:220-22; 35:219-20
book review by	32:230-31

book reviewed by	39:103-4
Klungness, Elizabeth J., book by, reviewed	35:455
Knabenshue, Roy	35:302
Knack, Martha C.	41:122
book by, reviewed	45:410-11
Knagge, Ed	56:13
Knagge family	55:201
Knagge, Francis	56:13
Knagge, John	56:12-13
Knagge, Tom	56:13
Knapp, Albert	29:377
Knapp, Augustus	32:2
Knapp, J. F.	31:286
Knapp, William	29:377
Knaus, Private	40:93
Knaut, Andrew L., book by, reviewed	37:292-93
Kneale, Albert	44:124; 45:95
Kneeland, Ira	16:25
Kneipp, Leon F. "Lee"	50:177
Knepper, Paul, article by	31:79-96
biographical note	31:79

Knickerbocker, E. G.	47:280, 291, 293
Knickerbocker Exploring Company	52:88, 92-93
Knier, Carl	15:335
Knight, A. J.	35:318
Knight, George P.	48:336
Knight, Harry (rancher)	30:413
Knight, John Thornton	40:177
Knight, Oliver	53:210; 54:90
book by, reviewed	20:139-40; 34:353
Knight, Samuel	13:107 n. 11
Knight, Sarah	55:486
Knight, Stewart	IV(4)24; 46:318, 320, 322
photo of	46:323
Knight, William	II(3)5; 56:406
<i>Knight Without Honor: Carlos Eduardo</i> <i>Castañeda, 1896-1958</i> , by Félix D. Almaráz, Jr., reviewed	42:237-38
Knights of Columbus	53:347; 57:310 n9
Knights of Khorrassan	53:284
Knights of Phythias	57:290, 304, 310 n9
Knights of Pythias (Phoenix)	34:374; 51:253; 53:284



photo of	49:390
Knights of Pythias (Prescott)	IV(4)21; 38:62, 271
“Knights of the Sky,” by Frank Wooten	52:cover-Summer issue
Knipe, Fred	34:273
Knipe, Ted	28:69, 77
Knipmeyer, James H., book by, reviewed	44:330
Knipp, Mrs. (teacher in Fredonia)	25:392
Knoche, Walter	34:26
Knoles’ Bakery, Flagstaff	26:190; 50:220
Knoles, Thelma Cox, book coauthored by, reviewed	19:106-7
Knoll, Tricia, book by, reviewed	23:432-34
Knopf, Alfred	8:203; 53:240
Knorpp, Wes W. photo	18:358, 362-63, 366 18:361
KNOT (radio)	41:411 n. 23
Knowler & Johnson store, photo of	31:238
Knowlton, Frank H.	29:403; 31:15
Knox, Frank	43:71
Knox, Orval A.	37:340
Kober, Margaret	38:47; 57:14–16, 20–22, 29

photo of	57:12
Koch, Herman	52:216
Koch, Howard W.	54:82
Koch, Ronald P., book by, reviewed	18:498-99
Koche, Private _____	V(3)34
Kocovsky, Mary	44:11, 12
Kodak	55:188
Kodak camera	28:339-40
Kofa, Arizona, labor unions at	23:301
Kofa Mountains	53:136
Kohatk Indians (Papago Village tribe)	22:12; 35:172
<i>Koh-Eet-Senko</i> , by Grant Gall, reviewed	45:212-13
Kohl, Dr. _____	14:234
Kohler, Timothy A.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:404-5
Kohller, Frederick	32:90, 93, 101
Kohluldel (Apache)	50:48
Kohner, Susan	54:82
Kohout, Martin Donell, book by, reviewed	44:322-24
Kokomalik au:p (Maricopa Indians)	35:172
<i>Kokopelli: The Making of an Icon</i> , by	

Ekkehart Malotki, reviewed	42:247-48
Kolb, Blanche B. (Mrs. Emery)	24:345, 346
Kolb Brothers Studio	24:342, 347-51, 354, 355, 357-61
photo	24:347, 360
Kolb, Edith	24:346; 38:391; 56:451
Kolb, Ellsworth	17:12, 14-15, 28, 98, 106 n. 20; 24:340, 342-46, 348-54; 36:156-57; 48:74, 380; 55:356; 57:73
book about, reviewed	45:203-4
book by, noted	20:143
book by, reviewed	49:409
photo of	36:154
photo of studio	17:101
photos	24:344
<i>Through the Grand Canyon from</i>	
<i>Wyoming to Mexico</i>	24:349
Kolb, Ellsworth L.	53:176-78
Kolb, Emery	56:453; 57:73
Kolb, Emery C.	17:12-15, 27-28, 98, 106 n. 20; 32:156; 36:156, 157-58; 38:391; 48:74, 380-81, 390-91, 400 n. 13; 53:176, 178; 55:356
article about	24:339-62

article about, listed	27:147
book about, reviewed	45:203-4
book by, reviewed	32:453-54
photo of	27:433
photo of studio	17:101
photos	24:341, 344, 360
Kolb Studio	53:176, 222, 228
Kolbe, Jim	45:102 n. 74
Kolberg, John J.	31:256
<i>Kolo: di</i> (Tohono O'odham dialect group)	46:375, 382, 387
Kolp, Belle Axtell	45:42
Komanecy, Michael K., book by, reviewed	44:327
Komatke	45:83
<i>Komlik Aji</i>	46:387
Konorone, Juan	46:389, 392, 394
Konoye, Prince	38:277-78
KOOL-TV, Channel 10 (Phoenix)	41:390; 50:359; 55:293
Koontz, Kunter K.	25:80-81
Koop, Waldo E., book review by	20:470-72
Koppel, Charles	32:390; 37:126 n. 1
Kopperkes, John	57:114

Korean War	45:153, 156; 48:26, 171; 53:224
Korean War GI Bill	35:371, 374
Kornmuller, Flora	51:299-301
Korrick, Abe	18:303
Korrick, Charles	18:303, 312, 314
Korrick, Ed	32:209
Korrick, Sam	18:303, 306
Korrick's Department Store	22:476-77; 39:276
(errata note): photo	22:211
Korstian, Clarence F.	49:161
Kossuth, Louis	IV(4)7;56:245
Kosta, I. H.	51:308, 319 n. 24
Kosta, Mrs. I. H.	51:308, 319 n. 24
Kosta Western Dandees	51:308, 319 n. 24
Kosterlitzky, Emilio (Emiliano)	6:46; 12:88; 14:79; 30:404; 45:232; 48:262, 277-80, 282; 51:4
article about, listed	27:140
article on	I(4)12
book on, reviewed	12:225-27
photo of	I(4)12
photos of	48:262-63, 278, 280

Kotah (Maricopa volunteer), photo of	39:367
Kotcheff, Ted	54:84
Kotchongva, Dan	26:155, 159
Kotka (Hopi Indian)	43:25
Koury, T. J.	41:25
Kowalski, Frank, photo of	48:194
Kowloon, China	51:332
Koyiyumptewa, Stewart B.	
book by, reviewed	51:90-91
KOY radio (Phoenix), article about	46:269-92
photos of	46:273, 277
KPHO-TV5 (Phoenix)	41:395; 55:321
Kraft, John	41:387, 414
Kraft, Louis, book by, reviewed	42:480-82; 53:429-30
Kragbaum, James	IV(2)6
Krakel, Dean	48:330-31, 334, 343
book by, reviewed	18:488-90
Kral, Dorothy A.	36:380-81
Kral, Gayle J.	36:380, 383
Kramer, Adam	39:28, 39, 41, 42, 51, 63 n. 6; 49:373
photo of	39:44

Kramer, Alan	15:289
Kramer, Frederick Leighton	28:140-42, 149, 153 n. 16; 33:273, 277, 281, 290
photo of	28:140, 141, 147
Kramer, Harry C., III, article by, mentioned	27:131
Kramer, Stanley	53:211
Kramer, William M., article by, noted	17:243
Krauch, Hermann	49:161
photo of	49:181
Krause, David, of Fourteenth Infantry	30:150
Krausman, Paul R., book reviewed by	46:86-88
Kravetz, Robert E., book by, reviewed	38:416; 40:441
Kravitz, Robert E., book coedited by, reviewed	33:439
Krebs, Raymond B.	42:380, 389, 392, 398, 401, 403
photo of	42:388
Kremmling, Colorado	50:322
Kremp, Gerherd O. W.	8:198
Krenkel, John H., book edited by, reviewed	12:68-69
Krentz, Sara Dugan	28:342
Krentz, Stuart	35:384-85; 38:35, 36, 37, 39, 40 n. 6, 40 n. 9
Krentz, Vivian	38:37

Kreps, Robert, book by, discussed	9:74, 76
Kresan, Peter L., photo by	33:cover-Summer issue; 34:cover-Autumn issue
Kresham, Charles	38:342, 353 n. 41; 57:170,172
Kresham, T. C.	20:204
Kress Department Store (Phoenix)	47:234
Kress, Harold F.	54:80
Kress, S. H.	V(2)17
Kretzinger, George	31:54
Kreuger, Victoria, book coauthored by, reviewed	32:118-19
Kribs, James	IV(3)44
Krider, W. M.	III(2)3
Kriegbaum, William G.	49:331-32
Krieger, Alex D., book by, reviewed	45:307-8
Krigbaum, James	35:324, 332, 339 n. 21, 340 n. 25, 341 n. 35
Krimminger, Clinton	46:284
Kris Kringle Avenue (Santa Claus)	49:245
KRIZ radio station (Phoenix)	57:21
Kroeber, Alfred L.	18:233; 21:100; 43:12; 48:87 n. 11
book by, reviewed	36:103
book with paper by, reviewed	16:206-7



Kroeber, Clifton B., article by, noted	7:8
book by, reviewed	36:103
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:432-34
Kroeger, Henry	V(2)14
Kroll, Clifton	52:353 n. 27
Kronholm, Lois	24:281
Krucker, Herbert F.	27:386
Krueger, Mrs. Leopold	9:107
Krueger, Louise	43:227
Krueger, Victoria	
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:354
Krug, J. A.	40:401, 403
Kruger, Conrad	<i>See</i> Kubler, Conrad “Con”
Kruger, William C.	41:368, 369, 370
Krusi’s drawing books	46:114-15
Krutch, Joseph Wood	27:372; 34:68; 53:178, 236; 56:432
book about, reviewed	22:379
book by, reviewed	27:375; 28:326-27; 31:442
quoted	25:329
Kruttschnitt, Barbara, photo of	34:423
Kruttschnitt, Julius	20:205-6, 216; 47:132

photo of home	20:204
KRUX (Phoenix radio station)	53:378, 383
Kruzewski, Z. Anthony, book by, reviewed	14:395
Kryger, William	23:198
KTAR (Phoenix radio station)	23:99; 37:231; 46:272; 50:171
Kuakatch (Papago village)	35:153
KUAT-TV (Tucson)	52:154
Kubie, Lawrence S.	35:370
Kubler, Conrad “Con”	48:288 n. 42
Kubler, George, book by, noted	17:452
book reviews by	16:311-12
Kuchenbecker (army sergeant), quoted	8:227
Kuehn, John	21:274
Kühn, Berndt, article by	38:155-76
biographical note on	38:155
Kuhne, Frank Adolph	40:201, 202
Kuhne, Helena Bolden	40:203
photo of	40:207
Kuhne, Marie Seidler	40:201
Kuhne, Robert H., article about	40:201-12
photos of	40:206-7

<i>Kui Tatk</i>	46:385, 387
<i>Kui Tatk Aji</i> (Tohono O'odham dialect group)	46:384
Kuiper, Paul, photo by	52:148
Ku Klux Klan	18:422; 32:196; 39:152
article	14:10-30
article about, listed	27:169
in Utah, book about, reviewed	26:345-46
“The Ku Klux Klan in Arizona, 1921–1925,”	
by Sue Wilson Abbey	14:10-30
<i>Ku Klux Klan in the Southwest</i> , by	
Charles C. Alexander, reviewed	37:105
Kuliakoff, John	14:291, 294-95, 298
Kunkle, Ruth Corbett	43:75
Kunst Foundry	44:256
Kuntler, Anita, book by, reviewed	35:103-4
Kuntz, Jerry, book by, reviewed	52:204-205
Kunz, George F	29:404
Kunze, Thompson	26:302, 304
Kuomintang	21:296; 56:413
Kupel, Douglas E., article by	36:55-82; 37:269-82; 39:155-74; 40:345-76; 44:375- 92; 48:153-76

biographical note on	37:269; 39:155; 40:345; 44:375; 48:153
book by, reviewed	45:317-18
book review by	33:110-12; 35:219-20
book reviewed by	36:415-16; 45:199-200; 49:407-8; 50:409-10; 51:277- 78; 53:89-90; 54:217-18; 55:118-19; 56:103-104
Kurath, William, book by, noted	15:86
Kurland, Catherine L., book by, reviewed	55:512-13
Kurth, Hans B., forms Buehman-Kurth	30:275
Kurtz family	22:260, 262, 265
Küstel, Guido	53:47-48, 51
Ku-vit-ke-chin (Pima chief)	33:372; 48:252
Kuvo	<i>See</i> Guvo
Kvasnicka, Robert M.	
book coedited by, reviewed	17:464; 21:214-15
book compiled by, reviewed	35:355; 50:98
KVNA (radio)	41:411 n. 23
KVOA radio station, Tucson	35:250
KVOA-TV	41:396
Kwagunt Rapid	48:386
Kwangtung Province, China	18:343-44
Kwiatkowski, Ladimir (“Ladmo”)	55:321

Kwong Chong Kee and Company	
(San Francisco)	57:322
Kwong Hing Washing and Ironing, Tucson,	
photo of	44:179
Kyl, John	55:385
Kyle, Dulce, photos of	43:167, 168
Kyle, Houston	43:154, 157, 158
Kyle, Jesse, photo of	43:172
Kyle, John	46:290
Kyle, Ruby “Dulce”	43:157, 158
photos of	43:170, 171, 172
Kyrene	47:219
Kyte, Elinor C., article by	25:385-98
biographical note	25:385

## **L**

La Alianza Hispano-Americano	15:317
“La America” (ship)	46:177
La Americana Mine	31:136
La Aranaca	50:151

La Arizona Ranch, Sonora, article about	27:195-210
map of	27:201
photo of	27:205
La Ascension, Mexico	54:21
Labadie, Lorenzo	48:225
La Bahía del Espíritu Santo Presidio	55:60, 69, 70, 71, 76, 80; <i>See also</i> San Antonio de Bucareli Presidio
La Barge Canyon	33:144
La Barthe de Rivière, France	56:146
La Bonanza, Nogales, photo	17:164
La Bonita Mine	12:80
Labor and labor relations, articles	
about, listed	27:168
Labor, book about, reviewed	23:431-32; 34:344-45
in the Southwest, article about	23:299-316
Labor history, western	
book about, reviewed	16:99-101
Laboring Men's Voting Club (Douglas)	47:350
<i>Labor in New Mexico: Unions, Strikes, and Social History since 1881</i> , edited by Robert Kern, reviewed	24:322-24

Labor Law (Sonora, 1919)	17:209, 212
Labor Recruitment	18:126, 130-31, 133-34
Labor relations	22:182, 184-87
Labor Shortages	14:338-40
Labor strife, Clifton-Morenci strike	
book on, reviewed	12:220-22
in Arizona, article about	15:119-38
Jerome deportation	12:163, 165
Labor Unions, Arizona State Union (WFM)	23:301, 303, 307, 312
Couer d'Alene Executive Miners	
Union	23:300
Western Federation of Miners	
article about	23:299-316
Labor Unrest, Bisbee	21:326-30
Cananea	20:58-59
Jerome	21:123
<i>Laboratory for Anthropology: Science and</i>	
<i>Romanticism in the American</i>	
<i>Southwest, 1846-1930</i> , by Don	
D. Fowler, reviewed	43:195-96
Laboratory of Anthropology	45:29 n. 34

Laborers	23:299-316, 431-32
Mexican	22:102, 204, 308, 309-11
La Botz, Dan, book by, reviewed	34:212-13
Labourdette, Thomas	35:281
Labyrinth Canyon	17:46-47, 55
Labyrinth, Grand Canyon	38:378
<i>La Calle; Spatial Conflicts and Urban     Renewal in a Southwest City</i> , by Lydia Otero	53:206
reviewed	53:90-91
La Canoa ranch	28:132 n. 22
La Capitanía (Mexico City)	51:56
La Casa Grande, drawing of	33:196
La Casa Vieja (Tempe)	54:310
Photo	26:121
La Casita, Texas, strike in, paper on, reviewed	11:143
La Catedral de Mérida (Yucatan)	<i>See</i> Cathedral of San Ildefonso
La Cavada, Spain	57:154
Laceres (Chiricahua leader)	27:49 n. 3
Lacey, Dan	53:17
La Chueca (Papago Indian)	26:373



La Ciénega	39:390 n. 7
La Cienega Canyon, Sonora	40:54
La Cieneguilla, Sonora	39:386, 390 n. 7; 44:56, 57
Lackawaxen, Pennsylvania	55:459, 462
Lackey, James	43:140
Lackie, Joyce, book by, reviewed	54:229-30
La Colorada, Sonora	52:339-40, 352 n. 23
La Colorado Mine	6:34
La Compañía Dramático Artega	13:249
La Compañía Infantil (theatrical)	13:241-42
La Compañía Zepeda y Cadena (theatrical)	13:249
<i>La Constitución</i> (Hermosillo)	27:207-8
<i>La Constitution</i>	45:237
LaCossette, Laure	<i>See</i> Williams, Laure
LaCroix, Eugene	50:347-48, 352, 359, 361
<i>La Crónica</i> (newspaper)	57:160–61
<i>La Cuesta</i> (yearbook)	37:175; 50:210
La Cueva (near Gila River in Arizona)	9:229
Lacy, Captain	39:26
Lacy, Douglas	13:274
Lacy, Henry Englers	8:114 n.68; 55:239

Lacy, John C., article by	50:143-66; 56:323-52
biographical note on	50:143; 56:323
book reviewed by	50:301-3; 57:107-108
books reviewed by	54:225-26, 340
Ladd, _____	10:253
Ladd, A.W.	12:236
Ladd, LeRoy Austin	21:163, 166, 170 n. 42, 49
photo	21:150
Ladd, Robert E., article by	IV(2)1-10
Ladder Truck, photo of	13:168
Ladies' Furnishing Emporium (Tombstone)	55:151
<i>Ladies' Gazette</i>	51:103
<i>Ladies of the Canyons: A League of</i>	
<i>Extraordinary Women and Their</i>	
<i>Adventures in the American</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> , by Lesley	
Poling-Kemps reviewed	57:230-31
Ladies Union Association (Prescott)	49:268-69
<i>Ladino</i> , by J. P. S. Brown, reviewed	34:103
Ladner, Mildred D., book by, reviewed	30:361
<i>Ladrone</i> (bandit), illustration of	32:5

La Dura mine, Sonora	29:68
Lady in Blue	34:234, 236, 258-60
“Lady in Blue”	<i>See</i> Ágreda, María de
“Lady Takes the Wheel: Arizona Women on the Road,” by Virginia Scharff	34:419-32
<i>La Estrella de Occidente</i> (Ures, Sonora)	24:226, 231
<i>La Expulsión de los Jesuitas...</i> , noted	15:100
La Farge, Oliver	14:174; 17:454; 22:10; 53:125
and the 1936 Hopi Constitution	26:145-62
book about, reviewed	34:214-15
book by, noted	15:97-98, 402
photo	26:149
La Farge, Peter	15:217
photo	26:149
La Farge, Povy, photo	26:149
La Farge, Wanden (Mrs. Oliver), photo	26:149
Lafayette Boulevard, Phoenix	42:172
Lafferty, John	40:37, 38
La Fiesta Committee (Phoenix)	53:283
La Fiesta de Los Vaqueros, Tucson	26:368; 28:139-46, 151
1926 (Tucson)	36:16

photo of	28:144, 145, 147
Lafitte, Charles B.	38:185
<i>La Folia</i> (New York)	18:331
La Follette, Robert	23:194
La Follette, Robert M., Jr.	32:257, 261-62
La Fonda Hotel, Santa Fe	17:97; 41:363
Lafora, Nicholas de	20:270
La Forteleza	40:346
La Fortuna Farms	57:51
La Fortuna Mine	23:195
<i>La Frontera: The United States Border with</i>	
<i>Mexico</i> , by Alan Weisman and Jay	
Dusard, reviewed	33:347
LaGarde, R. D.	47:254
Lago, Don	
book by, reviewed	56:100–101; 57:329-30
Lago del Oro Parkway	
photo of	57:82
La Grande mine, Sonora	29:56, 72 n. 18
Lagrange, Indiana	52:227
La Grange, Texas	49:1

LaGuardia, Fiorello	32:358, 366
photo of	19:426; 23:213
La Guardia Park, Tucson	III(2)31
Laguna	37:135
Laguna, California	57:254, 269, 271
Laguna Chusca	35:175
Laguna Dam	23:195; 53:317; 54:132
Laguna de la Paz	37:141, 147 n. 23
Laguna Grande, California	51:231, 239 n. 29
Laguna, Manuel	56:216
Laguna Negra	35:175
Laguna Pueblo (New Mexico)	52:16-18, 28 n. 21; 56:356
book about, reviewed	50:90-91
Laguna railroad workers	41:123
Laguna, Richard	56:221
La Habra, California	47:152
LaHaye, Ray	47:341
Lahti, Janne, article by	54:51-84
biographical note on	54:51
book by, reviewed	54:435-36
book reviewed by	48:95-96; 51:78-79; 55:117-18

La Iberia, Nogales, photo	17:170
Lai-iu-ah-tsai-lu	<i>See</i> Pino, Pedro
Laine, Frank B.	48:126
Lai, Fook Sing	52:338, 351 n. 6
Lai, Him Mark	54:88
Lai, Ngan	21:244-45, 248
article about	52:337-54
photos of	21:246; 52:341, 345, 348
La Inmaculada	39:386
Laird and Dines Drugstore, Tempe	26:123
Laird, Carobeth, book by, reviewed	17:357-58
Laird, Charles W. "Dick"	36:343, 344
Laird, Colorado	50:317
Laird, Florence	37:170
Laird, George	17:357
Laird, Sheriff	17:222
Laird, W. David	53:111, 121, 214-15
book by, noted	21:220
book by, reviewed	19:92-93
book review by	17:115-17; 18:370-71; 23:112-13; 24:204-5; 26:103- 4, 344-45; 28:92-93, 99, 329; 30:352-54; 35:222-24

book reviewed by	37:303-4; 42:245-46; 43:383-84; 45:408-10; 49:186-87; 52:206-207
books reviewed by	53:102-103, 123, 125, 127, 129, 136-38, 147-48, 153-54, 156, 158, 163, 173, 175-76, 178, 181-82, 185, 187-88, 199, 201-202, 204, 216
La Jolla Cafe, Tucson	25:293
La Jolla, California	52:19-20; 54:212
La Junta, Colorado	39:240; 54:13, 116, 377; 56:309
Lake Cahuilla	50:277
Lake, Carolyn	41:86, 95 n. 2
Lake Charles, Louisiana	41:435
Lake Elsinore	<i>See</i> Laguna Grande, California
Lake, George	51:159
Lake Goldwater (reservoir), Prescott	13:154
<i>Lake Havasu City</i> , noted	19:340
Lake Mary	11:50; 38:264; 40:420; 42:202; 48:167; 50:206, 209
Lake Mead National Recreation Area	44:19
Lake Mead (Nevada-Arizona)	V(2)11; 17:16, 71; 38:393 n. 7; 48:375, 393, 396-97; 49:234, 246; 54:2
survey of	22:461
Lake Michigan	54:171, 314

Lake Mohonk Conferences of Friends	22:434, 436; 23:36
Lake, Patrick	36:243
Lake Petan, Guatamala	45:23
“Lake Placid of the West: A History of Early Skiing in Flagstaff,” by Jane E. Jackson	50:205-36
Lake Powell	17:39, 50, 59
article about	44:375-92
<i>Lake Powell: From Virgin Flow to Dynamo</i> , by Loren D. Potter and Charles L. Drake, reviewed	31:441
Lake Powell Lodge	44:388, 389
Lake Roosevelt	41:11
Lakeside, Arizona	26:447; 47:262
Lakeside Press	37:67, 71; 53:219
Lake, Stuart N.	14:250; 27:28; 38:150; 41:83, 85, 86, 95, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205; 44:212; 45:337, 346, 348; 48:338; 53:179
book by, discussed	9:63
book by, mentioned	9:59
book by, noted	17:359, 463; 19:225



Lake Superior and Pittsburgh Development	
Company	23:275
Lake Tahoe, Nevada	49:109; 51:344
Lake Valley, New Mexico, mines at	30:77-79
Lakewood Press	48:343
“Lakoni: A Tale of Old Hawaii,” by	
Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:237-38, 259
<i>Lakota and Cheyenne</i> , by Jerome A.	
Greene, reviewed	36:205-6
Lakota Sioux	
book about, reviewed	56:105–106
La Laguna, Sonora	24:120; 35:150
<i>La Lloróna</i>	49:343
Lally, Folliot T.	8:100
<i>Lalo: My Life and Music</i> , by Lalo Guerrero	
and Sherilyn Meece Mentés,	
reviewed	44:407-9
Lalo’s Place, East Los Angeles	25:298
LA LUNA brand	57:54
<i>La Luna</i> , Chihuahua City	39:5
Lamadrid, Enrique R., book by, reviewed	55:512-13

Lamanites	47:62
<i>La Maravilla</i> , by Alfredo Véa, Jr.	53:119
Lamar, Howard R.	27:229; 52:89, 91, 94
book by, reviewed	7:201; 42:368
book edited by, reviewed	19:342; 40:427-28
book review by	11:141-44
La Mariposa Hotel (Summerhaven)	56:13, 24
La Mariposa Store, Quijotoa	34:146
photo of	34:147
Lamb, Alphonse	29:36
Lamb, Blaine P., article by	18:299-318
book review by	25:441-42; 33:424-25; 57:224-26
books reviewed by	50:309-10, 400-1
Lamb, Charles	9:26, 28
Lamb, D. S.	24:110
Lamb, George, photo of	54:12
Lamb, Ruth S., book by, reviewed	12:281-82
Lamb, Thomas	38:108, 110, 114, 120, 121, 123
photo of	38:128
Lamberson, Timothy	26:39 n. 36
Lambert, Colonel	<i>See</i> Langberg, Emilio

Lambert, Mary Christy	37:225
Lamberton, Ken, book by, reviewed	49:300-301; 52:401-402
book coauthored by, reviewed	45:215
Lambertson	<i>See</i> Lamberson, Timothy
Lambrecht, Frank L., introduction by	18:469-72
La Mesa District, Cananea, Sonora	20:67, 70
map	20:33
photos	20:68, 73
La Mesilla County	51:237 n. 8
La Mesilla, New Mexico	<i>See</i> Mesilla, New Mexico
La Mesilla Valley, New Mexico	47:2
Lam, Eugenio	31:199
LA MINA brand	57:51
La Misa, Sonora	37:373
Lamm, Richard, book with foreword by, reviewed	21:342-43
Lamma, Frank	36:68
Lamma, J. P.	36:68
La Moda, Nogales, photo	17:165
<i>La Monja</i>	35:155; <i>See also</i> Montezuma's Head
Lamour, Dorothy	57:280 n58

Lamont, Frank	38:346, 347
Lamoraux, Silas	42:171
Lampasas, Texas	26:416
Lamphere, Louise	14:386
<i>Lamp in the Desert</i> , by Douglas D. Martin	44:339, 340
reviewed	56:241
Lampman, Caitlin	57:280 n70
contributor to article	55:229-385
Lamport, Jim, Jr.	26:225 n. 14
Lamson, A. D., photo of	49:390
Lamson, E. M.	48:161
Lamy, Jean Baptiste	31:396 n. 21
Lamy, John Baptiste	IV(1)24; 9:122 n. 6, 135; 21:65
<i>Lamy of Santa Fe</i> , reviewed	17:124-25
Lancaster, Buck	18:48
photo	18:48
Lancaster, Burt	54:52, 65, 72, 80, 84
photo of	54:73
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania	56:34
Lancaster, Louis Beck	37:172
<i>Lance and the Shield</i> , by Robert	

M. Utley, reviewed	36:92-93
Lance, John F.	8:198
<i>Lancers for the King</i>	14:168
Land	9:6
homestead laws, article on	III(3)34
in Tucson, title to, article on	11:151-74
Land and Water Conservation	
Fund Act (1965)	57:22–23, 25, 29, 31
Land claims, U.S. court of	8:82, 84
Land, Edward	49:14
Land Grant College Act	III(1)10
Land grants	11:2; 16:267-68
article about, listed	27:184
method of proving claims to	8:82
Mexican and Spanish in Arizona,	
dispute over ownership of	8:71-90
Land, Mrs. Helen, curator of pictures	8:278
Land, Mrs. Webster	9:108
<i>Land of Black Volcanoes and White Sands:</i>	
<i>The Pinacate and Gran Desierto de</i>	
<i>Altar Biosphere Reserve</i> , by Larry	

G. Marshall and Clark	
Blake, reviewed	51:193
<i>A Land of Hard Edges: Serving the Front</i>	
<i>Lines of the Border</i> , by Peg Bowden	
reviewed	56:378–79
<i>The Land of Journey’s Ending</i>	
by Mary Austin	53:216
noted	20:143
reviewed	24:438-39; 45:217
<i>The Land of Little Rain</i> , by	
Bernard Fontana	52:181
<i>Land of Many Frontiers, A History of the</i>	
<i>American Southwest</i> , reviewed	11:66-69
<i>Land of Savagery, Land of Promise</i> , by	
Ray Allen Billington, reviewed	26:114-15; 27:375-76
<i>Land of Sunshine</i>	
edited by Charles Lummis	49:279
“A Land of Sunshine and Silver: Silver	
Mining in Central Arizona	
1871-1885,” by Robert L. Spude	16:29-76
<i>Land of Sunshine: Flagstaff And Its</i>	

<i>Surroundings</i> , reissue, reviewed	11:285-86
<i>Land of Sunshine</i> (magazine)	17:414; 33:270; 37:327
noted	16:114
<i>Land of the Cliff Dwellers</i> , by Frederick Chapin, reviewed	30:362-63
<i>Land of the Living</i> , by C. Gregory Crampton, reviewed	27:356-57
Land office, Florence	16:343, 347
photo	16:362
Tucson	16:347
Land Ordnance of 1785	29:246; 46:99; 56:328
<i>Landscapes of Fraud: Mission Tumacácori,     the Baca Float, and the Betrayal of     the O'odham</i> , by Thomas E. Sheridan	53:219
reviewed	48:90-91
Land Tenure, Govenor's Committee on	14:326
Land use and abuse in Utah, book about, reviewed	33:345-46
<i>Land, Water, and Culture: New Perspectives     on Spanish Land Grants</i> , by Charles	

L. Briggs and John R. Van Ness, reviewed	30:230
Lander, Cressworth	52:144, 146, 151, 156, 165
photo of	52:152
Lander Cut-Off	53:3-4; <i>See also</i> Fort Kearny, South Pass, and Honey Lake Wagon Road
Lander, Frederick W.	53:3-4
Landin, Edna Louise	54:179-86, 190, 198, 199 n. 9
Landin, Ted	54:180, 182
Landin Park (Tombstone)	54:198
Landis, Kenesaw M.	18:168 n. 43
“‘A Landmark in Scottsdale—a Hallmark in the Arabian World’: Ed Tweed, Brusally Ranch, and the Development of Arabian Horse Breeding in Arizona,” by Tobi Lopez Taylor	50:339-64
<i>Landmarks of the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous Beyond the Mississippi,</i> by Kent Ruth, reviewed	29:116
Landon, Alfred M.	57:265
<i>Land Raiders</i> (1969 film)	54:83



Landrum, Eugene	36:332, 337, 348 n. 12
Landry, Larry	42:148, 149, 150
Lands, public, in Arizona, granted to	
A. & P. R.R.	9:6
Landscape Evolution (Warren Mining	
District),	
article about	23:267-98
Landsman Camp	52:356
photo of	52:359
Landsman, Frank, article about	52:355-72
photos of	52:361, 363, 369, 371
Landsman Mine, photos of	52:367, 368
Lane, Ben (film character)	54:61
Lane, Bob	35:393
Lane, Daren (fictional character)	14:73
Lane, Elvie	56:469, 472, 482, 488 nn18 & 22
Lane, Ernest C.	17:391-94
Lane, Franklin K.	23:195; 24:352-54; 38:388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393; 45:74, 75
photo of	23:200
Lane, Harry	45:76, 78

Lane, Hondo (film character)	54:67
Lane, Jack C.	35:164
book edited by, reviewed	11:279-80
Lane, James M.	14:279, 280 n. 18; 41:281
Lane, Joseph	33:165
Lane, LeRoy L., article by, noted	17:243-44
Lane, Lydia Spencer	38:183
book by, reviewed	43:201
mentioned	9:195, 206
quoted	9:198, 216
Lane, Major	32:65, 103
Lane, Maltby G.	43:282
Lane, Mildred	56:482
Lane, Nora	40:421
photo of	40:424
<i>Lane vs. Watts</i>	8:86 n. 52, 87 n. 53, 88
Lane, Walter P., book about, reviewed	50:202
Lane, William B.	38:183
Lane, William Carr	13:203 n. 6; 31:383
Lane, W. W.	29:12
Laney, R. L.	31:40

Lang, Billy	10:9
Lang, David W.	12:113, 142 n. 3
Lang, Otto	47:361
Lang, William B.	54:30 n. 18
Lang, William I., book reviewed by	50:297-98
Langan, Glenn	54:79
Langberg, Emilio	31:381-82
Langdon, Dr._____ (doctor to Mollie Monroe)	26:403, 413 n. 24
Langdon, Jesse D.	12:151; 16:302
Langdon, Loomis L.	27:103, 104
Langdon, Mr., of Verde survey	29:14
Langdon, Thomas C., article by	16:77-98
Lange, Charles H., book by, reviewed	38:298-99
book edited by, reviewed	7:150; 12:218-19
book review by	22:269-70
Lange, Dorothea	44:25; 51:350; 52:377-78
photos by	32:243, 247, 248, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 261, 285, 287, cover-Autumn issue
Lange, Patricia Fogelman, book edited by, reviewed	53:95-96

Lange, Yvonne, book by, reviewed	47:85-87
Langellier, John P.	35:206
book by, reviewed	37:202; 42:124
book reviewed by	37:299-300; 45:415-16; 49:401-2; 50:304-6; 54:434- 35; 57: 332–33
books reviewed by	56:93–94, 380–81, 498–99
contributor to article	55:229-385
Langers, Hank	19:122
Langers, Henry	53:69
Langfitt, William C.	44:131 n. 47
Langford, Richard A.	36:369, 370-71, 381
photo of	36:370
Langley, Harold D.	
book edited by, reviewed	16:211-12
Langley Ranch	25:336
Langley, Samuel Pierpont	34:23-24, 43 n. 2
Langley, Thomas	57:115–16, 118–19
Langley’s long method	34:35
Langmade, Stephen W.	52:282
Lang’s Ranch, New Mexico	8:254
Langston, Fred	26:191

Langston, J. M.	49:273
Langston, John H.	14:284-85; 39:143, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151; 42:423
Langston University (Oklahoma)	56:208
Language, Navajo, book about, reviewed	34:114
Western, dictionary of, reviewed	18:383-84
<i>Language of the papago of Arizona,</i>	
noted	15:86
Langum, David J., book by, reviewed	29:203-4
book coauthored by, reviewed	33:102-4
Lanier, Isaac E.	19:403; 55:400
Lanigan, Esther F.	
book edited by, reviewed	39:433-34
Lanin, Lester	55:127
Lankford family, photo of	32:269
Lanmon, Dwight P.,	
book coauthored by, reviewed	50:90-91
Lanmon, Lorraine Welling	
book coauthored by, reviewed	50:90-91
Lanning, Captain	8:265
Lannon, Johnny	57:303-4
La Nopalera Portrait Studio, Tucson	29:308

La Noria (Lochiel)	36:60; 38:339; <i>See</i> Lochiel
Lansky, Mr. and Mrs. Richard	34:273
Lantry Brothers	39:158
Lantz, Edith M.	34:56, 58-59, 61
Lanza, A. J.	52:214
Lanze, Diego de	56:85 n15
La Osa Cattle Company	33:255
La Osa Land and Cattle Company	47:11, 12
La Osa Livestock and Loan Company	26:367; 47:13
La Osa Ranch (Pima County)	11:235-36; 28:140, 142; 47:13; 57:252
drawing of	11:238
photos of	11:250
Laos, Fernando	25:259
Laos, Juanita Elías de	31:162, 178
Laos, Mark Amado (Frances)	34:273
Laos, Roy	31:162, 166, 171, 174, 179 n. 8
Lapai, Astzan	30:426
LaPage, Lewis	57:133
La Paloma Cantina (Florence), photo of	54:280
La Paloma Hot Springs (New Mexico)	57:400
La Paz, Arizona	6:173, 176; 8:205; 11:94; 13:144; 14:364; 16:35;

	19:101-2; 20:174, 181, 191 n. 8; 23:6, 8; 24:32, 33; 27:440, 442, 444; 37:133-35, 137, 140-45; 40:5, 40; 46:130 n. 13; 55:375
article about	24:119-44
article about, listed	27:181
fort at, photo of	11:95
photo	24:132
road to (from Los Angeles)	23:8
La Paz, Baja, California	9:223
La Paz County	24:119
“La Paz-Gateway to Territorial Arizona,” by	
Pamela Renner	24:119-44
<i>La Paz Gold Rush 1862-63</i> , map by Don	
Bufkin	37:139
La Paz, Mexico	IV(1)35; 6:173, 176; 11:94, 95; 16:35
Lapham, M. H., photo of	40:273
La Pillita (Tucson)	52:145
La Pinita Mine	12:80
La Placita Park, Tucson	35:257
La Placita, Tucson	III(2)33
drawing of	52:163

La Plata Valley	45:25
La Plaza de las Armas, Tucson	III(2)31
La Posada Hotel	39:309
La Posada (Winslow)	55:377
La Posta de Aguirre	47:4
<i>La Posta: From the Founding of Mesilla to Corn Exchange Hotel, to Billy the Kid Museum, to Famous Landmark</i> , by David G. Thomas reviewed	56:106–107
La Prade, Arthur T.	25:358
“La Profesora McClure”	20:65-84
La Puerta de la Purísima Concepción mission	41:244
La Purísima Concepción de Caborca, Sonora	34:293; <i>See also</i> Caborca
La Purisima Concepción mission map	13:123; 16:222-25; 29:49 n. 1 13:125
La Questa Queen, photos of	50:211, 227
Lara, Bruno	49:153
Lara, Eduardo	49:153



Lara, Elena	49:153
Lara, Ezequiel	15:22-23
Lara, Sacramento	49:153
Lara, Solana	49:153
Laramie <i>Daily Boomerang</i>	48:333, 335
Laramie, Wyoming	48:338; 50:321
<i>La Revolución: Mexico's Great Revolution</i>	
<i>as Memory, Myth, and History</i> , by	
Thomas Benjamin, reviewed	43:93-94
Largo, Jose (Mescalero Apache)	24:398
Larimer, Julia	52:18-19, 28 n. 25
photo of	52:20
Larkin, James Ross, book about, reviewed	32:452-53
Larkin, Madison, photo	16:53
Larkin, Thomas O., book about, reviewed	33:102-4
Larn, John, book about, reviewed	45:113-14
Larra, Mariano José de	13:242
Larrieu, John	57:314
Larrauri, Juan Agustín	55:60, 76
Larriano Mayén (Chiricahua Apache)	36:220
<i>Larry McMurry and the West: An</i>	

<i>Ambivalent Relationship</i> , by Mark Busby, reviewed 37:208	
Larsen, Ardis	<i>See</i> Clark, Ardis Larsen
Larsen, Elva	44:265
Larsen, Keith	54:81
Larsen, Lars Frederick	44:265
Larsen, Matie Eliva Petersen	44:265
Larsen, Olaf P., stereograph by	32:383
Larson, Alof	54:20
Larson, Andrew Karl, book by, reviewed	13:138-39
Larson, A. P.	47:269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Larson, Clinton F., poetry anthology coedited by, reviewed	16:434-35
Larson, Corwin	48:23
Larson, Ellen	54:16, 20-21, 31 n. 25
Larson, Jefferson	47:270 n. 14, 271 n. 28
Larson, J. F.	52:280
Larson, Mary (Hunt)	57:396
Larson, May Hunt	47:249, 261, 262, 268
Larson, Mervin W., book review by	16:101-2
Larson, Mons	54:16, 20, 21

Larson, Moroni	38:121
Larson, Robert W., book by, reviewed	28:319-20
Larson, Rolf	37:166
Larson, Rupert	44:232
Larson, T. A.	14:268
Larson, William	48:185
La Rue, Eugene C.	17:14; 25:164, 169 n. 6, 170 n. 21, 22; 48:399 n. 9
photo by	17:13
Larzelere, Charles W. "Pea Soup," and	
Pauline, photo	17:313
Lasado, Miguel	40:9
LaSalle, Robert Cavalier de	53:411-12
La Santissima Trinidad de la Plata, Sonora	40:68
<i>Las Carneradas: Sheep Trade in New</i>	
<i>Mexico, 1700-1860</i> , by John	
O. Baxter, reviewed	29:325-26
Las Casitas land grant, Sonora	36:40
Las Cruces, New Mexico	9:136, 138; 10:244; 23:130; 31:396 n. 22; 39:386;
	41:270; 47:2; 48:225; 50:164 n. 33
book about, reviewed	50:88-90; 56:239-40
Las Delicias, Chihuahua	51:49 n. 8

<i>Las Dos Republicas</i> (Tucson)	25:282 n. 36; 57:164-65
in APHS archives	III(2)56
Las Guasimas, Cuba	37:233; 41:318
Las Guijas Mountains	47:34, 38, 40, 41
La Shelle, Kirke	23:71
Lashley, Philip	53:261-62, 267 n. 48
<i>Lashley v. United States</i>	53:260-63
La Sierrita Mountains	34:271
Lasinasti, Tom	27:89, 90 n. 12
Lasker, Eduard	26:382, 387, 393-94 n. 17
Lasky, Jesse L.	43:63 n. 19
Lasky Moving Picture Corporation	43:52, 53, 56, 57, 58
Lasma Arabian Stud	50:347, 359-61
Las Minas del Cobre, New Mexico	31:360-61
<i>Las Misiones Antiguas: The Spanish     Missions of Baja California,     1683-1855</i> , by Edward W. Vernon, reviewed	45:407-8
Las Nutrias, Mexico	52:177; 53:85, 88 n. 27
<i>La Sonora</i> (newspaper)	57:166
Las Playas	36:242

Lassaigne, Peter	9:136 n. 48
Lasselle, Stanislaus	32:33
Lassen, Obed	35:387-90
photo of	35:388
Lassen, O. M.	57:13
Lassen National Park (California)	54:145
Lassiter, Jack	45:240
Lassiter, Jim (fictional character)	14:63
Lassiter, San Simon Jack	21:28-31, 36-37, 42 n. 10
photos	21:31, 39
Lasso de la Vega, Pedro	47:370
Lasso, Miguel	47:380
<i>Last Americans: The Indian in American</i>	
<i>Culture</i> , reviewed	15:297-98
<i>Last Bugle Call</i> , reviewed	18:235
Last Chance Mine	32:153-54, 157, 159-60, 167, 171 n. 17; 56:451
Last Chance Saloon	39:177
<i>Last Conquistador: Juan de Oñate and the</i>	
<i>Settling of the Far Southwest</i> , by	
Marc Simmons, reviewed	34:81-82
Lastenneau, W. H.	18:142, 148 n. 55

<i>Last Frontier</i> , noted	18:230
Last Gasp Saloon (Patagonia)	36:76
<i>Last Gate, Bill Williams Fork</i> , drawing	
by John C. Tidball, mentioned	37:118
<i>Last Grizzly and Other Southwestern Bear Tales</i> , edited by David E. Brown	
and John A. Murray, reviewed	30:455-56
<i>The Last Gunfight</i> , by Jeff Guinn	53:179
“The Last Homesteaders”	22:255-66
Las Tinajas, photo of	39:300
“The Last of the Dons,”	
by Yjiniio F. Aguirre	10:239-55
<i>Last of the Duanes</i>	32:422
<i>Last of the Old-Time Outlaws: The George Musgrave Story</i> , by Karen Holliday Tanner and John D. Tanner, reviewed	45:113-14
<i>The Last of the Plainsmen</i> , by Zane Grey	55:453, 456, 457, 459, 462
mentioned	40:418
<i>Last Outpost of Texas: A History of First</i>	

<i>Baptist Church, El Paso, Texas; The First Fifty Years</i> , by William I. Latham, reviewed	29:345
<i>Last Picture Show</i> , noted	20:478
<i>Last Rampage: The Escape of Gary Tison</i> , by James W. Clarke, reviewed	41:350
“Last Summer—Wyatt Earp,” by Don Crowley (painting)	42:cover-winter issue
<i>The Last Wagon</i> (1958 film)	54:59, 62, 69, 82
<i>Last Water on the Devil’s Highway: A Cultural and Natural History of Tinajas Altas</i> , by Bill Broyles, Gayle Harrison Hartman, Thomas E. Sheridan, Gary Paul Nabhan, and Mary Charlotte Thurtle reviewed	54:337-38
LaSueur, J. W.	32:359, 366
<i>Las Vegas: As It Began - As It Grew</i> , reviewed	13:74-75
Las Vegas, Nevada	V(2)6; 26:286; 29:389 n. 24; 36:167; 49:220, 234, 246, 248, 250; 52:63, 258; 53:235; 54:196
book about, reviewed	50:95-96

- “Las Vegas, Nevada: Still a Frontier  
Town!” by Raymond  
Winters (map) 52:258
- Las Vegas, New Mexico 6:113; 23:133; 36:271; 39:241, 309; 41:354, 355;  
56:270-73
- book about, reviewed 31:440
- Las Vegas Ranch 29:377
- photo of 29:378
- Las Vegas Wash V(4)2, 5
- Late 19th Century U.S. Army, 1865-1898: A  
Research Guide*, by Joseph G.  
Dawson, III, reviewed 33:237-38
- La Tesota ranch 34:238
- Latest from Arizona! The Hesperian Letters,  
1859-1861*, listed 24:293
- noted 12:66; 19:315; 21:1
- The Latest Word from 1540: People, Places,  
and Portrayals of the Coronado  
Expedition*, by Richard and Shirley  
Cushing Flint, reviewed 53:110
- Late transitional style, architectural 16:359



photos	16:368-69, 371
Latham Addition Subdivision, Phoenix	35:306
Latham Brothers' store	43:249
Latham, H. I.	25:146; 35:302-4, 307
Latham, Milton S.	26:22, 39 n. 41
Latham Ranch	43:214
article about	32:413-42
Latham, Val	32:413, 442 n. 1
Latham, William I., book by, reviewed	29:345
Lathan, Ellen Bigrope	32:126
Lathrop, S. A.	48:249
Lathrop, Solon H.	25:72 n. 31; 56:37, 40, 46-47
on Apaches	6:6
Latimer, Joseph W.	22:423
La Tourette, J. M.	6:110
<i>La Tribuna Italiana</i> (Phoenix)	18:336
La Trinidad Mine, Sonora	30:84
Latter Day Saints, Church of	<i>See</i> Mormons
<i>Latter-Day Saints in Mesa</i> , by	
Catherine Ellis and	
D. L. Turner, reviewed	52:110

Lattin, Fred W.	20:250
Latvia	54:35
Laubrie, John	57:148
Lauder, Harry	21:118-19
Lauderdale, John Vance	26:2, 4; 46:218, 234
book about, reviewed	56:93-94
photos from	26:3, 4, 7, 9
photo of	26:5, 7, 9
Laugharn, Charles H.	37:279
<i>Laughing Boy</i> , by Oliver La Farge	53:125
noted	15:97-98, 402
<i>Laughing West: Humorous Western Fiction,</i>	
<i>Past and Present</i> , by C. L.	
Sonnichsen, reviewed	30:209-11
Laughlin, Cameron, book review by	22:380-81
Laughlin, Sylvia, article by	22:235-54
biographical note	22:235
photo	22:251
La Unión Saloon (Tucson)	57:182
Laureano, _____	III(4)2
Laurel Hill, California	49:358

Laurel Hill Copper Works, Long Island, New York	29:58
Laurel, Maryland	47:25, 27
Laurel, Stan	55:347; 57:269
Laurence, James	25:63
Lauren, Ralph	51:315; 55:316
Laurent, Samuel	56:171, 173–74
Lauriano, Cecelia	44:371
Laurie Du Drive Inn (Miami)	56:223
Lauritzen, Jacob	54:359
Lauson, Bert	48:74
Laut, Agnes	34:385
Lau Wei-Chin	18:342
Lauzon, Hubert R. book about, reviewed	53:176 45:203-4
Lauzon ranch	36:157
La Vaca	<i>See</i> Tubac
Lava Canyon	48:386
Lava Cliff Rapids photo of	48:393, 396 48:387
Lava Pinnacle	48:401 n. 27

Lavario, Rosendo	V(1)4
Lavelle, Jim	48:55
Laven, Arnold	54:82
Laven, Patrick, book by, reviewed	43:200
Lavendar, Catherine J., book by, reviewed	48:204-5
Lavender, David	16:114; 53:176
book by, reviewed	7:40-41; 15:313; 21:223-24; 24:90-93; 27:357-58; 30:468; 41:117; 49:87-88
book reviewed by	43:190-92
noted	21:350
Lavender, Harry	23:292
Lavender Pit	23:287, 289, 292
photo of	23:288
production figures from	23:287, 292-93
Lavender Pit Mine (Bisbee)	54:242
La Ventura Mine	12:89
La Verne, California	51:343
La Vonne, Betty, photo of	43:329
<i>La Voz Del Pueblo</i>	
(Las Vegas, New Mexico)	56:272
(Phoenix)	28:237

Law, martial, article on	10:1-18
Spanish colonial, book about,	
reviewed	28:322-23
<i>Law and Community on the Mexican</i>	
<i>California Frontier: Anglo-American</i>	
<i>Expatriates and the Clash of Legal</i>	
<i>Traditions, 1821-1846</i> , by David	
J. Langum, reviewed	29:203-4
Law and Lawyers	IV(1)37; 10:1-18; 11:280-82
Law and Order	14:12-13, 16-17, 20
article	14:243-56
on the frontier, book about,	
reviewed	25:97-98
Phoenix, article about	21:353-62
Law and Order Committee, Phoenix	21:353, 359-60
<i>Law and Order</i> (movie)	44:212
<i>Law and Order</i> (television series)	41:328
Law enforcement	I(3)6
articles about, listed	27:169-72, 183-85
articles on	27:Autumn issue
books about, reviewed	34:338-40, 342-44, 354

frontier, book about, reviewed	20:255-57
in Arizona Territory, article about	34:177-200
in Florence, by citizens	IV(1)43
in Tucson	IV(3)42-45
article on	III(3)47; V(2)26
regulations for	IV(2)46-47
Law of Consecration and Stewardship”	18:225
Law officers and outlaws, book about,	
reviewed	16:438
“Law, Order, and Water Policy on the	
Arizona Frontier: The Career of	
Joseph H. Kibbey,” by Allen	
Broussard	34:155-76
Lawes, R. E.	17:32
Lawler, F. W.	57:320
Lawler, John	26:308
<i>A Lawless Breed: John Wesley Hardin,</i>	
<i>Texas Reconstruction, and Violence</i>	
<i>in the American West</i> , by Chuck	
Parsons and Norman Wayne	
Brown, reviewed	55:208-209

Lawrence, C. G.	47:255, 256
Lawrence, Chester	21:395-96
Lawrence, Deborah	
book by, reviewed	57:341
book edited by, reviewed	53:323-24
Lawrence, Dick	53:400, 402
Lawrence, Edgar	52:117, 119-21
Lawrence Hall (Jerome)	53:400
Lawrence, Jon	
book edited by, reviewed	53:323-24
Lawrence, Mr. (business partner of Carleton Watkins)	28:357
Lawrence, William	57:217
Lawrenceville School	46:326
Laws, Charles	50:132
<i>Laws, Courts, and Lawyers Through the     Years in Arizona</i> , noted	16:306
reviewed	11:280-82
Laws of Burgos	II(3)16
<i>Laws of Evidence</i> , by Morris Udall, mentioned	41:438

Laws of the Indies	39:121, 123, 137
Laws Tank	22:327
photo	22:334
Lawshe, Abraham L.	43:17
Lawson, A. D.	49:383
Lawson, E. M.	28:230
Lawson, Hubert R.	38:391
Lawson, Jack	45:175
Lawson, Jesse	48:368
Lawson, John	52:233
Lawson, Linda	54:82
Lawson, Michael L., book review by	22:148-50
Lawson, Oliver Crook	41:300, 301, 303
Lawson, Russell M., book by, reviewed	54:430-32
Lawson, Thomas W.	12:82
Lawton, Annie	57:406, 411, 419
Lawton Brothers	57:252
Lawton, E. M.	51:14, 16, 18, 29 n. 17, 30 n. 33
Lawton, Harry, book with introduction by, reviewed	17:357-58
Lawton, Henry Ware	IV(1)3; 6:38; 8:218, 237, 240-43; 12:26, 36, 47 n. 36;



	13:292; 14:139, 153; 16:149, 151-53; 18:377-78, 454, 460, 468 n. 33; 20:336-37; 27:54, 56, 63, 66, 67, 72, 98; 29:169, 170; 35:178; 40:166; 45:336, 337, 342- 43, 348, 352, 353; 56: 250–54, 257–58, 261, 269
article about	57:405–22
mentioned	7:77-80
photo of	12:16; 56: 251, 254–55
photos of	57:407, 412
sketch of	7:80 n. 4
Lawton, James W.	24:267
Lawton, Mary Craig (“Mame”)	
article about	57:405–22
photo of	57:409
Lawton, Oklahoma	44:363
Lawyers	IV(1)37
book on, reviewed	11:280-82
Lay, Chester A.	23:71
Lay, Henry C., career	6:103 n. 5, 104
never bishop of Arizona	6:102
Layman, Alex H.	10:162, 165, 166
Layne, J. Gregg	53:111

Layne, John S.	45:70
L. A. Young and Sons Construction	
Company	44:388
Layton	53:340-41
Layton, Charles	23:75-76; 47:103, 105
Layton, Christopher	24:160; 38:126; 54:13, 26
<i>autobiography of</i> , mentioned	8:35
Layton, Elizabeth (Williams)	57:385-86
photo of	57:386
Layton, N. G.	38:273
La Zanja	49:120-21; <i>See also</i> San Rafael de la Zanja land grant
Lazard	38:147, 148
Lazard, Alphonse	IV(3)28; 22:404
Lazaroff, David Wentworth	
book by, reviewed	34:356; 48:217
book reviewed by	50:81-82
Lazarus, P.	11:183, 198
Lazelle, Henry M.	
book about, reviewed	57:332-33
Lazear, Joe	27:325
Laziola Sisters	18:324

Laziyah (Apache warrior), photos of	30:335-38; 32:134
<i>Lazy B</i> , by Sandra Day O'Connor and H. Alan Day	53:169
L. Barth & Co.	32:420
L. B. Pride store (Phoenix)	47:230
<i>L. C. Hughes v. Anna C. Woffenden</i>	56:175
L. Duke & Company (Prescott express company)	23:8
Lea, Opie Rundle Burgess	28:350
Lea, Tom, book about, reviewed	30:364; 37:199; 50:313-14
book by, reviewed	44:95
Leach, Charles W.	15:236
Leach, James B.	40:347
Leach's Wagon Road	10:219; 39:297; 40:347
Lead	17:73
mines at Mount Potosi, Nevada	29:377
Leaden, Leo, photo	21:177
Leadership and Education for the Advancement of Phoenix (LEAP)	32:211
Leadville, Colorado	39:240; 40:387; 48:324
Leadwood, Colorado	57:112

League Business and Professional	
Women’s Club	43:350
League of American Wheelmen	31:13, 17 n. 18
League of Nations	57:248
“League of Papago Chiefs”	21:191, 207 n. 3
League of the Southwest	22:188-89
League of United Latin American Citizens	
(LULAC)	25:265
League of Women Voters	22:84-85; 43:27
League, Spanish	16:195-98
article about, listed	27:145
Leahy, David, photo of	36:279-80
Leahy, George W., mentioned	7:51 n. 14, 52 n. 16
Leake, Dorothy VanDyke,	
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:449-50
Leake, John Benjamin,	
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:449-50
Leake, Stanley A.	53:161
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:297-98
Leal, Antonio	34:295
Leal, María	51:21

Leamer, William	54:268
<i>Learning to Write “Indian”: The Boarding-</i>	
<i>School Experience and American</i>	
<i>Literature</i> , by Amelia V.	
Katanski, reviewed	47:397-98
Leary, Timothy	32:177
Lease, Mary E.	39:147
Leasure, A. B.	41:20
Leatham, Nyle	47:332
Leatherback turtle, ceremony	15:140-41
photos	15:155
Leatherman, Margaret	52:243 n. 38
Leatherman, R. Q. (“Quince”)	27:343
<i>Leather Throne</i> , by Owen Ulph, reviewed	25:329
Leatherwood, Robert, Corrals, in Tucson	III(2)34
Leatherwood, Robert N. “Bob”	IV(2)44; IV(3)42; 8:114 n. 68; 11:192; 27:264, 287;
	31:155 n. 1; 34:277, 279 n. 5; 36:48; 38:338
article about, listed	27:139
article on	I(4)14
letter by, reproduced	IV(4)68-69
photo of	I(4)15; 38:339

Leausarder, Mr., Camp McDowell clerk	
photo of	29:194
Leavengood, Betty, article by	47:1-30
biographical note on	47:1
book by, reviewed	41:119; 47:99
Leavenworth First Presbyterian Church	38:258
Leavenworth, Kansas	38:262, 263, 270, 276
Leaverton, Elma	52:224, 232; 53:74
Leaverton, J. Clarence	52:224, 232
<i>Leaving the Golden Age of the 1920s for</i>	
<i>Adventures in the West</i> , by	
Randolph "Pat" Jenks, reviewed	45:327
Leavitt, Avis	54:29 n. 15
Leavitt, Chet	48:9
Leavitt, Dudley and Thomas	13:107 n. 11
Leavitt, Ernest E., article coauthored by,	
noted	15:142
Leavitt, Francis Hale, article by, noted	20:257
Leavitt, Judith	40:187
Leavitt family	54:30 n. 18
Leavy, James	

article about	57:111–52
Leavy, Jim	53:29, 141
LeBar, John	21:359, 362 n. 30
LeBlanc, Steven A., book by, reviewed	41:331-32
“Lebo in Pursuit”	21:11-24
Lebo, Thomas Coverly	IV(1)4; 27:206; 38:120
article about	21:11-24
article about, listed	27:177
portrait	21:14
Le Borg, Reginald	54:81
Leceo Mario School, in Tucson	III(2)32
Le Chong, China	46:49, 50
Lechuga, Pablo	51:23
Leckenby, Phil	50:329
Leckie, Shirley Anne	53:141
book by, reviewed	36:91-92; 43:197-98; 45:415-16
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:107-8
book edited by, reviewed	32:226-28
book review by	32:217-18
book reviewed by	36:89-91; 39:211-12; 47:83-84
Leckie, William H., book by, reviewed	45:415-16

book coauthored by, reviewed	26:107-8
book review by	13:210
book reviewed by	39:212-13
Lecler, Rene, quoted	24:255-57, 268
Leclerc, J. M.	9:136 n. 48
Lecompte, Janet, book by, reviewed	29:113
Lecompton Constitution	54:268-69
Lecompton, Kansas	54:268
Le Conte, John	41:244, 246
LeConte, Joseph	48:86 n. 6
Le Conti, John	34:240
<i>Lecture on Learning</i> , by Charles D. Poston, reviewed	26:348
Lecunza, José María	10:116
<i>Led Astray</i> (play)	16:291-92
Ledbetter, Suzanne, book by, reviewed	36:203-4
Lederer, Norman, book review by book reviewed by	16:199-200; 17:234-35; 18:372-74; 21:214-15 15:188-89
Ledesma, Lorenzo	11:19
“Ledges of the Tapeats,” by Curt Walters	53:cover-Autumn issue
Ledyard, E. C.	21:95 n. 14



Lee A. Consaul Company	57:59 n15
Lee, Alan Y.	51:45, 47
Lee, Almira May (Maxwell)	51:113, 147 n. 42
Lee, Arthur and Henry	15:291
Lee, Augusta Lila Appel	39:192
Lee, Aurelia	52:338-39, 344-46, 352 n. 13
photo of	52:341
Lee, Bill	14:178
Lee Canyon	48:78
Lee, Carlos	51:48 n. 8
Lee, Carmen (Ban)	52:338-39, 344-46, 348-49, 354 n. 40
photo by	52:347
photo of	52:341
Lee, Charles	27:380
Lee, Charley, grocery store of, photo of	28:406
store, photo	21:264
Lee, Chong	51:39
Lee, Concepcion	52:341-42, 346, 349, 354 n. 41
photo of	52:341
Lee, Dewitt	54:84
Lee Ding	46:36

Lee, Elizabeth Blair	24:70
Lee, Emma Batchelor	17:109-10; 28:59; 51:151 n. 81
book about, reviewed	16:432-33
Lee, Ernest	46:364
Lee, Ernest E., article about, listed	27:151
article on	III(4)36
photo of	III(4)36
Lee Foo	46:42
Lee, Frank	52:341-42, 346
photo of	52:341
Lee, George	22:132
Lee Gin Kuan	46:40
Lee, Goon	51:42, 50 n. 28
Lee, Gus (Professor)	34:135
Lee, Gwen	29:303
Lee, Henry	14:109
Lee, Hing	51:49 n. 11
Lee, Hong Chuck	52:338, 351 n. 10
Lee, Hop	51:50 n. 28
Lee, How	51:49 n. 11
Lee, Hyrum Gulley	51:113, 147 n. 42

Lee, Ida Nancy	27:380, 382
Lee, Jack	15:217
Lee, James Grafton Carleton (J. G. C.)	22:393; 26:2, 4, 6; 29:154
photo	26:9
Lee, James H.	IV(4)35; 11:200; 12:232; 16:141; 26:38 n. 35
Lee, James W.	24:34
book coedited by, reviewed	21:450-51
Lee, Jean	44:43; 51:47
Lee, Jerrie	III(1)4
Lee, Jerry	51:49 n. 19
Lee, Jesse M.	10:56; 23:38-41; 45:269
Lee, Jim	IV(2)45
Lee, Jimmie	35:69
Lee, John D.	41:428; 51:131, 151 n. 81; 53:214; 54:373 n. 10
book by, reviewed	43:202
Lee, John Doyle	12:9; 16:432; 17:70, 109-10; 19:388-90, 392, 400; 24:332; 28:58, 64, 67 n. 29, 268; 55:456, 462
at Pipe Spring	6:17
photo	19:383
Lee, Joseph H.	10:41
Lee, Kai Suey	51:38-40, 46

photos of	51:38, 43
Lee, Kan	51:49 n. 11
Lee, Katherine	26:6
Lee, Katie	17:67; 53:117
article by	15:209-22; 17:54-56; 49:307-28; 51:321-36; 54:201-16
biographical information	17:39
biographical note	54:201
biographical note on	49:307; 51:321
book by, reviewed	18:223-24; 41:108-10; 42:484; 53:107; 56:105
book review by	17:236-37
photo of	49:317; 51:335
Lee King	46:42
Lee, Kwong	21:244-45, 248; 52:338-44, 349, 350 n. 5, 351 nn. 6, 8, 9 and 10, 352 nn. 17 and 18, 353 n. 27
children of	21:244-45, 248
photo of	52:341
photos	21:246-47
Leeland Ledge Mining District	30:31
Lee, Lewis	V(1)15
Lee, Lillian	26:6
photo	26:9

Lee, Linn	51:42
Lee, Long	37:41
Lee, Louis	V(1)5
Lee, Luisa	52:340, 345-46, 348
photos of	52:341, 347
Lee, Louise	41:428
Lee, Marcia Hooker, article by	III(3)50-52
Lee, Marian	52:340-42, 345-46, 350 n. 5
photo of	52:341
Lee, María Ramírez de	<i>See</i> Ramírez, María
Lee, Maud, book about, reviewed	52:204-205
Lee, Maude C.	26:6
Lee, Park Lin	21:253
Lee, Patsy	51:45, 47
Lee, Percy Yeung (Yon)	52:338-39, 342, 344, 346, 351 n. 9, 352 n. 17, 353 n. 27
photo of	52:341
Lee, Quin, store interior, photo	21:265
Lee, R.	53:64
Lee, Ralph (“Grey Cap” bandit)	53:348
Lee, Robert E.	III(1)23; 37:380; 42:182; 45:404 n. 3; 49:47; 51:209,

	220 n. 6
Lee, Rogers	46:279, 280
Lee, R. Santiago	51:49 n. 8
Lee, Russell	51:350; 57:45
article about	44:25-44
book about, reviewed	44:321-22
photo by	32:260
Lee, Sallie (Mrs. James G. C.)	26:6
photo	26:9
Lee, Sam	19:162
Lee, Share Hing	51:49 n. 20, 50 n. 23
Lee She	57:320, 322
Lee, Sylvia	51:46-47
Lee Tan	46:42
Lee, Teresa	52:342, 345-46, 351 n. 9
photo of	52:341
Lee, Thomas	25:437
Lee, Uye	37:41
Lee, Van	III(4)37
Lee Wah Ying	46:45, 47; 51:37-40, 42-47, 50 nn. 20 and 29
photo of	51:38

photo of grave	51:46
Lee, Wee-Kuan	21:236, 238; 46:44, 47, 49, 51
photo of	46:46
portrait	21:237
“Lee Wee Kwon: Chinese Grocer in Tucson, 1917-1965,” by Li Yang	51:33-50
Lee Wee Kwon, article about	51:33-50
photo of grave	51:46
photos of	51:35, 40, 45
Lee Wee Kwon Company	51:37
Lee, Willis	44:107
Lee, Yeyi	51:48 n. 8
Lee Yip Ming	46:45, 47; 51:37, 39, 44
Lee’s Backbone	51:107, 130-31; 54:8, 9, 20, 24, 26
Lee’s Ferry, Arizona	16:432; 19:380, 392; 25:205-6, 392-93; 28:58-59, 268; 40:417; 41:427, 428; 43:58; 44:376, 380, 387, 390; 47:281; 48:375, 381, 387, 393, 397; 51:105, 107, 130-31, 150 n. 68, 151 nn. 78 and 79, 151 nn. 82 and 85, 152 n. 94
article about	55:452-68

book about, reviewed	17:109-10
photo of	48:383; 51:132; 55:458
Lee's Ferry (Colorado)	54:1-2, 7-11, 13-15, 22-24, 29 n. 15, 32 n. 42, 374 n. 10; <i>see also</i> Mormon Wagon Road
photo of	54:20
<i>Lee's Ferry: A Crossing on the Colorado</i> , reviewed 23:105-6	
<i>Lee's Ferry: From Mormon Crossing to</i>	
<i>National Park</i> , by P. T. Reilly, edited by	
Robert H. Webb	55:461
reviewed	41:343-45
Lees, Gene	55:137
Lee's Quadrille Band	57:286
"Lee Wee Kwon: Chinese Grocer in	
Tucson, 1917-1965," by Li Yang	51:33-50
Lee Wee Kwon Company	51:37
Lefebvre, W. C. "Curley"	16:249-50
LeFevre Canyon	19:382, 394
LeFevre, Jesse	51:153 n. 105
Lefkowitz, Herman	26:298
Le Flein, Jules	55:240
<i>Legacies of Camelot: Stewart and Lee</i>	



- Udall, American Culture, and the  
Arts*, by L. Boyd Finch, reviewed 50:92-93
- A Legacy in Arms: American Firearm  
Manufacture, Design, and Artistry,  
1800-1900*, by Richard C.  
Rattenbury reviewed 57:222-23
- Legacy of Change: Historic Human Impact  
on Vegetation in the Arizona  
Borderlands*, by Conrad Joseph  
Bahre, reviewed 34:95-97
- Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past  
of the American West*, by Patricia  
Nelson Limerick, reviewed 29:339-40
- Legacy of Honor: The Life of Rafael Chacón,  
a Nineteenth-Century New Mexican*,  
edited by Jacqueline Dorgan  
Meketa, reviewed 28:325-26
- Legal Culture of Northern New Spain,  
1710-1810*, by Charles R. Cutter,  
reviewed 38:75-76
- Legal Tender Gambling Saloon, Tombstone 30:83

Legal Tender Saloon (Tucson)	56:198–200
Legarra, Juan	8:72
Legarra, Manuel	13:207
Legarra, Mariana (wife of Hilario Urquides)	25:237
Legarra, Thomas, photo of	12:267
<i>Legend and Lore of the Guadalupe</i>	
<i>Mountains</i> , by W. C.	
Jameson, reviewed	48:422
<i>Legend Makers</i> , reviewed	16:438
The Legend of Bright Angel Trail	
by S. D. Pepin	57:73
<i>Legend of Geronimo</i> , by Howard Terpning	
(painting)	54:cover-Spring issue
Legend of Nigger Ben Mine, article about	14:379-84
<i>Legend of the Great Peaks</i>	37:171
<i>Legend of Thumb Butte</i> , book by	
Kate Cory, mentioned	43:23
Legend of Tombstone	12:10, 45 n. 16
Legends	14:379-84
Hopi, book about, reviewed	15:204
Lost Dutchman Mine, book about,	

reviewed	17:108-9
Men from Wales	13:86
Papago and Pima, book about,	
reviewed	15:85-87
Phoenicians	13:76, 81 n. 2
Plains Indians, book about, reviewed	17:362
 <i>Legends and Lore of the Papago and Pima</i>	
<i>Indians</i> , reviewed	15:85-87
Leggat mining claim	42:62
Legislation, educational	16:186-87
non-communist oath	16:248-49
water	16:232, 237, 239, 254-55, 257-60, 262-64
<i>Legislative Blue Book of Arizona</i>	47:143
<i>Legislative History</i> , by George H. Kelly	53:171
<i>Legislative History of Arizona, 1861-1912</i>	24:84
Legislative Reference Bureau	37:217, 218, 223
Legislature and Legislation	6:60, 1177, 198, 203; 16:186-87, 232, 237, 239, 248-49, 254-55, 257-60, 262-64
Legislature, Arizona Territorial, Eighth	9:140 n. 1
Eleventh	9:10
First	20:183, 191 n. 8

Nineteenth	9:146
Seventh	9:9, 10; 20:187
Thirteenth	9:10, 12, 13; 20:205
Legislature, territorial	6:90, 177, 198, 203
fifteenth	33:247
seventh	33:251
thirteenth	33:252
LeGross, Ernest Hippolite	40:33, 37
Le Havre, France	52:117-18
Lehi, Arizona	36:128; 49:378; 54:15, 306; 57:40; <i>see also</i>
	Jonesville; Mesa
article about	47:57-82
book on, reviewed	13:70-71
photos of	47:75, 76, 80
Lehi Company	54:11, 12
Lehigh University	52:115
Lehman, Anthony L., book by, noted	13:74
Lehman family home, Glendale, photo of	31:57
Lehmann, Herman	15:201
book by, reviewed	34:452
Lehner Site	53:161

Lehrer, Cy	55:228
Leiba, Brigida de	40:62
Leiba, José de	40:73
Leicht, John	31:254, 269
disappearance of	31:256
murder of	31:257-58
Leidesdorff, Williams A.	18:227
Leigh, C. C.	48:368-70
Leigh, W. C.	48:374 n. 40
Leigh, William R.	18:489
painting by	41:cover-Spring issue; 57:cover-Spring issue
Leighninger, Robert D., book by, reviewed	49:200-1
Leighton, Ann	50:233, 234
Leighton, Dorothea	17:457; 53:176
“Leighton Finley: A Forgotten Soldier of the Apache Wars,” by Bruce J. Dinges	29:163-84
Leighton Kramer Publishing Co., Inc.	33:273
Leihy, George H.	24:134, 135; 26:52 n. 31; 33:392 n. 15
Leiker, James N., book by, reviewed	44:400-1
book reviewed by	51:177-78

Leiso, T. C.	18:453, 468 n. 24
Leitch Cattle Company	38:104
Leitch, C. P.	29:265
Leitch, Myron H.	31:83
Leitch ranch	38:107
Leitch, R. P., woodcut of Stein's Pass	8:cover-Winter issue
Leitendorf Mountains (New Mexico)	IV(4)61
Leiter, William	42:296 n. 8
Leithead, James	V(2)10; 29:381
Leivas, Juan	46:318
Lejarza, Mariano Martinez de	III(4)13, 14
Lekson, Stephen H., book by, reviewed	30:114; 41:447-48; 51:367-68
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:207-8
book review by	34:91-92
book reviewed by	41:209-10
Leland Hotel	48:362
Leland, Jerome	26:45, 50 n. 12
Leland, Lewis	26:45, 50 n. 12
LeLong, Margaret	31:14
Lemas, Bertha Pampa de, tells of Crabb's	
watch	7:140-42

Lemcompton Constitution (Kansas)	54:268-69
Lemhi Indians	52:359
Lemhi Mines (Idaho)	53:7
Lemitar, New Mexico Territory	24:387, 388
Lemitar Canyon (New Mexico)	54:122
Lemmon, John Gill	56:12
Lemmon, Mildred	56:308
Lemmon, Sara (Plummer)	56:12, 24
Lemmon Rock Station	56:18
Lemmon, Theodore G.	18:16; 43:8, 9; 56: 308–10, 321 n37
Lemon, Alexander D.	27:424 n. 31
Lemon, Earl	34:256
Lemon family	34:265
Lemon Hotel, Phoenix	42:303; <i>See</i> Gold Hotel
Lemon, John	10:165, 166, 195
Lemon, Paul	44:15
Lemon, Theodore G.	18:16
Lemons, Corporal _____	V(3)38
Lemoore, California	36:378
Lenadores del Mundo	<i>See</i> Woodmen of the World
L'Enfant, Pierre	19:170

Leni, Nicoletta	18:338
Lenihan, Mary	<i>See</i> Coroneos, Mary (Lenihan)
Lennan, Cyrus	25:76 n. 75; 39:363; 48:245; 53:43
Lennig, Charles	23:249-50
Lennon, John	40:172; 51:240 n. 35
Lenon, Bob	26:170; 33:302, 303, 307; 35:58
Lenon, Naomi	33:302
Lenon, Robert	11:12; 36:75; 38:366
article edited by	8:256-268
books by, reviewed	47:404
book co-authored by, listed	24:293
book review by	14:257-58; 15:396-97; 18:492-93; 20:472-73; 23:425- 26
book with technical assistance of,	
reviewed	17:353-55
<i>Le Nouveau Mexique</i> , by Marco Vincenzo	
Coronelli (map)	53:412, 419-20
Lenox Library	53:219
Lensink, Judy Nolte	
book edited by, reviewed	29:211-12
book review by	29:214-15; 32:340-42



Lent, William M.	16:39, 51-52
Lentz, John	44:344
Leon, Angel	49:140, 151, 153
Leon, Angela	49:153
Leon, Antonio Capitan	49:153
Leon, Ascencion	49:153
Leon, Bentura	49:153
Leon, Cirilio	III(2)23; 25:256
León, Don Manuel de	8:73
Leon family	46:35
Leon, Feliz	49:153
Leon, Florentine	49:153
Leon, Francisco Solano	V(2)39; 11:186; 25:242 n. 12, 246, 251, 260, 296
in first legislature	7:51
Leon, Luis	46:26
León, María Gertrudis (wife of Antonio Ramírez)	25:243 n. 21
Leon, Molly	55:180
photo of	55:181
Leon, Paz M.	31:173
photo of	31:168

<i>Leon Pioneer</i> (Centerville, Texas), in	
APHS archives	III(4)55
Leon-Portilla, Miguel	14:397
book by, reviewed	34:82-84
Leon, Seco	40:22
Leon, Vicente	47:374
Leonard Canyon	50:175
Leonard, Elmore	41:328; 53:190
Leonard, H. B.	23:70
Leonard, Ida Reid	6:177
<i>Leonard J. Arrington: A Historian's Life</i> , by	
Gary Topping, reviewed	51:191-92
Leonard, John W.	III(2)4; 31:290
Leonard, William	46:216, 244 n. 19
Leonard, William S. "Old Bill"	II(4)17; 10:185, 224; 36:255, 256; 48:254 n. 19
<i>Leonard Wood</i> , by Herman Hagedorn,	
mentioned	27:130
Leone, Mark P., book by, reviewed	21:98-99
Leone, Sergio	54:70
Leong, N. H.	14:313
Leopold, Aldo	49:163-64, 182; 57: 71-75, 77, 80 n19, 80 n24

books by, reviewed	33:228-30, 441-42
photo of	57:72
Leopold, A. Starker, book with foreword	
by, reviewed	20:475-76
Leopold, J. Walter	16:84
Leopold Report (1963)	44:8
Leptien, Hermann	34:146
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastián	22:300
Le Roi, Agnes	26:295, 297
LeRoi, Harold	18:330
Leroux, Antoine	V(3)16; III(4)19; 13:203 n. 6; 19:32; 29:394; 35:172- 73; 41:246
Leroux Prairie, Arizona	23:141
Leroux Street, Flagstaff	38:263, 271, 272
Lescher and Mahoney (architects)	40:357; 41:375; 48:156
Lescher, Royal	55:301
Lesensky, Charles	11:158
LeSeur, Geta	53:120
book by, reviewed	42:359-61
Leshy, John D., book by, reviewed	36:298-99
Lesinsky, Charles	18:121; 23:324; 24:173, 178; 31:303 n. 11

Lesinsky Company, in Tucson	III(2)30
Lesinsky, Henry	III(2)30; 8:158; 9:15; 11:185; 18:121, 123, 126, 146 n. 5; 21:241; 23:130, 324, 326; 33:187, 193 n. 6, 196
Lesinsky, Morris	22:393; 54:270, 290 n. 12
Lesley, Lewis Burt	53:179, 181
Leslie (Hopi student)	45:40
Leslie, Frank (“Buckskin Frank”)	II(3)22; 18:115; 27:269; 42:381; 54:190
Leslie, Harry	22:55
Lesou (Hopi Indian), photo of	52:12
<i>Lessening Stream: An Environmental History</i>	
<i>of the Santa Cruz River</i> , by	
Michael Logan, reviewed	45:322-23
“Less Than Gods,” by Richard A.	
Summers, discussed	35:259
Lester, _____	11:8
Lester, Anita	32:126, 149
photo of	32:147
Lester, Baldwin	32:126, 146
photos of	32:127, 134, 136
Lester, Parker	32:128, 137, 141, 146
photo of	32:134

Lestra, Father _____	IV(1)28
LeSueur, Woodrow F.	36:376
Lethgo, Harold	42:37
<i>Let's Look at Tucson</i> , by Mary	
Stewart Welch, reviewed	38:316
"A Letter from John R. Bartlett at Camp	
Yuma, 1852," edited by Odie B.	
Faulk	6:204-13
<i>Letter to Colonel J.J. Abert, December 6,</i>	
<i>1847</i> , by Philip St. George Cooke,	
mentioned	8:34
Letters	<i>See</i> Diaries, journals and letters
"Letters and Journal of Augustus M.	
Heslep," by Augustus M. Heslep,	
mentioned	8:43
"Letters and Journal of John E. Durivage,"	
by John E. Durivage, mentioned	8:38
<i>Letters from the New World: Selected</i>	
<i>Correspondence of Don Diego de</i>	
<i>Vargas to His Family, 1675-1706,</i>	
edited by John L. Kessell, Rick	

Hendricks, and Meredith D. Dodge, reviewed	34:227-28
<i>Letters From the Southwest</i> , by Charles F.	
Lummis, reviewed	31:332-34
<i>Letters from Tucson, 1925-1927</i> , by Ethel	
Stiffler, reviewed	48:419
<i>Letters from Wupatki: Courtney Reeder</i>	
<i>Jones</i> , edited by Lisa Rappoport,	
reviewed	37:394-95
<i>Letters of Catharine Cottam Romney,</i>	
<i>Plural Wife</i> , edited by Jennifer	
Moulton Hansen, reviewed	36:297-98
<i>Letters of Jessie Benton Fremont</i> , edited by	
Pamela Herr and Mary Lee Spence,	
reviewed	36:89-91
<i>Letters of Long Ago</i> , reviewed	15:205
<i>Letters to My Sons</i>	16:92
<i>Let the Cowboy Ride: Cattle Ranching in</i>	
<i>the American West</i> , by Paul F.	
Starrs, reviewed	40:334-36
<i>Let Their Spirits Dance</i> , by Stella Pope	

Duarte	53:119
<i>Let Them Speak for Themselves: Women in the American West, 1849-1900</i> , by Christiane Fischer, noted	
	19:339
reviewed	19:223; 33:345
<i>Let There Be Towns: Spanish Municipal Origins in the American Southwest, 1610-1810</i> , by Gilbert R. Cruz,	
reviewed	31:222-23; 39:118-19
<i>Let the Tail Go With the Hide: The Story of Ben F. Williams</i> , by Teresa W. Irwin, reviewed	
	25:444-45
“Lettuce and Landscapes: An Illustrated History of Arizona’s Row Crops and the Art They Inspired, 1920- 1960,” by Royal John Medley and Catherine H. Ellis	
	57:39–60
Leung Ung, China	57:328
Leupp, Arizona	11:53
Leupp, Francis E.	30:55; 43:7; 44:100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 111, 113; 45:42, 58, 69, 278-83, 285, 287

Leupp Indian School and Hospital, Arizona	27:399
Leussler, Harrison	33:2, 17
Leutze, Emanuel, painting by, discussed	33:215
illustrated	33:214
LeValley, Alfred, stage line of	30:170, 178-79
LeVan, Belle	55:161, 163
Levan, Utah	47:156, 171 n. 3; 51:143, 154 n. 126
Levengood, J. C.	45:53, 54, 62 n. 48
Leventrill, Matilda (Mrs. Louis Zeckendorf)	22:393
Lever, Asbury F.	III(2)15
Lever, Charles	17:342-45; 46:249
Leverton, Ruth M.	34:58-59
Leverton, Terri	37:257
Levi, Isaac	38:144, 145
Levi, John R.	54:373 n. 10
Levi Strauss & Co., article on	54:33-50
Levin, Alex	57:166
Levin, Alexander	III(2)30; 8:107 n. 51; 11:197; 13:248; 16:182; 22:393; 24:30, 32-38, 40-42, 44-48, 50-52; 50:74
portrait	24:35
Levin, Enrique	57:180



Levin, Henry, portrait	24:35
Levin, Sarah (wife of Fred Ronstadt)	25:287
Levin, Zenona (Mrs. Alexander)	24:45
Levine, Alexander	16:182; 47:260
Levine, Frances, book by, reviewed	42:351-52
Levine, Louise	50:315
Levine, Stephen, book by, reviewed	16:117
Levin's Hall, Tucson	13:246; 24:41-42
Levin's Hotel, Tucson	35:64
Levin's Park, Tucson	24:33, 41-43, 45-47; 57:159, 166
photos	24:43, 49
Levins Theater, in Tucson	III(2)36
Levinson, Irving W., book by, reviewed	47:303-4
<i>Levi's &amp; Lace: Arizona Women Who</i>	
<i>Made History</i> , by Jan	
Cleere, reviewed	52:397
Levitin, Sam	46:276
Levitt, William	57:2
Levy, _____, murder of	34:137-39
Levy, Charles	18:310
Levy, Doug	54:415, 418 n. 25

Levy, Felix	28:337
Levy, Henry	6:130, 189
Levy, Jerrold E., book review by	16:207-8; 33:231-33
Levy, Jim	47:24
Levy, Jo Ann, book by, reviewed	34:229
Levy, Leon	49:228
Levy, Seymour	47:24
Levy-Strauss, Claude	21:100
Lewallen, Ann Dancy	36:372
Lewallen, Celdon	36:372
photo of	36:370
Lewallen, William Buford	36:369, 370-72, 374, 390 n. 13, 391 n. 38
photo of	36:370
Lewinson, Thea S.	IV(3)22
Lewis, A. E.	38:365
Lewis, Albert	51:153 n. 114
Lewis, Alice	46:121
Lewis, Alfred Henry	28:161; 33:8; 42:371; 44:212
book by, mentioned	9:60
story by, discussed	9:61
Wolfville novels of, discussed	9:59-76

Lewis and Clark expedition	
book about, reviewed	29:115
Lewis & Roca	46:8
Lewis, Ansel	43:155, 156, 157, 158
Lewis, Bill	21:54
photo	21:55
Lewis, Captain (in southern Arizona, 1849)	28:111
Lewis, Charles	19:395; 40:40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48
Lewis, Cooper Thomas	39:157, 158, 172 n. 3, 173 n. 6
Lewis, Daniel, book by, reviewed	49:195-96
Lewis, David Rich, book by, reviewed	37:196-97
Lewis, Del	7:32
Lewis, Dorothy (“Dot”) Swain	25:414, 419
“Lewis Douglas Grows Up”	20:223-38
Lewis, Ernest	46:156
courtroom, photo of	46:157
Lewis, Ernest W.	21:420; 38:251
Lewis, George	47:132
Lewis, Hamilton	38:102, 111, 113, 119
Lewis, Henry T.	
book coedited by, reviewed	45:319-20

Lewis Institute (Chicago)	50:341
Lewis, Isabella	38:221
Lewis, John	21:54, 56; 42:6; 55:137
photos	21:51, 55
Lewis, John F.	50:66, 77 n. 12
Lewis, José	17:124
Lewis, J. P.	27:258
Lewis, J. T.	23:301-2
Lewis, Juan (Pima volunteer)	39:368; 46:390
Lewis, Lindsey	53:17
Lewis, Nathaniel	29:372, 377-78
book coedited by, reviewed	46:403-4
Lewis, Orme	12:220; 46:1, 8, 18, 19, 20, 23
photo of	46:9
Lewis, R. Allyn	V(4)24
Lewis, Roger	46:355
Lewis, Roy	47:262
Lewis, S. G.	34:146
Lewis, Simon	55:130
Lewis, Sinclair	57:260
Lewis, Solomon	18:304-5; 22:349, 351-53, 361; 38:221

portrait	22:359
Lewis, Mrs. Sol	51:248
Lewis Springs	42:436; 45:255; 50:128
Lewis, W.A.	IV(3)45
Lewis, Waverly	IV(4)1
"Lewis Wolfley, Territorial Politics, and the Founding of <i>The Arizona</i> <i>Republican</i> ," by Scot Wrighton and Earl Zarbin	31:307-28
Lewkowitz, Herman	18:312
<i>Lew Wallace: Militant Romantic</i> , reviewed	22:270-72
Lewyn, Lewis	36:152
Lexington Stables, in Tucson	III(2)35; 43:320
Lexon, Bert	14:263
Leyba, José	49:340-41, 343, 351
Leydet, Francois, book by, reviewed	19:95-96
<i>Ley de Trabajo</i>	21:292, 301-3
Leyte	51:265
Leytón, Guillermo	21:281
Leyva de la Cerda, Juan de	53:410, 416 n. 11
Leyva, Francisco and Juanita Pérez de	

(parents of Cajeme)	8:120, 123, 125
Leyva, José María	<i>See</i> Cajeme
article about, listed	27:141
L. G. Murphy and Company (New Mexico)	23:132
L. H. Manning and Company, Tucson	33:258
Li, Jun Rang	<i>See</i> Lee, Percy Yeung (Yon)
Li, Sheping	<i>See</i> Lee, Share Hing
Li, Shouqun	51:44, 50 n. 27
Li, Shuangtao	51:38-39, 46
photo of	51:38
Li, Weizhou	51:36, 44, 48 n. 8
Li, Xinmin	46:33
Li, Yequin	51:49 n. 8
Li, Yexin	51:49 n. 8
Liangxiu	46:50
Lias, Cornilio	11:21
Libas, Juan	IV(4)24
<i>Liberators: Filibustering Expeditions</i>	
<i>Into Mexico, 1848-1863</i> , reviewed	14:166-67
Liberia	46:356
Liberós, Ramón	8:73; 20:4

article about, listed	27:185
letter from Tumacacori	6:147-51
Liberty Engine	15:330
<i>Liberty Magazine</i>	42:373
Liberty, mentioned	7:v
Liberty Mine School, photo of	46:123
<i>Liberty Torch</i> (newspaper)	51:262
Libeskind, Daniel	56:459
Libraries	9:181
Arizona State University	18:243, 247, 256
first in Arizona	V(3)22
Huntington	18:244
Newberry	18:244, 385
Phoenix Public	18:277
UCLA	18:243
“Libraries on the Last Frontier: Con Cronin and the Fight for Public Library Service,” by Margaret F. Maxwell	37:213-30
Library of Congress, U.S.	9:181; 54:46
Library Research Materials, book on	

reviewed	13:75
Licari, Joe	55:137, 144 n. 14
Licata, Tony	47:17
Lich, Glen E., book edited by, reviewed	34:221
Lick Observatory	19:169, 179, 184; 34:14-15
Licking River Bridge	47:133
Lickliders, Roy	25:414
Lidichi, Henrietta	
book by, reviewed	57:345
Lieb, Charles	49:256
Lieb, Mary Catherine	<i>See</i> Brooks, Mary Catherine Lieb
Lieber, Albert J., book by, reviewed	41:351
Liebmann, Matthew, book by, reviewed	54:223-24
Lieder, Michael, book by, reviewed	41:226-27
Liermo, Spain	57:154
<i>Lieutenant Emory Reports</i> , by Ross Calvin	52:90
“The Lieutenants and the Lady: The Trials of Elizabeth Easton Morton,” by Cynthia A. Wood	40:157-80
“Life a Mile Down,” article	17:39-43
<i>Life Among the Apaches</i> , by John C.	



Cremony	53:139
<i>Life Among the Apaches: Or, the Captivity of the Oatman Girls</i> , by Royal B. Stratton	See <i>Captivity of the Oatman Girls</i>
<i>Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth</i> , reviewed	14:171-72
<i>Life and Adventures of Nat Love</i> , by Nat Love, reviewed	37:205
<i>Life and Confessions of the Noted Outlaw James D. Copeland</i> , reviewed	21:451
<i>Life and Labor on the Border: Working People of Northeastern Sonora, Mexico, 1886-1986</i> , reviewed	34:344-45
<i>Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley</i> , by Glenda Riley, reviewed	37:297-98
“Life and Legend of Wyatt Earp” (TV show)	54:183, 192
<i>Life and Manners in the Frontier Army</i> , by Oliver Knight	53:210; 54:90
reviewed	20:139-40; 34:353
<i>Life and Times of James Willard Schulz (Apikuni)</i> , by Warren L. Hanna,	

reviewed	29:105-6
<i>Life and Times of Joseph Fish, Mormon</i>	
<i>Pioneer</i> , reviewed	12:68-69
<i>Life and Times of Judge Roy Bean</i> (film)	41:321
<i>Life and Times of Pancho Villa</i> , by	
Friedrich Katz, reviewed	41:115-16
<i>Life and Times of Robert C. Fowler: A</i>	
<i>Pictorial History</i> , by Maria	
Schell Burden, reviewed	41:237
“Life at Post: Fort Lowell, Arizona Territory,	
1873-1891,” by David T. Faust and	
Kenneth A. Randall, reviewed	46:93
“Life Buoy for a Drowning Camel,”	
by Reg Manning	57:17
photo of	57:18
<i>Life, Exploration, and Public Service of</i>	
<i>John Charles Frémont</i> , by Charles	
Wentworth Upham, mentioned	8:36
Life, Frank M.	47:123
photo of	23:64
<i>Life in Mexico Under Santa Anna, 1822-</i>	

- 1855*, by Ruth R. Olivera and  
Liliane Cr  t  , reviewed 34:88-89
- Life in Old Tucson*, by Frank C. Lookwood 53:182-83; 55:369  
mentioned 9:164
- Life in a Corner: Cultural Episodes in  
Southeastern Utah, 1880-1950*,  
by Robert S. McPherson reviewed 57:102-103
- Life in the Far West*, reviewed 21:219-20
- Life in the Saddle*, by Frank  
Collinson, reviewed 39:115
- “Life Is Worth Living” (television show) 53:224
- Life* magazine 44:28; 54:184, 185
- Life of a Cowboy*, reviewed 11:223-24
- “Life of Captain George A. Johnson” 15:29
- Life of General George A. Custer*, by  
Frederick Dellenbaugh, mentioned 28:63
- Life of Tom Horn*, by Tom Horn 53:166, 168  
mentioned 27:131; 45:334, 337, 342, 348  
new edition, reviewed 18:382-83  
noted 6:49
- Life of Tom Horn, Government Scout and*

<i>Interpreter</i> , by Tom Horn	
article about	48:323-48
photo of	48:336
<i>The Life of Yellowstone Kelly</i> , by Jerry Keenan, reviewed	48:412-13
“Life on the St. Johns Ditch”	22:159-76
<i>Life’s a Pleasant Institution</i> , reviewed	19:440
Liga Protectora	38:243
Ligere, L. A.	18:322
Liggett, Edward	36:270
Liggett, Hunter	52:133
Light	52:381
Light, Allen B.	18:227
Light, C. “Ham” (freighter)	15:236
hauls ore from Tombstone	7:17
<i>Lighthouses of Texas</i> , by T. Lindsay Baker, reviewed	34:111
Ligon, J. Stokley	47:24
book about, reviewed	53:330-31
<i>Like a Brother: Grenville Goodwin’s Apache Years</i> , by Neil Goodwin	53:156

reviewed	45:331
Liknaitz, David L.	18:314
Lilianthal, P. M.	33:266 n. 13
Lillard, Richard G., book by, reviewed	13:298
Lilly, Ben V.	III(4)37
book about, reviewed	40:442
Lilly, Glen	47:338
Lillywhite Brothers Store, Morelos, Sonora	20:111
photos	20:112, 114
Lillywhite, Joseph	20:115, 119 n. 25
Lim Bow	46:41
Lim, Carmen	<i>See</i> Lee, Carmen
Lim, David	52:346
Lim, Goon	52:344-45
Lim, Luisa	<i>See</i> Lee, Luisa
Lim, Marian	<i>See</i> Lee, Marian
Lim, Marian Lee	21:244-45
photos	21:246-47
Lim, Mrs. Goon	52:344-45
Lim, Rosa	36:3, 20
Lim Tom	53:76

photo of	53:77
Lim, Yuen Cong	52:348
Lima, Peru	57:83
Limburg, Netherlands	54:209
Lime Point mining claim	34:138
Limerick County, Ireland	57:270
Limerick, Patricia Nelson	35:163-64
book by, reviewed	27:358-60; 29:339-40; 43:200
book coedited by, reviewed	34:113; 51:174-76
Limestone Tanks	51:130, 151 n. 78
Limon, Alferez Cayetano	9:232
Limon, Carmen	49:153
Limon, Cayetano	55:64, 87-88
Limon, Jesus	49:153
Limon, Joaquin Alfrez	49:153
Limon, Luis	49:153
Lincoln, Able B.	IV(1)31
Lincoln, Abraham	7:49, 52, 194; 9:197; 10:21; 12:223; 16:201, 302; 19:191-92; 22:67, 256, 329; 24:58, 61, 133, 238; 26:94; 40:38; 41:261, 267, 269, 273, 274, 280, 282, 283, 284, 434; 43:2; 44:254; 45:377; 46:100; 48:224,

	227, 244; 49:138, 255; 50:60-62; 51:203, 212, 218; 53:38, 196; 54:272, 273; 55:230, 235, 352; 56:328
and the Agriculture Act, article on	III(2)9, 12
and the Homestead Act, article on	III(3)34
and the Land Grant College Act, article on	III(1)10
and the Union Pacific Railway Land Grant Act, article on	III(4)25
appoints M. B. Duffield marshal for Arizona Territory	8:13
belief in Negro colonization and Chiriqui project	8:10
book about, reviewed	35:229
inkwell of	I(1)3
mentioned	8:15
Lincoln, Albert W.	15:284
Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe	41:354
Lincoln County, Nevada	29:383
Lincoln County, New Mexico	23:132-33; 27:284; 38:109; 54:192
books about, reviewed	54:224-25, 342-43
 <i>Lincoln County War: A Documentary History,</i>	

by Frederick Nolan, reviewed	34:441-43; 36:103
Lincoln County War, New Mexico	9:62, 167; 13:224, 290-91; 14:229-30, 240 n. 5; 28:328-29; 42:410
book about, reviewed	26:104-5; 28:328-29; 29:329-30; 30:104-5; 32:356; 54:342-43
books on, noted	13:224, 291
book on, reviewed	9:167; 13:290-91
Lincoln, David C.	26:320
portrait	26:319
Lincoln, Edward	30:64
Lincoln Elementary School (Phoenix)	47:219, 228
Lincoln Elementary School (Ray)	46:24
Lincoln, George, and Sarah Bowman	30:2, 7
Lincoln Highway	54:137, 147
Lincoln, John Cromwell	26:318, 320
portrait	26:319
Lincoln, Mrs. John C.	26:322
Lincoln Mining Company	V(1)23
Lincoln, Nebraska	54:116
Lincoln, New Mexico	54:192
Lincoln Park (Douglas)	46:341



Lincoln, Robert Todd	8:51; 25:173; 34:188
Lincoln Standard aircraft	36:156
photos	20:159; 36:155
Lind, Helen Yonge	55:161
Lind, James	11:104
Lind, J. H.	26:199 n. 2
Lindale, Texas	50:356
Lindau, Paul, at Grand Canyon	26:375-94
Linda Vista dude ranch	33:281
Linda Vista Guest Ranch	53:70; <i>See also</i> Rancho Linda Vista
Lindberg, J. E.	17:229
Lindbergh airplane, photo of	45:14
Lindbergh Airport, Tucson	34:8, 13
Lindbergh, Anne, article about	45:1-30
photos of	45:20, 21, 22
Lindbergh Cave	45:19
Lindbergh, Charles	55:197, 373
Lindbergh, Charles A.	15:382; 33:281; 50:331; 57:356, 366
article about	45:1-30
book about, reviewed	57:336-38
drawing of	33:282

photo	15:371
photos of	45:20, 21, 22
Lindbergh, Charles, Sr.	45:2
Lindbergh, Evangaline	45:2
Lindbergh kidnapping	47:295
Lindbergh Line	15:334, 342-43
Lindbergh 1929 aerial survey, article about	45:1-30
map of	45:6
Lindemann, Mary, drawings by	12:164
Lindenborn, Charles	27:319-20
Linder Addition, Patagonia	35:59
Linder, Shirley Ann	
book by, reviewed	56:95-96
Linderman, Frank Bird, book by, reviewed	28:97
Lindgren, Waldemar	16:66, 70
Lindholm, George W.	49:207
Lindley and Corella (law firm)	49:127
Lindley, Charles	49:127-30, 132-33, 149, 155 n. 16, 156 n. 16 and n. 18
Lindley, Curtis	49:155 n. 16
Lindley, Josephine	49:156 n. 16

Lindley, W. E.	46:153
Lindmier, Thomas, book reviewed by	39:214; 42:476-77
Lindquist, G. E. E., book about, reviewed	47:193-94
Lindsay, Ben	18:271
Lindsay, Fred	41:315
Lindsay, Lycurgus	15:396; 47:144, 145
Lindsay, Patricia	50:347, 349
Lindsay, Vachel	35:238, 263 n. 13
Lindsey, Al	16:249
Lindsey, Arthur	47:270 n. 14
Lindsey, Carrie	54:16
Lindsey, Eunice Parker	37:9, 10, 24 n. 1
Lindsey, Oliver	24:135
Line City	<i>See</i> Nogales, Arizona
Line, Francis Raymond, book by, reviewed	28:326
Linen postcards	30:289
“Line Rider,” by Joe Pearce	48:260
Linford, Laurance D., book by, reviewed	42:120; 43:397
Ling, David	32:201
Ling, Reese M.	V(4)25; 18:87
Lingard Company	16:295

Lingenfelter, Richard E.	53:182-83
book by, reviewed	16:99-101; 20:257-58; 23:234; 28:201-2
books by, reviewed	54:104-5
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:350
Lininger, Maxfield H.	49:220-24
Link, Carl	18:489
Link, Martin, book review by	14:165-66; 15:308-9; 16:208-9
<i>Link the Past With the Present</i> , by the Graham County Historical Society, reviewed	47:207
Linley, C. F.	46:146
Linley, Margaret, book by, reviewed	37:210
Linn, Ad	56:173
Linn, Eliza K.	<i>See</i> Tidball, Eliza
Linn, Grover C.	18:414, 420; 31:187
Linn, William, and Company, Virginia City, Nevada	16:39; 18:414, 420
Linnard, Emma (Richie)	<i>See</i> Richie, Emma
Linnard, Eugene	52:26 n. 2
Linthicum, Charles, photos by	49:178, 179
Lintz, Minnie	37:165

Linville, A. J.	21:50, 59
Linxwiler, Louis	32:322
Lions Club, Tucson	28:142, 153 n. 16
Lip Gee	46:52 n. 8
Lipan Apaches	54:53; 55:70, 72
book about, reviewed	54:432-33
<i>Lipan Apaches in Texas</i> , by Thomas F. Schilz, reviewed	30:115
<i>Lipan Apaches: People of Wind and     Lightning</i> , by Thomas A. Britten, reviewed	51:91-92
Lipan Point (Grand Canyon)	56:451
Lipan, Texas	7:27
Lipe, William D., book about, reviewed	48:404-5
Lipman, F. L.	15:183-84
Lipmann, Walter	52:290
Lipowitz, Max	III(3)2, 3, 6
Lippencott, Bill (Navajo trader)	30:55
Lippencott, Sallie (Navajo trader)	30:55
Lippincott, J. P.	37:67
Lippincott, Oliver	47:173; 54:135

Lippincott, W. H.	38:379, 380
Lippman, Walter	41:434
Lipsitz, George	56:214
Lisheng	46:51
Lisonbee, Malinda (Passey)	57:398
Lisonbee, Ren	57:398
<i>List of Officers of the Army of the United</i>	
<i>States from 1779 to 1900</i> , by	
William H. Powell, reviewed	9:249
<i>Listen Chicano!</i> , reviewed	20:480
Lister, Florence C.	43:375, 376; 44:177
and Robert H., book by, reviewed	19:100-1
book by, reviewed	43:101-2; 46:398-99
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:93-94; 30:213-14
book coedited by, reviewed	32:453
Lister, Robert H.	43:375, 376; 44:177
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:93-94; 30:213-14
book coedited by, reviewed	32:453
Litan (Apache leader)	31:400 n. 60
Litchfield, Connecticut	9:30, 33
Litchfield Elementary School	49:349-50

photo of	49:349
Litchfield Mercantile	49:336
Litchfield Park	51:366
article about	49:329-54
drawings of	49:338, 346
maps of	49:334, 339
photos of	49:336, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348
Litchfield, Paul Weeks	18:256; 49:331-33, 343, 351
Litchfield Ranch	49:337-38, 341
map of	49:339
Litchfield School District	49:348
Litchfield Scientific Association	9:30
Literacy Act (1917)	17:181-82, 184
Literacy in English Act (1970)	27:404
<i>Literary Digest</i>	19:421; 28:139
<i>Literary History of the American West</i> ,	
edited by J. Golden Taylor et al.,	
reviewed	29:199-200
<i>Literary Pilgrims: The Santa Fe and Taos</i>	
<i>Writers' Colonies, 1917-1950</i> , by	
Lynn Cline, reviewed	48:420

“Literature in the Territory of Arizona in 1870: A Reminiscence,” by J. S. Mansfeld	II(3)31-34
Literature of Arizona and Southwest, and written history	6:v-vi
books on, reviewed	29:211-12, 342-43, 435-37
essay about	6:155-61
in Arizona, article on	II(3)31
the arts and journalism, articles about, listed	27:172-75
<i>Literature of the American West</i> , reviewed	12:216-18
Lithic industries of prehistoric Southwest, book about, reviewed	15:195-97
Lithodendron Wash	29:395, 399
petrified wood at	29:400-1, 402, 404, 406
Litt, T. Ed	43:325
Litteneker, Reverend Mother	29:36, 38, 39, 44
Little, Betty Jack	22:251-53
Little Bighorn	38:169
battle of	41:290, 291, 293, 309
battle of, book about, reviewed	34:105



<i>Little Big Man</i> , by Thomas Berger	
mentioned	27:18
<i>Little Big Man</i> (1970 film)	54:70
“Little Boy Lives in a Copper Camp,” by	
Lew Davis	48:cover-Summer issue
<i>Little Caesar</i> , by W. R. Burnett, mentioned	9:64
reviewed	14:397
“Little Captain” (Cibicue Apache)	<i>See</i> Capitan Chiquito
Little Chicago, Utah	<i>See</i> Nephi, Utah
Little Chino Valley	49:258
Little Colorado River	9:15, 123; 13:192; 28:262, 266; 38:379; 39:36, 230; 40:293, 417, 423; 41:22, 192, 425, 429; 43:50; 46:116; 47:57, 264, 292; 48:1, 29 n. 31, 187, 386; 49:108; 50:168; 51:105, 107, 121, 123-26, 146 n. 23, 149 n. 60, 150 n. 72, 160; 54:1-2, 7-8, 10-11, 16, 18, 22-23, 26, 32 n. 42; 55:415, 418-19, 431, 455; 56:353, 356, 360; 57:395
article about	51:155-72
bridge over, at Cameron, photo of	28:265
colonization of, book about,	
reviewed	19:94-95

photo of	51:122
Little Colorado Valley	54:10
Little Cottonwood Ranch	54:281
Little Daisy Mine	53:402, 406 n. 8
“Little Daisy Mine”	12:165
Little Egypt	46:328
<i>Little Ferns for Fanny’s Little Friends,</i>	
by Sara Payson Willis	57:386
photo of	57:388
Little, Frank	18:150; 22:185, 187
Little Gertie the Gold Dollar	55:145
Little Giant Ditch, Phoenix	27:411
Little Gila Canal	<i>See Casa Blanca Canal</i>
Little Gila Irrigation Project	45:81
Little Gila River	42:44; 44:101, 102, 121; 45:72, 75, 82, 83
Little Helvetia Copper Co.	9:93
Little, Henry	21:368, 375
“Little James” ( <i>Arizona Republican</i>	
columnist)	28:256
“Little Jeff” (rodeo bronc)	28:146
“Little Joe the Wrangler”	45:258

- “The Little Lady of the Δ,” by Frank T.  
    Alkire 15:107-118
- Little Red School House (Patagonia)  
    photo of 36:77
- Little Rock, Arkansas 45:159; 56:427
- Little Rock Company 28:119
- Little, Ronald L., book with essay by,  
    reviewed 21:103-5
- Little Shot mine 34:247, 269
- Little, Stephen B. 51:7
- Little Tank 54:382-84
- Little Tom mining claim 38:138
- Little Vishnu Temple *See* Sugar Loaf Mountain
- A Little War of Our Own: The Pleasant  
    Valley Feud Revisited*, by Don  
    Dedera 53:141-43  
        reviewed 29:437-38
- Little, William S. 26:52 n. 29
- Little Women*, by Louis M. Alcott 57:256
- Littlefield, Alice 41:122
- Littlefield, Arizona Territory V(2)6; 19:360; 51:366

Littlefield, Daniel F., Jr., article by	13:275-85
book coauthored by, reviewed	18:496; 22:476; 26:344-45
book coedited by, reviewed	28:99, 329
Littlefield, George W.	33:5, 7, 9
paper on, reviewed	11:143
Littlepage, Hy	38:325, 326, 327, 337
Littler, Selina	56:23
Littles, Stephen D.	IV(3)3 n. 1
Littlehotts cabin	34:277
Littlehotts Canyon	34:277
Littleton, Colorado	50:316
Littleton, Scott	57:268
Litton, Martin	44:13
Littrell, Marion	27:291
Littrell, Ollie	27:291
“Live, Active Men, with Plenty of “Push”: Arizona’s Territorial Immigration Commissioners,” by William H. Lyon	37:149-62
Live Oak Canyon (Miami)	56:217, 221, 223
Lively, Mr.	54:284

Liverpool, England	51:118-19; 52:117; 56:461, 485 n. 5
“Lives of the Californio Lancers: The First Battalion of Native California Cavalry, 1863-1866,” by Tom Prezelski	40:29-52
Livestock, and promotional images	34:370
Livestock and Public Lands Committee	57:13
Livestock brands	16:267
drawing	16:285
Live Stock Growers’ Association, Arizona	33:38
Livestock industry, Arizona	9:2
Livestock Sanitary Board	6:140
<i>Living at the Edge: Explorers, Exploiters and Settlers of the Grand Canyon Region</i> , by Michael F. Anderson	40:223-24
<i>Living in the Shadow of Death: Tuberculosis and the Social Experience of Illness in American History</i> , by Sheila M. Rothman, reviewed	37:313
“Living Large During the Jazz Age: ‘Big	

Chief Russell Moore, Pima	
Memories, and the Changing Roles	
of American Indians in the	
Twentieth Century,” by David	
Martinez	55:127-44
“Living with a River: Traditional Farmers	
of the Rio San Miguel”	19:1-16
Livingston, Arizona	50:366
murder in	27:300-1
Livingston, Burton	34:47
Livingston, Mr. & Mrs. Burton E.	8:191; 28:163
in group picture	8:187
Livingston, John	19:147; 53:375
<i>Livingston Republican</i> (New York)	46:221
Livran, Henry	42:412
Lizarata, Jacinto	44:51
Lizard Head	42:136
Llanos de Oro Mining & Milling Company	47:144
Llewellyn, W. H. H.	15:404
Llewellyn, William, photo of	36:279-80
Llorens, Juan Bautista	56:326

Llorenz, Juan Bautisa	III(2)21; 11:153 n. 3
Lloyd, Dick	II(4)21-22
Lloyd, Doloris Huerta, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	50:312-13
Lloyd, Francis E.	8:191
book with paper by, reviewed	16:206-7
in group picture	8:187
Lloyd, Harvey	28:320-21
Lloyd, John	51:248
Lloyd, William, photo of	50:240
Lloyd, _____ (with California Column)	26:33
Lloyd's of London	34:14
L. M. Jacobs & Company, Tucson	28:374-75; 43:267
L. M. McLaren Produce	57:54
Lnyx Creek	38:367
<i>Lo positivo</i> , adapted by Joaquin Estebáñez	57:169, 192 n39
<i>Lobb v Avenente</i>	45:86, 102 n. 73
Lobo, Susan, book compiled by, reviewed	51:92
Local History, Casa Grande, book about,	
reviewed	20:384
Graham County, book about,	

reviewed	20:384-85
Mohave County, books about,	
reviewed	20:384
Phoenix, book about, reviewed	20:259-60
Prescott, book about, reviewed	20:384
Local Option	18:73-74, 77
“Locating the Colorado River Mission: San Pedro Y San Pablo de Bicuñer,” by Richard Yates	13:123-130
<i>Location Filming in Arizona: The Screen</i>	
<i>Legacy of the Grand Canyon</i>	
<i>State</i> , by Lili Debarbieri, reviewed	55:515
Lochiel	46:362; 49:120, 126
Lochiel, Arizona	IV(3)3; 7:126; 30:83
Lochiel (La Noria)	36:60, 68
Lock, Len	42:264
Lockard, Peggy Hamilton, book by,	
reviewed	31:346
Locke, Morris R.	40:350
Locke, Raymond Friday, book by, reviewed	17:457-58
Locke, S. B.	43:43, 51, 53, 54; 54:368



Lockett Cafe	39:169
Lockett, Clay	54:413; 55:382
book with foreword by, reviewed	18:221-23; 19:218-19
Lockey, Bert	48:288 n. 42
Lockhart, Barse (fictional character)	14:69
Lockhart, George	33:37
Lockhart, Lynn	19:353; 20:158; 28:190; 35:385-86, 396 n. 5
Lockridge, W. H.	17:77
Lockwood, A. C.	33:402; 45:85-88
Lockwood, C. B., book by, mentioned	8:43
Lockwood, Donald J.	50:330
Lockwood, Frank Cummins	6:v, 140; 9:26; 16:119, 171; 18:271; 20:251; 23:65 70, 72-78; 27:10, 131; 33:15, 285, 288; 35:246; 39:37; 43:66, 67; 47:106, 107, 120, 123, 124; 53:65, 73-74, 112, 182-83; 54:1; 55:369
book about, reviewed	36:97-98
book by, noted	16:196
book by, reviewed	9:164-66
book edited by, reviewed	24:100-1
books of, mentioned	9:164
mentioned	9:50

noted	8:106 n. 49
photo of	23:72; 47:121
portrait of	9:25
quoted	8:113; 9:29
Lockwood, Lorna E.	25:365; 26:415; 43:354
Lockwood, Sarah McDonald	37:266, 268 n. 25
Loco (Chiricahua Apache leader)	8:228; 12:145-46; 18:100-1; 32:125, 126, 129, 137, 138, 144; 39:24; 42:104
book about, reviewed	52:99-100
photo of	27:109, 115
Locomobile automobile	34:396, 397
1899, photo	15:252
photo of	34:397
Locomotive mine	38:331
Locomotive mining claim	34:122, 148, 149, 150
Locomotive Mining Company	34:138, 150
Locomotive (town)	34:150
Locomotives, 0-6-0 Type	12:162
2-6-0 Baldwin, photo of	12:161
2-6-6-2 Compound Mallet	12:162-63
“F. A. Tritle”	12:156

4-Spot Shay, photo of	29:83
“Hassayampa”	12:156
No. 11, photo of	12:108
No. 60, photo of	12:110
oil-fired	29:86-87
photos of	8:158, 161; 29:83
with photo of	12:161
Loco (the Hubbell cook)	30:64
Loco weeds, poisonous character of	24:110-13
sketch of	24:113
Loder, John	40:421, 424
Lodge (Madera Canyon)	34:273
Lodge, Henry Cabot	28:256; 46:96
Lodge, John Davis	15:274; 43:224
Loeb, Leo	31:271, 273
Loebs, Charles	31:20, 31
Loebs, Mariana	31:20, 21
Loftin, Gladys	25:405, 407
Log Cabin Motor Court	54:169
<i>Log of a Cowboy</i> , noted	25:329
<i>Log of an Arizona Trail Blazer</i> , by John	

A. Rockfellow, quoted	28:74
<i>Log of a 20th Century Cowboy</i> by D. G.	
Moore, noted	6:49
<i>Log of the Panthon</i> , by George	
F. Flavell, reviewed	29:332-33
“A Log of the Verde”	19:31-54
Logan Brewery, Quijotoa	34:146
Logan City	34:125, 130, 138, 146
photos of	34:119, 127, 139
Logan, Demond and Harby, Law Firm, New	
York	12:82
Logan, Eli	34:143, 154 n. 6
Logan, Harry R.	50:318
Logan, H. H.	23:143
Logan, John A.	46:214
photo of	46:213
Logan, John T.	34:125, 129, 138, 154 n. 6
Logan, Louise	40:354, 361
Logan, Michael F., book reviewed by	37:300-1; 40:333-34; 41:228-30; 50:393-94;
51:174-76;	53:90-91; 56: 227–28
book by, reviewed	38:84-85; 45:322-23

Logan, Mr. _____ (Philadelphia backer of the Verde Mining District)	23:249
Logan String Band	34:135
Logan Townsite Company	34:148
Logan, U. L.	40:18, 354
Logan, Utah	48:3
Logan, Walter S.	12:82-83, 87, 90, 99 n. 32; 19:158
Logan, William R.	34:125, 129, 138, 143, 149
Loggers, photo of	29:79
Logging industry in Arizona, article about	29:75-88
log on the way to sawmill, photo	30:82
<i>The Log of an Arizona Trail Blazer</i> , by John A. Rockfellow	53:199, 201
<i>Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy</i> , noted	16:109
<i>The Log of the Panthon</i> , by George Flavell	53:176
“Log on way to sawmill,” photo of	30:82
Logsdon, Guy	53:117
article by, reviewed	18:112
book collected and edited by, reviewed	32:231-33
Lohn, Albert W.	52:348

Lohn, A. W., photo by	17:170, 173
Lola mining claim	42:71
Lollesgard Specialty Company	52:254, 269 n. 27
Lololoma (Hopi leader)	45:35, 42
Loloma, Charles	18:105
Lolomai Ski Area	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
Loma Linda (Mount Lemmon)	56:17
Loma Verde Copper Company	40:311
Lomahongyoma (Hopi chief)	33:352
Lomatuway'ma, Michae	
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:441-42
books coedited by, reviewed	29:334-36
Lomavitu, Otto	10:78, 79, 80, 81; 26:152, 159
Lomawonu, Dan (Hopi leader)	33:352, 363
Lomax, Alan	15:218-21
Lomax, John Avery	15:220; 17:237
Lombard, Anita	27:428
Lombard, _____ (Chicago investor)	27:426, 427
Lombard, George F. F.	15:292
Lombard, Goode and Company	27:426, 428; 46:143
Lombard, Thomas, photo of	27:429

Lomeli, A. V.	32:177
Lomelí, Francisco A., book by, reviewed	48:205-6
London	47:32, 34, 47, 49; 52:117, 133-34, 240 n. 14; 57:199, 239, 244, 276 n3, 278 n25
London, Jack	18:162; 33:319
London, Julie	54:82
Lone Palm (Soda Springs)	37:140
Lone Pine, California	57:161
Lone Pine Mining Company	46:154
“Lonesome Cowby” (J. I. White), book by, reviewed	17:236-37
<i>Lonesome Dove</i> (television mini-series), book about, reviewed	49:203
“A Lonesome Homesick Day”: Lily Frémont’s View of Arizona Territory, 1878-1881,” by Mary Lee Spence	38:213-32
Lonesome Valley	41:7
Lone Star Baptist Church (Prescott)	49:271
Lone Star Church, Prescott	39:244
Lone Star Dairy (Tucson), photo of	55:198
<i>Lone Star Justice: The First Century of the</i>	

<i>Texas Rangers</i> , by Robert M. Utley, reviewed	44:316-18
“Lone Star” mill	8:264
Lone Star Mine	III(2)2
<i>Lone War Trail of the Apache Kid</i> , by Earle R. Forrest and Edwin B. Hill, mentioned	9:28
Lone Wolf (Blackfoot Indian)	28:143
<i>Lone Wolf v Hitchcock</i>	55:132
“Long Ago Christmas Day,” by Frank Wilhoit	55:41
<i>Long Ago Told</i>	16:91
noted	16:218; 20:246
Long, Andy	40:297
Long, Audrey	54:80
Long Beach, California	23:220; 48:29 n. 31
Long, Billy	56:251–52, 270
Long, Charles	27:317-18
Long Creek	50:371, 386
photo of	50:384
<i>The Long Dim Trail</i> , by	



Forrestine Cooper Hooker	56:468
Long, Ed	19:138-39; 50:216, 222, 224
Long, Haniel	15:403
book by, noted	16:217
Long, Hughs	17:155, 157-59
Long Island, New York	50:129, 248; 56:259, 261
Long, _____ (jailer)	24:150
Long, J. D.	31:20
Long, John D.	56:405; 57:2
Long, John F.	28:196
Long, Mark	31:7
Long Mexican	<i>See</i> Navajo, John
Long, Oscar	56:264
Long, Patrick T., book edited by, reviewed	44:84-85
Long, Paul V., book by, reviewed	34:443-44
Long, Paul V., Jr., article by	III(2)1-8
book by, reviewed	8:146
<i>Long-range Public Investment: The Forgotten</i>	
<i>Legacy of the New Deal</i> , by Robert	
D. Leighninger, Jr., reviewed	49:200-1
<i>Long Ride Home</i> , by Grant Gall, reviewed	47:404

<i>Long Ride in Texas</i> , by James O. Breeden	
reviewed	36:99
Long, R. L.	36:36
Long, Robert W.	
book coedited by, reviewed	21:348-49
Long, Russell	45:144, 148, 149
Long, Sam, book with assistance of,	
reviewed	19:436-37
Long, Stephen	37:126 n. 3
book about, reviewed	31:344
<i>Long Trail</i> , reviewed	18:114-15
Long Valley	6:13; 54:374 n. 10; 57:400
<i>The Long Voyage Home</i> (film) movie poster	54:55
<i>Long Walk</i> , by L. R. Bailey	13:131
noted	6:49
Long, Walter, book by, reviewed	34:221-22
Long, William	IV(1)43; 13:150; 16:344
Long, William H.	I(2)3
Long, W. P.	V(4)16
Longabaugh, Harry Alonzo	
book about, reviewed	50:399-400

Longe, William H.	V(2)39; 26:398
Longeworth, Sgt. (with California Column)	26:18, 28, 29
Longfellow Copper Mining Company	18:121, 123-24; 23:130; 44:344
Longfellow Hill, Morenci	33:188
Longfellow Hospital (Morenci)	48:159
Longfellow Mine	30:80; 48:119
Longfellow Mining Company	23:326; 33:187
Longford, Ireland	57:238, 270, 276 n3
Longley, Kyle	
book by, reviewed	56:494
Longley, Margaret	29:80
Longmont, Colorado	50:323
“The Longorena,” by Carol Clarke	II(2)31-34
Longoreña Mine	47:36, 53 n. 4
article about, listed	27:180
article on	II(2)31
Longoria, Francisco de	40:55, 57, 62, 72, 73
“Longshot Governor”	19:347-58
Longstreet, David	19:56; <i>See</i> Nalta
Longstreet, Jack, book about, reviewed	30:108-9
Longstreet, James	9:214; 16:175; 31:410; 49:47

Longstreet, Stephen	16:147
Longworth, Sgt. _____ (with California Column)	26:18, 28, 29
Lonsdale, Harry	16:82-83; 19:123
Loo, Eddy	14:310
Loo, Sam	14:309-10, 312; 54:85
“Looking Backward”	28:409-26
Lookingland, William	48:47
Lookout cabin (Grand Canyon)	57:69
Lookout Mine	37:29
Lookout Studio, Grand Canyon	24:348, 349
<i>Look to the Mountains: Southwestern Utah and the La Sal National Forest</i> , reviewed	
	16:307
“Looking Backward,” by Esther Henderson	28:409-30
<i>Looking Backward</i> , noted	16:6
Loomis, Barbara Helen Lee “Barbie”	<i>See</i> Woodward, Barbie
Loomis, F. M.	44:213
Loomis, Harry W.	19:422-23
Loomis, Horace, marriage of	30:186

Loomis, Noel M., article by	III(4)18-24
Loomis, Paul A.	33:281
Looney, Joan Kuhne	40:201, 202, 203
Looney, Robert Nelson	19:148, 150, 164, 167 n. 15; 40:203
Loper, Albert “Bert,” article about	17:49-54
book about, reviewed	49:196-97
photo	17:53
Red Canyon home, photo	17:65
Loper, John D.	21:418
Loper, Rachel Jameson	17:50, 52
Lópes, Manuel Jesús	11:21
López, A.	49:333
Lopez, Adrian	47:228
Lopez, Alicia	31:167
Lopez, Andres	49:151
Lopez, Angel	49:151
López, Angela de	46:36, 38
López, Antonio	46:384, 385, 387, 389, 390, 392, 393; 49:153-54
López, Barnabe	21:191, 195; 46:393
photo	21:197
Lopez, Bernard, book with photos by,	

reviewed	17:237-40
Lopez, Carlos A., book by, reviewed	44:91
López, Cayetano	22:34
Lopez, Clementa	49:153
Lopez, Daimiana	49:153
Lopez de la Mora, Bishop Heculano	21:423, 435, 436 n. 20
Lopez, Encarnacion	49:153
Lopez, Eujenio	49:153
Lopez family	31:126
Lopez, Feliz	49:153-54
Lopez, Francisco	9:126 n. 18; 49:153
Lopez, Gabriel	48:361; 49:153
Lopez, Gabrino	9:147
Lopez, Gregorio	47:373
Lopez, Guadalupe	49:153
Lopez, Guillermo	49:153
Lopez, Jeff	53:353
López, Jesús, photo of	54:280
López, Joe, photo of	54:280
López, John	49:335, 341-344
López, José	46:390, 392

Lopez, José María	49:140, 151
Lopez, Josefa	31:134
Lopez, Josefita	47:214
López, Juan	38:32; 46:389, 392; 49:151, 153-54
Lopez, Juan Diego	49:151
Lopez, Juan Samos	56:66
Lopez, Leandro	49:153
Lopez, Leonor, book by, reviewed	29:113-14
Lopez, Lina	47:214
Lopez, Lucia	47:214, 242
López, Lupe Romo	49:335, 343
Lopez, Manuel	27:443; 47:214, 221
Lopez, Maria	49:153
Lopez, Mary	<i>See</i> Garcia, Mary Lopez
Lopez, Mary de	28:330
Lopez, Melitona	49:153
Lopez (miner)	44:137
Lopez, Opomuceno	49:153
Lopez, Pedro	31:155 n. 1; 49:153
Lopez, Petra	49:153
López Portillo, José	21:442

López, Ramón	26:356; 49:153; 50:171
Lopez, Santos	49:153
Lopez, Silicia	49:153
Lopez, Simon	49:154
Lopez-Stafford, Gloria, book by, reviewed	38:87-89
Lopez, Tarivo	49:153
Lopez, Torbido	49:154
Lopez, Umesinda	49:153
Lopez, Urbana	49:153
López, Victoriano, photo of	54:280
Lopez, Victorio	49:153
Lopez, Ynez	49:153
Lord and Williams	47:34; 54:273, 275; 56: 160–61, 163–64, 173, 177
Lord & Williams freighting company	34:185, 189
Lord and Williams Mercantile	43:264, 265, 266, 270, 272, 274, 315
Lord and Williams Store, in Tucson	III(2)30
Lord and Williams (Tucson mercantile establishment)	11:165, 185, 186, 188; 12:215; 17:270; 23:119, 126; 33:253; 39:297
photo of	23:131
Lord, Charles	56:160, 163



Lord, Charles H.	II(4)23; V(2)39; 11:165; 16:399; 23:126; 34:185; 43:264; 48:249
photo of	11:185; 23:131; 34:184
Lord, Mrs. D.	V(2)42
Lord, Ed, book about, reviewed	37:314-15
Lord, Herbert, article on	II(4)23
Lord, Herman	43:310
Lord, H. M.	45:94
<i>Lord of the Flies</i> , by William Golding	53:211
Lord, Richard S. C.	10:164; 16:135-37; 24:385; 42:291
Lordsburg, California	51:343
Lordsburg, New Mexico	8:159; 28:129; 38:333, 334; 39:176, 177; 49:14; 54:54
Lord Showden	44:389
<i>Lords of the Valley</i> , by LaVerne Hanners, reviewed	37:314-15
Lord, Williams and Company	22:110
bank-related functions of	22:349-50
<i>Lore and Legend: Adventure and History     in the White Mountains of Arizona,</i> by JoAnn Hatch, reviewed	49:89
“Lorelei”	45:274

<i>Lore of New Mexico</i> , by Marta Weigle and Peter White, reviewed	31:218-20
Loren, David	41:137
Lorenz, Mrs. William	53:80 n. 24
Loreto Presidio (Baja California)	55:87
Loretto Academy, Bisbee	45:238
<i>Loretto: The Sisters and Their Santa Fe</i>	
Chapel, by Mary J. Straw, reviewed	44:210
Lorimer, George H.	57:75
Loring, Ann	52:92
Loring, George, of Phoenix	30:245
Loring, George E.	49:374
Loring, Leonard Y.	20:436-37, 442; 42:198 n. 13
Loring, Madison	31:7
Loring, William Wing	9:198 n. 9, 199; 10:220; 25:48, 73 n. 44; 43:173; 45:396, 398
Loring's Bazaar and Wells Fargo Agency	
(Phoenix)	49:374
Loroña, Abraham	31:169, 176
Loroña, Encarnación (wife of Teodoro	
Samuel Sweeney)	25:237

Lorona, Mrs. Joe	8:211
Loroña, Juanita	31:169, 176
Loroña, Teresa Figueroa	20:184
photo	20:185
Lorpez, Theodore	56:160
Lorrequer, Harry (pen name)	<i>See</i> Lever, Dr. Charles
Lort, Joe	57:27
Lorvardo, Babtista	37:41
Los Alamitos Naval Air Station (California)	54:314
Los Alamos de San Juan (Mud Springs, Arizona)	9:162
Los Alamos, New Mexico	45:14
book about, reviewed	47:95-96; 51:186-88
<i>Los Alamos: The First Forty Years</i> , edited and annotated by Fern Lyon and Jacob Evans, reviewed	28:216
<i>Los Alamos: The Ranch School Years, 1917-     1943</i> , by John D. Wirth and Linda Harvey Aldrich, reviewed	46:200-1
Los Altos, Jalisco, Mexico, book about Cristero rebellion in, reviewed	24:210-11

Los Angeles Academy	12:143 n. 14
Los Angeles and San Pedro Railroad	21:2
Los Angeles Business College	26:441-42
Los Angeles, California	6:123; 9:31, 172; 18:239-41; 21:349; 26:375, 432; 37:14, 121, 133-35, 141; 40:2, 29, 34; 41:24; 45:10, 68, 229, 234, 239, 251, 338, 370, 388; 46:15, 28, 269, 271; 47:22, 137, 138, 139, 144, 151, 152, 160, 165, 166, 171 n. 6, 179, 235, 238, 242, 244; 48:80, 111, 114, 159, 166, 228; 49:104, 109, 116, 126, 143, 220, 233, 246, 308, 329, 357-59; 50:103, 248, 331; 51:44, 123, 150 n. 73, 227, 302, 306-307, 339-40; 52:57, 94, 346, 349, 369; 53:4, 7-11, 32 n. 19, 39, 54, 114, 122, 254, 289, 298, 304; 54:33, 114, 116, 120-22, 128, 134-36, 146, 148 n. 5, 154, 162, 311, 314, 401, 411; 55:14, 29, 31, 47, 194, 347, 382, 395, 475, 482, 495; 56:129, 177, 182-83, 188, 203, 215, 221, 316, 354; 57:44, 48, 52, 59 n21, 136, 156, 160-61, 163, 183, 190 n19, 191 n33, 243-46, 327, 348, 361, 363, 388
book about, reviewed	35:226; 45:421
books about, reviewed	55:123, 512-13
Chamber of Commerce	35:302

mentioned	7:v, 3
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce	33:283
Los Angeles City Efficiency Commission	47:108
Los Angeles Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South	49:258; <i>See also</i> Methodist Episcopal Church, South (Prescott)
Los Angeles Consolidated Electric Railway Company	38:230
Los Angeles Corral of the Westerners	33:301, 302
Los Angeles County Museum	33:296, 299
<i>Los Angeles Daily Herald</i>	57:160
Los Angeles Elks (baseball team)	53:294
<i>Los Angeles Evening Herald</i>	48:70-71
<i>Los Angeles Examiner</i>	46:271-72
Los Angeles General Hospital	44:365
<i>Los Angeles Herald</i>	47:173; 54:135; 56: 177, 406
reports on Fort Yuma Indian School	29:47
Los Angeles Home Savings and Loan Bank	15:168
<i>Los Angeles in Civil War Days, 1860-1865,</i> by John W. Robinson, reviewed	55:123
Los Angeles Inter-Urban Railway	47:137

<i>Los Angeles</i> (magazine)	41:324
Los Angeles Military Academy	45:227
<i>Los Angeles Mining Review</i>	38:236
<i>Los Angeles Mirror</i>	52:290
Los Angeles <i>Morning Tribune</i>	46:158
<i>Los Angeles Southern News</i>	37:136
<i>Los Angeles Star</i>	37:133, 134, 144; 53:4
Los Angeles Theater	38:70 n. 20
<i>Los Angeles Times</i>	IV(1)40; 24:84; 25:3, 5, 86-87, 88; 37:233, 238, 329-30; 41:70; 42:385, 403; 43:352; 45:357; 47:107, 110, 144; 48:54-55, 72, 274, 282, 285; 49:279; 51:307; 53:212; 54:111, 114, 116, 118, 120-22, 128, 129, 167, 401
Los Angeles Union Station, photo of	44:368
Los Buayums, Sonora	45:306 n. 18
<i>Los Capitalistas: Hispano Merchants and the Santa Fe Trade</i> , by Susan Calafate Boyle, reviewed	39:329-31
Los Carlistas (musical group)	25:296
group portrait	25:299
Loscher, Tricia, article by	43:1-40

biographical note on	43:1
book reviewed by	46:83-85
Los Chivos Mine	12:80
<i>Los Comanches</i> , by Stanley Noyes, reviewed	36:292-93
<i>Los Diablos</i> (Litchfield Park baseball team)	49:346
photo of	49:347
Los Hermanos Leyva	37:373
“‘Los Indios con Obregón’: A Sonoran Corrido,” by James S. Griffith	37:369-76
Los Lunas, New Mexico	23:128; 24:383; 49:48
<i>Los Mineros: The Hard Rock Miners of San Manuel</i> , by Onofre Tafoya, reviewed	52:312-13
Los Nogales de Elías land grant	49:148
article about	36:33-54
Los Olivos, Phoenix	18:270, 276
<i>Los Paisanos: Spanish Settlers on the Northern Frontier of New Spain</i> , by Oakah L. Jones, reviewed	20:379-80; 38:96
Los Reyes del Sonoita	52:182

Los Reyes de Sonóidag	53:84; <i>See also</i> Sonoita
Los Santos Angeles de Guevavi (mission)	13:cover-Autumn issue
Los Santos Reyes de Cucurpe Mission	15:63
Lost Adams Diggings, New Mexico, book	
about, reviewed	36:311
“Lost Battalion”	<i>See</i> 77 <sup>th</sup> Infantry Division
<i>Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to</i>	
<i>New Mexico</i> , by Andrew Rolle,	
reviewed	34:229
Lost City of the Lukachukais	45:29 n. 30
“The Lost County of Pah-Ute,” by Don	
Bufkin	V(2)1-11
“The Lost Discovery of Corporal Antonio	
Luis: A Desert Cure for Scurvy,”	
by Ronald L. Ives	11:101-114
Lost Dutchman	<i>See</i> Waltz, Jacob
Lost Dutchman Mine	26:115; 36:261-62; 41:2; 43:216
article about	33:117-52
book about, reviewed	15:399-400; 17:108-9; 26:115; 27:365; 34:106
<i>Lost Dutchman Mine of Jacob Waltz Part 1:</i>	
<i>The Golden Dream, the Legend and</i>	



<i>History of the Lost Dutchman</i>	
<i>Mine</i> , by T. E. Glover, reviewed	42:122
Lost Gulch	31:78 n. 23
<i>Lost in London</i> (play)	57:287
<i>Lost Itinerary of Frank Hamilton Cushing</i> ,	
edited by Curtis M. Hinsley and	
David R. Wilcox, reviewed	45:111-13
<i>Lost Land: The Chicano Image of the</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> , by John R.	
Chavez, reviewed	27:248-49
Lost Mine mining claim	38:138
“Lost Mine of Coconino,” by	
Gladwell Richardson, discussed	35:12-13
“Lost Mine of Sycamore Canyon,” by	
Gladwell Richardson, discussed	35:12-13
Lost Mines, legends of	19:34, 160-61
motif index of, reviewed	19:442-43
<i>Lost Mines and Buried Treasures of Arizona</i> , by	
W. C. Jameson, reviewed	50:412
Lost Padre mine	35:13
<i>Lost Pueblo</i> , by Zane Grey, mentioned	40:420

<i>Lost Trail of the Arizona Game Rangers,</i> by Kimrod Murphy, reviewed	47:321-22
<i>Los Tucsonenses: The Mexican Community</i> <i>in Tucson, 1854-1941,</i> by Thomas D. Sheridan	53:206; 56:329
reviewed	28:431-32; 34:223
Lothian, "Rattlesnake Bill"	26:320
Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, book by, reviewed	31:441
Lottery, Territorial	13:146-48
Lottinville, Savoie	33:17, 20, 22; 41:301
book edited by, reviewed	13:292-94; 15:405
photo of	33:17
Loucks, Paul W.	47:120
Louder, Dean R., book with essay coauthored by, reviewed	20:374-77
Loui, Kang, photo	21:262
Louis Armstrong's All Stars	55:135, 136, 138-39
"Louis C. Hughes, Arizona's Editorial Gadfly," by William H. Lyon	24:171-200
"Louis John Frederick Jaeger: Entrepreneur of the Colorado River," by Stephen	

N. Patzman	IV(1)31-36
Louis, Ray Baldwin, book by, reviewed	17:117-18
Louis Roesch Company	57:48
Louis XIV	53:410
Louisiana	7:82; 49:59-60, 69-70, 100; 50:317, 356; 55:70, 469, 470-72, 474-75, 477
book about, reviewed	50:86-87
Military Dept. of	9:214
Louisiana Purchase	24:239
Louisiana Purchase Exposition	27:118
Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1904,	
book about, reviewed	50:306-7
Louisville and Nashville Railroad	47:288
Louisville, Kentucky	45:403
Lount, Daniel	26:44
Lount, George	51:241
Lount, Mr.	23:156
Loustaunau, Adolfo	48:112
Loustaunau, Bernardo	48:111
Loustaunau, Fermina	48:111
Loustaunau, Francisco	48:138

Loustaunau, Joaquín	48:111
Loustaunau, Josefa Andrade	48:111
Loustaunau, José Wenceslao	48:112, 114
Loustaunau, Wenceslao “Three-Fingered Jack”,	
article about	48:111-42
photos of	48:113, 123-25
Loustaunau, William H.	<i>See</i> Loustaunau, Wenceslao “Three-Fingered Jack”
Louter, David	53:237
Louthan & Jackson Book & Stationery	
Company	48:334-35
Louthan, Hattie Horner	48:330
Louthan, Overton E.	48:330, 334-35
Louthan’s Book-Nook	48:334
Louy (pioneer Chinese)	43:372, 375
Lovato, Andrew Leo, book by, reviewed	46:399-401
Love, Allan	50:238-40, 261-62, 264-65, 267 n. 1, 268 n. 24
photo of	50:263
Love, Bessie	16:83
Love Birdsong (perhaps Sophia	
Wheelwright)	12:42, 49 n. 60, 122, 130, 140
Love, Charles Waldo, painting by	39:cover-Autumn issue

Love, Edmund G.	36:321
Love, Ernest	19:150
article about	50:237-68
photos of	50:239-40, 242-44, 247, 249, 252, 255-56, 258
photos of graves	50:264, 266
Love, Ernest A., book about, reviewed	51:378-79
Love, Francis Gilbert	50:238
Love, Frank, article by	19:403-16
book by, reviewed	15:395-96; 21:350-51; 36:311
Love, Harold D.	20:150
Love, Harold O.	54:184, 186, 194, 195, 199 n. 7
photo of	54:185
Love, Harry	31:369, 372, 399 n. 50
Love, L. A.	53:356
Love, Louetta Gregory	50:238-40, 248, 260-65
photo of	50:263
Love, Miss	45:146
Love, Nat (“Deadwood Dick”)	13:133; 18:227
book by, reviewed	37:205
Love, Robert Chester	50:238, 267 n. 2
Lo Vecchio, Janolyn G.	45:220

article by	43:343-68
biographical note on	43:343
book by, reviewed	45:218; 52:397
book reviewed by	51:82-83
Lovejoy, Owen	III(2)12; III(3)39; 41:276, 278, 280
Lovejoy, Walter	44:339
Lovelady, Janet	
book compiled by, reviewed	40:229-30
Lovell, C. B.	16:291
Lovell, Charles B.	51:248, 250, 256 nn. 17 and 22
Lovell, Charles S.	V(3)41; 39:367
Lovell, Colby	51:250
Lovell, Gussie	<i>See</i> Manning, Gussie
Lovell, John W.	16:20
Lovell, Laurette	<i>See</i> Francis, Laurette (Lovell)
Lovell, Maggie Haight	51:248, 250, 256 nn. 17 and 22
Lovell, Rolfe	51:250
Lovell, Thomas	III(1)27; 41:358
Lovell, William	56:196
photo of	56:199
Lovell, William M.	48:126

Lovelock, Nevada	54:388-90
Loveston, Alla	55:185
Lovett, Allen	42:416, 417
Lovin, Henry	27:328
Loving, John R.	32:184
Loving, Julia (Mammy)	40:128
<i>Loving Nature, Fearing the State:</i>	
<i>Environmentalism and</i>	
<i>Antigovernment Politics before</i>	
<i>Reagan</i> , by Brian Allen Drake,	
reviewed	55:219-20
Lovis, Richard	45:248
Lovitt, David	49:220, 222
Lovitt, Maxfield	49:224
Low, Charlie	52:353 n. 38
Low, Frederick	40:37
Low, Joel B.	34:128
Low, Sam	53:68, 79 n. 12
Low Volt mine	34:247
Lowdermilk, Romaine	17:236; 21:62 n. 35
Lowe, A. B.	29:152

Lowe, Angie (film character)	54:67
Lowe, Bertha	36:12
Lowe, Charles	53:134
Lowe, Charles H., Jr., book by, reviewed	48:217
Lowe, J.	44:351
Lowe, J. N.	38:395
Lowe, Joe	20:470-71
Lowe, John J.	27:331-35
Lowe, Johnny (film character)	54:67
Lowe, Santiago	36:24-25
Lowe, William	36:7
<i>Lowell and Mars</i> , reviewed	18:108-11
Lowell, Arizona	23:274, 277, 279-81, 284, 289; 47:353; 50:132; 51:366
photo of	23:293
Lowell, Charles R.	48:254 n. 25; 50:65
Lowell Elementary School (Phoenix)	47:219
Lowell family	43:209
Lowell, J. David	
book by, reviewed	56:108–109
Lowell, John, Jr.	15:274, 276



- Lowell Observatory (Flagstaff) 8:189; 18:109-10; 19:169, 171-72, 184; 26:212, 216,  
218, 220-21, 223, 224; 34:4, 45; 43:73; 47:180, 182
- Lowell Observatory*, by Kevin Schindler  
    reviewed 57:339
- Lowell, Percival 11:47 n. 6; 14:38; 19:171-72; 26:212, 216, 223;  
38:267, 268; 54:157; 55:299
- book about, reviewed 18:108-11
- photo 26:217
- photo of his 1911 Stevens Duryea  
        “6 ” 26:222
- Lowell Ranger Station 32:302
- Lowell, Susan 53:118, 162
- article coedited by 30:417-43
- biographical note 30:417
- book reviewed by 50:90-91
- Lower Colorado River, a Bibliography*,  
    noted 15:36
- reviewed 15:409
- Lower Gila Irrigation Project 45:100 n. 43
- The Lower Gila Region, Arizona*, by  
    Clyde P. Ross 53:136

Lower Granite Creek	56:429
Lower Oak Creek Road, photo of	42:135
Lower (Southern) Pima Indians	34:287
Lowery, Buck	24:331-33, 336-38
Lowery, C. J.	43:58
Lowery, David	24:332-33, 336-38
Lowery, Joan Atterbury	25:402, 405, 407
Lowitt, Richard, book by, reviewed	25:207-8; 35:347-49
book edited by, reviewed	37:397-98
book review by	28:95-96; 30:216-17; 34:97-98
books reviewed by	37:193-94; 42:235-37
Lowman, Al, book review by	31:433-35
Lowrie, John C.	21:368, 375, 378; 26:244-48, 250-51, 253
photo	26:245
Lo Wright and Sons	53:359
photos of	53:360-61
Lowry, Annie, book about, reviewed	34:352
Lowry, Elizabeth	47:270 n. 15
Lowry, James R.	47:270 n. 15
Lowry, J. R. (Sheriff of Yavapai County)	7:33
Lowry, Malcolm	47:257, 270 n. 15

Lowther, W. W. (“Tip”)	39:26; 53:17-18, 33 n. 26
“Loyal and Heroic Service: The Navajos and World War II,” by Jeré Franco	27:391-406
Loyal Order of the Moose (Bisbee)	53:346-47
Loyal Temperance League	18:73, 83
Loyalty League	15:129, 131, 134; 18:188, 191, 211-12, 231; 53:348
Loyalty oaths	10:170
Loyola, Ignatius	17:456
Lozano, C. D.	57:179
Lozen	21:210
Lozen (Apache woman)	32:131
Lubet, Steven	53:179
book by, reviewed	47:191-93
Lubick, George M., article by	29:391-412; 30:354-55
biographical note	29:391
book by, reviewed	38:193-94
book review by	30:354-55
book reviews by	35:93-94, 346-47
book reviewed by	38:82-83; 39:99; 41:343-45, 452-53; 42:354-55; 45:411-12
books reviewed by	44:81-82, 202-203

Lubin Manufacturing Company	53:304, 315
Lubken, Alice C. Hoagland	50:365
Lubken Company	50:370, 373
Lubken, George	50:365
Lubken, Helen “Lena”	50:365
Lubken, Walter J., article about	50:362-92
photos of	50:367, 373, 384
Lubkin, Walter	55:349
Lucas, Carleton	10:73
Lucas, E. J.	52:242 n. 27
Lucas family	28:134 n. 43
Lucas, Francisca (Samaniego)	31:145, 157 n. 9
Lucas, Frank	34:28
Lucas, James A.	10:144, 151; 31:145; 33:72; 50:148
Lucas, John S. (U.S. Consul at El Paso del Norte)	8:54
Lucas, P. R.	16:84
Lucas, Scott	35:366
Lucas, Tad	28:146
Lucas, William	41:45
Luce, Henry	33:295; 38:48, 49; 57:14-15, 22

Lucero	15:300
Lucero, Blas	II(2)8
Lucero, Cesario	35:329, 330, 340 n. 29 and 31
Lucero, Eli	V(1)4, 7, 15, 17, 18
Lucero, María Josefa	III(4)4
Luchesi, R.	18:322
Luchetti, Cathy, book by, reviewed	23:346-47
<i>Lucien Bonaparte Maxwell: Napoleon of the Southwest</i> , by Lawrence R. Murphy, reviewed	24:211-13
Lucio, D. Drew, article coauthored by	49:329-54
biographical note on	49:329
map by	49:339
Lucker, David, photo of	50:216
Luckert, Karl W., book by, reviewed	21:222
Luckesen, Jack	17:51
Luckingham, Bradford	52:284; 53:206
article by	22:197-234; 25:191-204
biographical note	22:197; 25:191
book by, reviewed	24:94-95; 31:436-38; 37:99-100
book review by	18:226-27; 21:342-43; 25:325-26; 28:317-18; 32:346-

48

“Luck of a Damp Arizona Wedding in 1877,”	
by Chris Geisler	II(1)27-29
Lucky Bird mining claim	38:371
Lucky Boy Mine (Gila County)	55:275
Lucky Tiger Combination Gold	
and Silver Mining Company	15:164-65; 31:216
Lucky Tiger mine, Sonora	29:54
Lucy, Alex	26:320
Ludlow, John	35:250, 264 n. 37
Ludlow Massacre	15:125
Ludwig, John F.	39:167
Ludwig, Larry L., article edited by	42:277-300
biographical note on	42:277
Ludwig, O. C.	43:346
Ludwig (Petty Officer)	43:77
Luebbermann, Susan Emley, article by	32:369-84
biographical note	32:369
book reviewed by	43:291-92
Luey, Beth, book coauthored by, reviewed	30:224-26
Luffer, H. L.	48:174

Luggett, Benjamin	57:144
Lugo, Antonio Maria	57:388
Luhan, Mabel Dodge	18:150, 375
biography of, reviewed	25:320-21
Luhrs Building	22:208-9
Luhrs Tower	41:364
Lui, Gum Jin	51:47
Luis, Antonio	11:101, 106
Luis (Cahuilla leader)	41:249
Luis, José	22:17
Luis Leon Orchestra	46:26
Luis, Simon	40:22
Luis (uncle of Eva Antonia Wilbur-Cruce)	26:363
Lujan, Margaret	44:371
Lujan, Ramon R.	10:10
Lujan, Victoria	31:422 n. 20
Lukachukai	45:49
Luke Airfield	40:364
Luke Air Force Base	22:216, 217; 36:318; 48:153, 199; 55:267
photos of	22:223; 36:399, 401
Luke, Charles A.	16:54, 56

Luke Field airplane	30:cover-Autumn issue
described	30:289
Luke, Frank	27:411; 33:161; 44:253
Luke, Frank, Jr.	27:411; 52:111,134, 139 n. 1, 141 n. 20
book about, reviewed	50:307-8
Luke, Mrs. Frank (mother)	52:134
Luke-Greenway American Legion Post,	
Phoenix	45:187
Luke, Isabelle	<i>See</i> Rust, Isabelle (Luke)
Luke, Jorge	54:84
Lukens, Patrick D., book by, reviewed	54:107-8
Lukens, William B.	25:185-86
Lukinbeal, Christopher	
article coauthored by	49:329-54
biographical note on	49:329
LULAC	47:227; <i>See</i> League of United Latin American Citizens
Lull, Robert W., book by, reviewed	55:108-109
Lumber industry at Rio Santiago	30:99-100
Lumberjack Collegians	37:166
Lumberjacks	29:82
Lumbreras, Juan Josef	15:64; 55:64, 87



Lumholtz, Carl	20:267; 23:362, 364; 53:183
book by, reviewed	32:454
cited	7:59, 197
Lummis, Charles	52:7
Lummis, Charles E.	49:277-79, 282-84
Lummis, Charles Fletcher	II(4)19; 16:114; 18:462; 19:309; 25:116-17, 119, 123; 27:9, 30-31; 29:137, 139; 30:250, 327; 33:270, 280; 34:382-83; 37:327; 45:41, 62 n. 48
article by, noted	15:305
biography of, reviewed	13:300-1
book about, reviewed	17:360-61
book by, discussed	34:322
book by, reviewed	31:332-34; 34:226
comments by	17:397-98, 411-12
describes Arizona	29:361, 362
describes Petrified Forest	29:391
portrait	25:123
quoted	7:39; 10:61; 28:16 n. 1
<i>Lummis in the Pueblos</i> , by Patrick T. and Betsey E. Houlihan, reviewed	28:331
Lummis, Keith, book coauthored by,	

reviewed	17:360-61
Lump, Willie	50:220
Lun Tang	56:397
Luna family	27:286; 31:144
Luna, Felipe	17:209
Luna Hotel	<i>See</i> Hotel de Luna
Luna, Maximilian, photo of	36:279-80
Luna, New Mexico	51:105; 54:14, 21, 149 n. 10
Luna, Solomon	54:116, 149 n. 10
photo of	54:117
Luna Valley (New Mexico)	54:14, 21
Lunar and Planetary Laboratory (University of Arizona) book about, reviewed	57:233
Lunar eclipse, article about, listed	27:187
Luncheon Club	43:250
Lund, John	54:80
Lund, Nevada	54:392
Lund, Utah	54:386
Lundigan, William	54:79
Lundquist, Adrian	47:261, 270 n. 14
Lundquist, Clarence	32:295, 306

photo by	32:296
photo of	32:295
Lundquist, John A.	47:271 n. 23
Lundstrom, Philip, book about, reviewed	45:203-4
Lunenburg County, Virginia	47:132
Lunéville, France	52:119
Lunt, Olas	57:36 n22
Lunwei	46:50
Luomala, Katherine, book by, reviewed	13:215-16
Lupe (Apache girl)	32:148
Lupe, Nelson, Sr.	19:69
Lupe, Ronnie	43:142, 145
photo of	43:143
Luque, Guadalupe	28:122-23, 134 nn. 43 & 44
Luque, Juan Pascual	28:134 n. 43
Luque, Luis	11:19
Luque, María Josepha de	28:134 n. 43
Luque, Miguel	11:18; 13:208 n. 8
“Lure of the Desert,” poem, quoted	29:24-25
“Luring the Tourist to Tucson: Civic Promotion During the 1920s,” by	

Alex Jay Kimmelman	28:135-54
Lush, Center	19:148
Lusk, Ethel	51:314
Lusk, Marian (Stevenson)	51:314
Luther, A.	20:188
Lutheran Church	40:312
Lutich, Baldo	56:218
Lutich, John	56:218
Lutje, _____ (Pvt.)	24:29
Lutley, Fred	48:43
Lutrell, Estell	23:61, 66, 77
photo of	23:68
Lutrell, Estelle	25:125; 37:219, 221, 224, 225, 230 n. 19
photo of	37:224
Luttrell	6:32 n. 44
Luttrell, Estelle	44:337
Lutz, Giles S., book by, noted	III(4)49
<i>Luz de Tierra Incognita</i> , noted	16:195
Lyford, L. Dexter	57:119–20
<i>Lying on the Eastern Slope</i> , by Richard A. Dwyer and Richard E.	

Lingenfelter, reviewed	26:350
Lyle Canyon	37:8, 14
Lyle, Frank	46:61, 64
Lyle, John	46:61, 64
Lyle ranch	28:20, 22
Lyle, William S.	34:127, 128, 138, 147, 154 n. 8
Lyman, Amasa	24:147; 57:392, 402 n12
Lyman Dam	48:28 n. 2
Lyman, Francis Marion	24:160, 169 n. 17
Lyman, Frank H.	31:261, 276 n. 16; 43:343; 45:126
Lyman Lake State Park	55:418
Lynch, B. P.	18:365
Lynch, Lewis (ranch of)	33:46
<i>Lynching Beyond Dixie</i> , edited by	
Michael J. Pfeifer, reviewed	54:441
<i>Lynching in the West, 1850-1935</i> , by	
Ken Gonzales-Day, reviewed	48:406-8
Lynchings, Phoenix, (1879), article about	21:353-62
Lynde, F. Marcy, son of Isaac Lynde	9:218 n. 94
Lynde, Isaac	10:149; 16:138; 38:147 n. 12, 183; 42:279
abandons Fort	9:204

and battle at Mesilla	9:203
appraisal of	9:216
case assessed	9:214
criticized and cashiered	9:208-18
death	9:218 n. 94
described	9:198
instructions to	9:199
mentioned	9:198-218 <i>passim</i>
quoted	9:201, 206, 212, 213
reinstated	9:215
retreat and surrender	9:204
takes command of Fort Fillmore, New Mexico	9:199
vacillates on defensibility of Fort	9:201
Lynde, Lou, daughter of Isaac Lynde	9:215
<i>Lyndon B. Johnson and Modern America</i> , by Kevin J. Fernlund, reviewed	51:188-89
Lynes & Company	47:179
Lynes, John	47:179
Lynn, David	44:256
Lynx Creek, Arizona	23:6-7; 38:361, 362; 39:361, 395, 404 n. 12; 40:201;

	49:272; 51:243; 53:292
Lynx Creek gold dredger, photo of	38:369
Lynx Creek mines	33:154
Lyon, Abraham	18:31, 35, 37
Lyon, Dennis	54:413
Lyon, Fern, book coedited by, reviewed	28:216
Lyon, Janis	54:413
Lyon, Juana Fraser, article by	7:103-122
Lyon, King	16:133
Lyon, Leonard	25:407, 409, 410, 414
Lyon, Nathaniel	II(3)25
Lyon, Peter	9:63
Lyon, Thomas J., book coedited by, reviewed	34:349
Lyon, William	56:115
Lyon, William H.	28:189; 46:204
article by	9:1-17; 24:171-200; 31:279-306; 37:149-62; 38:257-82
biographical note	24:171; 31:279
biographical note on	38:257
book by, reviewed	37:190-92
book review by	13:215-16; 17:355-56; 23:231; 24:324-26; 29:111-12;

	33:337-39; 35:87-88
book reviews by	27:356-57
obituary	51:388
Lyond, Hiram	10:41
Lyons, Abraham	48:255 n. 37, 256 n. 47
Lyons, Bettina O'Neil	49:228; 53:120, 166
article by	41:149-80; 49:205-32
biographical note on	41:149; 49:205
book by, reviewed	50:400-1
photo of	49:221
Lyons, Blanche	48:368
Lyons, Daniel, photo of	49:221
Lyons, Daniel J.	49:214, 220-24, 226, 228
photo of	49:221
Lyons, David, photo of	49:221
Lyons, France	9:120
Lyons, James G., in altercation with M. B. Duffield	8:5
Lyons, John	43:346
Lyons, Lady Ogden	<i>See</i> White, Lady Ogden Lyons
Lyons, (Sister) Mary Dominic	39:276



Lyons, Nan	25:431
Lyons, Robert	23:304, 306
Lyons, Stephen, photo of	49:221
Lyric Theatre, Tucson	29:306
Lysle, James Caruthers	15:284
Lythe, Bill	19:247
Lytle Creek, California	40:2
L. Zeckendorf and Company	22:110, 136, 396-97, 402, 406; 24:48; 49:206; 57:164

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## M

McAdams, Cliff, book by, reviewed	26:242
McAdoo, Ellen W.	43:225
McAdoo, W. C.	18:194
McAdoo, William	36:52; 39:225; 43:225
McAhren, Ben	19:353
McAlister, M. J.	26:430
McAllester, David E., book coedited by, reviewed	20:144-46
McAllester, David P., book coedited by, reviewed	45:120
McAllister, James P.	49:4-6
McAllister, R. Burnell	43:51
McAllister, R. S.	43:47
McAllister, S. W.	8:171 n. 2
McAlpine, Tom	10:190
McAndrew, John “Boots”, photo of	36:288

McAnich, Fred, book reviewed by	49:74-75
books reviewed by	43:95-97
McArdle, Kevin	57:270, 275
McArtan, Neill, develops Pastime Park	31:20-22
death of	31:36-37
photo of	31:21
<i>McArthur</i> (ship)	56:397-99, 406
McArthur, Arthur	10:20
McArthur, Charles H.	21:171-72, 178; 33:277
photos	21:177, 180
McArthur, Douglas	38:278
McArthur, Lorraine (daughter), photo of	34:428
McArthur, Lorraine (mother), photo of	34:428
McArthur, Louise, photo of	34:428
McArthur, Perry	43:349
McArthur, Warren, photo of	34:428
McArthur, Warren, Jr.	33:276
article by and about	21:171-88
photos	21:174-75, 177, 180, 187
McAuley, (Mother Superior) Mary	
Catherine	39:264, 265, 285

McAuley, Skeet, book by, reviewed	31:438
McAuliffe, Helen W.	29:149
McBain, Diane	54:82
McBean, George	41:13
McBeth, “Aviator”	50:322-23
McBride, Frances	55:157
McBride, James D., article by	23:299-316
biographical note	23:299
book by, reviewed	47:97-98
book review by	23:431-32
book reviewed by	39:427-28; 50:307-8
McBride, John	15:127, 129, 131; 18:213, 215-16
McBride, John M.	38:244, 245, 248, 249
photo of	38:243
McBride, Laura Purtymun	35:16 n. 2 and 8, 18 n. 19, 19 n. 20
McBride, Robert	8:154, 248-55
McBrinn, Maxine F.	
book edited by reviewed	57:336–38
McCabe, Arizona, photo of	13:260
McCabe district	33:176
McCabe, George J.	49:8

McCabe, Madge	37:277
McCabe Mine, Yavapai County	13:272
McCabe, Sam	27:340
McCafferty Canyon	47:38
photos of	47:44, 45
McCafferty, John, article about	47:31-56
McCafferty, Mr.	43:273
McCafferty, William	33:294 n. 13
McCaffery, James M.	
book edited by, reviewed	40:119
McCaffrey, James E.	35:121, 124, 135, 137
McCaffry, James E.	52:321, 323-28, 331, 334 n. 15; 54:267, 273, 275-
	76; 56: 151, 153, 166
Acquitted	8:108
administrator of estate of M. B.	
Duffield	8:116
indicted for attempted murder	8:107
mentioned	8:103, 105, 109, 110
tries to assassinate M. B. Duffield	
in court	8:106
McCain, Edward	53:153

book by, reviewed	52:195-96
McCain, John	46:290; 54:246, 247; 55:385
McCain, T. P., photo of	I(4)18
<i>McCall's</i> (magazine)	53:224
McCallum, Mrs. Cyrus	55:194
McCandless, J. N.	31:63; 52:315, 326-29, 335 n. 26
McCann-Erickson Agency	<i>See</i> McCann, H. K., Inc.
McCann, George and Al	19:147, 161
McCann, Helen	<i>See</i> Westgard, Helen (McCann)
McCann, H. K., Inc.	28:138, 139, 152 n. 8
McCann, Kenneth L., book review by	26:235-38
McCann, Sam	26:31
McCann, Sue, photo of	43:172
McCannon, Rupert	8:148
McCans, Alexander Bailey	29:420, 423
McCarnia, Helen	<i>See</i> Westgard, Helen (McCann)
McCarran-Downey resolution	40:406, 408, 409
McCarran, Pat	40:405
McCarter, George A.	14:372
McCarthy, Charlie	49:247
McCarthy, Cormac	53:121, 193

McCarthy, C. R.	50:318
McCarthy, Dennis	57:25
McCarthy, Donald F.	45:340, 344, 351
McCarthy, Frank, book by, reviewed	15:406
painting by	50:cover-Spring issue; 56:cover-Summer issue
McCarthy, James	46:384, 385
McCarthy, James E.	36:262
autobiography of, reviewed	27:351-53
McCarthy, J. F.	18:253
McCarthy, Joseph	45:174
McCarthy, Kieran	14:154-64
and Kino's grave	7:90, 93
McCarthy, Laurence	55:425, 426
McCarthy, Michael	31:249 n. 2
book by, reviewed	18:384-85
McCarthy, New Mexico	54:116
McCarthyism	45:153, 179
McCarty, _____	13:94-95
McCarty and Summerfield's Dancing	
Academy (Tombstone)	57:286
McCarty, Beatrice	<i>See</i> Houck, Beatrice "Bessie" McCarty

McCarty, Catherine	20:471
McCarty, D.	27:206-7
McCarty, H. E.	25:41, 43, 50, 72 n. 37; 46:257
McCarty, Henry	<i>See</i> Billy the Kid
McCarty, Henry (Billy the Kid)	20:471
McCarty, John A., quoted	7:21
McCarty, Julia	<i>See</i> Connelly, Julia (McCarty)
McCarty, Kieran	14:153; 25:236, 242 n. 3; 53:173
article by	20:3-6; 39:85-98, 379-90
article edited and translated by	14:149-64; 16:221-25
biographical notes on	39:85, 379
book by, listed	24:295, 297
book by, noted	18:234; 20:484
book edited by, reviewed	39:326-27
book review by	17:452-53; 30:447-48
McCarty, Thomas	31:74
McCaslin, Richard B., book by, reviewed	49:296-97
McCauley, C. D.	48:12
McCauley, Charles B.	16:83-84
McCauley, C. N.	51:148 n. 51
McCauley, Elsie	37:166



McCauley, T. N.	22:27; 26:312; 49:207
McChesney, John	57:11
McChristian, Douglas A., book review by	36:199-200
McChristian, Douglas C., article edited by	42:277-300
biographical note on	42:277
book by, reviewed	37:390-91; 49:401-2; 51:76-78; 54:442
books by, reviewed	48:108, 218-19
book review by	29:207-8
book reviewed by	37:92-93; 42:232-34; 46:299-301
McChristian, Douglas D., book by, reviewed	47:189-90
book reviewed by	47:390-91
McClain, A. B.	19:289
McClain, Charlie	26:214
McClain, J. E.	14:338
McClarty, George	42:61, 62
McClarty, Nora	42:61
McClatchie, Alfred J.	25:138, 142
McClellan, Claude	42:76
McClellan, Claude E.	42:72
McCleary, Jill	57:280 n70
McCleary, Tony	38:322

McCleave, William	51:231, 234, 240 n. 36
McCleave, William A.	I(4)5; 10:223; 17:349; 36:253, 254, 259, 260, 262-63; 37:379, 380; 48:231, 233, 254 n. 15
captured by Confederates	10:175-76
paroled	10:197
photo of	48:232
quoted	10:162, 175, 180, 195
treatment of as prisoner	10:195
McClellan Field (California)	50:333
McClellan, George	48:227
McClellan, George B.	10:221; 40:164; 45:404 n. 3
McClellan, George C.	22:329
McClellan, Heard S.	50:329, 337 n. 23
McClellan, Laura Catherine	<i>See Whipple, Laura Catherine (McClellan)</i>
McClellan Tank	51:150 n. 72
McClellan, William C.	51:150 n. 72
McClelland, Jennie F.	<i>See Comstock, Jennie McClelland</i>
McClelland, Laura	47:236
McClelland, W. T. ("Mac")	56:3
McCleneghan, W. A.	53:379
McCleve, Alexander G.	51:150 n. 66

McCleve, J. H.	40:295
McCleve, Joe	47:257
McClintock, Charles H.	31:288; 37:232
McClintock, Dorothy Goodson Bacon	37:235
McClintock, James Harvey	14:364; 16:180, 191, 301; 18:140, 272; 19:310, 312; 25:111, 116; 26:422; 29:262; 36:267, 268, 269, 270, 273 n. 4, 282; 37:150, 156, 161-62 n. 28; 39:253, 262 n. 16, 364; 42:250, 385; 43:125; 46:69 n. 8; 48:119- 20, 166, 268, 286 n. 14; 50:171; 53:148, 184, 287; 54:2, 13-16, 401; 57:379, 395
and Arizona Volunteers in Spanish-	
American War, article on	V(4)10
article about	37:231-52
article on	III(1)24
book by, reviewed	27:353-54
letter from, reproduced	III(1)26
photo of	V(4)15; 16:167, 170; 24:195; 31:300; 36:279-80, 289; 37:234; 42:392
McClintock, Maggie	56:469
McClory, Toni, book by, reviewed	43:105
McCloskey, A. G.	50:328

McCloskey, Ben	41:20
McCloskey, ____ (Holbrook justice of the peace)	28:416
McCloskey, John	7:10
McCloskey, William	21:359, 362 n. 30
McCloud, Billy (scout and guide)	7:113
McClure, Curtis	56:447
McClure, Deputy _____	15:23
McClure, Doug	41:320
McClure-Herrera store(Charleston, Arizona)	23:247
McClure, Minnie	<i>See</i> Torrance, Minnie McClure
McClure, S. S.	18:271
<i>McClure's Magazine</i>	56:355, 357, 373 n3
McCluskey, Henry S.	38:240, 241, 243, 245, 247
McCluskey, Stephen C., article by	21:363-90
biographical note	21:363
McCluskey, William	46:58
McColley, Mr., delivers a Tom Jeffords letter	29:123
McComas, Charlie	32:130, 143
book about, reviewed	47:101

McComas, Judge, killed and son abducted	7:120 n. 53
McComb, Dick	40:371
McComb, W. R.	28:72
McConigle, Charles	26:199 n. 2
McConnell, Felix Grundy	III(3)37
McConnell, Grant	27:233
McConville, Barney	46:155
McCook, Alexander McD	6:140
McCord, Myron H.	8:53; 17:169; 24:192; 29:265; 31:79, 88, 95 n. 24, 301; 36:267, 268, 278; 47:135
and Arizona Volunteers in Spanish-	
American War, article on	V(4)10
photo of	31:89; 36:276
promotes use of convict labor	31:90-91
resignation of	31:92
McCorkindale, Lawrence	35:246
McCormack Brothers	55:29
McCormack, John, photo of	35:372
McCormack, Kara L., article by	54:175-200
biographical note on	54:175
McCormack, Lincoln	56:480, 488 n24

McCormack, Richard C.	22:70, 405
McCormick, Anne	50:345-46, 348-49, 351, 359
McCormick, Arizona	16:37
McCormick, Charley	43:53, 55
McCormick, Darrell (Daniel)	38:185
McCormick, Edward P.	21:53-54, 56
McCormick, George	43:41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62 n.
	15
McCormick, James H.	33:272
McCormick, Jerry	27:267
McCormick, Joseph	23:146-47, 154
McCormick, Margaret Hunt (Mrs. Richard C.), journal and letters of	26:41-52
portrait	26:43, 47
McCormick, (Sister) Mary Berchmans	39:276
McCormick, P. J.	23:146-47
McCormick Ranch	50:361
McCormick, Richard Cunningham	9:5, 32; 10:25, 31, 245; 11:cover-Spring issue, 161, 173, 199; 12:215, 230, 232, 234-35, 242, 258 n. 18; 16:183, 339; 19:193-202, 205-6; 21:129, 131, 135; 23:1, 3, 7; 24:172, 173, 179, 182; 25:246, 251, 252,

	372; 26:94-95; 30:184; 31:415; 32:400; 33:371, 393 n. 26; 37:213, 214; 41:283; 46:376, 379, 380-84, 386- 89, 391-93; 49:256, 266; 54:272-73
accusations against, by J. P. Allyn	8:97
and Indian policy	IV(4)57
and naming of Prescott	IV(4)19
appointed Governor of A. T.	8:48
builds Governor's Mansion, in Tucson	IV(4)32
elected Congressional delegate	8:48
feuds with John Marion	31:280-81
founder of the <i>Tucson Citizen</i>	III(2)28
governor of Arizona Territory	V(2)33, 34
in Prescott	IV(4)22
introduces M. B. Duffield's petition into House of Representatives	8:101
letter by, reprinted	V(3)61
letter cited	7:55 n. 26
letter of	6:90
mentioned	8:15, 26, 47, 49, 95, 258
mining claims of	8:98

opposes New Mexican law	7:53 n. 17
photo	18:27
photo of	41:275; 48:245
portrait	24:183
publishes newspaper	7:48 n. 4
quoted	V(3)31
re-election of, in 1870, opposed by	
M. B. Duffield	8:104
secretary of Arizona Territory	V(3)2, 4
McCormick, Richard D.	27:377, 378, 443, 444
McCormick, Robert	45:137
McCormick Street (Prescott)	49:265-66, 269; 51:241-43, 248, 256 nn. 17 and 27
photo of	51:253
McCormick Street (Tucson)	55:171, 182
photo of	55:170
McCourt, Frank	57:280 n59
McCowan, S. M.	20:307, 312, 314, 317-18; 42:15, 16
McCown, Jerome B.	10:187
McCoy, Colorado	50:318
McCoy, Frank R.	32:292, 294
McCoy, Joseph G.	16:314



McCoy, J. S.	55:149
McCoy, Matthew G., article by	52:271-92
biographical note on	52:271
McCoy, Oliver P.	27:258
trial of	30:41
McCoy, Robert B.	18:383; 39:392
McCoy, Ronald	
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:103-4
book review by	33:340-41
McCoy, Tim, autobiography reviewed	19:103-4
McCoy's Camp	54:377
McCracken, Ellen, book edited by, reviewed	43:95-97
McCracken, Harold	33:207, 208
McCracken, Jackson	17:376; 21:219
in first legislature	7:51
McCrackin, Jack	16:32
McCrackin Mine	16:47
McCrary, Howard	42:154 n. 43
McCrae, Joel	41:311
McCrary, George W.	19:203; 21:3-4; 33:389
McCray, Ernest R.	36:147; 41:41

McCrea, Jody	54:83
McCrea, Joel	49:245; 54:60, 81
McCreary, Aaron	50:226
McCreary, A. M.	16:84
McCreary, George	40:256, 265 n. 47
McCreary, Guy W., book by, reviewed	16:317
McCreevy, Susan Brown, book edited by, reviewed	40:220-21
McCroskey, Mona Lange	
article by, reviewed	50:202-3
articles by	38:283-94; 39:191-200, 235-62; 40:201-12, 307-20
biographical note on	38:283; 40:201, 307
biographical notes on	39:191, 235
book by, reviewed	47:100; 54:233-34; 55:223
book edited by, reviewed	38:207; 45:217; 46:193-94
book reviewed by	55:514; 57:231-32
McCuish, Jack	17:11, 20 n. 18
McCulloch, Ben, book about, reviewed	36:408-9
McCullough, George, photo of	50:216
McCullough, Golda	52:281
McCullough, Suzanne Matty	55:378

McCurdy, Durdy Ed	18:224
McCutcheon, Herbert, Sr.	35:58
McDaniel, Joe	27:345 n. 4
McDaniels, Jimmy	14:226
McDerment, Jim	V(4)65
McDermott, C. W., photo of	52:122
McDermott, Debi, article by	55:27-52
biographical note on	55:27
McDermott family	42:469
McDermott, G. B.	12:242-43
McDermott, William A.	56:333
McDermott, William, and Twin Buttes	
Railroad	V(1)28; V(2)14, 15
McDermott, W. S.	15:18
McDill, Jim	43:121
McDonald, Aaron, photo of	54:12
McDonald, A. F.	54:19
McDonald, Alex	55:438
McDonald, Bill, book about, reviewed	51:284-85
McDonald, Bruce	25:416
McDonald, David N.	54:92

McDonald, Duncan	9:86
McDonald, Florence Heriot	43:66
McDonald, George	40:378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 388
McDonald, G. W. B.	17:422
McDonald, Harry	17:74-75
McDonald, H. C. "Hi"	21:353, 357-58, 360, 362 n. 33; 43:115; 46:57, 58, 61, 64
photo of	46:63
McDonald, Irene	37:163
McDonald, J. F.	53:347
McDonald, Jimmy	18:177
McDonald, John D.	16:121, 124-25; 39:69; 50:68, 70
McDonald, Julie, book by, reviewed	54:110
McDonald, Lewis J.	37:163
thesis by, noted	23:266 n. 4
McDonald, Lonnie	19:250
McDonald, Mrs. Marguerite Wise	V(4)38
McDonald, Mark L.	8:162
McDonald, Ohio	46:8
McDonald, Peter	57:382
McDonald, R. H.	9:86

McDonald, Sgt.	9:inside front cover-Winter issue
McDonald, Thomas H., photo of	54:145
McDonald, W. A.	36:131
photo	25:140
McDonald's ranch	40:87
McDonnell, Janet A., article by	22:429-44
biographical note	22:429
book by, reviewed	33:432-33
McDonnell, Jeanne Farr	
book by, reviewed	51:91
McDougall, James R.	32:251
McDow, Billy	36:386, 387
McDow, Daisy	36:386-87, 390
McDow, Douglas	36:384, 385-87, 389, 392 n. 47
interment of, photo of	36:388
photo of	36:386
McDow, George	36:386-87
McDowell, _____	IV(2)14
McDowell, C. R.	57:360
McDowell Dam and Reservoir	41:60
McDowell, Don, book by, reviewed	35:107-8

McDowell, Ephraim	44:257
McDowell, Irvin	39:69, 70, 368, 397; 48:247, 256 n. 43
McDowell, Irving	V(3)30; 8:139; 10:235; 14:96; 16:393; 18:4; 21:3-4, 6-7, 9; 26:22, 39 n. 40, 42, 45, 51 n. 19, 54; 29:254 n. 11; 33:389
and A. G. Buttner	V(2)27
article about	19:315-22
article about, listed	27:162
commander, Department of the Pacific, Civil War	II(1)22
Indian policy of	V(2)33, 34, 35
photo	19:318
McDowell, Milton	27:268; 31:236, 248
McDowell Mountains	41:59; 43:221; 55:106; 57:1
McDowell Road	37:351; 47:75, 333
McDowell's Store	31:239
photo of	31:238
McEachran, Everett N.	52:230
McEachren, E. H.	19:348
McElheney, R. H.	40:276
McElmell, Thomas A.	46:216, 218-22, 225, 227, 232, 237, 239, 245 n. 25

photo of	46:223
McElmo Creek, Colorado	46:219
McEnery, Captain _____	46:139, 141, 152
McEntee, George	47:37, 38
McEntee, Thomas	47:37, 54 n. 11
McEvoy, Brid	57:280 n70
McEvoy, Helen	57:280 n70
McFadden, J. R.	33:130
photo of	33:133
“McFarland and the Movies: The 1941 Senate Motion Picture Hearings,” by James E. McMillan	29:277-302
McFarland, C. L.	24:300
McFarland, Edna	35:374
McFarland, Ernest W.	16:367; 26:306 n. 17; 28:190-92, 413; 35:379-80; 40:272, 275, 276, 279, 399, 403, 405, 409; 41:373, 379, 393, 413; 42:207; 45:151-53, 156-59, 160-64, 165 n. 7; 46:18; 51:211; 52:272, 282, 285, 287; 53:364; 57:55, 60 n25
article about	29:277-302; 35:357-76
biographical sketch	III(1)5

book about, reviewed	37:395-97; 46:307-8
cartoon of	29:281
photo of	III(1)9; 29:279, 296; 40:402; 45:155
photos of	35:359, 360, 365, 372, 373
portrait of	28:193
McFarland, George	26:31
McFarland, James	19:76
McFarland, John	35:29
McFarland, Lawrence	28:100
McFarland, Lois, book by, reviewed	54:106-7
McFarland, W. C.	16:334 n. 7
McFarland, William	24:222-23, 225-26, 232; 56:47
McFarlane, Larry A., book review by	33:227-28
McFate, Joseph	54:21
McFaul, William	31:39
McFerran, John Courts	31:381, 402 n. 75
McGaffrey, Jim	27:448
McGarrish, Patrick	31:74
McGarry, Edward	26:54, 60, 73 n.17, 74 n. 24, 75 n. 38
portrait	26:60
McGary, Charles	46:319



McGatha, Clyde	54:238
McGaw, William Cochran, book by, noted	16:215
book by, reviewed	13:287-89
McGeary, George D., article by	41:289-306
biographical note on	41:289
McGee, Chester	33:130
McGee, Christine	53:66
McGee, Eva Mae	27:106
McGee, Frank	39:50; 53:66
McGee, Mrs. Janet	8:278
McGee, Robert	28:195
portrait of	28:193
McGee, W. J.	23:357-80
article by, noted	15:141
McGerr, Michael	47:363, 364
McGhie, Rachel	41:35
McGill (Maricopa volunteer)	39:368
McGill University	53:383, 395 n. 56
McGillicuddy, Valentine T.	41:290
McGinity Construction Company	48:157
McGinnes, Ralph Y., book edited by,	

reviewed	35:229
McGinnies, William G., book by, reviewed	11:72-74
book review by	24:436-38
McGinnis, Alexander Arnold	55:309
McGinnis, Dale G., book by, reviewed	14:264-65
McGinnis, E. S.	27:444
McGinnis, Neil, photo of	45:359
McGinnis, Nora	55:309
McGinnis, Robert H.	53:187
book coedited by, reviewed	51:290-91
McGinnis, Schuyler, photo of	36:279-80
McGinnis, Shorty Mac	15:214
McGinty, Billy, book about, reviewed	50:191-92
photo of	36:290
McGinty, Brian	53:209
book by, reviewed	47:309-10; 48:108
McGlasson, Dr. _____	34:378
McGonagill, Clay	46:330, 331, 334, 336, 338, 341-44
photo of	46:335
McGonigle, Captain, photo of	37:263
McGonigle, Clay	42:411, 415, 420

McGonigle, E. T.	26:199 n. 2
McGonigle family, photo of	44:165
McGonnigle, Andrew J.	23:118
McGough's Navajo-Hopi Trading Post	26:191
McGoveny, Dudley O.	14:321
McGovern, George	45:184; 55:293
McGowan, A. B.	14:100-3
McGowan, Edward "Ned"	10:144, 190; 31:392, 404 n. 94
McGowan, Lt. _____ (with California Column)	26:34
McGrael, Jack, photo of	34:18
McGrath, George	45:357, 360, 367, 369
McGrath, Mary	38:215, 216, 217, 218
McGrath, M. W.	49:14
McGrath, Roger D.	44:177
book by, reviewed	25:209-10
McGreary's Ranch	7:17
McGregor, John	37:169
McGuffey readers	46:121
McGuire, Jerry, book by, reviewed	15:314-15
McGuire, Mary Jane (McRae)	57:380

McGuire, Private	31:389, 391
McGuire, S. F.	20:227
McGuire, Thomas R., book by, reviewed	28:323-24
book edited by, reviewed	36:415-16
book review by	31:225-26
McGuity, Mr.	38:61
McHenry, Paul Graham, Jr., book by,	
reviewed	14:392
McHenry, W. A.	52:242 n. 27
McIlhenny, Fifi	39:192
McIlroy, Harry	57:348-49
McIlroy, "Johnny"	57:348-49
McInernay, M. M., quoted	9:148
McInernay, Murray	44:149
McIntire, Jim, book by, reviewed	34:224-25
McIntire, John	54:80
McIntosh, Archibald (scout and guide)	8:232; 11:191; 17:279, 342
article about, listed	27:163-64
biography of	7:103-22
McIntosh, Donald (brother of Archie)	7:106 n. 10; 17:342
killed at Little Big Horn	7:115

McIntosh, Donald (father of Archie)	7:106
McIntosh, Donald Sr. (son of Archie McIntosh),	
born	7:118
mentioned	7:104
McIntosh, J. Otis, trial for murder	
article about	16:323-34
McIntosh, M. A.	48:288 n. 42
McIntyre, Allan J., book by, reviewed	50:98-99
book reviewed by	50:405-406
McIntyre, Mrs C. (mother of Mae Woodman)	26:410, 412
McIntyre, Dennis	53:369-70
McIntyre, Joseph P.	15:240-41; 57:203, 213, 305
McIntyre, Robert	19:363, 387
killed by Navajos	6:14
McKaig, Philip	42:61, 62
McKale, J. F. (Pop)	23:92; 24:310; 44:337, 351; 47:107
McKanna, Clare V., Jr., book by, reviewed	39:108-9; 46:196-97; 47:310-12; 51:179-80
McKay, Alexander	24:123, 135; 34:121-22, 123, 124-26, 128, 138; 35:275, 277, 295 n. 22; 53:61, 79 n. 14

McKay, Douglas	41:130
McKay Group	34:138
McKay, James O.	39:30
McKay's Camp	40:360
McKean, Franklin	28:18; 46:64
McKean, J. F.	49:266
McKee, Amo Leona "Amita" (daughter of Amo Sanford McKee)	35:241
McKee, Amo Sanford	35:241-42, 243, 246
photo of	35:241
McKee, Barbara, book coauthored by, reviewed	17:110-12
McKee, Charles, photo of	28:348
McKee, Edwin D.	47:182; 48:378, 382, 389-90, 396, 399 n. 8, 400 n. 13
article by	17:47-49
biographical information	17:39
book coauthored by, reviewed	17:110-12
McKee, Edwin "Eddie"	37:169
McKee, Fred	35:241, 242
McKee, Harry A.	23:304
McKee, J. C., criticizes Isaac Lynde	9:202

destroys Fort Fillmore whiskey	
supply	9:212
mentioned	9:195-215 <i>passim</i>
on battle at Mesilla	9:203
quoted	9:196, 208, 210, 212, 215
McKee, Louise	<i>See</i> Summers, Louise
McKee, Mary H.	33:353-54, 355, 356, 358, 360, 361, 363, 365 n. 9
of Keams Canyon	30:437
McKee, Tom	44:7
McKee, William Walker	27:343
McKeehan, J. L.	49:270
McKeehan, Noel	37:344
McKelvey, Nat	46:155; 47:138
McKenna, Auburn	39:50
McKenna, Joseph	53:262
McKenna, Manuel M., photo	15:267
McKenna, Manuela Sosa	55:244
McKenna, Mary, photos of	39:199
McKenna, Michael	11:192
McKenna, William, photographer	30:239, 259
McKenney, Joe T.	33:13, 29, 33, 35, 37, 38

photo of	33:34
McKenney, Thomas L.	21:214
McKenzie, Fayette A.	22:432
McKeown, Myrtle	11:161 n. 20
McKeown, Scott A.	35:57
McKey, Alexander	27:442; 34:154 n. 2; 47:37, 40
McKey, Alice Jane	<i>See</i> Holliday, Alice Jane McKey
McKey, Jonathan Leval	14:201
McKey, Thomas S.	14:192, 199
McKey, William Harrison	14:192, 199
McKey, William Land	14:199
McKiernan-Gonzalez, John	
book by, reviewed	54:347-49
McKillop, D.	12:236
McKinley, Benjamin L.	57:322
McKinley, John	50:132
McKinley, Juntice	15:30
McKinley, L. F.	41:9
McKinley Mine	V(1)22
McKinley, William	17:159; 18:249, 384; 20:319; 21:323; 31:88; 36:267, 272 n. 2; 43:323; 47:177; 49:15; 50:173; 53:262;



	56:400
McKinn, Santiago (James)	30:308, 327
McKinnell, Jason	26:297, 298, 303, 304
McKinney, Benjamin J.	16:84; 22:5, 6, 8-13, 15, 17, 19
papers of, acquired by A.P.H.S.	8:279, 282
portrait	22:7
McKinney, Bolis	45:238
McKinney, Charles	35:113
McKinney, Dan	25:433, 434
McKinney, Doc	40:6
McKinney, Durwood	24:334, 336
McKinney, Felix	I(4)9
McKinney, Howard	43:364
McKinney, Joseph T.	I(4)9; 18:61; 33:13, 29, 33, 35, 37, 38
photo of	33:34
McKinney-Kirkland ditch	36:120, 121
McKinney, Marion, book by noted	6:87
McKinnon, Angus	23:249-50
McKinnon, Daniel	41:291
McKinnon, John (Rod)	23:249-50
McKinnon, Mary	41:291

McKinnon, Morton H.	15:347 n. 11
McKinstry, Charles H.	44:131 n. 47
McKinzie, A. A.	48:128
McKinzier, Alex, murder of	29:156
McKittrick, George	31:236
McKittrick, Margaret	26:148
McKittrick, W. H.	35:287
McKlee, R. I.	40:303
McKnight, George	32:11
McKnight, William	27:335
McKwain, E. E.	40:350
McLain, Claude	22:459
McLane, George	II(2)8; 42:296 n. 7
McLane, W. Lee	41:400, 401, 422
MCLAREN'S brand	
photo of	57:53
McLaren, Dick	17:51
McLaren, L. M. ("Mc")	57:53–54
MCLAREN'S QUALITY PAK brand	57:54
McLarran, Jennifer	
book reviewed by	57:223–24

McLaughlin, Emmett	14:358; 22:216
McLaughlin, Herb and Dorothy, book	
edited by, reviewed	12:224-25
McLaughlin, Hugh	48:52 n. 33
McLaughlin, James	10:41
McLaughlin, John	53:231, 240, 242-43
book by, reviewed	49:410
McLaury brothers, book about, reviewed	54:345-46
McLaury family	57:309
McLaury, Frank	38:143
McLaury, Tom	38:143; 56: 122–23, 126, 130, 138
McLaury, William	56:122–23, 126, 130, 138
McLaurys	44:230, 236
<i>The McLaurys in Tombstone, Arizona: An</i>	
<i>O.K. Corral Obituary</i> , by	
Paul Lee Johnson, reviewed	54:345-46
McLaws, Francis, Jr.	50:328
McLaws, John	19:95
McLaws, Sophia de la Mare	57:401 n6
McLean, Colin A.	9:90
McLean family	25:79

McLean, George	54:122, 128
McLean, Milton N.	48:119-20
McLean, Nathaniel H.	30:12-13, 17
McLean, Robert, book with maps and drawings by, reviewed	12:289-90
McLean, Rod	43:224
McLean, Ron	25:417
McLean, T. F.	11:170
McLeish, Roderick (“Bito”)	25:409
McLellan, Curwen B.	17:289; 19:300; 29:121, 123, 124, 125, 127; 40:237, 257, 265 n. 49
photo of	29:128
McLellan, C. E.	23:395
McLellan Tanks	51:129
McLellan, Thomas	IV(1)43
McLemore, John C.	19:403, 407, 411, 413; 55:400-401, 403-404, 406
McLendon, “Nigger Ben”, article about	14:379-84
article about, listed	27:181
McLennan, Kenneth	43:84
McLernon gravesite, photo of	39:56, 59
McLernon, Joseph	39:41-42, 45

article about	39:49-66
McLerran, Alice	53:118
McLerran, Jennifer, book by, reviewed	51:185-86
book edited by, reviewed	53:108
book reviewed by	51:287-88; 52:399-400; 53:426-27
McLoughlin, Emmett	22:216
McLoughlin, John, receives family of	
Archie McIntosh	7:105
McLowery, Frank	I(3)21
McLowery, Tom	I(3)21
McLuhan, T. C.	27:24
McMahan, Fred	40:9
McMahan, Keith	41:76
McManamon, Francis P.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:316-17
McManess, Edith, photo of	36: cover-Summer issue
McMartin, H. L.	32:197
McMartin, Inez	55:149
McMasters, Sherman	38:142
McMeanie	26:45, 51 n. 15
McMenemy, Margo, postcard by	44:cover-Autumn issue

McMenimen, J. Paul	36:352, 357
McMillan, A. T.	51:248-49
McMillan, Christian W., book by, reviewed	49:83-84
McMillan, George E.	52:230
McMillan, J.	47:139
McMillan, James E., article by	35:357-76
biographical note	35:357
book edited by, reviewed	37:395-97
book reviewed by	37:94-95
McMillan, James Elton, Jr.	
book by, reviewed	46:307-8
McMillan, John	53:398-99, 405 n. 3
McMillan Mesa	52:66
McMillan, T. F.	38:271
McMillen, Arizona	26:420
McMillen Camp	19:134-35
McMillen, Charles	31:239
McMillen, James E., article by	29:277-302
biographical note	29:277
McMillenville, Arizona	39:26, 28, 32
hotel, photo of	28:389

McMullen, William	26:25
McMullin, Rod	37:350
McMurray, Elizabeth	56:462, 470, 472
McMurray, Frances	56:462
McMurray, Jessica (Wakem)	
article on	56:459–90
photos of	56:463, 465, 471–72, 483
McMurray, John Henry	56:462, 487 n14
McMurray, Mary	56:487 n14
McMurray, Max	56:462–66, 469, 487 n14
photo of	56:463
McMurren, George E.	27:320
McMurren, John A.	43:324
McMurtry, Larry	36:314-15
book about, reviewed	32:237-38; 37:208
books by, noted	20:478-79
McNail, W. H.	33:48
McNair, Claude	52:361
McNair, Lesley J.	26:274, 282; 51:262, 266 n. 3
photo	26:279
McNally, C. H.	9:202, 203, 207

McNally, Stephen	54:80
McNamara, John	32:92, 93, 94, 101
McNamara, Ray F.	54:114, 120, 148 n. 7
McNamee, Dorothy	33:302; 57:274
McNamee, Gregory	45:215
book by, reviewed	37:88-89; 40:340; 41:236; 43:307; 50:411
books by, reviewed	54:234-35, 351
book coedited by, reviewed	26:452-54; 32:235-36
book edited by, reviewed	35:452-53; 44:418; 54:233
book review by	24:432-33; 34:82-84
book reviewed by	37:399-401; 38:303-4; 50:95-96
McNary	44:291, 292; 50:335; 54:376; 55:475; 57: 52, 59 n21
photo of	55:487
McNary-Waters Bill	15:242; 50:332
McNeal	42:436
McNees	<i>See</i> McNess
McNeil	50:129
McNeil, Duncan	33:191, 204, 205
McNeil, Homer H.	13:170
McNeil Island Prison	42:423, 424
McNeil, J. B.	18:398, 403



McNeil, John	54:10; 57:382
McNeil, Mary Ann	54:10, 19
McNeil, Mary Ann (Smith)	57:382, 396–97
McNeil, Sarah	57:397
McNeil, Teresa, article by	29:35-50
biographical note	29:35
McNeil, W. H.	<i>See</i> McNail, W. H.
McNellie, William	
book coedited by, reviewed	25:439-41
McNess, _____ (agent for Overland Mail)	25:39, 41
McNichols, Charles L.	53:184-85
McNiel, Phebe A.	51:163
McNitt, Frank	35:175; 42:11
book by, reviewed	14:165-66; 32:122
McNulty, James	54:246, 247
McParland, James	48:338
McPhee, Archibald J.	40:379, 380, 382, 383
McPherson, Aimee Semple	17:244; 18:386; 54:311
cartoon card of	30:291
McPherson, Dorsey M.	20:423, 440
McPherson, James	51:198

McPherson, James “Jock”	16:184
McPherson, Jock	44:298, 300, 301, 302, 305
McPherson, Minna	44:298, 301
McPherson, Orville “Speedy”	19:124; 31:23-24, 27; 33:283, 285
McPherson, Robert S.	
book by, reviewed	34:341-42; 43:196-97; 45:311-13; 55:220-22; 57:102-3, 344
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:315-16
book edited by, reviewed	42:123; 48:100-2
McPherson, Rosalee	44:298, 301
McPheters (Forest Supervisor)	43:51, 53, 56
McQuarrie, Robert, photo of	54:12
McQueen, Steve	44:211
McQuown, Abe (fictional character)	9:71
McQuown, Kathleen Ann, article by	V(2)38-43
McRae, Alexander	24:381; 47:70
McRae, Joel	35:255
McRae, Joseph	47:62, 66, 69, 70; 54:15, 29 n. 15
McRae, Laura	43:354, 362
photo of	43:354
McRae, Orson Pratt	18:176-77; 53:348

funeral service, photo	18:177
McReynolds, Thomas C.	42:64
McSparron, _____	IV(3)36
McSparron, Cozy	18:8; 28:426
McSween, Alexander A.	14:229-30; 28:328
McSween, Susan	17:337-38
book about, reviewed	54:342-43
McTernan, (Sister) Mary Peter	39:263, 264, 270, 273, 274, 276
McVey, Frank L.	57:389
McVey, Mrs. Jack	16:84
McWhir, William	14:202 n. 4
McWilliams, Carey	15:185; 27:239; 32:260
McWilliams, Mr.	53:291
<i>Ma'am Jones of the Pecos</i> , reviewed	11:74-75
<i>Maasaw: Profile of a Hopi God</i> , by Ekkehart Malotki and Michael Lomatuway'ma, reviewed	29:334-36
<i>Mabel Dodge Luhan</i> , by Lois Palken Rudnick, reviewed	25:320-21
Maber, _____(canal construction worker)	23:164
Mabery, Lloyd	27:322

Mabry, John	10:163
Macapule, Mexico	55:392
MacArthur, Douglas	35:358; 36:317, 347 n. 5; 48:169; 54:310
MacAulay, Suzanne P., book by, reviewed	43:303-5
MacBeth, _____, (miner)	34:249
MacCannell, Linda	
photographs by, reviewed	41:460-61
MacColl, Ray	36:53
MacConnell, C. E., book by, reviewed	9:168
MacDonagh, Thomas	57:249
MacDonald, James A.	23:250
MacDougal Crater, photo of	28:184
MacDougal, Daniel T.	23:354; 26:210, 212, 218, 219, 220; 28:346; 34:48
and 1907 Desert Laboratory	
Expedition	28:155-88
in group picture	8:187, 192
joins Carnegie Institution and comes	
to Tucson	8:188
mentioned	8:180, 181, 183, 186, 188 n. 22
photo by	28:167; 31:135

photo of	28:172, 177
MacDougal Pass	28:170, 183
photo of	28:183
MacDowell, Honoria	56:84 n3
MacDowell, Luke	56:84 n3
MacDowell, Rose	56:84 n3
Macedo, Sergio, "In Pursuit of the Hostiles"	40:cover-Autumn issue
MacElroy, Patrick	26:253
Macey, Mrs. William	51:319 n. 24
Macey, William	51:319 n. 24
Maceyra, Felix Francisco	29:139, 142
MacFarlane, Daniel S.	19:389
MacFarlane, E. L.	44:10
Mac Gregor, Greg, book by, reviewed	52:403
Machado, Manuel A., book by, reviewed	20:481
Machado Ranch, California	51:239 n. 29
Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus	IV(1)25; 9:135; 17:124-25; 21:65; 26:38 n. 28; 31:357, 396 n. 21; 39:126
<i>Machine in the Garden</i> , by Leo Marx,	
discussed	33:211
Machita, Pia, article about, listed	27:167

Macia, Ethel R.	15:244; 42:389, 403; 44:235, 236; 54:199 n. 7
obituary of	V(3)69
Macia, Henry	44:230
Maciel, David R., book edited by, reviewed	40:329-31; 43:186-87
MacIntosh, H. P.	42:72, 76
Mack, Charles Emmett	41:315
Mack, Roy	29:303
Mackay, Henry F.	47:144
Mackay, John W.	34:127-28, 138, 149
MacKell, Jan, book by, reviewed	47:88-89; 51:81-82
<i>MacKenna's Gold</i> (film)	54:59, 83
Mackenzie, Hugh	45:370, 371
Mackenzie, Josephine	53:187
MacKenzie Raid	18:448
Mackenzie, Ranald	57:406
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell	18:448; 29:164; 40:166; 46:211
MacKenzie, Randal S.	18:448
book about, reviewed	34:355
books about, reviewed	36:200-2
<i>MacKenzie's Last Fight with the Cheyennes</i> ,	
noted	20:323

Mackey, Malcolm	55:292
book by, reviewed	49:306
Mackey, Mike, book edited by, reviewed	43:107
MacKinnon, Charles	15:137 n. 37
MacKinnon, William P., article by	45:395-406
biographical note on	45:395
book by, reviewed	51:176-77
book reviewed by	37:89-91; 45:108-11
MacLennan, Frank W.	56:208
MacMillan, Charles	25:161
Macnab, Alexander	45:27 n. 7
MacNeil, Herman Atkins	13:276, 278, 284 n. 2; 56:355, 373 n7
MacNider, Hanford	48:168
Maco (grandfather of Geronimo)	8:233
Macomb, John N., book about, reviewed	51:387
Macon, Robert	46:289
MacPherson, Earl, book by, reviewed	15:102
MacReady, Charles	16:292
Macready, George	54:79
Macready, John A.	36:156
MacVicar, John G.	20:231

Macwillie, Marcus H.	10:144, 151; 33:64, 70
Macy	<i>See</i> Mesa
Macy, Arthur	18:399-403
<i>Madam Millie: Bordellos from Silver City</i>	
<i>To Ketchikan</i> , by Max	
Evans, reviewed	44:96-97
Madam Ralph	57:289
<i>Madame Chair: The Political Autobiography</i>	
<i>of an Unintentional Pioneer</i> , by Jean	
Miles Westwood, reviewed	49:299-300
Madden, Charlotte	55:290
Madden, Dan	14:95, 100; 16:233, 240, 243, 247-48, 250
photo	16:242
Madden, Tommy	18:178
Maddern, Little Minnie	<i>See</i> Fiske, Minnie Maddern
Maddern, Mary	22:286, 288
Maddox, George	56:352 n42
Maddux, Jack	15:331-32, 342-43
Mader, Harry	53:398-99, 405 n. 3
Madera Canyon	34:277; 38:402; 55:286
article about	34:233-74



CCC at	32:312-13
photo of	34:cover-Autumn issue
Madera, Francisco	46:43
Madera mine	34:247
Madero, Emilio	21:289
Madero, Francisco	51:3-4
Madero, Francisco I.	I(4)13; 20:108; 21:283; 32:189; 47:361; 52:113, 342
mentioned	7:125
Madigan, John	7:110
Madigan, Mary Lou Smith	
article edited by	29:1-34
biographical note	29:1
Madison, William	33:74
"Madres y Esposas: Tucson's Spanish-	
American Mothers and Wives	
Association," by Julie A. Campbell	31:161-82
Madrid	52:74, 81, 85
Madrid, Manuel	32:148
Madrid, Thomas	55:65, 89
Madrigal, Pedro	III(4)12; 39:3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18
Madsen, Brigham D., book by, reviewed	33:428-29

book introduced by, reviewed	15:205
Madsen, Ed	16:334 n. 8
Madsen, Edna Rae (Rust)	54:363-64, 369
Madsen, Evan	54:369, 370
Madsen, Stephen K., book by, reviewed	51:387
Maestas, Olivia, photo of	44:365
Maestre, Mariana	10:241
Maffeo, Dominic	38:368
Maffie, Carlo Von	43:141
Magargee, Lon, painting by	45:cover-Spring issue; 55:cover-Winter issue
Magazines, in Arizona, article about	33:269-94
western, book about, reviewed	33:440
Magdalena, Sonora (Mexico)	35:150; 38:338, 347; 39:385; 40:4, 43, 44; 46:163, 173; 47:3; 48:238; 53:45; 55:247; 57:137
burial place of Kino	7:89-95
Magee, John E.	22:106
photo of	11:187
<i>Magellan</i> (ship)	57:84
Maggie mining claim	38:138
Magid, Paul, book by, reviewed	53:324-25; 56:385-86
Magill, Glenn	33:139

Magma Arizona Railroad	8:160
Magma Copper Company	54:258, 300
recreation at	29:21
Magma Mine	23:83
Magnani, Oduardo	18:323-24
Magnat (Arabian horse)	50:351
<i>Magnate</i> , by Hermann Hagedorn, reviewed	45:119-20
<i>Magnificent Experiment: Building the Salt     River Reclamation Project, 1890-     1917</i> , by Karen L. Smith, reviewed	28:204-5
<i>Magnificent Seven</i> (movie)	44:211
Magnolia Brewery and Saloon, Wickenburg	26:203, 206
Magnuson Act (1943)	53:78 n. 4
Magnuson, Warren	41:415, 416; 45:148
Magoffin, James Wiley	31:385, 403 n. 87; 33:78
Magoffin, Mary, book by, reviewed	44:93
Magoffin, Susan Shelby, book by, reviewed	III(3)45
quoted	25:336
Magón, Ricardo Flores	
book about, reviewed	35:90-91
Magrane, Eric	

book by, reviewed	57:233–34
Magruder, John Bankhead	II(1)22; 10:200; 32:49; 33:62, 70, 75; 41:249, 250
Maguire, James H., book by, reviewed	43:397
book coedited by, reviewed	35:353
book edited by, reviewed	40:227-28
Maguire, Sgt. _____, photo of	12:178
Maguire, W. A.	51:30 n. 33
Maha (Mojave Indian), photo of	11:90
Mahaffey, Merrill, painting by	54:cover-Winter issue
Mahan, Don M., article by	51:223-40
biographical note on	51:223
M. A. Hanna Company	26:311, 312; 56:464
Maharis, George	54:83
Maher, James	23:300
Mahko (Apache leader)	42:98
Mahle, Travis	27:337
Mahon, John A.	50:155
Mahoney, Bill	27:328-29
Mahoney, Captain _____	V(4)11
Mahoney, C. E.	23:307
Mahoney, Leslie J.	42:70; 55:301

Mahoney, M. V.	V(2)29
Mahoney, Patrick	57:125
Mahoney, Paul F., book coauthored by, reviewed	35:225-26
Mahoney, Ralph	40:366, 372
Mahoney, William	45:173
Mahoney, William P. Jr.	32:198, 200, 201, 212
photo of	32:202
Mahood, Ruth I., book by, noted	15:400
Mahr Yañez, Aaron, book reviewed by	39:329-31
<i>Maid of the Canyon</i> (boat)	20:394, 396; 24:365
Maiden Lane (Tucson)	55:168, 171, 175, 177, 179; 56:150, 160
Mail Robberies	17:220-23
Mail Service	<i>See also</i> Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society; Military Express <i>and</i> Overland Mail <i>and</i> San Antonio & San Diego Co.; Postal History Museum; Stage Lines
and John P. Clum	V(3)57-58
Arizona Territory	23:6
delivery of, in Arizona	III(2)7; V(2)13
in southern Arizona in 1860s	25:30-32, 44, 51, 52, 55, 172

in Tucson	III(2)35
Rio Grande to Tucson	23:388
semi-monthly express, Mohave to Prescott and Fort Whipple	23:8
withdrawal of	23:14
Mail Trail	19:392
map	19:381
Mails, Thomas E., book by, noted	18:498
book by, reviewed	15:102-3
book with illustrations by, reviewed	16:219
<i>Main Stalk: A Synthesis of Navajo</i>	
<i>Philosophy</i> , by John R. Farella, reviewed	26:454-55
Main Street, Ash Fork, photo of	39:168
Main Street, Florence	54:279, 280, 282, 284, 292 n. 41
photo of	42:254
Main Street, Gila Bend, photo of	40:365
Main Street, Jerome	38:283
photo of	38:287
Main Street School, Arizona Strip	30:131, 135, 137
Main Street (Tombstone)	<i>See</i> Allen Street (Tombstone)

Main Street, Tucson	19:360; 38:229; 51:37, 39, 44; 57:156, 159, 161, 183, 195 n75
article about	20:193-222
map	20:195
photos	20:198, 202, 204, 209, 215-17, 219
“Main Street of America”	<i>See</i> Route 66, U.S.
Maine	51:198, 241, 255 n. 3; 54:394 n. 3; 56:447, 449
<i>Main-Travelled Roads</i> , by Hamlin Garland	56:355
<i>Ma:is Waw:ia</i>	46:378, 381, 390
Maish & Driscoll ranch	34:238, 246
Maish, Charley	10:253
Maish, Frederick	IV(4)68; 8:105, 106 n. 50; 16:141; 23:119; 35:67, 69
photo of	11:187; 23:120
Maison Charouleau, photo of	56:146
Maison Doree (Tucson)	57:133–34
Maisson d’Or restaurant, Tucson	33:242
Maize	19:10, 12
<i>Majestic Journey: Coronado’s Inland     Empire</i> , by Stewart Udall, reviewed	37:208-9
Majestic Theatre (Flagstaff)	50:205
Major Bowes Amateur Hour	25:298

- Major, Charles E. 41:16
- Major Dundee* (film) 54:71, 75, 83
- “Major John Wesley Powell’s Exploration  
of the Grand Canyon,” by Shirley  
Ferguson II(2)34-38
- “Major Taylor’s Battalion,” photo 40:cover-Spring issue
- Majors, Russell and Waddell 16:127, 129
- “Makers and Menders of Anything” *See* Bicycle Shop, Flagstaff
- Making Indian Law: The Hualapai Land  
Case and the Birth of Ethnohistory,*  
by Christian W. McMillan, reviewed 49:83-84
- “The Making of a Bishop,” by Albert L.  
Stagg 15:61-72
- Making of a Hardrock Miner*, reviewed 20:472-73
- “The Making of a Pioneer: A reminiscence,”  
by Robert Humphrey Forbes V(4)42-48
- Making of Northern Arizona University,*  
reviewed 13:301
- Making Peace with Cochise: The 1872  
Journal of Captain Joseph Alton  
Sladen*, edited by Edwin R. Sweeney 53:212



reviewed	39:425-26
Makley, Charles “Fat Charlie”	22:55-56
portrait	22:57
Maktima, Guy	50:132
photo of	50:133
<i>Malacate</i>	16:273
Malach, Doreen	53:246
Malach, Roman	53:246
book by, reviewed	19:340; 20:384; 21:219; 22:156-57
Malachi (Arabian horse)	50:342
Málaga, Spain	48:111
Malaria	V(2)36; V(3)40
article about	39:67-84
Malaspina, Alejandro	20:269; 24:13, 14
paper on, reviewed	11:141
Malays, and Arizona miscegenation	
law	27:382-84
Malco (O.K.) Mine	8:257, 260 n. 7, 262 n. 9
<i>Malditas sean las mujeres</i> by Luis G. Iza	57:163, 190 n25
Maldonado, Simón	11:21
Malkoski, Paul A.	

book edited by, reviewed	48:420
Mallen Brothers, Phoenix	42:333
Mallery, Richard, book about, reviewed	52:109
Mallery, T. D., photo of	34:48
Mallets, Compound (locomotives)	12:162-63
photo of	12:161
Mallin Brothers Scrap Company, Prescott	29:87
Mallinckrodt, Edward, Jr.	56:472, 488 n21
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works (St. Louis)	56:472
Mallory, J. A.	23:304-5
Mallory, Robert	41:278
Malmberg, J. Paul	18:115
Malone, Billy, book about, reviewed	52:399-400
Malone, J.	48:297
Malone, Michael P.	
book edited by, reviewed	24:431-32
book reviewed by	40:213-14
Maloney, John	IV(3)2; 15:23
Maloney, Mr. ___(Quijotoa saloonkeeper)	34:151
Maloney, Peter R.	II(3)9
Malotki, Ekkehart, book by, reviewed	28:92-93; 29:443; 34:453; 37:200; 40:440; 44:415

books by, reviewed	42:247-48, 485
books coedited by, reviewed	29:334-36
“Malpai Manor”	52:23-24
Malta Cavalry Regiment	44:52
Maluenda, Guillermo	15:63
Malvern Hill, battle of	37:124
Malville, J. McKim, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	47:207-8
<i>Mammals of the Mexican Boundary of the</i>	
<i>United States</i> , by Edgar Mearns	53:146-47
Mammoth, Arizona	12:192, 195; 44:152; 53:66, 79 n. 10, 285; 54:287
map	12:190
photo of	35:447; 44:168
Mammoth Copper Company	41:157, 161, 163, 164, 166, 173, 177 n. 4
Mammoth Cyanide Works	33:249, 251
Mammoth mine	33:88; 37:29
“The Management of Ponderosa Pine in the	
Southwest,” by Gustaf A. Pearson	49:167
Manakaja (Havasupai headman)	
book about, reviewed	53:101-102
Man and Man, dam development franchise	34:167

*Man and Wildlife in Arizona: The Exploration*

*Period, 1824-1865*, by Goode P.

Davis, Jr. 53:140

reviewed 23:428-29; 44:94

“Man-Birds Fly Over Arizona: The 1910

Phoenix Aero Meet,” by Jeremy

Rowe 35:301-14

“Man Building in the Sunshine-Climate”

(pamphlet) 28:138

“Man by Saloon Door—The Half Breed,”

by Maynard Dixon 49:cover-Spring issue

*Man Corn: Cannibalism and Violence in the*

*Prehistoric American Southwest*, by

Christy G. Turner II and Jacqueline

A. Turner, reviewed 41:209-10

*Man From Funeral Range* (motion picture) 27:421

*The Man from Laramie* (film) 54:81

*Man in the Gray Flannel Suit: A Critical*

*Portrait of Dr. Cloyd Heck*

*Marvin*, by Andrew Joseph

Novak, reviewed 47:206

- Man of the Forest*, by Zane Grey, reviewed 38:208
- Man of the West: Reminiscences of George*  
*Washington Oaks, 1840-1917*, listed 24:287
- Man on Horseback*, noted 16:427
- "The Man Who Came Back: Arizona's  
Convict Louis V. Eytinge," by  
James R. Kearney 31:253-78
- Man Who Killed the Deer*, by Frank Waters 41:200
- "The Man Who Lived to Fly: The Story of  
Charley Mayse—Arizona Pioneer  
Aviator," by Sue Abbey 15:373-390
- Man Who Rediscovered America: A*  
*Biography of John Wesley Powell*,  
reviewed 13:134-35
- The Man Who Walked Through Time*, by  
Colin Fletcher 53:150-52  
reviewed 9:169
- Man Who Went Away* (novel) 16:94-95
- Mancera, Elena 13:242; *See* Pellón, Elena (Mancera)
- Mancera, Jesús (Terán de Pérez) *See* Terán de Pérez, Jesús
- Mancera, Manuel 57:166, 189 n8

Manchester, Duchess of	46:158
Manchester, Duke of	46:158
Manchester, Harry S.	50:254
photo of	50:255
Manchu government (China)	51:36
Mancini, John	25:416-17
Mancos River	46:214
Mandolin, photo of	12:269
Mangam, Richard	52:67
Mangam, Sherry	52:67
“Mangas Coloradas and Apache Diplomacy: Treaty-Making with Chihuahua and Sonora, 1842-43,” by Edwin R. Sweeney	39:1-22
Mangas Coloradas (Apache chief)	II(4)16; III(4)23; V(4)58; 8:204, 224, 233; 9:cover- Summer issue; 15:73-74; 20:284, 287; 24:387; 28:118, 133 n. 33; 29:132, 168; 35:175; 36:4, 211, 212, 213, 216, 220, 223-24, 229, 230 n. 1 and 2, 231 n. 4, 232 n. 29; 38:157, 163, 165, 167, 173 n. 4; 42:81, 98, 101, 291; 50:1, 5, 27, 55 n. 48; 53:139, 211
during Apache wars	II(3)6, 7

photo of	II(3)13
surrender of	29:170-71
treaty with Mexicans	III(4)10, 12
“Mangas Coloradas,” article reviewed	12:148
<i>Mangas Coloradas: Chief of the Chiricahua</i>	
<i>Apaches</i> , by Edwin R. Sweeney	53:211
reviewed	40:434-35
Mange, Juan Matheo	34:288, 295
Mangelsdorf, Karen Underhill, article by	28:243-60
biographical note	28:243
book review by	26:459-60
Mangelsdorf, Philip, book review by	12:70-71
Manger, Robert	44:213
Manger, William F., II, book reviewed by	51:83-85
Mangold, Angelus	31:353
Mangum, H. Karl	24:336; 42:217
Mangum, John	19:389
Mangum, Neil C., book reviewed by	38:408-9
Mangum, Richard, book by, reviewed	41:234
Mangum, Sherry, book by, reviewed	41:234
Mangun, Clinton E.	25:357-58

Mangus (Apache leader)	18:449; 27:83, 104, 105
captured by Capt. Cooper	6:139
photo of	27:88
Mangus Colorado (Apache leader)	27:18
and the Carrasco massacre	27:38-47, 49 n. 3, 50 n. 10, 50-51 n. 21
Mangus Coloradus (Apache Chief)	II(1)18; II(3)6,7, 13; II(4)16; III(2)50; III(4)10, 12, 23; V(4)58; 9:inside front cover-Summer; 12:148; 15:73-74; 31:361, 368, 375, 397, 400 n. 61
Manhattan, New York City	54:35
Manhattan Mine	12:202, 204
Manhattan Oil Company	41:3, 7
Mani, Jean Nahomni	55:141
Manier, Charles	55:371
<i>Manifest Destiny and Empire: American</i> <i>Antebellum Expansionism</i> , edited by Sam W. Haynes and Christopher Morris, reviewed	40:103-4
<i>Manifest Destiny's Underworld:</i> <i>Filibustering in Antebellum America</i> , by Robert E. May, reviewed	45:104-5
Manila Bay (Philippines)	54:310



Manila Galleons	11:109
Manilla Hotel, Clifton	33:192
Manistee Lumber Company	29:75
Manje, Juan Mateo	II(1)3; 40:69; 46:161, 169, 175; 52:170; 53:82, 413- 15; 54:420, 426
accompanies Kino	7:64-71
article about	6:165-76
article about, listed	27:145, 181
article on	II(4)7
book about, reviewed	45:218
book by, noted	16:195
book by, quoted	6:166
book on, reviewed	13:135-36
Manje, Nicolasa de	<i>See</i> Monroy, Nicolasa
Manje's mercury mines	6:165-76
“Manje's Mercury Mines,” by Ronald L. Ives	6:165-76
Mank, Henry, photo of, perhaps	12:275
<i>Mankind</i> (magazine)	17:457
Manley, Ray, book by, reviewed	36:414-15
Manlove, S. A.	34:126
Mann, Anthony	54:81

Mann, Dean E., book by, noted	18:367
Mann, H. A.	45:367
Mann, Horace	46:99, 100, 101
Mann, Walter G.	43:43; 54:368
Mannasse, Hyman	18:301; 24:126, 127
Manning, Frank	42:448
Manning, George Felix “Doc”	21:109
Manning, Gussie (Lovell)	33:262
“Manning Harqua Hala’s Skies,” by Pieter Burggraaf	34:23-44
Manning, Mrs. Howell, photo of	36:400
Manning, James	38:187
Manning, Jennie	38:188
Manning, Joe	31:208, 212
Manning, John R.	38:353 n 41
Manning, Levi Howell	IV(3)43; 14:8-9; 20:206-7, 209, 211, 213; 28:148-49, 154 n. 30, 252-53; 29:262; 32:403; 33:241, 257-60, 262; 43:325; 47:135, 151 photo 20:207; 33:243, 257, 260 photo of 28:147
Manning ranch	35:243

Manning, Reg	38:49; 41:389; 50:220; 52:258; 55:380; 57:17
cartoon by	50:221
Manning, Warren H.	49:45 n. 5
<i>Mano</i>	15:3
<i>Man on Horseback</i> , reviewed	14:84-85
Mansfeld, Jacob	54:267
Mansfeld, Leonor, portrait of	28:414
Mansfield, Eva (Goldschmidt)	20:213; 33:256, 265
Mansfield, Jacob S.	11:186; 33:256; 34:133, 195, 200 n. 31; 50:74; 54:267
article by	II(3)31-34
owner of Pioneer News Depot, in	
Tucson	III(2)32
photo of	34:194
store of	34:149
Mansfield, J. D.	40:283
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno	31:392, 404 n. 91; 41:257; 49:57 n. 3
Mansfeld, J. S.	57:164
Mansfield Junior High (Tucson)	47:171 n. 8
Mansfield, Montefiore	I(1)5; 22:5, 12; 28:139, 143; 43:325; 49:211
photo	15:256
portrait	22:14

Manship, Grace	43:353
“The Mansions of Main Street”	20:193-222
Manso Apaches	46:263; 53:84
Manson Mesa	44:387
Manthey, Mrs. (nurse)	41:49
Manti, Utah	57:400
<i>Manual of Brands and Marks</i> , reviewed	12:67-68
<i>Manual of Heavy Artillery</i> , by John C. Tidball, mentioned	37:125
Manual, Rosewell	46:389
<i>Manuel Alvarez, 1794-1856: A Southwestern                      Biography</i> , by Thomas E. Chávez, reviewed	33:423-24
Manuel, Cipriano	34:119
Manuel, Frances, book by, reviewed	43:398
Manuel, Maulista	46:386
Manuel, Roswell	22:6, 8, 9, 11-12; 27:339
Manuelito (Apache Chief)	III(4)10, 12; 24:398; 39:3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21 n. 7
Manuelito, Chief (Navajo)	II(2)5, 10, 22; II(4)17; 13:281, 285 n. 10; 18:15; 35:175; 45:47

book about, reviewed	49:286-87
Manufacturing, table of	22:219
Manvel, Allan	17:93
Manville, C. Rollin	15:292
Many Horses (Navajo Chief)	IV(3)36
Manypenny, George W.	29:160
book by, reviewed	13:225-26
Manzanita, medicinal use of	24:106
sketch of	24:108
Manzo, Francisco	37:370, 371, 373, 374
Manzo, Genaro	57:180
photo of	12:267
Manzo, Jesús	57:168
Manzo Taylor, Francisco	37:373, 375
<i>Mapa del Desierto</i>	<i>See</i> Gonzales-Peralta map
<i>Mapmakers</i> , reviewed	22:385
<i>The Mapmakers of New Zion: A Cartographic</i>	
<i>History of Mormonism,</i>	
by Richard Francaviglia reviewed	57:98–99
“Map of the Route of the Southern	
Continental R. R.,” by	

Don Bufkin	III(4) between pages 27 and 28
“Mapping an Imaginary Arizona: George Avey, <i>Arizona Highways</i> , and Illustrated Cartography,” by Dori Griffin	52:245-70
“Mapping Mormons Across the Modern West,” reviewed	20:376
<i>Mapping of the American Southwest</i> , edited by Dennis Reinhartz and Charles C. Colley, reviewed	29:342
<i>Mapping the Four Corners: Narrating the Hayden Survey of 1875</i> , by Robert S. McPherson and Susan Rhoades reviewed	57:344
<i>Mapping Wonderlands: Illustrated Cartography of Arizona, 1912-1962</i> , by Dori Griffin, reviewed	55:114-15
Maps and mapping, Anza’s campaign of 1766	9:159
Arizona Strip	19:361, 381
Arizona Territorial Prison	9:142

articles about, listed	27:157, 159-60
as proposed by the "Committee of 13"	24:243
as proposed for Deseret	24:240
as proposed for Utah territory	24:246, 248
Beveridge's route	28:247
Big Bug Mining District	13:262
book about, reviewed	22:385
book about (Kino's), listed	24:289-91
by Don Bufkin: Forty-Niner routes	
across Arizona	28:105
Camp Rucker, Arizona Territory	14:97
Cananea, Sonora	20:33
Chihuahua	20:85
Chiricahua Reservation, D. H. Bufkin	17:268
Cochran area	13:79
Colorado River	15:39
Cordes	26:431
Desert Training Center	26:275
Flagstaff (1920 steam pipeline)	26:188
Florence	16:361
Fort Fillmore, New Mexico, and	

surroundings	9:196
Grand Canyon	13:27
Grand Canyon mines, D. H. Bufkin	17:78
Grand Canyon mountains, D. H.	
Bufkin	17:23
Grand Canyon Village	17:101
Hassayampa River in 1890	28:285
heliograph system	16:154
historical references to	22:67, 72
Hopi Reservation area	21:383
Imperial County, California	21:394
Ives expedition	13:6, 184
“Location of railroads around Verde	
Valley area”	12:154
lower Colorado and Salton Sink	19:77
Mexico’s northern frontier, 1848	9:between 44 and 45
mining, central Arizona	16:33
Missions, Yuma area	13:125
Mormon settlements	13:89
Nigger Ben Mine	14:383
northeastern Sonora, Father Piñán’s	



route	21:425
northwestern Arizona, Dunn-Howland	
killings area	21:90
Northwestern Sonora and southwestern	
Arizona	9:226
of Gatewood in Mexico in 1886	27:55
of Gila Valley	24:224
of Gold properties in Phoenix	27:420
of La Arizona Ranch in 1900	27:201
of land claimed by Texas	24:246
of La Paz and Yuma counties	24:125
of Nogales, article on	11:1-13
of route of Grand Canyon Railway	27:427
of Salome (plat)	25:8
of south-central Arizona and Sonora	25:223
of south-central Arizona in 1861	25:31
of state and territorial boundaries established	
by the Compromise of 1850	24:251
Part of southern California	9:239
Phoenix	22:201
Phoenix, 1911, 1940	14:351

Port Isabel, Sonora, D. H. Bufkin	17:133
railroad lines	22:321
Raso, D. H. Bufkin	17:368
routes of Roosevelt parties	28:269
Salton Sink, California	9:234
Separation Canyon, escape route	20:411
Seri Indian country	15:143
Sonora	20:1, 33, 85
southeastern Arizona during Apache troubles	21:18
Trip of George, Lydia, and Flora	
Smalley	12:190
Tucson	22:66, 69, 76, 80, 85, 89, 95, 96
Tucson and vicinity, in 1862	26:24
Tucson, lower business district	20:450
Tucson, Main Street	20:195
Upper Gulf of California, G. G. Sykes	17:132
Verde River and Valley	19:33, 263
“Verde Valley railroads”	12:155
Western New Mexico during the	
Civil War	9:205
White Mountains	20:426

<i>Maps for America</i> , reviewed	21:226
Marable, Mrs. Richard P.	55:315
Marable, Richard P., photo of	55:365
Marak, Andrae M., book by, reviewed	55:112-13
Marana, Arizona	35:184, 189; 46:48; 56:16
Marañón, Domingo	55:67, 93
Maravilla, Ferreol	13:245
Marble Canyon, Arizona	17:21, 39; 29:361; 41:437; 48:382, 386; 55:461, 466
article about, listed	27:170
article about murder at	24:331-38
Marble Canyon Bridge	19:399
Marble Canyon Lodge	44:376, 378
photo of	44:377
Marble Gorge Dam Plan	40:400
Marble Gorge, photo of	10:cover-Autumn issue; 40:400
Marblehead Copper Mine	46:144, 150
Marble, J. M.	23:160
Marble Tank	40:12
Marburg, Theodore, Jr.	15:284
Marby, John	10:163
Marcelo (Apache Chief)	III(4)12

Marcelo (son of Pisago Cabezón)	39:3, 5, 14, 16
March, Fredrich	54:83
March of Dimes	48:19
<i>March of the Mormon Battalion from</i>	
<i>Council Bluffs to California</i> , by	
Frank Alfred Golder, mentioned	8:34
March, Peyton C.	18:487
<i>March to Monterrey: The Diary of Lt.</i>	
<i>Rankin Dilworth</i> , edited by	
Lawrence R. Clayton and Joseph	
E. Chance, reviewed	37:404
Marchbanks, Vance	46:354, 356, 359
<i>Marching with the Army of the West</i> , by	
Abraham R. Johnston	52:89
Marciano, Luis María	34:301; 40:69; 46:169
Marcos de Niza, Fray	16:216
Marcos de Niza, Friar, book about, reviewed	22:269-70
Marcos de Niza Project, Phoenix	14:359; 22:216
book about, reviewed	30:462
Marcou, Jules	29:394, 405, 410; 32:394; 37:123
describes Petrified Forest	29:397-98

photo of	29:397
<i>Marc Simmons of New Mexico: Maverick</i>	
<i>Historian</i> , by Phyllis S. Morgan,	
reviewed	47:199-200
Marcq, France	52:133
Marcus Gold mine (Yavapai County)	28:284
Marcus, Josephine Sarah	9:68; 17:360; 55:269
Marcus, Miss (nurse)	41:43
<i>Marcy and the Gold Seekers: The Journal of</i>	
<i>Captain R. B. Marcy, with an Account</i>	
<i>of the Gold Rush over the Southern</i>	
<i>Route</i> , book edited by Grant Foreman	
mentioned	52:89, 93
mentioned	8:40
Marcy, Randolph B.	33:372; 45:398; 52:88-89, 93
Marden, Jack	41:16, 18
Mardock, Robert W.	27:25
Mare Island Naval Yard (California)	56:398
Mareno, Andres, book about, reviewed	54:352
Margaret Mine	V(1)22
Margarita Wash	51:211
Margo, Adair, book edited by, reviewed	37:199

Margolis, John D., book by, reviewed	22:379
Margolis, Robert	40:423
Marguerite mine, photo of	46:147
Mari, Frisco	50:349
<i>Maria</i> , reviewed	21:221
María de Agreda	<i>See</i> Agreda, María de
<i>María de Ágreda: Mystical Lady in Blue</i> ,	
by Marilyn H. Fedewa, reviewed	51:370-71
María, José María (Apache Chief)	III(4)10
<i>Maria: The Potter of San Ildefonso</i> , noted	21:221
Mariager, Dagmar	29:355, 359, 360, 363
Mariana Islands	54:315
"Mariano G. Samaniego," by Manuel G.	
Gonzales	31:141-60
Marias River	48:34
Maricopa and Phoenix Railroad	12:129, 143 n. 12; 23:148
Maricopa, Arizona	26:433; 38:323 n. 21; 39:237, 244, 248; 43:372, 374, 375; 53:349, 350; 54:30 n. 19, 397, 399; 56:431
Maricopa Audobon Society	41:66, 67, 68, 78
Maricopa Auto Club	34:413
Maricopa Canal (Phoenix)	23:142; 25:133, 139, 144, 399; 27:414; 38:59; 43:118

Maricopa Canal Company	25:132-33
Maricopa Colony	44:105, 115; 45:83
Maricopa County, Arizona	9:141; 16:344; 26:403; 27:331; 28:18; 36:122, 127, 176, 253; 39:268; 40:196, 349, 350, 357, 364, 365, 372; 41:386, 406, 423; 42:61, 74; 43:111, 112, 124, 129, 252, 343, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 356, 360, 362, 365; 44:174, 175, 176, 184; 45:150, 152, 164, 383, 385, 387; 46:56, 64, 67, 284, 286, 333, 340; 47:221, 327, 328, 332, 341, 347; 48:274; 49:26 n. 46; 50:71- 73; 51:257, 362; 52:214, 239 n. 3, 282-84, 288, 321, 323, 332, 376, 386-88; 53:21, 265 n. 1, 289, 354, 356; 54:37, 167, 317; 55:11, 275, 301; 57:7, 9-10, 12, 19, 29, 42, 49, 52
agriculture, use of	22:222
book about, reviewed	52:398-99
population, 1930-1970	22:230
1940-1970	22:231
Maricopa County Board of Supervisors	26:129; 40:348
Maricopa County Board of Water Storage	
Commissioners	25:138
Maricopa County Courthouse	41:364

escape from	27:325
photo of	13:114
Maricopa County Farm Bureau	37:343; 38:9
Maricopa County Farmer's Improvement	
Association	43:239
Maricopa County Grand Jury	14:14-16
Maricopa County Health Department	37:350
Maricopa County Immigration Union	34:361, 369, 370, 379
Maricopa County jail	40:301
Maricopa County Library	37:227
Maricopa County Parks Department	57:23
Maricopa County Planning and Zoning	
Commission	38:47; 57:9,32
Maricopa County Recorder	42:171, 174
Maricopa County Republican Committee	37:233
Maricopa County Superior Court	25:357; 42:1, 174; 47:104-5
Maricopa County Young Republicans	41:397
Maricopa Gold and Silver Extraction Co.	33:162
Maricopa Indians	9:35; 17:120; 18:24, 36, 40; 19:24, 315-17, 319-20; 22:162, 416, 421, 422; 23:36, 52; 25:70 n. 11; 27:399; 28:106, 109, 111; 36:118; 37:136; 39:384; 40:3, 4, 40,



	346, 347; 41:243, 262; 43:264; 44:101, 113, 115, 117, 121, 123, 126, 127; 45:64, 70, 75, 83, 86, 96; 46:120, 323; 49:355, 381; 53:58 n. 21, 285; 54:420, 55:8, 24 n. 7; 57:5; <i>See</i> Cocomaricopa Indians & Pima- Maricopa Indians, Pee-Posh Indians
and 1872 peace talks	35:122
and 1840-41 Papago War	35:160-61, 166
and inter-ethnic fighting in Arizona	35:171, 172, 177
article about	39:345-78; 47:57-82; 48:221-56
as volunteer soldiers	V(3)31
in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)46
on Gila River	III(4)20, 23
photo of	39:357
Maricopa Land Company	42:164
Maricopa Laundry (Phoenix)	47:224
Maricopa Mountains	40:345; 51:150 n. 63
Maricopa Packaging Company	47:228
Maricopa Stake	47:77; 53:359, 362-63
photo of	53:362
Maricopa Station	54:12, 13, 30 n. 19
photo of	54:14

Maricopa Wells, Arizona	7:v; 25:69; 26:416; 29:249, 355; 39:228, 363, 365; 40:348; 41:260; 48:222, 231, 246, 249, 256 n. 47; 49:355; 54:30 n. 19
stage service to	30:175
<i>Marie, the Potter of San Ildefonso</i> by	
Alice Marriott, noted	6:157
Marín, Christine	56:394, 502
article by	205-24
biographical note on	56:205
book reviewed by	34:344-45; 37:298-99; 38:87-89; 56:386-87
photo of	218
Marín, Elena	57:159, 181, 194 n68
Marin, Eulalia Rentería	
photo of	56:218
Marín, Manuel	57:159, 181, 194 n68
Marin, Teodora	11:153 n. 3
Marina Street (Prescott)	38:213; 49:260-62, 264, 266-67, 273-75
photos of	49:265, 275
Marina Street Church (Prescott)	<i>See</i> Methodist Episcopal Church, North
Marinacci, Barbara and Rudy	
book by, reviewed	21:349-50

Mariner, B. M.	12:276-77
Mariner-Mars Spacecraft	18:109
Mariner's Band	<i>See</i> Tucson Brass Band
Mariner's Juvenile Band, photo of	12:276
Mariner's Orchestra, photo of	12:277
Marines, Loreto	11:20
Marinette, Arizona (Sun City)	11:35; 31:44; 42:168; 49:337-38
Maringer, Nick	51:140-41, 153 n. 117
Marino Carrillo's Gymnastic and Theatrical Company	13:239-40
Marino, Cesare, book by, reviewed	41:102-3
Marino, Manuel	44:51
Marion, Arizona	16:37
Marion, Jeanie	36:208
article by	35:109-40
biographical note	35:109
Marion, John Huguenot	12:215, 242-43; 16:34-35, 38-39, 41, 68; 19:201-3, 205-6, 301-2; 23:395; 24:177, 179, 180, 185-87, 190; 25:372; 31:279, 288; 33:169; 37:152, 154; 39:401, 404 n. 27; 50:35, 41, 70, 73-74, 77 n. 19; 52:324, 335 n. 32

and election of 1874	31:281-82
article about	21:127-46
article about, listed	27:172
book by, noted	6:162
feuds with Richard C. McCormick	
and William J. Berry	31:280
opposes Apache removal	31:291
photo of	31:281
portrait	21:130
Mariotte, Catherine	21:28-29, 31
photos	21:32, 34
Mariotte, Pierre and Marie	21:28
Mariscal, Ignacio	17:142; 29:136, 139, 140, 144
Mariscal, Vicente	22:306; 27:262
Maristo, Martin	21:192-93, 195
<i>Mark of Zorro</i> , novel, mentioned	40:50
Markbreit, Fannie	IV(4)55
Markey, D. A.	42:86
photos by	12:176; 29:171, 176, 181, 182
Markham, Clyda S.	25:357
Markham, Damoetas	35:275, 277

Markham ranch	35:291
Markievicz, Constance G. (“Countess”)	57:249
Markland, Matthew	41:299, 300
Marks, Barnett	18:312
Marks, book on, reviewed	12:67-68
Marks, E. S.	34:148
Marks, Freda	43:346
Marks, George C.	34:148, 149
Marks, Henry	25:39, 47, 48, 58, 62
Marks, Jake	23:119
Marks, Lee Jackson	34:1
Marks, Paula Mitchell	53:179; 57:283
book by, reviewed	31:103-5; 38:95
book reviewed by	41:339-40
Marks, Richard	36:168-69; 44:19
Marks, Saul, book with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
Marks, Tom	50:244
Marksberry, John I.	39:54

*Marksmanship in the U.S. Army: A History of*

*Medals, Shooting programs, and*

*Training*, by William K. Emerson,

reviewed	46:299-301
Marley, Kemper	19:358
Marlow, Tobre	32:94
Marlowe, Hugh	54:80
Marmaduke, John S.	42:283, 284, 296 n. 9
Marmon, Robert	52:16-18, 28 n. 21
<i>Maromas</i> (ropewalkers)	13:237, 240
Marone, Julius	54:286
Marose, Martin	33:24
Marquez, Aldifonso	49:151
Marquez, Antonio H.	50:333
Marquez, Clifford	48:24
Márquez de León, Manual	22:306, 316
Marquez, Maxmiliano (agent for W. R. Hearst)	7:132
Marquez, Pedro	49:154
Marquez, Rosalia	49:151
Marquez, Silberia	49:151
Marquez, Tula	49:151
Marquez, Ysidora	49:151
Marquis, Arnold, book by, reviewed	16:310-11

Marquis de Salinas	<i>See</i> Ramirez de Valeasco, Francisco
Marr, Ella Lee	37:178
Marr, James L.	49:206-7
Marr, Luther R.	43:84
“The ‘Marriage’ of Al Sieber,” by Dan L. Thrapp	11:175-78
Marriages, at Sonoran missions, tables of Chinese-Mexican	24:419, 420 17:210-11
Married Women’s Property Act of 1866	45:378
Marriner, Charles A.	23:143, 160, 162, 165
Marriott, Alice, book by, noted book coauthored by, reviewed	6:157; 21:221 17:362
Marriott, Barbara, book by, reviewed	45:117; 51:194; 57:233
Marriott Hotel Co.	49:220
Marron, Mrs. Clara Woolsey	<i>See</i> Woolsey, Clara
Marroney, Peter	51:312; 57:255
Marrs, Tom	17:432
Marrs, Tommy	44:308
Marrufo, Ramon	55:66, 91
Marsden, Michael T., book review by	29:199-201
Marseilles, France	54:296

Marsh & Tryon saloon, (Quijotoa)	34:136
Marsh, Charles C.	46:211
Marsh, O. C.	48:86 n. 6
Marsh, Theodora	23:75-76; 43:354; 47:103, 123
Marshall, B.C.	46:252, 255; <i>See</i> Marshall, Crittenden
Marshall, C. M.	17:72
Marshall, Crittenden	8:93; 10:164, 165
Marshall, E. J.	19:395, 397
Marshall, Elisha B.	11:84
Marshall Foundation	22:44
Marshall, George	54:79
Marshall Gulch	56:12, 24
Marshall, Howard Wight, book by, reviewed	37:199
Marshall-Ilsley Trust Company	28:198
Marshall, James A.	57:116, 148
Marshall, James R.	37:132; 38:381, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391
Marshall, James W.	50:295 n. 51
Marshall, Jan Bragg, book by, reviewed	44:329
Marshall, John	<i>See</i> Marshall, Crittenden
advertisement for papers of	8:67
Marshall Lake	38:264



Marshall, Larry G.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:193
Marshall, Louella Miller	38:100, 101
Marshall, Louis Foucar	
book about, reviewed	56:240
Marshall, Louise Foucar	
book about, reviewed	33:115; 50:101-2
later life of	22:48
murder by	22:44-46
portrait	22:53
trial of	22:46-47
Marshall, Mary, book coauthored by, noted	15:36
reviewed	15:409
Marshall, Mrs. Thomas R.	52:229
Marshall, M. Y.	56:418
Marshall, Otto Miller, book by, reviewed	8:65
Marshall Peak (Mount Lemmon)	56:18
Marshall, Robert E.	III(4)38
Marshall, Shef	38:109
Marshall, Thomas M.	33:405
article by, noted	7:8

murder of	22:44-46
portrait	22:53
Marshall, Thurgood	43:147
Marshals	14:244, 246, 248, 250-53, 254 n. 2; <i>see also</i> Law Enforcement; Sheriffs
of village, regulations of	IV(2)46-47
U.S., book about, reviewed	20:255-57
Mars Hill, Flagstaff	26:212, 218; 55:299
Marston, George W.	35:317
Marston, Otis Dock	17:45; 20:391; 23:409
article by	17:1-20
biographical information	17:1
Martell, Philip	48:47
Marten, Herbert	44:117, 118
Marten, Phil, book compiled by, reviewed	34:350-51
Marteny, William W.	
papers of, acquired by A.P.H.S	8:279
photo of	29:312
<i>Martha</i> , by Friedrich von Frotow (opera)	51:248
“Martha Dunham Summerhayes: Correcting the Biographical Record,” by Bill	

W. Smith	37:67-72
Martial law, and territorial government	7:47
Martin, Andrew P.	20:446; 24:267; 31:22, 171, 175, 180 n. 29; 43:253, 325
photo of	12:276; 31:172
Martin, Anna	<i>See</i> Saxon, Anna Martin
Martin, Barney	28:288
Martin, Beuford	43:326
Martin, Bob	47:337
Martin, Carla	
book coauthored by, reviewed	15:407-8
Martin, Cecil	
photo of	57:256
Martin, Cecyl	44:339
Martin, C. F., photo	17:312
Martin, Charles	16:252; 33:2
Martin, Cicero H.	21:26, 28, 40-41; 45:232, 237, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248-52, 254-61, 264 n. 47
photos of	45:240, 242, 253
Martin, Clark	8:196
Martin, Dan	22:159

Martin, David K.	43:65, 66, 68
Martin, D. M., photo	22:354
Martin, Douglas	
photo of	57:256
Martin, Douglas D.	44:337, 339, 340; 47:111; 53:185, 206; 56:142 n1
article by	I(4)10-11
book by, reviewed	39:223; 56:241
photo of	44:338
Martin, Edward M.	49:161
Martin family, article about	45:221-64
Martin, G. A.	III(1)26
Martin, George	IV(4)37; 20:173
photos of	12:276, 277
Martin, Geronimo	10:84
“Martin Gold: Phoenix Entrepreneur,”	
by Frank M. Barrios	27:407-24
Martin, H., photo of	46:323
Martin, Harry H.	39:54, 55
photo of	39:59
Martin, Hattie	52:317, 332, 336 n. 37
Martin, Mrs. J.	55:201

Martin, Jack B.	35:290
Martin, James C., book by, reviewed	40:439
Martin, Jay, book with introduction by, reviewed	19:220-21
Martin, Jerry, drawing by	V(1)cover
Martin, John A.	19:162; 23:24
book review by	27:249-50
photo of	12:171
Martin, John C.	31:294, 298; 35:420; 37:151, 152, 155
book review by	28:81-83
Martin, John H.	34:16; 38:341, 343; 40:350
Martin, Johnny	15:343
Martin, Jose, photo of	12:276
Martin, June (J. C.)	35:254; 55:227-28
Martin, Lewis	47:279, 295
Martin, Louis	49:25 n. 24
Martin, Luther	13:107 n. 29
Martin, Lyle	19:279
Martin, Mabelle E., article by, noted	7:8
Martin, Marie	36:28
Martin, Michelle M.	

book reviewed by	56:230–32
Martín, (Opata helper of Kino)	34:300
Martin, Patricia Preciado	25:285; 53:119
book by, reviewed	35:350-51; 38:87-89, 211
book compiled and edited by,	
reviewed	46:191-92
book edited by, reviewed	25:105-6
Martin, Paul	44:15, 16
Martin, Paul S.	8:198
book review by	34:95-97
Martin, Phil	40:400
Martin, Rachel	<i>See</i> Holliday, Rachel Martin
Martin, Robert C., book by, reviewed	40:439
Martin, Robert Jennings	12:136, 143 n. 19
Martin, Russell	44:384
Martin, Sarah	32:358
Martin, S. I.	42:44
Martin, Thomas, article by, mentioned	8:37
Martin, _____ (Tucson policeman)	27:267
Martin v. Hoff	11:167
Martin, Virginia, article about	21:25-42

article about, listed	27:194
photo	21:39
portrait	21:42
Martin, Virginia Moson Sneed	45:221, 222, 224, 226-31, 233-35, 237, 238, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248, 251, 252, 255-61, 262 n. 6, 263 n. 18
photos of	45:227, 240, 253, 254
Martin, William	18:322
Martin, W. J.	38:367
Martine (Chiricahua Apache scout)	IV(1)6; 15:79-83; 27:53, 58, 74, 76, 78, 89; 32:149; 35:212; 45:336
photo of	27:85
Martineau, J. H.	28:72
Martineau, LeVan, book by, reviewed	14:172-73
Martinelli, Phylis Cancilla	19:103
article by	18:319-40
book reviewed by	56:98-99
Martines, Carlos	11:21
Martines, Joseph	11:21
Martines, Juan María	11:21
Martines, Loreto	11:20
Martínez, Andrés	37:40; 52:83, 84

Martinez, Àngel	8:130, 135
Martínez, Antonio Jose	17:124; 18:229
Martínez, Carmen	46:250
Martinez, Clara	28:29 n. 11
Martinez, Dave	42:305, 316
photo of	42:302
Martinez, David	27:412; 42:308
article by	55:127-44
biographical note on	55:127
book reviewed by	56:96-97; 57:100-101
photos of	27:415
Martínez, Dolores	<i>See</i> Gold, Dolores Martínez
Martinez, Erminia “Minnie” Rangel	47:213, 216, 217, 218, 221, 224, 225, 227, 232, 234, 235, 237, 240, 241, 242
photo of	47:222
Martínez, Felix	42:278; <i>See</i> Free, Mickey
Martinez, Fernando	56:80
Martínez, Francisco	31:64; 55:60, 76-78
Martínez, Jesus	12:80; 42:303
photo of	42:302
Martínez, Jesús María	<i>See</i> Ward, Jesús María



Martínez, Jesusa	17:341, 346 n. 2
Martinez, J. M.	38:334, 335
Martinez, Joe	36:341, 342
photo of parents	36:342
Martinez, Johanna	28:29 n. 11
Martinez, Jonetta	28:29 n. 11
Martínez, José María	25:227-28, 232; 56:325
Martinez, Joseph	28:29 n. 11
Martínez, Juan Felipe	13:207; 37:337, 349, 351
Martínez, Juan Francisco	
book by, reviewed	49:74-75
Martínez, Julio A., book by, reviewed	21:450
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:456-59
Martínez land grant	25:232
Martinez, Louis	28:29 n. 11
Martínez, Lt. _____	17:223, 226
Martinez, Lucia (“Ruf”)	28:17-18, 22-23, 29 nn. 5 & 11
Martinez, Lucy	<i>See</i> Martinez, Lucia
Martínez, Manuel	15:24-25; 36:224, 232 n. 29
photo	15:25
Martinez, Maria, photo of	51:361

Martinez, Mariano (Navajo chief)	II(2)5
Martínez Matiella, Salvador	
book reviewed by	38:195
Martínez, Mercedes	25:418
Martinez Mining Region, Pinal County	13:73, 80
Martínez, Modesto	20:460; 46:250
Martinez, Norma, photo of	47:222
Martínez, Octaviano	27:409-10, 412; 42:303
Martínez, Oscar J., book by, reviewed	30:349-51; 43:297-98; 48:320
book edited by, reviewed	25:211-13
book review by	31:106-8; 32:342-43
book reviewed by	40:328-29; 49:406-7
Martínez Pacheco, Leandro	55:60, 76
Martinez Pacheco, Raphael	39:91, 92, 94; 55:60, 75-76
Martínez, Pedro	20:14, 17; 27:412; 37:40; 42:303, 308, 312
Martínez, Petrolina	27:412; 42:303
photo of	42:302
Martinez, Ray	47:221, 237
photo of	47:222
Martinez, Robert	28:29 n. 11
Martinez, Rosa	42:303

photo of	42:302
Martinez, Salvador, book review by	34:88-89
Martinez, Ulysses	42:303
Martínez (village)	37:140
Martini, Billy	38:352 n. 23
Martini, _____ (depot agent)	24:41
Martin's Saloon (Tombstone)	57:304
Martori, Joe, book by, reviewed	29:443-44
Martos de Navarrete, Angel	39:91, 92, 93, 95, 98 n. 18
Martos y Navarrete, Angel de	55:73, 75; 56:83
Martson, Otis "Dock"	48:396, 401 n. 34
<i>The Marvelous Country</i> , by Samuel	
Woodworth Cozzens	53:138
"The Marvin Affair"	23:59-80
Marvin, Cloyd Heck	18:427; 19:169; 25:122, 124; 33:270; 34:7; 35:240
article about	23:59-80; 47:103-30
article about, listed	27:149
book about, reviewed	47:206
photo of	23:64; 47:108
portrait	25:125
Marvin, Dorothy Ellen (Betts)	47:110

Marx, Leo	33:211, 312
Marx, Robert S.	31:36
Mary Conception, Sister	<i>See</i> Lee, Concepcion
<i>Mary Frances</i> (schooner)	32:12, 14
<i>Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West</i> , by Darlis A. Miller, reviewed	44:320-21
“Mary Kidder Rak: Ranch Wife,” by Pamela Hoagland Hoecker	III(4)40-43
Mary Lee Mine	56:175, 181
Maryland	7:77; 49:143, 148, 182; 52:112, 139 n. 2, 316, 317, 321
Maryland Volunteer Infantry	46:208
“Mary M. Costello: Tombstone Banker,” by Peter W. Huntoon	29:413-25
“Mary Page Handy and the Lawyer Who Dared to Defend Her,” by Virginia Culin Roberts	30:365-90
Marysvale, Utah	51:107, 139, 153 n. 108; 54:356
Marysville, California	49:357-59; 53:2, 21
Maryvale District Republicans	41:399

Mas d'Azil, France	57:93-94
<i>Masa</i>	15:3-6
Masayesva, Victor	19:344
Mascareño, José Antonio	11:19
Mascot mine	33:176
Mascot Oil Company	41:10
Mascots, Volunteer Fire Companies,	
photos of	13:170
Masich, Andrew	51:204
Masich, Andrew E.	26:50; 53:148
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:298-99
book review by	24:98-100; 25:442-44; 34:205-7
book reviewed by	37:388-90; 56:382-84
books reviewed by	40:322-24
Mask, gauze, use of during 1918	
influenza epidemic in Tucson	25:192, 194-96, 198-99, 201-2
Masked bobwhite quail	47:23, 24, 25, 26, 27
<i>Masked Bobwhite Rides Again</i> , by	
John Alcock, reviewed	36:307-8
Mason, Aaron	18:391, 399; 22:114, 115; 34:150; 55:14
portrait	22:118

Mason, Arizona (Bisbee)	23:279
Mason, Bidly	18:227
Mason, Bob, book by, reviewed	41:117; 42:123
Mason, Bruce	41:406, 407
Mason, C. G.	IV(1)43
Mason, Charles G.	I(2)3; 16:338-39, 344
home, photo of	16:362
Mason, Charles T., book by, reviewed	29:444
Mason Consistory No. 1	50:139
<i>The Mason County 'Hoo Doo' War, 1874-</i>	
<i>1902</i> , by David Johnson, reviewed	48:98-99
Mason, J. Alden, book by, noted	15:86
Mason, James M.	24:250
Mason, John S.	19:316-17, 321; 39:367, 393; 40:36, 37, 38, 40, 46; 48:245-46
Mason, Julius W.	17:253; 39:28, 32, 34, 42, 45
photo of	39:34
Mason, Margaret	53:400
Mason, Mrs. Marx, photo of	51:210
Mason, Richard B.	50:144, 162 n. 9
Masonic Home Trustees	52:234, 241 nn. 18 and 19

Masonic Homes of California	52:223, 241 n. 19
Masonic Lodge, Phoenix	14:16-17
in Nogales	11:6
Masonic Lodge, Tucson	45:369; 47:151
Masonic Mutual Life Insurance Association	22:332-33
Masonic Mutual Relief Association	22:333
Masonic Order	18:308; 26:250, 253
Masonic Service Association	52:224, 231, 235-36
Masonic Temple, Flagstaff	26:194
photo	26:195
Masonic Tuberculosis Sanatoria	
Commission	52:220, 229
Masons	IV(4)21; 40:311
Masons, in Phoenix	34:374
Masons, in Prescott	IV(4)21
Mason's Pharmacy, Phoenix	28:24
Mason's Western Hotel, Contention	
photo of	28:366
Massachusetts	45:363; 46:99, 104; 47:35, 54 n. 8, 159, 287; 49:25 n. 24, 101; 54:271; 57:127, 201, 217
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	49:331

Massachusetts State Archives	37:71
<i>Massacre at Camp Grant: Forgetting and</i>	
<i>Remembering Apache History</i> , by	
Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonth	53:169
reviewed	49:189-90
<i>Massacre at the Yuma Crossing: Spanish</i>	
<i>Relations with the Quechans,</i>	
<i>1779-1782</i> , by Mark	
Santiago	53:185
reviewed	40:321-22
<i>Massacre Canyon</i> (film)	54:70, 81
Massacre Cave	18:15-16
Massacre, Colorado River, 1781, article	
about	16:221-25
Massacre of Torreón	21:288-89
<i>Massacre on the Gila: An Account of the</i>	
<i>Last Major Battle Between American</i>	
<i>Indians, with Reflections on the Origin</i>	
<i>of War</i> , by Clifton B. Kroeber and	
Bernard L. Fontana, reviewed	28:432-34
<i>Massacre on the Lordsburg Road: A</i>	



<i>Tragedy of the Apache Wars</i> , by Marc Simmons, reviewed	39:426-27; 47:101
Massai (Apache scout)	17:302; 27:18, 86, 90 n. 8
Massai (Chiricahua leader)	54:65, 66
Masselink, Gene	55:103-104
Massey, Sara R., book edited by, reviewed	42:358-59
Massi	<i>See</i> Massai
Massoletti, Frank P.	54:279, 292 n. 39
Masson, Thomas L.	11:272
Massy, _____	V(1)4
<i>Master of Men</i> (film)	41:311
Masterson, William Barclay (“Bat”) biography of, reviewed book about, reviewed	9:71, 192; 42:371, 381; 44:212, 239 13:223-24 54:439-40
Masterson, Beal	17:82
Mastin, Thomas J.	38:160
Mastin, Virgil	39:294
<i>Matachín</i>	21:428, 436 n. 13
Matachin dancers	8:124
Matanovich, Mimi	54:316
Matas, Narciso (“N. H.”)	57:181

Matawidita Cañon	35:173
Mateer, William	45:34
Mateo Manje, Juan	39:346
Matheny, Walter, photo of	29:312
Mather, Robert	37:34
Mather, Stephen	57:75
Mather, Stephen D.	24:352-54; 36:155, 156, 157, 169; 42:65
Mather, Stephen T.	48:69, 80, 84, 86 n. 10; 54:146
photo of	54:145
Mathes, Valerie Sherer, book by, reviewed	54:227-28
book edited by, reviewed	41:342-43; 57:101-2
book reviewed by	43:386-87; 44:320-21
Matheson, Mac	41:393, 439, 442, 443
Matheson, Mr. and Mrs.	47:228
Mathew Henson Project, Phoenix	22:216
Mathews, Al	48:275
Mathews, Arthur F.	55:377
Mathews, Arthur J.	50:267 n. 4
Mathews, Lemuel	36:141
Mathews, Lina Parker	21:337
Mathews, Ora	27:336, 347 n. 48

Mathews, Stanley R.	
article coauthored by	29:225-44
biographical note	29:225
Mathews, Thomas J.	27:443, 446
Mathews, Washington	21:384
book by, reviewed	37:209
Mathews, William (“Bill”)	52:144, 275, 277-78, 282-83, 287
photo of	52:276
Mathews, William R.	14:330-31; 17:454; 18:407-12, 415, 417-18, 425-29; 22:29; 24:83; 25:426; 28:412
as editor	25:427-28, 430-31, 436
influence of	25:428, 430-34
journalistic career of	25:426
photo	18:413; 24:272; 25:429
Mathilda Mining Company	17:376
Mathis, A. J.	53:356
Mathis, Allyson	48:401 n. 33
Matías (Chiricahua Apache chief)	III(4)12; 25:314; 36:210, 213; 39:5, 14, 16
<i>Matilda Coxe Stevenson: Pioneering</i>	
<i>Anthropologist</i> , by Darlis A.	
Miller, reviewed	49:405-6

<i>Matrons and Maids: Regulating Indian Domestic Service in Tucson, 1914-1934</i> , by Victoria K. Haskins, reviewed	55:214-15
Matson, Almira (King)	31:352
Matson, Andy	42:208
Matson, Clarence	33:285
Matson, Daniel S., book by, noted	6:87
book review by	15:85-87
book translated and coedited by, reviewed	18:491-92
book translated by, reviewed	38:191-92
Matson, Harry Wilmer	31:352
photo of	29:85
Matson, Howard	31:352
Matson, John S.	31:352
Matson, R. G., book by, reviewed	34:330-32
book edited by, reviewed	48:404-5
Matson, Sylvester W., diary of	31:349-404
<i>Matter of the United States, Plaintiff v. Wong Fook, Defendant</i>	57:317

Matteson brothers	34:393
Matthew Henson Project, Phoenix	14:359
Matthews, A. G.	23:40
Matthews, Ben B.	28:149
Matthews, Eddie, book about, reviewed	54:442
Matthews House (Los Angeles)	56:183
Matthews, James T., book by, reviewed	48:107
Matthews, Mary	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Mary
Matthews, Michael, book reviewed by	55:111-12
Matthews, Rena, photo of	53:311
Matthews, Stanley	19:202
Matthews, Washington	V(1)37; 17:457; 24:110; 39:30; 46:206, 213
book by, reviewed	39:222
Matthewsville	40:185
Mattie _____	35:273, 274
Matthiessen, Peter, book by, reviewed	25:324-25
Mattison, George	25:75 n. 69
Mattison, Ray H., article by	8:71-90
Mattoon, Wilbur Reed	57:70–71, 75, 79 nn15 & 16
Mattson, David J.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:104-6

Mature, Victor	54:79
Matus, Luís	37:370, 374
Mauck, Jeffrey G., book by, reviewed	39:344
Maughan, Rex	44:390
Mauk, George A.	46:389, 391, 392; 53:359
Maule, H.	20:241
Maupin, L. B.	50:321
Maupin, Mr. (Navajo trader)	30:423
Maurer, Stephen G., book by, reviewed	26:241-42, 459-60
<i>Maurice Garland Fulton's History of the Lincoln County War</i> , edited by Robert N. Mullin, reviewed	9:167
Maurice's Dress Shop (Tucson)	51:317
Mauro, Hayes Peter, book by, reviewed	53:328-29
Maus, Marion P.	6:139; 14:149; 29:131, 134, 136, 139; 32:132; 45:336, 351; 48:345; 56:257-58
negotiates with Geronimo	30:320, 322, 340
photo of	29:141
photos of	30:332-33
Mausch, A. F.	40:303
Mautz, Carl	50:366

Maverick	50:335
<i>Maverick</i> (television series)	41:323
<i>Mavericks—Ten Uncorralled Westerners</i> , by Dale Walker, reviewed	31:445-46
Mawn, Geoffrey	42:155
Maxamillion mining claim	42:61, 62
Max Delta adit entrance, photo of	42:69
Max Delta mill site	42:66
Max Delta mine	42:61, 62, 64, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77
photo of	42:72
Max Delta mining claims	42:67, 68, 71
map of	42:63
Max Delta Mining Company	42:65
Maxey (town of)	38:102; 40:161, 167, 171, 172
photo of	40:162
“Maximilian and Carlotta,” by William A. Duffen	III(1)16-17
Maximilian (Mexican emperor)	16:119
Maximilian, Ferdinand Joseph (Emperor of Mexico), article on	III(1)16; 10:235
Maximilian I	8:128 n. 19, 129-36; 40:31, 43

Maximillian, Emperor	49:156 n. 19
Maximin, Gabriel	20:165
Maxson, John Haviland	48:378-84, 386-87, 390, 392, 394-96, 399 n. 6, 400 n. 19, 401 n. 32
photos of	48:379, 395
Maxwell (automobile), photo	15:266
Maxwell, Almira May	<i>See</i> Lee, Almira May (Maxwell)
Maxwell, Carol	55:470
Maxwell, Everett Carroll	33:278
Maxwell, George	28:219-20; 36:131; 40:394; 41:59, 63; 43:129
Maxwell, George H.	22:190; 26:129-30; 43:126
photo	25:140
Maxwell Land Grant Company	56:271
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte	
book about, reviewed	24:211-13
Maxwell, Mamie W., daughter of Ben	
A. Wittick, quoted	9:193
Maxwell, Margaret F.	53:185, 187
article by	23:209-28; 25:331-48; 26:415-28; 37:213-30
biographical note	23:209; 25:331; 26:415
biographical note on	37:213



book by, reviewed	23:430-31; 36:313
book reviewed by	37:96; 46:409-10
Maxwell, T.	31:64
Maxwell, William	27:331
quoted	6:14
May, Andrew Jackson	35:363-64
May Bean Mining Company	16:49, 56
May Day celebration at Sacaton boarding school, photo of	42:48
May, Dean L., book by, reviewed	30:228
May, Dennis	11:36 n. 2
May, Karl, book by, reviewed	44:418
May, Philip A., book review by	22:273-74
May, Robert E., book by, reviewed	45:104-5
May, Robin	17:346
book by, reviewed	31:431-32
Maya Indians, book about, reviewed	22:472-73
Mayan Indians, book about, reviewed	35:84-85
Mayan ruins	45:7, 10, 23, 24, 25, 27
Maybank, Burnet R.	35:362
“Maybe Christmas Wasn’t Meant to Last	

Forever: The Rise and Fall of Santa Claus, Arizona,” by Douglas C. Towne	49:233-54
Maydans, Carl	44:28
Mayer, Arizona	26:438, 441-42, 444, 446; 39:161; 43:215; 50:226; 54:380
article about	19:131-68
article about, listed	27:142
photos	19:137, 152-53
Mayer, Joseph, article about	19:131-68
article about, listed	27:142
photos	13:256; 19:138, 141, 163
Mayer, Martha Gertrude (Martie)	19:138, 150
photo	19:139
Mayer, Mary Bell (Mamie)	19:138, 140, 150
photos	19:139, 149
Mayer Realty Investment Company	19:159
Mayer road	30:169
Mayer, Sarah Belle Wilbur	19:132-36, 138, 140, 142-44, 154-55, 165
Mayer, Vicente V., essay by, noted	18:374
Mayer, Vincent, book by, reviewed	16:317-18

Mayer, Wilbur Joseph (Bur)	19:138, 150, 162, 164-65
photos	19:138-39, 149
Mayer, Winifred Lucille	<i>See</i> Thorpe, Winifred L.
Mayes, Ed	23:191
Mayfield, S. G.	41:15, 17, 19
Mayflower Mine	III(2)2
Mayhall, Mildrid P., book by, reviewed	6:217
Mayhew, Carl	35:12, 14, 18 n. 23
Mayhugh, Fred	45:170, 171
<i>Maynard Dixon: Artist of the West,</i>	
reviewed	15:397-98
“Maynard Dixon’s 1900 Visit to Arizona: The Beginning of an Artistic Love Affair,” by Thomas B. Smith	49:277-84
Maynard, Frank, book by, reviewed	52:109-10
Maynard, George	38:219
Maynard, H. D.	42:68, 69
Maynard, Ken	42:381, 382
photo of	42:381
Mayo, Charles	42:183
Mayo Clinic	42:183; 50:361

Mayo Indians	III(4)10; 8:123, 129, 130; 20:281; 22:397, 306, 316; 34:287; 45:295; 53:207
book about, reviewed	53:208
Mayo, William J.	42:183
Mayo, William W.	42:183
Mayor Dick	18:348-50, 352
Mayor, George C.	52:216
“Mayor of Meyer Street,” article about	20:445-66
explanation	20:448
Mayoroqui, Julio	8:131
Mays, Benjamin	10:169
Mays, Isaiah	38:103, 111, 116, 117, 118, 128, 130, 132-33 n. 25
photo of	38:117
Mays, Joe	29:19
Mays, John	10:169
Mayse, Charlene	15:386-87
Mayse, C. W. (Charley)	15:334, 340, 342, 344-46, 350, 362, 364, 371; 22:50; 28:13-15, 16 n. 10; 29:303; 36:157
article about	15:373-90
article about, listed	27:154
photo of	36:155

photos of	15:370, 377
Mayse Flying School	15:380, 382-86
flyer for, photo	15:381
Mayse, Frank	15:374
Mayse, Lola Carter	15:334, 344, 373, 376, 385-87
photo	15:377
Maytorena, José María	20:96, 100 n. 11; 21:424
book about, reviewed	16:317
Maytorena, M. A. Serna	37:373
Maza, Antonio	48:271
Mazatlán, Mexico, illustration of	32:13
Mazatzal City	47:325
Mazatlán, Mexico	57:155
Mazatzal Mountains	26:418; 39:262 n. 10, 365; 40:293; 41:66; 50:371; 55:3, 436
article about	47:323-46
photo of	47:327
Mazatzals	19:48
Mazon, Delfina, book about, reviewed	54:352
<i>Mazorcas</i>	15:5
Mazzanovich, Anton	27:10, 131-32; 33:275; 42:386, 402; 45:338, 341, 346,

	347, 348, 351; 48:340; 53:140
book by, noted	18:117
photo of	45:349
Mead, Elwood	22:192; 33:407, 412; 43:26
book about, reviewed	35:219-20
Mead, Frank	45:276, 278, 279
Mead Paper Corporation	28:200 n. 13
Mead, Rebecca J., book by, reviewed	46:305-6
Meade, Anne	38:186
Meade, Captain	40:91
Meade, Maurice R.	43:243
Meade, William Keade	56:263, 265
photo of	56:264
Meade, William Kidder	8:201; 15:235-36; 27:278, 341; 29:261; 36:42, 43; 38:108, 121, 123, 124, 130, 330, 332, 334, 335, 349; 42:450; 49:8
article about	17:219-32
article about, listed	27:169
photo	17:222
Meador, Bob	27:324
Meador, John F.	17:426, 430 n. 17

Meadow, John	18:60, 64-65
Meadows, Arizona	13:97
Meadows, "Arizona Charlie"	IV(4)24; 46:317-22, 327-28, 330, 341, 346 n. 12
photos of	46:316, 323
Meadows, Charles	39:27
Meadows, Elihu	56:216
Meadows, Henry	39:27, 28
Meadows, John	39:27, 28; 46:317
Meadows, John P., book by, reviewed	46:311
Meadows, Mobley, photo of	46:323
Meagher, Mike	20:471
Meagher, T. F.	57:82
Meagley, Wilbert	33:349, 353, 354, 355, 363
Mealey, Martin W.	53:290, 292, 298
<i>Me and Mine: The Life Story of Helen</i>	
<i>Sekaquaptewa</i> , by Helen	
<i>Sekaquaptewa</i> and Louise	
Udall	53:201-202
reviewed	11:144-45
mentioned	40:184
"The Meaning of History," by	

Louis Bernard Schmidt	II(1)7-9
Meany, Edward W., in Prescott	6:114
Meany, Mabel	19:148
Mearns, Edgar	53:46, 134
Mearns, Edward A.	18:432-33; 28:157
Mearns, Lillian, photo of	37:264
Measeles, Evelyn Brack	
book by, reviewed	23:105-6
Measles epidemic of 1887	29:42-43
Meave, Ambrosio de	46:180
MECHA	<i>See</i> Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan
Mecham, Edwin	43:147
Mecham, Evan	41:391, 417, 419, 422; 45:151, 165 n. 4; 52:290; 55:294
article about	41:385-412
photo of	41:391
Mechamettes	41:393
Mechanical cards	30:290
Mechanicsville, battle of	37:124
Mechem, Edwin	41:369
<i>Me, Cholay and Company: Apache</i>	
<i>Warriors</i> , reviewed	15:99-100



Medal of Honor	17:258, 353; 38:118, 128, 130, 132-33 n. 25
Medford, Willis	32:94
Medical history of Arizona	
book about, reviewed	33:439
Medical students at University of	
Arizona, photo of	34:cover-Spring issue
Medicare	55:278
<i>Medicinal Plants of the Mountain West</i> ,	
reviewed	20:486
<i>Medicine at the Mines of Miami</i> , by	
Charles Callopy, reviewed	43:105
<i>Medicine Calf</i> , reviewed	22:275-76
Medicine in Arizona	V(2)44; <i>See also</i> Diseases
articles about, listed	27:187-88
book about, reviewed	8:60-63
in the Southwest, early research on	24:103-18
<i>Medicine in Territorial Arizona</i> , by	
Frances Quebbeman	53:199-200
“Medicine Men of the More Savage	
Tribes . . .,” noted	20:339
<i>Medicine Women, Curanderas, and Women</i>	

<i>Doctors</i> , by Bobette Perrone, H. Henrietta Stockel, and Victoria Krueger, reviewed	32:118-19; 34:354
Medieros, Mark D., book by, reviewed	37:97-99
<i>Medieval Culture and the Mexican American Borderlands</i> , by Milo Kearny and Manuel Medrano, reviewed	
	44:311-12
Medigovich, Milo M.	21:316, 323
Medigovich, Theda	54:186, 187
Medigovich, Vaso G.	21:316, 318, 329
Medill, Marjorie	56:461–62
Medill, Samuel	56:462
Medina, Francisco	49:154
Medina, Isabel	41:52
Medina, Julia	51:21
Medina, Roque de	III(2)22; 55:65, 77, 90; 56:56, 67-68
article about	44:45-72; 47:367-86
tour of northern New Spain 1779	
map of	44:48
Medina y Torres, Joaquín Benito de	51:68 n. 21

Medley, Martin	34:124, 138
Medley, Royal John	
article by	57:39–60
biographical note on	57:39
Medlin, Del	47:334
Medrano, Hermengildo	III(4)2
Medrano, Manuel, book by, reviewed	44:311-12
Meehan, James Leo	16:87
Meehan, Joe	52:190-91
article by	52:189-94
biographical note on	52:189
contributor to article	55:229-385
Meek, Joe, book about, reviewed	25:109
Meek, Robert C.	15:285
Meeker, Alice	26:45, 51 n. 15
Meeker, Carrie	26:45, 51 n. 15
Meeker, Colorado	50:320-21
Meeks, Eric V., book by, reviewed	49:406-7
book reviewed by	46:189-91; 48:215-16; 50:80-81
Meeks, William	19:387-88
Meem, John Gaw	41:361, 363, 366, 370, 379

photo of	41:362
Meesville	16:58
<i>Meeting the Four O’Clock Train and Other</i>	
<i>Stories: Boyhood Recollections of</i>	
<i>Prescott, Arizona, 1909-1927, by</i>	
Dixon Fagerberg, Jr., reviewed	24:207-8
Megargee, Lon, book about, reviewed	44:95-96
drawing by	46:331
painting by	46:cover-Summer issue
Mehagian, Art “Mousie”	43:78
Mehan, A. J.	21:316
Mehan, William	17:149-50
Meier, H. F.	24:114
Meier, J. A.	24:126, 127
Meier, Matt S., books by, reviewed	26:455-59
Meigs, John, book by, reviewed	14:84
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham	12:232, 235-36, 249, 261 n. 68; 23:123; 25:173
photo of	12:233
Meiklejohn, Alexander	20:233-34
Meiklejohn, George	41:16
Meinig, D. W.	54:24

Meinig, Laurel, book with introductory	
material by, reviewed	19:108
Meise, Michael R., article by	39:23-48
biographical note on	39:23
Meisel, Armida	46:28
Meisel, Thomas, Jr.	46:28
Meissner, James	50:257; 52:128, 131
Mejía, José	34:317
Meketa, Charles, book by, reviewed	21:344-45
Meketa, Jacqueline Dorgan	
book edited by, reviewed	28:325-26
Melanie (fictional character)	14:201
Melcher, Mary, article by	32:195-216; 40:181-200; 45:167-92
biographical note	32:195
biographical note on	40:181; 45:167
book by, reviewed	54:349-50; 57:432-33
book reviewed by	46:308-9; 48:102-3; 54:347-49
Melcher, Ruth	27:336
Melczer Brothers (Louis and William)	18:85, 87, 303, 310
Melczer, Mrs. Louis	18:312
MeléndeZ, A. Gabriel, book by, reviewed	39:112-13

Melendrez Canyon, sawmill at	34:237
Melgarejo, Ambrosio	40:58, 59, 60
Melgarejo, Aurelio	12:91, 93
Melick, Dermot W.	55:278
Melick, Victor	55:278
Melick Collection, photo of	55:278
Melies Brothers	41:312
Mellard, Rudolph, novel by, reviewed	16:114-15
Mellinger, Philip	46:4, 6
book by, reviewed	37:298-99
Mellon, Gwen	32:442 n. 6
Mellon (or Mellen), Jack	20:258
Mellon, John	15:53
Mellon, W. L., Jr.	32:432, 442, 442 n. 6
Melluzzo, Frank	42:77
Melody, Michael E., book by, reviewed	19:439
Melton, Brad, book coedited by, reviewed	45:316-17
Melton, Marcia	53:115-16
Melton, Quimby	14:201
Melville, Carey, book about, reviewed	49:294-96
Melville, Carey and Maud, and their 1927	

- journey to Indian country, book  
    about, reviewed 28:312-13
- Melville, Herman 53:38
- Melville, Maud, book about, reviewed 49:294-96
- Melvin, Betty 49:95-96
- Melvin, Gary Robert, drawing by 52:327
- Melzer, Richard, book review by 34:81-82
- Memmot, Lilly Barbara 51:138, 153 n. 101
- Memoir of the Life and Public Service of*  
    *John Charles Frémont*, by John  
    Bigelow, mentioned 8:36
- Memoir of the Proposed Territory of*  
    *Arizona*, by Sylvester Mowry 53:187-88
- Memoirs*, by Charles Veil 50:65, 68, 70-71, 74
- Memoirs of a Rolling Stone, 1875-1905*, by  
    Andrew Jarvis Giraud, edited by  
    Andrew J. Giraud, Jr., and  
    Edward Hale Phillips, reviewed 34:351
- Memoirs of Charles Henry Veil, The*,  
    edited by Herman J. Viola,  
    reviewed 36:202-3

<i>Memoirs of Grace Flandrau</i> , reviewed	50:196-97
Memorandum of Agreement	25:148, 150
<i>Memorial of J. G. Fell, Edward Hoopes,</i> <i>and Geo. Burnham</i> , described	39:402
<i>Memorial of 1630</i> , by Alfonso de Benavides, mentioned	25:115
Memoriams	I(1)5; I(2)4; I(4)4; II(1)12, 33; II(2)46; II(3)44; II(4)28; III(1)34; III(2)57; III(3)55; III(4)56; IV(1)50; IV(2)54; IV(3)53; IV(4)53; V(1)47; V(3)70; V(4)66
“Memories of My Youth at Tubac: From the Old Homestead to Adulthood,” by Luis A. Gastelum	36:1-32
Memphis and El Paso Railroad	24:60, 61
Memphis, El Paso, and Pacific Railroad	38:216
Menager, Fannie	42:463
Menager, Henry	42:463
<i>Men A-Marching: The African American Soldier in the West, 1866-1896</i> , by John P. Langellier, reviewed	37:202
“Men and Brothers”	19:315-22
“Men of Distinguished Valor and Sons of	



Bacchus: Hugo O’Conor’s	
Evaluation of Spanish Frontier	
Officers, 1777,” by Mark Santiago	55:53-102
“Men of Taylor! We Need Your Help’:	
Snowflake’s Company F, National	
Guard of Arizona, 1913-1915,” by	
Catherine H. Ellis	47:249-72
“Men Out of China”	18:341-56
<i>Men &amp; Women on the Overland Trail</i> , by	
John Mack Faragher, reviewed	43:199
Menaul, James	38:268
Menchaca, José	55:58, 70-71
Menchaca, Martha, book by, reviewed	44:192-93
Mendenhall, W. E.	38:367
Méndes, Fructuoso	37:358
Mendes, Santiago	11:21
Mendevil, José	50:27-28
Mendez, Carmen	8:88 n. 61
Mendez Hotel, in Twin Buttes	V(2)18
Méndez, Luís	37:369-75
photo of	37:370

Mendez, Mary Rivera	49:350
Mendez, Miguel	34:261, 264
Mendez, Pedro	6:152
Mendez, Steve	31:161, 174
Mendibles, Juana	
(first wife of Peter R. Brady)	16:177, 180, 183; 25:237
Mendinueta, Pedro Fermin de	55:65, 88-89
Mendivil, Jose Maria	56:279, 317 n4
Mendivil, Luis de	40:71, 73
Méndiz, Joaquín	36:246
Mendocino National Forest	41:128
Mendoza, A.	13:249
Mendoza, Abe	31:164
Mendoza, Antonio De	19:328
Mendoza, Elena	57:168
Mendoza, Escalante	57:187
Mendoza, Jose	44:123
Mendoza, Juan Antonio de	9:156
Mendoza, Maria del Refugio	<i>See</i> Aguirre, Maria del Refugio (Mendoza)
Mendoza, Refugio	31:167
Mendoza, Teodoro	III(4)9

Mendoza, Tomás	III(4)10
Mendoza y Pacheco, Antonio de	53:160
Men from Wales (legend)	13:86
Menger Hotel, San Antonio	33:65
photo of	33:66
Mengoz, Francis	38:69 n. 5
<i>Me 'n Henry</i> , by Walter Swan	53:202
Menkes, Dove, article by	48:53-88
biographical note on	48:53
book by, reviewed	41:235
Menlo Park (Tucson)	56:3
Mennich, Peter	12:34, 48 n. 48, 49 n. 51
Menocal, Francisco	55:67, 93
Mentes, Sherilyn Meece	
book by, reviewed	44:407-9
Manual, John	II(4)17
Menutti, Louis	18:335, 337-38
<i>Men Who Matched the Mountains: The     Forest Service in the Southwest,</i>	
reviewed	14:263-64
Meonkopi area	10:38

Mera, Harry	45:29 n. 34
Mera, H. P., book by, noted	18:493
Meraugh, James	17:330
Meraz, Antonio	III(4)9
Mercado, Francisco	51:10, 14, 18, 21, 29 n. 23
Mercantile Banking Co. of Cananea	52:112-13
Merced Army Airfield, California	36:367
Merced Theater (Los Angeles)	<i>See</i> Teatro Merced
Mercedes (captive of Apaches)	III(1)22
Mercer, “Dodge” (fictional character)	14:67
Mercer, J., photo of	27:218
Mercer, James A.	27:320
Mercer, J. L.	31:74
Mercer, Lucy	40:133
Mercer, Preston	8:211
Mercer, T. Lillie	43:283
“Merchant and Miner: Two Serbs in Early Bisbee”	21:313-34
Merchant, Marvin Hatfield	18:466 n. 3
Merchants and Manufacturers Association, Phoenix	14:14

Merchant's Free Street Fair (Phoenix)	53:292
<i>Merchants, Guns, and Money: The Story of Lincoln County and Its Wars,</i> by John P. Wilson, reviewed	30:104-5
Merchant's Loan and Trust Company of Chicago	42:164
Mercury mines, article about, listed	27:181
Mercy Emergency Hospital	<i>See</i> Comstock Hospital
Mercy Hospital (Flagstaff)	50:212
Meredith, James	41:418
<i>Merejildo Grijalva: Apache Captive, Army Scout,</i> by Edwin R. Sweeney, reviewed	35:216-17
Meresichi, Sonora	19:9
Meriam Report (1928)	16:210, 316; 18:375; 41:40
Mérida (Baja California)	50:281, 294 n. 18
Mérida, Mexico	56:75-78, 81, 85 nn11 & 14
Meriweather, D.	13:200
Merk, Frederick, book by, reviewed	20:476-77
Merkle, Paul	29:5
Mermairt, Charles	38:103, 111, 113

Merrell, William	38:258
Merriam, C. Hart	49:162; 53:134
Merriam, Flavel G.	52:216
Merriam, Henry C., book about, reviewed	53:430-32
Merriam, John C.	45:4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 22, 24, 28 n. 11; 48:378-81, 399 n. 8
Merriam, John S.	II(3)11
Merriam, Lawrence	32:304
Merriam, Lewis C.	42:70
Merriam, Richard	17:128-30
Merriam's elk	43:134, 135
Merrick, Morgan Wolfe	31:350; 37:381
book about, reviewed	34:205-7
Merril, Thad	32:94
Merrill, Adelbert	47:62
Merrill Brothers	48:351
Merrill, C. N.	46:146
Merrill, Cyrena	47:71
Merrill, Cyrena Dustin	57:380
Merrill, Dudley	47:62, 68
Merrill, Effie Isabell (Kimball)	57:401 n7
Merrill, Eliza	57:395

Merrill, Emma	54:21
Merrill, Gary	54:82
Merrill, Grant	19:279, 351
Merrill, John A.	21:73; 49:267, 269-70, 276 n. 6
Merrill, Julia Wright	37:226, 227, 230 n. 30
Merrill, Marlene Deahl	
book edited by, reviewed	41:452-53
Merrill, Morgan H.	54:15
Merrill, Orlando	47:64, 70
Merrill, Philemon C.	47:67, 68, 71, 72; 54:15
photo of	47:62
Merrill, Roy	24:305
Merrill, Thomas	47:62
Merrill, W. Earl	57:392
book by, reviewed	13:70-71
Merrill, William	49:96
Merrill's Store, Fairbank, murder at	27:262
Merriman, Marcia Greenleaf	51:118-19, 148 n. 51
Merritt, Edgar	45:70, 71, 78, 85, 89, 91, 92, 96, 98 n. 20
Merritt, Edward S.	21:374-76, 378-81
Merritt, Evelyn, book review by	13:218-19

Merritt, Harriet	26:439
Merritt, Wesley	II(2)19
Merritt, W. H.	54:283
Merriweather, Hubert	35:386
Merry, Capt. _____ (of Steamer <i>America</i> )	26:45, 51 n. 14
Merryman Stock & Fruit Company	27:416
Merton, Robert	18:272
Mertz automobile, photo of	47:174-75
Mertz, Henrietta, book translated by, noted	20:265
Meruelo Valley, Spain	57:153
“Mesa and Desert,” by Louis Akin	47:cover-Autumn issue
Mesa & Roosevelt Stage	50:380
Mesa, Arizona	9:20; 11:33, 34; 12:143 n. 13; 22:199; 27:317; 28:192, 194, 195; 36:128, 173; 38:5, 6, 12, 15, 16, 222; 41:73; 42:38, 61; 43:109, 111, 208, 209, 219, 221, 222, 224, 228, 240, 343; 46:28; 47:57, 65, 79, 80, 81, 252, 257, 264, 326, 328, 331, 332, 340, 341, 346 n. 28; 48:20, 27, 153-54; 49:63, 378; 50:370, 373, 377-78; 51:104-105, 366; 52:246; 53:279, 297-98, 357, 359, 362-64, 383; 54:2-3, 11, 13, 15-19, 22-23, 31 n. 25, 39, 142, 161, 295, 299-301, 304, 306-9, 311,



	314-17; 55:428, 436, 439; 57:11, 40, 42, 380, 382, 390, 392, 398, 400; <i>See also</i> Lehi
and promotional images	34:361
book about, reviewed	45:328; 52:110
book on, reviewed	13:70-71
1918 survey at	29:13
photo of	35:441; 36:397; 53:313
photos of	54:301-3
population, 1880-1920	22:205
1930-1970	22:229
townsite selected	29:251
Mesa Bank	44:100
Mesa Commercial Club	57:41
Mesa Company	47:76; 54:11, 23
Mesa Grande	55:438-39
Mesabi Iron Range	44:246
Mesa Buddhist Church	38:13
Mesa Canal	25:139, 144; 36:173, 177, 178; 43:116; <i>See also</i> Consolidated Canal
Mesa Canal Company	25:132
<i>Mesa, Canyon and Pueblo</i> , noted	17:361

Mesa Consolidated Mining	
Company (Tombstone)	56:118
<i>Mesa Free Press</i>	36:178
Mesa High School	54:312, 313
Mesa Improvement Company	36:173, 180
map of Salt River by	36:185
Mesa, José de	40:57, 58, 62, 72, 73
Mesa, Josepha	54:271
Mesa Mormon Book and Supply	57:380
Mesa Public Library	54:304
Mesa Ranch School, article about	15:269-96
photo	15:281
<i>Mesa Tribune</i>	41:77
Mesa Union High School	52:246
Mesa Verde	45:5; 46:214; 51:366
book about, reviewed	46:398-99; 51:89
Mesa Verde cliff dwellings	
book about, reviewed	30:362-63
Mesa Verde, Colorado	42:11
Mesa Verde National Park (Colorado)	54:145, 146
<i>Mesa Verde National Park: Shadows of the</i>	

<i>Centuries</i> , by Duane A.	
Smith, reviewed	30:456-58; 44:414
Mesas, Hopi	20:360-63, 365
Mescal Mountains	55:446
Mescalera [Dos Cabezas] Mountains	9:158
Mescalero Apache agency	26:244, 247
Mescalero Apache firefighters	41:127, 128, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138
photo of	41:129
Mescalero Apache Indian reservation	41:51, 126; 42:95, 101, 103, 104
Mescalero Apache Indians	II(2)10; III(4)110; IV(4)55; 32:2; 39:4; 40:259; 43:147; 46:119; 50:2, 5, 7, 11, 22, 27; 53:353; 54:53, 61, 69; 55:72, 77-78; 56:278; <i>See also</i> Apache Indian groups, Mescalero
book about, reviewed	15:101; 53:332-34; 55:211-12
<i>Mescalero Apache People</i> , reviewed	15:101
Mesea, Charles	21:65
Mesilla	37:379; 38:155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 183; 39:19, 265, 293, 294; 42:279
picture of	38:156
Mesilla, Arizona	IV(2)36; 10:139, 140, 141, 154, 191, 229, 230; 48:229, 233, 237-38, 243; <i>See also</i> Mesilla Valley

celebration in	10:145-46
created capital of Territory of	
Arizona, C.S.A.	10:151-52
Mexican population in	10:194
Mesilla, New Mexico	8:171, 177; 9:196, 202-18, 206, 207, 211, 212, 217, 220; 24:387, 388; 25:30; 26:82; 31:142, 144, 156 n. 7; 36:117, 252; 41:270, 273, 285; 46:255; 50:146, 148, 164 n. 33; 51:203, 223, 224, 231, 233-34; 56:327, 330
books about, reviewed	56:106–107
illustration of	31:387
<i>Mesilla</i> (New Mexico) <i>Independent</i>	14:226, 228
<i>Mesilla</i> (New Mexico) <i>News</i>	14:229
<i>Mesilla Times</i> (New Mexico)	10:141, 144, 145; 37:381; 48:226; 51:201
Mesilla Valley, New Mexico	9:123, 136; 24:381, 387-89, 395
book about, reviewed	54:101-3
definition of	10:141 n. 5
Mexican population of	10:194, 195, 198
occupation by Union troops of	10:199
under Spanish and Mexican rule	10:145 n. 10
<i>Mesilla Valley Independent</i>	56:271
Mesta, Victoriano	56:279

Mesker Bros. Front Builders, St. Louis,	
facade by, photo	16:374
Meskimons, J. R.	44:102
“Mesoamerica and the Southwestern	
United States,” noted	16:207
<i>Mesoamerican Southwest</i> , reviewed	16:206-7
Mesona Hotel (Mesa)	50:373
Mesquita, Connie	49:343-44
Mesquite, Arizona Territory	V(2)7; 49:266
Mesquite Mining District (California)	49:358
Mesquite tree	V(4)43
classification as timber	IV(2)49
Mesquite Wash	47:339
“Mess”	<i>See</i> Owls Club
<i>Message to Garcia</i> (film)	41:311
Messea, Carolus Evasius, S. J.	8:18
Messenger, Henry H.	6:109
Messenger, Mab Alva	38:65-66
<i>Messenger</i> (Miami)	21:169 n. 17
<i>Messenger</i> (Phoenix)	16:239
Messenger Printing Company, Phoenix	19:352; 39:276

<i>Messenger</i> (Rockdale, Texas)	24:77
“Messengers from Apache Pass,” painting	
by Francis H. Beaugureau	9:cover-Summer issue
<i>Messico ouvero Nuova Spagna</i> , by	
Antonio Zatta (map)	53:415
Messina, John, book by, reviewed	51:83-85
book reviewed by	46:76-78
Messinger, A. E.	53:290, 292
Messinger and Altenburgh Photographers	53:285
Mestas family	50:48
Metal Mine Workers Industrial Union #800	18:159, 199-200, 208; 38:249
“Metal Mining and Its Associated	
Industries in Tucson”	22:99-128
“Metal Uniform Insignia of the U.S. Army	
in the Southwest, 1846-1902,” by	
Sidney B. Brinckerhoff	6:71-84
<i>Metal Uniform Insignia of the Frontier</i>	
<i>U.S. Army, 1846-1902</i> , listed	24:289, 293
Metallic Accident Mine	III(2)2
Metallurgy	12:75
Metals Reserve Company	42:330

<i>Metate</i>	15:3
Metcalf, Arizona	23:320, 324, 332, 334; 48:114-16, 130, 264; 51:337
ore transportation from, photo of	11:125
Metcalf, Benjamin	54:331
Metcalf, George	48:266, 288 n. 42
Metcalf, Jim	33:184
Metcalf, Robert	18:121; 23:322; 33:184
Metcalf, William	48:266, 288 n. 42
photo of	48:266
“Metcalf’s Incline cog rail,” postcard of	30:283
Metellus, Johannes	53:408
Meteor Crater	43:4; 48:195; 51:346, 359, 366; 52:249; 54:140; 55:275, 312
book about, reviewed	24:205-7; 29:336-37
photo of	45:11; 51:360
Meteorite, from Valle de Hierro	34:240
Meteorites	28:113
book about, reviewed	29:205-7
Met-ete-a (Yavapai Indian)	55:18
Methodist Church	48:2
and Grant Peace Policy	26:244, 246, 247

Methodist Church of Arizona	37:271, 272
Methodist Church (Tombstone)	57:203, 213, 305
Methodist Episcopal Church Bureau for New Mexico and Arizona Indian Work	41:33
Methodist Episcopal Church, North (Prescott), article about photos of	49:255-76 49:265, 274, 275
Methodist Episcopal Church South (Phoenix)	50:72
Methodist Episcopal Church, South (Prescott) photo of	49:267-74 49:267
Methodist Episcopal Church, Tucson	III(2)36; 12:128, 134, 143 n. 11; 37:48, 51, 59, 62, 63; 47:243
Methodist Ladies' Church Aid Society	57:306
Methodist Missionaries	21:74, 78-80, 82
Methodist Women's Home Missionary Society	41:33
Metlakatla Indians	35:194, 199; <i>See also</i> Tsimshian Indians



Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer	39:319
Mets, John	25:199
Metteer, Bruce	36:319
Metteer, Joan	36:319
Metteer, Milton	36:319
Metts, Albert	29:19
Metz, Dr.	57:263
Metz, Harry	23:284
Metz, Leon Claire	33:23-24
book by, reviewed	15:315-16; 21:108-9, 451-52; 23:110-12; 27:366; 31:343; 32:342-43
books by, reviewed	34:226, 354
book review by	17:114-15; 19:91-92, 323-24; 25:209-10; 32:345-46
Metzger, Arthur	48:74-80
photo of	48:73
Metzger, Harry	55:356
Metzger, Jeremiah	52:218-19, 240 n. 10, 241 n. 19
Metzger, Joan M., article by	23:178-86; 28:391-408
biographical note	23:171; 28:391
book reviewed by	39:206-7; 41:102-3
Metzo, Gust	27:421

Meuke, Carl	45:186
Meuse-Argonne, France	52:129-31, 133
Mexal, Stephen J., book by, reviewed	55:109-10
Mexicali, Baja California	40:267, 268, 286, 289, 290; 47:140; 50:284, 286-87, 294 n. 18
Mexicali, Mexico	55:31
Mexican Air Force	52:135-36, 139
photos of	52:137-38
Mexican aliens	22:31, 204
Mexican-Americans	53:119, 138, 206; 55:438, 472-73, 476, 478, 482-83, 486, 488, 491-92, 495, 497 n. 24; 56: 270, 411-12, 415, 441
and Camp Grant massacre	35:112, 122, 129
and 1891 constitutional convention	35:408
and patriotic celebrations	35:427
articles about, listed	27:153, 192
article on	56:205-26
book about, reviewed	27:248-49; 35:226; 55:111-12
books about, reviewed	15:188-89, 316-17; 19:227-28, 440-41; 26:455-59
women, book about, reviewed	35:350-51
<i>Mexican-American</i> , reviewed	14:393

<i>Mexican Americans: An Annotated Bibliography</i> , by Julio A. Martinez and Ada Burns, reviewed	26:456-59
<i>Mexican Americans &amp; World War II</i> , edited By Maggie Rivas- Rodriguez, reviewed	47:313-14
<i>Mexican-American Authors</i> , reviewed	14:394
<i>Mexican Americans in a Dallas Barrio</i> , reviewed	19:440
Mexican American Legal Defense Fund	45:184
<i>Mexican Americans: Past, Present, and Future</i> , reviewed	11:224-25
Mexican-American relations, article about	40:267-92
<i>Mexican Americans: Sons of the Southwest</i> , reviewed	12:281-82
Mexican Americans, Yaquis and Others (organization)	35:195, 196
Mexican-American Youth Organization	45:184
Mexican-American War	36:111, 217, 234, 235; 39:347, 352; 45:396; 46:1, 14, 99; 49:100, 119; 54:268, 399; 55:4, 235, 254, 387, 439

article about	50:269-96
book about, reviewed	36:104; 45:423
books about, reviewed	37:86-88, 89-91, 101, 203-4, 210, 316, 404
<i>Mexican-American War of 1846-1848: A</i>	
<i>Bibliography of the Holdings of the</i>	
<i>Libraries, The University of Texas</i>	
<i>at Arlington, by Jenkins Garrett,</i>	
reviewed	37:203-4
Mexican-American women in Clifton-	
Morenci, book about, reviewed	32:230-31
“Mexican American Women in 1930s’	
Phoenix: Coming of Age During	
the Great Depression,” by Jean	
Reynolds	47:213-48
Mexican-American women in Tucson,	
article about	31:161-82
Mexican-Apache relations, book about,	
reviewed	32:114-15
Mexican border, 1916-1917, article about	42:429-44
Mexican Boundary, photo article about	18:431-46
Mexican Boundary Commission	41:244, 253

Mexican Boundary Survey	13:23 n. 4; 37:108
Mexican Canyon (Miami)	56:217, 221–22
Mexican Catholic Society	42:307
Mexican Central Railway	18:134; 56:258
Mexican colonial art	
books about, reviewed	16:311-12
<i>Mexican Colonial Copper Industry</i> , by	
Elinore M. Barrett, reviewed	29:202
Mexican community in Tucson	
book about, reviewed	34:223
Mexican Constitution (1917)	17:207-9
Mexican cookbooks, reviewed	15:311-12
<i>Mexican Cooking</i> , reviewed	15:311-12
Mexican Customs	12:38-40
“Mexican Elks Club,” Clifton	<i>See</i> Social Club
<i>Mexican Emigration to the United States,</i>	
1897-1931, reviewed	21:444-45
<i>Mexican Empire of Iturbide</i> , by Timothy	
Anna, reviewed	33:238
<i>Mexican Folk Tales</i> , reviewed	19:220-21
<i>Mexican Frontier, 1821--1846: The</i>	

<i>American Southwest Under Mexico</i> ,	
by David J. Weber, discussed	34:324
reviewed	23:341-43
<i>Mexican Game Trails: Americans Afield in</i>	
<i>Old Mexico, 1866-1940</i> , edited by	
Neil B. Carmony and David E.	
Brown, reviewed	35:349-50
Mexican gold poppy, medicinal use of	24:106-10
sketch of	24:108
<i>Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a</i>	
<i>Forty- Niner</i> , by George W. B.	
Evans, edited by Glenn S. Dumke,	
reviewed	48:320
mentioned	8:40
Mexican Grand and Comic Opera Company	13:249-50
Mexican Hat Expeditions	17:45
Mexican Hat, Utah	39:307, 320
Mexican Immigration	25:268, 280 n. 3, 281 n. 26
into U.S.	18:130-31, 133-35
Mexican Independence Day	25:259; 35:427, 428-29, 430; 46:26; 57:161, 184;
	<i>See also</i> Sixteenth of September celebration

float, photo of	46:27
photo of	57:187–88
photos of	35:442, 445, 447, 448
Mexican Laborers, article about	18:119-48
Mexican Land and Colonization Company	20:104, 118 n. 11
Mexican Liberal Party	<i>See</i> Partido Liberal Mexicano
“Mexican Litchfield Park: A Forgotten <i>Colonia</i> of the Salt River Valley,” by Daniel D. Arreola, D. Drew Lucio, and Christopher Lukinbeal	49:329-54
Mexican Methodist Episcopal Church	47:242-43
Mexican Ministry of Foreign Relations	38:401
Mexican Minority, Phoenix	14:348-50, 352, 354, 356, 359
<i>Mexican National Army, 1822-1852</i> , by William A. DePalo, Jr., reviewed	39:205-6
Mexican National Guard	49:110
<i>Mexican-Origin People in the United States:</i> <i>A Topical History</i> , by Oscar J. Martinez, reviewed	43:297-98
Mexican passport, 1849	8:54
illustration	8:55

“The Mexican Performers: Pioneer Theatre Artists of Tucson,” by Rosemary Gipson	13:235-252
<i>Mexican Political Biographies</i> , noted	21:441
Mexican Presbyterian Church	47:243
Mexican ranch family, photo of	44:160
Mexican Revolution	17:205; 30:74, 96-97; 33:120; 40:84, 85; 46:42, 358; 47:143, 361; 48:264, 283; 49:334, 338; 51:8, 23-24, 29 n. 17, 306; 52:113, 342; 53:63, 302
and mining industry	29:52, 60, 62-63
article about	51:1-32
article about, listed	27:186
book about, reviewed	16:317; 25:211-13; 27:376; 35:90-91; 49:290-91; 51:181-82; 56:498-99
books about, reviewed	34:438-40, 445-46
1911 (Huerta)	20:227
1912, Mormon colonies	
article about	20:101-20
1915, Villa and Cananea copper	
article about	20:87-100
1915-1917	20:74



1929 (Escobar), article about	20:121-38
postcards of, book about, reviewd	30:355-57
<i>Mexican Revolution, 1910-1940</i> , by	
Michael J. Gonzales, reviewed	44:201-2
Mexican Revolution and the U.S. border,	
book about, reviewed	31:106-8
Mexican revolutionaries, article about	
Tombstone trial of	32:173-94
<i>Mexican Right: The End of Revolutionary</i>	
<i>Reform, 1929-1940</i> , by	
John W. Sherman, reviewed	41:99-101
Mexican soldiers of 1840s, illustration of	35:148
“Mexican Ticket”	25:256
Mexican War	30:4; 34:318; 54:268; 56: 31–32, 51 n11, 281, 329, 350 n22
and Gila trail	7:2-5
book about, reviewed	26:460-62; 28:308-9; 31:429-31; 32:343-45; 48:307- 9
causes, book about, reviewed	17:359
1846-48	22:295-96
journals, reviewed	34:101-2
<i>Mexican War Correspondence of Richard</i>	

<i>Smith Elliott</i> , edited by Mark L. Gardner and Marc Simmons, reviewed	39:331-32
<i>Mexican War Journal and Letters of Ralph</i>	
<i>W. Kirkham</i> , edited by Robert Ryal Miller, reviewed	34:101-2
Mexican Water Treaty of 1944	40:274, 275, 276
<i>Mexican Wilderness and Wildlife</i> ,	
reviewed	20:475-76
<i>Mexican Workers in the United States</i>	
reviewed	20:480
Mexicana de Cobre Mine	54:247
Mexicana Desaralladora de Minas, Sonora	29:64
<i>Mexicanos: A History of Mexicans in the</i>	
<i>United States</i> , by Manuel G. Gonzales, reviewed	41:450-52
Mexicans	9:35, 85, 87, 94, 125, 197, 203, 219-21; 25:246
as early citizens of Tucson	
articles about	25:221-44, 245-64, 265-84
as musicians	25:285-300
book about, reviewed	25:105-6

in Arizona	I(3)12
article on	10:241-55
in California	28:101
in New Mexico	10:192-94, 198; 28:101
in Texas	28:101
in Tucson, book about, reviewed	28:431-32
in Yuma	6:129-31
settle Patagonia area	6:22
<i>Mexicans at Arms: Puro Federalists and the</i>	
<i>Politics of War, 1845-1848</i> , by Pedro	
Santoni, reviewed	38:405-6
Mexico	36:34, 37, 40, 45, 46-47, 50, 52, 110, 111, 116, 118, 119, 151, 213, 217, 229, 235, 393; 46:34, 43, 46, 324, 351, 353, 357, 360, 361, 367; 47:1, 2, 4, 22, 26, 59, 60, 62, 64, 79, 139, 140, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 216, 221, 222, 263, 264; 48:31, 36, 41, 43, 47, 52 n. 28, 85, 112, 132-133, 141 n. 28, 160, 229, 234, 324, 338-39, 344-45; 49:9-10, 15-19, 37, 47, 58 n. 12, 99, 101, 106, 110, 112, 119, 122, 124-29, 131, 156 n. 19, 182, 264, 335, 338, 346; 50:2, 5, 7, 13-17, 22, 32, 48-49, 111, 128-29, 138, 143-46, 149-51, 154, 160-

61, 162 n. 2, 163 n. 14, 169, 270-71, 276, 279, 284,  
293 n. 18, 294 n. 24, 295 n. 9; 51:17, 34, 36-37, 104-  
105, 115, 145 n. 20, 146 n. 34, 224, 227-28, 230, 237  
n. 3, 302-303, 306, 308, 312, 346; 52:74, 88, 91, 112-  
15, 136, 139 n. 2, 284, 289, 339-42, 344, 346, 349,  
352 n. 17, 353 n. 35, 358-59, 366, 376, 385; 53:13,  
31, 36, 46, 53, 58-59 n. 41, 62-63, 68, 116, 118, 120,  
125, 130, 139, 146-47, 154, 176, 187, 194, 197, 206,  
208, 217, 342, 407-411, 413-14, 416, 416 n. 11;  
54:15, 18-21, 26, 57-60, 71, 87, 133, 238, 247, 260 n.  
2, 262 n. 17, 268-269, 310; 55:13, 25 n. 25, 28, 59,  
68, 70, 74, 78-83, 85, 89, 92-93, 148, 180, 230, 235,  
239, 252, 298, 333, 335, 376, 378, 387-88, 391, 393,  
395, 398-400, 402, 411 n. 2, 425, 439, 445, 448, 465;  
56: 31-32, 36, 42, 47-48, 70, 72, 75, 77, 84 n2, 146-  
47, 150, 178, 183, 248-52, 255-56, 259, 261-63, 269,  
277-82, 286-89, 295, 316, 317 n1, 318 n12, 326-32,  
349 n12, 350 n16, 352 n42, 375 n19; 57:52, 83, 113-  
14, 128-30, 155-56, 164, 166, 169-70, 173-78, 194  
n68, 250, 263, 268, 382, 405-406; *See also* Sonora,  
Mexico and New Spain

access of to Colorado River waters	25:161, 163
Age of Revolution	9:134
and Gila trail	7:6
Apache troubles	6:2, 5
article about	36:209-32; 48:257-88; 51:1-32
book about, reviewed	28:211-12, 308-9; 32:454; 47:303-4; 48:95-96; 51:83-85; 53:321-22; 55:123; 57:433-34
books about, reviewed	34:88-89, 101-2, 108, 438-40, 445-46; 46:198-99, 304-5; 50:80-81, 84-86, 99-100, 199-200; 52:199-200, 298-99, 300-301; 54:347-49, 430-32; 56:378-79, 381-82, 498-99
boundary	6:204, 206-13; 7:61
capture of Geronimo	7:76-81
colonization in, article on	10:103-14, 115-28
description and travel, article about	32:1-20
during 1876-1911, book about,	
reviewed	25:439-41
during the Revolution, book about,	
reviewed	25:211-13
1848 military colonization decree of	9:39
empire of	III(1)16-17

exploration	7:59-75
Gadsden Purchase	9:123, 219-21
Independence Day	6:130
Indian raids in, article on	III(4)1
map of	36:219
map of northern border of	9:between 44 and 45
mentioned	6:138
militia kill Lt. Crawford	6:139
(1910-1940), book about, reviewed	26:113
ore shipped through	6:28
Pedro Fages in	9:223-44
Prietus Mining Co.	6:34
Punitive Expedition	7:123-38
railroad to Guaymas	7:18
Sonoran archives filmed	7:98
Sonoran missionaries	6:147-51
town-building Indians of	9:33
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo	9:99
treaty with U. S.	7:119
U.S. Army in	6:38
U.S. Treaty with, of 1906	9:24

<i>Mexico and New Spain</i> , by Thomas	
Kitchin, Sr. (map)	53:415
<i>Mexico and the Hispanic Southwest in</i>	
<i>American Literature</i> , by Cecil	
Robinson, quoted	28:114
reviewed	18:233-34
Mexico Cafe (Phoenix), photo of	47:228
Mexico City (Mexico)	9:224; 40:59; 44:51, 53, 57, 67; 45:7; 46:34, 163, 176, 178, 179, 180; 47:48, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 375, 377, 379, 380, 384; 48:264, 338; 50:138, 140, 143; 51:17, 21-22, 53, 55-56, 64, 140, 238 n. 22; 53:59 n. 41, 130, 197, 410; 55:54, 80, 82, 87-88, 387, 449; 57:155, 166, 181
architecture, book about, reviewed	30:114
Mexico Department of Colonization and	
Industry	39:352, 379, 380
Mexico North-Western Railway	52:113
<i>Mexico Views Manifest Destiny</i> , reviewed	17:359
<i>Mexico's Leaders: Their Education and</i>	
<i>Recruitment</i> , reviewed	21:441-43
<i>Mexico's Miguel Caldera</i> , reviewed	19:211-12

- Mexico's Sierra Tarahumara: A  
Photohistory of the People of the  
Edge*, by W. Dirk Raat and  
George R. Janecek, reviewed 38:306-7
- Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of  
Sameul Ryan Curtis*, edited by  
Joseph E. Chance, reviewed 36:104
- Mexico-U.S. Border 20:9-10  
book about, reviewed 20:261-62
- Meyer 42:132
- Meyer, A. Leonard 18:306
- Meyer, A. M. "Jake" I(2)6
- Meyer, Carlota 57:158
- Meyer, Carol Clarke, article by 15:8-28
- Meyer, C. G., photo of 52:235
- Meyer, Charles H. IV(2)41; 8:104 n. 45; 9:165, 246; 18:145; 25:247,  
250; 27:440, 443; 39:297; 54:267, 275-76, 290 n. 12,  
291 nn. 23 & 26; 56:151, 153; 57:132, 135, 141, 158
- Meyer, Dillon S., book by, noted 13:74  
book by, reviewed 13:216-17
- Meyer, Enrique 57:177



Meyer, Ernest L.	14:295
Meyer, Georg	IV(3)21
Meyer, L.	24:182, 184
Meyer, Mendel	57:285
Meyer, Michael C., book by, reviewed	37:408
Meyer, P. S.	31:46
Meyer, Ruth	51:215
Meyer, Shelby, article by	24:29-54
biographical note	24:29
book review by	21:105-6
Meyer Street, Tucson	55:170-71; 57:117-19, 121, 126, 133, 141, 161, 166, 170, 174, 182, 192 n42, 355, 367
map	20:450
photo of	20:458; 22:74; 44:180; 57:118
Meyer, William	21:73-74
Meyers, Charles	11:186, 188, 191; 18:145
Meyers, Henry	18:312
Meyers, Thomas F.	45:171
Meyers, Wray L., photo of	12:269
Mezcal, use of, by Indians	25:28
<i>Mezcal</i> , by Charles Bowden, reviewed	31:227-28

Mezona (Mesa auditorium)	54:311
<i>Mezona Memories: A Sentimental Journey,</i>	
by Nancy Dana Norton, reviewed	45:328
Mezquital	37:354 n. 5
Mezzrow, Mezz	55:127
M-four (4) Bridge	17:444-45
M. Goldwater Brothers (Phoenix)	54:39
<i>M. H. Sherman, A Pioneer Developer of</i>	
<i>the Pacific Southwest</i> , reviewed	13:218-19
<i>Miami: A History of the Miami Area,</i>	
<i>Arizona</i> , by Wilma Gray Sain,	
reviewed	32:238
Miami, Arizona	26:442, 447; 29:25; 35:440; 36:352; 38:363; 39:175, 177, 181, 183, 185, 190, 257, 377 n. 28; 42:76; 43:249; 47:157, 214, 215, 247 n. 43; 50:129, 133; 51:337, 366; 52:348; 53:66, 303; 56:394
article on	56:205–26
map of	56:207
photo	35:cover-Winter issue
photo of	51:338
photos of	39:178, 179, 180; 56:220

Miami Copper Company	18:199-200; 39:176, 183; 53:303
photo of	39:178; 53:310
Miami Inspiration Copper Company	56:208, 220, 224 n1
Miami scale	38:242-43, 248, 249
<i>Miami Silver Belt</i>	14:20; 48:151
Miami Townsite Company	56:206, 224 n1
photo of	56:210
Miami Transfer and Storage Company	<i>See</i> Wright's Miami Transfer and Storage Company
Miami Trust Company	56:206, 209, 212, 216-18, 221, 223, 224 n1, 225 n4
advertisement of	56:219
Miami-Globe Mining District	56:409
Miami-Inspiration Hospital	56:410
Miberatt, Joseph, Jr.	51:125
"Mi Casa es su Casa"	20:27-32
Michael, Jonathan H.	49:70
photo of	49:71
Michael, Sam, book by, reviewed	28:327-28
Michaels, Albert L., book coauthored	
by, reviewed	27:376
book coedited by, reviewed	26:113, 467-68
Michaelson, L. W.	54:189-90

Michea, C. R., general store, photo	16:366
Michea, Jean Baptiste and Carmen Robles, photos	16:363-64
Michea, Juan, photo of	54:280
Michelbach, Pete	42:214
Michelena, Jose Maria	49:151
Michelena, Manuela Usmesiada	49:151
Michelena, Pedro	49:151, 154
Michelena, Pedro, Jr.	49:151
Michelena, Trinidad	49:151
Michelena, Usmesiada	49:151
Michelin Tire Company	54:144
Michelson, Mrs. Selim	18:314
Michelson, Selim	18:310
Michigan and Arizona Development Co.	9:92
<i>Michigan Christian Herald</i>	9:19
Michigan, influence of laws on <i>Howell</i> <i>Code</i>	7:53
mentioned	7:57
Michler, Nathaniel	31:122; 36:234, 237, 242
Michoacan	38:27

- Mickey Free: Apache Captive, Interpreter,  
and Indian Scout*, by Allan  
Radbourne, reviewed 47:394-95
- Mickey Free (Indian guide) 7:79, 81 n. 8; *See* Ward, Felix
- Mickey Free, Manhunter*, reviewed 11:70-71
- Mickey Mouse Club, Tucson 29:316, 318, 320  
photo of 29:317
- Micro Creek (Texas) 49:99
- Middendorf, Bernardo 46:167
- Middendorff, Bernhardt III(2)19
- Middle, James 15:134
- Middle Trail Canyon 46:228
- Middlesex* (ship) 38:178
- Middleton, Cliff, photos of 36:283, 289
- Middleton, Doc, book about, reviewed 15:404-5
- Middleton, Eugene 6:45; 39:26, 255, 262 n. 17
- Middleton, Frank W. 41:184
- Middleton, Henry 39:26
- Middleton, Maryland 46:208
- Middleton Ranch 39:25, 26, 33; *See* Newton Ranch
- Middleton, Utah 54:22

Midgette, Sally, book by, reviewed	34:114
Midgley Food Market, Flagstaff	26:191
Midgley, Gerry T.	50:220, 235 n. 33
Midgley, W. W.	42:202; 50:220, 235 n. 33
Midland Copper Company	V(2)21, 22, 23
Midland, Texas	46:330
“Midland Trail”	54:135, 137
Midland Trail Association	54:137
Midway Islands	48:10
Midway Saloon	39:144
midwifery in Arizona, article about	40:181-200
Mier Villar, Juan de	55:85
<i>Miera y Pacheco: A Renaissance Spaniard</i>	
<i>in Eighteenth-Century New Mexico,</i>	
by John L. Kessell reviewed	56:89–90
Miera y Pacheco, Bernardo de	17:347; 46:220
Mifflin, Margot	53:209
book by, reviewed	51:280-81
Migdalski, Robert	46:354
<i>The Mighty Colorado River: From the</i>	
<i>Glaciers to the Gulf, by Jim Turner</i>	

reviewed	57:342
Migrant farm workers, photo of	34:429
Migrant labor, articles about	32:241-66, 267-90
photos of	32:246, 248, 250, 252, 254-56, 261, 269, 277, 282, 284
<i>Migration</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:8, 25
photo of	43:38
Miguel (Cibecue Apache leader)	20:286, 425, 427-28, 430-31, 436; 46:265; <i>See</i> Hashkeeba
photos	17:305; 20:429, 435
Miguel (Opata Indian)	45:297
Miguel Narbona (Chiricahua Apache leader)	36:212, 213, 216, 217, 220, 223, 229, 231 n. 4; 39:2
Miguel, Patrick, arrest of	29:47-48
Miguel (Yuma leader)	29:43-44
revenge of	29:47
Miguelito	<i>See</i> Red Point
M. I. Jacobs and Company (Tucson mercantile establishment)	22:134; 23:126; 54:267, 269, 271, 276, 289 n. 4; <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Jacobs Brothers
Mike (burro)	17:408, 410
“Mike” (mule), photo of	49:169

- Mike (uncle of Eva Antonia Wilbur-Cruce) 26:363, 366, 370, 372
- Milagro Beanfield War*, reviewed 16:320
- Milani, José 51:58, 62, 64
- Milanich, Jerald T., book by, reviewed 50:201-2
- Milendres, Pablo 8:172 n. 5
- Mile 205 Rapid 48:393
- MILE-HI brand 57:52
- Miles, \_\_\_\_\_ 23:14
- Miles, Alice Catherine *See* Duppa, Alice Catherine (Miles)
- Miles, Dixon S. II(2)8; 9:219, 221; 31:382, 385, 386, 395 n. 20;  
43:173, 179, 180, 181  
    biography 9:219 n. 1
- Miles, Ella S. (Mrs. Evan) 26:6
- Miles, Evan 26:6  
    photo 26:7, 9
- Miles, John E. 41:363
- Miles, Martha S. (Mrs. Evan) 26:6
- Miles, Nelson A. 57:405–406, 408, 411, 413, 415–19  
    photo of 57:412
- Miles, Nelson Appleton II(3)13; IV(1)2, 7; IV(4)64; V(4)38; 8:216, 218, 237,  
238 n. 26, 239, 241, 243; 9:38, 188; 10:55; 12:26, 47



n. 37, 66; 14:135-37, 143-45, 152; 15:73-74; 18:113,  
377-78, 447, 451-52, 460, 464, 467 n. 21, 468 n. 33;  
20:331, 333; 21:12, 22; 23:397; 25:172; 26:123; 27:8,  
10, 97, 99, 207; 29:145, 169, 170; 30:254; 32:149;  
35:164, 178, 210, 211; 38:327; 39:255, 262 n. 18;  
41:293, 294, 296, 304; 45:224, 265, 266, 336, 337,  
340, 342, 343, 353; 48:41, 43-44, 48, 337; 51:148 n.  
46; 54:333; 55:358; 56: 249–50, 252–55, 257–58,  
261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 273

article about use of heliograph by	16:145-60
at Fort Bowie	V(4)58
book about, reviewed	36:199-200; 56:105-106
book by, mentioned	27:132
book by, noted	12:66; 20:246
book by, reviewed	11:149-50
court-martial order	6:41
Gatewood's report on	27:53-54, 63, 64, 66, 69
Kenoi's recollections of	27:72, 73, 74, 78, 80, 82, 83
letter by, reproduced	IV(3)36
mentioned	6:38, 40, 42; 7:76-80
photos of	56:250–51

portrait of	27:81
sketch of	7:81 n. 5
visits Sierra Bonita Ranch	6:139
with Geronimo, drawing of	IV(1)7
Miles, Robert Ryal, book by, reviewed	31:429-31
Miles, William, book by, mentioned	8:42
Miles, W. W.	31:417
Milford, Utah	54:386
photos of	54:385-86
Milhau, John J.	11:83
Milhaus, John	16:180
Miliah (Maricopa chief)	47:74
<i>Militant Citizenship: Rhetorical Strategies</i> <i>of the National Woman's Party,</i> <i>1913-1920</i> , by Belinda A. Stillion	
Southard, reviewed	53:432-33
Military	28:375; <i>See also</i> United States Army
and Indian frontier	25:101-2
apparel (Union soldier), photo	26:32
articles about, listed	27:147, 163, 175-79, 188
bibliography on	IV(3)9

book about, reviewed	27:349-50; 28:98, 207-8; 29:207-8
books about, reviewed; on Civil	
War in West	25:322-23
economic contribution to Southwest	25:94-95
headgear, article on	IV(4)1
pay	26:39 n. 46, 40 n. 55
rations	26:37 n. 22
service, articles about	29:131-48, 149-62, 163-84
Military Academy, U.S.	9:179 n. 11, 216, 219 n. 1
“Military Administration in Arizona, 1854-1865,” by Constance Wynn Altshuler	10:215-38
Military administration, in Arizona, article on	10:215-38
<i>Military &amp; United States Indian Policy, 1865-1903, The</i> , by Robert Wooster, reviewed	36:314
Military apparel, books about, listed	24:289, 291-92, 293, 294, 295; 26:32, 37, 39, 40
Military Aviation School (Mexico)	52:136
Military Code of Arizona	47:250
Military expenditure in the Southwest,	

book about, reviewed	32:220-21
Military Express	25:32, 42
“Military Headgear in the Southwest, 1846- 1890,” by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff	IV(4)1-16
<i>Military Headgear in the Southwest, 1846-1890</i> , listed	24:289
Military History, A.P.H.S. author award for	8:283
article about Apache Indian wars	8:215-47
article about Confederate invasion of Arizona	8:171-78
bibliography of, reviewed	32:355-56
book about, reviewed	32:115-16; 33:237-38
Confederate, in New Mexico Territory, book about, reviewed	19:436-37
document about Camp Crittenden	8:137-42
<i>Military History of the Spanish-American Southwest</i> , reviewed	18:115-16
Military Plaza, in Tucson	III(2)35; 38:186; 47:150
Military Road	51:105; <i>See also</i> Army Wagon Road; Beale’s Road; Mormon Road

Military Supply, article about	23:115-38
Militia Bureau	48:154, 156
Milius, John	41:311, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327
photo of	41:324
screenplay co-written by, discussed	35:206
Milk ranch	35:324
Milk Ranch Point	37:256
Milk River Indian Agency	48:35
Milk River, Montana	40:235; 45:76
Milky Wash	11:56; 50:168, 171, 180
photo of	50:179
Mill City	<i>See</i> East Phoenix
Millar, James F.	26:56, 73 n. 12
Millard County, Utah	54:17
Millay, Edna St. Vincent	17:42
Millay, Jerry	22:237, 240, 247
quoted	9:153
<i>Millennial Star</i> (newspaper)	51:148 n. 51
Miller, _____ (gold seeker)	34:270
Miller, Adolph C.	38:389
Miller, Albert	33:39

Miller, Angela L., book coauthored by, reviewed	33:426-27
Miller, Annie	52:18
photo of	52:19
Miller, Barney	28:286
Miller brothers	46:341, 342
Miller Canyon	38:149; 45:249
Miller, Carl F., photo of	28:348
Miller, Cecil, Sr.	42:208
Miller, Char, book edited by, reviewed	44:73-74
Miller, Charles Frederick, photo of	13:39
Miller, Charles G.	28:395
Miller, Charles H.	20:89, 92-93, 95-96; 53:3
Miller, Charles Wallace, article by	38:355-74
book by, reviewed	40:225-26
biographical note on	38:355
Miller, Clara	48:21
Miller, Court W.	14:15
Miller, Curt	26:130
Miller, Darlis A., article by	23:115-38; 37:377-84
biographical note	23:115

biographical note on	37:377
book by, reviewed	32:220-21; 44:320-21; 49:405-6; 52:306-307
book edited by, reviewed	39:424-25
book review by	25:94-95; 32:337-38
book reviews by	34:87-88, 337-38
Miller, David	48:224
book reviewed by	51:176-77
Miller, David Harry, articles by	13:1-25, 177-196
book coedited and introduced by,	
reviewed	18:485-86
Miller, David J.	46:254, 255
Miller, Dorothy Lonewolf	41:136, 142
Miller, Duane	19:280
Miller, E.	12:34, 48 n. 47
Miller, E. F.	49:101
Miller, Edgar K.	41:39, 40
Miller, Edward K.	43:25
Miller, Eli	19:191
Miller, Elwood	37:164
Miller, Frances, photo of	44:168
Miller, Gen	48:20

Miller, George L.	I(2)3; 18:402
Miller, Harriet	<i>See</i> Turner, Harriet Miller
Miller, Hattye	48:14
Miller, Henrietta	52:385
Miller, Henry	<i>See</i> White, Ham
book with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
Miller, Horton	43:5, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20
Miller, Hugh M.	36:13-14; 53:242
Miller, Hugo	11:12; 15:27
Miller, Jacob	49:268
Miller, Jaffa	52:229
Miller, James	26:247
Miller, Jay	48:21
photo of	48:22
Miller, Jessie Keith	15:337; 28:355, 357, 360
Miller, J. F.	34:180
Miller, Jim	16:438
Miller, J. L.	56:158-59
Miller, John	III(3)48; 26:405; 48:21-22; 54:280
and Charles Shibell	27:256, 257, 258, 260, 263
article about, listed	27:170



article on	IV(2)41
photo of	IV(2)42
Miller-Johns Company	57:49, 54
Miller, Joseph	44:236; 52:255; 53:220
book by, noted	IV(3)19
book edited by, reviewed	14:78-79
Miller, Kelly	46:362
Miller, Kristie	53:187; 55:248
article by	40:121-56; 44:243-64; 45:121-42
biographical note on	40:121; 44:243; 45:121
book by, reviewed	47:89-90
book coedited by, reviewed	51:290-91
book edited by, reviewed	42:114-15
book reviewed by	45:314-15
books reviewed by	50:196-97
Miller, Larry D., book edited by, reviewed	43:87-88
Miller, Lauren	32:201
Miller, Mardith Schuetz, book review by	30:213-14
Miller, Mark Edwin, article by	35:183-204
biographical note	35:183
book by, reviewed	47:91

book reviewed by	49:83-84; 52:95-96
Miller, Mary Ann	38:123; 47:28
Miller, Maxine	48:20
Miller, May	55:171
Miller, M. Catherine, book by, reviewed	36:193-94
Miller, Melissa McKey	14:199
Miller, Myrna	48:20
Miller, Neil, book by, reviewed	50:198-99
Miller-Nickell School	48:332
Miles, Nelson A.	57:405–406, 408, 411, 413, 415–19
photo of	57:412
Miller, O. D.	57:54, 60 n24
Miller, Otis	43:334, 335
Miller, Rick, book by, reviewed	30:468; 54:235
Miller, Robert D., book reviewed by	53:91-92
Miller, Robert Ryal, book by, reviewed	31:429-31; 41:212-14; 43:381-82
book edited by, reviewed	34:101-2; 37:210
Miller, Sam	IV(4)35
Miller, Samuel C.	III(2)50
Miller, Sanuel F.	19:201-3
Miller, Shiyowin, book by, reviewed	44:411

Miller, Shorty	15:337
Miller, Simon	38:123
Miller-Sterling Company, Phoenix	35:304
Miller, Steven	24:232
Miller, Susan Cummins, book by, reviewed	49:305-6
book edited by, reviewed	42:475-76
Miller, Tom, book by, reviewed	45:214-15; 51:296-97
Miller Valley, Arizona	23:88; 39:243; 40:203
Miller Valley School	<i>See</i> West Prescott School
Miller, Victor	48:328
Miller, Walter	17:189; 38:284
Miller, W. H. H.	38:125, 127
Miller, “Wild Bill”	V(1)5, 15, 17, 18
Miller, William F.	14:343; 40:250, 263 n. 30
Miller, Winchester	13:150; 47:60, 64
Millhaw, John J.	30:12
Milligan Guards (Prescott Greys), photo	16:163
Milligan, James C., book by, reviewed	40:429-31
Milligan, Mike, book by, reviewed	46:309-10
Milligan, William	27:326
Milligan, W. R.	23:124

Milliken, Eugene	40:401
Millikin, Severance A.	26:315-16, 318
photo	26:317
Milling	10:244
“A Million Dollars Worth of Fun”	20:239-54
Mill Iron ranch	46:315
Mill, Mine, and Smelter Workers Union	45:162
Mill Point, Arizona Territory	V(2)7
Mills, Alexander Hamilton	27:290
Mills, Anson	18:235; 38:159, 170; 40:159
and looped cartridge belt	6:81
at Fort McDowell, article about	17:321-40
photo, with wife Nannie C.	17:328
Mills, Charles E.	48:118
Mills, C. Wright	53:390
Mills, Mrs. E. M.	13:121
Mills, Emmett	38:159, 166, 170
photo of	38:166
Mills family, photo of	40:173
Mills, grain, Gila River	16:183-84, 341
Grant’s	16:130, 136, 142

photo	16:140
Rowlett	16:129-30
Mills House, Phoenix	42:253
Mills, Irving	36:352, 357, 366 n. 1
Mills, J. B.	53:43, 45, 48-49
Mills, John B.	I(4)8; 11:168; 22:67
Mills, John B. Jr., and first map of Tucson	7:189-94
documents re	7:194
Mills, Lillian Lee (Mrs. Stephen C.)	26:6
Mills, quartz	16:48, 50, 52-54, 56
Mills, Sarah (McNeil)	57:396
Mills, Stephen C.	26:6
Mills, Todd, article by	21:147-70
Mills, William	38:159, 166, 175 n. 24
photo of	38:165
Mills, William A., quoted	9:216
Mills, W. W.	31:417
Millshaw, John J.	30:12
Mill Town, Arizona	26:178
Milltown property, Tucson	35:290
Millville, Arizona, article about	7:9-22

photo of	28:367
“Millville-Charleston, Cochise County, 1878-1889,” by Richard V. Fulton	7:9-22
Milner, Charles H., photo of	12:275
Milner, Clyde A. II, book coedited by, reviewed	34:113
book edited by, reviewed	36:405-6; 38:209
Milson, William S.	45:171
Milton, _____	12:28-29, 48 n. 40
Milton, Arizona	26:178
Milton, Jeff	53:158
Milton, Jefferson Davis and 1907 Desert Laboratory Expedition	27:291; 28:413; 33:39, 53 n. 23; 49:9, 24 n. 21 28:160, 162, 168, 171, 176, 187 nn. 27 & 32
article about	33:1-26
drawings of	33:18, 19
in group picture	8:192
photos of	9:25; 28:167, 185, 186; 33:3, 6, 9, 13
Milton, John, story by, noted	15:408
Milton, Mildred Taitt	33:2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 14-15, 17, 20, 21, 23

book about	33:23
photo of	33:6
Milton (Mill Town)	38:263
Milton Noble Comedy Troupe	57:298
Milutinovich, David Mark (Vido Markov)	21:331 n. 2
article about	21:313-34
family, photos	21:322
photo	21:322
Milutinovich, Ilijia, photo	21:322
Milutinovich, Katitsa	21:321, 323, 326, 329
photo	21:322
Milutinovich, Sam	21:318
Milwaukee and Arizona mining company	34:153
<i>Milwaukee Free Democrat</i>	IV(1)37
Mimbres Apache Indians	17:280-81; 31:400 n. 61; 39:8, 294; 50:2, 5, 21, 22; 53:212; 56:285-86
book about, reviewed	15:300-1
Mimbres Mountains	39:294
<i>Mimbres Painted Pottery</i> , by J. J. Brody, reviewed	47:205
Mimbres River	10:140-41; 37:379; 38:157, 158; 42:283; 51:233

Mimbres Valley	38:163; 52:93
Mina, Esperanza	19:327
<i>Minas Prietas</i> , Sonora	27:199
Minas Prietas, Sonora	35:329
Minas, (Tohono O’odham chief)	34:119 <i>See also</i> Con Quien
Mindeleff, Cosmos	46:211, 231, 237, 242, 243 n. 13, 245 n. 24, 246 n. 41
drawing of	56:268
Mindeleff, Victor	20:365; 46:206, 209, 211, 218, 225, 226, 229, 231, 236, 239, 240, 241, 242 n. 4, 243 n. 13, 245 n. 24, 246 n. 39; 55:416
book by, reviewed	31:443
Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers	18:159, 161, 166, 205
Mine Museum (Jerome)	53:399-403
photo of	53:401
Mine Smelter and Supply Company	38:367
<i>Mine with the Iron Door</i> (novel), by Harold	
Bell Wright	16:82, 87, 89
as movie	16:91
mentioned	27:16
Miner, C. M.	36:61
<i>Miner</i> (Mayer)	19:162, 168 n. 32



Miner Mine	19:140
<i>Miner</i> (Prescott newspaper)	7:183, 184; 17:267-68, 327, 337; 27:446; 31:281; 39:362
Miner, Thomas	16:41
article about	31:61-78
Minera Cumobabi, Mexico	29:69
<i>Mineral and Oil Bulletin</i>	41:17
Mineral Belt Line	38:260
Mineral City	24:138; <i>See</i> Ehrenberg
Mineral Creek	46:1, 3, 11, 12, 13, 26, 29 n. 3, 31 n. 45; 53:26, 31
Mineral Creek (Vernon)	8:160
established	30:54
Mineral Creek Mining Company	46:3
Mineral Hill, Arizona	V(1)30
Mineral Mountain Mining Region, Pinal County	13:73, 80
Mineral Park, Arizona	6:181; 8:256, 259; 16:42; 38:225; 49:360-61, 379, 383
article about, listed	27:181
article on	III(2)1
photo of	III(2)2
	184

“Mineral Park: Mohave County Seat, 1877-1887,” by Paul Long, Jr.	III(2)1-8
Mineral strip, pioneering in, article about	16:405-26
<i>Mineralogical Journey in Arizona</i> , by A. L. Flagg, mentioned	42:72
Mineralogical Society of Arizona	42:72
<i>Mineralogy of Arizona</i> , reviewed	18:492-93
<i>Minerals, Lands and Geology for the Common Defense...</i> , reviewed	21:225-26
Minerich, Robert	49:224
Miners, at Copper Hill Mine, photo of	32:380
at Quijotoa, photos of	34:129, 150
photo of	11:116
Miner’s Home Bar, (Tombstone)	34:372
Miners, life of, described	33:169
photo of	33:170
<i>Miners’ Magazine</i> (Western Federation of Miners Journal)	23:304, 310
Miners’ strike, Morenci	16:170
Mines and Mining	I(1)3; I(2)3; I(4)6; V(1)21; 7:9-22, 148; 10:241-55, 251; 11:92; 16:29-76; 17:65-65, 69-88, 353-55, 375-

	79; 21:337-38, 341-42; 24:80, 120-27, 129; 28:283-88; 29:14; <i>See also</i> name of specific mine or mining district
article about, listed	27:179-83
article on	I(3)16; II(2)31; III(2)1
bibliography on	IV(2)25
book about (gold), listed	24:293
book about, reviewed	15:395-96
camp life, book about, reviewed	28:97
camps in Colorado, book about, reviewed	30:362
gold	10:142, 179
in central Arizona	III(2)50
in El Dorado Canyon	V(2)2-3
in Sonora	24:23, 24, 417, 418
in Sonora, article about	29:51-74
lamps for, book about, listed	24:295
near Fort Mohave	30:30
photographic record of	28:350, 357-58, 375
photos of	11:23-31, 116-25
Pinal County	13:73, 77-78, 80-81

silver	10:3, 4, 144
strike of 1917, article on	III(1)24
Transvaal Camp, photo of	29:61
Transvaal Shaft, photo of	29:53
underground, in Arizona, photo of	30:257
Yavapai County	13:254
<i>Mines Handbook</i> , by H. J. Stevens, quoted	38:240
Mines, in Arizona, connected with	
Dick Wick Hall:	
Arizona Apache	25:11, 12, 13, 15
Black Giant	25:5, 6, 7
Bonanza	25:5
Cobrit	25:5
Consolidated	25:11
Cuprite	25:5
Glory Hole	25:3, 5, 11
Little Giant	25:5
Success	25:11
“The Mines of Gold Basin—A Report of	
1883,” <i>edited by</i> Robert Lenon	8:256-268
Mines, School of, University of Arizona	32:404, 405, 411 n. 39

Ming, Bud, quoted	7:121
Ming, Frank	14:53
Minge, Ward Alan, book by, reviewed	17:252
Minges Brothers stables, Alexandra	33:156
Mingus Mountain, Arizona	12:153; 38:285; 44:133; 48:350; 50:226
“A Miniature Venice: Florence, Arizona, 1866-1910”	16:335-56
Mining, and early automobiles	34:398-400, 412
and promotional images	34:370-71
article about	39:391-404; 42:59-80; 46:135-60
at Quijotoa, article about	34:117-54
at Tombstone, and mills for	7:9-22
book about, reviewed	34:353
company towns, book about	7:148
Grand Canyon, article about	17:69-88
photos	17:64-65
Hermosa Co.	6:28
in Arizona, book about, reviewed	21:341-42
in Cerbat District	6:180
in Dome Rock Mts.	6:170-76
in Mexico, book about, reviewed	21:337-38

in Patagonia Mts.	6:21-36
in Santa Rita Mts.	6:28
Prietus Co., of Mexico	6:34
Quijotoa Co.	6:34
Sonora Co.	6:6,8
Swansea area, article about	17:375-76
technical aspects, book about,	
reviewed	17:353-55
<i>Mining and Scientific Press</i>	37:132, 143; 47:38
Mining camp at Grand Canyon, photo of	32:157
<i>Mining Camps and Ghost Towns: A</i>	
<i>History of Mining in Arizona</i>	
<i>and California Along the Lower</i>	
<i>Colorado</i> , noted	19:403
reviewed	15:395-96
Mining camps in Colorado, book about,	
reviewed	30:362
Mining claims, Quijotoa, table of	34:138
Mining Districts	22:112, 116, 123, 126
<i>Mining Frontiers of the Far West,</i>	
<i>1848-1880</i> , by Rodman W. Paul,	

reviewed	44:91
Mining, hardrock, book about, reviewed	16:99-101
“Mining in Arizona, Part I,” Photo Essay	11:23-31
“Mining in Arizona, Part II,” Photo Essay	11:115-25
<i>Mining Index</i> (Tucson)	16:295
Mining industries, Tucson, article about	22:99-128
book about, reviewed	22:382-84
freight routes of	22:104-6, 123-24
Mining industry, Arizona	9:13-17, 77-95 <i>passim</i>
Mining in Jerome, article about	38:233-56
<i>Mining in the New World</i> , reviewed	14:258-59
<i>Mining Journal</i>	42:73
“Mining, Keno, and the Law: The Tombstone Careers of Bob Winders, Charley Smith, and Fred Dodge, 1879-1888,” by Robert F. Palmquist	38:135-54
<i>Mining Law of 1872: Past, Politics, and          Prospects</i> , by Gordon Morris Bakken, reviewed	50:301-3
“The Mining Laws of Charles D. Poston,	

1857-1865,” by John C. Lacy	50:143-66
<i>Mining Men</i> , reviewed	16:218-19
<i>Mining Review</i> (Los Angeles)	17:386
Mining, silver, in central Arizona, article about	16:29-76
Mining Stock Trust Company	8:257
Mining strife in Arizona, article about	15:119-38
“Mining: The Prospector,” painting by Lon Megargee	46:cover-Summer issue
<i>Mining Town Trolleys: A History of     Arizona’s Warren-Bisbee Railway</i> , by Richard V. Francaviglia reviewed	26:242
Mining underground in Arizona, photo of	30:257
<i>Miniskirt Mob</i> (motion picture)	43:336
Minneapolis Copper Company	34:412
Minnesota	44:246; 45:266, 403; 46:142; 47:12; 55:191, 195, 245, 272
Minnie Mine	V(2)20, 23
Minnieh, B. H.	46:356



Minor, John C.	12:135, 143 n. 16
Minor, Marz Nono, book by, reviewed	13:227
<i>Minorities in Phoenix: A Profile of Mexican-</i>	
<i>American, Chinese-American, and</i>	
<i>African-American Communities,</i>	
<i>1860-1992, by Bradford</i>	
Luckingham, reviewed	37:99-100
Minorities in Phoenix, article	14:347-62
“Minority-Group Poverty in Phoenix: A	
Socio-Economic Survey,” by	
Shirley J. Roberts	14:347-362
Minotto, James	18:326, 328; 43:349
photo of	43:347
Mint Saloon, Tucson	24:41, 46
Mint Valley, California	52:332
Minturn, William B.	15:31
Minus, F. C.	34:415
Minute Men	42:336, 337, 342
Minutuli, Gerónimo	34:298
Minzolini, Guido	55:328
<i>Miracle Hill: The Story of a Navajo Boy,</i>	

- by Blackhorse Mitchell, reviewed 46:203
- The Miracle Life of Edgar Mint*, by Brady  
Udall 53:212-14
- Mirages 12:12-13, 62; 17:132-33
- Mirago, Kisto 44:118
- Miramón, Margarita 47:229
- Miranda, Antonio de 40:61, 73
- Miranda, Bernardo 55:62
- Miranda, Francisco Xavier de 40:62, 73
- Miranda, Genaro 14:162
- Miranda, Mariano 51:56
- Miranda: The Story of America's Right to  
Remain Silent*, by Gary L.  
Stuart, reviewed 47:202-3
- Miranda y Flores, Bernardo de 55:82-83
- Miraval 57:85, 92, 96 n18; *See also* Brave Bull Ranch  
Resort; Sierra Tucson
- Miscegenation law, article about 27:377-90  
in Pimería Alta 24:418-21
- Mischler, Mr. 31:186
- Mishongnovi, and 1899 smallpox epidemic 33:355, 359, 360

Miss Arizona (1962), photo of	51:214
Miss Leary's Ice Cream Saloon(Tombstone)	57:297
<i>The Missing</i> (film)	54:75, 76, 84
Mission Camp, Arizona	24:225; 51:366
Mission Garden (Tucson)	56:334
Mission Hill	41:244
Mission Indians (California)	42:431; 54:405, 418 n. 14
Mission La Purísima Concepción	16:222-25
Mission Lane (Tucson)	56:333, 347
<i>Mission of San Xavier del Bac</i> , reviewed	14:175
<i>Mission of Sorrows: Jesuit Guevavi and the Pimas, 1691-1767</i> , noted	20:377
reviewed	11:282-83
Mission Revival architecture, in Clifton- Morenci	33:190-91, 198, 199
Mission revival style, architectural	16:359
photo	16:379
Mission San Luis Rey (California)	54:405
<i>Mission San Xavier del Bac: A Guide to Its Iconography</i> , by Yvonne Lange with Richard E.	

Ahlborn, reviewed	47:85-87
Mission San Xavier del Bac, sculpture of,	
books about, reviewed	16:311-12
Mission Style Architecture	20:208-9, 221 n. 45
photos	20:209, 219
Mission System, Jesuit, book about, reviewed	17:455-57
Missionaries, book on, reviewed	13:138-39
Catholic	21:65, 82
in Arizona, article on	IV(1)23
Mormon	13:82-83, 85-87, 94-95, 97, 102-6; 21:65, 82
Protestant, article about	21:63-86
Spanish	13:57-62
to the Navajo, book about, reviewed	34:232
<i>Missionaries, Outlaws and Indians: Taylor</i>	
<i>E. Ealy at Lincoln and Zuni, 1878-</i>	
<i>1881</i> , edited and annotated by	
Norman J. Bender, reviewed	26:104-5
Missionary College of San Fernando	39:380, 389 n. 1
<i>Missionary in Sonora</i> by T. E. Treutlein,	
noted	6:49
Missionary life among the Pima and	

Papago, photo essay about	30:193-208
Missionary training college, Santa Cruz, Querétaro, Mexico	15:61-62, 67-70
Missionization, Jesuit, in Sonora	19:4, 6-9
Missions	<i>See also</i> name of specific mission; Guebabi; San Agustin; San José de Tumacacori; San Sabá; San Xavier del Bac
article about decline of Indian population at	24:405-29
articles about, listed	27:145, 160
books about, listed	24:293, 295
burials at	24:411-13
epidemics at	24:409
family size at	24:416-20
in Arizona, printing in, article on	10:67-102
Indian life in, book about, reviewed	25:108-9
in Sonora: at Arizpe	24:16-17
primary sources for statistics	24:425-27 n. 17
Spanish, articles on administration of	13:53-63, 123-30
book on, reviewed	13:68-69
statistical tables relating to Indian	

baptisms at	24:415, 422-25
<i>Missions and Missionaries of California,</i>	
noted	15:100
<i>Missions and Pueblos of the Old Southwest,</i>	
reviewed	21:213-14
“Missions in Arizona and Sonora” (map)	52:252
<i>Missions of New Mexico Since 1776</i>	
reviewed	22:150-51
<i>Missions of Northern Sonora: A 1935</i>	
<i>Field Documentation</i> , edited by	
Buford Pickens, reviewed	35:453-54
<i>Missions of Sorrows</i> , by John L. Kessell	53:171-73
Missis Rucker (fictional character)	28:161
Mississippi	54:16; 55:185, 470, 472-475, 477-79
Mississippi Marine Battalion	48:34
Mississippi Rangers	32:4
Mississippi River	12:9; 52:93, 343; 54:392
<i>Miss Lulu’s Legacy</i> , by Stephen C.	
Shadegg, reviewed	26:349
Miss National Photographers’ Queen (1956)	51:307
Missoula, Montana	37:125

Missouri	6:109; 26:416; 45:334; 47:2, 35; 48:323, 326, 328, 335, 344; 49:355, 358; 51:223; 52:88, 232, 321, 343, 376; 53:21, 165, 254; 54:360, 399; 55:185, 254, 304, 403, 479; 56: 308, 426; 57:90, 385, 391
influence of laws on <i>Howell Code</i>	7:53 n. 17
<i>Missouri Argus</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)29
Missouri Cavalry	56:426
Missouri Compromise of 1820	24:239, 242, 247, 250
<i>Missouri Democrat</i> (St. Louis)	20:399
<i>Missouri '49ers: The Journal of William     W. Hunter on the Southern Gold     Trail</i> , edited by David P. Robrock	52:91
reviewed	34:437-38
<i>Missouri Gazette</i> , in APHS archives	III(2)56
Missouri parties	28:121, 123, 125-26
<i>Missouri Republican</i> , in APHS archives	III(2)56
Missouri River	45:266, 274; 51:100
Missouri River frontier, book about Carl Wimar sketches of, reviewed	33:426-27
<i>Missouri Sentinel</i> (Columbia), in APHS archives	III(4)55

Missouri Volunteers	47:59
<i>Missourian</i> (St. Charles), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Miss Preston's School for Girls	43:227
Mitcell Packing Company	57:49
Mitchel, Daniel Holmes	18:16, 18
Mitchell, A. J.	23:243, 246, 247
map drawn by	23:244
Mitchell, Alexander (Buck)	18:25, 29, 39
Mitchell, Billy	52:131
Mitchell, Blackhorse, book by, reviewed	46:203
Mitchell, Chauncey F.	III(2)4
Mitchell, Daniel Francis	9:191; 28:374; 30:245; 49:370-71
photos by	IV(4)28, 29, 31; 13:255
Mitchell, Daniel Holmes	18:16, 18
Mitchell, D. F., and Baer, photos by	12:169, 170, 178
Mitchell Dramatic Company	57:297
Mitchell Economic Hot-blast Furnace	12:75; 17:379
Mitchell, Edward H.	30:282
Mitchell, Francisca Ortiz	20:3-5
Mitchell, Frank, autobiography of, reviewed	20:144-46
book about, reviewed	45:120



photo of	23:321
Mitchell, Fred G.	10:87-88, 89, 91-92, 93; 37:59; 44:354
photo of	37:58
Mitchell gallery (Prescott)	49:365; <i>See also</i> Williscraft/Flanders gallery
Mitchell, George	17:379-81, 383, 385-86, 388-91; 20:59; 49:15
Affiliation with Costello	12:79-80
Attempts to remove Costello	12:86-89
Background and experience	12:74-75
Director of Greene Consolidated	
Copper Co.	12:90
Fight for control of Cobre Grande	12:91
Formation of Cobre Grande	12:77, 79-80
Meets Will Greene	12:75
Mitchell-Greene agreement	12:76-77
Photo of	12:78
Mitchell, Hal	16:227
Mitchell, J. H.	23:306-7
Mitchell, John	11:172, 173; 52:128
Mitchell, Langdon	22:281
Mitchell, Mary No. 2	45:54-55
Mitchell Mining Company	17:381-82

Mitchell, Pascual, article about	20:3-6
article about, listed	27:144
Mitchell, Pauline	45:54
Mitchell, Robert B.	19:202
Mitchell, Robert J.	12:74-75; 17:379, 382, 386
book edited by, reviewed	42:119
Mitchell, Rose	45:46, 51, 54-55
book by, reviewed	43:389-90
Mitchell, S. Weir	20:340
Mitchell, Thomas	34:190, 191
Mitchell, Walter	14:342-43; 15:293
Mitchell, William D.	18:428; 28:65
Mitchell's Map of Texas, Oregon, and California	46:30 n. 18
Mitchum, Robert	54:82, 192
Mitford, Julia	32:73-74, 83, 98, 108 n. 39
Mitke, Charles A.	21:200, 204
Mitotes, Armando	47:234, 235
Mitsu-Mitsubishi Company, Tokyo	14:330; 38:11
Mitten, Irma	25:1
Mix, Beatrice, photo of	53:314

Mix, Charles E.	V(3)6
Mix, Howard, Mr. and Mrs.	31:208
Mix, Lee W.	43:241, 242, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259; 48:146-47, 149-50, 152 n. 13
joins Roy & Titcomb	30:95
photo of	48:146
photos of	43:243, 256
Mix, Tom	19:123; 29:318; 36:157; 41:312; 42:371; 43:330; 49:205; 55:347
Miyamoto Walters, Melody M., book	
reviewed by	54:346-47
Miyazaki (town of)	38:15
Mizner, J. K.	29:171
Moab, Utah	50:325
Moabi	54:16
M. O. Best Company	57:52, 59 n15
Mobil Oil Company	51:348
<i>Mobil Travel Guide</i>	24:277
“Mobile Grays” (Texan troops)	34:313
<i>Moby-Dick</i> , by Herman Melville	53:38
Moccasin Spring	6:11, 13, 17

Mocho, Jill, book by, reviewed	39:325-26
Mock, Shirley Boteler, book by, reviewed	52:301-302
Mocklumne River (California)	49:357
Moctezuma Copper Company	
(Cananea, Sonora)	23:277; 29:54; 31:197
Moctezuma River, Sonora, mining on	29:51-74
Moctezuma, Sonora	12:49 n. 54; 21:423, 435 n. 3; 27:39; 28:10, 12, 102; 36:218, 220, 222; 45:301
Modac, Nevada	54:390
Model Cities Program, at Old Pascua	35:196
Model Cities Program (Tucson)	
article about	52:143-68
Model Gold Mining Company, Yavapai	
County	13:260, 272
Model Lodging-House and	
Workshop (Chicago)	56:460
Model T automobile, photo of	34:425
Moden, E. B.	28:248-49
<i>A Modern Barnabas: The Ministry of R. S.</i>	
<i>Beale of Tucson</i> , by R. S. Beal, Jr.,	
reviewed	46:312

<i>Modern Cowboy</i> , reviewed	23:237
<i>Modern Poetry of Western America</i>	
reviewed	16:434-35
Moderne Sweet Shoppe and Tea Room	50:341
menu from	50:340
<i>Modest Fortunes: Mining in Northern Baja</i>	
<i>California</i> , by Donald	
Chaput et al., reviewed	36:85-86
Modeski, Felix	57:263
Modesti, Althee	23:193; 28:27
Modesto, California	47:280
Modjeska, Helena	57:250
Modjeski, Karl	57:263
Modoc Coach, photo	14:214
Modoc Indians	9:32
Modoc stagecoach	14:214; 42:392, 395
photo of	42:400
Modoc War	30:156
Moeller, Henry	32:274, 277, 278
Moeller-Sellers Development Company	32:274, 276
Moenave	51:126

Moencopie	51:366
Moencopie Wash	51:126
Moenkopi	51:150 n. 68; 54:10, 16, 32 n. 42; 57:397
Moenkopi Village	40:423, 424
Moenkopi Wash	40:422; 55:455
Moer, Benjamin B.	6:203; 14:323-25, 329; 16:238; 22:28, 52; 23:94, 219 20, 223; 25:78, 352, 354; 26:368; 34:398; 38:16; 40:395; 44:353, 359; 45:137, 138; 47:247 n. 34
biographical sketch	III(1)4
photo of	III(1)7; 44:354; 48:160
photos of	45:125, 135
Moer, Honor	34:398
Moffat, Bob	24:303
Moffatt, Porter	43:124
Moffet, Charles	29:366
Moffett, James J.	
book edited by, reviewed	20:386
Moffett, Joseph	44:122
Moffitt, Frank	56:268
Moffitt, Laura B., photo of	51:210
Moffitt, Mabel	32:358

Mofford, Rose	35:381; 45:140; 55:296
book review by	28:205-6
photo of	35:380
Mogollon	39:183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 227
photo of	39:187
Mogollon Apaches	50:2, 22
Mogollon Culture	55:427
<i>Mogollon Culture in the Forestdale Valley,</i> <i>East-Central Arizona</i> , by Emil W. Haury	53:162
reviewed	27:354-55
Mogollon Forest	51:164
Mogollon Live Stock Association	41:184, 190
Mogollon Mining and Prospecting Company,	
article about	31:61-78
route map of	31:69
Mogollon Mining Company	16:41
Mogollon Mountains (New Mexico)	36:214; 39:2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 241; 50:21, 26, 32; 51:109-10, 146 n. 33
Mogollon Plateau	42:135; 51:146 n. 33
Mogollon Range	51:146 n. 29

- Mogollon Rim 19:38; 26:418; 37:253, 256, 258, 259, 261-64, 266;  
38:260; 39:36, 54, 365; 40:293, 419; 42:129; 43:70,  
135, 253; 48:177, 179-81, 184, 187, 192, 197; 53:408;  
55:420
- article about 47:323-46
- book about, reviewed 25:218-19; 48:416-18
- photos of 48:181, 185
- Mogollon road, photo of 39:185
- Mogollonero Apache Indians *See* Apache Indian groups, Mogollonero
- Mogoyon [Mogollon] Range, photos 22:332-34, 337
- Mogren, Eric, book by, reviewed 44:394-96
- Mohave and Milltown railroad 8:158
- Mohave-Apache Indians 36:144, 145, 146; *See* Yavapai Indians
- in battle at Salt River cave 7:113
- Mohave, Arizona 23:8
- Mohave Cafe, Kingman, murder at 27:329
- Mohave, California 57:136
- Mohave Cattle Company 19:369
- Mohave Chief Pete (tag band chief) 56:308-309
- Mohave City, Arizona III(2)4; 27:442; 30:27, 31
- Mohave County, Arizona V(2)4; 8:256; 9:110; 20:189; 26:393 n. 11; 41:1, 4,



	14, 15; 42:409; 45:150; 48:367; 49:379; 52:379; 54:39, 384, 394 n. 5 article on III(2)1
books about, reviewed	20:384
early sheriffs	27:442-46
graft in	6:180
law enforcement in	27:328-29
mentioned	6:178, 180, 186
<i>Mohave County Album</i> , noted	19:340
reviewed	20:384
Mohave County [Arizona] Museum of History	9:110
<i>Mohave County Miner</i> (Kingman)	36:153; 40:393; 48:369-70; 54:40, 144; 57:130
<i>Mohave County Miner</i> (Mineral Park)	III(2)4, 5
<i>Mohave County Northland</i> , reviewed	20:384
<i>Mohave County Place Names</i> , noted	19:340
Mohave Desert	36:125, 322; 41:182
book about, reviewed	19:101-2; 48:319
Mohave Expedition	51:228
Mohave Indian scouts	40:238
Mohave Indians	II(1)29-30; II(2)23; V(2)34; V(3)32; 9:138; 10:27; 11:78, 79, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 96, 100; 13:8, 13-15, 18-

	19, 21, 25 n. 36, 181-82; 19:316, 320; 22:343-46; 24:122, 136; 25:70; 27:399; 38:225; 39:346; 40:4; 41:243, 246; 44:364; 45:270; 52:319; 55:5, 12, 18
book on, reviewed	12:146-47
drawing of	13:10, 189
in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(4)47
“Mohave Indian Man #3,” by Maynard	
Dixon (drawing)	49:280
“Mohave Indian Man(#3), Sa-Ah-Nyi-Meh,”	
by Maynard Dixon (drawing)	49:282
<i>Mohave Miner</i> , Kingman	43:26
<i>Mohave Road in Newspapers</i>	17:350-52
<i>Mohave II</i> (steamer)	15:37
photos	15:41, 46, 48
Mohave Valley	40:38
<i>Mohave</i> (vessel)	24:129
<i>Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880</i> , by	
Alfred L. Kroeber and Clifton	
B. Kroeber, reviewed	36:103
Mohawk (town)	51:366; 52:376
photo of	51:356

Mohawk Lodge	51:366
photos of	51:352, 356
Mohawk Mountains	40:12
Mohawk Municipal Water Conservation	
District	40:268
Mohawk Summit	47:144
Mohawk Valley	40:368
book about, reviewed	47:209-10
Mohler Brothers, Commission Firm,	
Baltimore, Maryland	12:3
Mohrman, Theodore	I(4)9; 22:143; 25:60, 63, 67, 75 n. 64
Moisa, Alexander	53:399
Moisés, Rosalio, biography of, reviewed	19:105-6
book by, reviewed	12:286-87
Mojave Apache Indians	<i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Mojave
Mojave County	38:225, 251, 364, 365; 55:305
Mojave Desert (California)	34:76; 49:108, 110, 236; 50:270-71; 54:154; 55:305
Mojave Desert ghost towns, book about,	
reviewed	29:220
<i>Mojave Dog Star</i> (Fort Mojave)	16:180
Mojave Indians	11:78, 79, 83, 84, 86, 87, 96, 100; 25:70 n. 11;

	37:119, 120, 142; 38:225; 49:108, 116, 279, 381; 53:184
and inter-ethnic fighting in Arizona	35:167-68, 173-74, 175, 177
battle with	11:84, 86
photo of	11:90
photos	22:343-46
Mojave-Needless Division, map	22:321
railroad line of	22:320-23
<i>Mojave Pottery, Mojave People: The     Dillingham Collection of Mojave     Ceramics</i> , by Jill Leslie Furst,	
reviewed	44:207-8
<i>Mojave Road in Newspapers</i> , reviewed	17:350-52
<i>Mojave Road</i> , reviewed	17:350-52
<i>Mojaves</i>	14:168
Mojave Trail	37:135
Mojave Valley	37:147 n. 16
Molander, Chuck	56:17
Molera, Enrique R.	31:169
Moley, Ray	45:161
Molina, Felipe	

book coauthored by, reviewed	29:216-17
Molina, Manuela	III(3)51
Molina, Maximo, photo	16:281
Molina, Olegario	28:170, 171
Molina Ranch	20:27
photo	20:29
Molinar, Micaela	10:241
Molino, Alejandro	46:40
Molino, Mariano	V(2)40; 56:150
Molino, Pedro	16:178; 36:235
Mollá, Ángel	57:156, 160–61, 168–69, 191 n34, 192 n40
Molla, Angel de	13:241
Mollá Company	57:163, 191 n33
Molla Company (theatrical)	13:241, 245
Mollá, Laura	57:156, 160–61, 168–69, 190 n25, 191 n34
Molla, Laura de	13:241, 245
Mollá Theatrical troupe	<i>See</i> Compañia Española de Angel Mollá
Moller, Max, banker from Sonora	30:96
Möllhausen, Balduin	13:1-2, 4, 8-9, 11-14, 16-19, 21-22, 177-79, 181-83, 186-88, 190, 192-94
drawings by	13:10, 15, 20, 185, 189, 191

photos of	13:3, 180
Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin	37:109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118-21, 126 n. 1, 129 n. 30; 53:168
photo of	37:110
Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin	29:394, 399, 405
describes Petrified Forest	29:395-96, 408
photo of	29:396
“Mollie Monroe” (Mary E. Sawyer)	16:38
Molloy, Ellen	35:134
Molloy, Terry, book by, reviewed	53:405
Molloy, Thomas, death of	34:146
Molly (White Mountain Resort owner)	44:284, 292
Molokans, article about	14:281-302
article about, listed	27:184
in Glendale, Arizona	23:90
Moltrup, Merle A.	36:156
Molybdenum mining, in Sonora	29:63, 69
Momaday, Natachee Scott	
book by, reviewed	17:125-26; 30:115-16
Momaday, Scott N., books by, reviewed	38:210
Monaga, Louis	18:25, 33

Monaghan, Jay	48:343-44
book by, reviewed	39:220
Monahan, Sherry, book by, reviewed	47:403; 48:413-14; 50:99
Monarch Company Store (Globe)	54:39
Monarch mine	34:136
Monasco, J. B.	57:144
Monclova, Presidio de la	55:59, 74
Monday Club, Prescott	19:418-19; 43:27
Mondell, Franklin	45:98 n. 18
Mondragon, Ana Josefa de	40:62, 77
Mondragon, Joe	55:137
Monett, Edwin Regan	17:12
“Money Grubbing Should be Kept in Its Place!” by Reno Ingles and Richard A. Summers	35:252
Moneyhon, Carl H., book by, reviewed	46:405-6
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:229
Mongolians, and Arizona	
miscegenation law	27:377-90
Mongui, Barbara	49:153
Monica (Apache translator)	39:4

Monihon, J. D.	39:401
Monihon, Luke	21:356-57, 360, 362 n. 19
Monihon (rancher)	31:169
Monijo, Dolores Rodríguez	<i>See</i> Rodríguez, Dolores
Monitor Mine	53:26-27, 31
Monk, Edward	25:113, 127 n. 8
Monk, Janice, book coedited by, reviewed	29:435-37
book review by	24:317-19
“Monkey Drill” Team	17:303
photo	17:318
Monkey Spring	49:49
Monkey Springs ranch	35:50
<i>The Monkey Wrench Gang</i>	
by Edward Abbey	53:123-24
Monks, Allan Bradford	27:380, 382
Monks, Antoinette Giraud	27:380, 382
Monmonier, Lucy Cundiff	52:383
Monmonier, William Donalin	42:376; 49:4, 6
Mono Lake (California)	49:358
Monotoya, Dionacio	49:151
Monotto, James	41:417



Monreal, Mrs. _____	22:9
Monroe, Charlotte	48:361, 373 n. 22
Monroe, F. S.	III(3)52
Monroe, George	26:402
Monroe, Harriet	56:358
Monroe, Jack	26:139; 49:20, 26 n. 41
Monroe, James	51:153 n. 109
Monroe, Marilyn	41:418
Monroe, Mollie	<i>See</i> Sawyer, Mary Elizabeth
Monroe Street (Phoenix)	49:382
Monroe, Utah	51:139, 142, 153 n. 109
Monrovia, California	47:152
Monroy, Carlotta	54:284
Monroy, Manuel	46:172, 173, 175
Monroy, Nicolasa	46:175
Monsen, Frederick	43:11
Monson, Gale, book review by	14:169-70
Monster Road, Clifton, drawing of	33:195
Montagna, Joseph	36:352, 357-58
Montagu, Ashley	33:141-42
Montague, George	11:4; 51:142, 154 n. 118

Montana	9:38; 45:266, 288, 377; 47:12, 48, 51; 48:34-36, 194, 198; 49:30, 233; 54:145, 196
book about, reviewed	51:291-93
cattleman in, book on, reviewed	10:210-11
<i>Montana</i> (steamship)	17:233
Montana, Asebero	49:154
Montana Blizzard (horse)	46:316
Montana Camp, Arizona	<i>See</i> Ruby, Arizona
Montana, Eugenia	49:154
Montana, Francisca	49:154
Montana Indian Firefighters Association	41:131
Montana, Jesus	49:154
Montana, Jose Maria	49:154
Montana, Juan	19:78
Montana, Mariana	49:154
Montana Mine	15:10, 12, 18, 26-27
Montana, Monty	29:318; 43:329
Montana (Ruby), Arizona	15:13-14
Montana, Sebastian	49:154
Montaña Silver Mine	50:155, 165 n. 40
Montana, Valentine	49:154

Montaño, Carlos F.	31:162, 173
Montaño, Facundo, <i>Cantina</i> , photo	16:349
Montano, Jose	49:154
Nontano, Nevis	53:15
Montano, Pedro	20:136-37
Montar, Enquinos	27:52 n. 38
Montardit, France	56:145-46; 57:83, 93
photo of	57:83
Montclair Military Academy, New Jersey	20:229, 231-32
Montclair, New Jersey	6:116, 118
Monte Carlo, Nogales, photo	17:173
Monte, Francisco Pintor	<i>See</i> Cantor, Francisco
Monte Pio Militar	52:80, 82-84
Monteith, John	26:253
Montejo, Gertrudes	46:40
Montejo, Jesús	46:40
Montejo, Jesús, Jr.	46:41
Montenegro	53:302; 56:410
Montenegro, Val	48:128
Monte Vista Hotel, Flagstaff	26:190, 193, 202 n. 75; 43:80; 50:219, 222
<i>Monte Walsh</i> (movie)	16:214

Monterde, José Mariano	III(4)10; 39:1, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21 n. 18
Monterey, California	9:232, 238; 41:257; 44:71 n. 27; 52:94
Monterey Peninsula Country Club	
(California)	49:224
Montero, Josef Camino y	55:67, 92
Monterrey, battle of	9:245
book about, reviewed	52:300-301
Monterrey, California	56:58
Monterrey, Mexico	54:401
Monteverde, Enrique	22:308
Monteverde, Florencio	27:200
Monteverde, Manuel	27:200
Montez, Severo	48:141 n. 19
Montezuma	46:139, 148
Montezuma Canal Company	30:46; 42:250
Montezuma, Carlos	41:59; 44:132 n. 53; 46:387; 55:132, 134-35
article about	55:1-26
article about, listed	27:163, 164
articles about	22:415-28, 429-44
book about, reviewed	24:96-97
photos of	55:10, 13

portraits	22:419, 437
Montezuma Castle	54:142; 56:467
Montezuma Castle National Monument,	
book about, reviewed	44:202-3
Montezuma, Chile, Smithsonian	
Astrophysical Observatory at	34:26, 27, 40, 42
Montezuma Ditch and Canal Company,	
Florence	16:352; 30:46; 42:251
Montezuma Hotel, Las Vegas, New Mexico	26:208
Montezuma Hotel, Nogales	30:74, 84, 92; 36:41
photo	17:170
Montezuma Hot Springs	17:93-94
Montezuma, Marie	<i>See</i> Moore, Marie
Montezuma mining claim	42:61
Montezuma Street (Prescott)	38:213; 40:307; 49:381
<i>Montezuma Valley Journal</i>	
(Cortez, Colorado)	54:413
Montezuma Well	9:181, 191; 29:16
Montezuma's Castle	29:16; 49:283, 369-70, 375, 380; 51:366; <i>See</i> "Aztec Ruins"
Montezuma's Head	35:155; <i>See also</i> La Monja

Montezuma's Well	49:370, 375, 380; 52:249
photo of	49:370
Montezuma's Well Ranch	19:264
Montgomery, Alabama	54:268; 56:246
Montgomery, Barbara K.	
book by, reviewed	43:307
Montgomery, Christian (Bryce)	55:29
Montgomery, E. W.	24:309
Montgomery, Elizabeth	55:37
Montgomery, George	54:80
Montgomery, H. A.	52:37
Montgomery, Harry	9:106; 57:15
article by	18:357-66
Montgomery, J. G.	14:15
Montgomery, John	II(3)33
quoted, in murder trial	IV(2)4
Montgomery, John B.	IV(2)32
Montgomery, Marvin	32:248
Montgomery, Matilda	55:29
Montgomery Mine	25:332, 334
Montgomery, R. E. L.	41:92

Montgomery, Samuel	55:29
Montgomery, Tom	53:23
Montgomery Ward	47:219; 52:371
Monthan, Doris, book coauthored by, reviewed	28:434-36
Monthan, Guy, book coauthored by, reviewed	28:434-36
Monthan ranch	35:242
Monticello, Utah	54:21
Montiel, Alejandra	49:152
Montiel, Andres	49:140, 151
Montiel, Carlos	49:152
Montiel, Dito	49:249
Montiel, Estefano	49:151
Montiel, Felina	49:151
Montiel, Gregona	49:154
Montiel, Gregoria	49:152
Montiel, Guillermo	49:152
Montiel, Jose	49:152
Montiel, Josefa	49:152
Montiel, Jose Ramon	49:152

Montiel, Juan	49:152
Montiel, Juan Pablo	49:151-52
Montiel, Livia León	40:184
Montiel, Lucio	49:152
Montiel, Luis	49:152
Montiel, Lusio	49:151
Montiel, Martiana	49:154
Montiel, Mesades	49:152
Montiel, Miguel	49:151-52
Montiel, Paulina	49:152
Montiel, Prudencia Don	49:154
Montiel, Prudencio	49:154
Montiel, Rafael	49:152
Montiel, Ramon	49:154
Montiel, Simona	49:152
Montiel, Ventura	49:152
Montiel, Ysidoro	49:152
Montiel, Yuginia	49:151
Montiello, María Ana, report by	16:221-25
Montieth, John	26:253
Montijo, Dolores (“Lolita”)	57:190 n15, 194 n64



photo of	57:185
Montijo, Dolores (Rodríguez)	<i>See</i> Rodríguez, Dolores
Montijo, Eugenia de	8:129
Montijo, Lola	25:291, 293
Montijo, Lolita, photo of	12:280
Montijo, Manuel, Sr.	12:280; 25:291; 57:170, 177–78, 180, 183, 190 n15, 194 n64, 195 n71
photo of	57:185
photos of	12:276, 277
Montijo, Manuel, Jr.	12:280; 25:291, 293; 57:180, 194 n64
portrait	25:295
Montijo, Maria Ana	44:57
Montijo, Phelipe	44:70 n. 24
Monti's La Casa Vieja (Tempe)	54:310
Montejo y Pasaron, Patricio	56:401
Montoya, Adolfo	49:151
Montoya, Alex	54:81
Montoya, Andres Jose	49:154
Montoya, Anita	49:151
Montoya, Balerio	49:151
Montoya, Carlos	57:272

Montoya, Feliciano	49:151
Montoya, Félix	36:221, 232 n. 25
Montoya, Florencio E.	48:128, 141 n. 19
Montoya, Joaquin	49:151
Montoya, Jose Maria “Ramon”	30:330; 49:130, 135, 151
C. S. Fly photos of	30:332-33, 342
Montoya, Juan	49:154
Montoya, Luciano	III(4)2
Montoya, Luisa	36:49
Montoya, Maria	49:151; 52:107
Montoya, Merejildo	49:151
Montoya, Nicolas	49:151
Montoya, Ramon	49:151
Montoya, Valariano	49:154
Montrose, Sherman, photo by	36:334
“Monumental Tasks: Flagstaff’s Mt. Elden Civilian Conservation Corps Camp,” by Jane E. Jackson	48:289-304
Monument Canyon (in Grand Canyon)	28:55; 46:234
Monument Valley	40:418, 420
article about	39:307-24

book about, reviewed	53:437-38
campsite, photo of	28:417
photos of	39:311, 321
“Monument Valley,” painting by Charles Waldo Love	39:cover-Autumn issue
<i>Monument Valley</i> , painting by Kate Cory, photo of	43:39
“Monument Valley: Shaping the Image of the Southwest’s Cultural Crossroads,” by Scott C. Zeman	39:307-24
Monuments, Border, #26	17:162-63
#122	17:144-45, 161-62
boundary, article about, listed	27:153
photo article on	18:431-46
photos	17:cover-Summer issue, 167, 174-75, 177, 180
Monzinga, Robert A.	45:171
Moo, Miguel	21:295
Moar, J. Wright, book about, reviewed	47:208
Moody, Bud	13:88, 107 n. 18
Moody, Dr.	45:259
Moody, Eric N., book edited and	

introduced by, reviewed	19:430-32
Moody, Henry	39:25
Moody, Ralph, book by, reviewed	7:41-42
Moohrman, Theodore	50:150
Moon, F. W.	9:189
Moon, Karl	52:10-11
Moon, Samuel, book by, reviewed	35:93-94
Mooney, Bill	48:194
photo of	48:192
Mooney, Daniel W.	17:72
Mooney Falls	48:64-65
Mooney, James	46:247 n. 44
Mooney Trail	35:9, 18 n. 16
<i>Moonlight Frolic</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:23
“Moonlight Railroad”	55:406
Moonshining, in Madera Canyon	34:260-62
Moor, J. A., photo of	29:194
Moor, Marion W.	23:303-4, 307
Moore, A. J. “Jack”	16:46, 51, 71
Moore, A. L.	14:14
Moore, Alfred F.	34:39-40, 44 n. 25

photo of	34:41
Moore, Alice, photo of	37:175
Moore, Amy	55:127, 135, 139-40
Moore, Annie E.	16:14, 17, 22, 25, 28
photo	16:5
Moore, Aubrey	45:179
Moore, Bill	55:134
ranch of	34:409
Moore, Carleton, essay by, reviewed	12:64
Moore, C. C.	42:68
Moore, Charles W.	21:320
article by	16:1-28
photo	16:5
Moore, Chella	34:39-40
photos of	34:40, 41
Moore Cottage (Tucson)	52:344
Moore, C. V.	25:384 n. 11
Moore, Daniel G., book by noted	6:49
book by, reviewed	10:256-58; 16:109-10
book review by	10:259-60
Moore, Dianne	57:279 n55

Moore, Dolores	26:404-5, 408, 412; 27:448
Moore, Elizabeth	55:130
Moore, Ellen K., book by, reviewed	45:219
Moore, _____ (embezzler)	<i>See</i> Winslow, C. S.
Moore, Ethel	55:185
Moore, Everett	55:134-35
Moore, Folsom (Jack)	18:411
Moore, Fred	32:364
Moore, Grace	16:2, 11-14, 17-20, 27-28
Moore, Graves	45:68
Moore, Harvey	16:2, 4, 7, 11, 13-14
Moore, Harvey Augustus	16:15
photo	16:5
Moore, Henry B.	42:402
Moore, Ida	55:127, 134-35, 138-40
Moore, Irving G.	56:210, 212, 216
Moore, Isaiah N.	16:135-38; 38:175 n. 24; 42:300 n. 20; 43:177
Moore, J. Newton	55:130
Moore, Jack	39:396
Moore, Jack D.	9:97
quoted	9:97

Moore, Jack (fictional character)	9:60; 41:420
Moore, Jacob B. (San Francisco postmaster)	6:210; 14:350
Moore, James A.	11:185; 12:243; 17:428, 430 n. 19; 39:228
Moore, James H.	20:95, 100 n. 8
Moore, Mrs. James P.	8:283; 9:111, 112
Moore, James R.	25:354
Moore, John	37:177; 52:333 n. 7
Moore, Johnnie O.	53:405 n. 3
Moore, Johnny	27:446
Moore, Josiah	55:140
Moore, Kirke J., photo of	51:210
Moore, L. P.	28:218
Moore, Lucy, book by, reviewed	47:94-95
Moore, Mahlon	26:404-5; 27:448
Moore, Mamie, photo	16:5
Moore, Margaret	52:224, 232; 53:74
Moore, Margaret M.	49:164
Moore, Marie	55:134-35
Moore, Mary Lu, book review by	10:47-48; 15:189-91; 18:106-8
Moore, Michael, book by, reviewed	20:486
Moore, Milt	27:442

Moore, Moses	28:296, 298
Moore, O'Brien	24:180; 31:285, 290; 56:144 n. 22
Moore, Paul C.	35:60; 36:70
Moore, Paula, book by, reviewed	50:88-90
Moore Ranch (Nevada)	54:392
Moore, Randy	55:127, 135, 140
Moore, Raymond C.	17:14
Moore, R. B.	III(4)20
Moore, Robert	28:296, 298
Moore, Robert J., article by	48:177-200
biographical note on	48:177
book by, reviewed	48:416-18
book reviewed by	50:408-9
Moore, Russell, article about	55:127-44
photo of	55:129
Moore, Sam H.	32:66, 67, 70, 86, 88-89, 95, 103
Moore, Sarah E.	41:33
Moore, Sarah J., book by, reviewed	55:212-13
Moore, Shirley Ann Wilson	
book coedited by, reviewed	45:412-13
Moore, S. S.	46:148



Moore, Stephen L., book by, reviewed	52:108-109
Moore, Susie, photo	16:5
Moore, Ted	27:320; 49:14-15
Moore, Terence, book by, reviewed	54:351
Moore, Terrence, book illustrated by, reviewed	29:344
Moore, Tom	16:83
photo of	30:332
Moore, Venable and Dobson Ditch	43:313
Moore, Will, article by	55:415-52
biographical note on	55:415
Moore, William Haas	23:130; 38:342
article by	14:281-302
book by, reviewed	36:409-11
book review by	16:210-11
Moore, William Thomas	50:133
Moore, Yndia Smalley	16:96; 24:286; 45:261; 46:158; 57:274, 279 n55, 280 n70
article by	I(3)10-11
book compiled by, listed	24:288
book edited by, listed	24:292

book review by	28:206-7
Historical Secretary	7:viii
introduction to article by	12:183
photo of	57:275
resignation from APHS staff	V(1)48
Moore's Infantry	<i>See</i> 10th Missouri Infantry
Moorehead, Bo	52:43, 44
Moorhead, Max L.	52:90; 56:55
book by, reviewed	10:43-46; 16:431-32; 33:348
Moorish architecture, in Clifton-Morenci	33:198, 199
Moorman, Donald R., book coauthored	
by, reviewed	35:214-15
Moose, Clyde	47:326
Moose Lodge (Tucson)	53:303
<i>Moquis and Katiilam: Hopis, Spaniards,</i> <i>and the Trauma of History,</i> <i>Volume I, 1540-1679</i> , edited by Thomas E. Sheridan	
et al. reviewed	57:330-32
Moqui Camp	51:366
Moqui Indian Agency	21:363, 366-67, 382

Moqui Indians	53:39; <i>See</i> Hopi Indians
Moquin, Wayne, book edited by, reviewed	12:281-82
Moqui Quartz Claim	17:72
Moqui Reservation, and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:363
Mora County, New Mexico	23:130
Mora, Ignacio	36:213
Mora, New Mexico	IV(1)25-26
Moraga, José	53:129
Moraga, José Ignacio de	40:62
Moraga, Posito (Apache leader)	27:42, 44
Moraga, Xavier de	40:62
Morago, Edith	42:38
Morago, Kisto	45:80
Morajeska, Alice	23:398, 400
Morajeski, Victor	23:398, 400, 402
Morales, Alcario	34:250, 254, 258, 261-62, 263, 269, 272
Morales, Antonio	11:21; 45:300
Morales, Armando, book by, reviewed	14:395-96
Morales, Aurelio	13:250
Morales, Benita Armenta	34:250

Morales family	34:265
Morales, García	8:129
Morales, Jesús	25:39
Morales, José Antonio	51:58, 64
Morales, José Manuel	29:28
photo of	29:27
Morales, Juan Castillo	<i>See</i> Soldado, Juan
Morales, Justo	11:20
Morales, Laura	<i>See</i> Mollá, Laura
Morales, Nepomuceno	11:21
Morales, Pedro Joseph	13:63 n. 12
Morales, Rafael de	52:84
Morales, R. B.	37:41
Morales, Rosa	47:54 n. 8
Morales, Salvador	11:21
Morales, Vicente	13:249
Moran, James	38:331
Moran, Lawrence	57:133
Moran, Lois	29:303
Moran, Peter	17:345; 40:263 n. 22
Moran Point (Grand Canyon)	56:367–68, 376 n44, 451

Moran, Polly	29:303
Moran, Thomas	13:28; 15:310; 28:46 n. 8; 38:391; 40:263 n. 22; 53:145; 56:376 n. 44
book about, reviewed	35:85-86; 49:73-74
painting by	48:cover-Winter issue
Morand, Anne, book by, reviewed	38:316
Morand, Ruth	28:100
Mordaunt, Frank, Company	16:294
Morden, Robert	53:412, 419
“More About Talking Boy,” by Anton Mazzanovich, mentioned	45:348
<i>More Arizona Characters</i> , by Frank C. Lockwood	53:182
mentioned	9:164
“More Bark Than Bite: Thoughts on the Traditional-and Not Very Historical- Approach to Western Art,” by William H. Truettner and Alexander Nemerov	33:311-24
<i>More Burs Under the Saddle: Books and     Histories of the West</i> by Ramon F.	

Adams, reviewed	20:383; 32:121
<i>More Ghost Towns of Texas</i> , by T.	
Lindsey Baker, reviewed	45:211
<i>More of Yesterday's Tucson Today: Your</i>	
<i>Guide to Walking the Historic</i>	
<i>Towns of the Santa Cruz Valley,</i>	
by Harry Cuming and Mary	
Cuming, reviewed	39:120
More, Stephen	57:258
<i>More Tales of My Southwest</i> , by Ben F.	
Williams, Jr., reviewed	50:311-12
<i>More Than Petticoats: Remarkable Arizona</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Wynne Brown	52:346
<i>More Zeal than Discretion: The Westward</i>	
<i>Adventures of Walter P. Lane</i> , by	
Jimmy L. Bryan, Jr., reviewed	50:202
Moreau Flying Service	15:346
Morehead, Joseph C.	IV(1)32
Morehouse, Estelle	<i>See</i> Buehman, Estelle (Morehouse)
Morehouse, Irene, photo of	30:274
Moreland City	<i>See</i> Tiger City, Arizona

Moreland, Dudley C. “Dud”	16:34-35
Moreland Truck Company	55:289
Morelia, Mexico	38:28
Morelos, José María	10:117
Morelos, Sonora	38:37
article about	20:101-20
photos	20:105, 114
Morely Avenue, Nogales	38:325; 44:350
Morena, Emeteria	21:251
Morena, Ruth	57:347
Morenci, Arizona	7:149; 8:159; 9:15; 23:293, 324, 332, 334; 37:273; 41:19; 42:207; 44:344; 48:159, 263-64, 267; 50:133- 34; 51:337; 53:190; 54:258; 55:343; 57:184; <i>See also</i> Clifton-Morenci
architecture of, article about	33:183-206
article about	48:111-42
book about, reviewed	51:374-75
drawings of	33:194-205
photo of	35:439; 48:123
postcard of delivery wagon at	30:298
Morenci Copper Company	30:80

Morenci High School	45:220
<i>Morenci Leader</i>	24:85
<i>The Morenci Marines: A Tale of Small Town</i> <i>America and the Vietnam War,</i> by Kyle Longley reviewed	56:494
Morenci miners' strike	16:170
Morenci open pit mine	23:339; <i>See also</i> Lavender Pit, Sacramento Pit
Morenci Social Club, drawing of	33:199
Morenci Southern Railroad	8:159
photo of	23:333
photo of Morenci Southern track	8:156
Moreno, Abram	56:154, 165
Moreno, Agustín	36:223
Moreno, Andres	37:257, 266, 267 n. 8
grave, photo of	37:265
Moreno, Antonio	22:301, 308-10, 314
Moreno Auto Cooker	55:372
Moreno, Belen Soto	49:343, 345, 349-51
Moreno, Carmen	38:340
Moreno, Celso Caesar	31:418
Moreno family home, photo of	49:341



Moreno, Frank M.	37:257
Moreno, José	40:43, 44, 45
Moreno, José Matías	9:133
Moreno, Jose Ventura	47:370, 380
Moreno, Juan J.	40:34; 45:296
Moreno, Luis	11:19
Moreno, Manuel M.	13:207-8
photo of	31:152
Moreno, Mariana	56:154
Moreno, Pablo	III(4)4
Moreno Ranch	56:154, 156–57, 161–64, 166, 168, 170, 175
Moreno, Raquel	23:330
Moreno, Rudy	49:350
<i>More Than Petticoats: Remarkable Arizona</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Wynne Brown, reviewed	45:217
<i>More Than Petticoats: Remarkable Nevada</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Jan Cleere, reviewed	47:99-100
Morey, Roy D., articles of, noted	7:204
Morford, Nathan A.	23:46; 24:185; 31:299, 311, 316, 320; 35:399, 400, 421
photos of	24:195; 31:300, 312
Morford, W. E.	IV(4)58

Morgan, Alfred	21:326; 41:11
Morgan, Anne Hodges	53:182
book coedited by, reviewed	26:101-102
Morgan, Benjamin	51:248
Morgan, Clyde R, sculpture by, reviewed	26:239-40
Morgan, Dale L.	52:90
book by, noted	19:324-25
book by, reviewed	29:446-47; 30:228
book edited by, reviewed	35:227-28
Morgan, Dave	15:168
Morgan, George H.	39:28, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40, 44, 45, 52, 53
photo of	39:30
Morgan, Henry Sturgis	57:218
Morgan, Howard	43:228
Morgan, John H.	21:211; 47:32, 52 n. 1
Morgan, John Thomas	20:297-302; 36:46
Morgan, J. P.	47:146
Morgan, J. Pierpoint, Sr.	57:199, 217
Morgan, Junius Spencer	57:199
Morgan, Lee, II	53:119
Morgan, Lewis Henry	21:100

Morgan, Mary K.	42:415
Morgan Mine	V(1)21, 22; V(2)15, 18, 19, 20, 21
Morgan, Neil	27:229-30
Morgan, Paul	32:128, 135, 146
photos of	32:127, 134
Morgan, Phyllis S., book by, reviewed	47:199-200
Morgan, Ruth	44:358
Morgan Stanley	57:218
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson (Commissioner of Indian Affairs)	20:297-302; 22:417; 23:37, 39-42, 45-51; 29:46, 49 n. 1; 41:32, 34; 45:33, 34
Morgan, W. A.	48:369
Morgan Wagon Road	55:457
Morgan, W. Edward	45:176
photo of	45:177
Morgan, William	IV(2)43; 43:319, 320
article about, listed	27:170
article on	III(3)47
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:376-78
photo of	III(3)47
Morgan, William O., Jr.	43:228

Morgan, William Sr., book by, reviewed	34:114
Morgan's Station	50:65
Mori, Foster	18:336
Moriarity, James	26:408
Moricle Family	23:336, 338
Morillo, Miguel	11:20
Morillo, Rito	III(4)10
Morin, (Rev.) Agustín	IV(1)28; 39:265
Morin, Augustine	9:136 n. 48
Moris Valley, Chihuahua	30:87
Morison, Robert	V(4)25; <i>See also</i> Morrison, Robert
Morison, Samuel Eliot	21:339
Morley Avenue, Nogales	17:146
photos	17:170, 172, 176
Morley, Judy	54:176
Morley, Sylvanus	45:23
Morley, William R.	22:303, 304, 308, 309, 317
portrait	22:305
Mormon Battalion	7:3; 25:229; 39:349, 350; 40:2; 47:72; 50:271, 279, 282, 293 n. 4; 51:150 nn. 72 and 73, 152 n. 98, 312; 52:88; 54:15, 18; 55:235; 56:344; 57:390

book about, reviewed	48:307-9
confronts wild cattle	29:92-93, 94
<i>Mormon Battalion: U. S. Army of the West,</i>	
<i>1846-1848</i> , by Norma	
Baldwin Ricketts, reviewed	39:106-7
Mormon Church	18:84-85; 38:106, 108, 126, 129, 133 n. 45
and Grant Peace Policy	26:244
and Indian slavery	7:147
Mormon Colonization	14:365-69
books about, reviewed	14:173-74, 261-62
Mormon Corridor	13:83
Mormon Exodus to the West	13:83
“Mormon Exploration in the Lower	
Colorado River Area,” reviewed	20:375
Mormon female physicians	40:185
Mormon Flat Dam	42:175
Mormon government, book about, reviewed	30:228
Mormon Lake	22:461; 38:264, 273; 39:226, 229, 230; 51:366
book about, reviewed	48:217
photo of	34:409
<i>Mormon Mother: An Autobiography</i> by	

<i>Annie Clark Tanner</i>	
reviewed	15:302-4
re-issue, reviewed	18:117
Mormon Mountain	38:264; 39:228
<i>Mormon Odyssey</i> , edited by Maria S. Ellsworth, reviewed	36:297-98
<i>Mormon Pioneer Ancestry of Clifford     Straton Sr.</i> , by Clifford James	
Stratton, reviewed	51:295
Mormon pioneer life	
books about, reviewed	15:205, 302-4
“Mormon Pioneering and Settlements in the Salt River Valley,” by Frank T. Pomeroy	54:3
<i>Mormon Polygamous Families: Life in     the Principle</i> , by Jessie L. Embry	
reviewed	30:111-12
Mormon racial doctrine	38:108
Mormon Ranch	13:276, 284 n. 4; 56: 356
Mormon Rebellion	<i>See Utah War</i>
<i>The Mormon Rebellion: America’s First</i>	

- Civil War, 1857-1858*, by David L.  
Bigler and Will Bagley, reviewed 53:100-101
- Mormon Road 51:105-107, 145 n. 22, 146 n. 23, 150 n. 73; *See also*  
Army Wagon Road; Beale's Road; Military Road
- Mormon Role in the Settlements of the West*,  
reviewed 20:374-77
- Mormon Settlement in Arizona*, by James  
H. McClintock 37:231, 239, 246, 247; 53:184; 54:2  
reviewed 27:353-54
- "Mormon Settlement in Its Global Context,"  
reviewed 20:375
- Mormon Settlements 13:83, 86, 89, 91, 97-99, 103-5, 107 n. 30  
book on, reviewed 13:70-71  
map 13:89
- Mormon settlers 40:423
- Mormon society, book about, reviewed 16:308-9
- Mormon Trail 56:51 n5  
book about, reviewed 56:108
- Mormon Wagon Road 54:8, 23, 29 n. 14; *See also* Honeymoon Trail, Lee's  
Ferry
- Mormon War (1858) 13:7, 18-19, 21, 24 n. 14, 85

*Mormonism and Music: A History*, by

Michael Hicks, reviewed 32:443-44

*Mormonism Unveiled: The Life and*

*Confession of John D. Lee Including*

*the Life of Brigham Young,*

reviewed 43:202

Mormons 20:368; 21:65, 82, 432-35; 24:175; 29:402; 30:122,  
134; 31:322; 36:128, 131; 37:239; 39:372; 42:279;  
45:377, 389, 396; 46:44, 98, 109, 116-19, 123, 125,  
128; 48:1, 3, 4, 185, 251; 49:368; 52:382; 53:2-3,  
184, 212, 214, 231, 233, 245, 302; 54:301, 311, 355,  
359, 367, 371, 372; 55:398, 403, 408, 413 n. 39, 438-  
39, 445, 455-56, 467 n. 4; 56: 39, 263, 459; 57:40, 63,  
78 n4; *See* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day  
Saints

and Charles Bayless 35:289, 292

and 1891 constitutional convention 35:401, 402-4, 406-9, 420

and navigation of Colorado River V(4)5

and Pipe Spring 6:11-20

article about 35:19-46; 39:225-34; 53:339-68; 54:1-32; 57:379-404

articles about 47:57-82, 155-72, 249-72; 51:95-154, 155-72



articles about, listed	27:186
at Forestdale	20:290-91
books about	19:94-95, 215-16
book about, reviewed	28:210-11; 35:214-15; 45:330; 47:306-8; 51:295; 52:110; 53:98-101; 56:391; 57:98-99
books about, reviewed	18:117, 225-26; 21:98-99; 22:151-52, 471; 31:347; 34:217-18, 230-31; 36:197-99, 297-98, 412-13; 46:93-94, 409-10
business enterprises	6:18
1885 arrests for polygamy	34:193
emigrant parties described	31:375, 389
government, book about, reviewed	30:228
importance of in setting Utah	
boundaries	24:238, 240, 241, 245-47, 250, 251
in Arizona	V(1)3
in Arizona, book about, reviewed	27:353-54
in Mexico, book about, reviewed	27:367-68
in Mohave County, book about,	
reviewed	20:384
in Nevada	V(2)2; 29:377, 383
in Pah-Ute County	V(2)4, 6, 9, 10

- in Sonora, article about 20:101-20
- in the West, book about, reviewed 20:374-77
- in Tuba City, article on 10:37-42
- map of routes into Arizona by 54:7
- militia 6:14
- on Arizona Strip 19:363-66, 368-69, 371, 373-74, 379-97
- Persecution of 13:82-83, 85, 98, 100-2
- See also* “The Prison Diary of  
William Jordan Flake” 24:145-70
- Mormons and Cowboys, Moonshiners and  
Klansmen: Federal Law Enforcement  
in the South and West, 1870-1893*, by  
Stephen Cresswell, reviewed 34:338-40
- Mormons and the Bible: The Place of the  
Latter-Day Saints in American  
Religion*, by Philip L. Barlow,  
reviewed 34:217-18
- Mormons at the Missouri: Winter Quarters,  
1846-1852*, by Richard E. Bennett,  
reviewed 46:93-94
- Mormons in Mexico: The Dynamics of*

<i>Faith and Culture</i> , by F. LaMond	
Tullis, reviewed	30:109-11
<i>Mormons or Latter-Day Saints, in the</i> <i>Valley of the Great Salt Lake, The,</i> by John W. Gunnison, reviewed	36:197-99
<i>Morning Courier</i> (Prescott)	21:133, 135, 137, 141
Morning Glory mine	36:71
<i>Morning Press</i> (Santa Barbara)	18:407-9, 411
“Morning Star,” by Duane Bryers	47:cover-Spring issue
Morning State Vintage Clothing Store (San Francisco)	51:314
Morocco, José Francisco (“Joe”)	56:293–95
Morocco, Marie	56:294
Moroney, Paul	35:64, 66
Morrill Act (1862)	55:331
Morrill Act (anti-polygamy legislation)	24:147
Morrill, Justin S.	III(1)11; III(2)12; 8:101 n. 31
Morrill Land Grant Act, 1862	III(1)13, 15; III(2)14
Morris, Ann	45:12, 18, 25
Morris, Bill	19:246-47
Morris, Capt. _____ (with California	

Column)	26:28
Morris, Christopher	
book edited by, reviewed	40:103-4
Morris, Dory	46:154
Morris, Earl	45:5, 7, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23-26, 27 n. 7, 29 n. 30
book on, reviewed	19:100-1
photo of camp at Antelope Ruins	45:18
Morris, Eleanor	54:17
Morris, Elizabeth Lockwood, book about,	
reviewed	36:97-98
Morris, G. D.	56:194
Morris, Gouverneur	31:365, 370, 398 n. 35
Morris, Hyrum B.	54:17, 23, 30 n. 18
Morris, John Miller	53:219
book by, reviewed	39:423; 51:89-90
Morris, Lieutenant	31:388
Morris, Logan	21:50, 54, 62 n. 35
Morris, Perle	30:135
Morris, Phillip	46:255
Morris, Robert M.	20:284
Morris, Tom	19:154

Morris, Wm. Gouverneur	
book about, reviewed	35:106-7
Morrison, Doug	37:257
Morrison, Golda (McCullough)	52:281
Morrison, James E., Sr.	28:328
Morrison, James L., Jr.	37:112
Morrison, J. W.	29:167
Morrison, Pitcairn	39:31; 42:278, 285
Morrison, Robert	III(1)6; 13:158; <i>See also</i> Morison, Robert
Morrison, Robert (“Bob”)	52:271
article about	52:271-92
photo of	52:274
Morrison, William	34:122, 148
Morrissey, Katherine G.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:213-14
Morrow, Baker H.	
book translated by, reviewed	54:234
Morrow, Carson	27:343
Morrow, _____ (Colonel)	24:228
Morrow, Dwight	45:7, 27 n. 7, 29 n. 32
Morrow, Dwight, Jr.	45:24, 25

Morrow Garage	42:208
Morrow, Howard	50:244
Morrow, J. T.	20:59
Morrow, Mabel, book by, reviewed	16:429-31
Morrow, Mary Lou	55:241, 332
Morrow-Mathews Feud, 1941-1968,	
article about	25:423-38
article about, listed	27:149
Morrow, Ralph, book about, reviewed	47:321-22
Morrow, Robert D., as superintendent	25:423-28, 430, 435-36
criticism of by the press	25:426-27, 430-31, 434, 436
early schooling and career of	25:424
portrait	25:429
Morrow, R. W., book by, reviewed	51:90
Morsberger, Robert E. and Katherine M.	
book by, reviewed	22:270-72
Morse, A. C.	38:264
Morse, C. R.	33:127
Morse, Helen	33:49
Morse, Robert J., book review by	29:333-34
Mortensen, Arilington R., book edited by,	

reviewed	13:227
Mortimore, Frank	32:66, 72, 73, 88-92, 98, 99-100, 107 n.24
Mortimore, Madeline	32:63, 66, 69, 72-80, 83-84, 91, 98, 107 n. 24
Mortimer, Mr. (ranch foreman)	43:327
Mortimore, William	24:391, 392
Mortiz, Paul	52:37
Morton, Adele Picot	40:164
Morton, Charles	II(3)30; 39:30; 40:157, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177
photo of	40:170
Morton, Charles Easton (son)	40:164
Morton, Elizabeth	40:157, 159, 160, 164, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177
Morton, Emmet Crawford	40:164
Morton family, photo of	40:169
Morton, James	57:125–26
Morton, John Maddison	51:250
Morton, Levi P.	8:26
Morton, Lindley C.	48:146
Morton, Rogers	41:65
Morton, William J.	38:224, 225

Morueta, Antonio Bautista de	40:74
Mosaic Studio (Joseph City)	51:366
Mosby, John S.	47:52 n. 1
Mose (Apache Indian scout)	40:264 n. 33
Mose, Sgt.	9:inside front cover-Winter issue
Mosekian, Arpy Joanne	52:279, 281
Mosekian, Bart	52:278
Mosekian, Berj	<i>See</i> Morrison, Robert
Mosekian, Esther	52:280-81
Mosekian, K. J. (Gregory)	52:278
Mosekian, Mrs. K. J.	52:278
Moseley, George Van Horn	45:273, 274
Moser, A. Elizabeth, book by, reviewed	44:413
Moser, Mary Beck, book coauthored	
by, reviewed	28:85-87
Moses, Book of	51:156
Moses, Jesse	54:30 n. 18
Moses, L. G., book by, reviewed	38:201-2
book coedited by, reviewed	27:368-69
book review by	27:462-63; 30:351-52
Moses, Louis	36:146



Mosher, C. H.	46:141
Mosher, Hattie	13:153
Moshungovy	51:366
Moskovitz, Ira, book with drawings by, reviewed	13:225
Moson, Bennett	45:236, 256
Moson, Edward J.	45:230
Moson, Ella Roberts	21:26; <i>See</i> Greene, Ella Roberts Moson
Moson, Eva	45:236, 237
Moson family, article about	45:221-64
Moson, Frank	IV(2)9; 21:26; 45:221, 222, 224-27, 229, 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 241, 244-46, 248, 252, 256, 257, 260, 264 n. 60; 48:267, 281-82
photos of	45:233, 247
Moson, Pearl Parker	45:232, 239, 245, 246, 248, 252, 255-56, 257
Moson Road	45:264 n. 41
Moson, Virginia	<i>See</i> Martin, Virginia Moson Sneed
Moson, William T.	45:222
“The Mosons and the Martins: Pioneer Ranchers of Arizona and Sonora,” by Virginia Culin Roberts	45:221-64

Mosquito Indians	47:50
Moss, Bill	25:340
Moss, Charlie, photo of	28:333
Moss, James S.	I(4)9
Moss, John (miner)	30:31
Moss, Marka Collie	<i>See</i> Collie, Marka
Mossman, Burton C.	7:29; 14:78; 27:299-300; 33:11; 48:258, 260, 262-63
photo of	48:259
Mossman, T.	IV(3)28
<i>Most Promising Young Officer</i> , by Michael E. Pierce, reviewed	36:200-2
<i>Most Singular Country: A History of     Occupation in the Big Bend</i> , by Arthur R. Gomez, reviewed	33:238
Mota, Petro	48:141 n. 19
Motepore, Sonora	40:56, 62, 64, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77; 46:163, 164
<i>Mo: The Life and Times of Morris Udall</i> , by Donald W. Carson and James W. Johnson, reviewed	43:390-91
<i>Mother Earth, Father Sky</i> , reviewed	16:217
<i>Mother Jones: The Miners' Angel</i>	

reviewed	15:207
Mother Lode	35:51, 56
Mother Lode mine	36:58
<i>Mother Magma: A Memoir of Underground</i>	
<i>Life in the San Manuel Copper</i>	
<i>Mine</i> , by Onofre “Taffy” Tafoya,	
reviewed	48:319
“Mother of Arizona” (Josephine Hughes)	24:172
“Mother Road”	<i>See</i> Route 66
<i>Mother’s Letters</i> , by Elizabeth Hampsten,	
reviewed	36:97-98
<i>Motif Index for Lost Mines and Treasures</i> ,	
reviewed	19:442-43
Motion Picture Artists Committee	29:280
<i>Motor Age</i>	44:213
<i>MoToR</i> (magazine)	54:136, 138
“Motor Routes to the California Exposition,”	
by A.L. Westgard	54:136-37
<i>Motor West</i> (magazine)	54:147
Motorcycles	34:391-93
“Motoring in Arizona in 1914,” by	

Edith S. Kitt	11:32-65
Motorola	57:2
Motorola Company	22:217-19; 53:374
photo	22:223
Motorola Corporation, Phoenix	32:206
<i>Motor World</i>	44:213
Mott, Gene	52:38
Mott, Harvey L.	33:145
photo	18:365
Mott, Seward, killed	6:44
Mott, Steward C.	55:21, 25 n. 30
Mouer, Benjamin	37:347; 57:368
Moulder, Maurice	50:220
Moulhon, James D., establishes Phoenix-	
Gillet stage	30:167
Moulton, Gary E., book by, reviewed	29:115
Moulton, Harrison	50:67
Moulton, Harry	52:40
Mounce, Mary Catherine, divorce of	30:186
Mound Canyon (in Grand Canyon)	28:55
Mount Agassiz, photos	22:332-33

Mount Ajo	35:156
Mount Baldy	45:240
book about, reviewed	52:311-12
photo	21:41
Mount Bradley, New Mexico	46:209
Mount Diablo (California)	53:5
Mount Elden	37:174
Mount Graham, Arizona	16:408; 36:387; 43:173; 46:152, 154; 50:21-22, 29; 51:125; 52:355; 55:426
<i>Mount Graham Profiles, Volume 2: Ryder</i>	
<i>Ridgway Collection</i> , by	
Ryder Ridgway, reviewed	34:114-15
Mount Hopkins	34:274
Mount Hump, North Carolina, solar-	
constant observations at	34:26
Mount Humphreys	41:187; 47:177, 178, 181, 184; 50:216
Mount Joshua, Sinaloa	16:3, 8
Mount Kilimanjaro	41:430
Mount Lassen	45:10
Mount Lemmon	34:277; 51:366; 53:71; 57:237
article on	56:1-28

book about, reviewed	51:86-87
photo of	53:72
photos of	56:19–20
Mount Lemmon Community Center	56:20, 23–24, 26, 28 nn43 & 45
photos of	56:22, 25–26
Mount Lemmon Inn and Restaurant	
photos of	56:7, 9, 10
Mount Lemmon Store	<i>See</i> Mount Lemmon Inn and Restaurant
Mount Lemon Road	52:233
Mount McDowell	55:437
Mount Ord	43:134; 47:324, 328, 334, 338, 345 n. 12
Mount Potosi lead mines, Nevada	29:377
Mount Ranier National Park (Washington)	54:145
Mount Rushmore	44:259; 45:122
Mount San Cayetano	46:169
Mount Sinai Association, Phoenix	18:310
Mount Taylor	39:309
Mount Top Irrigation District	45:99 n. 42
Mount Trumbull, Arizona	19:360, 363; 28:34; 54:375, 378, 382-84, 394 n. 5
painting of Frederick Dellenbaugh's	
camp at	28:cover-Spring issue

Mount Turnbull	46:136; 55:426
Mount Vernon Barracks	42:196
Mount Wasson, Arizona	16:35, 41
Mount Watkins, California	28:354
Mount Wilson, California, solar-constant observations at	34:24, 26
Mount Wilson Observatory Pasadena, California	26:219-20
Mount Wrightson	34:239, 252
<i>Mountain Campus: The Story of Northern     Arizona University</i> , by Platt Cline reviewed	24:316-17
<i>Mountain Champion</i> (Belmont, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Mountain Chant: A Navajo Ceremony</i> , by Washington Matthews, reviewed	39:222
Mountain climbing in Grand Canyon article about	17:21-38
article about, listed	27:154
Mountain Howitzer, 12-pounder photo of (1880s)	12:169
	262

“A Mountain in a Sea of Sprawl: Preserving Phoenix’s Camelback Mountain, 1954-1973,” by Nick Di Taranto	57:1–38
<i>Mountain Islands and Desert Seas: A Natural History of the U.S.-Mexican Boarderlands</i> , reviewed	
	23:107-8
“Mountain Lion,” noted	15:408
Mountain lions	17:86
book about, reviewed	31:445
Mountain Maid mining claim	38:138
Mountain Man, book about Joe Meek	
reviewed	25:109
book about, reviewed	21:219-20
book on firearms and equipment of, reviewed	19:108-9
extermination of beaver by, in Gila River drainage	19:20
journal of, reviewed	26:111
<i>Mountain Man</i> , noted	15:314
Mountain Meadows Massacre	16:432; 17:109; 38:107; 51:131, 151 n. 81; 53:214; 55:462



book about, reviewed	45:107-8; 50:313
Mountain men, book about, reviewed	34:115
Mountain Park Thermal Spring	43:315
<i>Mountain Scouting: A Handbook for Officers</i>	
<i>and Soldiers on the Frontier</i> , by	
Edward S. Farrow, reviewed	42:125
Mountain Shadows Resort	38:52
Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph	52:280
Mountainside Middle School	45:220
Mountain Springs Grade	21:392
Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph	
Company	53:302
Mountain States Telephone Company	46:21
<i>Mountain Town: Flagstaff's First Century</i> ,	
by Platt Cline	52:67
reviewed	37:93-94
Mountain Training Center	50:222
Mountain View	51:366
Mountain View Cemetery, Prescott	35:11
Mountain View Hotel, Oracle	35:277-78; 52:215-17; 53:64, 66-67, 75, 79 nn 11 and 12, 79 n. 14

book about, reviewed	45:117
Mountain View House, Globe	26:426
Mountain View School	
Ontario, California	35:244
<i>Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada</i> , by	
Clarence King, reviewed	39:119
<i>Mountainous West: Explorations in</i>	
<i>Historical Geography</i> , edited by	
William K. Wyckoff and Lary	
Dilsaver, reviewed	37:207
<i>Mountains Next Door</i> , by	
Janice Emily Bowers, reviewed	34:215-16
Mountainway ceremony	46:235, 241, 248 n. 48
Mounted Riflemen	42:296 n. 7
Mouser (Mescalero Agency forester)	41:130
Movies, book on, reviewed	11:225-27
western, book about, reviewed	17:248-49; 28:437-38
western, book on, reviewed	IV(1)41
Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Atzlan	
(MECHA)	25:265-66
Mowery, George E., photo of	29:194

Mowrey, George E.	39:228
Mowry	37:10
Mowry, Charles	25:44, 60, 73 n. 41
Mowry City Association	26:86
Mowry City, New Mexico	10:141, 141 n. 6, 168, 198; 26:86
book about, reviewed	33:113
Mowry, George	IV(2)31
Mowry Mine	III(1)22; 6:24, 30; 21:16-17; 22:100, 103; 23:15;
	36:61, 71
drawing	22:104
fortified against attack	23:29
photo of	11:27
Mowry, Sylvester	IV(3)28; 9:5, 16; 10:141, 143-44; 18:357-58, 497;
	23:12, 15, 29; 25:58, 60, 73 n. 39, 41, 75 n. 63; 26:86;
	30:18; 31:291; 36:254; 37:149, 381; 40:45; 41:258,
	270, 271; 46:254, 256, 267 n. 6; 48:221, 224, 251;
	49:109; 50:53 n. 33, 164 n. 33; 51:201, 203, 215;
	53:38, 182, 187-88, 196, 20; 31, 35-37, 42, 52 n32,
	277, 317 n2
and Patagonia Mine	6:24
and Pima-Maricopa Indians	33:368, 370

article about, listed	27:183
article on	I(4)5
book by, noted	14:86
book by, reviewed	14:390-92
drawing of	41:259; 48:222; 56:36
mentioned	8:104
Mowry-Cross duel	I(4)10; V(3)21
promotion of navigation of	
Colorado River	V(4)35
quoted	II(3)9; 8:79
Moy, Frank	44:228, 229, 230, 232
Moyer, T. J.	26:199 n. 2
Moyer, William	57:111, 113, 117–44, 148, 150
Moyers, Louis G.	52:224
Moyers, William, book with illustrations	
by, reviewed	18:223-24
Moynihan, Ruth B., book coedited by,	
reviewed	32:340-42
“Mr. Galsworthy Spoils a Beautiful Plan,”	
article	17:43-44
<i>Mr. Polk’s Army: The American Military</i>	

<i>Experience in the Mexican War</i> , by Richard Bruce Winders, reviewed	40:104-6
"Mr. Steinfeld Is in Sole Control: The Celebrated Case of <i>Louis Zeckendorf</i> <i>vs. Albert Steinfeld and the Silver</i> <i>Bell Copper Company</i> ," by Bettina Lyons	41:149-80
"Mrs. Fiske Tours Arizona"	22:277-94
"Mrs. Schrader's House of Baskets: A Forgotten Tucson Treasure," by Diane Dittmore	54:397-418
mentioned	55:228
MS <i>Costal Nomad</i> (ship)	44:368
Mt. Agassiz	49:159; 52:55
Mt. Dellenbaugh	38:380
Inscription Rock	20:416, 422 n. 6
photo	20:418
Mt. Elden CCC Camp, article about	48:289-304
photos of	48:291, 295, 299, 302
<i>Mt. Elden Echo</i>	48:293, 297-301
photos of	48:293, 301

Mt. Graham	38:102, 103, 104, 130, 131 n. 11
Mt. Graham Experimental Forest, photo of	49:180
Mt. Hayden, climbing of	17:35
Mt. Lemmon	49:313; 50:232, 233; 53:71
photo of	53:72
<i>The Mt. Lemmon Echoes</i>	56:11, 16–17
Mt. Timpanogos (Utah)	
book about, reviewed	50:394-95
Mt. Trumbull (village)	<i>See</i> Bundyville
Mt. Vernon Barracks, Alabama	27:105-6, 110, 113
Mt. Wilson Observatory	19:178-79
Mt. Wrightson	<i>See</i> Mount Baldy
Mudd, Annie M.	41:191
Muddy, Nevada	54:31 n. 25
Muddy River (Nevada)	57:400
Mudge, Benjamin W.	16:55
Muecke, Carl	42:77
Mueller	<i>See</i> Miller, E.
Mueller, Bill	26:320
photo	26:317
Mueller, Frederick, photo of	36:279-80

Mueller, Jerry E.	53:127
book edited by, reviewed	48:309-10
Muench, David	
book coauthored by, reviewed	27:459
book with photos by, reviewed	15:392-93
Muenich	<i>See</i> Mennich, Peter
Muese-Argonne offensive	47:268
Muggins (town)	38:367
Muheim, Joseph	12:80
Muimea, Melchior	46:166
Muir, Col. _____	23:401
Muir, John	44:3, 5, 15; 53:236; 56:358; 57:63
Mulattoes, and Arizona miscegenation law	27:377-90
Mulder, William, essay by, noted	18:373
Mule Creek (New Mexico)	39:393; 54:14, 31 n. 22
Mule-drawn sprayer, photo of	42:138
Mule Gulch (Bisbee), Arizona	23:271, 274; 35:321
Mule Mountains	7:17; 23:267-70; 28:72, 77; 47:358
Mule Skinners, photo of	12:181
Mule Skinning	12:26, 29-30, 48 n. 42; 29:10, 11
Mule Springs	31:396 n. 27

Mule Tunnel Pass	47:358
Mules	17:79, 399
Mules dumping Max Delta ore, photo of	42:66
<i>Mules Go in Front: A Story of Hardship &amp; Triumph on Arizona's Lower Gila Valley</i> , by Shirley Woodhouse	
Murdock, reviewed	47:209-10
<i>Mules, Mines, and Me in Mexico</i> , reviewed	21:337-38
Muleshoe Ranch	56:467; <i>See also</i> Hooker Hot Springs
map of	56:468, 484
photos of	56:469-70, 472, 474
Mulhatton, Joe	I(3)23
Mulholland, Edward	19:267
Mulholland, William	18:242
Mullen, ____ (with California Column)	26:33
Mullen, Francis J. Jr., photo of	33:63
Mullen, J. O.	12:159
Mullen, Sid	49:14
Muller, Carol Ann, article by	14:379-84
Muller, Dick	48:75
Muller, Max	15:162



Mullett, G. M., book by, reviewed	21:222-23
Mulligan, James	6:33
Mulligan, R. A., article by, noted	7:42
Mulligan, Robert	54:83
Mullin, Robert N., article by	14:223-42
book by, noted	15:315
book edited by, noted	15:190
book edited by, reviewed	9:167
Mullins, Bill	42:217
Mullins, Clayton E.	17:432
Mullins, Johnny	28:143
Mullins, Reuben, book by, reviewed	31:346
Mullins, Richard R.	48:342
Mulroy, Kevin, book edited by, reviewed	44:85-86
Mulvenon and Roach smelter	39:403
Mulvenon, William	18:60, 68 n. 22, 33; 33:45
Mulvenson, William J.	51:152 n. 93
photo of	51:135
Mummy Cave	18:10, 16
Mummy Cave Ruins	46:228, 229, 232, 240, 246 n. 39
photo of	46:230

Mummy Mountain	50:341
Munarriz, Antonio	55:62-63, 83
Munch, Peter J.	25:350
Münchhausen, Baron von	26:375, 393 n. 7; 53:138
Municipal Blight Committee (Tucson)	<i>See</i> Committee on Municipal Blight
Muncy, Arthur	53:15
Muncy, William A.	19:132, 135
Munde, Alan, book by, reviewed	37:101
Mundelius, Conrad	24:45, 46
Munds, Francis Willard	13:156-57; 40:304; 43:343; 45:380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 391 n. 4
photo of	45:386
Munds, John	19:148
Munds Mountain	32:417
pack trip to, photo of	32:418
Munger, Daniel E.	48:45, 52 n. 26
photo of Tombstone	48:46
Munguía, Ana Símona	10:252, 255
Munguia, Francisco	46:40
Munguia, Jesús, Jr.	46:52 n. 7
Municipal Industrial Development	

Corporation	22:219
Muñíz, Andre	17:347
Muñiz, Narciso	55:62, 82
Munk Collection, Southwest Museum of	
Los Angeles	37:242, 243
Munk, Frank	33:285
Munk, Joseph Amasa	18:inside Spring cover; 25:111; 53:112
<i>Arizona Sketches</i>	25:118
article about, listed	27:175
book collection policy of	25:113, 115
disposition of collection of	25:119, 121-22, 124-26
early years of	25:112
<i>Features of an Arizona Library</i>	25:116
medical career of	25:112-13
photo	25:114
photo of	53:113
<i>Southwest Sketches</i>	25:118
variety of collection of	25:115-18
works by, <i>Bibliography</i>	25:111
Munk Library bookplate, photo	25:123
Munk, William	25:113

Muñoz, Guillermo Porras	29:428
Muñoz, Manuel	55:60-61, 64, 79-80
Muñoz, Samuel B. “Sammy”	56:221–22, 394
photo of	56:222
Munroe, George	19:431
Munroe, Kenneth W.	52:228-29, 242 n. 27
Munro-Ferguson, Robert	45:121, 122
Munson, Bob	19:234-35, 237-39, 242-43
Munson, Lida (Lide)	41:88, 92, 93
<i>The Munsters</i> (TV show)	57:218
Murals, at Tumacacori Mission	
restoration of	III(3)10
Murbarger, Nell	53:188
Murch, John	32:94
Murchie mine	41:301
<i>Murder and Justice in Frontier New Mexico,</i> 1821-1846, by Jill Mocho, reviewed	39:325-26
“Murder at Marble Canyon,” by Kel M. Fox	24:331-38
<i>Murder in the Air</i> , theater broadside	29:294
<i>Murder in Tombstone: The Forgotten Trial</i> of Wyatt Earp, by Steven	

Lubet	53:179
reviewed	47:191-93
“The Murder of William Joe Giles, 1905,”	
by Bob D. Blair	7:27-34
“Murder on the Tonto: The 1903 Killing of	
Shepherders Wiley Berry and Juan	
Vigil and Globe’s Last Hanging,” by	
Stan Brown	40:293-306
<i>Murder on the White Sands: The</i>	
<i>Disappearance of Albert and</i>	
<i>Henry Fountain</i> , by Corey	
Recko, reviewed	49:192-93
“Murder on Whisky Row: <i>Arizona</i>	
<i>Territory v. William B. Hellings</i> ,”	
by Fred W. Veil	52:315-36
<i>Murder Unpunished: How the Aryan</i>	
<i>Brotherhood Murdered Waymond</i>	
<i>Small and Got Away with It</i> , by	
Thornton W. Price III, reviewed	47:203-4
Murdock, David	28:196, 198, 200 n. 19
portrait of	28:197

Murdock, Ida Mae Fredericks Nowabbi	37:164
Murdock, John R.	24:358; 35:379-80; 40:279; 45:156; 47:182
Murdock, Shirley Woodhouse	
book by, reviewed	47:209-10
Murdock, Veronica	35:195
Murdough, George	41:189
Murdsch, Violet	55:185
Murfree, Elizabeth B., book by, reviewed	52:109
Murgatroyd, _____ (taxidermist)	28:188 n. 46
Murie, Olaus	53:236-38
Murietta (Murieta), Joaquín	16:174, 196
Murillo, Rafael	48:128, 141 n. 19
Murphey, Helen	55:251
Murphey, Helen Geyer	56:343, 351 n38
photo of	56:344
Murphey, J. M.	26:308
Murphey, John W.	22:24; 28:150; 35:246; 56: 343, 351 n38
photo of	56:344
Murphey, Mr. and Mrs. John W.	9:106, 107
Murphy & Welsh Company	47:179
Murphy, Annie	57:239-40, 265-66, 279 n50

Murphy, Audie	54:61, 66, 68, 81-83
Murphy Bridle Trail	42:170
Murphy, Charles	31:376, 400 n. 63
Murphy Company, Ltd.	42:160
Murphy, Daniel	40:350
book by, reviewed	45:216
Murphy, David	53:389
Murphy, Dr.	43:18
Murphy, Earl	29:320 n. 7
Murphy, Elizabeth Anne	<i>See</i> Murphy, Annie
Murphy, Francis Xavier	26:316; 33:154
Murphy, Frank M.	V(1)27; 8:157, 168; 15:20; 16:47; 19:155, 166 n. 5; 31:324; 33:173-75, 176; 37:26-28, 31, 34, 41, 43, 44; 39:158; 41:178 n. 29; 46:276, 278; 47:136, 145
photo of	13:272; 37:26
Murphy, George Alexander	23:139-40, 148, 160; 42:158, 159, 174
Murphy, Jack	41:72-73; 57:240
Murphy, James	38:62; 45:157
Murphy, James K.	27:347 n. 48
Murphy, James M. (president of A.P.H.S.)	V(1)48; 8:148, 284
article by	V(1)20-34; V(2)12-25

article of, noted	7:204
book by, listed	24:292
book by, noted	16:306
book by, reviewed	11:280-82
photo of	V(1)49
presidential message	6:iii-iv
“The Discovery of Kino’s Grave”	7:89-95
Murphy, James T.	27:347 n. 48
Murphy, John Q.	40:382
Murphy, John W.	25:161-62; 57:238
article on	57:111–52
Murphy, Josephine Lewis	52:1, 8-10, 15, 28 n. 19, 29 n. 29
photo of	52:14
Murphy, Kimrod, book by, reviewed	47:321-22
Murphy, Laila	23:140
Murphy, Laura	31:46; 36:175, 187 n. 7; 42:159, 160, 172, 174
Murphy, Laura Jane Fulwiler	23:140, 147-50, 159-60, 162-64, 167-68
photo of	23:155
“Murphy Law”	<i>See</i> School lands bill
Murphy, Lawrence R.	26:251
book by, reviewed	14:76-78; 24:211-13



Murphy, Lew	52:148, 159
Murphy, Lewis C.	49:230
Murphy, Loise	23:140
Murphy, Lucy	23:140
Murphy, Mary Eileen (“Mim”)	<i>See</i> Walsh, Mary Eileen (“Mim”) (Murphy)
Murphy, Mattie	40:350
Murphy, Merwin L.	42:155
article by	23:139-70
biographical note	23:139
Murphy, Miss	40:7
Murphy, Mr., and Prescott stage	30:169
Murphy, Nancy Allen	23:139; 42:158
Murphy, Nathan Oakes	9:14; 18:140; 19:68; 20:292, 297; 22:240; 23:43-45, 47; 26:426; 27:299; 28:256, 292; 29:263, 276 n. 32; 31:82, 92, 324; 33:173; 35:400, 405; 37:216; 40:393; 41:188; 46:151, 152, 325; 47:145; 48:258; 49:15, 114, 158 n. 48; 53:291
mentioned	8:52
pensions C. D. Poston	8:53
photo of	23:44; 29:269
Murphy, Nick	16:6

Murphy, Oliver F.	40:350
Murphy Park, Prescott	40:314
Murphy, Pat	18:113; 41:74, 385
Murphy, Ralph	23:140, 168
Murphy, Ray	23:140
Murphy, Refugia	38:61
Murphy, Rose	57:270
Murphy, Samuel A.	22:358; 23:151-52
Murphy, Shane	
article by	56:425-58
biographical note on	56:425
Murphy, Thomas	8:129; 23:151; 27:290; 42:160
Murphy, William John	18:260, 273, 276; 22:240, 246, 357, 358, 360; 23:43, 47; 25:134, 136; 31:44, 46-47; 36:174, 187 n. 6 and 7
article about	23:139-70; 42:155-80
article about, listed	27:193
home, Phoenix, photo of	13:122
photo of	23:150; 42:157
portrait	22:359
Murphy, William M.	16:84
Murray, Al	V(1)4

Murray, Bredette Corydon	33:67; 55:258
photo of	33:68
Murray, D. Michael	15:351
Murray, Herbert B.	34:122, 125, 148, 150
Murray, J. Edward	52:290
Murray, John A.	
book coedited by, reviewed	30:455-56
Murray, Pink	45:249
Murray, William B.	23:250
Murray, William W.	36:36
Murrieta, Antonio Q.	13:243; 57:165
Murrieta, Cynthia Radding	53:173
Murrieta, Joaquín	37:369; 53:20
book about, reviewed	56:491–92
Murrieta, Loreto, photo of	37:370
Murrieta, Manuel	20:130
Murrieta, Martín de	40:74
Murrieta, Pancho	20:131
Murry, John	8:247
Muschert, F. W.	46:146
Mu-se-nim-ka (Hopi woman)	43:18

Museo Naval, Madrid, Spain	25:302-3
three eighteenth-century	
manuscripts in	24:13, 14
Museum of Modern Art (New York City)	49:310
Museum of Northern Arizona (Flagstaff)	26:327; 39:60; 40:371; 43:217; 44:8; 47:182; 48:298; 49:167; 52:24, 29 n. 34; 54:413
Museum of the Horse (Patagonia)	36:76, 82 n. 50
Musgrave, George W.	
book about, reviewed	45:113-14
Musgrave, Mark E., account by	43:41-64
Musgrove, George	8:202 n. 5
Musial, Jan, book coauthored by, reviewed	29:223
Musical Instruments, photos of	12:264-66, 269-70, 273-74
“Music in Arizona Territory,” compiled	
by Heather S. Hatch with photos	12:263-280
Music, musicians, and instruments,	
articles about, listed	27:174, 192
Musicians, Hispanic, book about, reviewed	33:440
Musser, A. M., and Pipe Spring	6:16
Musso, Secondo	50:132
Mustang Mountains	37:1, 21

Mustang Ranch	37:1, 4, 16-18, 20, 21
photos of	37:16, 23, cover-Spring issue
“Mustang: The Story of a Homestead Family,” by Barbara J. Wincn	37:1-24
“Mustangs of Kentucky” (Texan troops)	34:313
Muste, A. J.	53:375
Muticachi Mountain, Sonora	36:221
Mutual Aid Societies	25:253, 265-66, 279; <i>See also</i> Alianza Hispano- Americana
Mutual Broadcasting	35:369
Mutual Improvement Association	53:343, 362
Muzulmanin (Arabian horse)	50:347
<i>My Adventures in Arizona: Leaves from a     Reporter’s Notebook</i> , listed	24:292
“My Adventures with Denim: Glimpses into Arizona’s Fashion History from the Levi Strauss & Co. Archives,” by Lynn Downey	54:33-50
<i>My Arizona Adventures. The Recollections     of Dudley Sanders: Miner, Freighter     and Rancher in Arizona Territory,</i>	

- edited by Al Bates, reviewed 45:421-22
- My Confession*, by Samuel Emery
- Chamberlain, mentioned 8:36
- My Confession: Recollections of a Rogue*,
- by Samuel Chamberlain, annotated
- by William H. Goetzmann,
- reviewed 39:332-34
- My Darling Clementine* (motion picture) 39:319; 42:404
- My Day*, by Eleanor Roosevelt, mentioned 40:153
- My Friend the Enemy*, by Stanley
- C. Brown, reviewed 37:311-12
- My Girlhood Among Outlaws*, reviewed 13:290-91
- “My God, Eddie, What Will We Do?”:
- The Ramsey Family’s Experiences
- on the Pima Indian Reservation,
- 1926-1964,” by Robert E. Ramsey 42:23-38
- “My God! Has It Come to This?": The
- Killing of James Leavey and Criminal
- Justice in Territorial Arizona,”
- by David Grassé 57:111–52
- My Life and Experiences Among Our*

- Hostile Indians*, by Oliver O.  
Howard, mentioned 27:131  
reviewed 13:225-26
- My Life in the Old Army: The  
Reminiscences of Abner Doubleday  
from the Collections of the New York  
Historical Society*, edited by  
Joseph E. Chance, reviewed 40:432-34
- “My Mother in Kitchen,” photo  
by Dwight Franklin 38:181
- “My Old Kentucky Home” 45:274
- My Ranger Days in Organ Pipe*,  
by Bill Hoy reviewed 56:242
- “My Search for General Crook: The  
Interrupted Autobiography and the  
Mystery of the Missing Papers,” by  
George D. McGearry 41:289-306
- “My Training with the Arizona National  
Guard, 1939-1940,” by William  
Howard Bradley 49:59-72
- My Trip to California*, by C. B. Lockwood,

mentioned	8:43
Myddelton, Annabelle	14:204 n. 44
Myer, Albert James	12:253, 262 n. 77; 16:148
photo of	12:252
Myer, Dillon S., book about, reviewed	29:108-10
Myers, Ann Simmons	28:100
Myers, Dale	15:383; 28:13, 15
Myers, Fred	18:359
Myers, J. F.	43:239
Myers, Joan, book by, reviewed	41:456-57; 44:321-22
Myers, John	38:332
Myers, John Myers	53:195
book by, reviewed	7:85; 37:204; 39:220-21
Myers, John R.	17:128
Myers, Joseph S.	15:125; 38:251
Myers, Lee, article by, noted	21:345
Myers, Mr.	51:138
Myers, Roger	53:112
book edited by, reviewed	33:115-16
books reviewed by	53:125, 184-85, 193, 217
Myers, Samuel I.	25:1



article by	11:255-78
book review by	11:144-45
Myers, Sandra	30:363
Myers, Sidney	18:358
Myers, T.	26:33
Myerson, Jaime	31:23
Myhr, Margaret Goddard	
book by, reviewed	44:209
Mynecoop, Nettie	44:358
Myres, S. D., book edited by, reviewed	7:149
Myres, Sandra L., book by, reviewed	24:201-2
book edited by, reviewed	30:363
book review by	28:211-12
Myriad Company	43:335, 336, 337
Myrick, Captain _____	20:3-4
Myrick, David F.	52:404; 53:122, 188, 190
article by	8:155-70; 17:363-74; 34:117-54
biographical information	17:374
biographical note	34:117
book by, reviewed	17:245-47; 27:454-55; 41:216-19; 44:200-201;
	52:293-94

book by, reviewed briefly	16:441
book review by	25:210-11
book with introductory material by, reviewed	19:108
Myrick, Donald, article and photos by	12:51-63
photos of	12:53-54
Myrick, E. B.	57:9
Myrick, Exum B.	42:219, 222, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 343
photo of	42:218
Myrtle (friend of Mai Reed)	52:10
photo of	52:11
“Myrtle” (Tucson prostitute), photo of	55:173
<i>Mysterious Transformation, or, When Does History Become Literature and Other Uncollected Essays and Addresses on Landscape, Literature, History and Morality</i> , by Lawrence Clark Powell, reviewed	37:80-81
Mystery Canyon, photo	17:57
“ ‘The Mystic Desert Land’: The Arizona	

- Adventures of W. Forrest Smith,”  
edited by Mary Lou Smith Madigan 29:1-34
- Mystic Warriors of the Plains*, noted 16:219
- Myth and the History of the Hispanic  
Southwest*, by David J. Weber,  
reviewed 31:439
- Myth in American History*, reviewed 19:224-25
- Myth, Memory, and Massacre: The Pease  
River Capture of Cynthia Ann  
Parker*, by Paul H. Carlson and  
Tom Crum, reviewed 52:312
- Myth of the Hanging Tree: Stories of  
Crime and Punishment in  
Territorial New Mexico*, by  
Robert J. Torr ez, reviewed 50:88-90
- “Mythic Fields of Plenty: The Plight of  
Depression-Era Oklahoma Migrants  
in Arizona,” by Marsha L. Weisiger 32:241-66
- Mythical Pueblo Rights Doctrine: Water  
Administration in Hispanic New  
Mexico*, by Daniel Tyler, reviewed 32:353-54

*Myths and Legends of California and the*

*Old Southwest*, by Katherine Berry

Judson, reviewed 36:102

*Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache*

*Indians*, by Morris Opler, reviewed 36:312-13

Myths, Plains Indian

book about, reviewed 17:362

Pueblo, book about, reviewed 17:115-17

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## N

Naabaahi (Navajo Indian)	II(2)5
Naabas' obiyé (White Mountain Apache)	50:24, 25, 26 52 n.10, 54 n. 39
photo of	50:25
Naachtun	45:23
Naajebaayé (White Mountain Apache)	50:5-6, 8-17, 20, 22-23, 34, 37, 41, 47-49, 51 n. 6, 57
	n. 76
photo of	50:45
Naakaisneez	<i>See</i> Navajo, John
Nabhan, Gary Paul	53:181, 190-92
article by	49:95-118
article coauthored by	19:1-16
biographical note on	49:95
book by, reviewed	24:315-16; 26:451-52; 44:98; 50:183; 54:337-38
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:293-94
book edited by, reviewed	36:306-7
Nabokov, Peter	
book by, reviewed	57:221-22

Naborr (Arabian horse)	50:348, 351, 359
Nabors, Troy	54:84
Nacameri (Rayon), Sonora	19:3, 7, 9-10; <i>See</i> San Miguel-Rayón
Nachbar, Jack, book edited by, reviewed	16:213-14
Nacheis	17:294
Nachez	19:307-8, 310; <i>See also</i> Naiche
photo	19:311
Nacho (nephew of Traino Quiroz)	28:177
Nackard, K. J.	47:180
portrait	14:42
Naco, Arizona	21:435; 23:277; 27:304, 305; 42:433, 435, 436, 438; 45:233, 248, 257; 46:343, 344, 349, 358, 360, 367; 47:261, 262; 50:126-27, 129, 132; 51:366; 54:248
battle near	7:125
mentioned	7:33, 126
Naco belles, photo of	42:440
Naco, Sonora	21:435; 38:350; 46:359; 48:160, 268-74, 280
Nacori, Sonora	56:251-52
Nacori Chico, Sonora	29:131
article about	28:1-16
photo of	27:37; 28:9, 15; 29:138

Nacozari Railroad	31:183, 205-7; 37:368
photo of	31:207
Nacozari, Sonora	20:225, 227; 28:2, 6; 31:197-98; 40:76; 43:313; 54:15, 247, 260 n. 2; 56: 282
mines at	29:52, 54
photo of	31:199
Naegle, George C.	21:433, 436 n. 19
Naegle, John C.	21:436 n. 19; 54:373 n. 10
Nagasaki, Japan	54:315
Nagasawa, Richard, book by, reviewed	28:205-206
Nagel, John, book edited by, reviewed	53:101-102
Nagle and Leonard, San Francisco	28:290
Nagle, _____(deputy sheriff of Cochise County)	II(4)21
Nagle, Charles G.	57:320, 322, 324-25
Nagle, George D.	28:290, 292
Nagonita (White Mountain Apache)	50:26, 30
Naguila Mine	30:389 n. 57
Nah-bay (Nahi), Apache warrior, photo of	30:338
Nah-deiz-az (Apache Indian), murderer of Lt. Mott	6:43-45

Nah kai zama	<i>See</i> Victor, Nah kai zama
Nah Ke De Sah (Apache woman)	32:130
Nahn-ol-te-yay (White Mountain Apache)	50:48, 56 n. 58, 57 n. 76
NAIA	<i>See</i> National Association on Indian Affairs
Naiche, Amelia	42:103
Naiche (Chiricahua Apache leader)	12:148; 18:449, 460; 29:132, 137, 144, 169; 30:157, 303, 308, 319, 321; 32:126, 131-32, 135, 138, 149; 35:209; 41:137; 42:98, 101, 103; 50:48; 54:64; 57:405–406, 415, 419
C. S. Fly photos of	30:328, 335-37
Gatewood’s report on	27:60, 62, 68, 69, 70
Kenoi’s recollections of	27:82, 89
photo of	57:420
photos of	27:88, cover-Spring issue; 32:134
Wratten’s recollections of	27:97, 98, 104, 107, 114
Naiche, Dorothy	42:98
Naichez (Apache scout)	49:380
Nail, Ben	43:158
photo of	43:167
Nail, Ben, Jr., photo of	43:167
Nail, Bill, photo of	43:172



Nail, Pete, photo of	43:172
Na-il-de Cult	20:440-41
Najuila Mine	30:389
Nakagaki, Frank	38:3
Nakagaki, Yoshi	38:3
Nakai, Raymond	27:394
Nakaidoklini	35:178
Nalsuce, Charley, photo of	12:264
Naltazan, May Mitchell	46:257; 56:290, 295
Namaquipa, Chihuahua, Villa at	7:126, 131
<i>Named in Stone and Sky: An Arizona</i>	
<i>Anthology</i> , edited by	
Gregory McNamee, reviewed	35:452-53
Names, Apache	20:331, 424-25
<i>Names</i> , by N. Scott Momaday, reviewed	30:115-16; 38:210
Naming methods (Camps and Forts)	8:137
“Naming of Camp Crittenden,” by	
Constance W. Altshuler	8:137-142
“The Naming of Mickey Free”	17:341-46
“The Naming of the Boojum”	23:351-56
Nampeyo (Hopi potter)	43:14; 52:10, 27 n. 16

photo of	52:12
Nana Cota (puppet character)	13:237
Nana (Nane) (Chiricahua Apache Chief)	IV(1)2; 8:227, 228; 14:147 n. 17; 18:449; 26:248; 30:320; 32:129, 131, 144; 35:211
book about, reviewed	30:114
photo of	27:109, 115; 30:333
<i>Nana's Raid: Apache Warfare in Southern</i>	
<i>New Mexico, 1881</i> , by Stephen	
H. Lekson, reviewed	30:114
Nancarrow, James	56:460–61, 470, 485 n4
Nancarrow, Mary Jennifer	56:461
Nangahhah (Arivaipa Indian)	56:293
Nanghai County, China	52:338
Nankivell, John H., book by, reviewed	42:484-85
Nankoweap Creek	43:53
Nanni-Chaddi (Yavapai chieftain)	41:66
Nant'áan Bishdohé (New Mexican trader)	50:20, 24, 30
Nantanes Plateau	36:135
Nan-tia-tish (Apache Indian)	26:420
“Nanzatico”	12:3, 44 n. 5
Napa Valley	40:30

Napaika (Arabian horse)	50:353
Napier, Andrew	29:249
Napoleon III	III(1)16, 17; 8:129
<i>Napoleon III and Mexican Silver</i> , by	
Shirley J. Black, reviewed	42:355-57
Napolitano, Janet	45:140
Naquave'ima (Hopi leader)	43:8
Naque (Apache leader)	39:11
Naquin, M. L.	21:393
Naraguts (Paiute Indian)	13:86-87, 107 n. 11; 19:380, 400
Naranjo, Rozend, photo of	44:365
Narbona, Antonio	III(4)12, 13; 18:15; 36:216
Narbona, Miguel (Apache Leader)	27:38, 40, 49 n. 3
Narbona (Navajo chief)	II(2)5
<i>Narrative Bibliography of the African-</i>	
<i>American Frontier</i> , by Roger	
D. Hardeway, reviewed	37:312
“Narrative of John C. Frémont’s Expedition	
to California...,” by Thomas S.	
Martin, mentioned	8:37
“Narrative of the Coronado Expedition,”	

by Pedro Castaneda de Najera	53:219
Narrative Press	48:343
<i>Narratives of the Coronado Expedition</i> , by	
George P. Hammond and Rey	
Agapito	53:219
Narrett, David, book edited by, reviewed	37:309-10
<i>Narrow Gauge to Jermone: The United</i>	
<i>Verde and Pacific Railway</i> , by	
Russell Wahmann, reviewed	30:454-55
Nash, Carrie L.	10:207
Nash, Gerald D.	27:230, 237-41; 37:238
book by, reviewed	15:185-86; 27:452-54; 31:442; 32:448-49; 34:97-98; 35:94-95; 41:457-58
Nash, Harry W.	V(4)16 n. 26
Nash, James J.	56:135
Nash, Mary	<i>See</i> Woolsey, Mary H.
Nash, Mr. (Mary Taylor's companion)	28:17-18
Nash, Philleo, book with introduction by,	
reviewed	21:214-15
Nash, Stephen E.	
book edited by, reviewed	56:232-33

Nashville, Tennessee	45:403
Nasnaga, novel by, reviewed	16:319-20
<i>Natalie Curtis Burlin: A Life in Native and</i>	
<i>African American Music</i> , by	
Michelle Wick Patterson, reviewed	52:205-206
Natanes Mountains	51:105
Natanes Plateau	54:120, 125
Natches	<i>See</i> Naiche, Apache chief
Natchez (Apache chief)	IV(1)2, 4, 7, 8; V(4)58; 7:79, 81 n. 7; 16:145-46; 18:378; 49:369, 380; <i>See</i> Naiche
photo of	II(3)13; 49:369
<i>Nation Builders: A Sesquicentennial</i>	
<i>History of the Corps of Topographical</i>	
<i>Engineers, 1838-1863</i> , edited by	
Frank B. Schubert, reviewed	31:113
Nation, Chuck	38:363
National Academy of Science	48:397
National Academy of Western Art	18:489
National Advisory Council on Historic	
Preservation	23:82
National Aeronautics and Space	

Administration (NASA)	48:397
National American Woman Suffrage	
Association	45:376, 382, 384
National Archives and Records	
Administration	50:362, 366, 371; 57:315–17, 320, 323
book about holdings	
reviewed	35:355
book about, reviewed	50:98
National Archives, U.S.	9:181, 221
National Association for the Advancement	
of Colored People (NAACP)	32:195, 198, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206-7, 212; 45:180; 55:492
National Association of Audobon Societies	43:46
National Association of State Libraries	37:223
National Association on Indian Affairs	
(NAIA)	26:145, 147, 148
National Audubon Society	54:256
National Automobile Dealer’s Association	44:213
National Bank of Arizona, Phoenix	18:304-5; 22:361; <i>See also</i> Kales and Lewis, Bankers
National Bison Range, Montana	28:166
National Book Award	53:118

National Broadcasting Company (NBC)	41:323, 328; 53:224
National Cannery Association	34:55
National Cemetery, Santa Fe	39:62
National City Bank	47:146
National Clean Air Coalition	54:237, 250
National Congress of American Indians	35:196, 197; 55:138
<i>National Congress of American Indians:</i>	
<i>The Founding Years</i> , by	
Thomas W. Cowger, reviewed	42:242-43
National Council of Christian Churches	53:225, 228, 239, 247
National Council of Defense	38:243
National Cowboy Hall of Fame, Oklahoma	
City, book about, reviewed	18:488-90
National Defense Act, 1916	42:443
National Defense Council	40:133
National Defense program, salvage drive,	
photo of	36:402
National Educational Association	35:367
National Endowment for the Arts	16:360; 18:500
National Endowment for the Humanities	18:498
National Environment Protection	

Act of 1969	52:54, 63
National Farm Workers Association	41:418
National Forest Commission	57:63
National Forest, La Sal, history, book about, reviewed	16:307
National Forests, book about, reviewed	14:263-64
National Gallery of Art	43:26
<i>National Geographic</i> (magazine)	24:343, 346; 44:3, 378, 385, 389; 52:137
National Geographic Society	17:123; 48:54, 87 n. 13; 55:420-21
National Gold and Trust Bank	43:270
National Guard	<i>See</i> U.S. National Guard
book about, reviewed	56:498-99
National Guard, Arizona, mobilization, Maricopa County strike	16:238-41
photo article about	16:161-70
National Guard Armory, Tucson	13:245-46; 14:54-55, 60; 15:123-24
National Guard Reserve	47:259, 261
National Highway Association	54:134, 143, 144
National Historic Landmark District	54:179
National Historic Sites and Landmarks	<i>See also</i> Historic sites
book on, reviewed	13:222-23



National Historical Publications and	
Records Commission	23:321
National History Day	55:293
National Indian Congress of 1898	50:45
National Indian Youth Council,	
book about, reviewed	53:105-106
National Irrigation Act	25:143
National Irrigation Association	43:126, 129
National Irrigation Congress	34:363; 37:236
National Irrigation (Reclamation) Act	34:166, 167, 170
National Irish Land League	57:304, 310 n9
National League of Nursing Education	44:364
National Livestock Association	35:283
National Masonic Tuberculosis Sanatoria	
Association	52:229, 238, 242 n. 29
National Mechanical Engineering Landmark	19:45
National Medal of Science	48:397
National Military Home of Disabled	
Volunteer Soldiers	42:273
National Mission of the Presbyterian Church	32:383
National Monuments, book about,	

reviewed	31:435-36
National Musical Conservatory	
(Mexico City)	57:181
National Old Trails Highway	54:137, 140, 153, 161
photo of	54:154
National Order of Women Legislators	43:362
National Organization for the Advancement	
of Colored People (NAACP)	46:274
National Organization for Women	46:289
National Origins Act (1924)	46:46, 47
National Park Service (NPS)	17:100, 107 n. 33; 27:430; 36:14, 28, 29, 155, 166, 168; 39:312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 322; 40:370; 42:65, 70; 43:42, 51; 44:344, 345, 375, 386, 388, 389, 390; 45:10; 47:182; 48:69, 74, 80, 86 n. 10, 290, 292, 302, 378, 382, 386, 396, 400 n. 13; 52:27 n. 14, 31-32, 34, 41, 48-49, 52 n. 23; 53:221-30, 233, 235, 237, 239-43, 247-48; 54:145-46, 176, 194-95, 392, 396 n. 15; 55:356, 424, 434, 441, 451 n. 25, 452 n. 30; 57: 63, 66, 75, 77-78; <i>See also</i> Fort Bowie National Historic Site
article about	44:1-24

book about, reviewed	27:246-47; 45:419-20; 52:399-400
book by, reviewed	13:222-23
Committee on Western Military Forts	25:180
in Grand Canyon	24:339, 340, 350-52, 355, 357-60
National Park Service Wildlife Division	44:6
National Park System, southwest archaeology	
in, book about, reviewed	25:93-94
National Park-to-Park Highway	54:144
National Park-to-Park Highway Association	54:146
National Parks, books about, reviewed	17:123; 34:89-91
Grand Canyon	17:85-86
influence of western railroads on,	
book about, reviewed	26:109-10
Redwood	17:123
National Parks Act	53:241
National Parks Advisory Board	53:240-41
<i>National Parks &amp; Conservation Magazine</i>	44:13, 15
<i>National Parks and the Woman's Voice</i> , by	
Polly Welts Kaufman, reviewed	48:108
<i>National Parks and the Woman's Voice: A</i>	
<i>History</i> , by Polly Welts	

Kauffman, reviewed	38:308-10
National Parks Association	43:47; 53:233-35, 237, 239
<i>National Parks Magazine</i>	53:237-38
<i>National Parks: The American Experience,</i>	
by Alfred Runte, reviewed	29:337-38
National Railway Historical Society, Old	
Pueblo Chapter of	8:148-49, 283
National Reclamation Act of 1902	15:186; 25:129, 131, 141; 44:99, 101; 45:64, 65; 50:366
National Recovery Act	23:221
National Recovery Administration	45:134
National Register of Historic Places 1969	13:cover-Spring issue; 34:22 n. 30, 42; 49:165; 55:245, 301
reviewed	10:258-59
<i>National Review</i>	45:183, 187
National Science Foundation	34:19
<i>National</i> (ship)	38:179
National Silver Committee	16:298
National Ski Patrol	50:220, 222, 226
National Special Aid Society	50:248
National Statuary Hall	55:247-48

National Tube Works Company, Mexico	30:94
National Union of Serbian Brotherhood	21:321
National University (Ireland)	57:242, 278 n25
National War Fund Drive	42:335
National Wildlife Foundation	44:10
National Woman's Party	
book about, reviewed	53:432-33
National Woman's Party banner, photo of	45:383
National Woman's Party rally, photo of	45:382
National Women's Suffrage Association	38:66
National Wool Growers' Association	35:283
National Youth Administration	37:166; 47:229
<i>National Zeitung</i> (Berlin, Germany)	26:375
Nationalities Act (1940)	27:403
Nations, O. C.	46:341, 342
Nation's Ranch (New Mexico)	54:117, 130
Natiotish	35:178; 39:23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 42, 45, 45 n. 1, 262 n. 14
Native American firefighters, article about	41:121-48
<i>Native American Flags</i> , by Donald T. Hurley and Peter J. Orenski	

reviewed	45:329
<i>Native American Historical Demography:</i>	
<i>A Critical Bibliography</i> , reviewed	18:385
<i>Native American in the Twentieth Century</i>	25:214-15
<i>Native American Life-history Narratives:</i>	
<i>Colonial and Postcolonial Navajo</i>	
<i>Ethnography</i> , by Susan Berry	
Brill de Ramírez, reviewed	49:394-96
Native American ordnance workers	42:325, 328, 336
photo of	42:342
<i>Native American Periodicals &amp; Newspapers,</i>	
<i>1828-1982</i> , edited by James P.	
Danky, compiled by Maureen	
E. Hady, reviewed	26:102-3
<i>Native American Placenames of the</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> , by William	
Bright, reviewed	54:442
<i>Native American Placenames of the</i>	
<i>United States</i> , by William	
Bright, reviewed	46:203
Native American Publishing Program	16:319

Native American Rights Fund	35:194, 196, 197
Native American wage labor, article about	41:121-48
<i>Native American Weapons</i> , by Colin	
F. Taylor, reviewed	43:106
<i>Native Americans and Energy</i>	
<i>Development</i> , reviewed	21:103-5
Native Americans	<i>See also</i> individual tribes, and Indians
army perceptions of, book	
about, reviewed	33:331-32
and early automobiles	34:396
and promotional images	34:383-85, 387
books about, reviewed	34:82-84, 85-86, 91-92, 92-94, 106, 114, 115, 210-11, 211-12, 214-15, 226, 232, 327-28, 341-42, 345-47, 436, 452-53; 35:82-84, 84-85, 96-97, 250, 346-347, 354, 355-356; <i>See also</i> individual tribes
contemporary literature of	
book about, reviewed	33:233-34
dispossession of, book about	
reviewed	33:432-33
easel art, book about, reviewed	33:340-41 <i>See also</i> Indians, individual tribes
<i>Native Americans in the Twentieth Century</i> ,	

by James S. Olson and Raymond Wilson, reviewed	25:214-15
Native California Cavalry, article about	40:29-52
operations in Arizona, area map of	40:42
recruitment by county, map of	40:35
“Native Mexican Relations in Confederate Arizona, 1861-1862,” by Martin H. Hall	8:171-177
<i>Native Peoples</i> (magazine)	52:267
<i>Native Peoples of the Southwest: Negotiating Land, Water, and Ethnicities</i> , edited by Laurie Weinstein, reviewed	44:396-97
<i>Native Races of the Pacific States</i> , by Hubert Howe Bancroft	48:69
Natiza (Apache Leader)	17:266
NATO	45:153
Natural Bridge (Arizona)	49:372, 375, 377, 381, 383
photo of	49:387
<i>Natural History</i> magazine	17:30; 45:28 n. 16
Natural history, Baja, California	



book about, reviewed	29:215-16
Mexican border, book about, reviewed	29:438-40
Utah, book about, reviewed	29:343-44
<i>Natural History of the Sonoran Desert</i> , edited by Steven J. Phillips and Patricia Wentworth Comus, reviewed	42:362-63
Natural Resources Defense Council	54:256
Nature Conservancy	47:25; 56:484, 490 n. 37
<i>Naufragios</i> , noted	16:217
Naugle, A. J.	35:57
Naugle Pole and Tie Company	42:18
Naunayneiltsa	<i>See</i> Victor, Maud (“Goldie”)
Nauvoo, Illinois	51:101; 57:391
Nauvoo Legion	35:20
Nava	41:41
Nava, Julian, book by, reviewed	11:224-25; 14:394
Nava, Pedro de	55:73
Navachista, Bay of	19:409
Navachiste, Mexico	55:392

- The Navaho*, by Clyde Kluckhohn and  
Dorothea Leighton 53:176
- Navaho Expedition: Journal of a Military  
Reconnaissance from Santa Fe,  
New Mexico, to the Navaho  
Country, made in 1849*, by James  
H. Simpson, reviewed 45:215
- Navaho Means People*, by Clyde Kluckhohn  
and Evon Z. Vogt 53:176
- Navaho Mountain 28:65
- Navaho Neighbors*, by Franc Newcomb,  
reviewed 7:203
- Nava-Hopi Bus Company 42:213
- Nava-Hopi Tours 50:219
- Navajo Agency 26:244, 247, 248, 251; 46:215, 247 n. 48
- Navajo Airways 36:161
- Navajo and Hopi Weaving Techniques*,  
reviewed 16:208-9
- Navajo and Photography: A Critical History  
of the Representation of an American  
People*, by James C. Faris, reviewed 39:99

Navajo Army depot Activity	42:345
<i>Navajo Atlas</i> , by James M. Goodman	
reviewed	29:116
<i>Navajo Beadwork: Architects of Light</i> ,	
by Ellen K. Moore, reviewed	45:219
Navajo blankets, book about, reviewed	19:335-37
<i>Navajo Blessingway Singer: The Autobiography</i>	
<i>of Frank Mitchell</i> , edited by Charlotte	
J. Frisbie and David P. McAllester,	
reviewed	20:144-46; 45:120
Navajo Boarding School	45:58
Navajo Bridge	19:362; 39:315; 44:376, 380; 48:376; 55:466
photo of	48:384
Navajo Code Talkers	27:394
book about, reviewed	33:433-34; 55:220-22
photos of	27:397, 401
<i>Navajo Code Talkers</i> , by Doris A. Paul	
mentioned	26:333
reviewed	15:205-6
Navajo Code Talkers Association, parade,	
photo of	27:401

Navajo Community College	16:211; 19:107
Navajo country	8:207
<i>Navajo Country: A Geology and Natural History of the Four Corners Region,</i> by Donald L. Baars, reviewed	37:105
Navajo country, book about tourism in, by Stephen C. Jett, reviewed	8:207
Navajo County	20:244; 41:1, 15, 18; 47:229, 267, 269, 271 n. 23; 48:1-5, 9-15, 18-19, 23-27; 50:174, 180, 328, 333, 336; 57:40, 401 n6
creation of	33:554 n. 39
Navajo dwelling, photo of	45:16
Navajo firefighters	41:128, 130, 135, 137, 143
“Navajo flock watering near the Hubbell farm,” photo of	30:68
Navajo history, book about, reviewed	30:461
<i>Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute: An American Tragedy</i> , by David M. Brugge, reviewed	37:303-4
Navajo-Hopi Long Range Rehabilitation Act of 1950	39:320

Navajo Hotel (Holbrook)	<i>See also</i> Commercial Hotel (Holbrook)
photo of	48:15
Navajo Indian Agency	21:366; 33:349
Navajo Indian Reservation	41:15, 49, 52; 42:326, 330; 49:249; 54:142
photo of	41:36
Navajo Indians	9:102, 180, 193, cover-Autumn issue; 10:38, 56, 236; 13:87-88, 90-91, 93-95; 19:330, 384, 386-87; 21:363, 382; 28:114, 146, 266-67; 30:61, 66; 36:135; 39:6, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323; 40:418, 423; 41:33, 34, 40, 41, 48; 42:5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 210, 211, 218, 219, 323, 324; 43:41, 51, 53, 56, 58, 59, 69, 218, 232; 44:386; 45:9, 10, 12, 172, 401; 46:102, 119, 213, 216-19, 22, 225, 227, 234, 235, 237, 239, 242, 247 n. 44; 48:13, 244, 246, 297-98; 50:2, 5, 15-17, 20-21, 24-28, 35-36, 49, 51 n. 4, 52 n. 9, 53 n. 24, 54 n. 38, 217, 337 n. 16; 51:105, 119, 125, 127-30, 147 n. 38, 150 nn. 68 and 71, 302-304, 306, 312-13, 315, 317, 318 nn. 7 and 11; 52:24-25, 57, 61; 53:156, 163, 175-76, 198, 208, 230; 54:142, 370, 371, 375, 405; 55:188, 304, 461, 483, 492, 495; 56: 267, 269-70, 429, 431, 456 n11, 466-

	67; 57:395–97
and Episcopal Church	6:114
and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:361
and inter-ethnic fighting	35:174, 175, 177, 182 n. 54
and Mormon settlers	6:13-16
and promotional images	34:383-85
and trader J. L. Hubbell	IV(3)35
and trader T. V. Keam	II(4)16, 17
and Yaqui recognition	35:195
article about	27:391-406; 45:31-62
articles about, listed	27:167
article on	V(1)35; 13:257-85
at Bosque Redondo, book about,	
reviewed	17:348-49
autobiography of, reviewed	21:340-41
bibliography of, reviewed	18:385
bibliography on	V(1)35
book about peyote religion among,	
reviewed	8:208
book about, reviewed	27:366-67; 51:73-74; 52:208-209; 55:220-22
book about, with drawings,	

reviewed	17:125
books about, reviewed	14:85-86, 165-66, 359-61; 15:194-95, 202-3; 17:457 58; 20:144-46, 150, 355-58; 22:376-78, 470-71; 26:454-55; 27:366-67; 31:334-36, 348; 33:101-2, 231-33; 34:106, 114, 232, 341-42; 36:107, 313-14, 409-11, 414-15, 417; 37:209-10, 303-4, 317; 44:324- 26, 411; 45:116, 118, 120, 215, 219, 309-11, 311-13, 423-24; 46:82-83, 203, 312-13; 47:94-95, 315-16; 48:100-2, 215-16; 49:201-2, 286-87, 394-96; 53:332- 34, 426-27, 434-37
book by and about, reviewed	25:318-20
book on, reviewed	10:211-12; 13:131-32, 295-97
chief of, article on	V(1)35
children's book about, reviewed	17:125-26
code-talkers, book about, reviewed	35:355-56
education, books about, reviewed	19:216-18, 331-32
final subsection	6:13
hostilities during Civil War in	
New Mexico	24:392, 397, 398
photo of	28:280; 48:13; 53:314; 55:455
political structure of	II(3)3

printing in language of	10:71, 81-94
slavery among	7:147
trading posts, book about, reviewed	29:210-11
treatment of, during New Deal,	
book about, reviewed	17:234-35
Victorian perspectives of	29:365-66
wars of, article on	II(2)3
weaving, book about, reviewed	16:208-9
writings about, by R. B. Louis,	
reviewed	17:117-18
“The Navajo Indians,” by William Edwardy	56:270
<i>Navajo Indians and Federal Indian Policy,</i>	
<i>1900-1935</i> , by Lawrence C. Kelly,	
reviewed	9:102
Navajo Indians and the Grant Peace Policy,	
book about, reviewed	32:221-23
Navajo, John	46:235, 245 n. 23, 247-48 n. 48
photo of	46:236
Navajo Killer	45:49, 50
“Navajoland” (map)	52:258
Navajo language, in cryptography, book	



about, reviewed	15:205-6
<i>Navajo Language: A Grammar and Colloquial Dictionary</i> , reviewed	22:376-78
<i>Navajo Lifeways: Contemporary Issues, Ancient Knowledge</i> , by Maureen Trudelle Schwarz, reviewed	45:311-13
Navajo mission schools, article on	37:47-66
Navajo Mountain	41:41, 47; 56:372
Navajo Nation	43:144, 216
Navajo National Monument	40:418; 54:142
Navajo Nightway ceremonial, book about, reviewed	33:231-33
Navajo Oil Company	41:3
Navajo Ordnance Depot, Arizona	27:400, 401; 43:69, 73; 48:170, 302; 50:222
article about	39:405-20
articles about	42:201-26, 321-50
book about, reviewed	46:201-2; 48:217
photos of	42:209, 210, 213, 219, 220, 221, 222, 325, 332, 335, 340
<i>Navajo People</i> , reviewed	13:295-97
<i>The Navajo People and Uranium Mining</i> ,	

- edited by Doug Brugge, Timothy  
Benally, and Esther Yazzie-Lewis,  
reviewed 49:201-2
- Navajo Place Names: An Observer's Guide*,  
by Alan Wilson, reviewed 36:417
- Navajo Places: History, Legend, Landscape*,  
by Laurance D. Linford, reviewed 42:120
- Navajo Pottery: Traditions and Innovations*,  
by Russell P. Hartman and Jan  
Musial, reviewed 29:223
- Navajo railroad Workers 41:123
- Navajo Reconnaissance* by L. R. Bailey  
noted 6:49
- Navajo Religion: A Study of Ceremonialism*,  
by Gladys A. Reichard, reviewed 26:113-14; 27:366-67
- Navajo Reservation 18:1, 6; 43:18; 44:341, 342, 353, 354, 371, 380;  
46:224; 47:281; 51:150 nn. 68 and 72, 151 nn. 78 and  
79
- Navajo Roundup: Selected Correspondence  
of Kit Carson's Expedition Against  
the Navajos, 1863-1865*, reviewed 13:131-32

<i>Navajo Rugs</i> , reviewed	18:221-23
Navajo Springs, Arizona	V(3)2; 19:386; 23:4; 39:392; 47:277
Navajo Springs Ranch	33:46
Navajo Supply Depot, Clearfield, Utah	27:400
<i>Navajo Textiles: The William Randolph Hearst Collection</i> , by Nancy J. Blomberg, reviewed	31:109-11
<i>Navajo Trader</i> , by Gladwell Richardson, edited by Philip Reed Rulon, reviewed	28:309-10
Navajo traders, article about	30:51-72
<i>Navajo Trading Days</i> , by Ruth Compton Hegemann, reviewed	46:312-13
<i>Navajo Trading: The End of an Era</i> , by Willow Roberts Powers, reviewed	44:405-6
Navajo trading posts, book about, reviewed	29:223
Navajo Tribal Council	39:314, 315, 316
Navajo War	39:362
“The Navajo Wars,” by Paul D. Bailey	II(2)3-12
<i>Navajo Wars: Military Campaigns, Slave Raids and Reprisals</i> , reviewed	14:165-66

Navajo weaving, book about, reviewed	15:308-9
Navajo Well	19:387-89
Navajo Wells, Utah	51:136, 152 n. 94
Navajoa, Sonora	37:366
<i>Navajos</i> , noted	15:95
<i>Navajos: A Critical Biography</i> , reviewed	18:385
<i>Navajos and Spaniards</i> , reviewed	20:150
<i>Navajos and the New Deal</i> , reviewed	17:234-35
<i>Navajos Are Coming To Jesus</i> , reviewed	21:223
<i>Navajos in 1705: Roque Madrid's Campaign</i> <i>Journal</i> , edited by Rick Hendricks and John P. Wilson, reviewed	38:404-5
Naval Armory (Chicago)	54:314
Naval Historical Center	43:260
Naval Indoctrination School at University of Arizona, Tucson	24:276
Naval Supply Depot, Clearfield, Utah	27:400
Navarette, Bernarda	38:324
Navarre Infantry Regiment	44:52
Navarrete, Juan (archbishop of Hermosillo), announces discovery of Kino's	

grave	7:94
Navarro, Andrés Galindo y	55:61, 81
Navarro, Aurelio B.	46:46
Navarro, Cayetano	8:125
Navarro, Juan	47:369, 370
Navarro, Onofre	48:238
Navarro, Raul	42:455
Nave, Frederick S.	21:420; 46:156
Navigation, of Colorado River, article on	V(4)1
Navin, Thomas R., book by, reviewed	20:372-74
Navopache Electric Coop	19:70
<i>Navy Log</i> (television series)	33:23
Navy Mothers Club, Tucson	31:162
<i>Nawait</i>	<i>See</i> Saguaro wine ceremony
Nayadetale (Apache)	50:42
Nayarit	39:383
Naylor, Charley	16:121
Naylor, Thomas H.	25:303
article by	20:101-20
article edited and annotated by	24:13-28
article translated and edited by	21:423-36

biographical note	20:101; 21:423; 24:13
book by, reviewed	31:220-22
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:473-74; 28:317-18; 29:102-3
book coedited by, reviewed	20:266-67
book edited by, reviewed	39:421-22
book review by	17:458-59; 20:377-78; 22:151-52; 25:211-13; 26:462 63; 27:353-54; 30:109-11; 31:329-31
Nayundiie (Apache leader)	46:260, 262-65
Nazarro, Ray	54:80-82
Nazarzy	17:289, 294
Nazlini Wash	46:224
N. C. McDougall Investment Company	25:80
Neagle, Dave	35:320; 38:137
Neagle, John C.	21:436
Neahr, David	20:188; 28:20, 23, 24, 29 n. 12; 43:264
Neal, Ann	35:277-278
Neal, Annie	53:66-67, 79 n. 12
photo of	53:62
Neal, Curly	57:89
Neal, Curtis	40:297
Neal, Jim	II(3)22; 9:24

Neal, John	9:24
Neal, William	35:277-78; 52:217, 218; 53:66-67, 79 n. 12
Neall, John M.	27:96
“Near 106 Yesterday. It Has Been A Cool Summer’: Samuel P. Heintzelman Views Yuma Crossing and Arizona Territory,” by Jerry D. Thompson	41:241-66
Nearing, George E.	46:146
Nebeker, Ashton	10:42
Nebeker, John	8:211
Nebraska	47:349; 49:167; 50:181 n. 8, 317; 52:373, 377; 54:30 n. 19, 85, 93; 56:51 n5, 272, 461; 57:243
Nebraska Aircraft Corporation	45:3
Nebraska mining claim	34:138
Nebreda, Jose	47:241
Nebular Survey, and Steward Observatory	34:8, 17-18
Nednhi Apaches	27:49 n. 3; 39:2, 3, 8, 10, 12
<i>Ned White</i> by Marion W. McKinney, noted	6:87
<i>Ned Wynkoop and the Lonely Road from          Sand Creek</i> , by Louis Kraft, reviewed	53:429-30

Need, Thomas M	I(4)8
Needle Canyon	33:125, 127, 129, 134, 138, 139, 145, 146
Needles, California	6:187; 23:142; 26:274, 375-78, 384, 386; 38:66, 250; 44:152, 153, 364; 49:108, 279; 51:261; 53:176; 54:151 n. 53, 394 n. 4; 55:356, 462; 57:136
<i>Needles Nugget</i>	14:59
Needles (The)	37:128 n. 26
Neel, J. A., newspaper article on	IV(2)49
Neel, Susan Rhoades	
book by, reviewed	57:344
Neeley, James, book by, mentioned	8:270
Neely, Mr.	54:312
Neely, Sam	25:41, 72 n. 36
Neer, O. L.	29:55, 58, 64
Nee Shoo (Indian game), photo of	12:60
Neff, Deborah, book by, reviewed	43:398
Neff, Dr. and Mrs. Paul	34:273
Negluche	<i>See</i> Victor, Merrit
<i>Negotiating Tribal Water Rights: Fulfilling</i>	
<i>Promises in the Arid West</i> , by	
Bonnie G. Colby, John E. Thorson,	



and Sarah Britton, reviewed	47:317-19
Negrito (Apache chief)	III(4)12; 31:400 n. 61; 39:14, 16
<i>Negro Cowboys</i> , noted	17:121
“The Negro in the North,”	
by William Edwardy	56:260
Negroes	<i>See also</i> U.S. Army Units: 10th Cavalry
barred from court	7:56
in Army, as Sergeants of the Guard	12:8
in Army, photos of	12:179, 181
in U.S. Cavalry	IV(3)1
Negro life, New Spain, book about,	
reviewed	16:317-18
Negro tenth (10th) Cavalry	10:56, 65
Negus, Richard	44:12, 17
Nehemier	<i>See</i> Neymier, George H.
Neighbor, David “Boats”	43:78
Neighborhood Law Office (Tucson)	52:159
Neihaus	<i>See</i> Niehaus (or Niehouse), John H.
Neilsen Mining & Smelting Company	41:152, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166, 167, 171, 174, 175
stock certificate, photo of	41:162

Neilson, Reid L., book edited by, reviewed	53:98-99
Neiman, Joe	20:390
Neithammer, Carolyn, book by, reviewed	54:231
book reviewed by	47:315-16
<i>Neither Wolf Nor Dog: American Indians,</i>	
<i>Environment, &amp; Agrarian Change</i> , by	
David Rich Lewis, reviewed	37:196-97
Nellie Boyd Dramatic Troupe	57:290, 297, 312 n48
Nellie Boyd Theatrical Troupe	51:250
<i>Nellie Cashman</i> , by Suzann Ledbetter	
reviewed	36:203-4
Nellie Mine	V(1)22
<i>Nellie Powell</i> (vessel)	28:48, 56, 59
<i>Nels Anderson's World War I Diary</i> , edited	
by Allen Kent Powell, reviewed	55:124-25
Nelse, Pete	27:339
<i>Nelson A. Miles &amp; the Twilight of the</i>	
<i>Frontier Army</i> , by Robert Wooster,	
reviewed	36:199-200
Nelson, "Battling"	9:96
Nelson, Carlyle LaMar, article by	15:319-24

Nelson, Charles	46:68
Nelson, Charlotte	54:16
Nelson, Charlotte Ann (Tanner)	57:396
photo of	57:397
Nelson, Daniel, article by	20:47-64
Nelson, Dines	15:287
Nelson, Edmond	54:27
Nelson, Eric	36:152
Nelson, Ernest	19:217-18
Nelson, Esther (Harrington)	33:165
Nelson, Fred	41:17
Nelson, Gary	45:186
Nelson, Herb	16:233, 244, 246
Nelson, Hugh, photo of	33:165
Nelson, Jed	28:226
Nelson, John	IV(3)44; 10:251; 17:20 n. 18; 57:91, 96 nn17 & 18
Nelson, Kitty Jo Parker, article by	IV(4)17-38
Nelson, Knute	28:254, 256, 258 n. 7
Nelson, LaMar	36:158
Nelson, Lewis	45:74, 80
Nelson, Louis	44:111, 114, 117, 118, 119, 130 n. 36

Nelson, Mike	27:339
Nelson Mining Company	33:176, 177
Nelson, Nels	45:27 n. 6; 56: 467, 481, 487 n15
Nelson, Ralph	54:83
Nelson, “Swede”	32:312
Nelson, William	29:156
Nemeck, L. A. (photographer)	30:315
Nemeck, W. J.	34:412
Nemerov, Alexander, and western art	33:215-20, 325-27
article coauthored by	33:311-24
biographical note	33:311
Nemitz, David	IV(2)44; 27:264
Nentuig, Juan	15:2
book by, mentioned	9:129-30
Nentvig, Juan Bautista	24:14; 46:166, 170, 175, 181 n. 2; 52:179-80
book by, reviewed	22:272-73
quoted	6:152; 24:411-12
Neoclassical architecture	
in Clifton-Morenci	33:190-91, 192, 202, 204
Neoli Lodge (Summerhaven)	56:6, 13
Neosho River, Missouri, poem about	31:408

Nephew, Rufus “Climax Jim”	
book about, reviewed	47:321
Nephi, Utah	51:143, 154 n. 128
Nequatewa, Edmund	45:36, 37, 38; 53:202
book about, reviewed	35:346-47
book by, reviewed	15:204
photo of	45:39
Nequette, Anne M., book by, reviewed	44:97
Nesbitt, Flora	16:343
“Nesters, Rustlers and Outlaws,” by	
Evans Coleman	14:177-184
Nestor (Chiricahua Apache)	36:224, 225
Netherlands	54:206, 209-210, 212, 216
Netherlin, A. C.	22:16
Netlohay	<i>See</i> Victor, Merrit
Nettle, Albert	27:316-17
Neubierber, California	26:442
Neuerberg, Norman	28:332
Neugass, Joseph	11:190; 53:63-64
Neuilly, France	52:126
Neuman, Saranne King	44:262

Neumayer, A.	51:248
Neustatter, Isidore	28:143
Neustatter, John	56:192–95
photo of	56:193
Nevada	6:135; 7:14, 53 n. 17; 9:96, 123; 38:157; 45:288, 377; 46:4, 102, 219; 47:51, 59, 292; 48:253 n. 7, 338; 49:117, 220, 234, 357-58; 50:156, 159, 165 n. 50, 166 n. 58, 346; 51:134, 150 n. 73, 157, 346, 350; 52:279; 53:38, 55, 135, 181; 54:31 n. 25, 35, 137, 147, 196, 375-76, 379, 384, 387-88, 391, 393, 394 n. 1, 396 n. 15; 55:150, 161, 164 n. 9, 413 n. 39; 56:138; 57:112, 282–83, 400
book about, reviewed	27:365; 35:81-82; 47:99-100
history, book on, reviewed	29:346
history of, reviewed	26:114; 28:321-22
involvement of, in Colorado River compact	25:155-57, 159, 161-63, 166, 167
Pah-Ute County, article on	V(2)1
Nevada Bank	34:142
<i>Nevada Biographical and Genealogical      Sketch Index</i> , compiled by J. Carlyle	

Parker and Janet C. Parker, reviewed	28:325
Nevada Cash Store (Tombstone)	55:163
Nevada Consolidated Copper Company	33:414; 46:6, 7
<i>Nevada Daily News</i> (Gold Hill), in APHS	
archives	III(2)56
Nevada mining claim	34:138
Nevada Opium Act	44:183
Nevada Supreme Court	44:183
Nevada Territory	V(2)7, 8, 9, 10
Nevadaville, Colorado	53:285
Neve, Don Felipe de	9:225, 229 n. 16, 242; 25:302
Neve, Felipe de	52:76-81, 83; 55:93; 56:67-68
<i>“Never Don’t Pay Attention”: The Life of</i>	
<i>Rodeo Photographer Louise L. Serpa,</i>	
by Jan Cleere book reviewed by	57:231–32
Nevers, Carole	10:76
Nevers, Tom	10:76
Never Sweat, Utah	51:140, 153 n. 113
Nevills, Norman	17:45-47; 48:396
Nevins, Alan	21:107
book by, mentioned	8:37

Nevins, Archie	34:146, 148, 151-52
New Almaden Quicksilver Mine	
(California)	53:47
New archaeology	15:305
Newark Valley, Nevada	54:392
“New Arrivals—Old Pueblo,” by Duane Bryers	49:cover-Autumn issue
<i>New Berne</i> (steamship)	12:242, 260 n. 49; 17:201, 233
New Bicaye	<i>See</i> Nueva Vizcaya, Mexico
“New Blood” movement	18:159, 161
New Brunswick, Canada	47:349
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	34:68
Newcastle	54:386
New Castle, Pennsylvania	37:127 n. 12
New Cornelia Copper Company, Ajo	24:262; 28:344; 40:353; 44:246; 49:45 n. 5
New Cornelia Hospital, Ajo	40:22
New Cornelia Mine	23:217; 36:248; 55:237, 275, 364
<i>New Country: A Social History of the     American Frontier 1776-1890,</i> reviewed	16:114
<i>New Courses for the Colorado River: Major</i>	



<i>Issues for the Next Century</i> , edited by	
Gary D. Weatherford and Lee F.	
Brown, reviewed	27:451-52
“A New Day for the Star”	18:405-30
New Deal	38:359; 41:125; 44:257, 367; 47:220, 229, 364; 48:162-63, 289, 292, 416-18; 50:103, 120, 122, 213; 51:345; 52:143, 272; 53:220; 54:169, 392;57:382;
	<i>See also</i> Civilian Conservation Corps
article about	45:121-42
book about, reviewed	49:200-201; 52:209-10; 56: 499–500
books about, reviewed	51:185-86, 381-83
programs of	22:27, 37, 41, 42, 58, 210, 214
relations with Navajos, book about,	
reviewed	17:234-35
<i>New Deal and the West</i> , by Richard Lowitt,	
reviewed	25:207-8
<i>New Deal Art in Arizona</i> , by Betsy	
Fahlman, reviewed	51:381-83
<i>New Deal for Native Art: Indian Arts and</i>	
<i>Federal Policy, 1933-1943</i> , by	
Jennifer McLerran, reviewed	51:185-86

<i>New Deal in the Southwest: Arizona and New Mexico</i> , reviewed	21:335-36
<i>New Directions in Chicano Scholarship</i> , reviewed	19:440-41
<i>New Encyclopedia of the West</i> , edited by Howard R. Lamar, reviewed	40:427-28
New England Colonizing Company	34:367
New England Conservatory of Music (Boston)	57:194 n64
New England Land Company	31:44, 47, 49, 53; 42:167, 168
<i>The New Ford Treasury of Favorite Recipes from Famous Restaurants</i>	49:242
New Galicia, book about, reviewed	52:298-99
New Granada	54:142
New Guinea	48:170
New Harmony, Utah, book about, reviewed	46:409-10
<i>“New Hope for the Indians”: The Grant Peace Policy and the Navajos in the 1870s</i> , by Norman J. Bender reviewed	32:221-23
New Jersey	49:138, 262, 271; 50:129, 136, 140, 224, 250, 264;

52:216, 359; 54:122, 295

New Jersey Conference of the Methodist

Church 49:255, 259

New Jersey National Guard in Arizona,

article about 40:83-102

New Left movement, article about 53:369-94

“New Light on the Cibecue Fight” 20:423-44

New Liverpool Salt Company 47:140

*New Mexican*, Santa Fe 41:355, 356, 363, 358, 370

*New Mexican Lives: Profiles and Historical*

*Stories*, edited by Richard W.

Etulain, reviewed 44:96

New Mexico 26:375; 28:118, 122, 129, 241 n. 33; 36:82 n. 50, 112,  
113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 135, 211, 222, 223, 224, 230  
n. 3, 234, 253, 259, 260, 261, 262, 268, 270, 271, 352,  
353, 369, 379; 40:421; 44:56, 140, 148, 245, 246,  
362, 367, 376; 45:121, 122, 183, 377, 378, 396, 398,  
402, 404 n. 3; 46:11, 14, 44, 95, 96, 116, 132 n. 33,  
256, 317, 319, 320, 330, 337-39; 47:2, 20, 24, 36,  
164, 214, 230, 259, 277, 29, 283, 284, 296 n. 14; 48:2,  
32, 41, 112, 120, 141 n. 28, 179, 222, 224-25, 227,

229, 243-44, 301, 304 n. 12, 345; 49:3, 8, 14, 25 n.  
29, 47-48, 52, 107, 119, 134, 159, 161, 163, 165, 255,  
279, 284, 367; 50:11, 20-28, 30, 32, 34, 47, 49, 53 n.  
33, 54 n. 39, 75, 128, 133, 146, 149, 151, 226, 238,  
271-72, 286, 293 n. 6, 294 n. 16, 325-26, 331, 346;  
51:7, 21, 34-35, 51, 105, 146-47, 197, 201-202, 209,  
219-20, 223-24, 226-27, 231-32, 234, 237 n. 11, 238  
n. 15, 300, 302, 346, 349; 52:16, 25, 76, 174, 213-14,  
220-21, 226-27, 229, 238, 283-84; 53:13, 38, 139,  
148, 152, 163, 187, 196-97, 206, 208, 347, 374, 407-  
408, 410-13; 54:14, 21-22, 31 nn. 22, 24, & 25, 116,  
119, 122, 130, 139-40, 144-45, 147, 149 n. 10, 192,  
196, 258, 324, 375, 379, 394 n. 1, 413; 55:54, 65, 84,  
86-87, 89, 92, 191, 258, 273, 352, 395, 398, 404, 415-  
16, 441, 443-44, 448-49; 56: 6, 31-32, 35, 37, 47-48,  
55, 224 n2, 245, 259, 269-71, 279, 285, 309, 327,  
330, 353, 355, 429; 57: 43, 59 n15, 70, 77, 137, 245,  
395, 397, 400, 402 n10; *See also* under specific  
locations

and Buffalo Soldiers

book about, reviewed

34:208-9; 57:226-27

Anza Governor of	9:158
Apache wars of	9:49
archives of, destroyed	III(3)52
Arizona a part of	7:46
book about Jews in, reviewed	33:424
book about political violence in, reviewed	33:107-8
book about, reviewed	28:322-23; 55:504-505
book about women in, reviewed	33:104-5
books about, reviewed	31:336-37, 345; 35:213-14, 456; 36:106-7, 189-90, 311; 45:212, 216, 422-23, 423-24; 46:94, 200-1, 311, 313, 399-401, 414; 47:95-96, 101, 195-97, 199-200, 205-7, 209, 211, 321, 387-89; 48:99-100, 109-10, 205-9; 49:192-93, 287-89, 306; 50:88-91, 97, 298- 301, 309-10; 51:70-73, 89, 293-94; 52:87-94, 312; 53:95-96, 330-31; 54:101-103, 109, 218-19, 223-25, 340, 342-43, 353-54, 435-36; 56: 98-99, 106-107, 228-30, 236-37, 380-84, 386-87, 392
boundary of	10:145 n. 10
Civil War action in	24:381-404
colonial, book about, reviewed	34:434-36

Department of	10:216-17
discovery of, book about, reviewed	22:269-70
division of	10:151
during Civil War	9:195-218 <i>passim</i>
article on	10:139-206
Episcopal Church in	6:108
forts, book about, reviewed	34:222
involvement of, in Colorado River	
compact	25:155-57
labor history of, book about,	
reviewed	24:322-24
laws unsuited to Arizona	7:53
map of	51:229
mentioned	6:2, 6, 11-13, 24, 27, 102, 113, 136, 145, 167; 7:24, 55, 76, 83, 149
Mesilla Valley part of Vicariate	
Apostolic of Arizona	9:123
Navajos in	27:391-406
printing in, book on, reviewed	11:218-20
Pueblo Indians of	9:33
resistance to Confederates	10:194

- Spanish conquest of, and missions 9:126
- territorial status and boundary
- changes of 24:237-54 *passim*
- Territory of 10:142-43
- U.S. takes possession of Gadsden
- Purchase in 9:219-20
- water management, book about,
- reviewed 29:433-35
- New Mexico: A History*, by Joseph P. Sánchez,
- Robert L. Spude, and Art Gómez,
- reviewed 55:505-506
- New Mexico: A...History* by F. D. Reeve
- noted 6:49
- New Mexico and Arizona Railroad V(4)37; 11:4; 17:146, 150-51, 163, 246; 18:127;  
23:274; 37:11; 47:136; 49:9
- map of line 22:321
- New Mexico and Arizona Railroad
- Company 8:163; 35:272; 36:37, 55, 60, 61, 71, 73, 75, 76
- depot in Patagonia, photo of 6:60
- New Mexico and New Granata et Marata et*
- California*, by Robert Morden (map) 53:412, 420

New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs	41:37, 52
New Mexico capitol building, article about	41:353-84
photos of	41:356, 371
New Mexico Capitol Buildings Improvement	
Commission	41:369, 370
New Mexico Cottage (Oracle)	52:231
New Mexico Department of Game and Fish	43:147
New Mexico Express Co.	17:423
New Mexico Highway Department	46:12, 16
<i>New Mexico Historical Review</i>	45:398
New Mexico, Military Dept. of	9:195-221 <i>passim</i>
New Mexico Military Institute	41:355; 44:376
New Mexico Normal School (Highlands	
University)	41:355
<i>New Mexico Pay Dirt</i> , noted	22:382-83
<i>New Mexico Press</i> (Albuquerque), in	
APHS archives	III(1)29
New Mexico Savings Bank, Albuquerque	41:190
New Mexico State Forestry Department	41:128-29, 144
New Mexico State Planning Office	41:369
New Mexico Superintendent of Indian	



Affairs	48:222, 225
New Mexico Tax Commission	41:360
New Mexico Territorial Fair	41:190
New Mexico Territorial Legislature	50:146
New Mexico Territory	35:175
1861, map of	38:159
<i>New Mexico Territory during the Civil War:</i>	
<i>Wallen and Evans Inspection Reports,</i>	
<i>1862-1863</i> , edited by Jerry D.	
Thompson, reviewed	50:300-1
New Mexico Volunteers	24:383-95, 397-401
“New Mexico Volunteers, 1862-1866,”	
noted	21:345
<i>New Mexico Weekly</i> (Santa Fe), in APHS	
archives	III(1)29
New Mexico Women’s Land Army	40:133
<i>New Mexico’s Best Ghost Towns: A</i>	
<i>Practical Guide</i> , by Philip Varney,	
reviewed	30:115
<i>New Mexico’s Buffalo Soldiers, 1866-1900,</i>	
by Monroe Lee Billington, reviewed	34:208-9

<i>New Mexico's Crypto-Jews: Image and Memory</i> , by Cary Herz, Ori Z. Stoles, and Mona Hernandez, reviewed	50:309-10
<i>New Mexico's Palace of the Governors: History of an American Treasure</i> , by Emily Abbink, reviewed	50:97
New Mills House, Phoenix, photo of	13:121
New Nationalism	34:170, 172
<i>New Native American Novel: Work in Progress</i> , edited by Mary Dougherty Bartlett, reviewed	26:469
New Oraibi School	45:37
New Orleans	46:229; 49:101, 355; 52:88; 55:135-36, 140
New Orleans Exposition of 1885	34:358, 371, 383
New Orleans party	28:108-11, 113-14
New Orndorff Hotel, Tucson	24:259
New Pascua photos of	35:191, 192, 193, 196, 202 35:185, 191, 198, 201
New Post on the Upper San Pedro	<i>See</i> Camp Wallen
<i>New Racket</i> (vessel)	28:377

<i>The New Republic</i> (magazine)	52:289
New River, Arizona	11:35; 23:142; 26:436; 41:253; 42:157
New River (California)	50:278, 289, 291-92, 292 n. 2, 295 n. 30, 296 n. 40
<i>New Scholar</i>	19:440
“New Sounds in an Ancient Canyon,” by William S. Phillips	50:cover-Winter issue
New Spain	52:74, 84, 177; 53:153, 193-94, 219, 409-411, 413, 416 n. 11; 54:420; 55:68, 78, 85, 88-89, 235, 250, 251; 56:54, 58, 75, 324-25; 57:155
article about	51:51-68; 53:407-424
book about, reviewed	49:393-94
map of	55:56-57
Spanish military in, book about, reviewed	32:335-36
<i>New Spain’s Far Northern Frontier:     Essays on Spain in the American     West, 1540-1821</i> , edited by David J. Weber, reviewed	31:229
<i>New Spain’s Northern Frontier</i> , reviewed	21:97-98
New State No. 1 mining claim	34:35
New State Theatre (Prescott)	50:241

<i>New Times Weekly</i> , Phoenix	41:75
<i>New Tracks in North America</i> , by William	
A. Bell, mentioned	9:177, 187; 39:293
<i>New Trails in Mexico</i> , by Carl Lumholtz	
reviewed	53:183 32:454
New Virginia townsite	34:130
New West Education Commission	46:116
<i>New West of Edward Abbey</i> , by Ann	
Ronald, reviewed	24:432-33; 30:468
<i>New Western History: The Territory Ahead</i> ,	
edited by Forrest G. Robinson,	
reviewed	41:113-14
<i>New Westers: The West in Contemporary</i>	
<i>American Culture</i> , by Michael L.	
Johnson, reviewed	38:301-2
<i>New World's Old World: Photographic</i>	
<i>Views of Ancient America</i> , edited	
by May Castleberry, reviewed	45:120
New Years Mine	52:217
New York	45:403; 47:32, 45, 51; 48:12, 36, 145, 300, 350; 49:15, 136-37, 144, 149, 263, 356-57; 50:138, 149,

	165 n. 48, 318, 339; 51:153 n. 102, 154 n. 122, 223, 257; 52:21, 88, 90 92-94, 117, 134, 221, 226, 232; 53:165, 183, 198-99, 219; 54:112, 116, 152 n. 72, 271, 299, 336 n. 26; 55:127, 137-40, 171, 185, 190, 192, 199, 375, 403, 406, 408, 449-50; 56: 41-43, 188, 195, 447, 474-75, 480; 57:2, 54-55, 168, 208, 217
New York Cafe (Phoenix)	47:229
New York City	46:107, 138; 48:111, 143, 147, 263; 49:213, 215, 217, 310; 50:40, 247-48, 318, 365; 51:118, 259, 302, 307, 310, 312, 315, 339-40; 52:3, 5-6, 16, 23, 91-93, 215; 53:44, 47; 54:30 n. 19, 35, 44, 48, 114, 128, 134, 283, 303, 411; 55:104, 134, 136, 141, 149, 151, 158-59, 192, 197-98, 202, 251, 273, 403, 408, 455, 475, 48; 56: 38, 47-48, 136, 249, 259-61, 272-73, 276 n47, 374 n12, 408, 449; 57:217, 243, 303, 316, 384-85, 395
New York claim	52:356
<i>New York Evening Journal</i>	44:140
<i>New York Herald</i>	47:280, 295; 52:128
photo of	48:150
<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>	42:385

New York Historical Society	9:181
<i>New York Idea</i> (play)	22:278, 280-81, 283-84, 293 n. 9
cast of, photos	22:282
New York, influence of laws on <i>Howell</i>	
<i>Code</i>	7:53 n. 17
New York Life Insurance Company	
Tucson	34:276
New York Lubricating Oil Company	46:245 n. 25
“A New York Private in Arizona Territory: The Letters of George H. Cranston, 1867-1870,” edited by Bruce J. Dinges	26:53-76
New York Public Library	9:181
New York, Rio, Buenos Aires Line	52:137-38
New York State Department of Health	37:70
<i>New York</i> (steamship)	52:140 n. 14; See also <i>Plattsburg</i> (troopship)
New York Stock Exchange	50:103
New York Store, Phoenix	18:303, 305
photo	18:307
<i>New York Sun</i>	44:213
<i>New York Times</i>	9:24; 14:326-29; 38:12, 222, 360, 370; 44:213;

	45:161; 46:16, 17; 47:32; 48:84-85, 143, 281; 51:5; 52:256; 54:112, 121, 394 n. 1; 55:127
<i>New York Times Book Review</i>	53:212
<i>New York Times Magazine</i>	44:232
<i>New York Tribune</i>	37:132; 46:205, 218, 226, 243 n. 7; 48:151
photo of	48:144
New York University	54:48
New York World's Fair of 1939	50:217
Newberry Consortium in American Indian Studies	55:1
Newberry, J. N.	28:286, 288, 293, 305 n. 14
Newberry, John Strong	13:11, 14, 17, 190, 192-93; 29:394, 399, 400, 405, 409, 410
Newberry Library, Chicago	18:244, 385
Newberry's Department Store (Phoenix)	47:213, 228, 234
Newcomb, Franc, book by, reviewed	7:202
Newcomb, Simon B.	14:237
Newcome, Thomas	V(2)29
Newcombe, T. J.	57:132
Newcomer, E. D.	55:302
Newell, David	III(4)39

Newell, Frederick	44:101, 104, 105, 106, 115; 45:69
Newell, Frederick H.	25:141-42; 28:246; 34:167
Newell, Frederick M.	38:383, 384, 385, 389, 390
Newell, Mr., of Verde survey	29:18
Newenham, Rosalie Slaughter	30:416 n. 14
Newlands, Francis G.	42:165
Newlands Reclamation Act (1902)	28:219, 233, 256; 33:398, 412; 34:362-63; 43:126
Newman, Bernard	53:10-11
Newman, Ethel	41:25
Newman, J. D.	55:462
Newman, John Wesley	19:267
Newman, Joseph M.	54:82
Newman, Paul	54:52, 71, 83
Newman, S. H. Bud, book by, reviewed	31:348
Newman, T. H., photo of	27:332
Newman's Photographers (Nogales)	52:346
Newmont Copper Company	54:246
Newport Barracks, Kentucky	50:146
Newport, Kentucky	47:133
News Depot (Phoenix)	49:374
News Depot (Prescott)	52:326



*News from Brownsville: Helen Chapman's*

*Letters from the Texas Military*

*Frontier, 1848-1852*, edited by

Caleb Coker, reviewed 34:438-40

Newspapers 13:100, 108 n. 42; *See also* Printing and printers;  
publishing and publishers; *and see names of papers*

acquired by APHS III(1)28; III(2)56; III(4)55

book about, reviewed 35:87-88

books about, reviewed 33:335-37, 337-39

Globe, article about 21:147-70

in Tucson II(3)31

index to, reviewed 34:226-27

J. P. Clum, editor 6:53-70

Phoenix, article about 18:357-66

Prescott, article about 21:127-46

report Apache raids 6:5

Newspapers in Arizona, article about 31:279-306

*Newsweek* 45:161

*News Weekly* (Georgetown, Calif.), in

APHS archives III(4)55

Newton, Angelia 43:16

Newton, Aunt Abby (fictional character)	9:67
Newton, C. Emmett	44:253
Newton, Charlie	19:240, 246-47
Newton, Frank Q., Jr.	41:95 n. 2
Newton, George A.	18:59, 67 n. 18
Newton, Isaac	III(2)12
Newton Ranch	18:59-60, 67 n. 18
Newton, Robert J.	52:220
Newton, Wayne	50:359
Neymier, George H.	12:21, 46 n. 28
Nez Perce Indians	9:32; 41:293; 45:265; 48:34, 41
book about, reviewed	45:197-98
printing in language of	10:68
Ng, Ban Sing	52:348-49, 354 n. 40
Ngan Chi-Yim	18:352
Niagara Falls	49:149; 52:8
Ni-a-Kutch (Apache Indian)	49:382
Nicaragua	47:50
war in, book about, reviewed	27:369-70
Niccoli, Rose	18:338
Nichelson, F. Patrick, article by, noted	17:243

Nichol, Wayne	17:50-51
Nicholas, Ellis	50:174
Nicholas, John, Saloon, photo	16:373
Nicholas, Robert	57:91
Nicholas, Roberta	57:91–92
Nicholls, William	51:148 n. 51
Nichols, Abner J.	23:25
portrait	23:26
Nichols, Alec (Alex)	50:174
Nichols, Bill	20:460
Nichols, C. P.	48:238
Nichols, Dale	49:310
Nichols, Edgar A.	49:6
Nichols, E. Tad	15:290; 17:128-30; 35:250; 36:208
article by	17:57-68
biographical information	17:59
book with photos by, reviewed	17:110-12
photo article by	17:57-68
photos by	17:cover-Spring issue, 57-68, 131, 135-36
Nichols, Jane, photo	17:66
Nichols, Jeffrey, book by, reviewed	45:114-15

Nichols, John Kenneth, book review by	21:109-10, 224-25; 22:153-54
novel by, reviewed	16:320
Nichols, Lola, photo	16:185
Nichols, Lt. _____ (1st California Cavalry)	26:18, 27, 28
Nichols, Mary	17:129
Nichols, Mike	50:360
Nichols, Mrs.	31:23
Nichols, Ode, photo of	36:279-80
Nichols, Roger	
book reviewed by	57:430-31
Nichols, Roger L., article by	16:335-56
article by, noted	17:120; 18:500
book by, reviewed	41:332-33; 46:189-91; 55:507-508
book edited by, reviewed	29:101-2; 50:97-98
book review by	11:283-84; 16:105-6; 21:440-41; 28:79-80; 34:211-12
book reviewed by	38:311-12; 41:217-18, 461-62; 42:242-43
books reviewed by	50:79-80, 194-95
Nichols, Tad	35:250; 36:208
Nicholson, Grace	54:411
Nicholson, John, book edited by, reviewed	16:201-2
Nicholson, Mrs. _____ (acquaintance of	

Margaret Hunt McCormick)	26:46
Nickell, Kels	48:324
Nickell, Willie	8:200; 45:334; 48:324, 327-28, 333-35, 337, 346
Nickels, Anna B.	24:114
Nickens, Paul R.	
aritle by	56:277–322
biographical note on	56:277
Nickerson, Andrew J.	46:254, 255
Nickerson, Azor H.	12:243
aide to Crook	30:155-56
mentioned	7:114
photo of	54:93
recovers sheep for Stevens and	
Bashford	7:112
Nickerson, Florinda Jane	<i>See</i> Haynes, Florinda Jane
Nicklaus, Jack	43:148
Nicolaides, Becky	56:214
Nicollet, Joseph N.	III(2)42; 24:56
Nidever, George	III(2)49
Niebur, Jay F., book by, reviewed	23:425-26
Niehaus (or Niehouse), John H.	12:18, 33-34, 36, 49 n. 51

photo of	12:174
Nielsen, Carl S.	41:152, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 166
Nielsen, Jens	51:153 n. 103
Nielsen, Mary	41:158, 161,164,166
Nielsen Mining & Smelting Company	41:152, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166, 167, 171, 174, 175
stock certificate, photo of	41:162
Nielson, Earl	46:271, 272
Niepce, Joseph N.	9:173 n. 3
Niera, Manuel	49:152
Nierman, Daniel, book coauthored by, reviewed	46:76-78
Niethammer, Carolyn	53:192
book by, reviewed	16:302-3; 29:347; 42:119; 43:387-88; 45:214
Nieto-Phillips, John, book by, reviewed	46:399-401
Nieves, Maria	26:373
Niewyk, Ellen Buie, book by, reviewed	49:293-94
Nig (horse)	51:112, 114, 124
Niger River (Africa)	V(4)45
“Nigger Ben McLendon and his Lost Gold Mine,” by Carol Ann Muller	14:379-384

Nigger Ben Mine, article about	14:379-84
Nigh, William	41:313
“Night Attack on the Settler’s Cabin”	46:324
<i>Night Chant: A Navaho Ceremony</i> , by Washington Mathews, reviewed	37:209
“A Night in the Grand Canyon . . . . A Dated Record,” by Hamlin Garland	56:354, 357, 374 n12
<i>The Night They Needed a Good Ribbon        Man</i> , by Frank C. McCarthy (painting)	56:Cover of Summer issue
Nighthawk Mine	23:285
“Nightingale Law”	46:340
<i>Nightway: A History and a History of        Documentation of a Navajo        Ceremonial</i> , reviewed	33:231-33
Ni’gосdog (Yavapai)	50:12, 53 n. 21
Nigro & Banche Saloon, Globe	26:424-26
Nigro, Pasqual	26:424-26
Nihause	<i>See</i> Niehaus (or Niehouse), John H.
Nihell, Isaac P.	44:140
Nihell, Laura, article about	44:133-55

photo of	44:141
“Nijoras” not an Indian tribe	6:168
<i>Nikkei in the Interior West</i> , by Eric Walz	53:120; 54:346-47
Nile River	17:233
Nilsson, George W.	50:261
Nimoy, Leonard	54:84
<i>Niña Tilden</i> (steamer)	V(2)6; V(4)8; 24:129, 140
Nine-hundred ninety-third (993rd)	
Engineering Company (Steel	
Treadway)	17:435
<i>Nine Months is A Year At Boboquivari</i>	
<i>School</i> , noted	16:205
reviewed	10:48-49
Nineteenth Amendment	45:122, 376, 377
Nineteenth Infantry	46:369
19 <sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Volunteers	52:316
Ninevah (Arabian horse)	50:342
<i>Nine Years Among the Indians, 1870-1879</i> ,	
by Herman Lehmann, edited by J.	
Marvin Hunter, reviewed	34:452
“The 1903 ‘Mexican Affair’ at Clifton”	18:119-48



“The 1917 Copper Strike at Globe, Arizona”	18:185-96
Nineteenth Territorial Legislature	41:357
<i>90 Years and 535 Miles: Vegetation Changes Along the Mexican Border</i> , by Robert R. Humphrey	53:160
reviewed	29:438-40
94 <sup>th</sup> Aero Squadron	52:131
95 <sup>th</sup> Aero Squadron	52:118
Ninety-fourth New York Infantry	40:233
Ninety-sixth (96th) Aero Bombardment Squadron	15:330
Ning Lu	53:79 n. 10
Ninnemann, John L., book by, reviewed	48:313-14
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:207-8
Ninth Cavalry	33:361; 41:317; 46:362, 366; 55:333
Ninth Corps	26:282
Ninth Infantry, Company D	12:223
Ninth Service Command	42:322, 330, 331; 51:265
Ninth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals	43:147
Nisei	22:3

Nitske, W. Robert, book translated by,	
reviewed	15:405
Ni-une-de-lay	<i>See</i> Chin-ar-par
Niush (Maricopa Indian)	49:381
Nivansu, Pete	26:159
Nix, John	46:20, 28
Nixon, Herbert	29:304, 305
photo of	29:304
Nixon, Mildred	16:88; 33:287, 288, 292, 294 n. 13
Nixon, Patricia	51:307
Nixon, Richard M.	40:287; 41:439, 443; 52:149, 155, 158, 165; 55:384
<i>Nixtamal</i>	15:3, 5-6
Niza, Marcos de	6:22; 19:328; 52:169; 53:41, 158-60; 54:420-21; 57:59 n18
NN ranch	38:104, 113
“No Allí Agua,” by Richard Yates, Donald B. Sayner, and Heather S. Hatch	15:35-60
““No Better Than Murderers’: The 1889 Canyon Diablo Train Robbery and the Death Penalty in Arizona Territory,” by Paul T. Hietter	47:273-98

Nob Hill, Prescott	38:222
Nobile, Nick	21:323
Noble, Chris, book by, reviewed	48:319
Noble, Daniel E.	22:218; 53:374
Noble, James E.	42:214
Noble, John W. (Secretary of the Interior)	20:299, 340-41; 23:47-49; 31:313, 314
photo of	31:312
Noble, Joseph	54:10
Noble, Joseph E., photo of	47:253
Noble, Lee	57:20
Noble, Levi	48:378
Noble, Marguerite	53:192-93
book by, noted	20:482
book by, reviewed	20:268; 27:369
Noble, Roy, orchestra photo of	49:214
Nobles, Milton, Company	16:295
Noceti, Antonio	57:87
Noch-aye-del-kinne (Apache medicine man)	II(3)26-27; 26:419; 39:23, 50
biographical note	II(3)28 n. 10
Noche, George (Apache Scout)	27:73, 74

Noche, Sgt. Major, photo of	30:333
Nock-ay-del-kinne (Cibicue Apache leader)	II(3)26-28; 8:228, 230 n. 18; 9:51, cover-Winter issue; 13:213-14; 16:386, 388; 20:289-90, 441-42; 50:71
arrest of	30:157
Nock-ay-det-kinne (Cibecue Apache leader)	40:236; 49:372-73
Nock, George W.	15:53; 21:63-64
“‘No Cure, No Pay,’ A Tom Horn Letter,” <i>edited by</i> Larry D. Ball	8:200-202
“ <i>No Disgrace to My Country</i> ”: <i>The Life          of John C. Tidball</i> , by Eugene C. Tidball, reviewed	45:108-11
Nodatsin (San Carlos Apache)	<i>See</i> Dudley, Simon
Noe, Mrs. Gus	19:150
Noel, G. L. “Del”	48:9
Noel, Linda G. book by, reviewed	56:98-99
Noel, Thomas book by, reviewed	56:392

Noel, Thomas J., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	35:225-26
book reviewed by	44:404-5; 55:215-16
Noelke, Claire	56:487 n16
Noell, Joseph	15:291
Nofs, Herman	27:345 n. 4
Nogales, Arizona	IV(3)3, 6; 8:163-65; 17:146, 148, 159; 22:317-18; 27:209; 36:5, 13, 15, 22, 26, 30, 55, 59, 61, 62, 63-64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 154, 236, 323; 38:148, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 339, 340, 341, 346, 347, 367, 368, 369; 41:441; 42:433; 43:238, 240, 241, 242, 246, 254, 255; 44:135, 347, 348, 349, 350; 45:133, 227, 250, 251, 253, 257, 260; 46:169, 349, 358; 47:2, 7, 13, 52, 131, 136, 165, 261, 278; 48:146, 274, 281; 49:9, 16, 120, 126, 132; 51:366; 52:111-12, 114-16, 126, 134, 136, 139 n. 2, 141 n. 20, 341-42, 344, 346, 348, 353 n. 35, 370-71, 385; 53:118, 190, 303-304; 54:39, 161; 55:333; 56: 249, 255; 57:52, 174, 178, 250-51, 318, 323, 325
article about	27:190; 36:33-54; 51:1-32
article on	11:1-13

book about, reviewed	15:100-1; 22:156
Bradford map of, article about	
listed	27:160
Edward Titcomb business at	30:74, 83-84
gateway of	22:299
incorporation	17:137
law enforcement in	27:333, 335, 343
mentioned	7:18, 126
parade, photo of	35:433
photo article about	17:161-80
photo of	11:9; 22:319; 36:51; 44:159; 52:343; 53:314
photo of border at	8:164
photos of	46:110, 350; 51:3, 19
Willis Haynes photo of	33:97
<i>Nogales, Arizona: 1880-1980 Centennial</i>	
<i>Anniversary</i> , reviewed	22:156
Nogales Bazaar, photo	17:164
<i>Nogales Daily Herald</i>	52:111, 115, 121, 126, 133-34, 139
<i>Nogales Herald</i>	36:41, 50; 51:9-10, 12, 19, 23
Nogales land grant	10:247
Nogales, Luis G., book by, reviewed	14:393

<i>Nogales Oasis</i>	36:37, 41, 45, 51, 52
Nogales Public School, photo of	46:110
Nogales Ranch	45:246
Nogales Rifle Club	51:8, 16, 31 n. 47
Nogales-Salt Lake City Bus Line	54:162
Nogales, Sonora	28:161; 37:6, 7, 12, 13, 18, 20, 24 n. 2, 24 n. 7, 359, 367; 38:326, 335, 337; 40:54, 55; 46:349, 351, 361; 52:112-13, 342, 346, 353 n. 35; 57:263,268
article about	51:1-32
article about, listed	27:190
photo article about	17:161-80
photos of	51:3, 12, 15, 19, 25
William Barnett at	27:208-9
Nogales-Tucson auto stage	34:401
Noglee (Apache Indian)	IV(1)1; IV(4)61; 29:118
“No Hope of Victory”	20:269-82
<i>No Hope of Victory: Pineda’s 1791 Report</i>	
<i>on the Apache Frontier</i> , alternative	
translation of	25:301-15
Nolan, Mrs. Dorothy	V(3)66
Nolan, Frederick, book by, reviewed	34:441-43; 36:103; 40:435-37; 49:190-91, 398-99

book annotated by, reviewed	42:124
book edited by, reviewed	53:325-26
Nolan, James	48:52 n. 33
Nolan, Lloyd	54:79
Noland, Oen E.	20:355-56
<i>No Lane Like Sherran Lane</i> , by	
Frederick K. Steiner, Jr., reviewed	51:194-95
Nolgee (Apache leader)	29:118
Nolguin (Apache Leader)	17:266, 294-96
<i>No Life for a Lady</i> , by Agnes Morley	
Cleveland	33:12
<i>Nolik</i>	46:384
Nolly, J. A. "Tex"	35:324
<i>No Name</i> (boat)	20:396-97; 24:365, 375
drawing	20:398
Non-Communist oath, bill requiring	16:248-49
Non-Profit Housing Corporation	52:160
"Non-Protestants in Southern California,"	
noted	17:243
Nontsude	<i>See</i> Victor, Theodore
Noon, Adolphus H.	14:207; 24:112, 114-16; 27:208; 47:52, 56 n. 40



photo of	47:51
portrait	24:115
Noon, Fred C.	36:69
letter to the editor from	V(2)51
Noonan, David	40:350
Noonan Hotel, photo of	40:350
Noonan, Mike	35:270
Noonan's store	40:351
Norcini, Marilyn, book by, reviewed	49:186-87
Nordenskiöld, A. E.	20:346
Nordenskiöld, Gustaf, article about, listed	27:166
book by, reviewed	21:220-21
“Nordenskiöld [Gustaf Nils Adolph] and the Natives”	20:345-70
portrait	20:349
Nordstrom, Charles	
photo of	56:260
Nordstrom, Charles E., photo of	29:135
Noreña, Domingo	13:208
Norfolk, England	52:215
Norfolk, Virginia	46:341, 342; 47:267

Noriega, Joseph, biographical note	25:285
photos for article compiled by	25:285-300
Noriega, Miguel	51:30 n. 39
Norma, Francisco	51:62
Normal School, Tempe (Arizona State University)	16:187
Norman, Charles	48:293, 300
Norman, Greg	43:148
Nornabel, Harold A.	52:242 n. 27
Norris, Eli, father-in-law of M. B. Duffield	8:2 n. 2
Norris, George	27:340
Norris, Hugh	16:91; 21:200; 27:339; 46:381, 390
photo of	46:382
Norris, J. A.	56:401–402, 404
Norris, Joe H.	22:421
Norris, L. David, book by, reviewed	40:429-31
Norris, Lee	27:324
Norris, Mary Lee, book by, reviewed	27:465
Norris, Philetius	44:5
Norris, Scott, book edited by, reviewed	37:194-95
Norris, T. G.	37:278

Norris, Walter	53:355
Norstrand, Richard L., book by, reviewed	38:97
Norte, Presidio del	52:91
Norteño Indians	20:281
North Adams Company	28:114
<i>North American Buffalo</i> , noted	16:107
<i>North American Cattle-Ranching Frontiers</i> , by Terry G. Jordan, reviewed	36:190-91
<i>North American Indian</i> , noted	18:14
<i>North American Indian Wars</i> , by Richard H. Dillon, reviewed	25:107-8
North American Life Insurance Company	47:171 n. 7
<i>North Americas of Yesterday</i> , by Frederick Dellenbaugh, mentioned	28:62-63
North Anna, battle of	37:124
North Carolina	52:217, 221; 56:246,449
North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools	37:164, 172
Northcraft, C. L.	36:65, 77
North Dakota	52:221, 363

North, Diane M. T.	53:196; 56:246 n. 3
book by, reviewed	21:341-42
Northeastern Boundary Survey	37:108
North, Faith	46:274
North Fork of the White River	19:55-56, 67-69; 50:18
North, Frank J.	28:393
North Kaibab Trail	52:31, 40, 43
<i>North Mexican Frontier</i> , noted	16:207
<i>The North Mexican States and Texas</i> , by Hubert Howe Bancroft	53:126
North Mountain (Phoenix)	57:7, 10, 31
North Park, Colorado	50:321
North Phoenix Corporation Ministry	32:205
North Phoenix Rotary Club	41:399
North Puritan Iron Mining Company	54:336 n. 26
North ranch	38:53
North Rim of Grand Canyon	43:41, 42; 52:32, 36, 41, 43, 50 n. 2, 52 n. 23; 54:355, 357, 370, 376; 57:61, 63, 78 n4; <i>See also</i> Grand Canyon; South Rim
<i>Northern Arizona and Flagstaff in     1887: The People and</i>	

<i>Resources</i> , reviewed	11:285-86
Northern Arizona Audubon Society	44:14
Northern Arizona Good Roads Association	54:158
Northern Arizona Normal School (Northern Arizona University)	34:4; 39:237; 47:250; 50:248; 55:310; <i>See</i> Arizona State Teachers College, Northern Arizona University
photo	14:42
Northern Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society	8:280; 52:190; 55:343
Northern Arizona Securities Company	15:170-71, 174-75
Northern Arizona State Teachers College	<i>See</i> Northern Arizona University
Northern Arizona Teachers' College	54:158; <i>See also</i> Northern Arizona University
Northern Arizona University	38:267; 43:140; 46:18; 48:172, 300; 49:163-64; 52:64, 190; 53:107, 178, 224; 54:156, 157; 55:290, 295, 470, 482-83, 489; <i>See also</i> Arizona State College (Flagstaff), Arizona State Teachers College, Northern Arizona Normal School
article about	37:163-80
book about, reviewed	24:316-17
book on, reviewed	13:301
photo of	48:172; 49:184; 55:489

photos of	37:169, 170, 172-77
<i>Northern Arizona University: Buildings as History</i> , by Lee C. Drickamer and Peter J. Runge, reviewed	53:107
Northern Arizona University School of Forestry	44:14
Northern Avenue, Phoenix	42:170
<i>Northern Frontier of New Spain</i> , by Peter Gerhard, reviewed	36:291-92
Northern Gila County Chamber of Commerce	47:331
Northern Gila County Historical Society, book by, reviewed	25:218-19
Northern Mexico & Arizona Railroad	38:335
<i>Northern Mexico on the Eve of the United States Invasion</i> , reviewed	18:227-28
Northern Neck, Virginia	12:2-3
<i>Northern New Spain: A Research Guide</i> , reviewed	22:473-74
Northern Pacific Railroad	26:375; 41:291
Northern Pueblo Agency	41:38

Northern, Tom	56:194–96
Northern Trust Company, Chicago	18:271
Northland Press	53:122
Northland Properties	52:62
Northside camp (Scottsdale)	37:341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351
photo of	37:349
<i>Northwestern Arizona Ghost Towns</i> , noted	11:286
Northwestern Boundary Survey	13:23 n. 4
Northwestern Life Insurance	37:34
<i>Northwestern Miller</i> (ship)	52:117
Northwestern National Bank, Flagstaff	38:272
Northwestern Railroad	42:19
Northwestern University	46:137; 48:382, 396
Northwestern University Medical School	51:104
Norton & Drake	<i>See</i> L. H. Manning and Company
Norton & Stewart Cattle Company	31:242, 248
Norton, Barney	38:104, 111, 119, 120, 131 n. 11
Norton, Bennett	31:248
Norton, Bonita	47:18
Norton, Bud	18:279; 30:294 n. 14
Norton, Charles	37:34

Norton, Edward, photo of	36:282
Norton, George W.	31:90
Norton, Gould G.	36:282
Norton, James Collier	43:253; 45:373 n. 13
Norton, John H.	18:272; 23:150-51, 156, 163, 165; 28:72; 43:125; 47:17, 18
Norton, Kirt W.	43:74
Norton, Mrs.	51:142
Norton, Nancy Dana, book by, reviewed	45:328
Norton, Nellie Maria	<i>See</i> Shibell, Nellie Norton
Norton, Oakley	45:373 n. 13
Norton, Oliver, photo of	36:282
Norton, O. Richard, book review by	18:108-11
<i>The Norton Trilogy</i> , by Jack August, Jr. reviewed	56:103-104
Norviel, William S.	25:157, 169 n. 16
Norway	54:8, 112, 148 n. 3, 150 n. 48
Norway, Prince of	49:245
Norway, Princess of	49:245
Norwits, Allan	45:165 n. 6
Norwood, Vera	51:98



book coedited by, reviewed	29:435-37
<i>No Settlement, No Conquest: A History of the Coronado Entrada</i> , by Richard Flint	
	53:152, 220
reviewed	50:184-85
<i>No Short Journeys: The Interplay of Cultures in the History &amp; Literature of the Borderlands</i> , by Cecil Robinson, reviewed	
	34:224
Nostrand, Richard L., book by, reviewed	45:422-23
book edited by, reviewed	44:327
<i>Not All Okies are White: The Lives of Black Cotton Pickers in Arizona</i> , by Geta LeSeur	
	53:120
reviewed	42:359-61
Notarianni, Philip F., book by, reviewed	23:349-50
essay by, noted	18:373
<i>Notes about a Military Reconnaissance</i> , by William H. Emory	
	53:145-46
“Notes of a Military Reconnaissance,” by William H. Emory, mentioned	
	46:16

- Notes of a Military Reconnaissance 1845*,  
noted 20:246
- Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from  
Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri,  
to San Diego, California*, by  
William H. Emory 52:90, 92  
Mentioned 8:31
- Notes of Travel* by J. H. Marion, new  
edition noted 6:162
- “Notes on Charles D. Poston (1825-1902),  
“Father of Arizona,”  
by Ray Brandes I(1)3-5; I(2)3-4
- “Notes on the Earp-Clanton Feud,”  
by William A. Duffen I(3)20-22
- Notes upon the Gentile Organization of  
the Apaches of Arizona*, noted 18:117
- Noth, Chris 41:327
- Noticias Estadisticas del Estado de Sonora*,  
by José Francisco Velasco,  
mentioned 25:266
- Notre Dame Academy, San Jose, California 45:222

Nott, Robert	
book by, reviewed	56:107–108
Nott Steamer, photo of	13:169
<i>No Turning Back</i> , noted	18:233
“Not Without Glory: The Arizona National Guard in Photographs”	16:161-70
Nourse, Solon	25:42
Novak, Andrew Joseph, article by	47:103-30
biographical note on	47:103
book by, reviewed	47:206
Novak, Barbara	37:107
Novels, reviews of	16:114-15, 216-19, 318-20
<i>Novice in Navajoland</i> , reviewed	14:85-86
Novillo Dam, Sonora, and Batuc Mission	6:152-54
<i>Now That the Buffalo’s Gone: A Study of     Today’s American Indians</i> , by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., reviewed	24:97-98
<i>Now They Are Men</i> , by John D. Guthrie (poem)	52:50 n. 1
Noy, Gary, book by, reviewed	41:233
Noyes, Albert Osgood	16:48, 50; 25:347 n. 32; 51:242

of Prescott	30:170
Noyes & White, Merchants (Pima Villages)	10:174
Noyes, Ebenezer	48:226, 237, 248
Noyes, Emma Smith	25:340, 347 n. 32
Noyes, E. W.	22:143
Noyes, Stanley, book by, reviewed	36:292-93; 41:351-52
Noyes, William R., book review by	13:216-17
N. Porter Saddle & Harness Company	49:212
N. Porter Saddle Company, Phoenix	32:420
Nuckolls, Claiborne	16:233, 236, 244, 246-48, 250
<i>Nueces Valley</i> (Corpus Christi, Texas),	
in APHS archives	III(4)55
Nuestra Senora de Dolores, Sonora	44:69 n. 12
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe mission	9:136 n. 47
Nuestra Señora de la Concepción del	
Caborca, photo of	39:387
Nuestra Señora de la Luz	9:136
Nuestra Señora de los Dolores (Our Lady	
of Sorrows), Sonora	34:288; <i>See also</i> Dolores
Nuestra Señora de los Remedios (Our Lady	
of the Remedies), Sonora	9:127 n. 21; 34:288; <i>See also</i> Remedios

Nuestra Señora del Pilar y Santiago de Cocóspera, Sonora	34:293; <i>See also</i> Cocóspera
Nuestra Señora del Populo, Sonora	9:132 n. 36
<i>Nueva Vizcaya: Heartland of the Spanish     Frontier</i> , by Oakah L. Jones, reviewed	31:97-98
Nueva Vizcaya (Mexico)	9:127; 37:288; 44:53, 61; 45:305 n. 7, 306 n. 16; 47:369; 51:51; 52:74, 75, 77; 55:54, 69, 76-82, 84, 89, 91, 93, 96 n. 4
Nueva Vizcaya (New Spain)	10:241
Nuevo León, Mexico, colonization in	10:119-28
Nugent, Charles R.	21:74
Nugent, Frank	41:320, 321
Nugent, Mary Louise (Logan)	57:249, 261, 278 n27
Nugent, Mike J.	31:85, 87
Nugent, Nora	27:336
Nugent, Paul Cook	57:278 n27
Nugent, Robert	44:340
Nugent, Robert L.	57:278 n27
in memoriam	IV(3)52
Nugent, Walter	47:156

Nugent, William	27:336
Nugget (baseball team)	57:302
<i>Nugget</i> (Tombstone newspaper)	6:66; 10:5; 15:227-28; 230; 18:358; 41:83
Null, Mark	25:403, 406, 407, 409
<i>Nuncio</i> (Highland University, Kansas)	35:272
Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, article about, noted	15:305
as character in novel	16:217
Nuñez de Arce, Gaspar	57:192 n39
Nuñez, Juan	11:21; 40:62
Nuñez, Manuel	38:352 n. 20
Núñez, Miguel	11:21
Nunis, Doyce B., Jr.	48:343
book by, reviewed	31:441
book edited by, reviewed	13:211-12; 45:421
Nunn, Jimmie	50:209, 212, 226, 229, 233
Nunn, John	27:327
photo of	27:332
Nunn, Lucinda Jane	II(3)22
Nunnely, Emmett	44:238
Nuño, Onofre	20:113
nurse examining Navajo children, photo of	41:48

Nusbaum, Jesse	19:328; 45:5
Nusser, Mrs. _____	14:96
Nutria, New Mexico	46:213, 244 n. 17
Nutrioso	51:147 n. 42; 54:14, 21
Nuttall, L. John	19:393
Nutter, John, photo of	50:228
Nutter, Pauline	34:52
Nutter, Preston	19:368-70, 377 n. 10
Nutting, Lucius A.	35:269-70
N. W. Bernard & Company store, photo of	47:36
Nyack, New York	55:127, 137-40, 144 n. 14
Nye, Gerald P.	29:300 n. 1, 301 n. 11
attacks Hollywood film industry	29:277-99
photo of	29:285
Nye, James Warren	V(2)1, 7; 29:382
Nye, Nelson, book by, noted	III(4)49
book by, reviewed	15:410
Nye, William	32:14
Nye, W.S.	53:141
book edited by, mentioned	27:126
book edited by, noted	12:145

## O

Oak Canyon	11:51
Oak Creek	22:258-60; 37:170; 38:266, 278; 39:231; 49:380
photos of	42:130, cover-Summer issue
Oak Creek bridge, photo of	42:142
Oak Creek Canyon	19:37-38, 42; 28:418, 427; 35:5, 7, 16 n. 7; 43:80; 44:150, 151, 152, 153; 50:226, 235 n. 33; 51:346, 366; 52:20, 24, 258
article about	42:129-54
photo of	28:cover-Winter issue; 44:165
pollution and vandalism at, book	
about, reviewed	16:437
Oak Creek Canyon school, photo of	44:168
Oak creek Lodge	35:12, 13, 17 n. 10
photo of	35:cover-Spring issue
Oak Creek Road, Flagstaff	42:211
Oak Springs	46:262
Oakland automobiles	54:144; <i>See also</i> Pontiac automobiles
Oakland, California	26:402; 48:69; 50:180 n. 1, 219, 223, 224; 52:280;



	53:39, 54:163, 401; 55:190, 196; 56: 249, 267, 272, 397; 57:313
Oakland Museum	48:54, 69, 75, 85 n. 3
Oakland Public Library	48:54, 85 n. 3
Oakland Ski Club	50:223
<i>Oakland Times</i>	56:266, 268
Oakley, Annie	41:321
book about, reviewed	36:93-95; 37:297-98
Oaks, George Washington	23:391; 27:319-20
remiscences of, listed	24:287
Oaks, Priscilla, book review by	15:297-98
Oases	19:3
“Oasis,” by Frank Lloyd Wright	41:373, 378
drawing of	41:374
Oasis Hotel, Glendale	31:50
<i>The Oasis</i> , Nogales	32:316; 43:239; 47:52; 51:5; 52:114
Oasis pueblos	19:3
Oatman, Arizona	38:364, 365; 41:9; 51:337, 340, 366
photo of	51:363
Oatman Family	23:12
Oatman family massacre	25:117; 26:56, 72-73 n. 10; 29:363-64

illustration of site	29:367
Oatman Flat	40:347; 41:260
Oatman, John, article on	II(1)29
Oatman, Lorenzo D.	30:19; 40:346; 41:246
book by, reviewed	36:103
Oatman, Mary Ann	40:346, 347; 41:246; 53:43, 209
<i>Oatman Massacre: A Tale of Desert</i>	
<i>Captivity and Survival</i> , by	
Brian McGinty	53:209
reviewed	47:309-10
Oatman, Olive Ann	15:202; 30:18-19, 25 n.36; 37:147 n.17; 40:346;
	41:246; 53:43, 209; 55:5
book about, reviewed	48:108; 51:280-81
book by, reviewed	36:103
Oatman, Royse	40:346; 53:43
Oaxaca, Sonora	20:103-4, 118 n. 10, 118-19 n. 14; 37:358
Obama, Barrack	55:297
O'Bannon, Laurence W.	31:369, 370, 399 n. 53
<i>Obdam</i> (ship)	48:350
Obed	35:22-23; 51:159-63, 167-68
Ober, Frederick, visit to Calabasas, quoted	V(4)38

Ober, Ron	45:146, 147, 148, 150
Oberfelder, Simon	18:303, 305, 310-11
photo	18:313
Oberländer, Richard	26:382, 391-92
Oberly, Hubert	42:281
Obermuller, Joseph	49:112-13
O'Betka, Joseph	16:357
Obituaries	<i>See Memoriams</i>
Oblasser, Bonaventura	46:386, 387
 <i>Oblique Views: Aerial Photography and</i>	
<i>Southwest Archaeology. Photographs</i>	
<i>by Charles A. Lindbergh, Anne</i>	
<i>Morrow Lindbergh, and Adriel</i>	
<i>Heisey, edited by Maxine E.</i>	
McBrinn reviewed	57:336-38
O'Boyle, Bill	18:393-94, 397-98
Obregón, Alvaro	I(4)14; 20:108, 121, 164-65, 476; 21:298; 22:190; 28:2; 37:358-60, 362, 364, 367, 370-75; 44:348, 349; 47:149; 51:4-7, 11, 14, 22-23, 30 n. 30
photo of	51:12; 52:137
Obregon family	30:97

O'Brian, Hugh, photo of	54:192
O'Brian, John S.	38:348
O'Brien and Costello's Shooting Gallery (Virginia City)	57:311 n38
O'Brien, Anne, book by, reviewed	49:91
O'Brien, F. S.	37:156
O'Brien, Frances	55:247
O'Brien, George	32:422
O'Brien, Grace	39:284
O'Brien, Jacob	39:400
O'Brien, Joan	54:82
O'Brien, John C.	44:20
O'Brien, John P.	32:419; 38:338
O'Brien, Lee	20:66, 76, 78
O'Brien, Lieutenant	31:392
O'Brien, Michael	40:37
O'Brien, Mr. (killed near Steins Peak)	25:41
O'Brien, Pat	57:269
<i>O'Brien v. Fell, et al.</i>	39:401
Observation Squadron, 12th	15:335
"Observations on Early Days in California	

and New Mexico,” by Benjamin	
David Wilson, mentioned	8:31
“Observations on Historical Preservation,” by	
Mrs. Emery C. Johnson	I(3)3-5
Observatory Hill (Flagstaff)	50:206-7, 209-10, 217
Ocampo, Chihuahua	36:52
Ocampo, Joe	26:268
O’Campo, Mechior	45:184
O’Carrol, Daniel W.	28:337; 39:276
Occidental Hotel, San Francisco	26:45, 50 n. 12
Occidental Hotel, Tucson	24:258; 57:114
Occidental Saloon (Tombstone)	57:292, 295, 297
<i>Occidental Sketches</i>	17:421
Occult arts, Southwestern, book about,	
reviewed	16:111-12
<i>Occupied America</i> , reviewed	14:395
Ocean Park, California	54:311
Ocean-to-Ocean Highway	19:284, 286-87, 294; 54:153
Och, Joseph	15:2
Och, José, S. J.	24:412
Ocha, Loreto	11:20

Ocha, Pablo	11:21
Ochoa, Altagracia Salazar de	<i>See</i> Salazar, Altagracia
photo of	IV(2)36
Ochoa, Antonio de	47:372
Ochoa, Esteban	I(3)14; 22:104, 398, 404, 405;
and education, in Tucson	V(2)39, 42
article on	IV(2)35
home of, in Tucson	III(2)36
photo of	IV(2)36
Ochoa, Estevan	19:298; 23:127; 25:269; 31:146, 150, 158 n. 20; 33:243; 39:128; 46:113; 54:324; 57:158
article about, listed	27:146
business enterprises pf	25:247-49, 253-54, 274
early life of	25:247
importance of	25:221, 245-47, 255, 261, 280, 282 n. 27
photo of	23:120; 46:114
portrait	25:255
role in politics of	25:250-53, 296, 370
Ochoa, Esteven	9:78, 79; 11:158; 17:454; 31:146, 150, 158 n. 20; 57:158
Ochoa (ex-bandit)	30:93, 95

Ochoa, Gertrude (McCleary)	57:250
Ochoa, Jesús	IV(2)35
Ochoa, J. M.	53:22
Ochoa, José M.	18:389-90, 403
Ochoa, Manuel	24:281
Ochoa, Maria, book by, reviewed	45:219
Ochoa, Maria Antonia (Mrs. Peter R. Brady)	16:184
photos	16:185, 189
Ochoa, Nicholas Alfonso de	46:163
Ochoa, Nicolás de	40:62, 64, 67, 74
Ochoa Street, Tucson	38:186; 55:171, 180, 183
Ochoa, Thelma	31:178 n. 5; 57:368
Ochoaville, Arizona	25:248; 28:72
Ocita (Apache Indian)	31:375
Ocoboa, Petra (wife of Rafael Ramírez)	25:230
O'Connell, Beatrice	48:12
O'Connell, John D.	30:12
O'Connell, T. S.	46:14, 15
O'Connor, Dan	56:120
O'Connor, Carol A.	
book edited by, reviewed	38:209

O'Connor, Jack	III(4)38; 18:241
book by, discussed	9:65-66
O'Connor, Sandra Day	25:365; 45:140, 152; 53:169; 55:243
O'Connor, W. A.	22:46
O'Connor, Alexander	56:86 n19
O'Connor, Andrew	56:84 n3
O'Connor, Daniel	56:77
O'Connor, Elizabeth	56:86 n19
O'Connor, Honoria (MacDowell)	<i>See</i> MacDowell, Honoria
O'Connor, Hugo	III(2)21; 25:302; 37:286, 287, 288; 44:46, 50, 53, 54; 47:368, 369; 52:74-76; 53:84-85; 56:54-55, 72
article about	39:85-98; 55:53-102
article on	56:75-86
O'Connor, Margarita	<i>See</i> O'Ryan, Margarita
O'Connor, Thomas	56:86 n19
<i>O. C. Seltzer: Painter of the West</i> , by Mildred D. Ladner, reviewed	30:361
Octave	40:203
“Octavious Decatur Gass: Pah-Ute County Pioneer,” by Ralph J. Roske and Michael S. Green	29:371-90



O'Daugherty, Bernard	31:365, 397 n. 34
Odd Fellows	40:311; 51:246, 255; <i>See</i> International Order of Odd
Fellows	
Odd Fellows (Phoenix)	34:374
Odd Fellows (Prescott)	IV(4)21
Odd Fellows Hall (Prescott)	50:243
Odd Fellow's parade (Phoenix)	49:383
photo of	49:390
Odegaard, Shirley	38:54, 55
Odel, Dianne	55:281
O'Dell, Otha	35:302
Odenkirk, Jim, book reviewed by	37:97-99; 44:322-24
Odens, Peter	19:108
Odessa, Russia	54:296
"Ode to W. C. Wightman, Jr.," by Lucretia Pepper Wightman	51:103
Odgen, Utah	54:21
Odle, L. L.	14:51-52, 56, 59; 19:286
O'Donnell, Kenny	41:416
O'Donnell, P. N.	22:108
O'Donnell, Tom	36:340, 346

O'Dougherty, E. J. "Doc"	31:74
O'Dowd, John J.	28:136; 47:151
O'Dunne, Eleanor (Mrs. John)	25:370
O'Dunne, Eugene Antonio	25:383 n. 2
O'Dunne, John	25:370
<i>Odyssey of a Desert Prospector</i> , noted	20:472
<i>Odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca</i> , noted	16:217
Oelze, R. C., photo of	36:155
"Of Dudes and Cows: The Foxboro Story," by Kel M. Fox	32:413-42
<i>Of Earth and Little Rain: The Papago Indians</i> , by Bernard L. Fontana	53:153-54
reviewed	23:229; 32:352
<i>Of Foreigners in Their Native Land</i> , reviewed	15:316-17
"Of Kith and Kin: Land, Leases, and <i>Guanxi</i> in Tucson's Chinese and Mexican Communities, 1880s-1920s," by Grace Peña Delgado	46:33-54

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (EPA)	54:260
Office of Economic Opportunity	35:190, 191
Office of Indian Affairs (OIA)	22:10; 32:306, 313, 316, 321; 54:136
Office of Native American Programs	35:192, 193, 194
Office of State Highway Engineer	54:162
Office of Strategic Services (OSS)	48:396
Officer, James E.	19:438; 25:268, 428, 435; 29:223; 32:45; 35:194, 203 n. 15; 52:175; 53:193
article by	I(3)12-16; 28:101-34; 34:287-306
article coauthored by	25:221-44
Award	32:123
biographical note	25:221; 28:101; 34:287
book by, mentioned	28:101
book by, reviewed	30:101-2
book edited by, reviewed	39:327-28
book review by	18:374-76
obituary	37:318
photo of	29:319
<i>Official Manual of Motor Car Camping,</i> by A.L. Westgard	54:144

<i>Official Map of the Territory of Arizona,</i>	
by E. A. Eckhoff and P. Riecker	37:253
Offutt, Leslie S., book by, reviewed	44:193-95
Ogarrio de Ruesga, Spain	57:154
Ogborn, Albert D.	28:246
Ogden, H. A.	IV(4)1
Ogden, Peter S.	8:206
Ogden, Utah	47:284; 54:28 n. 9, 120
Ogilby, California	51:261
Ogilby, Frederick D.	IV(4)57, 58; V(3)53; 17:281
photo	17:cover-Autumn issue
Ogle, Ralph H., book by, reviewed	11:283-84; 27:132
Ogontz School	52:3, 26 n. 4
O'Grady, (Mother Superior) Mary Paul	39:265, 267, 274, 276, 277, 281, 282, 283
photo of	39:266
O'Hara, Jo	14:309
O'Hara, Maureen	54:79, 82
O'Hara (soldier)	31:382
O'Havey, Jim	42:72
Ohio	47:31, 107, 133, 151; 49:182, 261, 263-64, 279, 331, 333, 340; 51:100, 144 n. 7, 149 n. 61, 315; 52:215,

	222, 232, 319, 370; 54:135, 155, 180, 199 n. 9; 56: 23, 34, 44, 46, 354, 463
Ohio, capital from, in Arizona	9:13
Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church	49:261
Ohio River	47:132, 133; 54:392
Ohio Volunteers, 86th Regiment of	18:4, 20 n. 10
Ohnesorgen & Walker Stage Co., Contention, photo	14:210
runs from Tombstone to Charleston	7:17
Ohnesorgen, William	17:265, 277; 23:393-94
Ohnimus, John G.	48:335
Ohrt, Wallace, book by, reviewed	40:106-7
“Oh, Won’t You Come Home, John Wayne?,” reviewed	20:385
Oil City	41:12
oil exploration in Arizona, article about	41:1-30
Oil-fired locomotives	29:86-87
<i>Oil Prince</i> , by Karl May, reviewed	44:418
“Ointment of Love” noted	19:111-30 18:422

“Ointment of Love” (sermon)	19:127-28
<i>Ojeada Sobre Nuevo México</i> , noted	18:229
Ojibwa firefighters	41:131
<i>Ojibwas</i> , noted	18:385
Ojo Caliente	39:290, 294
photo of	39:302
Ojo Caliente Apache Indians	<i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Warm Springs
Ojo Caliente Reservation (New Mexico)	56:285–86, 318 n12
Okabayashi, Tsuneyoshi family, photo of	38:20
O’Kane, Walter Collins, book by, reviewed	27:372
O.K. Corral (Tombstone)	9:59, 67, 68, 192; 41:197, 200, 202; 42:373, 376, 398, 400, 402; 44:230, 232, 341; 49:1, 12; 54:179, 181, 190-91, 193; 55:153; 56:122, 126-27, 144 n.55; 57:197, 308-309
article about, listed	27:169, 171
book about, reviewed	54:345-46
killing at, article on	IV(2)1
photos of	54:179, 189, 192, 195
O.K. Corral Feed and Livery Stables,	
photos of	54:195
O.K. Corral gunfight, book about, reviewed	31:103-5; 47:191-93

OK Grocery (Tucson)	52:349
O'Keefe Building, Jerome	38:283
O'Keefe, Cornelius "Con"	12:79-80, 88-89
"Okies"	14:353-55; 38:355, 356
Okihiro, Gary Y., book by, reviewed	42:115-17
Okinawa	54:314
Oklahoma	7:28; 46:95, 96, 334, 341; 48:9, 165, 169, 179, 304 n. 12; 52:36, 48, 89, 223, 376, 386; 53:141, 152, 173; 54:407, 414; 55:29, 37, 273; 57:70, 421
book about, reviewed	46:406-7
mentioned	42:409-28
Oklahoma A & M University	54:314
Oklahoma Cattle Growers Association	46:338
Oklahoma City	38:276; 46:336, 338; 49:221, 230
Oklahoma migrant labor, article about	32:241-66
photo of	32:248
Oklahoma Military Academy	27:395
<i>Oklahoma Rough Rider: Billy McGinty's</i>	
<i>Own Story</i> , coedited by Jim	
Fulbright and Albert	
Stehno, reviewed	50:191-92

Oklahoma State University	<i>See</i> Oklahoma A & M University
O.K. (Malco) Mine	8:257, 260 n. 7, 262 n. 9
photo	9:84
O.K. Mill	8:265 n. 17
O. K. Restaurant, Tombstone	21:234; 28:161; 43:371, 372, 377, 378, 379
Oktavec, Eileen, book by, reviewed	38:312-14
Okuda Memorial Methodist Church, Mesa	38:13
Okuma, _____	14:324
<i>Olaf Wieghorst</i> , reviewed	11:222-23
Olave, José de	40:62, 74
Olberding, Susan Deaver	
article by	49:159-84; 50:167-82; 57:61-80
biographical note on	49:159; 50:167; 57:61
Olberg Bridge	45:86
photo of	45:93
Olberg, Charles R.	44:131 n. 48; 45:68, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 100 n. 48, 101 n. 58
photo of	45:77
Olberg Trading Post	44:122
Old Adobe Patio (Tucson)	9:107, 110
article on	II(2)39



in Tucson	III(2)35
photo of	II(2)39
“Old Arizona and the New Conservative	
Agenda: The Hayden Versus Mechem	
U. S. Senate Campaign of 1962,” by	
Jack L. August, Jr.	41:385-412
<i>Old Army</i> , by James Parker, mentioned	27:134
<i>Old Army: A Portrait of the American</i>	
<i>Army in Peacetime, 1784-1898</i> , by	
Edward M. Coffman, reviewed	28:207-8
<i>Old Army in Texas: A Research Guide to</i>	
<i>the U.S. Army in Nineteenth-Century</i>	
<i>Texas</i> , by Thomas T. Smith,	
reviewed	42:119-20
Old Baldy (mountain peak)	34:276
<i>Old Bill Williams: Mountain Man</i> , reviewed	22:385-86
Old, Billy	27:300, 301, 304
Old Boot mine	41:151-52, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 163, 164, 167, 174
<i>Old California Cowboys</i> , by Dane Coolidge	47:13
“Old Chisholm Trail”	45:258

Old City Cemetery (Tombstone)	51:206
<i>Old Colts</i> , by Glendon Swarthout, reviewed	27:350-51
Old Dick mine, at Helvetia	9:79
in photo	9:between 94 and 95
Old Dominion Bank	15:121
Old Dominion Commerical Company	15:121; 21:149, 156, 159, 168 n. 3
Old Dominion Commercial store	43:249
Old Dominion Mine	15:131; 18:139, 198-200, 202, 207, 214-15; 46:156;
	56:409
photo	18:190
“The Old Douglas International Airport,”	
by Ruth M. Reinhold	15:325-348
<i>Old Fort Lowell</i> , noted	21:351
OLD FORT YUMA brand	57:49
Old German Bakery (Tucson)	54:276
Old Grandview Ranch	49:283
Old Guard Mine (Tombstone)	56:485 n4
<i>Old Guns and Whispering Ghosts</i> , by	
Jesse L. “Wolf” Hardin, reviewed	48:421-22
Old Hardy Mine	6:181
Old Hickory mine	34:249

“Old Jack” (Apache chief)	6:5
Old Main, University of Arizona	22:119-20; 33:86, 253; 55:189
photos	22:121; 55:199, 331
Old Man Enright (fictional character)	28:161
<i>Old Man</i> , painting by Kate Cory, photo of	43:34
“Old Man Horton”	55:38-39
“The Old Man of the Mountain Prevails: A Story of Enterprise, Fire, and Renewal Atop Mount Lemmon,” by Mary Ellen Barnes	56:1–28
Old Maricopa Ditch	48:247
Old Maricopa Irrigation District	45:99 n. 42
“Old Mission House”, San Bernardino	13:83
Old Mormon Road	51:151 n. 78
Old Mount Top (Pima village)	48:248
“Old Oaken Bucket”	45:274
Old Pascua, Tucson, Yaquis at	35:184, 186, 188, 189, 195, 196
photo of	35:185
<i>Old Phi’s Birthday</i> , by J. P. Wooler (play)	51:250
Old Pueblo Club, Tucson	33:262, 265; 43:240; 47:144; 53:317
photos of	55:197, 198

Old Pueblo School	43:216, 220, 227
Old Queen Mine	48:86 n. 4
“Old Reliable” (Prescott and Arizona Central Railroad)	22:361, 365
“Old Road from Fort Bowie to Solomon- Ville in the 1880s,” by Harold E. Herbert, mentioned	45:220
Old Santa Fe Association	41:370
Old Santa Fe Trail	41:371
<i>Old Santa Fe Trail</i> , by Stanley Vestal, reviewed	37:407
Old Settler’s Society	37:235
<i>Old Shipmates</i> (play)	16:294
<i>Old Southwest / New Southwest</i> , edited by Judy Nolte Lensink, reviewed	29:211-12
<i>Old Spanish Trail: Santa Fe to Los Angeles</i> , by Leroy R. Hafen and Ann W. Hafen, reviewed	34:354
“The Old Stage-Coach of the Plains,” by Frederic S. Remington	53:cover-Spring issue
“Old Tex” (courier for Gatewood)	27:54

<i>Old-Time Cattlemen of the Anza-Borrego</i>	
<i>Area</i> , noted	19:108
<i>Old Timer Tales</i> , reviewed	15:102
<i>Old Trail to Santa Fe: Collected Essays</i> ,	
by Marc Simmons, reviewed	38:205-6
Old Trails National Highway	39:164, 165; 51:348; <i>See also</i> Highway 66
<i>Old Trails West</i> , by Ralph Moody,	
reviewed	7:41
Old Tubac Schoolhouse	13:cover-Spring issue
photo of	13:cover-Spring issue
Old Tucson	22:59
Old Tucson Development Company	8:149
Old Tucson Studios	55:355; 56:7
<i>Old West/New West</i> , by Gene	
M. Gressley, reviewed	36:310-11
Old Yuma Trail	23:358, 367-68, 371-72, 374
Oldberg, Charles R.	33:413
Oldfield, Barney	21:392; 51:339-40
Oldham, Charles, photo of	50:216
Oldham's Cross Roads, Virginia	12:2, 44 n. 3
Oldsmobile automobiles	34:396, 415-17; 54:144

photo of	34:426
Olds, William	48:275, 281
Olea, Rodolfo, receives Crabb's watch	7:140
O'Leary, Dan	31:63
O'Leary, H. A.	25:115
O'Leary, Marilyn, book coauthored by, reviewed	26:105-6
Oleson, V. J.	50:323, 325, 327, 329
Olguin, Henry	31:169
Olguín, Jesús-María, Severo, and Antonio	17:142-44
Olguín, Serapio	28:118
Oliger, Max	39:62 n. 1
Oligher, Joseph	8:112, 116 n. 75
Olin, George W.	17:414
Oliphant, _____ (canal construction foreman)	23:162, 164
Oliphant, James	24:270
Oliva, Juan Antonio	11:18; 13:207, 208 n. 8
Oliva, Juan María	III(2)22
Olivares y Benito, Francisco Gabriel	9:134 n. 43
Olivas, Arnold	31:169

Olive City	24:138
Olive, J. T.	29:266-67
Oliver, Harriet Jean	43:353, 359, 360, 366
photo of	43:352
Oliver Iron Mining Company	44:246
<i>Oliver La Farge and the American Indian:</i>	
<i>A Biography</i> , by Robert A.	
Hecht, reviewed	34:214-15
“Oliver LaFarge, John Collier, and the	
Hopi Constitution of 1936,”	
by Robert A. Hecht	26:145-62
Oliver Mine	23:274
Olivera, Ruth R., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	34:88-89
Oliveras, Juan	III(2)28
Olivia (town)	37:143, 147 n. 17
<i>Ol’ Max Evans: The First Thousand</i>	
<i>Years</i> , by Slim Randles, reviewed	47:98
Olmstead, Arminta	52:374, 375
photo of ranch	52:380
Olmstead, Frederick Law, Jr.	49:45 n. 5

Olmsted, Frederick Law	25:180; 26:133; 57:217
Olmsted, Mr. _____ (acquaintance of Margaret Hunt McCormick)	26:45, 50 n. 11
Olney, George A.	25:79
Olney, Richard	11:4; 17:154-55, 158-59; 36:36, 37, 42, 44
Olsen, Robert W., Jr., article by	6:11-20
Olson, Hazel	44:266, 267, 269, 272, 279, 301, 302, 309
photo of	44:268, 275, 283
Olson, James R., book by, mentioned	27:132
book by, reviewed	15:97-98
Olson, James S.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:214-15
Olson, Olof "Ollie"	34:251
Olvera H. Jorge, and Kino's grave	7:90, 94
book about, reviewed	45:218
book by, reviewed	41:98-99
Olvera Theater, Los Angeles	25:289
Olympic Mountains (Washington)	48:60
Olympic Theatre, Phoenix	22:289-90, 294 n. 30
Olympics softball team	47:236, 247 n. 43
photo of	47:237



Omaha, Nebraska	49:273; 54:87, 116; 56: 51 n5, 272
Omaha Steel Works	19:287
Omahundro, Gene	38:34, 35
O'Malley, Charles (fictional character)	17:343
O'Malley family	46:274
O'Malley, Helen	16:83-84
O'Malley, Kathleen (pseudonym)	<i>See</i> Richard A. Summers
O'Malley's Lumber Company (Phoenix)	55:289
Oman, Arthur, photo of	12:275
Oman, George	50:281-82
O'Mara, Roger	52:164
O'Meara, Walter, book by, reviewed	III(3)46
Omega Copper Co.	9:79-81, 93
Omega mine	41:151
Omi Christian Brotherhood	38:275, 277
<i>Omi Mustard Seed</i>	38:275-76
Omi pilgrims at former Vories residence, photo of	38:277
Omihachiman, Japan	38:275, 276
Omihachiman mission	38:267
Omni, Utah	<i>See</i> Richfield, Utah

Omnibus Bill	<i>See</i> Compromise of 1850
Omnibus Bill of 1905	35:285
of 1942	35:361, 362, 363, 366
Omos (Indian fugitive)	37:138
Omstead, O. J.	36:63-64
<i>On, Arizona!</i> Compiled by Marcia Melton and Jeanette Daane	53:116
Onassis, Jacqueline	50:360
Oñate, Juan de	19:211; 51:51; 53:408-410, 413; 54:420, 428 n. 5
book about, reviewed	34:81-82; 55:121-22
<i>Onaveño</i>	19:12
“‘On Burro’d Time’: Feral Burros, the Brighty Legend, and the Pursuit of Wilderness in the Grand Canyon,” by John Wills	44:1-24; 53:162
mentioned	45:220
<i>Once a River: Bird Life and Habitat Changes     on the Middle Gila</i> , by Amadeo M. Rea, reviewed	24:202-4
<i>Once They Moved Like the Wind</i> , by David Roberts, reviewed	36:294-95

Onderdonk, Angevine	15:396
O’Neal, Bill, article by	27:297-314
biographical note	27:297
book by, article about	35:163-82
book by, reviewed	20:470-72; 30:106-7; 33:346-47; 34:444-45; 46:195-96; 52:103-104
book review by	34:342-44
book reviewed by	44:196-97; 45:113-14; 46:80-81; 48:98-99; 49:190-91; 50:188-89; 51:284-85; 52:395-96
books reviewed by	54:345-46, 438-39
O’Neal, Patrick	54:84
O’Neal, Peter	II(3)35
“One Blanket and Ten Days Rations,”	
reviewed	21:344-45
The One-Book Bookstore (Bisbee)	53:204
<i>One Desire</i> (film)	53:204
118 <sup>th</sup> Combat Engineers Group	51:265
One-hundred Fifty-Eighth (158 <sup>th</sup> ) Infantry	
(Arizona National Guard)	47:267
article about	49:59-72
photos of	49:65, 67

One-Hundred Fifty-Eighth (158<sup>th</sup>) Infantry

- Band, article about 50:125-42
- photos of 50:130-31

One-Hundred Fifty-Eighth Infantry

- Regiment 50:130, 135-36, 138; *See also* 1<sup>st</sup> Arizona Infantry Regiment
- Arizona National Guard, article about 36:321-3

One-Hundred Fifty-Eighth (158<sup>th</sup>) Infantry

- Regiment (Bushmasters) 27:396; 48:160, 168-70, 275 n. 8; *See also* “Bushmasters”
- photo of 48:169

One-Hundred Forty-First (141<sup>st</sup>) Aero

- Squadron 50:250

One-Hundred Forty-Seventh (147<sup>th</sup>) Aero

- Squadron 50:256-57, 260; 52:116-18, 125-26, 128-31, 133, 140 n. 12, 141 n. 20
- book about, reviewed 51:378-79
- photo of 52:122

One Hundred Eighty-Seventh Army Band 26:290

101 (One Hundred One) Ranch Wild

West Show	46:341, 342
<i>One Hundred Steps down Mesa's Past</i> , reviewed	13:70-71
<i>One Hundred Thousand Pounds</i> (play)	16:292
<i>100 Years of History: St. Stephen's Episcopal Church in Douglas, Arizona</i> , by Cynthia Hayostek, reviewed	49:89
<i>100 Years—100 Quilts</i> , edited by Carolyn O'Bagy Davis and Helen Young Frost, reviewed	54:231-32
<i>100 Years 100 Ranchers</i> , by Scott Baxter reviewed	56:393-94
Oneida Indians	55:134
Oneida Station, Arizona	25:68
O'Neil, Buckey	56:144 n55
O'Neil, Floyd A., book with foreword by, reviewed	17:252
O'Neil, Harry, article by, reviewed	46:313-14
O'Neil, Henry	49:211, 212-13, 215-20, 222, 224, 228
photo of	49:211
O'Neil Hills	7:70

O'Neil, Mary	<i>See</i> Sister Ambrosia
O'Neil, Viola Steinfeld	49:210, 212-13, 215, 224, 228
O'Neill, _____ (miner)	46:145
O'Neill, Alicia ("Alice")	52:112, 140 n. 10
O'Neill, Carmen	52:112, 114
O'Neill, Charles	52:134
O'Neill, Colleen, book by, reviewed	48:215-16
book reviewed by	53:327-28
O'Neill, Dolores Petra (Avila)	52:114, 134, 139 n. 2
O'Neill, Esther	52:112
O'Neill, Eugene	57:255
O'Neill, Eugene Brady	21:416; 46:340-42, 345, 347 n. 43
O'Neill, Frances	52:112
O'Neill, Francis	26:185
O'Neill, Guadalupe	52:112
O'Neill, Howard	52:112
O'Neill, James	16:299 n. 10
O'Neill, Jane	52:139
O'Neill, Louisa ("Louise")	52:112-13
O'Neill, Maurice, photo of	36:290
O'Neill, Pauline, photo of	36:290

O'Neill, Priscilla Eileen (Wilson)	52:134
O'Neill, Ralph Ambrose, article about	52:111-42
photos of	52:119, 122, 127, 132, 135, 137, 138
O'Neill, Ralph Lawrence (R. L.)	52:112, 114-15, 139 n. 2, 140 nn. 7 and 10
O'Neill, R. B.	56:6-7, 13, 15, 17
O'Neill, William Owen (Buckey)	13:157-58; 17:75, 77; 19:161, 423; 21:145 n. 62; 23:89; 24:188; 25:344; 27:287, 425-26; 28:300, 305 n. 25; 29:263-64; 31:91, 290; 36:267, 268, 269, 270- 71, 272, 273 n. 3, 281, 282, 287, 288; 37:154; 40:307; 41:309, 325, 326, 327; 46:61, 143, 159 n. 10; 47:273, 281, 282, 284, 290, 292; 50:71; 52:189-92; 57:79 n12
and organization of Arizona	
volunteers, Spanish-American	
War	V(4)13-14
book about, reviewed	16:301-2
home of, in Prescott	IV(4)28
member of Arizona Press Club	IV(4)67
photo	16:163; 22:354; 27:429
photo of	47:283
photos of	36:275, 279-80; 52:191, 193-94
statue of	IV(4)35

statue of, photo of	36:290
<i>One Man's West: New Edition</i> , by David Lavender, reviewed	49:87-88
“One of Heaven’s Heroes’: A Mexican General Pays Tribute to the Honor and Courage of a Chiricahua Apache,” by Edwin R. Sweeney	36:209-32
One-room school house, book about reviewed	16:205-6
<i>One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West Before Lewis and Clark</i> , by Colin G. Calloway, reviewed	46:188-89
<i>One Year War of Company E, Arizona Volunteer Infantry</i> , by Stan Brown, reviewed	39:219
Ong Dick (Mayor Dick)	18:348-50, 352
Ong Ko-met Association, Phoenix	18:355
Ong, Mary	52:346
Ong, Walter and Wing F.	18:355
Ong, Wing, book about, reviewed	28:205-6



- The Only One Living to Tell*, by Mike  
Burns, edited by Gregory McNamee,  
reviewed 54:233
- “Only One Rattlesnake Per Tent: Lieut.  
Vernon L. Springer’s Photographs of  
Camp Hyder, Arizona, 1943,” by  
Lloyd Clark 51:257-76
- Only the Echoes: The Life of Howard Bass  
Cushing*, by Kenneth A. Randall,  
reviewed 37:211
- Only the Valiant*, by Charles M.  
Warren, mentioned 27:135
- Only the Valiant* (film) 54:80
- On Nature’s Terms: Contemporary Voices*,  
edited by Peter Stine and Thomas J.  
Lyon, reviewed 34:349
- “On Strike!: The 1917 Walkout at Globe,  
Arizona” 18:197-218
- Ontario Motor League (Canada) 54:160
- Onteora, (summer home of John C.  
Van Dyke) 34:77

- On the Arkansas Route to California in 1849*, by Robert B. Green
- mentioned 8:39
- On the Bloody Road to Jesus: Christianity and the Chiricahua Apaches*, by H. Henrietta Stockel, reviewed 46:192-93
- On the Bloody Trail of Geronimo*, by John Bigelow, Jr. 53:140
- mentioned 27:126
- reviewed 10:135-36; 28:98
- On the Border with Crook*, by John G. Bourke 37:264; 50:68; 53:131, 133; 54:86, 92, 320
- mentioned 27:127
- noted 16:383; 18:117; 20:246, 323
- photo of cover 53:132
- quoted 13:240
- On the Borders of Love and Power*, edited by David Wallace Adams and Crista DeLuzio, reviewed 54:338-39
- “On the Brink of the Canyon,” excerpts 13:29
- On the Edge of Empire: The Taos*

- Hacienda of Los Martinez*, by  
David J. Weber, reviewed 38:89-90
- “On the Grave of Robert Emmet,”  
by Percy Bysshe Shelley 57:245
- “On the March with Major Tupper’s  
Command: John Finerty Reports  
the Cibecue Campaign of 1881,”  
edited by Charles Collins 40:233-66
- “On the Naming of Arizona,” by  
William A. Douglass, mentioned 40:53
- “‘On the Ore Trail’ with Dick Wick Hall,”  
by Donald Chaput 25:1-20
- On the Periphery of Nineteenth-Century  
Mexico: Sonora and Sinaloa, 1810-  
1877*, reviewed 23:230
- On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical  
Archaeology of the U.S.-Mexican  
War Battlefield*, by Charles M.  
Haecker and Jeffrey G.  
Mauck, reviewed 39:344
- On the Road to Nowhere*, reviewed 21:345-46

- “On the Track of the Power Boys,” by  
     McKinley Cash                               8:248-255
- On the Trail of Geronimo*, by Edward S.  
     Ellis, mentioned                           27:11
- On the Western Trails: The Overland  
 Diaries of Washington Peck*,  
     edited by Susan M. Erb, reviewed   52:101-102
- “On the Wrong Side of Allen Street: The  
 Businesswomen of Tombstone, 1878-  
 1884,” by Heidi Osselaer               55:145-66
- On, Tom   27:329
- Onuki, Hachiro                               38:2
- Onyx   13:256-57
- mining                                   19:161-62, 168 n. 30
- photos                                   19:160-61
- Onza, discovery of                         III(4)38
- ONZA! *The Hunt for a Legendary Cat*, by  
     Neil Carmony, reviewed             37:102
- On Zion’s Mount: Mormons, Indians, and  
 the American Landscape*, by Jared  
     Farmer, reviewed                   50:394-95

- O'odham, book about, reviewed 48:90-91
- O'odham Creation and Related Events: As Told to Ruth Benedict in 1927 in Prose Oratory, and Song*, by Donald Bahr, reviewed 44:94
- O'odham Indians 49:52, 57, 95-96, 99; 52:173, 176-77, 181-82, 184; 53:81, 85, 216, 219; 54:399; 56:324; *See also* Papago Indians; Akimel O'odham; Tohono O'odham; Tohono O'odham book about, reviewed 44:98
- O'Othham Hoho' Ok A' Agitha: Legends and Lore of the Papago and Pima Indians*, reviewed 15:85-87
- Opa Indians 54:420
- Opal Desert: Explorations of Fantasy and Reality in the American Southwest*, by Peter Wild, reviewed 42:245-46
- Ópata Indians III(4)10; 8:123, 129; 13:58, 63 n. 12; 19:4, 6, 9-10; 20:281-82; 24:14, 24, 25, 413, 419; 34:287, 288, 311; 36:1, 24; 40:45, 62; 53:193-94, 208; 55:85, 88
- article about 45:291-306

novel about, reviewed	16:318-19
<i>The Ópatas: In Search of a Sonoran People,</i>	
by David A. Yetman	53:208
reviewed	52:391-92
Opateria	46:167
Open pit mining, in Sonora	29:69
<i>Open Range and Hidden Silver</i> , noted	
reviewed	16:315
	15:100-1
<i>Open Range and Parking Lots</i> , by	
Virgil Hancock III and Gregory	
McNamee, reviewed	41:236
<i>Open Range: The Life of Agnes Morley</i>	
<i>Cleveland</i> , by Darlis A.	
Miller, reviewed	52:306-307
Open Spaces Program (HUD)	57:23-25
Opera	13:239, 248-50
Opera House, Tucson	29:306; 57:192 n40, 194 n64
opera houses, article on	38:57-70
<i>Operation Landgrab</i>	36:327
Ophir (stream)	38:370
Opie, John, book with essay by, reviewed	20:371-72

Opium Den, in Tucson	III(2)36
Opium Smuggling	20:463-64
among Chinese, in Mineral Park	III(2)5
Opler, Marvin K., book by, reviewed	13:215-16
Opler, Morris E.	16:153; 36:228, 232 n. 24
article recorded by	27:71-90
biographical note	27:71
book by, mentioned	9:51; 27:132
book by, noted	15:98
book by, reviewed	36:312-13; 38:208; 44:207
cited	6:3
quoted	6:4
Opodepe, Sonora	35:150; 46:162, 175
Oposura mine, Sonora	<i>See</i> Moctezuma mine
Oposura Mission, Sonora	34:294
Oposura, Sonora	12:38-39, 49 n. 54; 45:301; 46:166
Oppenheimer, Michael	54:253
<i>Optimists in a Desert Paradise</i> , noted	19:104
Oputo, Sonora	21:428, 436 n. 9; 36:217; 57:413
<i>Oracle and the San Pedro River Valley</i> , by	
Catherine H. Ellis, reviewed	50:201

Oracle, Arizona	V(1)2; 7:v; 12:191-92; 51:366; 53:311; 56:14, 23, 411; 57:85, 89, 95 n15, 246–47
article about	53:61-80
Bayless ranch at	35:275, 277, 279, 281
book about, reviewed	45:117
map	12:190
photo of	35:279
Oracle Historical Society	53:80 n. 29
Oracle Road (Tucson)	47:29 n. 17; 49:215, 307
Oracle Sanatorium, article about	52:213-44
map of	52:225
photo of	52:218
Oracle School District	52:233, 238
Oracle Service Club	53:76
Oracle Union Church	52:218
Ora Grande, California	38:388
“Oraibi,” painting by Lon Magargee	45:cover-Spring issue
Oraibi, Arizona	14:257-58; 17:238; 20:365; 40:423; 43:4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17; 45:31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 45; 46:232; 51:366; 52:6; 53:201-202, 411; 57:396
and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:350, 359, 360, 363



photo of	45:35
photos of	20:364; 33:354, 357, 359, 362
Oraibi Day School	45:42
Oraibi Split (1906)	43:7
books about, reviewed	30:354-55, 458-59
Oraibi Village	56:375 n20
Oraibi Wash, photo of	34:408
Oral history, book of, reviewed	34:446-48
<i>Oral History of the Yavapai</i> , by Mike Harrison and John Williams, edited by Sigrid Khera and Carolina C. Butler, reviewed	54:233
Orange County (California)	49:252
Orange Land Company	42:167, 168, 172
Orange orchard, first in Arizona	25:373
Orangewood, Arizona	23:167; 31:44; 42:168, 170, 171
Orators, article on	IV(1)37
Orchestra, Mariner's, photo of	12:277
“Orchestrating Senator Carl Hayden’s Last Campaign,” by Roy Elson	41:413-24
Orcoquisac presidio	39:95

Orcutt, Ray	57:355
Ord, Edward O. C.	17:139; 23:116; 29:187; 33:371; 50:60
Ord, James	40:34
<i>Ordenanzas de Minería</i> (1783)	50:146, 149, 151-52, 155-59, 164 n. 37
Order of Calatrava	56:77–78, 82, 84
Order of Enoch	<i>See</i> United Order
“Order of Enoch”	18:225-26
Order of Guadalupe (Mexico)	55:252
Order of Indian Wars, book by, mentioned	27:132-33
Order of the Eastern Star, Jerome	38:283
Orderville, Utah	19:392-94; 51:157; 54:373 n. 10, 374 n. 10
Ordillo, Mexico	22:301, 304
Ordíña, José	10:13, 14
Ordinary (bicycle), photos of	13:35-36
<i>Ore</i> (Bisbee)	18:178
Oregon	38:367, 372; 45:221, 222, 377, 381, 388, 394 n. 28; 47:50, 109, 350; 48:253 n. 7, 391; 49:167; 50:173, 365-66; 51:98; 52:3, 15; 53:38, 58 n. 21, 69; 54:145, 394 n. 3; 56:474
Oregon-California Trail	52:88-89
Oregon-California Trails Association	

(OCTA)	52:91
Oregon Cavalry (volunteer regiment)	7:109, 112 n. 30, 122
Oregon County, Missouri	56:426
Oregon Federation of Women's Clubs	45:381
Oregon mining claim	34:138
Oregon State University	54:48
<i>Oregon</i> (steamer)	19:317, 319
Oregon Trail	38:180; 53:2; 55:392; 56:51 n5
book about, reviewed	56:108
<i>Oregonian</i> (Portland)	53:7
O'Reilley, Frank (fictional character)	9:65, 66
O'Reilly, Alejandro	56:76–77, 81, 83–84, 84 n3, 86 n19
O'Reilly, Alexander	39:87
O'Reilly, B. J.	21:320
O'Reilly Chevrolet, Tucson	27:342
O'Reilly, Domingo	56:76, 81, 83–84
O'Reilly, Robert M.	26:1
O'Reilly, Rose (MacDowell)	<i>See</i> MacDowell, Rose
Orenski, Peter J., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	45:329
Ores, silver	16:31-32, 39-40, 66

Orfalea, Greg	49:97
Organ Mountains, New Mexico	9:204; 10:150
drawing of	31:362
<i>The Organ Pipe Cactus</i> , by David	
Yetman, reviewed	48:321
<i>Organ Pipe: Life on the Edge</i> , by Carol	
Ann Bassett and Michael	
Hyatt, reviewed	46:311
Organ Pipe National Monument	36:242; 45:137; 52:255
photo of	36:245
Organic Law of Internal Administration	
(Sonora, 1919)	17:208
Organized Charities of Tucson	19:123, 127; 22:30-31, 35; 50:105-9, 111-16, 118-19, 120-22
O’Rielly family	25:237
O’Rielly Motor Company, Tucson	33:281
Oriental Restaurant and Saloon, Tucson	33:242
Oriental Saloon, Tombstone	26:408; 56:117, 124; 57:286, 289, 292
photo of	38:148; 55:157; 57:292
<i>Origin and Evolution of Deserts</i> , edited by	
Stephen G. Wells and Donald R.	

Haragan, reviewed	24:436-38
“Origin of the Westerners,” by Leland D. Case, mentioned	8:271
<i>Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner:</i> <i>With Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California 1846-1847,</i> by Henry Smith Turner, edited by Dwight L. Clarke, mentioned	
	8:33
reviewed	8:64
“Original Land Titles in Tucson,” by John C. Lacy	56:323–52
“Original Narrative: Notes of a Seven Month’s Journey to California...from the Private Journal Kept by Wm. H. Chamberlain,” mentioned	8:40
<i>Origins of Southwestern Agriculture</i> , by R. G. Matson, reviewed	34:330-32
<i>Origins of the Grand Canyon</i> by S. D. Pepin	57:73
Oriole (airplane)	See Curtiss Oriole
<i>Orion Era</i> (Apache County)	13:100

<i>Orizaba</i> (ship)	38:184
Orly, France	52:128
Orme Alternatives Coalition	41:76
Orme Cattle Company	25:400
Orme, Charles Henry (“Uncle Chick”)	25:400, 401, 410; 43:215
as state senator	25:412
Depression struggles of	25:405-6, 407, 409
description of	25:402-3
photos	25:411
Orme, Charles Henry, Jr. (“Charlie”)	25:400, 401
importance of	25:414-15, 421
photos	25:411
responsibilities of	25:403, 406, 410, 412
Orme, Chic	35:385
Orme Dam	19:52-53; 22:425; 35:391
article about	41:57-82
photos of	41:60, 61
proposed	18:235, 368
Orme, Henry C.	25:399
Orme, John P.	25:139-41, 399-400; 41:63
photo	15:268; 18:280

portrait	25:140
Orme-Johnson, W.	27:287
Orme, Kathryn Minna (Katie)	25:400, 401, 422 n. 13
photo	25:411
Orme, L. B., photo	25:140
Orme, Lindley H.	25:399; 27:287
Orme, Minna Vrang (Mrs. Charles Henry)	25:400, 410; 43:215
Depression struggles of	25:405-6, 407, 409
description of	25:401-2, 403
photo	25:411
Orme, Morton Vrang	25:400, 403, 410
death of and its effect on school	25:412, 414, 415, 416
photos	25:411
Orme, Norman	36:270
Orme Ranch Cave	25:415
Orme Ranch Roping association	43:222
Orme Ranch School	25:401; 43:209, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 224, 227, 229, 233
Orme Ranch School, Inc.	25:414
Orme School	25:399; 35:385
article about, listed	27:150

buildings of	25:403, 406, 407, 415, 418
establishment of	25:401
photos	25:408, 413, 419
special programs at	25:400, 406, 412, 414, 415, 419-20, 421
students of	25:403-4, 406, 410, 418, 420
“The Orme School on the Quarter Circle V Bar Ranch,” by Susan Adams Samuelson	25:399-422
Orme, “Uncle John”	44:253
Ormsby Neighborhood Park (Tucson)	52:163
Ormsby, O. B.	24:111
Ormsby, William	31:369, 399 n. 52
Orndorff, Mrs. A. C., photo of	13:36
Orndorff, Burt, photos of	13:36, 38
Orndorff Construction Co. (El Paso)	49:206
Orndorff Hotel, Tucson	24:52; 35:66-67, 74, 75; 42:420; 49:206; <i>See also</i> Cosmopolitan Hotel
in Tucson, desk from, photo of	II(3)40
photo of	III(2)30
Orndorff, Lee and Seth, photo of	13:36
Orndorff, Lee H.	49:206-8, 211



Ornelas, Narcisa	10:244
Ornish, Natalie, book by, reviewed	31:444; 40:337
Oro Belle	33:169, 171, 172
photos of	33:170, 174, 175, 176
Oro Blanco, Arizona	IV(3)3; 15:8, 11, 13; 27:208; 38:347; 47:40, 53 n. 5; 55:190
Oro Blanco mining claim	42:62
Oro Blanco Mining District	47:34, 37, 42
ORO cattle, photo of	45:236
Oro Grande mining claim	42:64
ORO ranch, book about, reviewed	15:391-92
Orona, Joe	31:169
Orona, Lily	31:167
photos of	31:166, 168
Orosco, Ramon	36:17
O'Rourke (J. M.) and Co., Galveston, Texas	18:287-88
O'Rourke, John M.	27:212
photo of	27:218
Orozco, Candelaria	49:95-97, 112-13, 116
Orozco, Jacinto, photo	25:299

Orozco, José	40:62
Orozco, Juan	48:134
Orozco, María Josefa	40:62
Orozco, María Luisa	40:62
Orozco, Pascual	20:108
Orozco, Rebecca, book review by	35:84-85
Orozco, Simón	40:62
Orphan Mine, Arizona	17:80-81; 27:431
Orpheum Theater, Los Angeles	38:70 n. 20
Orpheum Theater, Phoenix	47:231, 239, 240
Orpheum Theatre, Bisbee	22:286, 288
photo	22:287
Orpheum Theatre, Flagstaff	40:424
photo	26:195
Orr, Henry	I(4)9
O. R. Recker Packing Company	57:45, 51
photo of label of	57:Spring issue color insert 1
Orr, Thomas	I(4)9
Orr, William J., book edited by, reviewed	37:210
Orry (friend of Ardis Larsen)	44:279, 281, 282, 295, 296, 297
photo of	44:275

Orta, Francisco	38:347-48
Orta, Jose	49:151
Orta, Josefa	49:152
Orta, Ramona	49:151
Ortega, Andolecio	50:333
Ortega, Antonio	49:151-52
Ortega, Bartola	31:128
Ortega, Bartolo	31:128
photo of	31:129
Ortega, Cipriano	7:61; 23:366; 31:128, 130-32, 137
Ortega, Cumara, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Diega, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Dionisia	31:126
Ortega, Francisca, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Francisco	31:126
Ortega, Galvino	31:128
Ortega, Guadalupe, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Inez, photo of	31:127
Ortega, José	11:20; 22:17; 55:419
Ortega, Juan José	III(4)3, 7
Ortega, Juana	49:151

Ortega, Leonides, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Manuel	11:19; 13:208 n. 8
Ortega, Margarita, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Maria, photo of	31:127
Ortega, Maria Jesus, photo of	31:127
Ortega mine	34:119
Ortega, Rafael	36:246
Ortega, Refugia	<i>See</i> Celaya, Refugia (Ortega)
Ortega, Reimundo	11:20
Ortega, Rita	40:10
Ortega, Vicente	55:66, 92
Ortego Mining Company	47:38
Orteig, Raymond	45:3
Ortiz, Antonio	11:21
Ortiz, Agustín	II(2)32; 25:226; 50:149
Ortiz, Carlos Rodrigo	10:4; 22:306-7, 310, 313-14, 316, 318
Ortiz, Celedonia	27:200
Ortiz Cortez, Juan Manuel	46:165
Ortiz, Elizabeth Lambert, book by, reviewed	15:311-12
Ortiz, Francisca	<i>See</i> Mitchell, Francisca Ortiz

Ortiz, Gabriel	36:228
Ortiz, Ignacio	II(2)32; 47:33, 54 n. 17
Ortiz, Josefa Elías González de	<i>See</i> Elías González, Josefa
Ortiz, Juan José	56:333
Ortiz, Juan Mata	32:140
Ortiz, Leonor	47:54 n. 17
Ortiz, Magdalena	<i>See</i> Aguirre, Magdalena (Ortiz)
Ortiz, Manuel, book with drawings by, reviewed	18:386
Ortiz, María García	36:239
Ortiz, María Reyes Peña de	<i>See</i> Peña, María Reyes
Ortiz, Matiaz	11:21
Ortiz, Miguel	46:40
Ortiz, Mrs.	47:9
Ortiz Parrilla, Diego	46:165, 166, 170, 172, 173
Ortiz, Simon J. book edited by, reviewed	53:118 47:395-97
Ortiz, Sonora	37:370, 374
Ortiz, Tomás	II(2)32; 25:226; 47:33, 54 n. 17
Orton, Utah	<i>See</i> Cleveland, Utah
O’Ryan, Margarita	56:77

Orzel (Arabian horse)	50:356-57, 362
photo of	50:355
Osage Indians, book about, reviewed	14:264-65
Osage, Iowa	56:354
<i>Osage People</i> , reviewed	14:264-65
Osborn, Anna Johnson, photo of	11:201
Osborn, Charlie	19:279
Osborn Creek	56:429
Osborn, Ethelinda Hall (Murray)	57:402 n9
Osborn, Gladys	16:231, 239, 250
Osborn, John	21:357
Osborn, Neri F. and Marilla Murray	16:228
Osborn Project, Phoenix	32:211
Osborn, Sidney	56:216
Osborn, Sidney P.	14:25-26, 336-37, 339; 16:255, 257, 263-64; 18:76; 19:348-49, 351-54, 357-58; 23:96; 27:386; 28:236; 40:275, 396, 398, 399, 408; 43:366; 45:173; 46:275; 48:20, 171
article about	16:227-52
article about, listed	27:183
biographical sketch	III(1)4

photo of	III(1)8; 16:226, 237, 242, 251; 18:333; 40:404
Osborn, Will	44:14
Osborn, William	31:248; 36:2, 31
Osborn, William J.	III(3)48; 8:104 n. 45, 113; 11:173, 192; 14:247; 19:302; 50:66-67; 56: 153, 350 n22
photo of	11:201
Osborn, William L.	19:44
Osborne, Charles	41:16
Osborne, Harold	39:316
Osborne, Julie	37:175
Osborne, Richard	50:132
Osborne, R. T.	46:65
Osborne, Sidney P.	27:386; 35:382, 393, 396 n. 2; 47:261
article about, listed	27:183
Osbourne, John D.	42:208
Osburn, Charles R.	37:230 n. 15
OSCAR brand	57:51
Osceola (son of Gazie)	42:94, 95
Osgood, Ernest S.	21:339
Oshkolte (Apache leader)	35:178
Oshtunney (wife of Eskiminzin)	35:118

Osler, William	39:191
Oslo, Norway	54:112
Osorio, Antonio	47:373
Osorio, Javier	11:19
Osorio, José de	40:62, 67, 74
Osselaer, Heidi J.	53:121
article by	55:145-66
biographical note on	55:145
book by, reviewed	51:82-83
book reviewed by	51:290-91; 53:432-33
Ossinning, New York	37:132
Ost, Warren	53:225, 239
Ostermann, Leopold	10:88-89
Ostrander, Romine, book about, reviewed	48:420
Ostrich farming in Arizona	9:11
Ostrich Mill	47:53 n. 5, 54 n. 9
Ostrye, Anne T., book by, reviewed	27:466
O'Sullivan, James and Timothy	22:329
O'Sullivan, Maureen	39:192
O'Sullivan, Timothy H.	28:338, 374; 46:214, 221
biography	9:179-81



Osuma, Decideno	49:151
Osuna, Vicente	20:135
Oswald, Delmont R., book edited and introduced by, reviewed	14:171-72
Oswalt, Hermann	26:382, 391-92
Oswalt, Wendall H., book by, reviewed	7:202; 14:266-67
Oswego, New York	54:152 n. 72
Otero, Atanasio	6:150
Otero family	V(4)36; 31:144
Otero, Isidro	36:20
Otero, Jesus D.	39:269; 42:307; 55:436
Otero, Lydia R. book by, reviewed book reviewed by	53:206 53:90-91 49:185-86
Otero, Manuel	11:169; 41:370
<i>Otero Mesa</i> , by Gregory McNamee, Stephen Strom, and Stephen Capra, reviewed	50:411
Otero, Miguel Antonio	41:355; 49:25 n. 30
Otero, Sabino	V(2)39; V(4)39; 11:169; 16:269; 25:246, 248, 260; 34:238; 36:3; 43:283; 57:89

home of, in Tucson	III(2)29
Otero, Santos Antonio de	46:165
Otero schoolhouse (Tubac)	36:23
Otero, Sofia	36:20
Otero, Teofilo	16:269
<i>Other Mexicos: Essays on Regional Mexican History, 1876-1911</i> , edited by Thomas Benjamin and William McNellie, reviewed 25:439-41	
“The Other Side of the Mirror: My Political Education,” by Dennis DeConcini, with Jack L. August, Jr.	45:143-66
<i>The Other Side of the Mountain</i> , by Tom Wood and Joan Kane Wood reviewed 49:303-304	
<i>The Other Way to Listen</i> , by Byrd Baylor	53:129
Otis, A. D., business of	22:137
Otis, Harriet Rogers	<i>See</i> Dellenbaugh, Harriet
Otis, Harrison Gray	12:226
Otis, James C.	30:248 n. 3
Otis, Louise	34:53, 57

Otis, Mrs. _____	20:79
Otis, Pamela L.	19:421
Otis, Theodore Weld	IV(4)30; 21:251, 253
Otis, William E.	19:207
Otiz, Pasqual	38:352 n. 20
Otowi	45:15
Ott, Charles Hylor	11:186, 188, 192
Ott, Hylor	III(3)48; 27:448
photo of	27:447
Ouitoa	39:386
Oulchy-la-Ville, France	52:127
“Our Arizona Gang,” by Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:238
“Our Chance to Make a Good Impression: U.S. Forest Service Rangers Establish the Groundwork for Grand Canyon National Park, 1893-1919,” by Susan Deaver Olberding	57:61–80
<i>Our Friends the Navajos</i> , reviewed	19:331-32
<i>Our indian Wards</i> , reviewed	13:225-26
Our Lady of Guadalupe Catholic Church	

(El Paso)	52:75
Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Holbrook)	48:19
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Catholic Church, Tempe	12:136, 144 n. 21
Our Opera House Dance Saloon(Tombstone)	57:293
<i>Our Prayers Are in this Place: Centuries of     Pecos Pueblo Identity</i> , by Frances Levine, reviewed	42:351-52
“Our Prescott Eagle: Ernest Love, Arizona Aviator in the Great War,” by Alan L. Roesler	50:237-68
<i>Our Sonoran Desert</i> , by Bill Broyles, reviewed	45:214
<i>Our Teddy</i> (film)	41:313
<i>Our Time in the Sun</i> , by John McLaughlin, reviewed	49:410
<i>Our Town—Mesa, Arizona</i>	54:11
<i>Our Voices, Our Land: Words by the Indian     Peoples of the Southwest</i> , edited by Stephen Trimble, reviewed	28:320-21
OUR WEST brand	57:51

Ouray Ute Indians	45:69
Oury, Frank W.	33:257; 38:343
photo of	38:343
Oury, Granville H. (“Grant”)	IV(3)28; 8:95, 104; 10:143; 13:151; 14:133, 145; 16:178-80; 20:187; 24:173, 174, 180; 26:86, 405; 27:448; 31:150; 33:57, 65; 50:74; 52:321, 331, 334 n. 14; 53:21, 25
photo of	52:330
portrait	26:407
Oury, Grant	54:275
Oury, Inez García	57:158; <i>See</i> García, Inez
Oury, Lola	39:297; <i>See</i> Smith, Lola O.
Oury, Malvina	22:131
Oury Park (Tucson)	52:164
Oury, William	54:275
Oury, William S.	I(3)13; I(4)9; III(3)48; IV(1)27; V(2)39; 8:29 n. 96, 104, 114; 11:158, 168, 171, 192; 16:174, 178, 182, 190; 17:358; 19:297; 22:67, 71; 24:173, 177, 180, 182; 25:273; 26:10, 92; 29:160, 353; 31:148, 150; 35:64, 112, 124; 38:136, 137, 169, 170, 343; 39:128, 139 n. 6, 297; 41:285; 42:281; 50:74; 52:334 n. 14;

	54:275, 288 n. 3; 55:253; 56: 52 n32, 329, 334, 350 n24; 57:158
agent for Buckley	7:155
and Camp Grant Massacre	27:8-9
and Charles Shibell	27:254, 274-75
article by, quoted	I(4)10
biography	9:245-47
described	7:157
home of, in Tucson	III(2)28
in Tucson, during Civil War	IV(3)27
Overland mail agent	7:163
photo of	11:160, 204; 35:123; 41:279; 56:331
portrait	24:183
records property claims	7:189, 190
Ousley, N. B.	14:200
Outdoor Recreation Coordinating Commission	57:22
<i>Outfit</i> , reviewed	15:402
<i>Out of the Desert</i> , by Owen P. White, mentioned	45:342
<i>Out West</i> (magazine)	17:361; 45:41

Out Wickenburg Way (rodeo)	33:275
Outing Club, University of Arizona	35:239
“Outing” System, Indian Schools	20:304, 306-8, 310, 321 n. 16
<i>Outlaw: Bill Mitchell alias Baldy Russell,</i> noted	13:224
<i>Outlaw Trail: A History of Butch Cassidy</i> <i>and His Wild Bunch,</i> by Charles Kelly, reviewed	37:407
Outlaws, book on, reviewed	11:220-22
books about, reviewed	19:226-27, 339-40
in Arizona	10:2-3
in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(3)16
<i>Outlaws of Palouse,</i> by Zane Grey	41:318
<i>Outline Description of Military Posts in</i> <i>the Military District of the Pacific</i>	14:96
<i>Outpost in the Desert,</i> noted	21:26
reviewed	18:113-14
<i>Outpost of Empire,</i> noted	13:220
<i>Outside Magazine</i>	55:268
“Outside the Lines: Early Schools in Arizona, 1880-1920,” by Jed L.	

Woodward, mentioned	45:220
Ovando (Spanish soldier)	51:59
Ove, Robert S., book by, reviewed	39:430-31
“Over Indian Trails”	13:278; 56: 357, 374 n12
Overland Book Shop, Tucson	33:302; 57:274
“Overland by Boat to California,” by	
Lewis Birdsall Harris, mentioned	8:42
<i>Overland Diary of James A. Pritchard</i>	II(3)17
<i>Overland in 1846: Diaries and Letters of</i>	
<i>the California-Oregon Trail</i> , edited	
by Dale Morgan, reviewed	35:227-28
“Overland Journey to Zion,” reviewed	20:375
Overland journeys, articles about	29:185-98; 32:1-20, 21-40, 41-110
book about, reviewed	29:222, 341; 32:337-38, 452-53; 33:347-48
by women, books about, reviewed	30:105-6, 448-50
“Overland Journeys on the Southern Trails:	
High Spots of the Last Century.	
A Review Essay,” by Andrew	
Wallace	52:87-94
Overland Journeys to the Pacific, book	
about, reviewed	31:223-25



- Overland Mail Company (O.L.M. Co.) IV(1)34; 25:21, 30, 32, 39-40, 41; 38:157; 39:359,  
360; 48:221-22, 224, 231, 233, 236-37, 244; 50:27,  
281, 283, 291, 294 n. 21; *See also* Stage lines
- Overland Mail, 1849-1869*, by LeRoy R.  
Hafen, reviewed 45:330
- Overland Mail Party Sighting Indians in  
Distance*, sketch by Morgan Wolfe  
Merrick 38:164
- Overland Monthly* 19:414, 416 n. 31; 27:444; 34:371; 37:145; 53:196;  
55:389  
book about, reviewed 55:109-10
- Overland Road 40:40, 48; 41:181, 182, 193
- Overland Stage *See* Butterfield Overland Mail
- Overland to California on the Southwestern  
Trail*, by Robert E. Eccleston, edited  
by George P. Hammond and Edward  
Howes, mentioned 8:44
- Overland to California on the Southwestern  
Trail of 1849*, edited by George P.  
Hammond and Edward P. Howe 52:90
- Overland to California with the Pioneer*

- Line: The Gold Rush Diary of  
Bernard J. Reid*, edited by Mary  
McDougall Gordon, reviewed 25:217-18
- “Overland Trail” 54:135, 137
- Overland travel, bibliography of, over the  
Gila Trail 8:30-44  
expedition of Isaac H. Duval 8:54-59
- Overland Whitie 29:9
- Overland with Kit Carson: A Narrative  
of the Old Spanish Trail in '48*, by  
George W. Brewerton, reviewed 35:103
- Overlock Tract, Douglas 15:326
- Overman, Grace 19:148
- Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's  
Bureau Administrators in Texas,  
1865-1868*, by William L. Richter  
reviewed 34:335-37
- “Overstocking of the Ranges in Southern  
Arizona During the 1870's and  
1880's,” by J. J. Wagoner II(1)23-27
- Overstreet, Daphne, article by 18:197-218

<i>Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon in the Great Southwest,</i> by Kathleen Howard and Diana F. Pardue reviewed	57:340
<i>Over the Rim: The Parley P. Pratt Exploring Expedition to Southern Utah,</i> edited by William B. Smart and Donna T. Smart, reviewed	42:354-55
<i>Over the Santa Fe Trail to Mexico: The Travel Diaries and Autobiography of Dr. Roland Willard,</i> edited by Joy L. Poole reviewed	57:110
Overton, Arizona Territory	V(2)7, 9
Overton, Gilbert E. (of Sixth Cavalry)	30:157-58; 40:244, 260, 263 n. 23
Overton, Gwendolyn	27:11, 12, 15-16, 134
Overton, William F.	11:3; 36:37
Overview of Old Morenci, drawing of	33:194
Ovington, Earl	15:343
Owatonna, Minnesota	50:344
Owen, Albert K.	16:1-4, 15, 17, 26
photo	16:16

Owen, Charles	14:151; 42:423
Owen, George	45:167, 168, 172
Owen, John	27:287
Owen, Michael	32:128, 135, 141, 149
Owen, S.	III(2)6
<i>Owen Wister and the West</i> , by Gary	
Scharnhorst reviewed	56:492-93
Owenby, B. B.	49:14
Owens, _____	11:42
Owens, Charlie	21:11
Owens, Commodore Perry, book about	
reviewed	54:438-39
Owens, Elizabeth (Barrett)	33:49
Owens, James J.	53:111, 199
books reviewed by	53:129-31, 148, 156, 165, 171, 187-88, 194, 206, 208, 215
Owens, James T. "Uncle Jim"	43:42, 44, 60
Owens, J. G.	29:361; 56:442-43
Owens, Jim	14:178; 28:262, 271-73
photo of	28:275
Owens, John	44:365

Owens, Kenneth N., book by, reviewed	47:306-8
book edited by, reviewed	37:386-87
book review by	28:319-20
paper by, reviewed	16:106
Owens, Nancy J., book with essay by, reviewed	21:103-5
Owens, Perry	18:61; 27:330; 33:13; 50:168
article about	33:27-56
article about, listed	27:171
article on	I(3)6
photo of	I(3)6; 33:29, 50
Owens, Thomas	40:244, 263 n. 24
Owens, "Uncle Jim"	III(4)37; 44:7; 53:162
photo of	44:4
Owens, Uncle Jimmy	54:356, 368
Owens, William A., photo of	36:283
Owings, George	49:9, 24 n. 21
Owings, Helen Swisher (Mrs. Lewis S.)	26:78, 80, 81, 86
Owings, Lewis C.	55:258
Owings, Lewis S.	10:144; 26:78, 80, 81, 86, 95; 33:57, 67, 78; 49:9, 24 n. 21

photo of	33:79
portrait	26:79
Owl Buffet	40:364, 365
Owl Drug and Candy Company	37:326
Owl Drug Company, Prescott	11:41; 18:87; 30:285
<i>Owl in the Cedar Tree</i> , reviewed	17:125-26
“The Owls Club of Tucson,” by Dawn Moore Santiago	33:241-68
Owls Club, Tucson	20:206-7, 209, 211, 213-14, 221 n. 29; 33:191; 51:329
article about	33:241-68
photo	33:cover-Autumn issue, 255, 262, 263
photo, members	20:207
photos of houses	20:209-11, 215-16
Owls Heads Mining District	23:397-98, 400
<i>Owning History: A Guide to Collecting Rare Documents, Historical Letters, and Valuable Autographs from the Old West</i> , by Warren R. Anderson, reviewed	34:450
<i>Owyhee Avalanche</i> (Idaho)	53:7
Owyhee County, Idaho	53:5-6

Ox Bow Hill	47:328, 345 n. 16
<i>Ox-Bow Incident</i> , by Walter Van Tilburg	
Clark, mentioned	9:73
Oxeda, Thomas de	55:67, 92
<i>The Oxford Handbook of American Indian</i>	
<i>History</i> , edited by Frederick E.	
Hoxie Reviewed	57:430-31
<i>Oxford History of the American West</i> ,	
edited by Clyde A. Milner II,	
Carol A. O'Connor, and	
Martha A. Sandweiss	36:405-6
reviewed	38:209
Oxnard, H. T.	28:377
Oya, Diego de	44:52, 53, 65
Oyama, Henry	27:386
photo of	27:387
Oyama, Mary Ann	27:386
photo of	27:387
Oyster, Edward A.	46:209, 211, 218
Oyuela, Manuel de la, accompanies Kino	7:72-75
Oyuela y Vedarte, Manuel de la	II(1)5

Ozark Trails Association	54:158
Ozoni (Apache Indian)	27:89



**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## **P**

Pabanale, Irving, book about, reviewed	44:406-7
Pablo, Abe	46:390
Pablo H. (Manuel Gándara's secretary), and journal of 1840-41 Papago campaign	35:148-60
Pablo, José	46:375, 376, 379, 380
Pablo, José X	21:192-93, 195
photo	21:197
photo of	46:382
Pabst Brewing Company	38:62
Pabst, Charles H., painting by	47:cover-Summer issue
Pace family, Elmer	22:258, 264, 266
James and Jane	22:258, 265
Lillian and Virginia	22:258
Pace, J. J.	27:269
Pace, Michael, article by	24:339-62
biographical note	24:339

Pace, Robert F., book by, reviewed	47:208
Pace, Roy	48:11
<i>Pace v. Alabama</i> (1882)	27:386
Pace, W. J.	26:308
Pace, W. W.	14:177
Pacheco, Arturo B., Sr., photo	16:271
Pacheco, Bernardino	25:232
Pacheco, Felix	55:67, 93-94
Pacheco, Francisco	45:300, 301, 302, 303, 306 n. 13
Pacheco, Gertrudes	46:36
Pacheco, Guadalupe Sais de	16:182
Pacheco, Mateo	46:36, 40
Pacheco, Nabor	I(3)14; 45:367
Pacheco, Nabor, Jr.	57:185, 195 n81
Pacheco, Nabor, Sr.	57:185–86
Pacheco, Ramón	I(3)13; III(2)23; 25:246, 260; 28:113; 34:240: 46:36
Pacheco, Remauldo	40:30, 31
Pacheco, Raphael	<i>See</i> Martínez Pacheco, Raphael
Pacheco, Reyes	11:22
Pacheco Spring	37:4, 7
Pacho, Hilario	26:405

Pacho, Salerio	56:334
Pachula, Indian captain	9:237-43 <i>passim</i>
Pacific and Colorado Steam Navigation Co.	V(4)8
Pacific Brewery (Prescott)	24:30
Pacific Coast	50:270-71, 279, 293 n. 9, 295 n. 34; 54:121, 154, 160, 311; 55:387, 393, 403, 475
Spanish exploration of,	
book about, reviewed	34:84-85
Pacific Coast Baseball League,	
book about, reviewed	37:209
Pacific Coast Limited	46:141
Pacific Copper mine	33:176
Pacific Creamery, Tempe	11:34
Pacific, Department of	10:221-22
Pacific Electric Railway	47:137, 139
Pacific Fruit Express	35:290
Pacific Horseshoeing, Phoenix	18:322
Pacific Insane Asylum, Stockton, California	27:257
Pacific Mail Company	38:184
<i>Pacific Methodist</i>	49:260
<i>Pacific Miner</i> (San Francisco)	25:5

<i>Pacific Northwest: An Interpretive History</i> , by Carlos Schwantes, reviewed	38:94
Pacific Ocean	49:100; 54:88, 171, 314
Pacific Railroad of Missouri	17:89-90
Pacific Railroad Reports	37:115, 120-22, 125, 126, 126 n. 1
Pacific Railroad Survey	29:394; 32:389-94
article about	37:107-30
<i>Pacific Railroad Survey</i>	50:287
drawings from	50:288, cover-Autumn issue
Pacific Railroad Surveys	53:214
<i>Pacific Railroad Surveys</i>	9:231 n. 21, 237 n. 25
<i>Pacific Rural Press</i> (San Francisco)	54:36
<i>Pacific Slope</i> , by Earl Pomeroy, and western historiography	27:230-35
Pacific Smelting & Mining Company	47:146
Pacific Southwest Trust and Savings Bank	15:168
Pacific Stock Exchange, San Francisco	16:39, 52
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company	48:54, 69
Pacific Wire Manufacturing Company, San Francisco	12:236, 259 n. 30
Pacifism	18:162-64

Pacinetti, Angel	37:41
Paco, Francisco	48:366
Packard, B. A.	IV(2)8; 12:81; 21:319-20; 24:78; 45:225; 47:350;
book about, reviewed	56:496–97
Packard, Fred	53:238-39
Packard, Gar and Maggy, book by, reviewed	13:71-73
Packard Motor Company	54:149 n. 22
Packard’s Store	47:328
Packer, Alfred E.	19:377 n. 10
Packer Institute	41:261
Packers Cabin (Grand Canyon)	52:36
Packer’s Rentals	40:359
Paddison, Joshua, book reviewed by	48:306-7; 54:98-100
Paddock Engineering Company	
Los Angeles	24:274
Paddock, Fred	42:68, 69
Padget, Martin, book by, reviewed	46:198
Padilla, Andrés de	40:62, 64, 67, 77; 46:164, 174-75
Padilla, Anita	36:39
Padilla, Ann Rainsford Brady	25:237
Padilla, Baltazar	27:50 n. 19

Padilla, Balthazar	III(4)12
Padilla, Ismael	36:39
Padilla, José Baltazar	39:16
Padilla, Josephine	41:191
Padilla, Juan de	9:126 n. 18; 20:378
article about, noted	15:305
Padilla, Juan Josef	55:67, 94
Padilla, María San Juan Baca de	14:367
Padilla, Nicolás de	40:62
Padilla, Ricardo	38:347, 348
Paepcke, Walter	52:61
Paff, Al	9:87
<i>Pageant in the Wilderness</i> , noted	17:348; 18:106-7
reviewed	13:228
“Pageant of Arizona Progress,” mural by	
Jay Datus	41:367
Page Act of 1875	52:351 n. 5
Page, Arizona	26:447; 41:420; 44:383, 387
Page, B. E.	26:310
Page, Carroll	45:66
Page Company	54:397

Page, Donald	16:196
Page, Edward G.	25:72 n. 37
Page, Frank C.	26:315
Page, George	16:25
Page, Geraldine	54:80
Page, Jake, book by, reviewed	41:226-27; 56:228-30
Page, J. H.	56:435, 437
Page, John Hempstead	17:79-80; 23:29; 30:365; 32:160-61; 34:241-42
portrait	25:85
railroad (T,P&T) responsibilities of	25:81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88-89
state responsibilities of	25:80
Page, Joy	54:80
Page, Larcena	<i>See</i> Scott, Larcena (Pennington Page)
Page, Larcena Pennington	34:241-43; <i>See</i> Scott, Larcena Pennington Page
Page, Mary	55:286
Page, Mr. (killed near Steins Peak)	25:41
Page, Mrs. _____	III(1)22
Page, Robert G.	54:242, 243
Page, Susanne and Jake, book co-authored	
by, reviewed	24:204-5
<i>Pages from Hopi History</i> , reviewed	16:207-8

Page, William Tracy	51:34, 48 n. 6
Paget, Debra	54:79
Pagosa Springs, Colorado	54:146
Paguete	41:39
Paher, Stanley W., book by, noted	11:286
book by, reviewed	13:74-75; 19:344-45
book coauthored by, reviewed	17:464-65
book edited by, reviewed	20:486
book review by	18:371-72; 22:471
Pahoki Ski Area	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
Pahreah	<i>See</i> Paria
Pahreah River	51:131, 151 n. 82
Pah-Ute County, Arizona Territory	12:223; 27:444; 29:371
article about, listed	27:183
article on	V(2)1
creation of	29:380, 381, 382, 383
map of	V(2)3
Paige, Charles	IV(1)43
Paige, Clemente, photo of	12:267
Paige-Detroit Motor Car Company	54:144
Paige, John C., book review by	19:328-29; 33:437-38



Pai Indians, article about	21:87-95
book about Ghost Dance of 1889	
among, reviewed	8:207
book on, reviewed	13:69-70
Pine Spring Band Pai	21:89, 91, 93
printing in language of	10:94-97
<i>Pain and Promise: The Chicano Today,</i>	
reviewed	14:394
Paine, John	18:47-48, 55, 57, 59, 66 n. 17, 67-68 n. 19
Paine, Luran, book by, reviewed	8:64
Painted Desert, Arizona	28:262, 266; 29:393, 399; 39:315; 43:216; 48:2, 195, 297; 49:108; 50:180, 327; 51:97, 125-26, 150 n. 65, 346, 366; 52:257; 53:175; 54:1, 141, 157; 55:455, 457
photo of	28:274
<i>The Painted Desert: Land of Wind and</i>	
<i>Stone</i> , by Scott Thybony, reviewed	48:319
Painted Desert Observatory and Zoo,	
photo of	51:356
Painted Rocks Dam and Reservoir	40:346, 368, 369
Painter, G. C.	27:107
Painter, Muriel Thayer	35:186, 187, 202

book by, reviewed	III(3)46; 28:202-4
photo of	35:188
<b>Painters</b>	
Fred Kabotie, book about, reviewed	19:429-30
Ross Stefan, book about, reviewed	19:218-19
Wilson Hurley, book by, reviewed	19:341-42
<i>Painting Journeys: The Art of John Mix Stanley</i> , by Peter Hassrick and Mindy N.	
Besaw reviewed	56:393
<b>Paint-Storage Shed, Yuma Proving</b>	
Ground	17:443
photo	17:444
<b>Paints and painting, at Tumacacori Mission</b> III(3)10	
composition of	III(3)24, 25, 28-31
Indian, book about, reviewed	14:79-80
on plaster, preservation of	
article on	III(3)22
Western, books about, reviewed	14:83-84, 268-69
<i>Pair of Shootists: The Wild West Story of S. F. Cody and Maud Lee</i> , by Jerry Kuntz, reviewed	
	52:204-205

Paiute Indians	9:180; 11:93, 98; 13:87, 204 n. 15; 19:387; 27:383-84; 37:142; 40:423; 41:49; 53:184; 57:395
and Navajos	6:14
and W. H. Hardy	6:183, 184 n. 14
article about	21:87-95
book about, reviewed	34:352; 45:410-11
book on, reviewed	13:295-97
chief of, photo of	10:cover-Spring issue
further notes on	21:347-48
Shivwits Paitutes, article about	21:87-95
<i>Paiute People</i> , reviewed	13:295-97
“Paiute Reservation, Arizona,” by Maynard	
Dixon	53:cover-Summer issue
Pajarito Plateau	45:15, 28 n. 20
Pakota (Yavapai Apache)	50:40
Palace Bar, in Prescott, photo of	IV(4)33
Palace Billiards Saloon (Tombstone)	57:293
Palace Hotel, Jerome	44:138
Palace Hotel, Tucson	24:41, 46, 258; 27:276; 33:242; 35:67-68, 69; 57:111, 115, 118, 121–23, 131–35, 141, 170
photo from	28:362

photo of	III(2)32; 35:77; 57:116
Palace of Sweets, Tucson	29:308
Palace of the Governors, Santa Fe	41:353, 354, 361; 45:14
book about, reviewed	50:97
Palace of the Inquisition, Mexico	34:317
Palace Saloon	39:144
photos of	39:144, 145
Palace Saloon (Phoenix)	28:222, 226; 46:328
drawing of	46:331
Palace Saloon (Prescott)	IV(4)32
photo of	53:294
Palace Saloon (Tucson)	IV(4)32; 27:297; 54:333
photo of	35:72
Palacios, José	51:57-58, 60, 62, 64
Palacios, Miguel	44:63, 72 n. 33
Palance, Jack	54:63, 80, 84
Palatado ranch	38:334
Palatka, Tom	<i>See</i> Polacca (Palatka), Tom
<i>Pale Ink</i> , noted	20:265
<i>Paleolithic Man</i> , sculpture by Frederic Remington, discussed	33:316-19, 321, 326

illustrated	33:317
Palin, Jolie	41:35
Palisades Ranger Station(Mount Lemmon)	56:15, 19, 21
Pallan, Francisco	III(4)8
Palm Springs	37:136; 56:215, 221
Palma Desiderio	55:438
Palma, Jesus	51:17
Palma, José (Yuma leader)	29:44, 46
Palmer, A. Mitchell	46:158
Palmer, Appleton D.	21:388 n. 25
Palmer, Arthur	48:25
Palmer, Mrs. Arthur	48:15
Palmer, Arvin	50:335
Palmer, Belton, photo of	48:25
Palmer, C. M., Jr.	17:342; 54:178
Palmer, DeForest	28:23
Palmer, Duffy	48:25
Palmer, Edward	18:106
Palmer, Gregg	54:81
Palmer, Harry	42:39
Palmer, H. H.	56:449

Palmer, J. H.(partner of A. P. K. Safford)	6:61
Palmer, Kenyon T.	52:232
Palmer, L. C., stage business of	30:173, 175
Palmer, Oscar, Sr.	26:167
Palmer, Potter	15:292; 56:462
Palmer, Ralph F., book by, reviewed	21:212-13
Palmer, Roy	50:335
Palmer, William Jackson	17:90; 22:326-27; 39:290, 297
Palmer, W. O., photo	19:255
Palmer's Metal Works, Phoenix	26:167
Palmetto mining district	36:62
Palmetto Press	9:28
Palmquist, Bob, book review by	29:327-29; 35:343-44
Palmquist, Peter E., article by	28:353-72
biographical note	28:353
Palmquist, Robert F., article by	38:135-54; 40:377-90
biographical note on	38:135; 40:377
book reviewed by	41:340-42; 44:318-19; 47:191-93
books reviewed by	40:327-28
Palms Cafe, Indio, California	26:286, 288
Palms Cafe, Tucson	27:336

Palms Village, California	26:286
Palo Alto, Battle of	9:245
Palo Alto Mine, Yavapai County, photo of	13:264
Palo Alto Ranch	47:13
Palomar Astronomical Observatory	37:44
Palomar Hotel, Tucson	28:150
Palomares, Crispin de S.	29:142
Palomares, Ramon	49:151
Palomas	54:414
Palomas Plain	51:257, 259
Palominas	37:9, 14; 45:224; 55:448
Palomino, Phelipe	11:19
Palos Cahui, battle at	8:134
Paloú, Francisco	53:129
Palo Verde	52:386, 387
Palo Verde, California	51:261
Palo Verde ranch (Maricopa county)	28:27, 28-29
Palo Verde Ranch School	43:207, 208, 216, 218, 221, 222, 224
Palumbo, Francisco	48:120, 141 n. 19
photos of	48:121, 123-24
Pamsetgaaf, photos of	39:195-200

“Pamsetgaaf Among the Pines,” by Mona Lange McCroskey	39:191-200
Panama	47:51; 49:263, 356-57
Panama-California Exhibition of 1915	49:45 n. 5
Panama-California Exposition of 1915	43:238, 239, 249
book about, reviewed	48:210-12
Panama Canal	48:169; 54:136, 143
Panama Canal Treaty	45:146
Panama-Pacific International Exposition	43:237; 52:115
book about, reviewed	55:212-13
Pan American Airways	45:4, 23; 52:138
Pan-American Exposition	27:118
Pan-American Ostrich Company	54:132, 150 n. 43
Pancake Valley, Nevada, photo of	54:391
Pancho, Leon	21:199-200, 202, 204, 205
Pancho’s restaurants, Tucson	35:256
Pancho Villa	<i>See</i> Villa, Francisco (Pancho)
<i>Pancho Villa</i> , reviewed	19:106-7
<i>Pancho Villa: A Lifetime of Vengeance</i> , by Ben F. Williams, Jr., reviewed	52:211
<i>Pancho Villa and John Reed: Two Faces</i>	



<i>of Romantic Revolution</i> , by Jim Tuck, reviewed	27:361-62
“Pancho Villa and the Cananea Copper Company”	20:87-100
<i>Pancho Villa’s Revolution by Headlines</i> , by Mark Cronlund Anderson, reviewed	43:94-95
Pancoast, Charles	28:121-22, 125, 126, 132 n. 15; 32:30
book by, mentioned	8:44
Pancoast, Charles E.	52:89
Pando, Patricia N., book coauthored by, reviewed	33:429-30
Pandora Ranch	56:12
Panguitch, Utah	51:137-38, 145 n. 20, 152 nn. 98 and 99, 153 n. 103; 54:10, 356
<i>Panhandle Cowboy</i> , reviewed	23:238
Panic of 1893	41:191
Panich, Paula	
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:344
<i>Panocha</i>	15:3-4
<i>Panoche</i>	16:24

Panoche Pass, California	40:37
Pantano, Arizona	27:276, 320; 38:332
photo of	28:363
Pantano Station	38:329
Pantano Wash	43:309; 56:341
Panteón de Héroes	<i>See</i> Heroes' Monument (Nogales, Sonora)
Pantepec Oil Company	36:53
<i>Pan Washing</i> , woodcut	37:144
Papago	42:409
<i>Papago &amp; Pima-English, English-Papago</i>	
<i>&amp; Pima</i> , reviewed	10:260-61
Papagochic, Chihuahua	45:301
Papago Chief Mining Company	47:41
<i>The Papago Country</i> , by Kirk Bryan	53:135-36
Papago dwelling, photo of	39:382
Papago-Gila Bend Development	
Commission	40:370
Papago Indian Baskets, book about,	
reviewed	14:388-89
Papago Indian Reservation	38:363
article about	46:375-96

photos of	46:380, 382, 385, 388, 390
Papago Indians	8:22; 9:129, 130, 133, 135, 138, 227; 10:166, 173; 11:17; 13:102-3; 16:336-37; 18:40; 19:98-99; 21:36- 37; 24:315, 316, 414, 417; 25:29, 65; 26:37 n. 26; 28:70, 74, 122-23; 34:295; 36:234, 235, 239, 244; 38:330, 333, 335, 336, 337, 341, 364; 39:381, 386, 387; 40:10, 11, 17, 18, 19; 42:431; 43:264; 47:54 n. 8, 67; 49:367; 50:3, 12, 23, 31, 37; 52:172, 185 n. 8; 53:53-54, 58 n. 21, 127-29, 138, 153-54, 168, 183, 190, 192, 193, 215, 216; 54:332; 55:438, 442; 56:56, 58, 64; <i>See also</i> Hia c-ed O'odham Indians, Tohono O'odham Indians, Huhu'uhla, and Kohatk Indians
and 1840-41 war with Mexico, article	
about	35:141-52
and 1872 peace talks	35:120, 122, 124, 125-26
and Apaches	6:2
and Camp Grant massacre	35:109, 112, 113
and inter-ethnic fighting	35:172
and Wilbur family	26:353-66, 370-74
and Yaqui recognition	35:199
articles about, listed	27:167

attempted arrests of	22:6, 13
bibliography on	IV(4)45
biography of Pia Machita	22:1-22
book about, in 20th century, listed	24:298
book about, reviewed	17:123-24; 20:468-70
book on legends and language of, reviewed	15:85-87
book on, reviewed	13:295-97
draft resistance by	22:3, 6, 8, 10-12
education of	29:42, 49 n. 1
firearms of	V(3)16
Forty-Niner comments on	28:116, 117, 125, 127-28
in early Tucson	III(2)18
mining rights, article about	21:189-208
myths and legends, book about, reviewed	16:218
near Calabasas	V(4)28
photo	26:358-59
photo of	53:287
photo essay on	30:193-208; <i>See also</i> Tohono O’odham Indians
photo of women hay harvesters	28:75

printing in the language of	10:97-99
subjugation by Spanish of	I(4)22
trade with	22:398, 399
trial and incarceration of	22:15-17, 19
visited by Bishop Whitaker	6:105
<i>Papago Indians of Arizona and their</i>	
<i>Relatives the Pima</i> , reviewed	20:468-69
Papago mining district	43:323
Papago Park	18:254-55; 39:409; 41:372, 373, 376; 42:147, 331, 337; 43:158; 49:382; 51:366; 53:126; 55:243
<i>Papago Park: A History of the Hole-in-</i>	
<i>the-Rock from 1848 to 1995</i> , by	
Jason H. Gart, reviewed	40:339
Papago Park internment center	37:346
Papago Reservation	26:370; 41:49; <i>See</i> Tohono O'Odham reservation
Papago Riders, photo of	39:cover-Summer issue
Papago Rodeo and Indian Fair, photo of	46:388
Papago Station	38:330
Papago Tanks (La Petaca)	23:366; 28:163, 167
discovered by Kino	7:71
<i>Papago Traveler: The Memories of James</i>	

<i>McCarthy</i> , by James	
McCarthy, reviewed	27:351-53
Papago Tribal Council	22:15
Papago Ward	47:77
<i>Papago Woman</i> , reviewed	20:468-70
Papago women, illustration of	32:cover-Spring issue
<i>Papagos and Politics</i> , by Peter Blaine, Jr.	53:154
listed	24:298
Papageria	38:331
Papanikolas, Helen Z., book edited by,	
reviewed	18:372-74
Papanikolas, Zeese, book by, reviewed	37:399-401
<i>Paper Medicine Man: John Gregory</i>	
<i>Bourke and His American West</i> ,	
by Joseph A. Porter	53:133
reviewed	27:462-63
<i>Papers of the Order of Indian Wars</i> ,	
mentioned	27:132-33
<i>Papers on Navajo Culture and Life</i> , noted	19:331
<i>Papers on the Archaeology of Black Mesa</i> ,	
Arizona, reviewed	17:240-41

<i>Papoose</i> (magazine)	42:2
Papp, Josef	39:408, 414, 415, 416
photos of	39:414, 415
Pappas Sheep Company	19:370-71
Paquette, Peter	37:58; 41:37
Paquimé	55:448
Para, Luis	13:250
Parades, photos of	34:404, 425; 35:431, 433, 436, 438, 441, 444, 445, 448, cover-Winter issue
Paradis et Cie	24:60
Paradise, Arizona	III(4)37; 14:219; 27:324
“Paradise at Topolobampo,” by Charles W. Moore	16:1-28
Paradise, California	45:271, 288
<i>Paradise Found: The Settlement of the     Catalina Mountains</i> , by Kathy Alexander, reviewed	34:104-5
Paradise Park (Scottsdale)	50:346
Paradise, Phil	43:333
Paradise Valley	21:47-48; 38:43; 40:396; 43:207, 233; 45:152; 46:70 n. 34; 50:346; 57:7, 14, 17, 27, 29, 35 n10

Paradise Valley Association	57:9
<i>Paradise Valley</i> , by Lew Davis (painting)	55:cover-Summer issue
Paradise Valley, Nevada	54:392
<i>Paradise Valley, Nevada: The People and Buildings of an American Place</i> , by Howard Wight Marshall, reviewed	37:199
<i>Paradox of Pancho Villa</i> , reviewed	20:147
Paramount Famous Players-Lasky motion picture company	40:415, 420, 424
Paramount Produce Distributors	57:52
Paramount Studios	40:425; 41:314, 318; 54:75
Pardee, _____	35:326-27
Pardee, Cecil W. "Doc"	28:144; 32:416-17, 442 n. 3; 43:222
photo of	32:417
Pardee, Reuben, purchase of Pioneer Sawmill	30:170
Pardoe, Blaine, book by, reviewed	50:307-8
Pardue, Diana F., book by, reviewed	38:304-5; 57:340
Paré, Madeline F.	IV(4)50; 7:85
book by, noted	11:286; 12:65
book by, reviewed	8:208



Paredes, Americo and Raymond, book	
by, reviewed	14:394
Paredes, Mariano	10:103, 107-14 <i>passim</i> , 116, 117; 34:315
colonization project of, article on	10:103, 114
Paredes, Raymund	
book coedited by, reviewed	19:440-41
Paredones (Baja California)	50:281
Parezo, Nancy J.	53:162
article coauthored by	51:299-320
biographical note on	51:299
book by, reviewed	31:345; 50:306-7
book edited by, reviewed	38:192-93
book reviewed by	44:87-88; 48:204-5; 51:288-89; 53:328-29; 54:227-28
Parfleche, decoration of, book about,	
reviewed	16:429-31
Paria Creek	19:380, 384, 387-89; 35:174
Paria Rapids	48:375
Paria River	25:205; 54:2; 55:456, 457, 467 n. 4; <i>See</i> Pahreah River
Paria, Utah	19:387-88, 401 n. 13
Pariani, Gayetano	48:131, 141 n. 19

photos of	48:123-24, 132
Parientes	<i>See</i> Papago Indians
Parins, James W.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:476; 26:344-45
book coedited by, reviewed	28:99, 329
book review by	30:220-21
Paris, France	9:120; 50:135-36, 140, 251, 254-55; 51:208, 312, 339; 52:118, 128-29
Paris Peace Conference	50:135
Parish, Helen Rand, novel by, reviewed	16:216-17
Parish, Susie	40:131
Park (Arabian horse)	50:351-53
PARK AVENUE brand	57:51
Park Brewery, Tucson	III(2)36; 24:33, 34, 36-38, 40-43, 45-47, 50, 51
photo of	III(2)37; 24:43; 28:362
Park Creek platform mound	55:436
Park, Edwards “Ted”	44:385
Park Hall (Tucson)	57:166
Park, Harold A.	50:323, 325-27, 329
Park, J. Minor	50:333
Park, Joseph F., article by	18:119-48

Park, Ken C.	16:244
Park, Nellie A.	38:262
Park Theater, Phoenix	38:64
Park Theatre (Levin's Hall), Tucson	13:246, 248
Park View Hotel, Tucson	28:169
Parke, Davis and Company	24:103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117 n. 1
Parke, John G.	32:385, 390, 392, 393, 409 n. 7; 39:293; 53:214
Parker, Alan	35:200
Parker, Alison M., book coedited by, reviewed	45:329
Parker, Alton B.	28:222
Parker & Grimshaw	35:58
Parker, Arizona book about, reviewed	26:447; 36:318; 51:366; 53:190; 54:151 n. 53 57:107–108
Parker, B. C.	57:170
Parker, Benjamin C.	29:258, 274 n. 4
Parker, Bud	10:253; 45:245
Parker, Carleton H.	18:153
Parker, Charles F.	16:147
Parker, Charles P.	27:103, 104
Parker, Cynthia Ann	15:201

book about, reviewed	52:312
Parker Dam	40:398
photo of	40:399
Parker, David P.	34:178
Parker, Dorothy R., book by, reviewed	39:105
book reviewed by	39:429-30
Parker, Eleanor	54:80
Parker, Ely S.	12:146; 19:57; 26:248; 33:371, 373, 375; 48:252
Parker, Emma	55:149
Parker, Eunice	<i>See</i> Lindsey, Eunice Parker
Parker, F. F.	38:388
Parker Flat, Arizona	26:441
Parker, Fleming “Jim”	27:324
Parker, Forrest	30:62
Parker, Francis	30:238
Parker, Mrs. Frank G.	51:248
Parker, Frank H.	17:82; 25:138-39, 142; 44:107
portrait	25:145
Parker, George, photo of	27:334
Parker, Georgia	16:252
Parker, G. W.	45:360, 365, 369, 370

Parker, H. Clay	48:292
Parker, Henrietta	49:271
Parker, Isaac, book about, reviewed	37:313
Parker, Jack	45:263 n. 24
Parker, James	12:146; 27:54, 134; 29:168, 169; 45:347
Parker, J. C.	28:396
Parker, J. Carlyle and Janet C., book compiled by, reviewed	28:325
Parker, Jim	33:46; 45:263 n. 24
Parker, John S.	12:19, 46 n. 25; 41:317
Parker, Kirsty	56:479, 482; <i>See also</i> Karkow, Kirsty
Parker, Leo O.	19:308
Parker, L. F.	36:39, 40
Parker, Lon	27:343
Parker, Lowell	54:132
article by, reviewed	18:230
book by, reviewed	18:113
Parker, Malcolm	56:478–79, 482, 488 nn19 & 23, 489 nn27 & 34, 490 n36
Parker, Michael	46:276
Parker, Mildred	31:169

Parker, Morris B., book by, reviewed	21:337-38
Parker, Mr. _____	37:113
Parker, O. C.	20:453; 25:192, 194, 196; 31:25; 35:58
portrait	25:193
Parker, O. K., photo of	47:174-75
Parker, Ollie C.	35:286
Parker, Pamela Anne	<i>See</i> Johnston, Pamela Anne
Parker, Pearl	<i>See</i> Moson, Pearl Parker
Parker Pump	40:403
Parker Pump Plan	40:400, 401
Parker, Quannah	18:448-49
book about, reviewed	34:355-56
Parker, Sam, photo of	32:155
Parker, Willard	54:80
Parker, William	37:9
Parker, William A., Jr.	45:232, 248
Parker, William E.	47:144
Parker's Book Store, Los Angeles	25:116
Parker's funeral home, Tucson	45:367
Parker's Mill	47:296 n. 10
Parker's Ranch	37:10

Parkhurst, Charles D.	12:237
Parkinson, Mary Jane	50:343, 349
Parkman, Amy	28:342
Parkman, Francis	20:328-29, 333-35, 341, 343 n. 33
Parkman, Isaac Hiram	28:342
Parkman, Samuel	19:325-26
Parkman, Uncle Hi, book on reminiscences	
of, reviewed	15:102
Park's Bar, California	53:2
Parks, Bill, photo of	43:76
Parks, _____ (gold seeker)	34:271
Parks, James V.	16:170; 27:286; 48:117-20, 122, 128
photos of	48:123-25
Parks, John	42:452; 48:119
photos of	48:123-24
Parks, Nate	15:316
Parks, national, Fort Bowie, article on	V(4)55
Parks, Ted	53:119
Parks, W. J., photos of	48:123-24
Parkview Hotel, in Tucson	III(2)33
photo of	35:78

Parkview mine	42:75, 76
Parkyns, G. A.	45:372
Parlett, R. V.	41:42, 43
Parlier, California	52:278
Parlor Saloon, Winslow, murder at	27:319
Parman, Donald L., book by, reviewed	17:234-35; 37:192-93
book reviewed by	38:201-2; 40:219-20; 43:189-90
Parr, E. A.	41:19
Parra, Carlos Francisco	
article by	51:1-32
book reviewed by	57:433-34
biographical note on	51:1
Parra family	31:126
Parral Archives, microfilming of, article on	II(4)7
Parral, Chihuahua (Mexico)	40:68; 45:295, 300, 302; 46:360; 51:7, 49 n. 8
Parrilla, Diego Ortiz	55:72, 74
Parrish, Byril	36:3
Parrish, James	19:44
Parrish, Robert	54:82
Parrott, D. K.	42:69
Parrott, John, paper on, reviewed	11:142



Parry, Maxwell O.	52:125, 140 n. 20, 141 n. 22
photo of	52:122
Parry, William	42:267
Parsons, Albert F., article about	47:347-66
Parsons, Charlie	47:353
Parsons, Chuck	41:87
book by, reviewed	51:93; 55:208-209
Parsons, Elsie Clews, book about, reviewed	48:204-5
book with paper by, reviewed	16:206-7
Parsons, George Whitewall	II(4)21; 10:3; 15:224, 226-32, 240, 243-44, 246, 248 n. 32; 38:140, 142, 145; 42:386; 43:270, 271, 275, 276, 277; 57:204, 209-11, 213-14, 283, 297, 305-306
book by, mentioned	9:63
book by, reviewed	14:86
of Tombstone	30:324, 329, 345 n. 4
photo of	43:274; 57:210
Parsons, Jack, book of photographs by,	
reviewed	33:440
Parsons, Lois	47:349
Parsons, Talcott	14:385
Parten, Mr.	40:312

Partido Liberal Mexicano (Mexican Liberal Party)	32:174, 176
Partido system	30:61-62
Partridge Creek, photo	22:337
Partridge, F. J. (photographer)	30:259
Pasadena, California	44:306, 307; 45:242; 48:378; 52:19; 53:289; 54:411
Pasadena Citrus Fair	28:354-55
Pasaje, Presidio of	55:93
Pasalagua, C. Fernandez	17:150-52
Paschal, Franklin C., photo of	23:64
Pascholy, Joseph	17:164; 55:155
Pascholy's Saloon (Tombstone)	57:293
Pascoe, Charlie	23:320
Pascua	37:345, 346
<i>Pascua</i> , by Edward Spicer, reviewed	26:112
Pascua Development Project	35:190
Pascua Pueblo, book about, reviewed	31:225-26
Pascua Yaqui Act of 1978	35:202
Pascua Yaqui Association	35:183, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201
Pascua villages, Tucson	22:32

book about, reviewed	28:202-4
Pascual (Yuma Indian leader)	40:4
at Fort Yuma Indian school	29:36, 39, 40
death of	29:43
photo of	29:41
Pash, Marvin B.	22:8
Pashtrovich	21:314, 316
Paslap and Herman	35:305
Paso del Norte, Mexico	9:127; 39:8, 10
Paso de MacDougal	23:366-67, 369
Pasqua Village, Yaqui settlement	8:120
Pasqual (Yuma chief)	IV(1)33
Pasqual II, photo	19:412
photo of	IV(1)31
Pasqualetti, Ben	18:328
Pass, Frank	27:383-84
Pass, Ruby Contreras	27:383-84
Passet, Joanne E., book by, reviewed	37:96
Passey, Bert	57:398
<i>Passing of the Frontier</i> , by	
Emerson Hough, mentioned	42:371

*Passing of the Great West: Selected*

*Papers of George Bird Grinnell,*

compiled by John E. Rieger,

reviewed 26:468-69

*Passion for Freedom*, by Margaret

Maxwell 53:185, 187

reviewed 36:313

*Passionate Witch* (airplane) 48:30 n. 46

“Passport to Mexico,” by Sidney B.

Brinckerhoff 8:54-59

“The Past and Future of Old Fort Bowie,

by Robert M. Utley V(4)55-60

Pasteurization, of beer, introduction

of in 1873 24:31

Pastime Park, Tucson 19:124; 52:219-20, 226, 232; 56:411

photo 19:125

Pastime Park Hospital, Tucson 28:144

“Pastime Park: Tucson’s First Veterans’

Hospital,” by Alex Jay Kimmelman 31:19-42

photos of 31:24, 27, 29, 32

“The Pastoral and the Sublime’: The Pendley

Family Homestead and the Creation of Slide Rock State Park,” by David Diamond	42:129-54
Pastor, Ed	45:102 n. 74
<i>Past Preserved in Stone: A History of Montezuma Castle National Monument</i> , by Josh Protas, reviewed	44:202-3
Pastry War (1838)	8:121
Pasture Wash	38:391; 54:378
“Pat” (mule), photo of	49:169
Patagonia, Arizona	6:35; 23:12, 16; 37:6, 17; 38:322; 40:45, 70; 45:254, 255, 258; 51:366; 56:116
article about	35:47-62; 36:55-82
book about, reviewed	47:404
photos of	36:cover-Spring issue, 57, 60, 62, 63, 66, 69, 78
Patagonia Commercial Company	35:55, 57; 36:59, 60, 61, 68, 70, 76
photo of	35:55
photos of	36:cover-Spring issue, 69
Patagonia Elementary School	36:63-64, 67
photo of	36:77

“Patagonia: Jewel of the Sonoita Valley,” by	
Douglas E. Kupel	36:55-82
Patagonia Lumber Company, photo of	36:65
Patagonia Mine	III(1)22; 6:8, 23, 30; 22:100, 103; 23:25; 25:42, 45, 60; 46:256; 49:48, 54; 50:164 n. 33; 53:38, 43, 46, 48, 51
drawing	22:104
Patagonia Mining Company	25:58
Patagonia Mountains	40:45; 49:120, 133, 135
mining in	6:21-36
Patagonia Silver Mining Company	31:310
<i>Patagonia Stories</i> , by Frank Siebold,	
reviewed	25:219
Patagonia Union High School	36:72
photo of	36:74
Patayan	53:161
Patch, Alexander McCarrell	12:43-44, 49-50 n. 62
Pate, Michael	54:80
Patent Office, connection with agriculture	III(2)10
Pater, Walter	57:243, 249
<i>Pat Garrett and Billy the Kid As I Knew</i>	

<i>Them: Reminiscences of John P. Meadows</i> , edited by John P. Wilson, reviewed	46:311
<i>Pat Garrett: The Story of a Western Lawman</i> , reviewed	
	15:315-16
Pathe-Bray party	48:381
Pathe Freres Company	50:134
Pathe Sound News	42:381
<i>A Pathfinder in the Southwest</i> , edited by Grant Foreman	
	53:214
Pathfinders, bibliography on	IV(2)23
<i>Path on the Rainbow</i> , noted	13:225
“The Path to Paradise: Expropriation, Exodus, and Exclusion in the Making of Palm Springs,” by Ryan M. Kray	
	56:215
<i>Paths of Life: American Indians of the Southwest and Northern Mexico</i> , edited by Thomas E. Sheridan and Nancy J. Parezo	
	53:162
reviewed	38:192-93

<i>Paths of the Padres in Sonora</i>	24:293
noted	20:475
<i>Paths of the Padres Through Sonora:</i>	
<i>An Illustrated History &amp; Guide to</i>	
<i>Its Spanish Churches</i> , by Paul M.	
Roca, published by A.P.H.S.	8:282
listed	24:293
Patillo, Lillian	49:243, 246
Patio Park (Clarkdale)	49:32, 37-44, 46 n. 22
photos of	49:39, 42
Patio Town	<i>See</i> Patio Park
Patnode, Charles Hunt	26:44, 50
Patnode, Virginia S.	26:50
Patric, Jason	35:205, 209; 54:74, 84
photo of	35:208
Patrick, David L.	35:253
Patrick, Henry R.	38:59
Patrick, Herbert	IV(2)33
Patrick, Herman	29:233
Patrick, Ike	33:167
Patrick, Jeff, book edited by, reviewed	51:180-81



Patrick, Joseph E.	<i>See</i> Dunn, Joseph Edward Patrick
Patrick, Mason M.	52:131
Patrick, Nellie	16:15, 25
Patriotic celebrations, article about	35:427-48
photos of	35:430-48
Patriotic Committee (San Bernardino)	57:179
Patriotic Order Sons of America, in	
Prescott	IV(4)21
Patrosso, Mr.	48:71
Patrosso, Victor	24:359
Patsy's Pie Shop, Tucson	29:308
Pattea, Clinton	41:74, 79
Pattee, Samuel L.	25:199, 201-2
Patten, George W.	15:27
Patten, Harold	57:60 n25
Patten, Harold "Porque"	41:436
photo of	35:394
Patten, Hugh	45:74
Patten, Lewis B.	27:13
Patten, Luana	54:82
Patten, Mike, photo of	35:394

*Patterns and Ceremonials of the Indians*

<i>of the Southwest</i> , by John Collier, noted	13:225
reviewed	37:206-7
Patterson, _____ (of Prescott)	23:88
Patterson, Alice	40:304
Patterson & Co., St. Johns	14:374
Patterson, Caldwell & Company	19:166 n. 5; 30:169-70, 172-73, 175, 178
Patterson, Earl P.	14:20
Patterson, E. L.	39:159
Patterson, James	23:126-27; 30:169, 173, 178; 46:360, 361
Patterson, Joseph B.	21:411
Patterson, J. T.	14:374
Patterson, Kenneth (fictional character)	35:235
Patterson, Lawson B.	32:11
Patterson, Margaret Ann	<i>See</i> Bayless, Margaret
Patterson, Michelle Wick	
book by, reviewed	52:205-206
book reviewed by	41:342-43
Patterson, Nannine Waller	56:474-76, 479-82, 484, 488 n24, 489 nn25 & 33, 490 nn36 & 37

photo of	56:474
Patterson, O. E.	42:419
Patterson, Pat	19:345
Patterson, Richard, book by, reviewed	27:373
Patterson, Robert	8:260 n. 7, 262 n. 10, 264
Patterson, Robert M.	41:125
Patterson, Robert S.	V(4)21, 23; 36:269, 281, 288, 290
photos of	36:279-80, 290
Patterson, Sara M.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:306-7
Patterson, S. S.	II(4)18; 33:36; 45:34
Patterson, Stewart	56:474
Patterson, Stewart, Jr.	56:474, 480, 488 n24
Patterson, Thomas C.	33:390
book by, reviewed	15:393-94
book coedited by, reviewed	19:101-2
Patterson, William	31:402 n. 81
Patti Rosa Troupe	57:297
Pattiani, A. W.	16:294
Pattie, James Ohio	V(3)16; 16:337; 17:22; 19:34, 53, 363; 23:322; 35:171-72, 173; 39:347; 53:193-94

book about, reviewed	26:337-39; 27:372
book by, mentioned	8:30
book by, noted	20:246
on Gila river	7:2
Pattie, Jane, book by, reviewed	33:239; 44:208-9
Pattie, Sylvester	V(3)16; 35:171; 39:347
Pattie, Sylvester and James	16:337
Pattison, Halka	
photo of	57:251
Pattison, Karol	
photo of	57:251
Pattison, Marylka (Modjeska)	57:250, 253-54, 256, 261, 263, 269, 275
photo of	57:251
Pattison, Sidney	57:248, 250, 253, 256, 278 n30
photo of	57:251
Pattison, Sidney F.	20:251-52
Patton advertisement, photo of	38:60
Patton, Amelia Jennie	38:58
Patton, Bernice	44:358, 362
Patton, Clarabell	38:58
Patton, Elmer Ellsworth	38:59

Patton, George S.	38:30
A. D. C. To Gen. Pershing	7:130
Patton, George S., Jr.	26:274, 276-77, 285, 290
photo	26:276, 279
Patton Grand Opera House	38:58, 64, 65, 66, 68
photo of	38:68
plans for, photo of	38:65
Patton Grocery Company	38:59
Patton, Hugh	20:304, 306; 23:50; 42:45; 44:111, 114
Patton, James M., book by, reviewed	19:96-98
Patton, Jim	47:22
Patton Opera House (Phoenix)	23:45; 38:60, 61, 63
Patton, Ruby J.	38:58
Patton, Samuel Eason, article on	38:57-70
Patton, William H.	34:128, 144; 38:58
Patrick, Jim	32:204-5
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center	47:25, 27
Patzman, Stephen N., article by	IV(1)31-36; V(1)35-41
Pauer, Francisco, S. J.	24:411
Paul, Almarin B.	16:48
Paul, Bob	I(3)20; 14:214; 22:116; 38:130, 142, 320, 322, 324,

	335; 56: 121
book about, reviewed	54:343-44
Paul, Cameron H.	39:190
Paul, Doris A., book by, mentioned	26:333
book by, reviewed	15:205-6
Paul, Duke of Württemberg	13:2
Paul, Edgar, photo of	12:276
Paul, Frank	26:308, 310
Paul, Gabriel	38:179
Paul, M. A.	20:221 n. 29
Paul, Robert H.	I(3)20; 6:66 n. 46; 10:4, 13; 17:230; 23:401; 31:319; 41:90, 93, 96 n. 7; 53:12-13, 20; 57:114, 120, 122, 124, 126-29, 136-38, 144, 146, 172
and Charles Shibell	27:271, 272, 274, 275
as frontier sheriff	27:289
book about, reviewed	53:338
photo of	27:277
photos of	57:125, 171
Paul, Rodman W.	15:274, 286-87; 33:178; 43:224
book by, reviewed	44:91
Paul spur	29:95

Paul, Virginia, book by, reviewed	15:206
Paul Wilhelm (Duke of Württemberg), book by, reviewed	15:405
Paulden	41:7
<i>Pauline Cushman: Spy of the Cumberland</i> , by William J. Christen, reviewed	48:311-13
Pauline Markham Company	51:250
Paullin, Holmes	32:311, 315
Paulman, Louis	35:305
Paulsen, Deirdre, book edited by, reviewed	21:443-44
Pauly, Thomas H. book by, reviewed	53:158 47:400-401
Pavant Indians	51:154 n. 121
Pavatea, Tom (Hopi Indian) photo of daughters	43:25 45:57
Pawnee Fork, Kansas	56:427-28
Paxson, Frederic Logan	27:230
Paxton, E. B.	14:18
Paxton, Joe	18:411
“Pay and Save” (Tucson)	<i>See Yan Lee Hing Company</i>
Pay’n Save (Tucson)	51:39, 42-43

advertisement	51:40
Pay, Army	12:5, 23-24, 44 n. 7, 46 n. 24, 113, 142 n. 5
<i>Pay Dirt Magazine</i>	54:242, 244, 245
image from	54:245
Paylore, Patricia	44:335, 336, 339
article by	I(2)7-10; 21:111-26
biographical note	21:111
book by, reviewed	11:72-74
book review by	27:358-60
photos	21:114, 116, 119
Paymaster Trail	40:238
Payne, D. R.	18:436, 446
photos by	17:cover-Summer issue
Payne, Frank W.	41:189
Payne, Harry L.	54:3, 24
Payne, John Barton	45:86, 87, 88, 100 n. 55
photo of	54:145
Payne, John D.	31:92
Payne, June P., book by, reviewed	54:106-107
Payne, Robert	49:144, 158 n. 54
Payne, Sherman	43:77, 78



Payno, Manuel	18:229
Payson, Arizona	8:144; 26:446; 39:33, 365; 40:295, 299, 300; 43:154, 155; 46:317, 319; 47:79, 325, 326, 328, 329, 332, 334, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345 n. 16, 346 n. 26; 49:383, 387; 51:366; 54:377
Payson, Lewis Edwin	42:163, 171
Payson, Sara	<i>See</i> Willis, Sara (Payson)
Payson, Utah	51:95, 98, 101-103, 105, 109, 142-43, 153 n. 115
Payton, Barbara	54:80
Payton, Isaac	38:65
Paz, Rufino	34:246
Pazos, Juana	31:167
Peabody Coal Company	21:104
Peabody, Endicott	
article about	15:223-48; 57:197-220
article about, listed	27:185
in Tombstone	6:111
photo of	15:242; 57:200
Peabody, Fannie	57:201, 203
Peabody, Francis	15:224
Peabody, George	57:199

Peabody, George L.	15:244
Peabody, Henry	44:2
Peabody, Marianne	57:199
Peabody, Samuel Endicott	57:199, 217
“Peaceably if They Will, Forcibly if They Must”	20:297-322
Peace, Jane, book by, mentioned	26:347
Peace officers and desperadoes, book about, reviewed	16:438
“Peace Policy”	50:38, 44
Peace Policy, with Apaches	21:137-39
with Hopis	21:364, 367, 385
Peach, Governor (fictional character)	9:72
Peach Orchard	46:237
Peach Orchard Spring	46:216
Peach Springs, Arizona	13:179; 22:462; 23:141; 26:375, 379, 381, 384, 389, 392, 393 n. 12, 13; 42:409; 49:108; 51:366
photo	26:380
<i>Peach Springs, Arizona Strip</i> , noted	19:340
Peach Springs Draw, Arizona	26:384, 394 n. 18, 20
Peaches, Chiricahua Apache	8:232, 234

“Peacock in the Parlor: Frontier Tucson’s Mexican Elite,” by Thomas E. Sheridan	25:245-64
<i>Peacocks of Baboquivari</i> , by Erma J. Fisk, reviewed	26:464-65
Peake Sisters	57:297
<i>Peaks: Flagstaff, Williams, and Northern Arizona’s High Country</i> , by Rose Houk, reviewed	36:418
Pearce, Arizona	44:345, 347; 49:14; 55:319
Pearce, E. M.	24:173
Pearce Ferry	48:394, 401 n. 30
Pearce, Filate Oakley	54:20
Pearce, Harrison	54:2, 27 n. 2
Pearce, James	54:28 n. 5
Pearce, J. D. L., garrisons Pipe Springs	6:15
Pearce, Joe	32:359; 35:250; 48:260, 262
article about, listed	27:171
article by and about	19:249-60
photo	19:255
Pearce, John	44:345

Pearce Mining District	56:136
Pearce, Minnie	19:249; 35:250
Pearce Rawhide Band, photo of	12:269
Pearce's Ferry	54:15
Pearl Harbor	42:203, 207; 48:10, 24, 167, 169; 54:310, 313; 55:327, 330
<i>Pearl of Great Price</i>	51:156, 169 n. 3
Pearse, Padraic	57:249-50
Pearson, Alexander	36:154, 155
Pearson, Angelina	<i>See</i> Charouleau, Angelina (Pearson)
Pearson, Byron E., book by, reviewed	44:409-10
book reviewed by	55:511-12
Pearson, G. A.	57:70
Pearson, Gustaf A.	8:195; 14:263; 49:159-61, 163-64, 168-69, 172
photo of	49:167
Pearson, Herman, family, photo of	35:310
Pearson, Jeffrey V., book reviewed by	53:100-101; 54:101-103
Pearson, R. C.	33:242
Pearson, Robert W.	6:111, 114
Pearson, T. Gilbert	43:46
Pearson, Weetman	15:396

Peavey, Linda, book by, reviewed	43:291-92
“Peavine” (Santa Fe, Prescott and Phoenix Railway)	22:236, 252
photo	22:245
Peavy, Linda, book by, reviewed	40:341
Pebrete, Francisco Vicente	55:60, 75
Peccary	18:432, 434
Pecharich, Joe	53:405 n. 3
Peck, Al L.	14:149, 151-54, 158
portrait	14:150
Peck, Ann, drawing by	55:381
Peck, Arthur L.	21:11, 19
article about, listed	27:162
Peck, Edmond G.	57:144
Peck, Edmund George	16:41, 44, 46-47, 50, 55-56, 71; 31:63, 64, 70; 34:137-39; 39:392; 40:382, 383; 49:258
Peck family	V(4)36, 38
Peck, Gregory	54:80, 83, 84
Peck, J. M.	III(2)7
Peck, Lettie	42:335
Peck Lode	16:44, 46-47, 50, 55

Peck, Louis	42:173
Peck Mill, photo	16:45
Peck mine	33:156; 38:225
Peck Mining Company of Arizona	16:50, 52, 55
Peck Mining Company of California	16:55-56
Peck Mining District	16:46
Peck, Petra Cuen de	14:149, 152, 154, 157; 21:11
Peck Ranch, attack on, article about	14:149-64
Peck, Washington, book about, reviewed	52:101-102
Peck, W. G.	34:394
Peck, William E.	42:335
Peck, William G.	46:30 n. 18
Peck's Lake	49:42-43
Peckinpah, Sam	54:63, 71, 82, 83
book about, reviewed	56:107-108
<i>"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of</i> <i>William R. Shafter</i> , by Paul H. Carlson, reviewed	32:115-16
Pecos Conference	45:5
Pecos field camp, photo of	45:14
Pecos, New Mexico, book about, reviewed	20:377-78

Pecos Pueblo	45:5, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 25, 28 n. 20
photo of	45:16
<i>Pecos Ranchers in the Lincoln County War,</i>	
by T. Dudley Cramer, reviewed	38:306
Pecos River	45:13; 52:88
Pecos, Texas	46:317
Pecos Valley	45:7
Pedder, Henry	52:242 n. 27
<i>Peddlers and Post Traders: The Army</i>	
<i>Sutler on the Frontier</i> , by David	
Michael Delo, reviewed	37:186-88
Pedersen, Gilbert J., article by	V(4)49-54; 7:45-58; 11:151-74; 16:127-44
Pedraza, José	51:64
Pedro (Cibicue Apache leader)	14:365; 20:287, 289, 427-28, 430-31, 436-37, 439-40; 46:265, 268 n. 35; 51:149 n. 53; <i>See</i> Hashkeeyànitl'ì-dn
photo	17:305; 20:429, 435
<i>Pedro Charouleau v. Richard Woffenden</i>	56:161, 163, 164, 165, 167-69, 171
<i>Pedro de Rivera and the Military</i>	
<i>Regulations for Northern New Spain, 1724-1729</i> , compiled and edited by	

Thomas H. Naylor and Charles W. Polzer, reviewed	31:220-22
<i>Pedro Pino: Governor of Zuni Pueblo,</i>	
<i>1830-1878</i> , by E. Richard Hart, reviewed	46:186-88
Pedrozo, José	58:58
Peebles, Roger	42:36
photo of	42:49
Peek, George	53:369
Peel, Bryant L.	13:287; 15:234
Peel, Joey	54:289 n. 4, 290 n. 9
Peel, M. L.	44:230, 232
Peel, M. R.	15:234
Peel, P. L.	34:189
Peeler building, Roswell	38:67
“A Peep at Washoe,” by J. Ross Browne	53:39
Peeples, Abraham H.	14:379-81; 24:129
Peeples Valley, Arizona	39:233; 47:64; 49:271; 55:28, 48
photo of Genung Ranch in	25:339
<i>See “Ida Genung of Peeples Valley”</i>	25:331-48
Peeples Valley Ranch	14:364



Pee-Posh Indians	54:420
Peer mining claim	34:124
Peer mining company	34:128, 141
Peerless mill	34:149, 150
Peerless mine	34:124, 151
photos of	34:125, 142
Peerless Mining Company	34:124, 128, 141, 143
photo of	34:144
Peerless Saloon (Jerome)	48:354, 360-61, 373 n. 22
Peets, Doc (fictional character)	9:60
Pegueros, Colonel _____	20:127, 130
Peirano, Burt	18:320
Peirce, Gerry	28:418
Peirce, Neal	27:229
Peisen, Andrew	54:91
Peison, Andrew	<i>See</i> Peisen, Andrew
Pelican Mining Company	47:41
Pellón, Amalia	57:180
Pellón, Anita	57:194 n64
photo of	57:185
Pellón, Anna	57:176

Pellón, Charles	57:182, 195 n71
Pellón, Conception (“Concha”)	57:170, 174, 180–81, 187
Pellón, Elena (Mancera)	57:156, 158–59, 161, 163, 166, 168–70, 172, 174, 176, 180–83, 187–88, 190 n15, 191 n33, 194 n64, 195 nn72 & 75
photos of	57:167, 188
Pellón, Helena	57:180
Pellon, Louis, photo of	12:276
Pellón, Luis	57:154, 194 n64
Pellón, Luis (Pedro’s son)	57:174
photo of	57:185
Pellón, Manuel	57:180
Pellón, Manuela Petra	57:154
Pellón, Pedro (son)	57:176
Pellon, Pedro C.	25:278, 279; 38:348, 353 n. 41
Pellón, Pedro Castillo	57:187
article about	57:153–96
photos of	57:165, 177, 187
Pellón, Romualdo Manuel	57:166, 180, 191 n33
Pellón, Teresa de Jesús	57:182, 195 n71
Peloncillo Mountains (Arizona)	IV(1)8; 39:294; 42:411, 420

Peloncillo Mountains, Sonora	36:223
Pelone (Arivapai Apache)	50:40, 43
Pellón's Hotel	<i>See</i> Pima County Jail
Peloponnese, Greece	54:295
Pemberton, J. N. "Pete"	27:319
convicted	7:33
kills W. J. Giles	7:29-30
letter about	7:143-45
saves life of sheriff	7:30-31
Pemberton, T. W.	22:238, 240
Pembroke Technical School	
(Dublin, Ireland)	57:242
Pemperton, Peter, photo of	28:333
Peña, Bartola de la	25:243 n. 15
Pena, Carlos and Ignacio de la	16:20, 27
Peña, María Reyes (wife of Agustín Ortíz)	25:243 n. 15
Pen and Brush Club	43:3
Peña, Rafael de la	20:17, 19
"Peñalosa, Coronelli, and Kino: Early Cartographers of Arizona," by James Byrkit and Tom Jonas	53:407-424

Peñalosa, Diego de	53:410-12, 415-16, 416 n. 11, 417
Peñaloza, Felix B.	51:14-15, 17, 22, 27, 31 n. 47
Peñasco, New Mexico, Hispanic firefighters	41:128
“Pencil Pushers and Ink Slingers: The Globe Newspaper War of 1911”	21:147-70
Pendary, G. Edward	34:30
Pender, Kenneth	22:54-55
Pendleton, Albert S., Jr., article by	14:185-204
Pendleton, Alice	55:193
Pendleton, C. R.	14:196, 198
Pendleton, Louis B.	14:188
Pendleton, Mary, book by, reviewed	16:208-9
Pendleton, Oregon	50:365-66
Pendleton, P. C.	14:185
Pendley, Dorothy	42:141, 143, 144
Pendley, Frank, article about photo of	42:129-54 42:137
Pendley, Frank, Jr.	42:141
Pendley homestead, photo of	42:141
Pendley, Jane Hutchinson	42:135, 136, 141, 148

photo of	42:137
Pendley, Tom	42:141, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148
Penelon, Henri	30:236
“Penguin” (training aircraft)	50:251
photo of	50:252-53
“Penitent Brothers,” noted	15:305
Penjamo	37:351
Penney, J. C.	49:205
Pennington, Alexander C. M., photo of	37:123
Pennington, Anne	23:27
Pennington, Campbell W., book by,	
reviewed	16:107-9
Pennington, Caroline	23:24-27
Pennington, Elias Green	19:304; 23:22, 24; 46:252, 254-55
family furnishings of	22:130-31
killed by Apaches	30:365
Pennington family	V(4)36; 23:24-30
book about, reviewed	34:337-38
photo of family home	24:26
Pennington, Jack	23:25, 27, 29
Pennington, Josie	23:27

Pennington, Larcena Ann	23:24, 29; 30:365, 371, 382, 388 n. 25; <i>See</i> Scott, Larcena Pennington Page
captured by Apaches	23:29
photo of	30:372
portrait of	23:28
Pennington, Laura Ellen	23:22, 24, 27
Pennington Street (Tucson)	49:205-7, 212-13, 217, 222-23; 51:310; 54:288 n. 1; 55:171; 57:119, 156, 159, 166, 181, 186, 351, 355
photo of	55:194; 57:175
Pennsylvania	45:357; 48:177-79, 182, 194, 199, 289, 293, 299, 301, 304 n. 12; 49:135, 137-38; 50:53 n. 33, 59, 60, 62, 67, 70, 74-75, 125, 138, 265; 51:202, 264; 52:2, 8, 15, 115, 316; 55:171, 352, 395, 403, 459; 56:34, 468
Pennsylvania ranch	35:50, 52, 53, 55; 36:56-57; 38:322
“A Pennsylvanian in Patagonia: The Arizona Career of Rollin Rice Richardson,” by Bob Cunningham	35:47-62
<i>Pennsylvania</i> (steamer)	51:118-19, 148 n. 51
Peñoles de San Marcial, Arizona	9:161
Penrod, William L.	51:148 n. 52
Penrose, Boies	28:253, 257

Penrose, William C. (Wiggie)	18:203
Pentawa, Rowena, photo of	44:368
<i>The People</i> , by Stephen Trimble, reviewed	36:299-301
<i>People Called Apache</i> , reviewed	16:219
<i>People of Fort Lowell</i> , by Teresa Turner et al., reviewed	32:451
<i>People of Pascua</i> , by Edward H. Spicer, reviewed	31:225-26
<i>People of Sonora and Yankee Capitalists</i> , by Ramon Eduardo Ruiz, reviewed	30:349-51
<i>People of the Blue Water</i> , by Flora Gregg Iliff, reviewed	27:374
<i>People of the Desert and Sea: Ethnobotany of the Seri Indians</i> , by Richard Stephen Felger and Mary Beck Moser, reviewed	28:85-87
<i>People of the Stone Villages: Life Way of the Ancient Sinagua</i> , reviewed	15:407-8
“People on the River,” group of articles	17:39-56
<i>People</i> , reviewed	36:299-301
People’s Bank and Trust Company, Clifton	33:192

<i>Peoples of Utah</i> , reviewed	18:372-74
People's Party	50:170; 56: 150, 158; <i>See</i> Republican Party
People's Republic of China	51:42, 44, 49 n. 20, 50 n. 20
<i>People v. Hall</i>	44:172
Peoria, Arizona	11:35; 26:436; 31:44; 42:164, 165, 175; 57:59 n15
Peoria Canal Company	53:281
Peoria Company	28:121, 123, 125, 126, 132 n. 15; <i>See also</i> Illinois Company
Peoria Oat Meal Mills (Illinois)	52:216, 240 n. 7
<i>Pepe Ruiz: La vida de un Mexicano nacido en Estados Unidos</i> , reviewed	14:397
Pepin, S. D.	57:73
Peplow, Edward H.	52:247; 53:148
Pepper, Charles	51:100
Pepper, Choral	52:258
book by, reviewed	40:222
Pepper, Claude	35:365
Pepper, George	42:16; 51:100
Pepper, Jane Dixon	51:100, 145 n. 10
Peppin, George W.	14:230, 239
Pequignot, C. E.	22:24



Peralta, Angela	13:252 n. 45
Peralta, battle of	38:184
Peralta Canyon	33:126, 127
Peralta Drigo, Emilio	33:140
Peralta family	33:123, 126
Peralta, Francisco Xavier de	40:62
Peralta-Gonzales maps	<i>See</i> Gonzales-Peralta maps
<i>The Peralta Grant: James Addison Reavis</i> <i>and the Barony of Arizona</i> , by Donald M. Powell	
	14:167; 53:196-97
Peralta Land Grant	9:14, 189; 31:310; 34:173 n. 8; 36:36, 44; 42:166
Peralta, Miguel	42:307
Peralta, New Mexico	24:393, 394
Peralta, Pedro de	II(4)10
Peralta ranch (along Hassayampa)	28:286
Peralta-Reavis fraud	16:188
Peralta-Reavis land grant	8:71
Perazzo, Carlo	18:319
Perazzo, Paolo	18:329-30; 42:304, 307
Perce, Legrande W.	12:230
Perceval, Don	

book designed and decorated by,	
reviewed	17:357-58
book review by	12:67-68
<i>Percy Bowden: Born to Be a Frontier</i>	
<i>Lawman</i> , reviewed	18:386
Percy, F. W.	22:26
Percy, Henry, photo of	28:333
Perdue, Susan Holbrook	57:401 n8
Perea family	31:144
Perea, Higinia de	40:62, 77
Perea, Pedro de	19:4; 29:52, 55
Peredes, Fortino	55:448
Pereira, Bill	50:360
Perera, Nicolas de	19:8; 46:164, 169
Perés de Redondo, Dolores	36:39
Perez, Alvino	II(3)4
Pérez, Balthazar	55:59, 73
Perez de Leon, José Francisco	52:84
Perez de Ribas, Andres	45:291
Perez, Dolores	56:160
Pérez, Erika	

book reviewed by	56:89–90
Pérez family	56:221
Pérez García, José	57:156, 158–61, 163
Pérez, Ignacio de	36:47-48
Pérez, Jesús Terán de	13:242
Pérez, Josef Antonio	55:60, 77-78
Pérez, Nicolás	51:57, 62
Perez, Roberto	35:256
Perez, Santana	29:131, 142, 144
Perez, Tom	50:168
Perez, Tomas	14:372; 33:30, 33
<i>Perez v. Lippold</i> (1948)	27:386
Pereza, José	20:19
<i>Perfect Gibraltar: The Battle for Monterrey,     Mexico, 1846</i> , by Christopher D. Dishman, reviewed	52:300-301
Perica, Rose	<i>See</i> Mofford, Rose
Perico (Apache warrior)	14:99
C. S. Fly photos of	30:328, 335, 337
Peridot	56:303, 316, 322 n47
Peridot district	36:144

Periquo (brother-in-law of Geronimo)	27:67, 82, 89
Perks, Clara	57:385, 402 n10
Perks, Ellen (mother)	57:385, 402 n10
Perks, Ellen Jane	<i>See</i> Johnstun, Ellen Jane (Perks)
Perkins, Charles E.	18:60, 65
Perkins, Clifford Alan, article by	17:181-200
biographical information	17:181
book by, reviewed	20:261-62
photo	17:190
Perkins, Franklin Monroe	54:8, 29 n. 14
Perkins, F. W.	26:187
Perkins, Mrs. J. D.	21:376-77
Perkins, Jean (Mrs. Harold S. Sykes)	26:225 n. 12
Perkins, Jesse	51:152 n. 99
Perkins Ranch, Utah	51:138, 152 n. 99
Perkins, Samuel	32:12
Perkins, Sarah Dalrymple	51:152 n. 99
Perkins, Sarah Hancock	54:8
Perkins, William	32:7
Perkins, W. K.	49:4, 6
Perley, P. S.	43:115

Perlstein, Rick, book by, reviewed	43:392, 393
Perner, Harry	31:186-92
Perote	51:56-57, 64
Perote Castle, Mexico	34:317
Perrault, Charles	51:246
Perrigo, Lynn L., book by, reviewed	13:133-34
Perrin, Clarence V.	34:16
Perrin, Edward B.	30:415 n. 3; 36:46-47
Perrin, S. C.	21:318
Perrine, George	27:269, 270
Perrine, Henry	14:109
Perris, California	57:323
Perrone, Bobette, book coauthored by, reviewed	32:118-19; 34:354
Perry, Anne M., book by, reviewed	31:223-25
Perry, Charles	29:360
Perry, David	29:174
Perry, Edgar	book by, reviewed, 333–35
Perry, Elijah	26:16
Perry, Elizabeth I. book edited by, reviewed	42:114-15

Perry, Emma	18:422-23; 19:126
Perry, Frances M.	35:240, 248
Perry, Grover H.	18:155, 159
Perry, Howard	34:186, 187
Perry, J. A.	32:7
Perry, John	24:227, 232
Perry, Otto	50:322
Perry, R. C.	43:82
Perry, Reuben	18:16
Perry, Richard J.	45:272
Perry, William H.	26:434, 450 n. 8; 38:70 n. 20
Perry, W. I.	43:320
Persecution of Mormons	13:82-83, 85, 98, 100-2
Pershing County, Nevada	54:388-90
Pershing, John B.	52:141 n. 20
Pershing, John J.	12:48 n. 41; 15:329, 374; 16:203; 17:303-4; 18:378, 487; 21:272; 40:84, 86; 41:325, 326; 42:429, 433, 435, 436; 46:44, 45, 47, 349, 357; 47:259, 268; 50:128, 131-32, 251; 51:7, 34, 36, 48 n. 4
and Punitive Expedition	7:123, 127, 130, 137, 169
book about, reviewed	49:290-91

Punitive Expedition of, into Mexico	8:271
Pershing Map	51:340
Pershing Punitive Expedition	55:335
<i>Persimmon Hill</i> magazine	33:208
“The Personal Journal and Arizona Letters of Margaret Hunt McCormick,” edited by Norm Tessman	26:41-52
<i>Personal Journey Through the University  Neighborhood Built by Louise Foucar  Marshall, 1901-1951</i> , by Patricia Peters Stephenson, reviewed	33:115
Personal Names, Apache	20:331, 424-25
<i>Personal Narrative</i> , noted	17:233
<i>Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie</i> , by James O. Pattie	53:193-94
<i>Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of  Kentucky</i> , edited by Timothy Flint	9:100
mentioned	8:30
noted	20:246
<i>Personal Narrative of John R. Bartlett</i> ,	

by John R. Bartlett, discussed	9:100
<i>Personal Narratives of Explorations</i> , by	
John Russell Bartlett	53:127, 139
“A Personal Note from Tumacacori, 1825,”	
by John L. Kessell	6:147-151
<i>Personal Recollections</i>	
	14:152, 164 n. 5
noted	16:146
<i>Personal Recollections and Observations</i>	
<i>of General Nelson A. Miles</i> , by	
Nelson A. Miles, mentioned	27:132
noted	12:66; 20:246
reviewed	11:149-50
<i>Personal Recollections of Harvey Wood</i> ,	
mentioned	8:37-38
<i>Pertaining to Thoreau</i> , edited by S. A. Jones	
	9:20
Peru	45:24; 52:113, 140 n. 6; 56: 146, 156, 183, 461; 57:83-84
Perú, Juan Bautista	55:63, 84
Pescador, Julia	52:112
“Pesh-Bi-Yalti Speaks: White Man’s	
Talking Wire in Arizona,” by	



Norman L. Rue	12:229-62
Peshlacai, Sarah	26:332
photo	26:328, 330
Peshlakai, Clyde	48:298-99
photo of	48:298
Peskin, Allan, book edited by, reviewed	34:102
Pesman, M. Walter, book by, noted	IV(1)42
Pesqueira, Altagracia	56:154
Pesqueira, Carmen Aguayo	18:329-30
Pesqueira copper mines	45:228
Pesqueira, Gerardo	51:11, 14, 18, 21
Pesqueira Hill	26:368, 374
Pesqueira, Ignacio	V(4)33; 8:78, 127, 129, 130; 10:159, 222, 233; 15:162; 22:298-300; 25:267, 268; 27:42, 44, 51 n. 25; 33:72; 36:233, 253; 37:358; 40:41, 43, 45; 45:228; 48:234; 49:110; 51:4, 11; 53:46-47, 59 n. 41
photo of	48:237
portrait	22:312
portrait of	27:43
Pesquiera, José L.	8:128
Pesqueira, Teodoro	56:154

Pesqueira Ranch	56:176
Pesquez Brothers Brass Band	57:286
<i>Petate</i>	15:3
Pete (Apache scout)	39:40, 45, 62 n. 1
“Pete Blaine Goes to Washington”	21:189-208
“Pete Gabriel: Gunfighting Lawman of the Southwestern Frontier,” by John Boessenecker	53:1-34
Pete Johnson’s Kentucky Saloon, Fort Worth	38:150 n. 4
Peter, George	25:409
Peter, W. W.	41:31, 47, 48
Peters, Alfred J.	26:141
Peters, Cal N.	V(4)65
diorama by	8:280
drawing by	22:64
mentioned	8:149
painting by	V(2)cover
Peters, Ethel Jean, photo of	55:489
Peters, George (alias of Peter R. Brady)	16:181
Peters, Jack, photo of	55:489

Peters, Jean	54:80
Peters, Reed	
book edited by, reviewed	56:241–42
Peters, Susan	25:285
Peters, William Y.	15:270, 271, 294 n. 3
Petersburg, Virginia	52:317, 319
Petersen, Virgil L.	14:337
Peterson, B. Y. (“Flyin’ Pete”), Jr.	50:335-36
photo of	50:336
Peterson, Bill	
book reviewed by	57:222–23
contributor to article	55:229-385
Peterson, Carl	27:344
Peterson, Cele	51:304-306, 315, 318 n. 11, 319 n. 24; 55:316
photo of dress by	51:304
Peterson, Charles S.	51:105, 165; 54:2, 10
article by	30:51-72
biographical note	30:51
book by, reviewed	14:261-63; 16:307
book review by	24:431-32; 30:445-47; 34:217-18
book reviewed by	38:407-8; 43:185-86; 45:107-8; 48:307-9

book with essay by, reviewed	20:374-77
Peterson, Charles S., Jr.	53:184
Peterson Dairy, photo of	53:310
Peterson, Elsina	54:30 n. 18
Peterson, Helen, article by	49:27-46
biographical note on	49:27
Peterson, Henry H. (“Hy”)	27:317
Peterson, Hyrum S.	36:178
Peterson, Jesse G.,	
book edited by, reviewed	54:103-104
Peterson, Jessie	
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:106-7
Peterson, John Alton, book by, reviewed	41:217-18
Peterson, Joseph, photo of	47:255
Peterson, K. Berry	14:323
Peterson, Loren, photo of	43:76
Peterson, Mary Anderson	51:168, 171 n. 52
Peterson, Peter (“O”)	51:168, 171 n. 52
Peterson, Phoebe	50:335
Peterson, Rosalie I.	41:46, 47, 48, 49
Peterson, Thomas H., Jr.	V(3)68; 9:107, 110; 35:64

A.P.H.S. curator of collections	
report of	8:281
article by	II(3)24-28; 7:153-167; 11:179-201
mentioned	8:210, 271
pamphlet by, noted	21:351
photo-article by	14:205-22; 15:249-68
Peterson, W. S.	27:436
Peticolas, Alfred Brown, journal of,	
reviewed	26:228-29
Petit, John	25:72 n. 27
Petley, Bob, photo by	53:397
Petley Studios (Phoenix)	57:43, 57
Petone (Apache Leader)	20:431, 434, 436-37, 440
Petra (Chiricahua Apache)	36:212, 220, 228, 232 n. 24; 47:230
Petre, P. C.	32:66, 76, 94, 99, 102, 108 n. 31
Petrified Forest, Arizona	V(3)16-17; 9:193; 11:55; 48:2, 15-16, 195; 50:180, 326-27; 51:126, 346; 54:141-42, 157, 379
article about	29:391-412
book about, reviewed	49:90
engraving of	29:393
photos of	12:61; 29:391, 393, 400, 402, 406, 409, cover-Winter

issue

<i>Petrified Forest National Park, A</i>	
<i>Wilderness Bound in Time</i> , by	
George M. Lubick, reviewed	38:193-94
Petrillo, Rick	17:35
Petro, Aristotle	57:297
Petroglyphs, book about, reviewed	28:100; 34:115
photos	17:60
Pettis, George H.	10:188; 30:20
Pettit Bakery, Phoenix	29:12
Pettit, James	40:166
Pettitt, William A.	10:162
Pew, Hyrum W.	54:30 n. 18
Pew, Thomas W., Jr., book review by	31:111-12
Peyer, Bernd C., book by, reviewed	32:353
<i>Peyote</i> , noted	17:362
<i>Peyote Religion: A History</i> , by Omer C.	
Stewart, reviewed	30:347-48
<i>Peyote Religion Among the Navaho</i> , by	
David F. Aberle, reviewed	8:208
Peyrard, Alain	57:92-94

Peyrard, Paulette	57:92–94, 96 n18
Pfaff, Christine	54:390
Pfanz, Donald C., book by, reviewed	40:339
Pfeffer, N.	49:224
Pfefferkorn, Ignatius	V(4)28
Pfefferkorn, Ignaz	11:109; 15:2; 45:304, 306 n. 17; 46:166; 53:85, 194
book by, reviewed	32:352
Pfeifer, Michael J., book by, reviewed	54:441
Pfeiffer, Albert H.	50:26, 54 n. 39
Pfister, Jack	38:42
book reviewed by	45:200-1; 47:200-2; 49:81-82
Pfister, Robert	8:148
Pflugh, Charlie, article about	48:177-200
photos of	48:178, 192, 195, 199
Phantom Ranch	37:170; 38:277; 48:376, 379, 387-89, 391, 399 n. 12;
	53:227
article about	52:31-52
book about, reviewed	54:232
early tourists to	22:369-74
photos of	52:32, 45
“Phantom Ranch: Crucible of the Civilian	

Conservation Corps,” by	
Robert W. Audretsch	52:31-52
Pharmaceutical Association of Arizona	18:79
Phearson, Frank	15:24
Pheiffer, A. W.	46:246 n. 39
Phelps, Anson Green family	
book about, reviewed	30:216-17
Phelps, Charles Edward	18:448
Phelps, Charles H.	43:283
Phelps, Claire	27:385; 43:354, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367
photo of	43:361
Phelps Dodge	9:16; 35:323, 382; 37:270-72, 276, 279, 368; 48:114, 269, 274; 49:45 n. 5; 50:113; <i>See also</i> Copper Queen Mining Company
Mercantile Co.	9:193
<i>Phelps Dodge-A Copper Centennial,</i>	
<i>1881-1981</i> , reviewed	22:382-84
Phelps-Dodge Company	18:139-40, 172, 176, 211, 405, 407, 410, 425; 20:225; 23:252-53, 263, 272, 281-84, 287, 292-94, 296, 302- 3, 313; 25:77-79, 81; 33:156, 184, 191, 200; 36:63, 71, 248, 367; 42:370; 43:257; 44:247, 344



California tin mines	29:375
Morenci Branch	23:217, 339
Phelps Dodge Company store	43:249
Phelps Dodge Copper Company	55:276
Phelps Dodge Copper Corporation mine, Sonora	29:54
“Phelps-Dodge Copper Smelter at Night, January 1986”, photo	54:259
Phelps-Dodge Corporation	19:37, 46, 48, 140, 167 n. 22; 24:83; 53:79 n. 15, 136, 396, 399; 54:238-44, 246-48, 250-53, 256, 258-60; <i>See Phelps Dodge Company</i>
book about 1983 strike against reviewed	32:230-31
photos of	54:242, 259
Phelps Dodge Mercantile (Bisbee)	57:244
Phelps-Dodge Mining Company	III(1)25; 18:139-40, 172, 176, 211, 405, 407, 410, 425; 25:77-79, 81
Phelps Dodge Railroad, Sonora	29:54
Phelps, Edward	8:99, 116 n. 76; 39:395; 54:273
Phelps, Esther	57:398
Phelps family	14:369

photo of	53:311
Phelps, Harlow	35:257
Phelps, Helen	41:51
Phelps, Hyrum Smith	24:148, 164, 170 n. 23
Phelps, John Wolcott	18:448
Phelps, Marlin T.	43:355; 53:354-56
Phelps, Mary Elizabeth (Bingham)	57:398
Phelps, Miss	30:403
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	6:138; 37:333, 334; 46:155, 243 n. 10; 48:179, 289, 300; 50:40, 126, 136, 138; 52:1, 2, 116, 316, 318-19; 53:47, 71, 229; 55:155, 176, 403; 56:136, 449
Philbrook Museum (Oklahoma)	54:414
Philharmonic Band (Tucson)	57:173
Philip V of Spain	9:129
Philippine Insurrection	46:350, 351, 353; 48:50
book about, reviewed	48:314-16
Philippines	45:266, 268, 269, 273, 285; 46:96; 48:170, 399 n. 10; 49:149; 51:48 n 6, 54; 54:112, 310; 55:330; 56: 401– 402, 406–408
<i>Philippines: A Treasure and a Problem,</i>	
by Nicholas Roosevelt, mentioned	28:262

Philips, John G.	49:14
Phillips, America	23:23-24
Phillips, Bill, book reviewed by	41:107-8
Phillips, Bob	23:23-24
Phillips Butte (in Pinacates)	28:163, 166
Phillips, Charles	56:198-99, 201
Phillips, Charles A.	8:25
Phillips, Clara	20:156-57, 459
Phillips, Cornelia	44:358, 364
Phillips, David	56:475, 489 n25
Phillips, Donald E.	V(3)65; 9:57, 112; 18:420
director of A.P.H.S., annual report	6:219-24
Historical Secretary, A.P.H.S., gives	
Annual Report	7:205-13
historical secretary of A.P.H.S. anual	
report of	8:276-84
Phillips, Edward Hale, book coedited by,	
reviewed	34:351
Phillips family	35:64
Phillips, George Harwood	
book by, reviewed	36:88-89

Phillips, H. C.	38:382
Phillips House, Tucson	35:64
Phillips, Ike	34:137
Phillips, James Cleith	57:389
article by	51:155-72
biographical note on	51:155
book reviewed by	53:98-99
Phillips, J. G.	17:426
Phillips, John	10:164, 165; 32:259; 37:161-62 n. 28
Phillips, John C.	III(1)4; 23:211-12; 42:385; 45:127; 48:155; 49:21, 26 n. 40; 53:350, 356
photo of	III(1)7
Phillips, John M., and 1907 Desert Laboratory Expedition	28:155-88
in group picture	8:192
photo by	28:164, 172-86
photo of	28:167
Phillips, John S.	56:373 n3
Phillips, Kiv	15:234
Phillips, Louise	32:204
Phillips, Nancy	32:208, 213

Phillips, N. B., quoted	9:29
Phillips, Philip	
book introduction by, noted	21:100
Phillips, R. M.	16:83; 18:399
Phillips, Robert	32:204
Phillips, Ruth	<i>See</i> Tweed, Ruth Phillips
Phillips, Samuel F.	34:199 n. 23
Phillips, Steven E.	
book coedited by, reviewed	50:311
Phillips, Steven J.	
book edited by, reviewed	42:362-63
Phillips, Thomas D., book by, reviewed	44:199-200
Phillips, Tom, novel with illustrations by,	
reviewed	16:218-19
Phillips, Wendell	27:15
Phillips, William	14:324, 330; 53:383
book reviewed by	43:392-93
Phillips, William S., painting by	50:cover-Winter issue
Phillips, William W., book reviewed by	49:299-300
Phillipson, A. M.	32:307
Philp, Kenneth R., book by, reviewed	18:374-76

Philpot, Bud	I(3)20; 14:214; 27:275; 41:86
<i>Phil Sheridan and His Army</i> , by	
Paul Andrew Hutton, reviewed	27:349-50; 41:351
Phippen, George	15:216
book by, reviewed	11:223-24
Phipps, John	40:245
Phoenician Resort	38:54; 57:29,31
Phoenicians (legend)	13:76, 81 n. 2
<i>Phoenix</i> , by Bradford Luckingham	53:206
<i>Phoenix: A Chronological &amp; Documentary</i>	
<i>History . . .</i> , reviewed	20:259-60
Phoenix Advancement League	32:196
Phoenix Aero Meet of 1910, article about	35:301-14
photos of	35:303, 311-14
Phoenix Amusement Company	39:144, 145
Phoenix & Arizona Eastern Railroad	35:283, 298 n. 41
Phoenix & Eastern Railroad	46:29 n. 3; 50:238-39, 267; 53:297
Phoenix and Maricopa Board of Trade	46:325
Phoenix and Salt River Valley Immigration	
Commission	22:202
“Phoenix and the Salt River Valley”	18:295-298

Phoenix Archaeological Commission	37:237
Phoenix Architects Committee	38:61
Phoenix, Arizona	V(4)38; 7:116; 9:8, 29; 11:34; 12:123, 127; 13:95, 109; 14:347-48; 16:37, 58, 71; 18:248-50, 252, 260- 61, 264, 268; 19:45, 49; 21:47, 65-66, 353-62; 24:229, 231; 25:246; 26:285, 286, 356, 403, 416, 429- 30, 433, 446; 27:214, 324, 325; 28:20, 22-26, 28; 29:238; 30:234; 36:60, 120, 125, 135, 141, 156, 158, 159, 167, 173, 174, 180, 187 n. 7, 251, 259, 261, 267, 268, 270, 276, 281, 318; 37:44, 153, 156; 38:222, 272, 283, 341, 346, 388; 39:164, 181, 183, 236, 248, 252, 268, 320, 345, 409; 40:7, 12, 276, 301, 304, 314, 345, 351, 355, 356, 364, 366, 370, 392, 393, 396, 398; 41:35, 58, 62, 73, 77, 357, 358, 364, 366, 372, 377, 378, 389, 393, 400, 413, 414, 417, 420, 423, 435; 42:4, 5, 6, 139, 141, 143, 147, 155, 158, 160, 163, 168, 169, 171, 174, 175, 212, 251, 258, 264, 268, 273, 323, 331, 337, 398, 421, 433; 43:16, 137, 207, 214, 216, 219, 221, 227, 239, 241, 243, 249, 250, 252, 260, 345, 350, 359; 44:13, 15, 36, 115, 122, 140, 150, 175, 181, 184, 185, 253, 270, 344, 359, 365, 367, 371;

45:76, 134, 152, 156, 158, 164, 168, 170, 172-74,  
179, 184, 186, 187, 258, 263 n. 30, 269, 361, 375,  
378, 382, 383, 384, 388; 46:8, 20, 29 n. 3, 32 n. 49,  
96, 107, 125, 142, 152, 156, 319, 320, 322-29, 331,  
334, 338, 339, 341, 345, 346 n. 11, 387, 389; 47:14,  
58, 74, 120, 136, 143, 181, 257, 260, 261, 264, 324,  
325, 326, 331, 332, 333, 335, 341, 343, 346 n. 28,  
347, 350; 48:9, 12, 14, 117, 121, 146-47, 151, 156,  
160, 163, 165, 199, 246, 272, 281, 283-84, 359, 373  
n. 16; 49:1, 16, 19, 21-22, 26 n. 40, 60, 63, 113, 117,  
207, 221, 229, 258-62, 271, 283-84, 329-30, 337, 340,  
360-61, 367, 370-75, 377-79, 382-83, 385, 387;  
50:68, 71-72, 77 n. 18, 126, 129, 132, 136, 138-40,  
171, 174, 210, 217, 219, 222, 224, 226, 229, 231, 238,  
241, 274, 283, 294 n. 16, 333, 335-36, 345, 359, 369;  
51:104, 151 n. 80, 204, 206, 208-209, 261, 265, 315,  
317, 339, 366; 52:53, 57-59, 61, 64, 66-69, 88, 111,  
214, 223-24, 228-29, 236, 256-57, 271-75, 277-78,  
281-85, 287, 289-91, 315-17, 321-24, 326, 331, 366,  
384; 53:21, 66, 79 n. 15, 114, 119-21, 136, 150, 190,  
192, 197, 206, 211, 216, 231-33, 242-43, 245-46, 254,



	256-58, 264, 274-80, 282-88, 290-94, 297-98, 303-304, 312, 316, 349-50, 355-56, 358-59, 370-74, 377-79, 386, 389; 54:2, 13, 30 n. 19, 39, 45, 111, 116, 121-22, 125, 130, 132-33, 135, 138, 142, 161-62, 245, 283-87, 295-96, 299-300, 306-308, 310-13, 315, 411, 413; 55:3, 33, 38, 48-49, 103-104, 138, 243, 280, 289, 300-301, 317, 321, 323, 338, 374, 382, 428, 438, 476, 482, 488, 495 n. 2; 56:205, 216, 430; 57:42-44, 49-51, 57, 178, 182, 247, 358-60
agricultural activity in	22:203-4, 220, 222
and early automobiles	34:394-95, 402, 403, 405, 415-16
and promotional images	34:372-74
article about	18:237-38, 239-46; 22:197-234; 42:301-20; 43:109-32; 47:213-48; 57:1-38
articles about	46:55-70, 269-92
articles about, listed	27:189, 190, 191
banking in	28:191-92, 198
banks in	23:151-60
bicycles in, article about	31:1-18
book about, reviewed	24:94-95; 27:465-66; 36:301-2; 37:99-100; 47:319-20; 49:76-77; 50:409-10; 52:307-308; 53:89-90;

	55:119-21
books about, reviewed	48:102-3, 321-22; 51:91, 194-95
canals in	23:139-70
Chinese in, article on	18:341-56
described	29:2, 358-59
drawing of	22:201
election day, 1883	23:150
Episcopal Church in	6:110, 114
founding of	29:253
growth of	28:196, 224
historian of, article on	IV(2)28
incorporation of	22:198
in 1883	23:149
in the 1940s	23:98-99
Italians in, article on	18:319-40
<i>JAH</i> issue on	19:103
Jews in, article on	18:299-318
journalism in, article on	18:357-66
manufacturing output, table of	22:219
map of	43:127; 45:169
maps of	18:296-98

maps, 1911, 1940	14:351
Martin Gold at	27:407-24
mentioned	6:106, 198
minority groups of	22:204, 206, 209, 216, 226, 228
municipal woodyard	23:212
naming of	29:236-37; 31:422 n. 29
parade, photo of	35:438
photo-article on	13:109-22
photo of	46:333; 50:369; 51:207; 55:302
photos of	13:116-18; 22:207, 211, 215, 221, 223, 225, 230; 34:404, 405; 49:363, 390; 53:275-76, 280, 282, 292- 93, 318
photos of, noted	IV(2)33
photo of airport of	36:161
population of	14:348, 352, 355
1880-1900	22:198
1880-1920	22:205
1910	22:200
1920	22:204
1930	22:208-9
1930-1940	22:210

1930-1970	22:228-30
1940, 1955	22:224
1960	22:226
postcards of	30:286
site of Indian school	23:42-55
state capital in	22:198, 199
streetcars, book about, reviewed	19:433-34
subdivisions, and neighboring towns	22:199, 222, 224, 229
theater performances in	22:289-93
tourism and migration to	22:199, 200, 202, 208, 212, 214, 217
water projects	34:164
water supply of	22:78, 199-200, 203-4, 220, 222
Willis Haynes photo of	33:92
World War II organizations of,	
photo of	36:397
Phoenix-Arizona Club	22:208
<i>Phoenix Arizona Democrat</i>	28:232
<i>Phoenix Arizona Republican</i>	37:156, 277
Phoenix Art Museum, book by, reviewed	54:351-52
<i>Phoenix Art Museum: Collection</i>	
<i>Highlights</i> , by Michael K.	

Komanecky and James	
K. Ballinger, reviewed	44:327
Phoenix Automobile Club	34:405
Phoenix Blueprint Company	22:457
Phoenix Board of Trade	22:200; 53:296
Phoenix Carnegie Library	37:221
Phoenix Chamber of Commerce	33:413; 34:362, 367, 369, 370, 379; 37:236; 42:68; 43:238, 239, 253; 50:226; 52:287; 53:279; 57:12
Phoenix Charter Government Committee	45:152, 179; 57:1–2
Phoenix Charter Revision Committee	45:152
Phoenix cigar store, photo of	44:164
Phoenix City Council	38:47; 46:275, 276; 57:14
photo of	57:12
Phoenix City Hall	37:215, 216; 41:357
photo of	13:114
Phoenix Civic Center	18:277
Phoenix College	46:270; 52:273; 55:303
Phoenix Committee on Viet Nam	53:379
Phoenix Common Council	44:175
Phoenix Community Chest	47:221
Phoenix Corral of the Westerners	23:82

Phoenix Country Club	38:43; 45:152; 55:301, 337
Phoenix courthouse, photo of	38:59
Phoenix Cycle Club	53:283
<i>Phoenix Daily Herald</i>	36:59; 42:60, 61; 43:65, 114, 115, 120, 121, 123, 124, 281
Phoenix Democratic Women's Club	25:362
<i>Phoenix Directory</i> (1881)	49:371-72, 378
Phoenix Eastern Railroad	25:82, 84
<i>Phoenix 1870-1970 in Photographs</i> , reviewed	12:224-25
Phoenix Elementary School District	57:10
Phoenix Elementary School No. 1 Board	46:274
Phoenix Engine Company	53:283
<i>Phoenix Enterprise</i>	24:81; 44:134; 45:362
<i>Phoenix Evening American</i>	52:290
Phoenix First Free Methodist Church	38:16
Phoenix Free museum	42:10
Phoenix Fuel	55:48, 49
<i>Phoenix Gazette</i>	23:82, 98; 24:136, 137, 185, 187, 194; 27:386; 37:152, 153, 155; 40:9; 41:68, 69, 387, 415, 419, 420; 45:123, 131, 152, 156, 162, 166 n. 16; 46:58, 59, 60,

	61, 65, 67, 281; 47:26; 48:149; 50:174, 354; 52:272, 283, 290; 53:387; 55:103, 105, 106 n. 2; 57:17, 22
Phoenix-Gillett Stage Line	30:170
Phoenix Grand Opera House	<i>See</i> Patton Grand Opera House
“The Phoenix Has Risen - Now What?”	18:239-46
Phoenix Hebrew Cemetery Association	18:311
Phoenix Hebrew Center Association	18:314
<i>Phoenix Herald</i>	35:399, 400, 404, 421; 38:60; 44:179, 184, 185; 46:58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 159 n. 10; 50:74, 77 n. 19; 53:31; 55:388
Phoenix High School “Coyotes”	14:349
football rivalry with Tucson High	
School “Badgers”	24:299-312
photo	24:307
Phoenix Historical Society	18:238
<i>Phoenix: History of a Southwestern</i>	
<i>Metropolis</i> , by Bradford	
Luckingham, reviewed	31:436-38
Phoenix History Project	18:237-38
Phoenix Hotel	18:320
Phoenix Housing Authority	14:358-59; 22:216

Phoenix Indian and Cowboy Carnival	42:6; 46:325
Phoenix Indian and Cowboy Festival	53:289, 292
photos of	53:286, 290, 293
Phoenix Indian School	22:418; 39:151; 42:15, 431; 45:39, 276, 277; 46:326, 382; 47:240; 50:241; 55:138-39; 57:7
article about	20:297-322; 23:35-58
article about, listed	27:164
band	22:246
photo of	20:305, 309, 313; 23:54; 53:292
photos, students	20:302-3, 305, 313, 316
<i>Phoenix Indian School: Forced Assimilation</i>	
<i>in Arizona, 1891–1935</i> , by	
Robert A. Trennert, Jr., reviewed	30:351-52
<i>Phoenix Indian School: The Second Half</i>	
<i>Century</i> , by Dorothy R.	
Parker, reviewed	39:105
Phoenix International Raceway	29:254
<i>Phoenix in the Twentieth Century</i> , edited by	
G. Wesley Johnson, Jr., reviewed	36:301-2
Phoenix irrigation canal, photo of	44:162
Phoenix, John	<i>See</i> Derby, George H.



Phoenix Junior Chamber of Commerce	46:274, 279
Phoenix Justice Office, photo of	46:62-63
Phoenix Land and Trust Company	42:171
Phoenix Land Investment Company	34:365, 366, 373
Phoenix Laundry	47:224
“Phoenix Lynchings of 1879”	21:353-62
Phoenix Mid-Winter Carnival	46:324; 53:292
Phoenix Mountains	55:275; 57:1, 24, 31
Phoenix Mountains Open Space Plan	57:32
map of	57:24
Phoenix Mountains Preservation Council	57:31–32
Phoenix Musicians Club	50:139
Phoenix National Bank	15:167, 179-80; 18:330; 22:362
<i>Phoenix New Times</i>	53:389
Phoenix Open	55:337
Phoenix Opera House	38:63, 64; 43:121
Phoenix Park	<i>See Eastlake Park</i>
Phoenix Park (Dublin)	47:48, 49
Phoenix Parks Board	42:70, 75
Phoenix Parks Department	57:23
Phoenix Planning Board	42:65

Phoenix Police Department	51:265
Phoenix-Prescott Stage Coach Company	55:47
Phoenix Press Club	41:396; 46:277
Phoenix Produce Market	38:15
Phoenix Protection League	32:196
Phoenix Public Library	18:277; 46:271; 57:9
Phoenix Rangers	47:250; 50:71-72
Phoenix <i>Republican</i>	37:156, 237
Phoenix Republican League Club	53:284
Phoenix Rodeo Parade, 1943, photo of	36:cover-Winter issue
Phoenix Rotary Club	37:238
Phoenix Sanitarium	22:208
Phoenix Savings Bank and Trust Company	15:167, 180
Phoenix School Board	45:173
Phoenix Ski Club	50:226-27, 229
Phoenix Sky Harbor Airport	15:340, 386
Phoenix Social Service Center	22:209-10
Phoenix Softball Park	35:381
Phoenix Stationery and News Co.	31:8
Phoenix Street Railway	49:379
Phoenix Theater	38:69

<i>Phoenix Then and Now</i> , by Allen A. Dutton	55:303
Phoenix Trades Council	45:384
<i>Phoenix Tribune</i>	46:353, 364, 367, 370
Phoenix Trust Company	13:122
photo of	13:116
Phoenix Union High School	22:206; 45:173; 46:270; 48:171; 50:136-37, 139-40, 241-42; 52:283; 57:20
photo of	13:113; 22:211
photo of marching band	50:139
photo of orchestra	50:137
Phoenix Union High School Board of Education	46:274
Phoenix Union High School Coyotes	46:272
Phoenix Union High School District	32:202
Phoenix Union Railroad Station	22:456
photo	22:215
Phoenix Urban League	14:359; 46:274
<i>Phoenix Weekly Herald</i>	37:216; 57:130, 136
Phoenix Women's Club	22:202
Phoenix Wildcats (baseball team)	53:354
Phoenix Wood and Coal Company	42:5, 8, 9, 12; 55:48

<i>Phoenix's Ahwatukee-Foothills</i> , by Martin W. Gibson, reviewed	48:321-22
Phoneline Trail (Sabino Canyon)	55:201
Photo Essay: "Mining in Arizona, Part I"	11:23-31
Photo Essay: "Mining in Arizona, Part II"	11:115-125
Photo Essay: "Territorial Ranch Houses of Southern Arizona"	11:246-254
<i>Photographer of the Southwest</i> , noted	15:400
Photographers, Arizona, article about	23:317-40
Photographers Association	30:269
<i>Photographer's Guide to the Grand     Canyon: Where to Find Perfect     Shots and How to Take Them</i> , by John Annerino, reviewed	47:208-9
<i>Photographers in Arizona, 1850-1920: A     History and Directory</i> , by Jeremy Rowe, reviewed	39:206-7
Photographers in early Arizona, article about	30:233-50
<i>Photographers of the Frontier West</i> , noted	13:72
Photographic Essay: "The Chinese in the	

Southwest”	21:256-74
<i>Photographic History of the University of Arizona, 1885-1985</i> , by Phyllis Ball, reviewed	28:98-99
<i>Photographic Times and American Photographer</i>	53:272
<i>A Photographic Tour of 1916 Prescott, Arizona</i> , by Nancy Burgess, reviewed	48:212-13
<i>Photographing the Frontier</i> , reviewed	21:215-16
Photographs, in the National Archives, guide to, reviewed	33:348
of Arizona, article about	33:85-98
<i>Photographs of the Southwest</i> , reviewed	18:220-21
Photography and photographers	
article about, listed	27:187
article on	I(3)10; II(1)14; II(2)21
B. A. Wittick	9:193
book about, reviewed	27:460-61; 28:80-81, 208-9, 320-21
book on, reviewed	11:284-85
C. E. Watkins	9:194

C. S. Fly	9:192
C. T. Rogers	9:174
D. F. Mitchell	9:191
D. P. Flanders	9:181
early techniques of and employment in	22:329-32
E. M. Jennings	9:189
E. O. Beaman	9:177
F. W. Moon	9:189
G. H. Rothrock	9:190
H. Buehman	9:182, 188, 192
in early Arizona, article about	30:233-50
in Grand Canyon	24:339-62
J. C. Preston	9:176
J. G. Gage	9:175
J. K. Hillers	9:177, 193 n. 36
of Apache Indians, book on, reviewed	16:219
of Southwestern Indians, book of, reviewed	16:217
T. H. O'Sullivan	9:179-81

traveling darkroom, photo	22:331
W. A. Bell	9:177
W. H. Williscraft	9:190
<i>Photography and the West</i> , reviewed	20:482-83
Photography in Arizona, 1864-1880,	
and George Eastman	9:194
article on	9:171-94
daguerreotypy	9:173
dry plate process	9:194
incentives for early photography	9:172, 176
sizes, frames styles	9:173, 191
techniques and apparatus	9:173-74, 177-78, 192
tintypes	9:190
wet-plate photograpy defined	9:173
“Photography’s Wet-Plate Interlude in Arizona Territory: 1864-1880,”	
by David Daniels	9:171-194
Photojournalism in Arizona, article about	30:303-18
<i>Photo Play</i> magazine	47:238
Phrateres (organization), members of,	
1938 photo of	34:57

Phy, Christina (Cavaness)	53:21
Phy, Jesusita (Rebago)	53:21
Phy, Joe	14:252; 16:346
murder of	34:160
Phy, Josephus (“Joe”)	53:1, 21, 23-25, 27-30, 34 n. 49
photo of	53:24
Physicians	<i>See</i> Medicine
and early automobiles	34:397-98
Pia Machita, article about	22:1-22
Pianists	V(4)52
Piano, photo of	12:274
Piarhel	17:289, 294
Piaxtla, Battle of	44:69 n. 12; 55:86
Picacho, Arizona	25:68; 37:113; 38:161; 51:366; 53:19
Picacho Mine	IV(1)35; 12:84; 34:136
and Pioneer	22:112
Picacho, New Mexico	51:233
Picacho Pass	10:183-88, 203-6; 224; 39:354; 48:233-34; 51:198- 99, 209, 211-12, 215-17, 219-20, 228, 231
battle of	II(1)21
battle of, article about	36:251-66



commemoration of, photos of	36:253, 258-59
painting of	I(4)1
photo of memorial	51:210
Picacho Peak	10:137; 32:97-98; 34:13, 14; 37:31, 380; 40:5; 41:260, 273; 55:443; 57:57
near Quijotoa	34:136
“Picacho Peak Affair” (booklet), photo of	51:217
Pickens, Buford, book edited by, reviewed	35:453-54
Pickering, James A.	26:285
Pickering, W. H.	38:268
Pickering, W. H. and Edward	19:176
Pickett, Bill	46:341, 342, 344
Pickett, Clyde	50:132
Pickett, George E.	16:175
Pickett, Harry E.	25:80
Pickett, Tom	18:48
photo	18:48
Pickett’s Infantry	<i>See</i> 10th Missouri Infantry
Pickrell, Charles U., article on Al Smith,	
mentioned	8:269
Pickrell, Charlie	44:351

Pickrell, Robert	32:206; 41:395; 46:281, 282
Pickwick Airways	15:340
Pico, Andrés	40:30, 31
Pico, José Ramón	40:31, 39, 44, 45
Pico, Pio	40:39
Pico Street, Los Angeles	41:192
Piccolo, Francisco María	II(4)9
Piccolo, Joanne	45:147
Pictography, book about, reviewed	14:172-73
<i>Pictorial History of the Western Film</i> , reviewed	11:225-27
<i>Pictorial History of the Wild West</i> , noted	19:226
“Pic-Tour” maps	52:258
Picundo, Pascual	45:295, 297, 298, 299, 300
Picture books, of Indians, reviewed	16:105, 217, 219
Picuries, New Mexico	9:125
<i>Picturing Arizona</i> , edited by Katherine G. Morrissey and Kirsten M. Jenson, reviewed	48:213-14
<i>Picturing Migrants: The Grapes of Wrath     and New Deal Documentary</i>	

<i>Photography</i> , by James R. Swensen reviewed	57:427–29
Piece, Mary	56:202
Piedmont Cattle Company	28:288
Piedra Verde Ranch, Sonora	29:56
Piedras Verdes River (Mexico)	54:21
Piehl, Vern	54:84
Piekarski, Vicki book co-authored by, reviewed	24:329-30
Piekenbrock, Dorothy	34:273
Pierce and Wood Mercantile	43:316
Pierce, D.	29:417, 420
Pierce, Dale, book by, reviewed	33:440-41
Pierce, D. B.	36:66
Pierce Ferry	<i>See</i> Pearce Ferry
Pierce, Francis E.	6:39
Pierce, Franklin	10:113; 49:100, 102; 54:268; 55:387
Pierce, George W.	18:28; 51:142-43, 154 n. 125
Pierce, Harrison	54:22
Pierce, Michael E., book by, reviewed	36:200-2
Pierce, S.	31:74

Pierce, Stephen Z.	39:400
Pierce, Sybil Ellinwood, book review by	19:93-94
Pierce, Sylvester (“Ves”)	51:154 n. 125
Pierce, William H.	29:248-54; 48:294
Pierce’s Ferry (Colorado River)	54:1, 2, 6, 10, 22-24, 27 n. 2, 29 n. 15
Pieri, Paul	18:330
Pierpoint, Gene	V(1)15
Pierpont, Harry	22:55, 56
portrait	22:57
Pierson, J. H.	17:418, 429 n. 2
Pierson, John	25:342-43
Pierson, José	36:38
Pierson, Joseph	23:127
Pierson, Laura, photo of	30:201
Pierson, Maria Luisa	27:207
Piestewa Peak	55:275; <i>See</i> Squaw Peak
<i>Pie Town Woman: The Hard Life and</i>	
<i>Good Times of a New Mexico</i>	
<i>Homesteader</i> , by Joan Myers,	
reviewed	44:321-22
“Piety and Polygamy Along the Bavispe”	21:423-36

<i>Pigs in Heaven</i> , by Barbara Kingsolver	53:175
Pike, Albert, book by, reviewed	29:342
Pike, David, book by, reviewed	45:423
Pike, Donald G., book by, reviewed	15:392-93
book coauthored by, reviewed	27:459
Pike (Grand Canyon) Rattlesnake, article	
about	17:47-49
<i>Crotalus viridis abyssus</i>	17:39
Pike, Maynard	24:281
Pike, Zebulon	56:31
book about, reviewed	48:107-8
Pike's Peak (Colorado)	45:398; 47:177; 50:322; 56:426
<i>Piki Bread</i>	20:362
Pilares, Sonora, Mexico (Apache village)	29:54; 31:206-8, 210-11; 36:218; 51:17
photos of	31:209, 215
<i>Pilgrim in the Sun: A Southwestern Omnibus</i> ,	
By C. L. Sonnichsen, reviewed	30:209-11
Pilles, Peter J., Jr.	39:60
Pilling, James C.	20:327, 330; 21:378
Pilmer, Harold, photo of	50:219
Pilot Knob, Arizona	IV(1)32; 26:59, 74 n. 20; 41:246, 249

Pilot Knob (California)	50:274-75, 290-91, 293 n. 9, 296 n. 35
Pilot Knob Hotel, Yuma, postcard of	30:296
Pilots	43:355
Pim, Miss (Yuma seamstress)	44:308
Pima Agency	55:439
Pima and Maricopa Reservation	18:24
“Pima and Maricopa Villages: Oasis at a Cultural Crossroads, 1846-1873,” by James E. Turner	39:345-78
Pima, Arizona	38:99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110, 123, 125, 129; 46:152, 153; 47:156, 159; 48:251; 51:95, 98, 104-105, 108-109, 114, 123-25, 133, 138, 145 n. 20, 146 n. 30, 149 n. 62, 150 n. 63; 52:355; 54:13, 21; 56:263
Farciot’s photograph gallery at,	
photo of	28:386
photo of courthouse	56:196
Mormon community in	38:106
Pima Business Committee	44:118
Pima Butte	44:106
Pima Canyon	42:67, 71
Pima Chamber of Commerce	38:101

Pima Community College	55:261
Pima Council on Aging	52:162
Pima County, Arizona	9:82, 87, 88, 92; 26:408; 40:400; 41:386, 436, 438, 443; 42:260, 265, 272, 273, 421; 43:250, 279, 280, 309, 315, 324, 337, 356, 360, 363, 366, 374; 44:176, 186, 252; 45:70, 157, 158, 170, 221, 359; 46:41, 42, 57, 156, 286, 287, 348 n. 47; 47:47, 55 n. 32, 279; 49:25 n. 24, 140, 144-45, 147, 149, 151-53, 155 n. 6; 50:103, 106-7, 111, 118, 120, 158; 51:44; 52:214, 239 n. 3, 275-77, 282-83, 286-88, 321; 53:15, 20, 68, 257; 54:321; 55:187, 237, 275, 307; 56: 20-23, 26, 114- 15, 121, 147, 158, 163, 173, 175, 181-82, 184 n4, 192-93, 196, 333-34, 336, 350 n24, 396; 57:60 n25, 91, 95 n15, 96 n17, 114, 119-20, 123-24, 126, 144, 146-47, 150, 159, 165, 169, 172, 174, 182, 285, 354, 356, 358
area growth, table of	22:90-91
Board of Supervisors of	9:80, 83, 86
book about, reviewed	45:211-12; 55:515
courthouse, photo of	11:193
division of	27:275

early sheriffs in	27:439-48
election irregularities in	27:271, 272, 274-75
houses in, article on	11:229-54
population, 1890-1980	22:91
1920, 1930	22:23
1930-1970	22:230
posses and politics in	27:253-81
Pima County Attorney's Office	45:150
Pima County Bank Agency (Tombstone)	56:118
Pima County Bank, Tucson	III(4)45; 22:351, 353, 356, 361; 33:250; 43:268, 269, 270, 272, 274
Pima County Board of Supervisors	32:305, 306; 33:251; 35:58, 286, 292; 47:7, 43; 56: 11, 20, 158, 163; 57:95 n16, 125, 182
acts of	22:68, 71, 84, 92
photo of	35:58
1898 photo of	31:151
Pima County Board of Welfare	32:291, 296, 322
Pima County Courthouse	47:7; 57:159, 360, 367
photos of	57:173, 175
Pima County Democratic	
Central Committee	57:172, 182



Pima County Democratic Convention	57:169–70
Pima County District Court	41:173; 44:171
Pima County Fairgrounds	32:304
Pima County Hospital	57:327
Pima County Jail	25:375; 26:408; 57:123–24, 128, 137, 143, 174
photo of	57:175
Pima County Medical Society	30:371
Pima County Nutrition Council	31:161
Pima County Public Works Department	56:19–20
Pima County Ranchmen’s Association	43:320
Pima County Recorder’s Office	47:38; 56:154–55, 160–61, 174;
Pima County Republican Central Committee	33:245, 247
Pima County Republican Club	41:404
Pima County Sanitation Department	56:16
Pima County Sheriff’s Department	35:192
Pima County Superior Court	27:386; 45:176; 46:287
Pima dwelling, photos of	39:358, 364
Pima First Presbyterian Church	33:403; 45:74
Pima Friends Meeting	45:178
Pima Indian Baskets, book about, reviewed	14:388-89

Pima Indian Reservation	25:80; 42:7; 47:74
article about	42:22-38
book about, reviewed	47:211-12
Pima Indian Reservation irrigation projects,	
map of	44:112
Pima Indians	III(4)10; 8:129, 130, 205; 9:34-35, 125, 128-29, 135, 157, 162; 10:166, 173; 11:17; 13:57-62, 68, 95; 15:62, 66-67; 16:336-37; 17:120; 18:24, 30-33, 35-37, 40; 19:316, 320, 333; 20:281; 22:3, 162, 416, 421, 422, 429; 23:36, 38, 50-52, 115; 24:223, 224, 406, 407, 412, 414, 419; 25:29, 70 n. 11; 27:378, 379, 396, 399; 28:106, 109-11, 119, 128; 32:50; 34:297; 36:109, 118, 120, 127, 233, 249 n. 19, 262, 263; 39:228, 381; 40:3, 4, 55, 59, 63, 68, 346; 41:243, 262; 42:5, 15, 38, 45, 62, 431; 43:264; 44:58, 64, 69 n. 12; 46:104, 120, 166, 168, 173, 175, 176, 179; 47:323, 332; 49:355, 361, 381, 382; 50:3, 12, 31, 132-33, 371; 51:99, 228, 231, 239 n. 27; 52:78, 88, 185 n. 8; 53:15- 16, 53, 58 n. 21, 138, 171, 173, 183, 193-94, 207, 216, 316; 54:397-99, 404-405, 407, 414; 55:4-6, 8-9, 15-16, 18, 24 n. 6, 24 n. 8, 85, 304, 316, 436, 438-39,

	441-42; 56: 56, 58, 62–66, 68; 57:5–6, 59 n18; <i>See also</i> Gila River Indians, Lower Pimas, Upper Pimas, and Akimel O’odham Indians, Salt River Pima Indians; Tohono O’odham Indians
agent for requested	10:177
and 1840-41 Papago War	35:160-61
and 1872 peace talks	35:122, 124, 125-26, 135
and Apaches	6:2
and inter-ethnic fighting	35:166, 177
and mercury deposits	6:166-68, 172
and San Carlos Reclamation	
Project, article about	33:397-422; 39:345-78; 44:99-132; 45:63-102; 47:57, 82; 48:221-56; 55:127-44
at site of early Tucson	III(2)18
bibliography on	IV(4)46
book about, reviewed	17:123-24; 20:468-69; 52:98-99
book on legends and language of,	
reviewed	15:85-87
described	29:364-65
drawings of	48:223, 225, 235
history of, reviewed	7:203

missions for	III(3)7-8; V(4)28
of Sonora	19:4, 6-9
on the Gila River	III(4)20
photo of	39:361; 48:243
photo of baskets	54:406
photo of dwelling	47:68
photo of homes	45:65
photo of Pima students	23:54
photos of	33:374, 399; 42:51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58; 53:286, 288
photo essay on	30:193-208
plan to relocate on Salt River	III(2)44
printing in language of	10:97-99
record rods of	10:186
revolt of	II(2)31; V(4)28
visit Kino	7:71
volunteers in military	V(3)31
<i>The Pima Indians</i> , by Frank Russell	53:216
reviewed	17:123-24
Pima-Maricopa agency	26:244, 254, 256
Pima-Maricopa Confederation	35:166, 168

Pima-Maricopa Indians	26:37 n. 26, 244
removal of, article about	33:367-96
Pima-Maricopa Irrigation Project	45:102 n. 74
Pima-Maricopa reservation	46:119
Pima mining district	43:323
<i>A Pima Past</i> , by Anna Moore Shaw	55:131, 135
<i>A Pima Remembers</i> , by George A. Webb	53:216; 55:130
Pima Reservation	41:49; 48:246, 251-52; <i>See also</i> Maricopa Reservation
Pima Revolt	44:54; 46:162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 174, 175, 176
Pima-Sacaton Branch Canal	45:101 n. 66
Pima-Santa Cruz Committee for	
Economic Opportunity	52:151
Pima Scouts	41:66
Pima Station	49:382
photo of	49:364
Pima Uprising of 1695	34:300
Pima Villages, Arizona	6:72, 209; 7:3; 18:30, 35; 28:111, 114, 126; 35:145; 36:253, 254, 256, 261, 263, 265 n. 6; 37:136, 379; 40:346; 41:260; 45:65; 50:274, 283, 294 n. 16; 51:228, 231; 52:88, 94; 53:53-54, 214
drawing by J. Ross Browne	18:32

during Civil War	10:154, 173, 176, 179, 223, 224
illustration of	32:78
Pima women, illustration of	32:58
Pimas Bajos	<i>See</i> Lower Pimas
Pimas Villages, army insignia recovered	
from	6:72
mentioned	6:209
Pimería Alta	9:129, 132; 13:57, 68-69; 28:101, 104, 130, 131 n. 2; 40:60, 63, 69; 44:58; 52:174-76; 53:82, 131, 413-14
article about	34:287-306; 39:379-90; 46:161-84
book about, reviewed	50:98-99
book on missions of, reviewed	13:68-69
books about, reviewed	34:110, 347-48
decline of Indian population in,	
article about	24:405-29
folklore of	34:234-36
Missions of, book on, reviewed	18:491-92
Pimería Alta Historical Society, Nogales	II(3)37; 17:414; 44:348
advised by research director	8:278
affiliate of A.P.H.S.	8:277
Pimería Alta, Indians of	9:129

results of Jesuit expulsion on	9:132
<i>Pimería Alta: Missions &amp; More</i> , edited by	
James E. Officer, Mardith	
Schuetz-Miller, and Bernard L.	
Fontana, reviewed	39:327-28
Pim, Miss (Yuma seamstress)	44:308
Pimo Village, Arizona	25:69
“Pimo” village, drawing of	39:354
Piña, Francisco	11:21
Piña y Mazo, Luis Tomás Esteban de	56:83
Pinacate (Sonora)	53:183
Pinacate and Gran Desierto de Altar	
Biosphere Reserve, Mexico,	
book about, reviewed	51:193
Pinacate beetle	28:185
Pinacate Expedition, mentioned	8:191, 193
photographs of	8:192
Pinacate Mountains, Sonora	40:19, 20
article about	7:59-75
articles about, listed	27:144, 145, 151
book about expedition to, reviewed	24:326-28

mentioned	7:196, 197, 200
1907 Desert Laboratory	
Expedition to	28:155-88
photo of	28:155, 165, 167, 181, 183-86
Pinacate Peak	23:363-64, 368, 371, 374; 28:163, 165, 170, 187 n. 32
photo of	28:181, 185
Pinacate region, Mexico, book about,	
reviewed	32:454
Pinafore Troupe	57:287
Pinal Apaches	35:110, 136, 177; 38:158; 39:365; 46:257, 258; 48:246; 49:368; 50:2, 22-24, 29, 32, 51 n. 7, 53; 54:320, 324, 327, 332-33, 335 n. 12; 56:279, 296, 305-306, 317 n2, 320 n30
Pinal, Arizona	16:345; 18:387, 402; 49:382; 54:281; 55:14
article on	I(2)3
photo of	I(2)3; 11:30
Pinal Brand Book	57:96 n17
Pinal City, Arizona	16:345
article about, listed	27:189
Pinal County, Arizona	V(3)66; 16:186-87, 343-44; 26:399; 38:149; 42:250, 251, 258, 260, 252, 263, 264, 265, 273; 45:70, 72, 86,



	92; 46:13, 17; 49:19; 50:66; 52:238, 281-82, 332, 390; 53:11-13, 21, 22-23, 30, 68; 54:30 n. 19, 283, 286; 56: 163, 167, 175, 184 n4, 346; 57:42, 52, 85, 95 n15, 96 n18, 117, 123, 132, 135, 143, 146-47
photo of	57:82
Pinal County Courthouse	16:347
photos, first	16:367
second	16:375, 377
Pinal County Historical Society	8:280
Pinal Creek	55:432
Pinal Mining Company	31:74
Pinal Mountains	35:175; 37:42; 39:254; 45:74; 50:28; 55:430
Pinal Mutual Irrigation Company	45:68
Pinal Ranch, book about, reviewed	16:315-16
Pinal Street (Florence)	54:279
Pinaleño Apaches	52:170
Pinaleño Mountains, Arizona	9:157; 18:472-73; 36:368, 387; 39:296; 46:152, 258
Piñán, Manuel, article about	21:423-36
portrait	21:431
report by, listed	27:186
Pinart, Alfonse	46:183 n. 33

Pinchot, Gifford	8:182 n. 7; 16:307; 18:384; 20:241; 24:348, 358; 28:162, 168, 256-57; 34:167; 49:160, 164; 50:167, 174-76, 178, 181 n. 16; 57:63, 78 n3
Pinckney, Sue	20:479
Pine	47:331; 49:372; 53:362
<i>The Pine</i> (newspaper)	43:71, 75, 81; 54:158
Pine, Charles	52:289
Pine Creek	37:266; 49:381
Pineda, Juan Claudio de	9:157; 15:62-66, 68-69; 17:451
Pinedale, Arizona	54:21, 22
Pineda y Ramírez, Antonio	24:13, 14; 25:301
biographical notes	20:269-71
report by	20:271-82
Pineda y Ramírez, Arcadio	25:302-3; 29:427
Pinedale, Arizona	57:391
Pine Flat, Kaibab Forest	24:334; 39:393
Pine Grove Mining District	16:34
Pine Ridge Agency	41:290
Pine Ridge, South Dakota	37:48
Pinera, Blasa	49:153
Pinery Canyon Agency	17:274-75, 284-85

photo of site	17:283
Pine Springs	49:369; 51:366
Pine Springs Band Pai Indians	21:89, 91, 93
Pine Top	51:120-21, 148 n. 52
Pine Tree Lodge (Summerhaven)	56:6
Pinetop, Arizona	48:9, 193; 50:175
Pinteop-Lakeside	55:421
Pine-Tree Brand	19:136
Pingenot, Ben E., book by, reviewed	31:433-35
book coedited by, reviewed	50:186-88
Piñito Mountains, Arizona	IV(1)4
Pinito Mountains, Mexico	27:206
Pinkerman, Vera Beamer	<i>See</i> Beamer, Vera "Sis"
Pinkerton Detective Agency	18:168 n. 43, 383; 45:334; 46:155, 321; 47:279
Pinkerton, H. E.	48:182
Pinkerton National Detective Agency	48:323, 324, 333, 338, 342
Pinkerton, Paddy, photo	26:313
Pinkerton, Robert A.	48:338, 342
Pinkerton, William A.	47:279; 48:338
Pinkley, Frank ("Boss")	III(3)10; 55:441
"Pinnacle" (in Kanab Canyon), painting	

by Frederick Dellenbaugh	28:35
photo of	28:36
Pinnell, A. B.	8:148
Pinney and Robinson (bicycle dealership),	
Phoenix	13:52; 31:8, 10
photo of	13:49
Pinney, Daniel	56:181
Pinney, Daniel H.	34:191; 35:330-31, 341 n. 33; 57:147
photo of	34:190; 57:149
Pinney, W. L.	13:48; 28:162; 31:17 n. 18
Pino Alto mines	25:40, 48
Pino, Dolores del	57:181
Pino, Manuel del	57:181
Pino, Pedro (Lai-iu-ah-tsai-lu),	
book about, reviewed	46:186-88
Pino, Rosario Figueroa del	57:181
Pinoche, Nevada	57:112
Pinole	20:28
<i>Pinole</i>	15:4; 19:12
Piñon	42:330
Piñon Pine, largest	17:37

Piñon Press	53:165
Pinos Altos and Mesilla Express	10:142
Pinos Altos Mine	26:80, 96 n. 8
Pinos Altos (New Mexico)	10:142, 146, 153, 163, 164, 168, 179, 194; 36:259; 38:157, 158, 167; 44:148; 55:258
photo of	44:155
Pintado, Admiral	46:177
Pintar, Judy	53:25, 33 n. 40
Pinto, Antonio el (Navajo chief)	II(2)4
Pinto beans	19:12
Pinto Creek	46:327, 328
Pinto Creek mine (Gila County), photo of	
wash day at	28:343
Pinto Petroleum and Land Company	41:22, 24
Pinto, Robin L., book reviewed by	48:416-18
Pinto, Utah	54:386
Pinto Valley	56:205
Pintor, Francisco	<i>See</i> Cantor, Francisco
Pio (Papago Indian)	26:366, 368
Pioche, Francois, L. A.	29:375
Pioneer	53:16

*Pioneer and Historical Review*

- (San Jose, Ca.), in APHS archives III(2)56
- Pioneer Arizona Railroads*, by David F.  
Myrick 53:190
- Pioneer Auto & Mfg. Co., Tucson, photo 15:256
- Pioneer Bank, Phoenix 28:200 n. 14
- Pioneer Barber Shop of Arizona (Florence) 54:282
- Pioneer Brass Band 46:322
- Pioneer Brewery (Tucson) 24:33, 36-38, 44-45
- Pioneer Butcher Shop, Tucson 26:35
- Pioneer cards 30:284, 293 n. 5
- Pioneer Cattleman In Montana*,  
reviewed 10:210-11
- Pioneer Cemetery, Prescott 43:28
- Pioneer Children on the Journey West*,  
by Emmy E. Werner, reviewed 37:103
- Pioneer Conservationists of Western  
America*, reviewed 21:96-97
- Pioneer Day 51:166
- Pioneer Day Semi-Centennial Jubilee 57:393
- Pioneer Days in the Early Southwest*, by

Grant Foreman, reviewed	35:353-54
<i>Pioneer Heritage: The First Century of</i>	
<i>the Arizona Historical Society</i> , by	
C. L. Sonnichsen, mentioned	24:286
Pioneer Home (Prescott)	23:225
Pioneer Hotel	40:307
Pioneer Hotel (Tucson)	57:363, 367
Pioneer Hotel, Quijotoa	22:78; 34:135
Pioneer Hotel, Tucson	24:259; 28:150; 30:288; 54:403
article about	49:205-32
photos of	49:209, 214, 218
“The Pioneer Hotel: The Steinfeld Family	
Builds a Tucson Landmark,” by	
Bettina O’Neil Lyons	49:205-32
<i>Pioneer Jewish Texans: Their Impact on</i>	
<i>Texas and American History for</i>	
<i>Four Hundred Years, 1590-1990,</i>	
by Natalie Ornish, reviewed	31:444
<i>Pioneer Jews: A New Life in the Far West,</i>	
by Harriet and Fred Rochlin	53:120
reviewed	25:441-42

- “Pioneer Lawman: Crawley P. Dake and  
Law Enforcement on the  
Southwestern Frontier,” by Larry  
D. Ball 14:243-256
- Pioneer Line (wagon train)  
experiences on, reviewed 25:217-18
- “Pioneer Memorial Home,” Snowflake 13:inside cover-Summer issue  
photo of 13:cover-Summer issue
- Pioneer mercantile store, Maxey 38:120
- Pioneer Mine 22:112
- Pioneer Mining District 16:42; 37:145; 50:163 n. 21
- Pioneer Museum (Flagstaff) 52:189-90  
article about 55:229-385
- Pioneer News Depot and Cigar Store,  
Tucson 11:188; 33:242; 57:164  
history of II(3)31-33  
photo of II(3)33; 11:186
- Pioneer News Stand (Tucson) 54:267
- Pioneer Notes from the Diaries of Judge  
Bejamin Hayes, 1849-1875*, by  
Benjamin I. Hayes, mentioned 8:44



Pioneer Paint and Varnish Company	
(Tucson)	36:76
“Pioneer Pets, the Dogs of Territorial	
Tucson: A Photo Essay,” by	
Deborah Shelton	42:445-72
<i>Pioneer Portraits: Selected Vignettes</i> , by	
Frank C. Lockwood	53:182
reviewed	9:164-65
Pioneer Sawmill, Prescott	30:170
Pioneer Smelting Company	V(2)18, 19
Pioneer Soda Works (Tombstone)	57:297
Pioneer Store (Tombstone)	56:118
<i>Pioneer Surveyor...Narrative of O. W.</i>	
<i>Williams</i> edited by S. D. Myres,	
reviewed	7:149
<i>Pioneer Women of Arizona</i> , by Roberta	
Flake Clayton, article about	57:379–404
<i>Pioneer Women: The Lives of Women on</i>	
<i>the Frontier</i> , by Linda Peavy and	
Ursula Smith, reviewed	40:341
<i>Pioneering in Arizona: The Reminiscences</i>	

*of Emerson Oliver Stratton & Edith*

<i>Statton Kitt</i> , listed	24:289
Pioneers Association of Arizona	27:421
Pioneers' Home	43:27, 28
<i>Pioneers in the Desert</i> , noted	21:26
reviewed	18:113-14
<i>Pioneers of the Old Pueblo</i> , reviewed	7:85
Pioneers Reunion (1927)	28:28
thirty-ninth, in Phoenix	IV(1)48
Pionsenay (Chiricahua Apache Indian)	IV(4)59, 63; 17:289, 291-92, 294-95, 300 n. 121
Piper Super Cub airplane, photo of	36:168
Pipe Spring, Arizona	13:86; 19:364, 368, 377 n. 6, 386; 54:359, 380, 381
article about	6:11-20
article about, listed	27:190
“Pipe Spring, Arizona, and Thereabouts,”	
by Robert W. Olsen, Jr.	6:11-20
Pipe Springs (Utah)	57:395
Pipkin, Edward	33:8
Piquemal, Father	57:93
Pirique, Sonora	35:144
Piro Indians	20:281

Pisago Cabezón (Chiricahua Apache)	36:210, 211, 212, 213, 230 n. 1
article about	39:1-22
Pisani, Donald J., book by, reviewed	36:194-95
Pishon, Nathaniel J.	IV(4)18; 26:45, 51 n. 23
<i>Pisin Mo:o</i>	46:386
Piskorski, Josef	27:209
Pismo Beach, California	50:140
<i>Pistol Pakin' Mama</i> (airplane)	36:353, 356, 365, 366 n. 2
crew of, photo of	36:353
Pistols	<i>See also</i> Firearms
double-acting, article on	II(4)29
Pistor, William	25:423, 432
Pitahaya	<i>See</i> Cactus, tunas
Pitaicache, Sonora	36:218, 221
Pitaitutga	<i>See</i> Santa Cruz del Pitaitutgam
Pitcaithley, Dwight T.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:316-17
Piticagán (Indian, re-named José)	25:314
Pitic de Caborca [Pitiquito], Mexico	9:224, 225
Pitic (presidio), Mexico	9:224; <i>See</i> Hermosillo, Mexico
measles epidemic at	24:410

Pitiquito, Sonora	10:248; 35:144; 39:386
Pitkin, Frederick W.	57:127
Pitone (Apache leader), photo	17:cover-Autumn issue
Pitt, Arizona	27:435
Pittman, _____	14:178-79
Pittman, Key	25:167
Pittman, Walter	
book by, reviewed	56:382–84
Pittock, George W.	36:61
“Pittock,” (newspaper correspondent)	33:167
Pitts, J. R. S., book by, reviewed	21:451
Pitts, Terence, book review by	28:212-13; 31:108-9; 35:85-86
Pittsburg Pirates	46:1, 8
Pittsburgh and Duluth Development Co.	23:275
<i>Pittsburgh Dispatch</i>	47:107, 108, 109, 110
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	48:178
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company	19:181
Pius IX, Pope	9:135
Piute Indians	IV(3)34
Pivovaroff, Mike	14:283-84
Pixley, California	47:279, 288

Pizago Cabezon (Apache chief)	III(4)12
Pizzini, Andrew	49:211-12, 215-19, 222
photo of	49:211
Pizzini, Irene Steinfeld	49:212, 215, 219, 222, 224, 228
Place, Lew	41:375
Place Names, California	
book about, reviewed	21:349-50
<i>Place Names of New Mexico</i> , by Robert	
Julyan, reviewed	38:85-86
“A Place of Our Own: Fort Tuthill and the	
Arizona National Guard,” by	
Douglas E. Kupel	48:153-76
<i>Place of Refuge: Maynard Dixon’s Arizona</i> ,	
by Thomas Brent Smith, reviewed	50:394-95
Place, Orrin F.	33:153, 154, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 168, 174
Place, Roy	49:207, 212
<i>Placer Times Weekly</i> (Sacramento), in	
APHS archives	III(4)55
Placerites, Nevada	54:389, 390
Placerville, California	49:359; <i>See</i> Hangtown
Placerville <i>Republican</i>	IV(1)37

<i>Placing Memory: A Photographic Exploration of Japanese American Internment</i> , by Todd Stewart, reviewed	50:312
Plainfield, New Jersey	54:122
“Plain Folk and Christian Virtue: The Dunkard Colony in Glendale,” by Peter MacMillan Booth	31:43-60
<i>Plains and Rockies</i> , by Henry R. Wagner, mentioned	8:32
<i>Plains Apache</i> , reviewed	17:361
<i>Plains Indian Mythology</i> , reviewed	17:362
Plains Indian Wars, book about, reviewed	48:110
Plains Indians, book about, reviewed	15:102-3; 19:221-22
clothing of, book on, reviewed	18:498-99
<i>Plains Indians</i> , by Paul H. Carlson, reviewed	42:228-29
<i>Plains of Alberta: A Collection of Early Cowboy Songs</i> , recording of, reviewed	25:215-16
<i>Planchas de Plata</i> , Sonora	27:195, 200, 204; <i>See</i> Bolas de Plata

Planchas de Plata Canyon, Sonora	40:4, 54-55, 58
Planchas de Plata mine	46:179
Plan de Jalapa (Mexico)	34:312
Plan de Montaña (Mexico)	34:312
<i>Plan Espiritual de Aztlán</i>	14:394
“A Plan for the colonization of Sonora’s Northern Frontier: The Paredes <i>Proyectos</i> of 1850,” by Patricia R. Herring	10:103-14
<i>Plan for the Creation of a Historic Environment in Tombstone, Arizona</i> , by Billy G. Garrett and James W. Garrison	54:176, 187
Planet Mine	17:375-76
<i>Planet Steward</i> , reviewed	16:117
Plank road, article about, listed	27:158
“Planks Across The Dunes”	21:391-410
map	21:394
photos	21:391, 400-1, 403-9
Plan of San Diego, book about, reviewed	34:445-46
“Planning for Survival: Civil Defense and	

Anti-Communism in Arizona, 1950-1975,” by Mary Melcher	45:167-92
Plant physiology, publications on, by scientists at Desert Botanical Laboratory	8:191 n. 32
“Planting the Mustard Seed: The Flagstaff Boyhood of William Merrell Vories, Missionary to Japan” by William H. Lyon	38:257-82
<i>Planting the Union Flag in Texas: The Campaigns of Major General Nathaniel P. Banks in the West,</i> by Stephen A. Dupree, reviewed	50:86-87
Plants	<i>See</i> Flora
book about, reviewed	34:449-50
in Madera Canyon	34:267-68
in Mexico, books about, reviewed	29:438-40, 444
Plantside residential area, Morenci	33:188
Plaster, Billy	9:60; 15:161
Plaster, preservation of, article on	III(3)22
Plateau Point	36:154, 156



photo of	36:154
Plate Rail Trail (Sabino Canyon)	55:201
Platero, Juanita, book about, reviewed	44:411
Platero, Luciano, book about, reviewed	44:411
Platte County, Missouri	53:21
Platt, George	51:249
Platt, Mortimer	54:267
Platt, Samuel	34:146
Platt, Thomas	34:180
Platt, W. E.	16:407-9, 422
Platt, William	47:159
<i>Plattsburg</i> (troopship)	52:117, 140 n. 14
Playa de San Cristobal [Willcox Playa, Arizona]	9:158
Playas, New Mexico	23:293
<i>Play by Play: Phoenix and the Building the Herberger Theater</i> , by Elizabeth A. Murfree and Jack L. August, Jr., reviewed	52:109
<i>Playing Cowboys: Low Culture and High Art in the Western</i> , by Robert	

Murray Davis, reviewed	35:100-2
<i>Playing the Odds: Las Vegas and the</i>	
<i>Modern West</i> , by Hal K.	
Rothman, reviewed	50:95-96
Playland Penny Arcade (Phoenix)	47:236
Plaza de la Armas, Tucson	39:125
Plaza de la Mesilla, Tucson	39:125, 126, 127, 128, 129
photo of	39:123
Plaza Livery Stables, Prescott	30:170
Plaza Militar, Tucson	39:125
Plaza of the Pioneers, Tucson Museum	
of Art	25:221-22
Pleasant Grove, Utah	54:384
<i>Pleasant Valley</i> , by Frank V. Gillette,	
reviewed	26:347-48
Pleasant Valley, Nevada	39:26, 51; 40:294; 43:154; 46:319; 54:392
Pleasant Valley Feud	53:141-43
Pleasant Valley War	18:234; 21:45, 47; 33:28, 40, 41, 43; 40:419; 45:334;
	48:324, 332-33, 337; <i>See</i> Graham-Tewksbury feud
article about	18:43-78
book about, reviewed	36:100-1; 48:209-210; 52:304-305

books about, reviewed	25:109-10; 29:437-38
J. N. Pemberton, gunman	7:29
map	18:54
<i>Pleasant Valley War</i> , by Jinx Pyle,	
reviewed	53:108-109
Pleasanton, Alfred, photo of	29:128
“A Plea to Save the Liberal Arts,” by	
David Boroff	53:386
Pleshette, Suzanne	54:82
PLM	<i>See</i> Partido Liberal Mexicano
Plotkin, Albert	32:205-6, 207, 213
Plows	12:38, 40
Plumed Knight Mine	V(2)17
Plumer, N. E., photo	15:266
Plumlee, Henry James, book by, reviewed	38:415-16
Plummer, A. H.	9:210
Plummer, Eugenio Rafael	53:9, 32 nn. 19 and 20
Plummer, John	53:9
Plummer, Maria	53:9
Plummer, Sara	<i>See</i> Lemmon, Sara
Plummer, S. H.	45:36, 48, 50, 51, 54, 61 n. 42

<i>Plunder from Sonora,</i>	
by Howard Terpning (painting)	56:Cover of Autumn issue
Plunkett, Willis H.	14:15
<i>Plural Society in the Southwest,</i>	
reviewed	14:397
Plyer, Michael, book by, reviewed	48:419
Plymouth, England	52:134
Poage, Brian	45:220
Pocaho, Frémont estate	38:217
Pocahontas (railroad car)	47:131
Pochyla, Benjamin	7:96
<i>Pocket Money</i> (movie)	15:402; 16:214
Poco Rappo (Apache chief)	II(2)20
Poe, Edgar Allan	9:24, 26, 28
Poe, John William	27:287
“The Poem I Should Like to Write,” by	
Magdalene Ann Windes, mentioned	39:236-37
<i>Poems of a Ranch Woman,</i> by Sharlot Hall	53:187
<i>Poet Scout</i>	II(2)19
Poetry	II(2)19
about Arizona, book about,	

reviewed	24:320-21
book of, reviewed	29:222
cowboy, book of, reviewed	34:350-51
in Arizona territorial newspapers,	
article about	26:259-72
Indian, anthology of, reviewed	16:209-10
Indian, book about, reviewed	30:220-21
Indian, book with photos, reviewed	16:217
western, anthology of, reviewed	16:434-35
Poffer Tent	54:203, 206, 210
Pogalies, Joan	56:23
Poggie, John J., book by, reviewed	14:396-97
Pogue, A. L.	34:155, 158
Pohle-Crosdale process	19:159
Pohs, Henry A., book by, listed	24:295
Poindexter, W. G.	47:35, 38, 46, 54 n. 8
photo of	47:39
Point Montauck, New York	41:312
Point of Mountain, Arizona	25:67-68; 57:126
stage robberies near	27:263-64
Point of Mountain Station	56:158

Point of Pines	56:313
<i>Point of Pines, Arizona: A History of the</i>	
<i>University of Arizona Archaeological</i>	
<i>Field School</i> , by Emil Haury,	
reviewed	31:232
Point of Rocks (Granite Dells)	49:258
Point of Rocks, New Mexico	12:9, 45 n. 10
Point Sublime, Grand Canyon	38:379
Pointer, Raymond	52:370
Poison Ivy (horse), photo of	45:256
Poitier, Sidney	54:83
Polacca Day School	33:350, 355; 43:10, 17
Polacca, Elsie	10:80
Polacca Indian School, photo of	45:55
Polacca (Palatka), Tom	20:360-62
Poland	50:347-52, 354, 360, 362
mining camp	39:161
Poland, Arizona	13:271, 273
Poland mine	37:29, 33
Poland Mining Company, Yavapai County	13:272-73
Poland, Robert	37:228, 230 n. 38

Polcer, Ed	55:137
Poldes, Thomas	51:111, 147 n. 38
Polenick, Helen	45:179
Polennick, Charles C.	53:379
Polhamus, Isaac, Jr.	6:130; 14:305-6; 15:48, 52-53, 60; 24:140
photo	15:47
Poli, B.	18:323
Police Department, Tucson	20:448-49, 456; <i>See</i> Law enforcement; Marshals;
	Sheriffs
photo	20:462
Poling, Charles C.	
book by, reviewed	57:342-43
Poling-Kempes, Lesley	
book by, reviewed	32:229-30; 39:341-42; 47:316-17; 57:342-43
<i>The Polish and Russian Arabians of Ed</i>	
<i>Tweed's Brusually Ranch</i> , by	
Tobi Lopez Taylor, reviewed	55:224
Polish Triple Crown	50:356
<i>Political History of the New West</i> , edited	
by Jeff Roche, reviewed	51:69-70
Political Refugee Defense League	32:189

Politics and law, Arizona, article about	22:177-96
articles about	35:377-96, 397-426
articles about, listed	27:183-85
<i>Politics and Ethnicity on the Rio Yaqui:</i>	
<i>Potam Revisited</i> , by Thomas R.	
McGuire, reviewed	28:323-24
<i>Politics in the Postwar American West</i> ,	
edited by Richard Lowitt,	
reviewed	37:397-98
<i>Politics, Labor, and the War on Big</i>	
<i>Business</i> , by David R. Berman,	
reviewed	54:228-29
<i>Politics of Fieldwork: Research in an</i>	
<i>American Concentration Camp</i> , by	
Lane R. Hirabayashi, reviewed	42:115-17
<i>Politics of Southwestern Water</i> , by Ryan	
J. Barilleaux, reviewed	25:328
Politics of water, book about, reviewed	16:428-29
<i>Politics of Water in Arizona</i> , noted	18:367
<i>Politics of Western Water: The</i>	
<i>Congressional Career of Wayne</i>	



<i>Aspinall</i> , by Stephen C. Sturgeon, reviewed	45:206-7
Polito, Sam	52:146, 149, 151, 155-56, 160
Polize, Oracio	45:296, 298, 301, 303
Polk, Cal	31:115
Polk, Dora Beale, book by, reviewed	34:334-35; 37:209
Polk, James K.	7:2; 28:104; 50:271, 293 n. 5; 55:260
Pollard, Janet Williams, book by, reviewed	53:330-31
Pollock, Robert	50:30
Pollock, Tom	9:15
Pollution, air, in Bisbee	23:271, 274
Oak Creek Canyon, book about, reviewed	16:437
Tucson	16:92-93
Polone (Apache Leader)	20:434
Polt, John H. R., book translated by, reviewed	42:126
Polvadera, New Mexico	24:394, 395
Polygamy	13:101; 21:433-34; 24:145-49, 153, 154, 164-66, 175
article about	35:19-46
<i>Polygamy Was Better Than Monotony</i> ,	

noted	17:122
Polyscope Company of Chicago	41:312
Polzer, Charles W.	15:2; 18:116; 20:260-61, 467-68, 485; 46:177
book by, noted	18:492
book by, reviewed	17:455-57; 31:220-22
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:473-74; 28:317-18; 29:102-3
book edited by, reviewed	39:421-22
book review by	28:322-23
book reviewed by	39:216
book reviews by	13:68-69, 135-36
book with article by, reviewed	19:439-40
noted	20:485
S. J., book review by	19:211-12; 20:260-61, 467-68
Pomeroy, Earl S.	43:221
and western historiography	27:230-41
book by, reviewed	50:297-98
paper by, reviewed	11:143
Pomeroy, Everett B.	8:164; 10:2, 12; 20:201
noted	20:485
Pomeroy, Francis	47:76
Pomeroy, Frank T.	43:349; 54:2, 3

Pomeroy, Joseph F.	48:155-57
Pomeroy, Samuel C.	41:281, 284
agent for Chiriqui project	8:11
mentioned	8:99
obtains appointment of M. B.	
Duffield as marshal of A. T.	8:16
Pomo Indians	42:15; 54:406
Pomona, California	51:337, 343, 350, 352
Pomroye, H. W.	40:350
Ponca Indians	10:64; 41:293
Ponce (Apache leader)	27:40, 42, 49 n. 3; 31:361; 39:5, 8, 20 n. 5
Ponce, Cecillio	III(4)4
Ponce de León, Francisco	8:54
Ponce de Leon, Rafael, photo of	52:137
Poncel, Joseph A.	44:371
Poncho, John	52:18
photo of	52:19
Poncito, (Apache leader)	31:375, 400 n. 6; 39:20 n. 5
Pond, Florence	16:92
Pond, George	42:404
Pond, Joe, photo of	36:cover-Winter issue

Pontatoc Mine	56:352 n41
Pontatoc Road (Tucson)	56:346
Pontiac automobiles	54:158; <i>See also</i> Oakland automobiles
Pontons (Pontoons)	17:431, 448 n. 2
Poodle Dog Cafe, Tucson	33:242
“Pool,” by Magdalene Ann Windes, mentioned	39:237
Pool, F. M.	46:392
Poole, Joy L. book by, reviewed	57:110
Poole, Robert H.	16:84
Pooler, Frank	47:330, 332
Pooler, Frank C. W.	57:75, 80 n24
Pope, Mrs. Benjamin F. (daughter of C. D. Poston)	8:50
Pope, John	10:55, 65; 23:123, 132; 32:394, 396
Pope John XXIII	41:418
Pope, Nathaniel	23:392
<i>Poplar Bluff Citizen</i> (Poplar Bluff, Mo.)	24:76
Poplin, Green L.	24:74, 76
<i>Popular Culture in the Age of White Flight:</i>	

*Fear and Fantasy in Suburban Los*

<i>Angeles</i> , by Erik Ávila	56:215
“Popular sovereignty”	24:242
Population	<i>See</i> demography
Arizona	18:134
Arizona Territory	16:71
Bisbee	23:285, 294
Blacks, in Arizona	21:417
Charleston, Arizona	23:247
Chinese, in Arizona	18:342
Chinese, in Phoenix	18:343, 347-48, 350, 352; 21:354
Chinese, in Sonora	21:270, 277, 282-84, 296, 301, 305, 344 n. 46
Chinese, in U.S.	21:234
Clifton, Arizona	23:326-27, 332
Episcopal Church, in Arizona	21:70
Florence	16:348, 351
Italians, in Arizona	18:326, 334
Italians, in Phoenix	18:334
Japanese, Salt River Valley	14:320, 322
Makeup, Tucson, 1878-1881	13:247
Metcalf, Arizona	23:332

Methodist Church, in Arizona	21:80
Minority Groups, Phoenix	14:355
Mohave County	20:189
Morenci, Arizona	23:332
Mormon Colonies, Sonora	20:104, 118-19 n. 14
Mormons, Core Area	
essay about, reviewed	20:376
Pecos, New Mexico	20:378
Phoenix	14:348, 352, 355; 16:71; 18:250, 299-300, 345; 20: 300, 320 n. 8
Prescott	16:71
Russians, in Phoenix	18:300
Sonora	20:9
Yuma County	20:189
“Population Growth in the Mormon Core Area . . .,” reviewed	20:376
<i>Populism in the Mountain West</i> , by Robert W. Larson, reviewed	28:319-20
Populist Party, book about, reviewed	50:91-92
Populists	47:348, 349
Poquette, Alma	39:162

Poquette, Simon	39:159
Porfirio Diaz Society	25:279
“Pork Leans,” by Richard A. Summers, discussed	35:245
Porras, Estanislao	III(4)8
Porray, Kenneth	53:222-24, 228, 231
photo of	53:223
Port Conway, Virginia	12:1, 3, 44 n. 2
Port Isabel	53:181
Port Isabel, Baja California	
article about, listed	27:157
Port Isabel, Sonora, article about	17:127-36
Port Lavaca, Texas	16:133-34
Port Lobos, Sonora	25:61
Port of Guaymas	22:301, 304, 310
Port Ysabel	36:120
<i>Portal to Paradise</i> , by Alden Hayes	
reviewed	41:455-56
Portell, John	38:160, 166, 174 n. 11
Porter, Arlin	48:23
Porter, Asa	35:68

Porter Block, Phoenix	38:61
Porter, Bridgie	43:350, 351, 352, 353, 354
photo of	43:350
Porter Building, Phoenix, photo of	13:117
Porter, Charles	35:315
Porter, Clyde and Mae Reed, book	
collected by, reviewed	21:220
Porter, C. P.	52:141 n. 27
Porter, David Dixon	49:102-4
Porter, DeForest	25:376; 34:178; 40:7
Porter, Edward Stanton	40:419-20; 41:312
Porter, Frank	27:328
Porter, Frederick	15:289
Porter Hotel, Tucson	35:68; <i>See also</i> Railroad House, San Xavier Hotel
Porter, James	19:403; 36:238; 55:400
Porter, John Martin	40:167
book edited by, reviewed	16:105-6
Porter, Joseph C.	53:133
book by, reviewed	27:462-63
book review by	32:115-16; 33:225-27; 34:94-95
book reviewed by	36:294-95; 38:409-11; 39:425-26; 40:220-21



Porter, Joseph H.	42:251
Porter, Ken L.	52:140 n. 20
photos of	52:122, 127
Porter, Merwyn D.	48:20
Porter, Narcisse	45:97 n. 7
Porter, Nina	51:172 n. 87
Porter Saddle and Harness Company	
Phoenix	33:281
Porter, Willard H.	15:292
Porter, W. W.	44:184
photo of	44:185
Porter, William Wood	42:249, 251
Porter, Wood, article about	42:249-76
Porter, W. R.	17:422
Porters Cowboy Outfitters Association	49:222-23; <i>See also</i> N. Porter's Saddle & Harness Co.
Porterie, _____	14:380-81
Porter's Hotel, Tucson	24:181
Portezuelo de San Carlos, California	9:240
Portilla, Nicolas de la	34:313
Portland Cement Association	47:345 n. 22; 54:143
Portland Hotel, Phoenix	42:303

Portland, Maine	52:92
Portland, Oregon	47:109; 52:21
Portolá expedition	11:103
“Portrait of a Pioneer: Peter R. Brady, 1825-1902”	16:171-94
<i>Portrait of a Teacher: Mary Elizabeth Post and the Times in which She Lived, 1841-1934</i> , by Ruth Leedy Gordon, reviewed	34:103-4
<i>Portrait of a Young Lady</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:24
<i>Portrait of the Old West</i> , by Harold McCracken, discussed	33:207, 208
Portrero Creek	36:39; 49:49, 53
Ports, Lea	30:416 n. 14
Portugal	55:70-71, 73-75, 77, 81, 83, 85-87, 90
Póruqa, Salomé	20:115
Porvenir, Mexico	51:17
Posada, Alonso de	53:412
Posa de Monterreyes, California	9:236
Posey, Dennis	43:326

Posito Moraga (Chiricahua Apache)	36:216, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224-25, 226, 228, 229
Poso Verde (Papago village)	26:373
Poso Verde, Sonora	47:4
Posse Comitatus Act (1878)	14:250
Posse Ground, Sedona	35:389
“Posses and Politics in Pima County: The Administration of Sheriff Charlie Shibell,” by Mike Anderson	27:253-81
Posses, in <i>Howell Code</i>	7:55
Post Canyon	37:11, 12
Post, Mary Elizabeth, book about, reviewed	34:103-4
Postmaster, first in Arizona Territory, article about	23:1-10
Post Office and early automobiles	34:178, 183 34:412
Post Office Act (1792)	13:299
<i>Post</i> (Parker)	17:390
Post, Private	40:99
Postage stamps, history through, book about, reviewed	16:439-40
Postal History Museum	I(4)20, 26; II(1)32; II(2)42; II(3)36, 37; II(4)32;

III(1)30; III(3)54; IV(1)49; IV(4)51; V(1)43; V(2)49;  
 V(4)64

Postal Marks, Arizona Railway, catalog	
of, reviewed	21:110
Postal Reorganization Act (1970)	13:299
Postal Service	23:1-10; <i>See</i> Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Postal History Museum; Mail
and Overland Mail	7:153
and Tom Jeffords	7:87
book on, reviewed	13:299
in Tombstone	6:62
mentioned	6:48
Postcards	
and the Mexican Revolution,	
book about, reviewed	30:355-57
article about	30:279-302
“Poston and the Birth of Yuma”	19:403-16
“Poston and the Pimas”	18:23-42
Poston, Arizona	36:318
Japanese Relocation Center, book	
on, reviewed	13:73-74

photo of	36:402
Poston, Charles Debrille	II(2)32; III(2)23; IV(1)34; V(3)12; V(4)3, 39, 61; 6:48, 216; 9:3, 5, 13, 16; 10:25, 26, 147; 14:390; 15:395; 16:188, 434; 17:454; 19:194; 20:23, 179, 192 n. 16, 298; 21:143; 22:100-2; 23:2, 13, 19, 49, 383; 24:134, 136, 181, 184; 25:32-69 <i>passim</i> , 70 n. 14; 26:42, 94, 95, 356; 29:354; 30:32, 373; 31:410; 32:403; 34:376; 41:241, 257, 258, 260, 274, 282, 283, 284; 46:33, 249, 250, 266 n. 2; 47:34, 40, 41, 46, 53 n. 4, 54 n. 17; 48:222, 241-44, 247, 249-51, 255 n. 36, 256 n. 47; 50:70, 74; 53:117, 135, 147, 182, 194-96, 198, 201, 217; 55:256; 56: 31, 33-35, 37, 40, 43, 47- 49, 50 n3, 51 n8
accusations of J. P. Allyn against and Pima-Maricopa Indians	8:97 33:367, 368
applies for appointment as governor of A. T., 1889	8:51
applies for appointment as governor of A. T., in 1893, 1895, 1897	8:52
applies for governorship of A. T.,	

1877	8:48
appointed Register of U.S. Land	
Office at Florence, A. T.	8:49
article about	18:23-42; 19:403-16; 50:143-66; 53:35-60; 55:387-414
article about, listed	27:140, 163, 184, 189
article on	I(1)3
asks Duffield to escort priests to	
Arizona	8:18
attempts to gain appointment as	
governor of A. T.	8:45-53
book about, reviewed	56:381-82
book by, noted	20:246
book by, reviewed	26:348
charges corruption in Arizona	
politics	8:49
claims to be assignee of Baca heirs	8:87
Congressional delegate	8:47
consular agent at Nogales	8:50
defeated for reelection, 1865, and	
charges fraud	8:48, 97
delegate to Congress	7:48

description of	IV(2)32
drawing of	50:144
employee of Geological Survey	8:51
endorses M. B. Duffield's	
expenditures in A. T.	8:100
fails to gain appointment as	
governor of A. T., 1881	
and 1885	8:49, 50
last years and death	8:53
mentioned	8:10, 270
photo	18:27; 19:406
photo of	41:271; 47:33; 48:241; 55:390; 56:33
photos of	53:37, 275
portrait	8:47; 24:183; 25:56
searches for gold and silver in	
Tubac region	8:79
statistical agent for Department of	
Agriculture	8:52
stockholder in Arizona Mining Co.	8:22
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,	
salary of	V(3)6

travels to Arizona with J. Ross	
Browne	8:19-20
travels to California in 1863	8:16, 47
tries to displace M. B. Duffield as	
marshal in A. T.	8:15
verse by, quoted	20:246-47
Poston, John	25:52, 60, 61, 74 n. 56
Poston, Margaret (Haycraft)	55:391
Poston Relocation Camp, painting of	55:329; <i>See also</i> Japanese detention centers
Poston, Sanford J.	8:92; 55:391
Post War Planning Board	22:84
Potam, Sonora	37:357
book about, reviewed	28:323-24
Potato, as cure for scurvy	11:105
Potholes Cemetery	13:129
Potosi Mines	V(2)2, 6; <i>See</i> Mount Potosi lead mines
Potrero Canyon	36:73
Potter, Albert F. "Bert", article about	50:167-82; 57:75, 80 n26
photos of	50:169, 172, 176
Potter, Charles L.	17:10
Potter, David M., book by, reviewed	III(3)45



Potter, Edgar R., book by, reviewed	13:64-65
Potter House (Chicago)	56:462
Potter, Loren D., book by, reviewed	31:441
Potter Mesa, photo of	50:180
Potter School	43:227
Pottery, book about, reviewed	27:371
modern Pueblo Indian, book about,	
reviewed	28:434-36
Pueblo, book about, reviewed	17:437-40
Yuman, book about, reviewed	15:195-97
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	6:116-20, 201
Poulson, Norris	40:406
Poulson, William	41:9
Poulton, Helen J., book by, reviewed	13:75
book compiled by, reviewed	8:146
Pound, Earl C.	21:397
Pound, Ezra	52:3
Pound, George C.	42:382, 384
Pourade, Richard F.	14:168
Powder Horn, Texas	49:104
<i>The Powder Monkeys</i> , by Mian Situ	

(painting)	56:Cover of Winter issue
Powder Puff Derby	15:337-40
photo	15:341
Powell, Allen Kent, book edited by,	
reviewed	55:124-25
Powell, Charles	27:267-68
Powell, Desmond	57:255
photo of	57:256
Powell, Donald M.	22:272-73; 44:347; 53:114, 135, 196-97
article by	24:286-98
biographical note	24:283
book annotated by noted	6:162
book by, listed	24:288
book by, reviewed	14:167-68
book edited by, reviewed	16:220
book review by	12:283; 15:93
Powell expedition, photo by	10:cover-Autumn issue
Powell, Guy	38:149
Powell, H. M. T.	28:122, 126-29; 32:28; 39:355; 52:89
book by, mentioned	8:43
Powell, Jim	54:362

Powell, John Wesley	II(2)34; III(3)45; 6:12, 16; 8:144; 9:177; 10:cover Spring issue; 13:91-93; 17:454; 19:32, 214, 360, 364, 388-89; 20:330, 340, 409, 419; 21:87-88, 91, 348, 364-65, 378; 28:301-2, 338; 29:361, 403; 32:156; 35:252, 415; 41:261; 44:2, 18, 375; 46:206, 207, 209, 239, 240, 243 n. 6, 246 n. 39; 48:375-77, 398 n. 2; 53:16, 133-34, 143, 145-46, 197-98, 208-209; 54:355, 374 n. 10; 55:416, 456; 56:358, 363, 375 n37; 56: 358, 363, 375 n37
and treaty with Navajos	6:16
article about	23:407-22; 24:363-80
article about, Grand Canyon (1869)	20:391-408
article about, listed	27:156, 157
book about, reviewed	30:451-52
book by, quoted	13:135
book by, reviewed	47:98
book on, reviewed	III(3)45; 13:134-35
commemorative plaque, photo	20:406
exploration of Grand Canyon by,	
article on	II(2)34
First (1st) Grand Canyon Expedition,	

1869	17:1-2, 4-5, 7
mentioned	6:12, 16
photo of	10:cover-Spring issue; 17:6; 23:414; 28:49, 53, 57, 338
portrait	20:395; 24:367
sculpture of, reviewed	26:239-40
Second (2nd) Grand Canyon	
Expedition, 1872	17:5, 7, 9, 73; 28:32, 34, 47-68
second Grand Canyon exploration	
of, book about, reviewed	26:233-35
sketch	24:367
Powell, Joseph	51:153 n. 111
Powell, Lawrence Clark	18:498; 33:295
article by	18:239-46
audio tapes by, reviewed	39:115
book by, reviewed	15:93, 403-4; 17:454-55; 18:219-20; 21:448-49; 27:370; 37:80-81
book review by	20:142-43; 22:379; 25:321-22; 28:307; 30:221-23
book with essay by, reviewed	18:220-21
book with introduction by, noted	18:232
Powell, Martha	56:150
Powell, Mary Dean	38:392

Powell Memorial, article about	38:375-94
photos of	38:387, 389, 390
Powell, Philip Wayne, book by, reviewed	19:211-12
Powell Point	38:375, 393
photo of	38:377
Powell, Reuben E.	10:42
Powell, Sylvester	20:471
Powell, Walter Clement “Clem”	II(2)35; 19:389; 20:396; 23:413; 24:364-66; 28:48-61, 67 n. 24; 38:375
portrait	20:395
Powell, Walter Henry	23:412; 38:375
Powell, William Dempsey	19:267
Powell, William H., book by, reviewed	9:249
Power brothers, article about, listed	27:169
Power Hat Shop, Flagstaff, photo	26:197
Power, Jeff	8:248, 249
Power, John	53:363-64
Power, John G. and Thomas J., reminiscence	
of hunt for	8:248-49
<i>The Power of Prayer about Plants</i> , by	
Franklin Loehr	53:224

Power, Olla	8:248
Power Road	47:328
Power, Susan K.	55:134, 138-40
Power, Tom	53:363-64
Powers, Billy	35:61
Powers, Edwin	IV(3)22
Powers, Frank	6:34; 35:51
Powers, Mrs. Frank	35:51
Powers, Gary	41:418
Powers, John	16:425
Powers, Laurie, book edited by, reviewed	49:85-86
Powers, Robert	29:308
Powers, Sam	48:275
Powers, Stephen	25:117; 29:360, 364
book by, reviewed	37:201
Powers, Tom and John	16:425
<i>Power's War</i> , by Cameron Trejo (film)	
reviewed	57:109-10
Powers, Willow Roberts, book by,	
reviewed	44:405-6
Powers, W. T.	36:61

Pownall, Joseph, article by, mentioned	8:39
Pownott Mining Company	15:18
Pozas de San Miguel, Arizona	9:228
Pozo Blanco	36:244
Pozo Hediondo, Sonora	27:42, 44
Pozo Hondo (California)	50:289, 292 n. 2, 295 n. 30
<i>Pozole</i>	15:1-3, 5
“Pozole, Atole and Tamales: Corn and Its Uses in the Sonora-Arizona Region,” by Alberto Francisco Pradeau	15:1-7
<i>Practical Class Method for Band</i> , by Albert R. Etzweiler	50:139
Pradeau, Alberto Francisco	46:182 n. 26
article by	15:1-7
book by, noted	15:100
Prairie Grove, Arkansas	56:427
<i>Praire Schooner</i> (magazine)	54:189
Prairie Grove, Kansas	44:214
“A Prairie Heroine,” by Hamlin Garland	56:355
Prairie Rattlesnake, <i>Crotalus Viridis</i>	

<i>nuntius</i>	17:49
Prairie School architecture, in Clifton- Morenci	33:191
Prang, Louis, photo of	34:422
Prassel, Frank Richard	20:255
book by, reviewed	36:196-97
Prather, Abe	27:446
Prather, Dick	55:436
Pratt, Alan, article by	55:452-68
biographical note on	55:453
book reviewed by	56:100–101; 57:329-30
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Company	52:136
Pratt Brothers, Phoenix	31:8
Pratt, Carl	25:2
Pratt, Charles H.	11:263; 51:359
Pratt family	35:235
Pratt, Grace Salome (Mrs. Carl)	11:263; 25:2
Pratt, _____ (grandfather of Richard Summers)	35:236
Pratt, Heleman, photo of	47:60
Pratt, Henry	55:254



Pratt, Henry Cheever, painting by	39:cover-Winter issue
Pratt, Joseph Hyde	56:449
Pratt, Lee	50:322
Pratt, Orson, photo	19:398
Pratt, Parley P.	54:359
Pratt, Richard Henry	10:55, 56 n. 8; 20:299, 320 n. 5; 21:365; 22:417, 430; 23:36; 27:87-88; 45:32, 33, 34, 47; 55:18, 23
book by, reviewed	45:331
Pravda, Christian	52:59
Pray, Chester, book about, reviewed	49:403-4
<i>Prayer, a Poulitice, a Pall</i> , by Frank Love et al., reviewed	36:311
“Preacher in Helldorado,” by Henry Pickering Walker	15:223-48
Preciado, Jesus Marie	IV(2)42
Predatory animals and federal law, book about, reviewed	33:435-37
Preemption Act of 1841	55:400; 56:328, 334, 336
Pre-emption Law	III(3)36
<i>Pregnancy, Motherhood, and Choice in     Twentieth Century Arizona</i> , by	

- Mary S. Melcher, reviewed 54:349-50
- Pre-Hispanic Occupance in the Valley of  
Sonora, Mexico: Archaeological  
Confirmation of Early Spanish  
Reports*, by William F. Doolittle,  
reviewed 30:214-16
- “Prehistoric Cultures of the San Juan  
Drainage,” noted 15:304
- Pre-historic Indian artifacts, book about,  
reviewed 15:191-92
- Prehistoric lithic industries, book about,  
reviewed 15:195-97
- Prehistoric Painted Pottery of Southeastern  
Arizona*, by Robert A. Heckman,  
Barbara K. Montgomery, and  
Stephanie M. Whittlesey, reviewed 43:307
- Prehistoric Southwestern Craft Arts*,  
reviewed 18:490-91
- Prehistoric Warfare in the American  
Southwest*, by Steven A. LeBlanc,  
reviewed 41:331-32

*Prehistory, Personality, and Place: Emil W.*

*Haury and the Mogollon*

*Controversy*, by J. Jefferson

Reid and Stephanie Whittlesey 53:161

reviewed 52:96-98

Prejudice, against Chinese 18:123, 344-47; 21:227-56, 275-312

against Mexicans 18:128, 137-39

*Preliminary Inventory of the Records of*

*the Arizona Territorial Court in the*

*Los Angeles Federal Records*

*Center*, reviewed 12:290

*Prelude to the Dance*, by R. S. Riddick 51:cover-Winter issue

Premier automobile 54:114, 115, 121, 132, 135

Prentice, Eudora May *See* Ainslie, Eudora May (Prentice)

Prentice, W. W. 41:184, 185

Prentiss, F. F. 26:316

Preparedness Day Parade (1917), Tucson,

photo of 34:425

“Prep School Cowboys: Arizona Ranch

Schools and the Images of the

Mythic West,” by Melissa

Bingmann	43:205-36
<i>Prep School Cowboys: Ranch Schools in the American West</i> , by Melissa Bingmann reviewed	57:104–105
Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions	21:365-68, 378; 45:46
Presbyterian Board of Home Missions	21:366, 368, 374, 377, 382; 30:196; 37:55, 58, 59, 63; 44:116; 46:119
Presbyterian Board of National Missions	44:371
Presbyterian Church, Phoenix	44:104; <i>See</i> National Mission of the Presbyterian Church
drawing of	33:200
photos of	13:111
Presbyterian Church of Flagstaff	37:55
Presbyterian Church (Prescott)	49:272
Presbyterian Church, Sacaton	42:45
Presbyterian Church (Tombstone)	57:203, 287, 305–306
Presbyterian Hospital Association	44:215
Presbyterian Indian agents, article about	26:243-58
Presbyterian Ladies' Aid Society	38:268, 269
Presbyterian Missionaries	21:71, 73-74, 365-68, 374, 377-78, 382
Presbyterian Missions	48:247

*Presbyterian Missions and Cultural*

*Interaction in the Far Southwest,*

*1850-1950*, by Mark T.

Banker, reviewed	35:344-46
Presbyterian Synod, Arizona	18:83; 24:10
Presbyterian Synod, New Mexico	37:55
Presbyterian Woman's Board of Home Missions	46:120
Presbyterians	44:354, 355, 362, 364, 367; 45:66; 46:119, 376, 382; 47:77
Presbytery of Grand Canyon	41:76
Prescher, Roland	36:352, 357, 362
Prescott and Arizona Central Railroad	12:156; 21:141; 22:361; 23:253; 33:161; 37:154; 39:157, 158
map	12:154
Prescott and Eastern Railroad	13:254; 19:167 n. 17; 26:436; 37:45 n. 1; 39:161; 50:238, 267 n. 3
Prescott and Phoenix Stage Company	26:450 n. 7
Prescott Apollo Club	50:241
Prescott, Arizona	IV(1)38; 9:6, 12, 69, 181, 190; 11:39, 41; 12:156; 13:145-46, 151-53, 158; 16:34-35, 37-38, 47-48, 58,

71; 17:351; 19:35, 192, 200, 417; 24:30, 63-66, 120,  
131, 133-35, 137, 145; 25:246, 338, 340, 346; 27:377;  
36:119, 124, 126, 173, 258, 268, 272, 275, 281, 284;  
37:153, 157, 319, 323, 327, 330, 331, 333, 335;  
38:53, 241, 250, 271, 273, 284, 337, 356, 360, 361,  
362, 367, 372; 39:157, 164, 191, 192, 193, 228, 236,  
237, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 248, 259, 268, 269, 362,  
391, 393, 395, 396, 398, 400, 401, 402, 404 n. 12;  
40:40, 201, 203, 382, 384, 387, 388; 41:3, 6, 181,  
182, 308, 357, 394, 400, 427; 42:64, 132, 158, 202,  
411, 421; 43:1, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 77, 215, 238,  
239, 240, 249, 252, 263; 44:140, 145, 150, 175, 179,  
181, 183, 252, 270, 273, 279, 280, 281, 291, 305, 306;  
45:150, 154, 156, 160, 382, 387; 46:58, 96, 100, 102,  
107, 125, 130 n. 13, 159 n. 10, 204, 317, 318, 319,  
320, 332, 338, 344, 345; 47:27, 64, 105, 247 n. 43,  
252, 257, 267, 270 n. 15, 276, 280, 284, 292, 323,  
331; 48:86 n. 4, 147, 149-50, 165, 244, 248-49, 351,  
355, 359, 362, 373 n. 30; 49:3, 22, 282-83, 361, 365,  
370, 380-83; 50:35, 67-68, 71-73, 77 n. 16, 129, 132,  
156, 158, 165 n. 52, 177, 214, 222, 226, 235 n. 33,

	237, 239-40, 248, 261, 263-65, 268 n. 24, 333, 371; 51:151 n. 80, 203-204; 52:189, 220, 222, 226, 229 240 n. 14, 242, n. 23; 53:8, 10-11, 117, 131, 185, 190, 246, 257-58, 277, 291-93; 54:13, 39-40, 45, 47, 87, 91, 116, 138, 161, 169, 211, 376; 55:4-5, 28, 31-34, 38-39, 47-49, 229, 276, 440; 56: 134, 429, 432, 441; 57:52, 163
aid in Spanish-American War	V(4)11
armory in	23:225-26
article about	40:307-20; 49:255-76; 51:241-58; 52:315-36
article about, listed	27:190
article on	IV(4)17
banking in	22:349, 351-53, 356-57, 360-61
beginning of	II(3)21; III(2)50
book about, reviewed	45:421-22; 50:193-94
books about, reviewed	48:212-13, 219
celebration in, photo of	IV(4)37
drawing of	51:254
early sheriffs in	27:440, 442, 444, 446
early 20th century in, book about, reviewed	24:207-8

effects of Depression on	23:211-26
1893 photo of	38:214
Episcopal Church in	6:106, 109, 114
first Fourth of July celebration in	23:8
first postmaster	23:6
first Sunday school in	23:8
first wedding in	23:6
Frontier Days	23:211, 223
Governor's Mansion in	23:212, 214, 222, 225
in 1881, photo of	IV(4)28
in 1883, photo of	IV(4)35
killing at	27:319
landmarks of, article on	IV(4)27
map of	IV(4)20
mentioned	6:25, 86, 90, 179, 182; 7:31-32, 111, 119; 26:395, 410
military sub-district of	8:140
Mollie Monroe at	26:402-3
and Cordes family	26:429-30, 432, 438-39, 441-42, 447
parade in, Willis Haynes photo of	33:95
1893 photo of	38:214
photo	21:134; 22:354; 24:65; 25:339; 31:427



photo of	39:246-47; 44:162; 49:391; 52:325; 54:46
photo of, in 1915	11:40
photos	16:43, 49, 51, 57, 59
photos of	36:276, 277, 290; 53:294, 307
Pioneer Home	23:225
population, 1880-1920	22:205
Prescott Valley Bank	23:220
red light district in	23:88
Rotary Club in	23:212, 214
Salvation Army in	23:219
scene of first legislature	7:45-46
semi-monthly express to (from Mohave)	23:8
Smokis	23:215, 222
state capital in	22:67-68, 71, 198
Tuberculosis Sanitorium	23:214
Prescott <i>Arizona Miner</i>	IV(1)38
Prescott Brass Band	36:268
photo of	36:277
Prescott Carnegie Library	37:221
Prescott Chamber of Commerce	43:25

Prescott Chapter No. 2 (Masons)	51:255
Prescott Child Development Center	40:204
Prescott Corral of Westerners	
book by, reviewed	49:303; 52:311
Prescott Corral of Westerners International,	
periodicals by, reviewed	51:94, 387
publication reviewed	50:202-3
<i>Prescott Courier</i>	23:209-10, 214; 37:152, 154, 331, 333; 48:150; 50:67, 71, 77 n. 14, 260; 51:252-55; 53:277, 309
Prescott Cycle Club, photo of	13:41
Prescott <i>Daily and Weekly Miner</i> , office	
of, photo of	IV(4)30
Prescott Dramatic Association	16:291-93; 51:246-48
Prescott Fish and Game Association	54:380
Prescott fraternal organizations	37:322
Prescott Free Academy	24:65; 38:221; 50:238
photo of	49:391
Prescott Frontier Days	54:41, 42
Prescott Frontier Days Association	37:322; 42:392
Prescott Greys	40:311; 47:250
photo	16:163

Prescott grocery store, photo of	44:163
Prescott High School	50:216, 240-42, 261, 266, 267 n. 1
photo of	50:242
Prescott <i>Hoof and Horn</i>	37:154
Prescott Horribles, photo of	35:436
Prescott Improvement Company	22:179
<i>Prescott Journal-Miner</i>	37:151, 152, 156, 323-25; 50:237, 242, 244-45, 260-61
Prescott Junction, Arizona	12:156; 23:253; 39:157
map	12:154
Prescott Library Association	51:248
Prescott, Lily Frémont in, article about	38:213-32
Prescott Lodge No. 1 (Odd Fellows)	51:255
Prescott Masonic Lodge	41:187
Prescott Mining Company	16:56
<i>Prescott Morning Courier</i> (newspaper),	
quoted	6:181 n. 7
Prescott Mountain View Cemetery	25:365
Prescott National Bank	33:168; 37:45 n. 1
Prescott Opera House	38:62, 63, 66, 68
photo of	38:63
Prescott Philharmonic Society	51:248

Prescott Presbyterian Church	49:275
photo of	49:275
Prescott Probate Court	26:403
Prescott Rifles	13:151; 51:252
Prescott Rotarians	37:325
“Prescott: Sketch of a Frontier Capital, 1863-1900,” by Kitty Jo Parker Nelson	IV(4)17-38
Prescott Theatre	51:248-50, 256 n. 27
Prescott-to-Gillett buckboard line	30:170
Prescott United Methodist Church, article about	49:255-76
Prescott Valley Bank	23:220
<i>Prescott Weekly Courier</i>	35:421
Prescott, William Hickling	IV(4)19; 24:64; 33:215
<i>Prescott Yesteryears</i> , reviewed	20:384
“Prescott’s Mother Church: The First Twenty Years of the Prescott United Methodist Church, 1870- 1890,” by Stanley C. Brown	49:255-76
“Present at the Creation: Art Greene and	

- the Development of Recreational  
Facilities on Lake Powell,” by  
Douglas E. Kupel 44:375-92
- Preservation, historical, article on I(3)3
- Preservation of Camelback Mountain  
Foundation 38:47; 57:14–17, 19–27, 29, 31–32, 36 n25
- Preserving Different Pasts: The American  
National Monuments*, by Hal  
Rothman, reviewed 31:435-36
- Presidential Board of Inquiry on  
Conscientious Objectors 14:294-95
- Presidio (San Francisco, California) 48:35, 39, 40, 49-50, 52 n. 34; 50:245-46, 249, 267 n.  
6; 54:90
- Presidio and Militia on the Northern  
Frontier of New Spain, A Documentary  
History, Volume One: 1570-1700*,  
compiled and edited by Thomas H.  
Naylor and Charles W. Polzer,  
reviewed 29:102-3
- Presidio and Militia on the Northern  
Frontier of New Spain: A Documentary*

- History, Vol. 2, Part 1*, edited by  
Charles W. Polzer and Thomas E.  
Sheridan, reviewed 39:421-22
- Presidio and Militia on the Northern  
Frontier of New Spain: A Documentary  
History, Vol. 2, Part 2*, edited by  
Diana Hadley, Thomas Naylor,  
and Mardith Schuetz-Miller,  
reviewed 39:421-22
- Presidio: Bastion of the Spanish  
Borderlands*, by Max L. Moorhead,  
reviewed 16:431-32; 33:348
- Presidio de San Agustín del Tucón,  
article on 1797 census 13:205-9
- Presidio, Mission, and Pueblo: Spanish  
Architecture and Urbanism in  
the United States*, by James  
Early, reviewed 46:185-86
- Presidio San Agustín de Tucson Museum  
photos of 56:57, 62, 69
- Presidios, Borderlands, Soldiers of 20:273, 279-81

Tucson	20:193-94
Presidios in New Spain, book about,	
reviewed	31:220-22
Presidios of New Spain	<i>See also</i> individual presidios
article about	55:53-102
map of	55:56-57
Presidio Viejo	55:54
PreSKIimos Ski Team	50:216, 220, 224
Presley, John	42:36
Press	<i>See</i> Printing and presses
Press Club of 1885	24:188
Pressley, Anne	34:55
photo of	34:57
Preston, Colonel	29:44
Preston, Douglas, book by, reviewed	41:120
Preston, John C.	9:176; 30:236, 248 n. 3
Preston, John F.	23:62
Preston, Ray “Steamboat”	42:417
Preston, Rena	16:15
Preston, S. S.	27:324
Presumido Canyon	47:4

*Pretend Indians: Images of Native*

<i>Americans in the Movies,</i>	
reviewed	22:153-54
Preuss, Charles	32:390
Preyer, William T.	IV(3)21
Prezelski, Tom	
article by	40:29-52
biographical note on	40:29
book reviewed by	41:212-14
PRI	21:442
Price, Alfred	48:48
Price, Anna	<i>See</i> Naajebaayé
Price, B. Byron	53:158
article by	33:1-26
biographical note	33:1
book review by	35:218-19
book reviewed by	40:427-28
Price Canyon	36:377, 382-83, 391 n. 38
Price, Dix W.	57:36 n22
Price, Edna Calkins, book by, reviewed	15:88-90
Price, George	56:216



Price, George F.	11:98; 12:237-38, 240-43, 246-49, 259 n. 32, 261 n. 64
Price, Gilbert	16:6
Price, Hiram (Indian Commissioner)	23:36
Price, Hugh	42:61
Price, Jackson E.	25:177; 36:63
Price, Jay M., article by	41:353-84
biographical note on	41:353
book by, reviewed	46:294-95
book reviewed by	44:90; 48:210-12; 50:198-99; 55:212-13
Price, Mrs.	57:312 n56
Price, Norma A.	53:119
Price, O. D.	10:162, 179; 35:58
Price, Raymond	49:163
Price, Samuel	57:390, 403 n16
Price Station	45:89
Price, Thornton W. III, book by, reviewed	47:203-4
Price, Utah	50:321, 323; 51:141, 153 n. 117
Price, V. B., book by, reviewed	45:212
Price, Vincent	53:197
Price, William Redwood	V(2)36; 8:231; 21:92, 95 n. 25; 40:237

photos	22:343-44
Prickly pear cactus, photo of	11:107
Pride of the West mine	36:61
Pridham (Tombstone administrator)	56:128
Pridham Canyon	52:374
photo of	52:380
Priest, Loring B., book by, mentioned	10:54
Priest, Ward	II(4)21
Priestley, Herbert I., article translated by, discussed	9:223
Priests, illustration of	34:292
Prieto, Carlos, book by, reviewed	14:255-59
Prieto, Guillermo	13:237
Prietus Mining Company	6:34
Primera Iglesia Mexicana Baptista	<i>See</i> First Mexican Baptist Church
Prince, Antone, book about, reviewed	46:409-10
Prince (Cordes family dog), photo	26:448
Prince, Henry	55:180
Prince, John H.	III(2)4
Prince, R. E.	42:74
Prince, Stephen L., book by, reviewed	46:409-10

Princess Margaret	44:389
Princeton University	43:224; 46:326; 52:116
Príncipe, Presidio del	55:61, 81, 83-84, 92
Pringle, Ann Rey	18:202
Printing and presses	I(4)10; <i>See also</i> Newspapers
article on	II(2)13; II(3)15
in Arizona, article on	10:67-102
in Mineral Park	III(2)4-5
in Tucson	II(3)32
of New Mexico, book on, reviewed	11:218-20
Prior appropriation, doctrine of	19:50-51; 34:158, 161, 162
in water use	16:259-60, 264
<i>Prison Centennial, 1876-1976</i> , reviewed	18:115
“The Prison Diary of William Jordon Flake,”	
edited by David Boone and	
Chad J. Flake	24:145-70
Prison, Florence	16:351
Prison labor	<i>See</i> Convict labor
Prison, Territorial, Yuma	20:187-88
article on	11:202-17
prisoner of war camp, Navajo Ordnance	

Depot, photo of	39:411
<i>Prisoners in Petticoats: The Yuma</i>	
<i>Territorial Prison and Its</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Elizabeth J.	
Klungness, reviewed	35:455
“Prisoners in the Promised Land: The	
Molokans in World War I,” by	
William Haas Moore	14:281-302
Prisoners of War, article about	39:405-20
Italian	17:438, 440-45
Prisons	14:242 n. 33
American, pictorial history of,	
reviewed	25:447-48
Andersonville	9:140
book on, reviewed	10:256-58
San Quentin	9:144
southern, in 19th century	9:144
Yuma	<i>See Arizona Territorial Prison at Yuma</i>
Pritchard, J. G.	21:323
Pritzlaff, John	38:49, 51; 57:12, 14, 22
<i>Private Journal of George Whitehall</i>	

<i>Parsons: The Tombstone Years, 1879-1887</i> , by Carl Chafin,	
reviewed	39:120
Probasco, Opha R., book by, reviewed	47:322
Probate Court (Tucson)	54:274
Probert, Alan, book with article by,	
reviewed	16:309-10
<i>Probing America's Past</i> , noted	19:414
“The Problems of Western Regional Publishing,” by Lawton Kennedy	II(3)15-20
Probst, M. Henri	24:60
Prochnow, Robert	52:58
“Proclamation in the Wilderness: The Salary Clause in the Territorial Act, with a Note on Illegal Payments to Gov. Goodwin,” by Benjamin Sacks	V(3)1-13
Proclamation of 1837 (Mexico)	34:315
Proctor, Ben H., paper by, reviewed	11:143
Proctor, Charles (brother of Margaret Proctor Redondo)	34:274 n. 7

photo of	34:265
Proctor, Charles A. (grandfather of Margaret Proctor Redondo)	34:237-38, 245-47, 249, 274 n. 10
Proctor, Charles R. (father of Margaret Proctor Redondo)	34:236, 238, 246, 255, 258, 263-64, 269
photo of	34:237
Proctor family	38:396, 401
article about	34:233-74
Proctor, Frank	IV(2)10; 34:237, 249; 38:331; 45:230
photo of	34:251
Proctor, George	34:274 n. 7; 38:40 n. 4, 402
article by	38:395-402
biographical note on	38:395
photo of	34:265
Proctor, Gil	53:201
book by noted	6:50
Proctor, Jack	49:208, 211, 215-16
Proctor, J. M.	19:358
Proctor, Margaret	<i>See</i> Redondo, Margaret Proctor
Proctor, Mary	45:230
Proctor, Mary Benedict	<i>See</i> Greene, mary Benedit Proctor

Proctor parking lot	34:269
Proctor, Redfield	20:338-41
Proctor Road	34:269, 272
Proctor, Robert	38:32
photo of	38:396
death of, article about	38:395-402
Proctor, William, photo of	34:265
Proebstel, Ike	40:278
Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association	54:42
Professor Bluman	57:297
Professor Willio	57:297
<i>Progressive Arizona</i>	44:232, 341; 53:72-73
<i>Progressive ARIZONA</i> (magazine)	54:135, 151 n. 51
<i>Progressive Arizona and the Great</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> (magazine)	16:88; 42:385; 45:338
“ <i>Progressive Arizona: The Life and Death</i>	
of a Sunbelt Magazine,” by J. F.	
Elliott, Peter Wild, and Bruce J.	
Dinges	33:269-94
illustrations from	33:271, 275, 279, 282, 284, 291
Progressive Colony	45:94

Progressive movement, article about	45:375-94
Progressive Party	18:77, 359-60, 362; 45:122
Progressivism	28:234-35
and Joseph H. Kibbey	34:155-76
article about	47:347-66
books about, reviewed	35:89-90, 347-49
Prohibition	14:10-11, 17; 17:393; 20:453-54; 45:123, 124; 54:334; 56:13; 57:250, 266, 279 n50
article about, listed	27:191
in Arizona, article about	18:69-92
in Maine	18:70
on Navajo Reservation	18:11-12
Prohibition Party	18:70, 75
“Prohibition Sunday”	18:84
“Projected Mexican Colonies in the Borderlands, 1852,” <i>translated and edited by</i> Odie B. Faulk	10:115-28
“Projected Mexican Military Colonies for the Borderlands, 1848,” <i>translated and edited by</i> Odie B.	



Faulk	9:39-47
<i>Promise to the Land: Essays on Rural</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Joan M.	
Jensen, reviewed	35:97-98
<i>Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory,</i>	
<i>and the Creation of the American</i>	
<i>West</i> , by David M. Wrobel,	
reviewed	45:204-5
Promontory Lookout, book about, reviewed	29:345
“Promoting Tucson: Rudolf Rasmussen’s	
Legacy of Photographic Postcards,	
1905-1920,” by Kim Frontz and	
David Tackenberg	55:187-204
Promotional images of Arizona	
article about	34:357-90
Pronto, Juan (Papago Indian)	26:363-64
<i>Pro-Patria</i> (Magdalena)	17:208; 21:292, 294
“Proper in Any Parlor: Furnishing Styles	
in Frontier Tucson”	22:129-46
<i>Proposal for Studying the American West</i> ,	
reviewed	21:440-41

Proposition 27	45:392 n. 9
Proposition 74	45:380, 392 n. 9
<i>Prose and Poetry of the Livestock Industry,</i>	
noted	15:206
<i>Prose Sketches and Poems, Written in the</i>	
<i>Western Country</i> , by Albert Pike,	
Edited by David J. Weber,	
reviewed	29:342-43
Prose, young Indian, anthology of,	
reviewed	16:209-10
Prospecting	III(2)1
article about	38:355-74
Grand Canyon, article about	17:69-88
<i>Prospector, Cowhand and Settler</i> , noted	13:222
<i>Prospector</i> (Tombstone newspaper)	15:327
office of, photo	26:267
quoted	7:21
Prospectors and Prospecting	<i>See also</i> Mines and mining
paper on, reviewed	11:143
“Prospector’s Proving Ground: Mining	
in the Grand Canyon”	17:69-88

Prostitution	IV(3)42-43
in El Paso, book about, reviewed	24:433-34
Tucson	20:449, 451-53
Protas, Joshua M., book by, reviewed	44:202-3
book reviewed by	40:116-18
Protector de Indios <i>in Colonial New</i>	
<i>Mexico</i> , by Charles R. Cutter,	
reviewed	28:322-23
Protestant Churches, Episcopal, photos	21:72, 81
first in Arizona	21:71
Methodist Episcopal, photo	21:72
Methodist, photos	21:68, 81
missions of, in Arizona	9:138
photo	21:68
Presbyterian, photo	21:76
<i>Protestant Clergy in the Great Plains and</i>	
<i>Mountain West</i> , by Ferenc Morton	
Szasz, reviewed	31:432-33
Protestant missionaries, article about	21:63-86
Protestantism, article about	46:95-134
Proto, Louis	36:41

“Protocol of Querétaro” (1848)	56:329, 350 n16
<i>Proud Peoples</i> , reviewed	14:393-94, 396
Prouty Brothers Company	42:207, 212
Prouty, Frank	42:208
Provatoroff, Peter	50:349, 351
Provencio, Antonio	31:156 n. 8
Provencio, Juanita	<i>See</i> Kinney, Juanita
Providence Point, Arizona	24:130
photo of	13:270
Providence, Rhode Island	54:112
<i>Providence Tribune</i> (Rhode Island)	47:110-11
Provincial Cavalry Regiment of Querétaro	51:68 n. 21; 55:70, 74, 77, 90
Provincial Dragoons	55:80
Provincial Dragoons of Puebla	55:75, 81, 90
Provincial Infantry Regiment of Mexico	51:68 n. 21; 55:69, 78, 89
Provincial Infantry Regiment of Puebla	51:68 n. 21
Provincial Militia Regiment of Mexico	
City	51:56
Provincias Internas, article about	44:45-72; 47:367-86
Provisional Government of Arizona,	
formation of, in 1860	26:79

Provo Academy	47:263
Provo, Utah	47:59, 263; 48:3, 343; 51:102, 148 n. 52, 154 nn. 117 and 119; 54:14
Prucha, Francis Paul	27:25; 36:138; 37:335
book by, noted	12:150; 18:377
book by, reviewed	23:103-4, 112-13; 26:235-38; 28:97; 30:228; 34:85 86; 35:227; 36:313
book edited by, reviewed	15:299-300
book with foreword by, reviewed	18:374-76
Prudden, T. Mitchell	56:353, 356
article by, noted	15:304
Prudhom Butrón y Mujica, Gabriel de	40:60-61, 62, 64-65, 66, 72, 74
Prudhom, Gabriel	46:177, 178
Prudhom map	40:64, 66
illustration of	40:65
mentioned	46:167, 176, 177, 179
Pruett, Wayne	47:20, 22, 25
Pruett-Wray Cattle Company	47:18, 20
Pruiett, Moman	42:423, 424
Pruitt, Dr.	47:228
Pruitt, I. V., photo of	27:332

Pruitt, John Henry	46:24
Pruitt, Myrtle	47:227, 238, 240
Pry, Mark E., article by	31:1-18; 35:397-426
biographical note	31:1; 35:397
book by, reviewed	39:427-28; 48:320-21
book reviewed by	41:111-13
Pryce, William M.	24:267; 28:154 n. 30
P. Sandoval & Company Bank	52:112
PTA party, Fort Lowell School, Tucson,	
photo of	34:427
Puberty Ceremony, Apache, photo	14:128
Public Administration Service	57:10
“Public Education vs. the Press: The Morrow- Mathews Feud, 1941- 1968,” by Paul Dennis Hoffman	25:423-38
Public Health nurse and Navajo child,	
photo of	40:194
Public Health Service	34:61
Public Housing, Phoenix	14:358-59
Public Land Commission	50:160
Public Land Sales Act (1820)	56:328, 333-34, 341

Public Land Specialists	25:88
Public Land Survey	28:69
Public Law 733	45:174
“Public Schooling in Territorial Arizona: Republicanism, Protestantism, and Assimilation,” by Jed Woodworth	46:95-134
Public Schools, Bisbee, one room school house, photo of	12:cover-Summer issue
Central School, Phoenix, photo of	13:113
Florence	16:341, 343
Florence, Victorian Gothic school house, photo of	12:cover-Autumn issue
Mayer schoolhouse, 1890, photo of	13:260
Old Tubac Schoolhouse, photo of	13:cover-Spring issue
Phoenix Union High School, photo of	13:113
Tucson, Congress Street school, photo of	12:cover-Spring issue
Public Works Administration (PWA)	22:41; 34:11; 45:133, 137; 48:165-66; 52:36
“Publisher on the Rio Santa Cruz: A Bibliography of Arizona Historical	

Society Books,” by Donald M. Powell	24:283-98
<i>Publications of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler Surveys</i> , reviewed	13:221-22
Publishing and publishers, article on by A.P.H.S. in the West	II(2)13; II(3)15; <i>See also</i> Newspapers; Printing and printers 7:vii-viii 7:35-39
Puebla, Librado	53:26
Puebla, Mexico	38:24
<i>Pueblo Animals and Myths</i> , reviewed	17:115-17
Pueblo architecture, book about, reviewed	31:443
Pueblo Bonito photo of	45:12, 26 45:13
Pueblo Bonito Boarding School	45:55
Pueblo Center Redevelopment Project (Tucson) map of photo of	52:144, 146 52:161 52:150
Pueblo, Colorado	23:322; 39:240; 54:146
Pueblo del Paso del Rio del Norte (New	



Mexico)	55:65, 67
<i>Pueblo Gods and Myths</i> , noted	17:115-16
Pueblo Grande, Phoenix	42:70; 55:438
book about, reviewed	36:101-2
Pueblo Grande ruin	37:237
<i>Pueblo Indian Cookbook</i> , reviewed	15:311
<i>Pueblo Indian Folklore</i> , by Charles Fletcher Lummis, reviewed	34:226
<i>Pueblo Indian Religion</i> , by Elsie Clews Parsons, reviewed	37:405
<i>Pueblo Indian Revolt of 1696 and the     Franciscan Missions in New     Mexico: Letters of the Missionaries     and Related Documents</i> , translated and edited by J. Manuel Espinosa, reviewed	31:329-31
<i>Pueblo Indian Water Rights: Struggle for     a Precious Resource</i> , by Charles T. DuMars, Marilyn O'Leary, and Albert E. Utton, reviewed	26:105-6
Pueblo Indians	27:398; 35:177; 37:48; 41:34, 45; 43:174, 176, 177,

	181; 50:51 n. 4; 51:312; 53:208; 55:415-416, 434, 441-42, 451 n. 23; <i>See</i> individual groups
Acoma, book about, reviewed	17:252
and smallpox epidemic	33:353
animal myths of, book about, reviewed	17:115-17
book about, reviewed	50:90-91; 54:223-24; 57:221-24
books about, reviewed	45:116, 423-24; 48:92-95; 51:70-73, 380-81
culture of, book about, reviewed	28:434-36
on Arizona Strip	19:362-63
pottery of, book about, reviewed	17:237-40
Pueblo Lands Act (1924)	26:146
<i>Pueblo of Walpi</i> , painting by Katie Cory	43:10, 23
<i>Pueblo Peoples on the Pajarito Plateau:</i> <i>    Archaeology and Efficiency</i> , by David E. Stuart, reviewed	52:313
Pueblo Plaza (Tucson)	49:231
Pueblo Revolt (1680)	45:303
book about, reviewed	54:223-24; 56:228-30
<i>Pueblo Revolt</i> , by Robert Silverberg, reviewed	35:354

- Pueblo Revolt of 1680: Conquest and  
Resistance in Seventeenth-Century  
New Mexico*, by Andrew  
I. Knaut, reviewed 37:292-93
- Pueblo Rights Doctrine, book about,  
reviewed 32:353-54
- Pueblo Ruins of the Southwest*, by Arthur  
H. Rohn and William M.  
Ferguson, reviewed 48:92-93
- Pueblo Storyteller*, by Barbara A. Babcock,  
Guy Monthan, and Doris Monthan,  
reviewed 28:434-36
- Pueblo Viejo 49:368; *See also* Solomonville
- Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquest*,  
by Oakah L. Jones, Jr., reviewed 7:84
- Pueblo Weaving and Textile Arts*, reviewed 21:221
- Pueblos, Spaniards, and the Kingdom of  
New Mexico*, by John L. Kessell,  
reviewed 51:72-73
- Puella, Manuel 21:192
- Puente, Manuel 48:196

Puerto Blanco Mountains	7:62
Puertocitas, Sonora	45:228
Puerto del Dado (Apache Pass)	28:134 n. 54
Puerto Libertad, Mexico	23:351, 354, 356; 49:110
Puerto Peñasco, Sonora	40:15
Puerto Rican workers in Salt River Valley	37:340
Puerto Rico	46:96; 56:406
Pugh, Bob, catalogue by, reviewed	32:239-40
Pugh, Clifford	41:62, 63, 71
Pugsley, Andrea, article by	44:171-90
biographical note on	44:171
Pulitzer family	43:209
Pulitzer, Herbert	15:284
Pulitzer Prize	53:118-19, 125, 209; 54:164
Pullen, Jesse N.	47:261
Pulliam Airport (Flagstaff)	48:175 n. 8
Pulliam, Clarence T. "Maggie"	48:155, 175 n. 8
Pulliam, Eugene C.	18:364, 366; 22:226-27; 32:209; 38:48; 41:387, 405, 406, 415, 420, 421, 423, 424; 45:152, 154, 161, 163; 52:271-75, 278, 282-86, 289-91; 53:233; 57:17
photo of	41:421; 52:273

Pulliam, Ira	34:402
Pulliam, Nolan D.	16:236
Pulliam, Russell	52:275
<i>Pulling Leather: Being the Early</i>	
<i>Recollections of a Cowboy on the</i>	
<i>Wyoming Range</i> , by Reuben	
Mullins, reviewed	31:346
Pullman, George	41:296
<i>Pulp Writer: Twenty Years in the American</i>	
<i>Grub Street</i> , by Paul S. Bowers,	
reviewed	49:85-86
Pulque (Arabian horse)	50:346-47
Pulsipher, Charles, at Pipe Springs	6:19
Pumpelly, Ralph	53:38, 47, 198
Pumpelly, Raphael (Rafael)	18:127; 19:404-5, 407, 413; 20:23-24; 22:100, 102; 23:373; 29:359, 360; 32:398, 410 n. 26; 36:234, 245; 47:40; 55:388-89, 410
as engineer	25:23
as writer	25:21
book about, reviewed	37:189-90
describes Sarah Bowman	30:20
	205

in other capacities	25:32-37, 40, 69 n. 4
portrait	25:35
quoted	24:257
<i>Pumpelly's Arizona</i> , by Andrew Wallace	53:198
Pump House	35:7, 17 n. 10
<i>Pumpkin Seed Point</i> , reviewed	13:213
Punitive Expedition	40:89; 46:349, 351, 357, 360, 361, 367
Punitive Expedition to Mexico, 1916	51:7-8, 18
article about	7:123-38, 168-81
Punkin Center	47:328; 55:436
Punta de Arenas, Mexico	22:307, 311, 314
photo	22:315
Pupi, Guiseppi	48:128, 141 n. 19
photos of	48:125, 129
Puppet Shows (títeres)	13:235-39
Puppets	13:236
Purcell, Edwin J.	15:272, 292-93, 294 n. 9
Purcell, Elisabeth	15:24
Purcell, Purham	20:203, 221 n. 27
Purcell, Roy E.	19:345
biographical note	16:112

etchings	16:covers-Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter issues
Purcell, S.W.	V(1)25
Purcell, Sylvester	20:204
Purcell, Walter B.	20:204
Purcella, Frank	18:319
Purcella, Stephano	18:320
Purdy, Sam	10:18; 24:188
Purdy, Sam, Jr.	III(2)44
Purdy, Samuel	56:127–28, 130–33, 138, 142, 143 n5, 144 n55; 57:307
photo of	56:128
Purdy, Samuel J.	31:286, 290-91; 38:223; 57:307
photo of	31:287
Purdy, Virginia, book coedited by, reviewed	21:218
Pure Gold	57:48
<i>Purgatory Road: On the Road Between</i>	
<i>Heaven and Hell</i> , by Jeb Rosebrook	57:234
reviewed	56:240
Purington, George	40:160
Purísima Concepción Mission (Yuma)	50:293 n. 7
Purnell, Leroy F.	33:129-30

photo of	33:129
<i>Pursuit of Local History: Readings on Theory and Practice</i> , by Carol Kammen, reviewed	38:97-98
Purtyman, Albert	35:11, 16 n. 8, 17 n. 10 and 11, 18 n. 19; 42:135
photo of	35:6
Purtymun cabin, photo of	35:12
Purtymun, Charley, photo of	35:6
Purtymun, Clara Thompson	35:17 n. 10, 18 n. 19
Purtymun, Dan	35:17 n. 12
photo of	35:6
Purtymun, Della	<i>See</i> Greenwell, Della
Purtymun, Emery, photo of	35:6
Purtymun, George, photo of	35:6
Purtymun, Jesse	42:131
photo of	35:6
Purtymun, Laura	<i>See</i> McBride, Laura
Purtymun, Martha Howard	35:4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 16 n. 6 and 8
photo of	35:6
Purtymun, Pearl, photo of	35:6
Purtymun, Steven	35:5, 16 n. 8



photo of	35:6
Purusa, Sallas	40:5
Purvis, Louis	52:33-34, 37-40, 43, 45, 48
Pusch, George	11:36 n. 3; 35:290; 38:341; 57:89-90
Putman, Israel	50:317
Putnam, _____	20:284-85
Putnam, Claude George	11:266 n. 37, 268, 272
Putnam, Professor	42:18
Putnam, Roger L.	26:221
Putnam, Rufus J.	39:410
Putnam, S. Osgood	32:396
Putnam, William L.	19:172
<i>Putting a Song on Top of It: Expression</i>	
<i>and Identity on the San Carlos</i>	
<i>Apache Reservation</i> , by David	
W. Samuels, reviewed	47:197-98
Pyburn, William	I(4)9
Pyeatt, Ben	40:299, 300
Pyeatt, Buster	37:9
Pyeatt, Mrs. _____	37:9
Pyeatt, Ollie	45:259

Pylant, Joe	20:89
Pyle, Ernie	51:265
Pyle, J. Howard	16:264; 25:362, 363-64; 35:395; 41:78, 372; 44:371; 45:167, 168; 46:18, 284; 48:172; 50:345; 51:307; 52:272-73, 275; 53:224-25, 227, 232-33, 240, 247-48
biographical sketch	III(1)5
photo of	III(1)9
Pyle, Jinx, book by, reviewed	53:108-109
Pyle, Lucile Hanna	51:307
Pyne, Stephen	41:123, 135, 139, 141, 143; 44:1, 7
Pyne, Stephen J.	
book by, reviewed	57:344-45
Pyrenées Mountains (France)	56:146; 57:83-84
Pyron, Charles L.	33:77
Pythian Sisters	55:283

## Q

Qatar	50:362
Qianxin	46:50
Qing Ming (Grave Cleaning Day)	57:328

Qoyawayma, Polingaysi (Elizabeth Q. White)	45:38, 39, 51
book by, noted	18:233
“Q Ranch: Lena Ellison’s Photographs of Pioneer Life in Gila County, Arizona, 1890's-1910,” by Kim Frontz	43:153-72
Quackenbos grammar	46:114
Quackenbush, Peter H.	27:258
Quadri, Giovanni and Peter	18:323
Quaife, Milo Milton	37:67, 69, 71
introduction by, noted	18:232
<i>Quaker Forty Niner</i> , edited by Anna P. Hanum	52:89
<i>Quaker Forty-Niner: The adventures of     Charles Edward Pancoast on     the American Frontier</i> , by Charles Pancoast, mentioned	8:44
Quaker Policy, of President Grant	10:53
Quaker State Oil Company	52:280
Quaker United Nations Program	45:178

Quakers, and Grant Peace Policy	26:244
Quale, William	57:118
Qualey, _____ (5th California Infantry)	26:21
Qualey, Charles	46:153
Quan, Gun, Lung y Cía, Alamos	21:281
<i>Quanah Parker, Comanche Chief</i> , by William T. Hagan, reviewed	34:355-56
Quantrill's Raiders	56:426
Quarantine, against influenza in Tucson in 1918	25:192, 195-96
Foot-and-Mouth Disease, article on	14:47-61
Quartaroli, Richard D.	48:399 n. 10
book edited by, reviewed	55:225-26
book reviewed by	48:104-6; 50:83
Quarter Circle Double Ranch	24:263
Quarter Circle One Ranch	21:54
Quarter Circle U Ranch	33:127, 128
Quarter Circle V Bar Ranch	25:399-422
Quarter Circle V Bar Ranch Summer Camp	43:227
<i>Quarterdeck &amp; Saddlehorn: The Story of</i>	

<i>Edward F. Beale, 1822-1893</i> , by Carl Briggs and Clyde Francis Trudell, reviewed	25:98-101
Quarter horses, book on, reviewed	15:410
<i>Quarterly of the National Association for Outlaw and Lawman History</i>	41:87
Quartermaster Department	49:100, 106, 109
Quartermaster Depot (Arizona City)	51:234-35, 240 n. 39
Quartermaster General's Office	50:264-65
Quartzite	38:364, 371; 45:220; 49:112, 115-17; 51:366; 53:181
Quartz mill silver reduction	16:48
Quartz mills	16:48, 50, 52-54, 56
Quartz mining claim	34:138
Quartz Mountain Mining District	50:165 n. 42
Quartzsite	
book about, reviewed	57:107-8
<i>Quartzville</i> , by Frank Bird	
Linderman, reviewed	28:97
Quasti, R.	23:193
Quavenka (Hopi woman)	43:8, 9
Quay, Matthew S.	28:244, 253, 256, 257, 260 n. 34

Quebbeman, Francis E.	37:257; 53:199
Que Cha Ca (Yuma Mohave Indian)	27:446
Quechan Indians	19:286; 35:167, 177; 40:3, 4, 289; 41:252; 44:56, 70 n. 24, 71 n. 27, 72 n. 33; 50:278; 53:185; 55:395
Quechan Tribal Council	8:212; 56:58–60, 63, 73 n9
Queen Anne architecture, in Clifton- Morenci	33:191, 192
Queen City mine, Nevada	29:376
Queen Creek, Arizona	23:83, 85; 53:359
book about, reviewed	55:125
labor camp at	29:19-20
<i>Queen Creek</i> , by Sylvia G. Acuña, reviewed	55:125
Queen Creek Bridge	56:205
Queen, Howard	46:351, 361, 362, 367, 370, 371
Queen Mine	V(2)18, 21
<i>Queen of America</i> , by Luis Alberto Urrea	53:120
Queen Victoria	46:158
Queensland	51:118
Que, Leonard	14:313-15
Queretaro	38:397; 44:59
Querétaro, Baja California	50:294 n. 21

Querétaro, Mexico, College of Santa Cruz at 15:61-62, 67-70

Queretaro Provincial Cavalry Regiment 44:53

*Querido Patron—Letters from Maynard*

*Dixon to Lorenzo Hubbell*, edited

by Bernard Fontana, reviewed 29:219

Querque, Santiago *See Kirker, James*

book on, reviewed 13:287-89

Querry, Ronald L., book by, reviewed 34:452-53; 35:228

book edited by, reviewed 26:467

book reviewed by 41:460-61

Quesse, Louis 25:34, 71 n. 17

“The Quest of the Blue Shells,” by

Ronald L. Ives II(1)3-7

*Quest for the Dutchman’s Gold: The 100-*

*Year Mystery*, by Robert

Sikorsky, reviewed 34:106

*Quest for the Golden Circle: The Four*

*Corners and the Metropolitan*

*West, 1945-1970*, by Arthur R.

Gómez, reviewed 37:300-1; 42:483

*Quest for the Pillar of Gold: The Mines &*

<i>Miners of the Grand Canyon</i> , by George Billingsley, Earl E. Spamer, and Dove Menkes, reviewed	41:235
Quetu, Alfred	17:382
Queues	21:250
Qu, Hong	51:38, 43
photo of	51:38
Quiburi	40:70; 52:183, 188 n. 57; 53:82, 84-85
Quick Relief Mine	8:258
Quicksilver Mining Company	53:47
Quicama (Cocomaricopa settlement)	54:423
Quiet Hills Farm	16:94-95
<i>Quiet Mountains: A Ten-Year Search for the Last Wild Trout of Mexico's Sierra Madre Occidental</i> , by Rex Johnson, Jr., with photographs by David Burckhalter, reviewed	47:210-11
<i>A Quiet Victory for Latino Rights</i> , by Patrick D. Lukens, reviewed	54:107-108
Qui, Fon	17:208
Quiggle, _____	V(4)36



Quiggle, J. M.	34:149
Quihuis, Francisco	14:163
Quijada, Nemencio	49:152
Quijano, Juan Estevan de	56:85 n15
Quijas (Papago village)	26:370
Quijotoa, Arizona	23:397; 38:331, 352 n. 20; 47:7; 53:25-26
photo of miners at	28:351
photos of	34:134, 140, 141, cover-Summer issue
“Quijotoa: Boom and Bust in the Arizona Desert,” by David F. Myrick	34:117-54
Quijotoa City	34:130
Quijotoa Mill, photo of	34:139
Quijotoa mining claims, table of	34:138
Quijotoa Mining Co.	6:34
Quijotoa Mountains	40:18; 46:391; 55:274
mining in, article about	34:117-54
<i>Quijotoa Prospector</i>	26:261; 34:133, 141
Quijotoa Quartz Mill, photo of	11:123
Quijotoa road	38:336, 342
<i>Quilting Bee</i> , by Morgan Weistling	51:cover-Summer issue
Quincy, Illinois	51:100

<i>Quincy M. Shaw</i> (freighter)	56:464
<i>Quincy Tahoma: The Life and Legacy of a</i>	
<i>Navajo Artist</i> , by Charnell	
Havens and Vera Marie	
Badertscher, reviewed	53:426-27
Quinlan's ranch	38:336
Quinlin Mountains	34:19
Quinn, Clifton	52:230
Quinn, C. T.	36:376
Quinn, Pat	19:107; 27:267
Quinn, Rex (pseudonym)	<i>See</i> Summers, Richard A.
Quinones, Sam, book by, reviewed	43:393-94
Quint, Ray	24:301
Quinta de Miraflores (Yucatán)	56:76
Quintana, Miguel de, book about, reviewed	48:205-6
Quique, Juan Bautista	19:8
Quiquima Indians	34:298
Quiricata	38:335, 336
Quiroga, Joaquin	25:247
Quiroz, Arturo	31:117, 134
photo of	31:121

Quiroz family	31:126
Quiroz, Isauro (Traino)	28:177
photo of	31:123
Quiroz, Maria Jesus	31:117
Quiroz, Mercedes Sais	34:241
Quiroz Quartet, photo	25:299
Quiroz y Nerea, Nicolás	40:62, 75
Quitobac, Mexico	9:227
Quitobaquito	36:237, 239, 242; 40:10, 15, 19, 21
Quituoja, Arizona	V(4)39; 23:397
Quitovac (Papago village)	35:151
Quitovaquita, mentioned	7:61, 72
Quivira	53:407-408, 410-11
Quixada, Leonor	25:228
Quixada, Pedro	25:243 n. 15
Quixada, Serafina (first wife of Teodoro Ramírez)	25:226
Qunquian	<i>See Con Quien</i>
Quojote, Mexico	42:435
Quong, Hop, photo	21:263
Quong Sang	46:40

Quota Act

17:182

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## R

- Raat, W. Dirk, book by, reviewed 26:462-63; 38:306-7
- book coedited by, reviewed 28:211-12
- book review by 27:361-62; 28:308-9; 30:349-51; 35:90-91
- Rabago, Robert, book by, reviewed 53:405
- Rábago y Terán, Pedro de 55:72, 77
- Rabasa, José, book by, reviewed 36:87-88
- Rabbitt, Mary C., book by, reviewed 21:225-26
- Rabenowitz, Julius 23:330
- Rabinovitz, \_\_\_\_\_ (at San Carlos) 45:285, 286
- Race (ethnology), articles about, listed 27:152-53
- Race and Labor in Western Copper: The  
Fight for Equality, 1896-1918*, by  
Philip J. Mellinger, reviewed 37:298-99
- Race, Nation, and Market: Economic  
Culture In Porfirian Mexico*, by  
Richard Weiner, reviewed 46:198-99
- Race, Religion, Region: Landscapes of*

<i>Encounter in the American West</i> , edited by Fay Botham and Sara M. Patterson, reviewed	48:306-7
Racetrack in Tucson, Willis Haynes photo of	33:98
<i>Race Work: The Rise of Civil Rights in the Urban West</i> , by Matthew C. Whitaker, reviewed	48:102-3
<i>Race Works</i> , by Matthew C. Whitaker	53:120
Rachlin, Carol K., book coauthored by, reviewed	17:362
“Racial Question and the Japanese” (editorial)	14:344
Racing, Bicycle Hose Cart photo of	13:38, 48 13:160, 162, 164 13:40
Racing Bicycles photo of	13:48 13:39
Racism, book about, reviewed	29:110-11
RADAR brand	57:55
Radar Hill	40:18

Radbourne, Allan	30:326; 56:282, 284, 290
article by	17:341-46; 46:249-68; 50:1-58
biographical information	17:341
biographical note on	46:249; 50:1
book by, reviewed	47:394-95
book reviewed by	52:99-100
Radcliff, Alexander	48:86 n. 4
Radding, Cynthia	52:172
Radford, Walter	32:422
Radical Republicans, article about	41:267-88
<i>Radicalism in the Mountain West, 1890-</i>	
<i>1920: Socialists, Populists, Miners,</i>	
<i>and Wobblies</i> , by David R.	
Berman, reviewed	50:91-92
Radio (mule)	28:6
<i>Radio Rides the Range: A Reference Guide</i>	
<i>to Western Drama on the Air, 1929-</i>	
1967, edited by Jack French and	
David S. Siegel, reviewed	55:224-25
Radium Hot Springs Sanitarium, photo of	52:384
Radke, William	44:15

Rafferty, Colonel _____	19:308
Rafferty, Minnie	55:151, 159
Rafn, C. C., and J. R. Bartlett	6:205
Rafter Eleven Ranch	19:262, 264
Ragsdale, Eleanor	32:203
book about, reviewed	48:102-103
Ragsdale, Lincoln	32:198, 202, 203, 204-205, 209, 213; 53:120
book about, reviewed	48:102-3
photo of	32:199
Ragsdale, Ted	32:198
Rahum, Sonora	37:357
Raible, John	39:400, 401
Raible, Joseph	50:256
Raible, Joseph C. (“Doc”)	52:123, 125, 128, 141 n. 22
photos of	52:122, 127
Raids, Indian, into Mexico	17:277-80, 285, 287-89
Rail N Ranch Corporation	43:335; 57:91-92, 95 n13, 96 n18
Rail X ranch house	11:239
photo of	11:249
<i>Railroad and the Canyon</i> , by Rudy	
J. Gerber, reviewed	36:312



“Railroad at the Rim: The Origin and Growth of Grand Canyon Village”	17:89-107
Railroad Avenue, Ash Fork, photo of	39:164
Railroad Avenue, Flagstaff	38:261, 263, 268; <i>See</i> Front Street, Flagstaff; Santa Fe Avenue (Flagstaff)
photo of	41:185
Railroad Construction	14:306
<i>Railroad: Focus on the Southwest</i>	19:108
Railroad House, Tucson	35:68; <i>See also</i> Porter Hotel, San Xavier Hotel
Railroad, over Sierra Madre to Mexican West Coast	16:1-2
Railroad Pass, Arizona	<i>See</i> Raso, Arizona
<i>Railroad Record</i> (Cincinnati, Ohio, newspaper)	9:4; 41:258
Railroad-Right-of-Way Act (1875)	56:339
Railroad Stations, Benson, photo of	12:106
Casa Grande, photos of	12:102-3
Deming, N. M., photos of	12:110-11
East Benson, photo of	12:106
Sonora Railroad, way station, photos of	12:109

Tucson, photos of	12:104
“Railroad Stations and Roadhouses,” compiled by Heather S. Hatch	12:101-111
Railroad Tax Graft	14:372-73
“Railroad Tragedies in the Old West,” noted	17:122
“Railroading in the Verde Valley, 1894- 1951,” by Russell Wahmann	12:153-66
Railroads	16:1-2; 30:421; <i>See</i> specific railroad lines
article about	27:425-38
article about, listed	27:155
Atlantic and Pacific	21:139, 141
book about, reviewed	19:108; 27:454-55; 29:110-11
book about United Verde and Pacific, reviewed	30:454-55
book of essays about, reviewed	17:122
building of, article about	22:295-324
Central Pacific	21:229, 232
El Paso and Southwestern	21:328
in Arizona, book about, reviewed	17:245-47
in early Arizona	29:75-76, 82

in Helvetia	9:77, 88
in Mexico	29:71
in Verde Valley	19:36-37
book about, reviewed	25:210-11
influence of on National Parks,	
book about, reviewed	26:109-10
lines into Arizona and Grand	
Canyon	17:89-91, 94
locomotives, photographs of	8:158, 161
Los Angeles and San Pedro	21:2
main lines	8:155-57
Mayer area	19:154-56, 167 n. 17-18
narrow gauge	8:158-60
photo of	11:125
of Southern Arizona, article on, by	
David F. Myrick	8:155-56
of southern Arizona, map of	8:167
Phoenix street, book about,	
reviewed	19:433-34
photo of travel on	29:354
Prescott and Arizona Central	21:141

Southern Pacific	21:139, 233-34, 352, 354
article about	21:1-10
survey of 1853	29:395
Texas and Pacific	21:1-2, 4, 7
to Pacific, article on	III(4)25
transcontinental	21:228-29
Tucson, Phoenix & Tidewater RR,	
article about	25:77-92
Tucson to Silver Bell	6:193-94
Twin Buttes, article on	V(1)20; V(2)12
Union Pacific	21:229
 <i>Railroads and Revolutions: The Story of</i>	
<i>Roy Hoard</i> , by J. E. Hulse, reviewed	28:332
<i>Railroads of Arizona</i> , by David F. Myrick	53:188, 190
 <i>Railroads of Arizona, Vol. I</i> , briefly	
reviewed	16:441
 <i>Railroads of Arizona, Vol. III . . .</i> , by	
David F. Myrick, reviewed	17:245-47; 27:454-55
 <i>Railroads of Arizona, Volume 6: Jerome</i>	
<i>and the Northern Roads</i> , by David	
F. Myrick, reviewed	52:293-94

“The Railroads of Southern Arizona: An Approach to Tombstone,” by David F. Myrick	8:155-70
Railston, Cole	33:11
<i>Railway Age</i>	47:295
Railway Express Agencies	50:332
Railway Express Company	46:270
“Rain Bird”	19:344
Rain Valley	37:13, 17, 18
Rainbow Bridge	39:309, 317; 48:381; 53:156, 175
Rainbow Bridge, Utah	28:273; 44:376, 378, 380, 385, 387, 390; 52:254
photo	17:68
<i>Rainbow Bridge: An Illustrated History</i> , by Hank Hassell, reviewed	41:346-47
Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Expedition	39:313, 318
photos of	39:312, 313, 314
<i>Rainbow Bridge to Monument Valley: Making the Modern Old West</i> , by Thomas J. Harvey, reviewed	53:437-38
Rainbow Cottage (orphanage)	56:486 n13

Rainbow Forest	29:395
Rainbow Lodge	30:285
Rainbow Natural Bridge	56:466, 470, 481, 487 n15
<i>Rainbow Trail</i> (film)	40:420
<i>The Rainbow Trail</i> , by Zane Grey	53:156-58, 175; 55:465
mentioned	40:419
Raine, William MacLeod	18:62-63; 27:287; 41:199; 44:212
book by, mentioned	9:63
Raines, Rebecca Robbins	
book by, reviewed	38:317
Rainey, Buck, book coedited by, reviewed	18:111-12
Rainey, Forest T.	32:273, 280
photo of	32:274
Rainey, _____ (teamster)	25:60, 67
<i>Rainmakers: American "Pluviculture"</i>	
<i>to World War II</i> , reviewed	21:449-50
Rains, Gabriel J., campaigns against	
Indians in Northwest	7:108
Rainwater, Versie	23:193
<i>Raising Arizona</i> (film)	41:328
<i>Raising Arizona's Dams</i> , edited by	

A. E. Rogge et al., reviewed	37:306-7
Rak, Charles and Mary	14:110, 112 n. 44
Rak, Charles Lukeman	III(4)40
Rak, Mary Kidder	53:169
article about, listed	27:194
article on	III(4)40
book by, reviewed	35:104
photo of	III(4)40
“Ralph A. O’Neill: Arizona’s Other WWI Flying Ace,” by Alan L. Roesler and Christopher C. Brown	52:111-42
Ralph’s Mill Service Station (Wellton)	51:366
photo of	51:357
Ralston, C. M.	19:44
Ralston, Emil	31:15
Ralston, Jack	III(2)49
Ralston, Jim	32:429, 432-38
photo of	32:435
Ralston, John	32:440
Ralston, Rose (Godac)	32:435
photo of	32:435

Ramada Inn (Tucson)	51:197, 215
<i>Ramah Navajos</i> , reviewed	13:295-97
Ramah, New Mexico	13:97; 54:31 n. 25, 375; 57:400
Rambler (automobile), 1908 touring, photo	15:267
photo	15:260
Rambler (racing bicycle)	13:48
photo of	13:39
Rambo, Roy and Stella	19:234, 237-40, 242-43, 248
photo	19:241
Ramenofsky, Elizabeth L.	53:166
book by, reviewed	26:343-44
Ramey, Gene	55:137
Ramires, Andres	11:21
Ramírez, Ana María (wife of Antonio Comadurán)	25:227, 243 n. 19, 244 n. 50
Ramírez, Antonio (brother of Teodoro)	25:224, 227, 230, 243 n. 21, 244 n. 50
Ramírez, Belén	25:285
Ramírez, David	35:193, 197, 200
Ramirez, Dolores	47:245 n. 13
Ramírez, Encarnación Salazar de	<i>See</i> Salazar Encarnación
Ramirez, Estevan M.	24:164, 170 n. 24



Ramirez, Esther	<i>See</i> Diaz, Esther Ramirez
Ramírez, Eusebio Teodoro Carrera	25:239
Ramírez, Eustaquio	25:244 n. 50
Ramírez family	10:249; 47:215
receives Crabb's watch	7:140
Ramírez family tree	25:238-39
Ramírez, Gabriela	25:244 n. 50
Ramirez, Gorgonia	47:214, 230
Ramírez, Henry James	<i>See</i> Ramírez, Santiago
Ramírez, _____ (husband of Encarnación Salazar)	25:236
Ramírez, Jesús (widow of Fernando Urquides; wife of Sacramento Varela)	25:237, 240
Ramirez, Jose	47:214
Ramírez, José Francisco de Paula (son of Teodoro)	25:228, 234
Ramírez, José Loreto (brother of Teodoro)	25:224, 227, 230
Ramírez, Juana María (daughter of Teodoro)	25:230
Ramírez, Juan Antonio	25:227

Ramírez, Juan Crisóstomo (grandfather of Teodoro)	25:222
Ramírez, Juan José (father of Teodoro)	25:222, 224
Ramírez, Juan Manuel (second son of Teodoro)	25:232
Ramírez, Juan Matheo	II(1)5
accompanies Kino	7:71-74
Ramírez, Manuel E. (great grandson of Teodoro)	25:236, 242 n. 3
photo	25:241
Ramírez, Manuel Salazar (son of Teodoro)	25:236
photo	25:233, 241
Ramírez, Manuela	55:285
Ramírez, Manuela Sosa	<i>See Sosa, Manuela</i>
Ramírez, María (wife of James Lee)	25:237, 240
Ramírez, María León de	<i>See León, María Gertrudis</i>
Ramírez, María Luisa Serafina (wife of Juan Elías)	25:231, 234
photo	25:233
Ramírez, María Manuela Martina (wife of John Sweeney)	25:229, 234, 236

photo of headstone for	25:235
Ramírez, María Salazar de	<i>See</i> Salazar, María de los Angeles
Ramírez, Pedro (brother of Teodoro)	25:227, 244 n. 50
Ramírez, Pedro (nephew of Teodoro?)	25:227
Ramírez, Petra (sister of Teodoro)	25:230
Ramírez, Petra Ocoboa de	<i>See</i> Ocoboa, Petra
Ramírez, Rafael (nephew of Teodoro)	25:227, 230, 237
Ramírez, Rita Espinosa de	<i>See</i> Espinosa, Rita
Ramírez, Santiago	25:236
Ramirez, Serafina	28:131 n. 8
Ramírez, Serafina Quixada de	<i>See</i> Quixada, Serafina
Ramirez, Socorro	31:167
Ramirez, Stephen	IV(1)43
Ramirez, Teodoro	I(3)13; 32:109 n. 48
article about, listed	27:142
as clerical assistant	25:222, 224
as family man	25:228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234
as Justice of Peace	25:234, 240
as merchant	25:226, 227, 229, 231
as peacemaker	25:227, 232
photo of headstone for	25:235

survivors of	25:236, 237, 240
Ramírez, Teodoro Antonio Maldonado	25:239
Ramírez, Teodoro (d. 1951)	25:237
Ramírez, Teodosa Fimbres de	<i>See</i> Fimbres, Teodosa
Ramirez de Valeasco, Francisco	55:251
Ramirez y Arellano, Ignacio Joseph, quoted	III(2)18
Ramona Hotel, Phoenix, photo of	42:304
Ramona Hotel, Tucson, photo of	35:77
<i>Ramona</i> (novel), mentioned	40:50
Ramona Theater, Phoenix	27:417, 421; 42:303; 47:231, 232, 240; 55:323
Ramos, Bisenta	49:151
Ramos, Cornelio	19:200, 206; 49:268
Ramos, Mrs. Cornelio (“Virgin Mary”)	49:256
Ramos, Leonardo	49:151
Ramos, Maria	31:167
Ramos, Mary	49:268
Ramos, Reyes, book with essay by,	
reviewed	20:480-81
Ramos, Samuel	21:445
Ramos, Victoria	49:151
Rampart Cave	44:15-16

Ramsay, Archibald	52:217
Ramsay, H. O. (“Scotty”)	52:242 n. 32
Ramsay, Mary Ann	54:21
Ramsey, Alexander (Secretary of War)	23:127
Ramsey Canyon	36:393; 38:149; 57:289
Ramsey, Eddie	42:43
article about	42:23-38
photo of	42:27, 32
Ramsey, Lillian	42:37
article about	42:23-38
Ramsey, Lily Lawrence, article about	42:23-38
photo of	42:29, 37
Ramsey, Mr. _____	37:14
Ramsey-Palmer, Paige, book by, reviewed	39:221
Ramsey, Robert E., article by	42:23-38
biographical note on	42:23
book by, reviewed	47:211-12
photo essay by	42:39-58
photo by	42:35
Ramstein, Jake	19:44
Ramus, Illinois	51:101

<i>Ranald S. Mackenzie on the Texas Frontier</i> , by Ernest Wallace, reviewed	34:355
Ranch houses in Arizona	11:229-54
book about, reviewed	29:345-46
<i>Ranch Life</i> , by Jo Jeffers, reviewed	35:104-5
Ranch life in Arizona, article about	15:107-18
book about, reviewed	29:323-24
Willis Haynes photos of	33:94
<i>Ranch Life in the West</i> , by Theodore Roosevelt, reviewed	27:364
Ranch Schools	12:cover-Winter issue, 51-58
Mesa, article about	15:269-96
photo	15:281
<i>Ranch Schoolteacher</i> , reviewed	16:205-6
The Ranch Shop (Willcox)	56:481, 489 n34
<i>Ranch Wife</i> , by Jo Jeffers	53:169-70
<i>Rancherías</i>	19:6
<i>Ranchers</i> , reviewed	19:225-26
Ranchers, and early automobiles	34:405
photo of	34:430
Ranchers v. U. S. Forest Service, book	

about, reviewed	28:316-17
Ranching	10:239-40
Arizona, book about, reviewed	15:391-92
article about	32:413-42; 45:221-64
articles about, listed	27:138-39
article on	III(4)18, 40; V(1)1
book about, reviewed	26:111; 27:364, 459-60
books about, reviewed	35:104-5, 228
dude, book about, reviewed	25:213-14
Hashknife, recollections of,	
reviewed	25:326-27
houses, article on	11:229-54
in southern Arizona, map of	11:247
Northwest, book about, reviewed	15:206
overstocking of range, article on	II(1)23
Quarter Circle V Bar Ranch, article	
about Orme School on	25:399-422
<i>Ranching, Endangered Species, and</i>	
<i>Urbanization in the West</i> , by	
Nathan F. Sayre, reviewed	45:195-96
Rancho Cahuenga, California	53:4

Rancho Colorado, Baja California,	
illustration of	32:16
Rancho de la Brea, California	49:104, 110
Rancho de la Osa guest ranch	47:26
Rancho de la Virgen, Chihuahua	27:45
Rancho de los Robles	53:71
Rancho del Rio	45:237, 240, 241
Rancho de San Antonio, Chihuahua	27:45
Rancho de Santa Barbara, New Mexico	31:359
Rancho el Patricinio, Baja California	32:18
Rancho el Perdido, Mexico, photo of	32:142
Rancho Grande Guest Ranch (Nogales)	51:366
Rancho Guajome (California)	54:401, 405
Rancho Linda Vista, Oracle	33:276; 52:243 n. 38; 53:72-73; <i>See also</i> Linda Vista
	Guest Ranch
Rancho Oro Verde	57:52
Rancho Potrero Grande (California)	53:10
Rancho Roja	39:233
Rancho San Bernardino	<i>See</i> San Bernardino ranch
Rancho San Ignacio del Babocomari	39:69
Rancho San Pasqual	46:55



Rancho San Rafael de la Zanja, Sonora	31:310
Rancho Santa Ana del Chino, California	29:385; 52:94
Rancho Santa Catalina, Tucson	28:140, 149
Rancho Solano	57:95 n15
Rancho Temescal, California	29:373
Rancho Viejo, Robles Junction	28:173
Rand, James	52:136
Rand McNally	52:254; 54:29 n. 14
Rand Sperry	57:2
Randall, A. F.	40:171
photo by	50:13
Randall, Alder Abner (mayor of Tombstone)	6:61; 38:140, 141
Randall, Alexander W.	10:20; 23:3
Randall, Alf	47:329, 331
Randall, Alfred	54:24
Randall, Alfred G.	10:42; 19:274, 403
Randall & Wittick (photographers)	53:274
Randall, Carlos E.	20:96, 100 n. 10
Randall, George M.	10:58; 20:289
photo	17:305; 20:435
Randall, Horace	16:128-29, 142 n. 8

Randall, Kenneth A.,	
articles coauthored by, reviewed	46:93
book by, reviewed	37:211
Randall, Robert	23:314
Randall, Ruth	54:24
Randall, William	25:62, 75 n. 67; 34:241
Randles, Slim, book by, reviewed	47:98
Randolph, Arizona	47:152
Randolph, Charles C.	31:324
Randolph, Ed “Old Snake”	V(1)4
Randolph, Eleanor “Ellie” (Taylor)	47:132, 133, 147, 149, 154 n. 38
Randolph, Epes	V(1)28; 19:75; 25:79; 31:25; 33:258, 259; 48:274
article about	47:131-54
photo of	47:134
Randolph, “Little Snake”	V(1)4
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland,	
Virginia	12:139, 144 n. 22
Randolph Park (Tucson)	47:151
Randolph, Sara Lavinia (Epes)	47:132
Randolph Veterans Memorial Club	47:151
Randolph, William E.	47:132

Raney, Bill	25:64
<i>Range Tales</i> , by Edwin B. Hill, mentioned	9:24
Rangel, Erminia “Minnie”	<i>See</i> Martinez, Erminia “Minnie” Rangel
Rangel, Josefina Maldonado	47:217, 242
Rangel Luis	47:216, 217
Rangel, Quireno	49:151
Rangel, Senor	46:250
Rangel, Teodora	<i>See</i> Ward, Teodora
Rangers	<i>See</i> Arizona Rangers, Texas Rangers
Rankin, Adrienne G.	53:161
Rankin, Charles E., book review by	33:335-37
book coedited by, reviewed	34:113
book edited by, reviewed	38:303-4
book reviewed by	37:190-92; 39:112-13
Rankin, F. W.	57:65
Rankin, John	35:361, 364, 366, 376 n. 22
Rankin, Sylvester	20:284
Ranney, Wayne	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:90
Ransier, Lydia B.	56:5–6
Ransier School	56:5–6; <i>See also</i> Catalina Lodge

Ransom G. A. R. Post No. 4 (Flagstaff)	51:206
Ransom, Harry	44:336, 344
Raosset-Boulbon, Gaston de	8:125; 10:107; 27:204
Raoulx de Raousset-Boulbon, Gaston	46:33
Rapaport, Diane Sward, article by	53:395-406
book by, reviewed	55:514
biographical note on	53:395
Rapaport, J.	18:311
Rapaport, Robert	14:386
Rapete, Ruffino	18:321
Raphael, Abe	26:22, 33
<i>Raphael Pumpelly: Gentleman Geologist</i>	
<i>of the Gilded Age</i> , by Peggy	
Champlin, reviewed	37:189-90
Rapicani, Alexander	6:153
Rapid Transit mine	33:176
Rapoport, J.	18:311
Rapoport, Robert	14:386
Rapp Brothers Construction Co.	41:355, 356, 360, 369
Rapp, Charles, Saloon, drawing	16:362
Rapp, Gerald	28:200 n. 13

Rapp, Isaac Hamilton	41:355, 363
Rapp, William A.	41:355
Rappahannock River	37:129 n. 30
Rappleeye, Frank	54:17, 30 n. 18
Rappoport, Lisa, book edited by, reviewed	37:394-95
<i>Rarámuri: A Tarahumara Colonial</i>	
<i>Chronicle . . .</i> , reviewed	20:266-67
Raramuri Indians, book about, reviewed	50:303-4
Rasch, Philip J., cited	6:145
books by, reviewed	39:207-8; 41:453-55
Raschen, Henry	8:278
Rascon, Jesus	46:52 n. 8
Raskob, Jacob	45:123
Rasmessen, Anders	55:187
Rasmessen, Elsa	55:187
Rasmessen, Ford	55:203
Rasmessen, Rudolph, Tucson	30:285-86
article about	55:187-204
photo of	55:189
Rasmessen's Curio Store (Tucson)	54:411
Rasmussen, Charles	40:23

Rasmussen, R.	16:84
Rasmussen, Robert R.	46:182 n. 26
Raso, Arizona, article about	17:363-74
article about, listed	27:190
map of area	17:368
photo of site	17:363
photo of station (as Glade)	17:375
Rastenhauser, Ramón	15:13, 17, 26
Ratcliffe, E. J.	41:313
Ratcliffe, Sam DeShong, book by, reviewed	49:293-94
Rathbone, Perry T.	33:211
Ration, Tom	19:218
Rations, Army	12:7, 45 n. 9
Raton, New Mexico	50:238; 54:116, 120, 138
Raton Mountains	47:284
Raton Pass (New Mexico)	54:116, 138
Rattenbury, Richard C., book by, reviewed	52:296-98; 57:222-23
Rattlesnakes	12:12
article about	17:47-49
Grand Canyon (Pink)	17:39
Great Basin	17:49

Prairie	17:49
Rau, Al	41:415, 423
Raven Site	55:418
Ravena, Manuel	24:126, 127, 135, 141
Ravenna City, California	49:358
Ravesloot, John C.	
book edited by, reviewed	37:81-83
“Rawhide” Jimmy (Douglas)	25:78; <i>See also</i> Douglas, James Stuart
<i>Rawhide</i> (television series)	41:321
Rawhide Pavilion	55:128
Rawlings, Percy C.	21:326; 23:307, 310-12
Rawlins, Charles L.	48:123, 126-27
Rawlins, Mr.	<i>See</i> Rollins, Joseph
Rawlins, Mrs.	<i>See</i> Rollins, Lilly Curtis
Rawson, Frederick S. “San Diego”	
photo of	48:19
Ray	46:1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 17, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29 n. 3, 30 n. 11, 32 n. 49; 50:129
photos of	46:5, 24
Ray, Arizona	7:149; 27:325, 333, 335; 43:241; 46:6, 8, 17
high school at	29:114

Ray, B. F.	52:215
Ray, Charles	<i>See</i> Diehl, Charley (“Pony Deal”)
Ray-Con Club	46:24
Ray Consolidated Copper Company	
(Ray Con)	46:4, 5, 6, 29 n. 3
Ray Copper Company	46:3, 4
Ray Copper Mines Railroad	46:29 n. 3
Ray, Dee, book with text by, reviewed	16:115-16
Ray, Frank	IV(2)6
Ray, Georgia, books by, reviewed	50:196-97
Ray High School	46:24
Ray Junction	29:3, 5, 9
<i>Ray Manley’s Navajoland</i> , by Ray	
Manley, reviewed	36:414-15
Ray mine	41:151, 155, 156, 165
Ray Mining District	46:29 n. 3
Ray, Sam H.	31:382
Ray-Sonora Recreational Association	46:25
“Ray’s Troop,” painting by Frederic	
Remington	39:cover-Spring issue
Rayburn, Sam	33:405; 41:425



photo of	35:372; 41:441
Rayburn, Steve	42:77
Rayfield, George	35:67; 57:115
Raylor, Robert	54:79
Raymond and Whitcomb Company	54:129-30, 135
Raymond, Arthur	15:198
Raymond, C. Elizabeth, book by, reviewed	34:355
Raymond, Dr. _____, photo of Flagstaff office of	26:197
Raymond, J. E.	41:303
Raymond, Mary	37:48, 49
Raymond, R. O.	25:394; 42:208
Raymond, Rossiter W.	15:395; 16:66; 32:408
Rayo Chavez, María del	III(4)1
Rayon, Sonora	19:3, 7, 9-10
Raytheon	54:316
Raza Unida Party, book about, reviewed	32:123
Rea, Amadeo M., book by, reviewed	24:202-204
Rea, Amadeo R.	53:192
<i>Reaching Keet Seel: Ruins Echo and the Anasazi</i> , by Reg Saner, reviewed	40:337

Read, C. P.	49:381
Read, Felix E.	50:321
Read, Hiram Walter	V(3)2; 21:74; 49:256
article about	23:1-10
article about, listed	27:142
book about, reviewed	28:215-16
portrait	23:5
Read, John J.	56:398
Read, Robert D.	36:51
Reade, D. M.	17:281
Reade, Fanny	41:299, 300
Reade, Philip	12:253-56, 262 n. 78
photo of	12:252
Reader, Earl W.	50:321
Reader, Marcelotte Leake	
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:449-50
<i>Readers Encyclopedia of the American</i>	
<i>West</i> , reviewed	19:342
<i>Reading for Liberalism: The Overland</i>	
<i>Monthly and the Writing of the</i>	
<i>Modern American West</i> , by Stephen	

J. Mexal, reviewed	55:109-10
Readings, on Southwestern cultural	
history, reviewed	16:206-7
on Spanish borderlands, reviewed	16:309-10
on westerns, reviewed	16:213-14
Ready, Alma	23:246; 53:116
article coauthored by	27:195-210
biographical note	27:195
book by, noted	16:315
book by, reviewed	15:100-1; 18:386; 32:236
book edited by, reviewed	22:156
READY SALE brand	57:55
"Ready to Serve": Elsie Prugh Herndon	
Among the Pima and Papago, A	
Photo Essay," compiled by Adelaide	
Elm and Heather S. Hatch	30:193-208
Reagan, Benjamin W.	IV(1)43; 16:344
Reagan, Patti	25:417; 43:224
Reagan, Ronald	25:417; 26:305; 43:224; 46:272; 54:246, 247; 55:141, 317
Reagan, Warren	48:288 n. 42

<i>Real de Arizonac</i> , Sonora	27:195, 200, 204
Real de la Cieneguilla, Sonora	44:60
Real de Pachuca, Mexico	9:224
Real estate business, and promotional images	34:365-67
<i>Real Wyatt Earp: A Documentary Biography</i> , by Steve Gatto, reviewed	42:121
Realito Copper, Gold & Silver Mining Co.	IV(1)40
<i>The Reaper's Line</i> , by Lee Morgan II	53:119
Reasonover, Eileen	<i>See</i> Groton, Eileen (Reasonover)
Reasonover family	31:197
Reaugh, Frank book about, reviewed	57:343-44
Reavis, Elisha	33:144
Reavis, Isham	52:331, 335 n. 35
Reavis, James Addison	9:189; 19:432; 24:179, 180; 34:173 n. 8; 36:36; 42:166; 53:196-97
Rebago, Jesusita	53:21
Rebeil, Andrés	25:291
Rebeil, Concepción Redondo de	<i>See</i> Redondo, Concepción
Rebeil, Julia	25:291

portrait	25:292
Rebeil, Paul	38:342, 343, 344
Rebekahs	40:311
Rebel, Albert	28:153 n. 16; 33:269, 270, 273-74, 293 n. 3
photo of	33:273
<i>Rebellion in the Borderlands: Anarchism</i>	
<i>and the Plan of San Diego</i> , by	
James A. Sandos, reviewed	34:445-46
Rebels	14:245-46
<i>Rebels in the Rockies: Confederate Irregulars</i>	
<i>in the Western Territories</i> , by	
Walter Pittman reviewed	56:382-84
<i>Rebels on the Rio Grande: The Civil War</i>	
<i>Journal of A. B. Peticolas</i> , edited by	
Don E. Alberts, reviewed	26:228-29
Rebsamen, Frederick	35:257-58
Reburn, George	31:402 n. 81
Recall of judiciary	21:157, 166; 28:230, 234
Judicial	14:20-21, 24
movement, against Gov. G. W. P.	
Hunt	15:125

- “Recent Articles of Interest” noted 6:50, 89, 163, 218
- Recker, Oscar R. 57:51, 54
- Reclamation and Use of Disturbed Land*
- in the Southwest*, reviewed 19:214-15
- Reclaiming Diné History: The Legacies of*
- Navajo Chief Manuelito and Juanita*, by
- Jennifer Nez Denetdale, reviewed 49:286-87
- Reclaiming the Arid West: The Career of*
- Francis G. Newlands*, by
- William D. Rowley, reviewed 38:412-14
- Reclamation Act of 1902, U.S. 9:9; 18:275, 280, 283; 22:78, 200; 27:212; 40:391;  
55:348; *See* Newlands Reclamation Act (1902)
- Reclamation, article about 43:109-32
- Reclamation Service, U.S. 9:20, 24, 25; 22:188; 28:232-33; 34:169
- Recollections of a Handcart Pioneer of*
- 1860: A Woman’s Life on the*
- Mormon Frontier*, by Mary
- Ann Hafen, reviewed 45:330
- “Recollections of an Arizona Ranch
- School in 1911,” by Donald Myrick 12:51-63
- Recollections of a Pioneer, 1830-1852*,

- by Job Francis Dye, mentioned 8:31
- “Recollections of Arizona: A Personal  
Perspective” 23:81-102
- Recollections of Elizabeth Benton Frémont*,  
mentioned 38:229
- Reconnaissance in Sonora: Charles D.  
Poston’s 1854 Exploration of Mexico  
and the Gadsden Purchase*, by  
C. Gilbert Storms reviewed 56:381–82
- “Reconnoissance in Sonora,” by Charles  
D. Poston 55:389, 393, 400, 404-405
- noted 19:407
- Reconstructing the View*, by Phoenix Art  
Museum and University of Arizona’s  
Center for Creative Photography,  
reviewed 54:351-52
- Reconstruction, book about, reviewed 46:405-6; 55:208-209
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation 54:169
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC) Act 22:27, 37; 23:218-19, 221; 40:361; 47:328; 50:116,  
118-20, 122; 56:9
- Reconstruction in Texas, book about, reviewed 30:102-3

<i>Recopilacion de Leyes de Los Reynos</i>	
<i>de Las Indians</i>	56:326
“Record Book of the Rancho Santa Ana del Chino,” by Isaac Williams, mentioned	8:57
<i>Record (Globe)</i>	18:405
Record, Ian W.	53:169
book by, reviewed	50:401-402
<i>A Record of Travels in Arizona and California</i> , by Francisco Garcés	53:155
<i>Record-Epitaph Publishing Company</i> (Tombstone)	56:144 n46
<i>Records of the Constitutional Convention of     1910</i> , edited by John Goff, reviewed	34:109
<i>Records of Travels in Arizona</i> by Fr. Francisco Garces, noted	6:162
<i>Recovering History, Constructing Race: The     Indian, Black, and White Roots of     Mexican Americans</i> , by Martha Menchaca, reviewed	44:192-93
Recreation, along Verde River	19:48



along White River	19:67-70
<i>Recreation</i> (magazine)	43:3
<i>Recreation of Brian Kent</i> (novel)	16:80
as movie	16:91
Rectangular land survey in Arizona (1867),	
article about	29:245-56
Red Bank Placer Company	38:356
<i>Red Blue Coats: The Indian Scouts</i> ,	
reviewed	15:301-2
Red Butte	15:322; 57:80 n16
airfield	36:165, 167
Red Canyon	17:50; 56:433, 437, 449
photo	17:65
Red Carpet Inn (Tucson)	49:230; <i>See also</i> Santa Rita Hotel
<i>Red CapitaliSm: An Analysis of the</i>	
<i>Navajo Economy</i> , reviewed	14:259-61
Red Coyote (Pinal Apache)	<i>See</i> Bob-Chee-a-a (Pinal Apache)
Red Cross	19:124; 48:19; 50:105; 52:219; 54:313; 56:22, 466, 487 n13; <i>See also</i> International Red Cross
photos of	36:395, 397, 400
“Red Cross Scandal”	24:352-54

<i>Red Dawn</i> (film)	41:321, 323
Red Dog (fictional town)	9:60
Red Dog Saloon (Bowie)	49:3, 7
<i>Red Drum</i> , by Jane Candia Coleman, reviewed	36:208
<i>Red Earth, White Lies: Native Americans and the Myth of Scientific Fact</i> , by Vine Deloria, Jr.	48:53
Red Front Hotel, Tucson	20:445
photo	20:455
“Red Ghost” (camel)	49:116
Red Hats	41:127, 128, 130, 131, 135
photo of	41:127
“Red Head: Her Story,” by Sophie Whipple Root	II(4)23-28
Red Hill	50:328
Red Horse Wash, Arizona	27:435
photo of train wreck at	27:435
<i>A Red Howell Fit</i> , by Beth Smith Aycok and Jorga Riggenbach, reviewed	49:304
Red Lake	40:422; 51:366
Red Light dance hall, Fort Worth	38:136
Red Light Saloon (Jerome)	48:354

*Red Light Women of the Rocky Mountains*, by

Jan MacKell, reviewed	51:81-82
Red Lodge (Montana)	54:196
Red Man Celebration in Bisbee, photo of	28:407
Redman, Utah	<i>See</i> Redmond, Utah
<i>Red Men and Hat Wearers</i> , reviewed	17:463-64
Red Metal Mine	56:181
Red Mountain	55:437
Red Point (Miguelito)	44:353, 356, 360
photo of	44:354
 <i>Red Power Rising: The National Indian Youth</i>	
<i>Council and the Origins of Native</i>	
<i>Activism</i> , by Bradley G. Shreve,	
reviewed	53:105-106
Red Ridge (Mount Lemmon)	56:21
Red River	37:126 n. 3; 38:179
<i>Red River Valley Historical Review</i>	18:111
Red River War	10:56
Red Rock	37:30, 31, 33, 34, 44; 46:4
photo of	44:169
Red Rock Canyon	36:370, 375, 376-77, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 387,

	391 n. 38
Red Rock State Park	42:150
Red Rooster (Phoenix nightclub)	54:311, 312
Red Rover	38:370
Red Sash Gang	54:192
Red Sleeves	<i>See</i> Mangas Coloradas
<i>Red Water</i> , by Judith Freeman	53:214
Redbud Canyon	17:58
Redburn, Ralph	45:171, 172
Redden, Jack	19:144
Redding, Ben B.	36:376
Redding, Matthew (“Matt”)	57:114, 117, 132
Reddington	38:339; 43:324
Reddington, C. T.	27:383
Reddington Live Stock Company	35:271, 275, 277, 278, 286
Reddington Road	50:116
photo of	50:117
Reddoch, Gaston	51:31 n. 47
Redeuill, A.	54:282, 283
Redeuill, Nettie	54:282, 283
Redewil, A.	43:125

Redewill, Augustus	34:413
Redfield, Hank	53:19
Redfield, Helen (Wakem)	<i>See</i> Wakem, Helen
Redfield, Henry	35:275
Redfield, Len	35:277; 53:19-20
Redfield Ranch	57:137
Redington, Annie Marie Robinson	51:154 n. 123
Redington, Arizona	V(1)2; 53:19; 55:313
Redington, Bayless ranch at	35:275, 279, 281, 283, 291
photo of	35:280
Redington, John Walter	51:142, 154 n. 123
Redington Road, photo of	32:304
Redlands, California	56:435
Redman, Charles L.	36:83-84
Redmond, J., photo	19:255
Redmond, Jack	52:64
Redmond Pierce	17:306
Redmond, Utah	51:142, 154 n. 120
Redona, José	40:36
Redondo, Ana María	10:247
Redondo, Annie	<i>See</i> Garcia, Annie

Redondo, Chico	36:235
Redondo, Concepción (wife of Andrés Rebeil)	25:291
Redondo, Cristobal	34:273
Redondo, Elena	46:64
Redondo, Estevan	20:174
Redondo, Jesús	20:178, 182, 192 n. 14; 31:158 n. 20
Redondo, Joe	26:416; 46:64
Redondo, José L.	20:177
Redondo, José María	7:52 n. 15; 13:145; 23:119, 190; 24:120; 31:158 n. 20; 34:259; 36:234, 236; 37:135
article about	20:169-92
article about, listed	27:143
photo of	30:188
portrait	20:176; 24:128
Redondo, Luis	20:15, 25 n. 10
Redondo, Margaret Proctor	34:236, 237, 274 n. 7
article by	34:233-74
biographical note	34:233
photo of	34:261
Redondo, Margarita (wife of Federico Ronstadt)	25:289; 47:11
Redondo, Nabor	34:256-58

Redondo, Piedad	20:170
Redondo, Roberto	57:244
Redondo, Santiago	35:145, 146
Redondo Well	40:12
Redrock	45:49
Red Rock	57:57, 365
Reduction of silver, quartz mill	16:48
Redwall Limestone	17:25-26
Redwood City, California	52:139
Redwood National Park, California	17:123
Reebel, Mollie	41:41, 44, 47
Reece, Billy	24:306
Reed, Alan	52:2, 26 n. 3
Reed, Alan (son)	52:2
Reed & Barton	43:243, 245, 246, 247, 253, 254, 257
Reed & Cashion Double O Ranch	32:414
Reed, Bill, article by	17:321-40
biographical information	17:321
book by, reviewed	18:235
Reed, Christopher	42:181, 182
Reed, Donald F.	52:243 n. 38

Reed, Mrs. Donald Frank	<i>See</i> White, Lady Blanch
Reed, Donna	54:79, 81
Reed, Edward	52:2, 26 n. 3
Reed, Emilie Lawrence	42:183, 185, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193
Reed, Emilie Lawrence “Blossom”	42:199 n. 23
Reed, F. P.	39:159
Reed, Frank	33:41
editorials of	33:45-46
Reed, George A.	57:70, 80 n17
Reed, Heber	54:15
Reed, Hiram	8:24, 96
Reed, Jacob	52:1, 2
Reed, James	42:181, 182
Reed, J. C.	21:416
Reed, John, book about, reviewed	27:361-62
Reed, Joseph R.	36:36
Reed, Laura	42:181
Reed, Lemuel	42:181, 185
Reed, Lester, book by, noted	19:108
Reed, Mai Richie, article about	52:1-30
photos of	52:4, 14



Reed, Mary Catherine Byrd Kyle	42:182
Reed, Mary (Ritchie)	52:2, 3
Reed, Pharaba	42:181, 182
Reed, Susie	42:193, 196, 199 n. 24
Reed, Thomas	32:202-3; 42:181, 182
Reed, Walt, book compiled by, reviewed	14:83-84
Reed Walter, article about	42:181-200
photo of	42:184
Reed, Walter Lawrence	42:192, 200 n. 31
Reed, Walter M.	19:68; 27:106; 38:383
Reed, Wendell	45:66, 69, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 91, 94, 101 n. 58
photo of	45:77
Reed, William	56:12
book by, reviewed	11:222-23
Reeder, Glesen Asbury	49:261-62, 264
Reeder, Mrs. Glesen Asbury	49:263
Reeder, Glezen A.	21:78-79
Reedstrom, Ernest Lisle, book by, reviewed	29:114-15; 34:210-11
Reese, Bob	14:236
Reese, John	57:12
Reese Mine	V(2)23

Reese, M. O.	54:384, 394 n. 5
Reeser, E. B.	V(1)29
Reeve, Frank D., book by noted	6:49
Reeve, Isaac V. D., quoted	6:8
Reeve, Kate	57:280 n70
Reeves, John T.	45:87, 88
Reeves, Richard W., book coauthored by, reviewed	19:333-34
“Reference Map of Arizona”	52:255, 261
Reference Point	48:393
Reff, Daniel T., book by, reviewed	35:82-84
book edited by, reviewed	42:474-75
“Reflections,” by Gustaf A. Pearson, photo of	49:172
<i>Reflections in a Dark Glass: The Life and</i>	
<i>Times of John Wesley Hardin</i> , by Bruce	
McGinnis, reviewed	37:403
<i>Reflections of American Indian History:</i>	
<i>Honoring the Past Building</i>	
<i>Future</i> , edited by Albert L.	
Hurtado, reviewed	50:79-80
<i>Reflections of Grand Canyon Historians: Ideas,</i>	

- Arguments, and First-Person Accounts*,  
edited by Todd Berger, reviewed 50:100-1
- Reflections of Western Historians*,  
reviewed 11:141-44
- Reformed Church 12:66; 16:385
- Reformers, Corporations and the Electorate:*  
*An Analysis of Arizona's Age of*  
*Reform*, by David R. Berman, reviewed 35:89-90
- Refugio, Maria v. del *See* Jones, Maria (v. del Refugio)
- Refugio Mendoza, María del 10:244
- Refugio (Mexican employee) 25:50
- Regan, Margaret 53:119  
book reviewed by 52:308-310; 56:378-79
- Regeneración* 32:174, 184
- Regeneration Through Violence*, by  
Richard Slotkin, discussed 33:211
- Regents, Board of (University of Arizona) 23:59
- Regester, Louis W. 39:412, 413
- Regiment of Dragoons of Mexico 55:74, 82, 83
- Regiment of Dragoons of Puebla 55:83
- Regiment of Dragoons of Spain 55:71, 80-81, 83, 87

Regiment of Mounted Riflemen	45:395, 396, 403, 404
Regiment of Spanish Guards	44:56; 55:73
Regiment of the Volunteers of Aragon	56:76
Regional Bureau of Outdoor Recreation	57:24
<i>Regional Studies: The Interplay of Land and People</i> , edited by Glen E. Lich, reviewed	34:221
Registration of Separate Property of Married Woman Act	48:359
<i>Registro Oficial</i> (Durango, Mexico), in APHS archives	III(2)56
<i>Regular Fix</i> (play)	16:292
Regular Infantry Regiment of New Spain	51:68 n. 21
Regular Infantry Regiment of the Crown	51:68 n. 21
“The Regulars in Arizona in 1866”	16:119-26
<i>Regulations for Governing the Interior Provinces of New Spain (1772)</i>	51:52-53
Regulations of 1772	44:47; 47:368, 379; 56:325
Rehabilitation Committee of the American Legion in Arizona	24:265
Rehling, James F.	23:306

Rehnquist, William E.	32:209; 36:262, 263
Rehoboth mission	37:61, 62, 64
Reich, Paul F., book coedited by, reviewed	50:311
Reichard, Gladys A., book about, reviewed	48:204-5
book by, reviewed	26:113-14; 27:366-67
Reichers, Charles	52:280
Reid, Agnes Just, book by, reviewed	15:205
Reid, Bernard J., diary of, reviewed	25:217-18
Reid, Bill	54:292 n. 38
Reid, Billie	III(2)33
Reid, Carl Benton	54:80
Reid, Frank	38:277
Reid, Herbert	31:183
Reid, Jack	57:236
article by	55:469-516
biographical note on	55:469
Reid, J. C.	19:305
Reid, Jefferson, book by, reviewed	52:96-98
Reid, J. Jefferson	53:161-62
book by, reviewed	39:202-203; 42:227-28
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:299-300

book coedited by, reviewed	28:89-91; 34:116
book reviewed by	41:447-48; 43:101-2
Reid, John C.	23:13, 15; 26:253; 49:52
Reid, Marie Jennings	50:254
Reid, Mayne	9:26
Reid, Nora, photo	13:43
Reid, Ralph	35:382
Reid, Wallace	16:83
Reid, Whitelaw	18:265; 34:374
Reid, W. S.	30:266
Reider, Rebecca, book by, reviewed	51:296
Reid's Opera House, Tucson	III(2)33; 13:249; 33:260; 54:292 n. 38; 57:180
<i>Reid's Tramp, A Journal of Incidents During</i>	
<i>Ten Month's Travel Through Texas,</i>	
<i>New Mexico, Arizona, Sonora, and</i>	
<i>California, by John Coleman Reid,</i>	
mentioned	25:116-17, 127 n. 21
Reidhead, Nancy	50:356, 359
Reidt, Charles	19:316; 39:363, 365
Reif, Lorian	50:261
Reifel, Benjamin	21:214

Reilly, James	8:148; 20:186; 21:359; 27:270; 49:4-5; 56:122, 126-27
tour of S. E. Arizona in 1880	6:29
Reilly, John J.	31:23; 47:165
Reilly, “One Eyed”	46:326
Reilly, P. T.	44:383; 54:2, 22; 55:461, 465
article by	19:379-402
book by, reviewed	41:343-45
book review by	20:381-82; 26:233-35
book reviews by	23:105-6, 233
Reilly, Susie	44:383
photos of	44:382, 384, 385
Reilly’s mortuary, Tucson	45:367
Reily, James	24:381; 36:252-53, 259, 263
march to Rio Grande	10:178, 179
mission to Chihuahua in 1862	10:158,159
mission to Sonora	10:167, 222
Reily, James A.	51:228
<i>Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes</i> , by Sherry L. Smith, reviewed	43:189-90

*Re-imagining the Modern American West: A*

*Century of Fiction, History, and Art*, by

Richard W. Etulain, reviewed	38:295-96
Reindeer Wash (Santa Claus)	49:245
Reineke, Yvonne, book reviewed by	42:243-44
Reiner, George	24:46
Reinhard, Karl J., book coauthored by, reviewed	21:222
Reinhardt, _____	V(3)34
Reinhardz, Dennis, book coedited by, reviewed	29:342
Reinhold, Ruth M.	55:267
article by	15:325-48
book by, reviewed	23:344-45
Rein'l, Robert	53:383
Reisdorfer, Kathryn, article by	44:13-54
biographical note on	44:133
<i>Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas</i>	13:4, 22 n. 1, 178, 193, 194 n. 2
Reisman, Richard	44:16, 17
Reisner, Marc	40:281; 53:133, 155
Reitman, Ben L.	32:177
Reitzel, Jacob	31:401 n. 68
Reliable-Dayton (automobile), photo	15:254



Relief Society (Alan City, Utah)	51:165
Religion, articles about	21:63-86, 423-36
articles about, listed	27:185-86
book about, reviewed	35:344-46
<i>Religion in the Modern American West</i> , by	
Ferenc Morton Szasz, reviewed	43:300-302
Religion in the West, book about, reviewed	17:243-44
“‘Religion is Truly Many’: Endicott Peabody, Muscular Christianity, and Reform in Tombstone, Arizona,” by Hunter M. Hampton	57:197–220
Religions, Indian, books about, reviewed	21:222-23
Relles (Chiricahua Apache leader)	36:210; 39:18
“The Reluctant Banker: From the Reminiscences of Frank Cullen Brophy”	15:159-184
“The Reluctant Corporal: The Autobiography of William Bladen Jett,” by Henry P. Walker, Part I	12:1-50
Part II	12:112-44
<i>Reluctant Frontiersman: James Ross Larkin</i>	

- on the Santa Fe Trail*, edited by Barton  
H. Barbour, reviewed 32:452-53
- Remaking the Agrarian Dream: New Deal  
Rural Resettlement in the Mountain  
West*, by Brian Q. Cannon, reviewed 39:214-15
- Remarkable Curiosity: Dispatches from a New  
York City Journalist's 1873 Railroad  
Trip across the American West*, compiled and  
edited by Jerald T. Milanich, reviewed 50:201-2
- Rembercourt, France 50:257, 259; 52:129, 139 n. 1
- Remedies for a New West: Healing Landscapes,  
Histories, and Cultures*, edited by  
Patricia Nelson Limerick, Andrew  
Cowell, and Sharon K. Collinge,  
reviewed 51:174-76
- Remedios, Sonora 34:299
- Remington Army and Navy Revolvers, 1861-  
1888*, by Donald L. Ware, reviewed 49:92
- Remington, Frederic S. II(3)28; 15:310; 27:206; 33:207, 215-17, 220, 221,  
315, 316, 325-27; 41:310, 325; 45:257  
book about, reviewed 34:225; 57:340

- drawing by 18:465; 21:21
- illustration by 32:5; 33:207, 215-17, 220, 221, 315, 316, 325-27
- painting by V(4)cover; 39:cover-Spring issue; 53:cover-Spring issue; 57:cover-Autumn issue
- paintings and drawings by, noted 13:133, 218
- paintings of, illustrated 33:217, 316, 317, 320
- sculpture of, illustrated 33:317
- themes of 33:219-20
- theories of 33:318
- watercolor painting by 38:113, cover-Summer issue
- Remington Rand Company 52:136
- Reminiscence of the Parker H. French Expedition Through Texas and Mexico to California in the Spring of 1850*, by M. A. Baldrige,
- mentioned 8:43
- Reminiscences II(3)16; 13:238; *See also* Diaries, journals, and letters
- W. C. Barnes, book of, reviewed 24:100-1
- book reviews of 26:101-2, 241-42, 459-60
- book reviews of: Mack Hughes and the Hashknife Ranch 25:326-27

M. C. Doan, book of, listed	24:292
D. Fagerberg, book of, reviewed	24:207-8
D. Johnson, book of, reviewed	24:216-17
E. S. Kitt, book of, listed	24:289
Mexican Americans	25:105-6
Mexican Revolution	25:211-13
G. W. Oaks, book of, listed	24:287
Patagonia	25:219-20
G. H. Smalley, book of, listed	24:292
E. O. Stratton, book of, listed	24:289
G. Sykes, book of, listed	24:286-87
W. H. Westover, book of, listed	24:292
Ben F. Williams	25:444-45
H. V. Young, book of, reviewed	24:434-35
P. Young, book of, reviewed	24:217-18
<i>Reminiscences</i> , by Raphael Pumpelly	53:198
“Reminiscences of a Chinese Inspector”	17:181-200
“Reminiscences of an Arizona Pioneer”	13:238
<i>Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife</i> , by Ellen McGowan Biddle, mentioned	38:221
“Reminiscences of Cornelius C. Cox,”	

- mentioned 8:41
- Reminiscences of Major General Zenas R.*
- Bliss, 1854-1876: From the Texas*
- Frontier to the Civil War and Back*
- Again*, edited by Thomas T. Smith,  
Jerry D. Thompson, Robert Wooster, and  
Ben E. Pingenot, reviewed 50:186-88
- Remley, David, book by, reviewed 36:191-93; 53:97-98
- Remote Beyond Compare: Letters of Don*
- Diego de Vargas to His Family from*
- New Spain and New Mexico, 1675-1706*,
- edited by John L. Kessell, reviewed 32:111-12
- Removal of Apaches from Arizona Territory,
- press reaction to 14:136, 140, 142-46
- “Removal! The Political Downfall of  
Louis Hughes,” by David B. Dill, Jr. 29:257-76
- Remuda Ranch, photo of 51:362
- Remy, Noreen 39:234 n. 18
- Renaldo, Duncan 43:330
- Rencher, Abraham 41:272
- Rendell, Kenneth, book by, reviewed 47:205

Rendezvous Ballroom (Mesa)	54:308
<i>A Rendezvous of Grand Canyon Historians:</i>	
<i>Ideas, Arguments, and First-Person</i>	
<i>Accounts</i> , compiled and edited by	
Richard D. Quartaroli, reviewed	55:225-26
Rendezvous of Gunfighters (Tombstone)	54:191
Renfrow, Lee	33:39, 54 n. 24
Rengel, José Antonio	25:302; 29:427; 52:80, 81
Rengel, José de	51:68 n. 21
Rennels, J. H.	57:348
Rennens, Will	<i>See</i> Reynolds, Will
Renner, Pamela, article by	24:119-44
biographical note	24:119
Reno, Francis	57:318, 323
Reno Mountain	39:252
Reno, Nevada	54:35, 137, 388
Reno Pass	39:249, 250, 251, 259, 262 n. 10; 49:372, 375, 377; 55:436
Reno Road	47:325, 326, 328, 338
Reno Wash	47:324
Renshawe, John	28:61

Rensink, Brenden W.	
book reviewed by	57:98–99
Rensink, Brenden, book reviewed by	55:507-508
Rentaria, Lorenzo	46:38
Rentería, Francisco (“Frank”/“Kikes”)	56:216–17, 223
Rentería, Julian	56:216
photo of	56:218
Rentería, Natalie	56:217, 223
Reo (automobiles)	34:411, 412
photos of	15:258; 34:422, 423
Reo Motor Car Company	54:144
<i>Reopening the American West</i> , edited by	
Hal K. Rothman, reviewed	40:333-34
<i>Reopening the Frontier: Homesteading in the</i>	
<i>Modern West</i> , by Brian Q. Cannon,	
reviewed	51:189-90
Repatriation of Mexican-Americans,	
book about, reviewed	15:188-89
<i>Report about Lands of the Arid Region of the</i>	
<i>United States</i> , by John Wesley Powell	53:134
<i>Report about the United States and Mexican</i>	

- Boundary Survey*, by William H.  
Emory 53:146-47
- Report of Explorations in California for  
Railroad Routes*, by Robert S.  
Williamson 50:278
- Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cooke of  
his March from Santa Fé, New Mexico,  
to San Diego, Upper California,*  
mentioned 8:34
- Report of the Boundary Commission upon the  
Survey and Re-marking of the Boundary  
Between the United States and Mexico  
West of the Rio Grande, 1891-1896* 53:147
- Report on the Colorado*, noted 20:246
- Report on the Lands of the Arid West*,  
quoted 13:135
- Report Upon the Colorado River of the  
West*, by Joseph C. Ives 53:168
- Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to  
Ascertain the Most Practical and  
Economical Route for a*



<i>Railroad from the Mississippi</i>	
<i>River to the Pacific Ocean</i>	53:214-15
Reppy, Charles D.	II(4)21; 56:115, 117–18, 127, 129, 134–35, 143 n14; 57:307
founds Harshaw <i>Bullion</i>	6:31
partner of J. P. Clum	6:58 n. 22
Reprint Services Corporation	48:343
“Reptile Kid”	25:1, 13
drawing of	11:270
Republic of Ireland	<i>See</i> Irish Republic
<i>Republic of Lower California</i> by Arthur	
Woodward, reviewed	7:149
Republic Studios	41:320
<i>Republican</i> (Albuquerque), in APHS archives	III(1)29
Republican and Democratic National	
Committees Invitation, photo of	45:129
<i>Republican</i> (Denver)	19:340
<i>Republican</i> (Globe)	21:170 n. 46
<i>Republican</i> (Phoenix)	12:184; 15:107; 20:156-57; <i>See Arizona Republican</i> (Phoenix)
<i>Republican</i> (Santa Fe), in APHS archives	III(1)29

<i>Republican</i> (Springfield, Massachusetts)	20:393
<i>Republican</i> (St. Louis)	21:129
in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Republican</i> (Truckee, Calif.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Republican Club (Tombstone)	57:306
Republican National Convention (1912)	18:359
Republican Party	24:58, 61, 68; 45:378, 383, 384; 46:95, 100, 102, 104, 156, 157, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 367; 47:347, 348, 350, 351, 352, 358; 50:73, 170-71; 52:271-74, 277, 283-84, 286-88, 290; 53:344, 347, 350, 359; 54:272- 74; 56: 247, 328; 126, 146, 170, 172, 187, 192 n46, 307
articles about	45:121-42, 143-66
in California	IV(1)37
in Nevada	IV(1)38
Republican Party in Arizona, article about	41:385-412
Republican Party of Pima County	38:322, 338
“Republican Politics in Democratic Arizona: Tom Campbell’s Career”	22:177-96
Republican Territorial Convention (1886)	18:345
Republican Women’s Club (Tucson)	22:25-26; 50:108

- Requiem for the Santa Cruz: An Environmental  
History of an Arizona River*, by  
Robert H. Webb, Julio L. Betancourt,  
R. Roy Johnson, and Raymond M. Turner  
reviewed 56:227–28
- Resaca de la Palma, Battle of 9:245
- “Rescuing Jerome from Its Ghosts,” by  
Diane Sward Rapaport 53:395-406
- Research Materials, Historical, books on,  
reviewed 13:75, 221-22
- Reservations, book on, reviewed 12:284-85
- Bosque Redondo 18:6, 221
- Chiricahua Apache, article about 17:265-300
- Navajo 18:1, 6
- Pima and Maricopa 18:24
- San Carlos 18:449
- Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) 50:245, 267 n. 6; 53:378
- “Residence on Grand Avenue,” illustration 34:373
- Resist Much, Obey Little: Some Notes on  
Edward Abbey*, coedited by James  
Hepworth and Gregory McNamee, reviewed 26:452-54; 32:235

Resorts, Arizona: dude ranches	22:208, 214
Iron Springs, article about	22:235-54
photos	22:239, 241, 245, 248-49
Phoenix, photos	22:215, 221
<i>Resources of Apache County</i> , by Cameron	
H. King	37:154
<i>The Resources of Arizona</i> ,	
compiled by Patrick Hamilton	33:86; 37:150, 160 n. 5; 47:47; 53:165
mentioned	9:5; 45:223
photo of	37:151
<i>Resources of Arizona Territory</i> , by Anson	
P. K. Safford, John C. Campbell, and	
Charles H. Brinley	37:149
<i>Resources of Northern Arizona</i> , by William	
O. "Buckey" O'Neill	37:154
<i>Restaurador Federal</i> (Arizpe, Mexico), in	
APHS archives	III(2)56
Restaurants in Phoenix	29:2, 3
<i>Restoration of La Casa Cordova</i> , reviewed	20:385-86
<i>Results of a Biological Survey of the San</i>	
<i>Francisco Mountain Region and</i>	

<i>Desert of the Little Colorado,</i> <i>Arizona</i> , by C. Hart Merriam	53:134
“Retire Peaceably to Your Homes: Arizona Faces Martial Law, 1882,” by Henry P. Walker	10:1-18
<i>Retta</i> (steamer)	15:37
photo	15:58
<i>Return from Snake Hunt</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:23
<i>Return of the Katchinas</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:21
photo of	43:38
<i>Return of the Mexican Gray Wolf: Back to the Blue</i> , by Bobbie Holaday, reviewed	45:213
Reuther, Walter	45:184
Reveaux, Ed	28:413
<i>Revenge of the Saguaro: Offbeat Travels Through America’s Southwest</i> , by Tom Miller, reviewed	51:296-97
<i>Reventador</i>	19:12

Reventon	36:7
Reventon Ranch	25:57, 70 n. 7
Revenue Act of 1943	35:366
<i>Review</i> (Albuquerque), in APHS archives	III(1)29
<i>Review</i> (Bisbee)	18:134, 142, 405; 19:233-34
Revillagigedo, Conde de	55:80
Revised Code of Arizona	25:355
<i>Revised Statutes of Arizona</i> (1887), and sheriff's fees	27:292
<i>Revista Nueva Mexicana</i> , by Lawrence Clark Powell, audio tape, reviewed	39:115
<i>Revolt</i> , by Matthew Liebmann, reviewed	54:223-24
<i>Revoltosos: Mexico's Rebel's in the United States, 1903-1923</i> , by W. Dirk Raat, reviewed	26:462-63
<i>Revolution in Mexico</i> , by James A. Wilke and Albert L. Michaels, reviewed	27:376
<i>Revolution in Mexico: Years of Upheaval, 1910-1940</i> , edited by James W. Wilkie and Albert L. Michaels, reviewed	26:113, 467-68
Revolution, Mexican	17:205

- 1911 (Huerta) 20:227
- 1912, Mormon colonies, article about 20:101-20
- 1915, Villa and Cananea Copper Company,  
article about 20:87-100
- 1915-1917 20:74
- 1929 (Escobar), article about 20:121-38
- Revolution on the Border: The United States  
and Mexico, 1910-1920*, by Linda B.  
Hall and Don M. Coerver, reviewed 31:106-8
- “Revolution on Trial: The 1909 Tombstone  
Proceedings Against Ricardo Flores  
Magón, Antonio Villarreal, and Librado  
Rivera,” by John W. Sherman 32:173-94
- Revolutions, books about, reviewed 27:361-62, 369, 376
- Revue d’Ethnographie*, translation reviewed 22:269-70
- Rex Hotel (Mesa) 54:3; 57:380; 57:380
- Rex Theater (Phoenix) 47:231; 55:323
- Rexroth, Kenneth 16:435
- Rey, Agapito 53:219
- Rey, Gerardo Ortiz del 34:308
- Rey, Mariano Rodriguez III(4)13; 36:214

Reyes, Antonio María de los	9:131 n. 35; 13:53-54; 17:459; 19:9, 327
article about, listed	27:185
article on	15:61-72
book about, reviewed	17:451-52
drawing	15:69
Reyes, Bernardo	10:12
Reyes, Brigido	II(3)26; 27:270-71
Reyes, Concepción	15:12-13, 15, 17
Reyes, Honorio	15:15-17
Reyes, Jose, photo of	12:267
Reyes, Manuel	24:227-29
Reyes Pacheco land grant	36:44
Reyes, Sebastian	36:218, 222
Reyes, Tarajeta, photo of	13:46
Reyhner, John, book coauthored by, reviewed	47:93-94
Reyment (or Reymert or Rayment),	
Arizona	13:78, 81 n. 4
Reymond, Numa	17:423
Reymont, J. D.	18:402
Reyna, Santiago	35:159
Reynolds, Albert J. Sutton “Burt”, article about	28:391-408



photo by	12:279; 13:50; 14:222; 32:380
photo of	28:393, 402, 408
photo of Tucson home of	28:400
Reynolds, Albert S.	44:153
Reynolds, Albert Trowbridge	28:391-92
Reynolds & North Books and Stationery	
Store, Tucson	28:394
photo of	28:398
Reynolds Auto Company, Tucson	28:394-95
Reynolds, Catharine Lamb (Mrs. Albert T.)	28:391-92
Reynolds, Charles A.	22:398-99
Reynolds, Clay, book by, reviewed	32:237-38
Reynolds, Eleanor "Ellie"	50:62
photo of	50:64
Reynolds, Ella	28:393, 394, 396
photo of	28:403
Reynolds, Florence	28:395, 396
Reynolds, Frances "Franke"	28:393-94
Reynolds, Glen	53:31
Reynolds, Glenn	27:324; 43:154; 46:320
murdered	6:45

Reynolds, Harriet, photo of	50:64
Reynolds, Henry (“Harry”)	28:392, 393, 394, 396
Reynolds, H. M.	25:116
Reynolds, Howard	28:393, 396
photo of	28:393, 400
Reynolds, Jean, article by	47:213-48
biographical note on	47:213
book reviewed by	47:313-14
Reynolds, John F.	50:60-63
photo of	50:61
Reynolds, Joseph “Diamond Joe”	33:156, 159; 37:26, 27
Reynolds, Matthew G.	36:36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46
photo of	36:38
Reynolds, Paul E.	27:342
Reynolds, Ray	28:393, 395, 396
photo of	28:393, 400
Reynolds, Sadie (Mrs. Albert S.)	28:392, 393, 396, 397 nn. 4, 21, & 26
photo of	28:402
Reynolds, Will	51:114, 120, 126, 128-30, 132, 137, 140-42, 145 n. 20, 153 n. 117
Reznik, Phil	34:356

Rhea, James C.	14:273
Rhea, Milton	52:362-63, 371
Rheinstein, Alex	18:306
Rhoades, Nelson, Jr.	47:142
Rhoads, Charles J.	18:375
Rhoads, Fred, book by, reviewed	13:300
<i>Rhoads' West</i> , reviewed	13:300
Rhodan, Bill	V(1)3, 18
Rhode Island	51:201, 259
Rhode Island Historical Society	6:205, 211, 213
Rhodes, A. L.	52:231
Rhodes, Billie	35:291
Rhodes, Charles	41:42
Rhodes, Charles D.	II(3)28
Rhodes, Charles J.	44:355
Rhodes, Christine	54:239
Rhodes, Cpl._____ (with California Column)	26:23, 33
Rhodes, E. H.	38:367
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove	49:3
Rhodes, Fred, photo	19:285
Rhodes, John	41:73, 78, 408, 414, 417; 45:156; 46:18, 283, 290;

	57:11, 35 n16
photo of	45:163
Rhodes, John J.	35:387, 391; 52:57, 272; 53:363
book about, reviewed	47:200-2
photo of	35:394
Rhodes, Johnnie	35:290, 291
Rhodes, J. P., Phoenix	30:236; 53:290, 292
Rhodes, Lela	44:238
Rhodes, Pierce	32:435-36, 437-39
Rhodes Ranch	25:65
Rhodes, William	V(3)16; 53:43, 58 n. 31; <i>See</i> Roods, William B.
drawing of ranch	53:42
Rhodes, William B. "Dad"	44:224, 238
photo of	44:225
Rialto Building, Tucson	33:256
Rialto Theater, Phoenix	47:231, 233
Rialto Theatre, Tucson	29:306
Ribb, Richard H., book reviewed by	46:410-12
 <i>The Ribbon of Green: Change in Riparian</i>	
<i>Vegetation in the Southwestern</i>	
<i>United States</i> , by Robert H. Webb,	

Stanley A. Leake, and Raymond M.	
Turner	53:161
reviewed	49:297-98
Riblet Company	50:231, 233
Rice, Arizona	11:63; 45:288 n. 6; 54:13, 116, 120, 125; 56: 300, 303, 312, 315; <i>See also</i> San Carlos
Rice Army Airfield, California	26:281
Rice Bonded School	45:270
Rice, Bradley R., book coedited by,	
reviewed	26:230-31
Rice, George	50:331
Rice, Grantland	16:83; 19:123
Rice, Josiah M., journal of, reviewed	12:147-49
Rice, Judith Powell	38:392
Rice, Lee M., book coauthored by, reviewed	16:427-28
Rice, Michael M.	IV(4)67; 12:33, 48 n. 44; 21:155, 159, 161-63, 167, 168 n. 13; 26:398-99; 37:160 n. 4
portrait	21:150; 26:400
Rice, Mike	53:10-11, 21, 23-24, 27, 29-31
Rice, Ross R., book by, reviewed	37:94-95
Rice, Sedgwick	11:63 n. 14; 14:296, 298

Rice, Willard	14:90; 31:63
Rich, Charles	57:402 n12
Rich, Don	44:262
Rich, George	19:146
Rich, Mrs. Grace	8:284
Rich Hill	14:380, 382
<i>Rich Town Poor Town: Ghosts of</i>	
<i>Copper's Past</i> , by Robert Rabago	53:405
Rich, Wellington J.	20:298-99, 301-4, 306-7; 23:40-42, 45-51, 53
<i>Richard Woffenden v. Pedro Charouleau</i>	56:157, 161, 168-69, 171-72
<i>Richard Woffenden v. Peter Charauleau</i>	56:161, 164, 166-67
<i>Richard Woffenden vs Jean Pierre Charoleau</i>	
<i>and Anna C. Woffenden</i>	56:176-78
<i>Richard Woffenden vs Pedro Charoleau</i>	
<i>and Anna C. Woffenden</i>	56:176-78
Richard Stanton mining claim	42:62
Richards, Annie	53:64
Richards, Antonio D.	25:61
Richards, C. Fenton, Jr., book by, reviewed	43:308
Richards, Gil	48:9
Richards, Hugh	56:440

Richards, Hugo	16:50; 22:353
photo	22:354
Richards, J. Morris	47:266, 268; 54:10
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:94-95
Richards, Joe	17:51, 54; 42:214-15
Richards, Joseph	51:158
Richards, Larry (fictional character)	9:65
Richards, Mary	51:158; 54:19
Richards, Milton P.	42:214
Richards, Red	55:136
Richards, Roy	48:23
Richards, Steven L.	54:372
Richardson, Amos	36:56
Richardson building	39:156
Richardson Development Company	37:358, 366
Richardson, Elizabeth Rice	36:56
Richardson, Frank W.	25:159, 162; 28:48
Richardson, Friend W.	14:57, 59
Richardson, Gideon	36:56
Richardson, Gladwell	35:12-13
article by, cited	7:144

photo of	35:14
Richardson, H.	26:310
Richardson, Harold C., article by	III(2)41-47
Richardson, Hattie	<i>See</i> Bleakley, Hattie
Richardson, Israel Bush	31:358, 365, 383, 396 n. 25, 397
photo of	31:359
Richardson, James K.	54:243
book review by	20:372-74
Richardson, J. B.	28:395
Richardson, Lucia	35:60
Richardson, Molly	19:218
Richardson, Nancy Ann Van Kirk	36:56
Richardson Park, Patagonia	35:61
Richardson, Richard	36:56, 58
Richardson, Rollin Rice	49:135-36, 138-39
article about	35:47-62; 36:55-82
photos of	31:151; 35:49, 58, 59, 60
Richardson, Wilds Preston	27:54
Richardson's Opera House, Patagonia	35:57
<i>Richelieu</i> (play)	16:292-93, 299 n. 10
Richelieu Café	46:50



Richer, Mrs. Annie	V(2)13
“Riches, Ruin, and Recovery: The Impact of Route 66 on Flagstaff, 1926 to 1938,” by John Larsen Southard	54:153-174
Richey and Lovell (Tucson law office)	56:196–97
Richey, Oscar T.	56:196, 198, 200
photo of	56:199
Richey, O. T.	45:369
Richfield, Utah	44:388; 51:140, 142, 153 n. 114
Richie, Emma	52:26 n. 2
Richie, Gideon	52:26 n. 2
Richie, Mary	52:2, 7, 15, 21, 26 n. 2, 27 n. 10, 28 n. 26, 29 nn. 29 and 32
Richie, Vincent	52:192
Richie’s Hall (Tombstone)	57:290
Richinbar, Arizona	26:446
Richmond, Al, article by	27:425-38; 29:75-88
biographical note	27:425; 29:75
Richmond, Douglas W., book coauthored and edited by, reviewed	28:308-9

book edited by, reviewed	42:368
book reviewed by	44:315-16
Richmond, Goldie Tracy	55:274
Richmond, Jonathan	10:24
quoted	7:57 n. 32
Richmond mining claim	42:61
Richmond, Virginia	46:155
Richmond, William Chesley	17:11
Richter, Conrad	53:204
book by, noted	23:275
Richter, Paul	15:331, 337
Richter, William L., book by, reviewed	30:102-3; 34:335-37
book reviewed by	46:405-6
Richthofen, Baron Ferdinand von	16:315
Rickabaugh, Lou	56:124
Rickard, Forrest	55:364
Rickard, George Lewis “Tex”, biography	9:96 n. 1
Rickard, T. A.	50:143
Rickard, W. T.	22:106; 43:315
Rickenbacker, Eddie	36:161, 171 n. 21; 50:322; 52:128, 139 n. 1
Ricker, Mrs. Paul	51:250

Ricketson, James R.	V(2)21
Ricketson, Oliver	45:23
Ricketts, John	56:430
Ricketts, Lewis D.	47:116
Ricketts, Louis	53:166
Ricketts, Louis D.	9:16; 18:271; 20:89, 98, 100 n. 7
portrait	20:94
Ricketts, Norma Baldwin	54:29 n. 15
book by, reviewed	39:106-7
Rickey, Don, Jr., article by, reviewed	12:148
book by, noted	12:149
Rickey, J. F.	35:69
Rickman, Alphonso	17:281
Ricks, Casper S., article by, mentioned	8:43
Rico Mercury Mine (Phoenix)	55:275
Rico, Thomas	32:173, 175
Riddell, John Leonard, book about, reviewed	36:99
Riddells, Bennett	31:385, 403 n. 85
<i>Ridden Down</i> , painting by Frederic	
Remington, discussed	33:220, 321, 327
Ridder, Clara	34:55

Riddick, John	57:39, 43
Riddick, R. S., painting by	51:cover-Winter issue
Riddle, Isaac	19:384, 394, 399
<i>Ride a Mile and Smile the While</i> , reviewed	19:433-34
<i>Ride Lonesome</i> (film)	54:59, 61, 82
movie poster	54:62
Ridenour, John	25:36, 51, 71 n. 19
Ridenour, William	17:69-70
Rider, Edgar A.	24:374, 375
Rider, Frank	54:361
Rider, John	19:389, 393-94
<i>Rider of the Pale Horse: A Memoir of Los</i> <i>Alamos and Beyond</i> , by McAllister Hull, reviewed	51:186-88
Rider, Rowland W.	54:362, 371
book by, reviewed	21:443-44
<i>Riders of the Desert</i> (movie)	48:285 n. 1
<i>Riders of the Purple Sage</i> , by Zane Grey	53:121, 156; 55:453
<i>Riders of the Purple Sage</i> (film)	14:63-65, 70; 32:422; 40:420
<i>Riders of the Range</i> (movie)	48:285 n. 1
<i>Riders of the West: Portraits from Indian</i>	

<i>Rodeo</i> , by Peter Iverson, photographs by Linda MacCannell, reviewed	41:460-61
“Riders to the Sea,” by J. M. Synge	57:250
Ridgeway, D. L.	16:334 n. 8
Ridgeway, W. R.	16:323
notes for article	16:334
Ridgway, Ryder	46:137, 139
book by, reviewed	34:114-15
“Riding for the C O Bar,” by Earle R. Forrest	V(1)1-19
<i>Riding Lucifer’s Line: Ranger Deaths Along the Texas-Mexico Border</i> , by Bob Alexander, reviewed	
	55:209-11
“Riding the Flying Tortilla: Recollections of a Gringo Storekeeper in Mexico,” by Howard Carroll Groton	31:183-216
<i>Riding the High Wire: Aerial Mine Tramways in the West</i> , by Robert A. Trennert, reviewed	
	44:80-81
Ridley, Alonso	38:175 n. 23
photo of	33:63
Rieck, Richard	

book edited by, reviewed	56:108
Ried, _____	II(3)32
Ried, Robert	I(4)8
Rieger, Henry, photo	16:242
Rieger, John E., book compiled by, reviewed	26:468-69
Riell, Robert B.	18:207
article by	18:185-96
Riesgo, Mike	24:308
Riesgo, Rodolfo	31:170
Riesman, David	15:272
Rigas, George	40:423
Rigby, Jim	40:101
Rigby, T. John	19:159
Rigg, Edwin A.	10:206, 223, 233; 16:181; 26:23, 25; 48:228, 230-31, 233; 51:227-28, 230
Riggen, J. A.	37:48
Riggenbach, Jorga, book by, reviewed	49:304
Riggs, Alton L.	43:351
Riggs, Bob and Jim	17:inside cover-Spring issue
Riggs, Cleo Judd	54:366
Riggs, Edwin A.	16:181

Riggs, H. B.	36:65, 72
Riggs, John L., article by	6:179-87
mentioned	6:178
Righetti, Elvezio	18:322
Righetti, James	18:319-22
Righetti, Walter	43:356
Right to Work bill	35:383
Richter, Robert W., book by, reviewed	38:86-87
Rignery, William R.	37:161-62 n. 28
Rihr, Kathleen	43:145
Riis, Jacob	32:365
Riis, Jacob	57:217
Riis, John	16:307
Riles, Louise, photo of	55:493
Riles, Wilson	55:498 n. 32
photo of	55:493
Riley, Boradus Bones	14:274
Riley, Carroll L., book by, reviewed	30:211-13; 38:298-99; 42:110-11
book coedited by, reviewed	15:304-5; 19:432-33
book edited by, reviewed	7:150; 12:218-19
Riley, George	17:73

Riley, Glenda, book by, reviewed	37:297-98; 39:100-1; 42:243-44; 46:401-2
book coedited by, reviewed	47:84-85
Riley, Haystack	14:271, 278
Riley, H. T.	21:397
Riley (Indian scout), portrait	14:126
Riley, James	35:288
Riley, James B.	<i>See</i> Middleton, Doc
Riley, J. H.	37:133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 143
photo of	37:137
Riley, J. T.	16:334 n. 1
Riley, Larrie	14:272, 277
Riley, Lillian	14:277
Riley, Mary	17:312
Riley, Mary Velasquez	46:258, 260, 263, 265
photo of	46:259
Riley, Peter	37:270, 271, 275, 279
photo of	37:271
Riley, Sinew Luke, article about	14:271-80
article about, listed	27:165
photos	14:275
Riley Spring Ranch, photo of	53:309



Rillito & Santa Cruz Valley Canal & Irrigation Company	25:254; 31:149
Rillito Creek	42:187, 188, 190
Rillito Farms Company, Tucson	35:289
Rillito Ranch	25:254
<i>Rillito Revealer</i>	32:316
Rillito River	28:73; 35:289, 291, 292; 40:184; 43:309, 310; 48:254 n. 25; 49:367; 50:113; 54:25, 323; 55:246; 56:341
<i>Rim Country Exodus</i> , by Daniel J. Herman, reviewed	54:434-35
<i>Rim Country History</i> , by the Northern Gila County Historical Society, mentioned	26:347
reviewed	25:218-19
<i>Rim of Christendom</i> , by Herbert Eugene Bolton	53:130-31
noted	12:66; 13:68
Rim Trail Estates	37:258
Rimmy Jim's (trading post)	51:359
Rincon (a Mexican national)	38:325
Rincon Area Plan	22:94
Rincon, New Mexico	7:3, 6

Rincon Mountains	42:189; 43:215, 309; 45:362; 53:20; 55:445, 57:127
book about, reviewed	34:215-16
Rincon Ranch	43:313
Rinehart, Frank A., book about, reviewed	47:395-97
Rinehart, George F.	18:79, 81, 87, 91 n. 52
Rinehart, Maria	<i>See</i> Gabriel, Maria (Rinehart)
Ring, Al, book by, reviewed	49:90
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:210
book coedited by, reviewed	50:100
Ring, Bob, book by, reviewed	49:90; 56:242-43, 392-93
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:210
book coedited by, reviewed	50:100
Ring, Eugene, book about, reviewed	50:100
Ring, Steven, book coedited by, reviewed	50:100
Ringgold, Frank M.	42:448
Ringgold, Jennie Parks	27:286; 42:452
Ringholz, Raye C., book by, reviewed	31:337-39
Rincon Mountains	57:127
Ringland, Arthur C.	57:69
Ringo, John	9:62; 27:268, 271
book about, reviewed	29:327-28; 37:405-6; 50:189-91

description of	II(4)21
fictional representations of	9:69
Ringo, Johnny	42:371, 381; 44:239; 54:190
<i>Río Abajo Weekly Press</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)29
Río Altar, Sonora	36:4
Río Arriba, New Mexico, book about,	
reviewed	34:204-205
Río Azul	53:414-15; <i>See also</i> Verde River
Río Bavispe	45:293, 305 n. 6
Río Chico, Sonora	40:68
Río Compas River	12:38, 49 n. 55
<i>Río Conchos</i> (film)	54:83
Río Coyote	35:151
Río de Caborca, Mexico	9:227
Río de Chelly	46:219, 220
Río de Flag, Arizona	26:186, 193; 50:209
Río de Janeiro	52:136
Río de las Balsas (White River)	19:56
Río del Norte	36:114
Río de los Sobápuris, Arizona	9:158
Río de Santa María	<i>See</i> Santa Cruz River

Rio des Apostres	<i>See</i> Gila River
Rio Grande	9:127, 195, 200; 12:10-11; 36:114, 252, 253, 259, 260; 38:161; 39:293, 294, 295, 319, 364; 40:274; 41:270; 42:279; 45:5, 15, 268; 46:11, 12, 99, 344; 47:368; 48:236, 238; 49:48, 134; 50:271, 274, 293 n. 5; 51:17, 52, 202, 225-26, 233; 52:76, 88, 91, 93, 140 n. 7; 53:214, 408; 54:57; 55:72, 77, 79, 402, 408, 416, 449; 56:289
book about, reviewed	28:441; 50:87-88; 54:101-103
photo of	39:300
<i>Rio Grande</i> (film)	54:56-58, 67, 71-72, 76, 79
movie poster	54:58
Rio Grande Broom Factory	52:114
Rio Grande Posse	14:229
Rio Grande Presidio	55:58, 75
Rio Grande Press	48:343; 53:165
Rio Grande Pueblo Indians	26:146
<i>Rio Grande Republican</i> (Las Cruces, New Mexico)	14:232, 234
Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico	51:223-24, 232; 54:140
Rio, José del	9:131 n. 35

Rio, Manuel del	36:228
Rio Matape	45:293
Rio Mimbres, New Mexico	22:389-90; 39:294; 41:150; 42:278
Rio Moctezuma	12:49 n. 55; 45:293
Rio Puerco, New Mexico	46:211
Rio Rico	40:70; 46:169
Rio San Gabriel, California	9:242
Río San Ignacio, Sonora	35:160; 36:4
Rio San Joseph de Quiburi	<i>See</i> San Pedro River
Rio San Joseph de Terrenate	53:82, 84; <i>See also</i> San Pedro River
Rio San Juan	46:219
Rio San Miguel	45:293
article about, listed	27:151
Rio Santa Ana, California	9:242
Río Seco	35:150
Rio Sonora	45:293
Río Sonoyta	36:233, 237, 249 n. 9; 40:15
Rio Verde	<i>See</i> Verde River
Rio Verde Agency	50:44
Rio Verde Canal Company	46:68, 70 n. 34
Rio Vista Motel	<i>See</i> General Kearny Inn

Rio Yaqui Valley, Sonora	51:37
Riordan, Arthur, photo of	35:15
Riordan, Dennis M.	V(1)36; 18:3; 29:269, 270; 33:33
Riordan, D. M.	45:48, 52
photo of	45:47
Riordan family	54:155-56, 158; 57:385
Riordan, Jeremiah	I(4)8
Riordan lumber mill	38:263
Riordan, Matt	55:288
Riordan Mercantile Company, Flagstaff	38:272
Riordan, Michael	55:288
Riordan, M. J.	26:176, 199 n. 2; 49:160
portrait	26:177
Riordan, Tim	55:288
Riordan, Timothy A.	26:176, 180, 199 n. 2; 35:16 n. 2; 38:271, 273; 42:223; 47:180; 49:160; 54:33-34, 48-49, 158
photo of	35:15; 54:34
portrait	26:177
Riordan, T. M., photo of	42:206
Rios, Alberto	53:118
Ríos, Alberto Alvaro, book by, reviewed	43:103-4

Rios, Alfonso	27:316-17
Rios, Carmen	31:162, 164, 167, 178 n. 5
photos of	31:163, 166
Rios, Eugenio	31:178 n. 5
Rios, Frank	41:141
Rios, Grigorio	11:21
Rios, Jesús	23:360, 362-64, 366-68
Rios, Juan	21:198
Rios, Santos	11:21
Rios, Theodore, book by, reviewed	43:389-90
Riotuerto, Spain	57:154
Rioville, Arizona	V(2)6, 7
Rip (Apache Indian), murdered by Apache Kid	6:39
Riparian rights, doctrine of	34:173 n. 8
Riperdá, Baron de	<i>See</i> Vecencio, Juan María; Vecencio, Juan María
Ripley, Edward Payson	24:348; 27:426
Ripley, E. S.	38:382
Ripley, Robert	13:152
<i>Ripley's Believe It or Not</i> , mentioned	40:369
Rippey, Tom	16:227
Rippy, J. Fred	17:139

Risdon, Etta Dilliner	23:318
Risdon family	32:376
Risdon, John N.	V(4)2
Risdon, Oliver Ambrose	23:318-21
photos by	23:317, 319-33; 32:376
Risdon, Rita	23:318
Risdon, Roxie	23:318, 320; 32:376
“The Rise and Fall of Ruby,” by Carol Clarke Meyer	15:8-28
<i>Rise and Fall of the Sundance Kid</i> , by Edward Kirby, reviewed	24:216
<i>The Rise of Silas Lapham</i> , by William D. Howell	57:213
“The Rising of the Moon,” by Lady Gregory	57:250
Riskin, Marci, book by, reviewed	47:209
Rita Ranch subdivision (Tucson)	28:77; 45:373
Rita Road (Tucson)	45:373
Ritchey, G. W.	26:220
Ritchie, Robert C., book edited by, reviewed	40:213-14
Ritchie, Ward	28:332
Ritler, _____ (in Tubac in 1861)	25:48, 52, 55



Ritt, Martin	54:71, 83
Rittenhouse, Jack, book by, reviewed	31:440
book edited by, reviewed	9:104; 29:341
Rittenhouse, J. D.	54:282
Ritter, A. J.	33:356, 358
Ritter, Benjamin Wade	20:348
Ritter, C. P.	41:21
Ritter, Etienne A.	41:11
Riutera, Carmen	55:185
Rivas, José	23:327
Rivas-Rodriguez, Maggie, book by, reviewed	47:313-14
Rivascacho, El Marqués de	51:68 n. 21
<i>River</i> , by Colin Fletcher	53:176
River Brethren	31:49, 54; <i>See also</i> Dunkard Colony
founders of Glendale	23:90
<i>River Flowing from the Sunrise: An</i>	
<i>Environmental History of the Lower</i>	
<i>San Juan</i> , by James Aton and	
Robert S. McPherson, reviewed	43:196-97
<i>A River No More: The Colorado River and</i>	
<i>the West</i> , by Philip Fradkin	53:133, 154-55, 216

- reviewed 22:465-66
- River of Lost Dreams: Navigation on the  
Rio Grande*, by Pat Kelly, reviewed 28:441
- River of the Mother of God and Other Essays*  
by Aldo Leopold, edited by Susan L.  
Flader and J. Baird Cullicott,  
reviewed 33:441-42
- River of the West*, by Frances Fuller  
Victor, reviewed 25:109
- River Resthouse (Grand Canyon) 52:36, 49, 52 n. 23
- River Road (Tucson) 49:310
- River Runners of the Grand Canyon*, by  
David Lavender 53:176  
reviewed 27:357-58
- A River Running West: The Life of John Wesley  
Powell*, by Donald Worster 53:209  
Reviewed 43:289-90
- River to Rim: A Guide to Place Names Along  
the Colorado River in Grand Canyon  
from Lake Powell to Lake Mead*, by  
Nancy Brian, reviewed 34:350

River View Cemetery, Needles, California	44:153
Rivera, Capt. _____	16:223
Rivera, Feliciano, book coauthored by, reviewed	26:455-59
book introduced by, reviewed	12:281-82
Rivera, Fernando de	
book about, reviewed	57:224-26
Rivera, Hector Monroy	29:69
Rivera, Heriberto	20:108
Rivera, J. A.	14:153, 156-63
Rivera, Jesus	7:140
Rivera, Juan	37:370, 371
Rivera, Librado, article about	32:173-94
Rivera, Mrs. Librado	32:180-81
Rivera, Lucio	49:337-39, 341
Rivera, Luis	13:249
Rivera, Martin	54:335 n. 7
Rivera, Pedro de	13:68
book about, reviewed	31:220-22
Rivera, Refugia	55:171
Rivera, Refugio	25:384 n. 9; 38:324
Rivera, Remigio	53:47

Rivera, Thadeo	55:67, 94
Rivera Villalón, Pedro de	37:284
Rivera y Moncada, Fernando Xavier de	9:224
Rivers, articles about, listed	27:150-52, 156-57; <i>See also</i> specific rivers
of Arizona, book about, reviewed	21:448-49
Rivers, Charles D.	11:194
Rivers, Chester A.	50:321
Rivers Cooperative	14:336-37
“Rivers” Japanese internment camp	36:318, 320 n. 4
photo of	36:403
<i>Rivers of Empire</i> , by Donald Worster	53:155
<i>Rivers of Rock, Stories from a Stone-Dry</i> <i>Land: Central Arizona Project</i> <i>Archaeology</i> , by Stephanie Whittlesey, reviewed	46:71-72
Rivers Relocation Camp	54:313
Rivers Relocation Center, Sacaton,	
article about	14:335-46
photos	14:341
Riverside	46:3; 55:428
Riverside, Arizona	12:200; 57:137

map	12:190
Riverside Ballroom (Phoenix)	47:235
Riverside, California	45:38; 47:107; 48:114, 138; 49:331
Riverside Crossing	53:13, 19, 27, 31
Riverside (California) Library Service School	37:227
Riverside Park (Phoenix)	47:247 n. 43
Riverside Park (San Antonio, Texas)	36:269, 283
photos of	36:279, 282, 283
Riverside Portland Cement Company	38:388
Riverside Road	54:281
Rives, Elizabeth	28:24, 26
Rizer, Henry Clay	38:376
article about	46:205-48
photos of	46:213, 223
RKO Radio Pictures	40:425
<i>R.N.</i> magazine	44:366
Roach, Ernest W. "Goldie"	27:331, 337
Roach, Franklin E.	34:21 n. 6
Roach, Hal	23:193
Roach, Joyce Gibson, book review by	18:223-34; 24:441-42; 26:340-42; 33:429-30
Roach, Thomas	39:403

Roadbuilding, across sand dunes, article about 21:391-410

map 21:394

photos 21:400, 405

*The Road from Frijoles Canyon: Anthropological*

*Adventures on Four Continents*, by

William Y. Adams, reviewed 52:108

Road Runner (Papago Village) 22:9, 10

*The Road to California*, by Harlan Hague 52:91

reviewed 20:380-81

*Road to Mount Lemmon: A Father, a Family,*

*and the Making of Summerhaven*, by

Mary Ellen Barnes, reviewed 51:86-87

*Road to Scottsdale*, by Albert

J. Lieber, reviewed 41:351

*Road West: Saga of the 35th Parallel*, reviewed 21:338-40

Roads, articles about, listed 27:157-59

Bisbee, Arizona 23:272-73

Camino del Diablo 23:358-80

from Hardyville to Prescott 6:177

from Harshaw to Tucson 6:32

from Tucson to Globe 6:56

Highway 80	23:287, 289, 292
in early Arizona	30:149-50, 166-67, 172; 34:403-5, 406-7, 409, 414-15
in Mexico	29:71
photos of	34:395, 400, 402, 411, 413, 426, 432
surveys in Arizona, article about	29:1-34
tollroad, Solomonville to Coronado	23:327
wagon, in Arizona	9:6, 12, 82
work with mule power, photo of	29:10
“Roads Across Buckskin Mountain”	19:379-402
“‘The Roads are for the Timid’: The Western Adventures and Romance of Mai Richie Reed,” by Erik Berg	52:1-30
“Roadside,” painting by Maynard Dixon	45:cover-Summer issue
<i>Roadside Geology of Arizona</i> , by Halka Chronic, reviewed	26:342-43
<i>Roadside History of Arizona</i> , by Marshall Trimble, reviewed	28:436-37; 45:329-30
<i>Roadside New Mexico: A Guide to Historic Markers</i> , by David Pike, reviewed	45:423
“Roadside Rest: From Stage Station to the	

Space Age in Gila Bend," by Douglas E. Kupel	40:345-376
Roake, Jack	54:360
Roanhorse, Kate	18:15
photo	18:19
Roaring Forks River (Colorado)	50:318; 56:375 n. 19
Roaring Springs Campground (Grand Canyon)	52:36, 52 n. 23
Roark, James A.	34:122, 123, 124, 126, 138
Robards, John	28:121
Robards party	28:125-26; <i>See also</i> Missouri parties
Robarts, Juan	40:40, 43
Robb, Charles, photo of	23:213
Robb, John Donald, book by, reviewed	21:446-47
Robb, John S.	32:28
Robbers and Robberies	14:247-48, 251-52
Train	17:220-23
Robbins, Mrs. Clarence, aids A.P.H.S.	8:279
Robbins, George	20:56
Robbins, Lynn A., book with essay by, reviewed	21:103-5
Robbins, Mark	20:464
Robbins, Marty	48:285 n. 1



Robbins, Willet H.	33:159
Robbins, William G., book by, reviewed	37:307-8
Robbs, A. B., Jr.	28:196, 198
portrait of	28:197
Roberson, Charles	42:62, 64
Roberson, Elmer	42:64
Roberson, Emmett	42:64
Roberson, Harriott	42:64
Roberson, Ruth	42:62, 64
Roberson, Tyler	42:64
Robert, Dr. _____	20:7-8, 13-15, 17-18, 21, 24-25
<i>Robert Havlin Paul, Frontier Lawman: The</i>	
<i>Arizona Years</i> , by Roy B. Young,	
reviewed	53:338
Robert J. Walker & Company	55:406
Robert McWade Organizations of	
Dramatic Actors	57:297
“Robert N. Leatherwood,” by Mable Forseth	
Blow	I(4)14-17
Roberts & Reynolds Garage, Tucson	28:395
Roberts, Annie	35:324

Roberts, Ann S.	51:153 n. 111
Roberts, Benjamin S.	9:216; 24:391
Roberts, Bob	35:324
Roberts, Captain	9:inside front cover-Summer issue
Roberts, Carlyle	35:237, 238
photo of	35:238
Roberts, Charles D.	25:177
Roberts, Charley, photos of	30:332-33
Roberts, Clara Fish	23:401; 35:237, 241
Roberts, C. M.	47:353
Roberts, Cyrus V.	30:321
C. S. Fly photos of	30:332, 342
Roberts, David	35:164
book by, reviewed	36:294-95
Roberts, Ed J.	21:26
Roberts, Edward J.	45:221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 236, 237, 239, 262 n. 18
Roberts, Ella	<i>See</i> Greene, Ella Roberts Moson
Roberts, Fred C.	28:395; 35:237, 241
Roberts, Gary	53:179
Roberts, Gary L., book by, reviewed	33:107-8

book review by	13:290; 20:255-57
Roberts, Helen H., book by, reviewed	14:388-89
Roberts, Isaac	38:146
Roberts, James E.	IV(4)58; 18:51, 59, 64; 20:434; 26:250
photo	18:52
Roberts, James M.	21:71
Roberts, Mr and Mrs. J. M.	28:149
Roberts, Joe	31:23
Roberts, John M.	12:34-36, 48 n. 46; 17:138, 149-53, 155, 157-58; 19:140, 267
Roberts, Joseph A.	43:371, 373
Roberts, Lucretia	27:335, 347 n. 44
Roberts, Mary	45:239
Roberts, Mary Martin	45:221, 232, 262 n. 17
Roberts, Minnie	20:294
Roberts, Mose	I(3)7; <i>See</i> Roberts, Mote B.
Roberts, Mote B.	33:41, 55 n. 37
shooting of	33:43-46
Roberts, Oscar	46:333, 334
Roberts, Paul	50:175
Roberts, Pernell	54:82

Roberts Ranch	49:383
Roberts, Return	15:396; 45:221, 222, 230
Roberts, Richard E.	27:335, 347 n. 44
Roberts, Shirley J., article by	14:347-62
Roberts, T. C.	49:31, 33-35, 38, 40, 46 n. 18
Roberts, Thomas L.	10:225; 11:89
Roberts, Todd	56:23, 28 n40
Roberts, Virginia Culin	21:25-42; 45:242, 248; <i>See</i> Culin, Virginia and Flaccus, Virginia
article by	21:25-42; 23:11-34; 24:221-36; 26:395-414; 30:365-90; 45:221-64
articles by	36:317-20, 321-50
biographical note	21:26; 23:34; 24:221; 26:395; 30:365
biographical note on	36:321; 45:221
book by, reviewed	18:113-14; 34:337-38
book review by	29:204-5
book reviewed by	37:182-83; 38:83-84
photo of	45:251
Roberts, William	38:120
Roberts, Willow, book by, reviewed	29:210-11
Robertson, Alicia	45:179

Robertson and Fickett	9:110
Robertson, Bert, photo of	12:180
Robertson, Beverly H.	31:381, 401 n. 72
Robertson, Frank C., book by, reviewed	III(2)52
Robertson, Georgia Day, book by, reviewed	29:223-24
Robertson, Harry	19:352
Robertson, H. M.	15:241
Robertson, J. L.	28:190
Robertson, Peter T.	18:75
Robertson, Royal W.	22:40
Robertson, Thomas A., book by, noted	16:1, 26, 28
Robertson, T. W.	16:292, 294-95
Robidoux, Miguel	35:172
Robin, James	54:271
Robinson, Albert Alonzo	22:303-4, 313-14
portrait	22:305
Robinson, Bert, book by, reviewed	34:327-28
photo of	42:49
Robinson, Bill, book by, reviewed	19:108
Robinson, Cecil, book by, quoted	28:114
book by, reviewed	31:429-31; 34:224

book review by	20:477-79; 21:438-39
reprint of book by, reviewed	18:233-34
Robinson, Charles III	53:133
book by, reviewed	35:218-19; 36:200-2
Robinson, Charles M. II, book by, reviewed	37:185-86
Robinson, Charles M. III, book by, reviewed	44:314-15; 47:393-94; 50:304-6; 55:508-509
books by, reviewed	45:313-14, 423
book edited by, reviewed	49:402-3; 51:373-74
book reviewed by	51:282-84
Robinson, Chester	30:39-40
Robinson, Corinne	40:137
Robinson, Daisy	32:382
Robinson, Daniel	38:169
photo of	42:288
Robinson, D. C.	13:18, 25 n. 39, 41
Robinson, Don	25:427
Robinson, Dorothy F., book by, reviewed	14:85
Robinson, Edward G.	41:311
Robinson, E. N.	28:289, 290, 292, 303-4, 305 n. 14
Robinson, Forrest G., book edited by,	
reviewed	41:113-14

Robinson, Frank U.	48:31, 36, 38-39, 41, 50
Robinson, Henry Mauris	15:170-72, 174-75; 37:27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 43, 44
Robinson, Herbert F.	30:247; 42:173
Robinson House, Chihuahua	30:91
Robinson, James W.	32:66, 108 n. 30
Robinson, J. H.	48:355
Robinson, John, book about, reviewed	50:303-4
Robinson, John C.	8:87
Robinson, John H.	25:22
Robinson, John W., book by, reviewed	55:123
Robinson, Joseph	45:66, 78
Robinson, Joseph E.	35:36
Robinson, Joseph Taylor	44:257
Robinson, Lee	28:146
Robinson, Lieutenant	31:384
Robinson, Marietta I.	<i>See Tuttle, Marietta (Robinson)</i>
Robinson, Mary Jane	25:22, 51
book review by	35:352
books reviewed by	39:105-6, 340-41
Robinson, Michael C.	20:381-82
Robinson, Nathan	57:395

Robinson, Palatine	10:144; 11:170; 23:13-17; 33:72, 74, 79; 36:116-17
in Arizona, during Civil War	IV(3)27, 28
in Mowry treason case	I(4)6, 8, 9
Robinson, Priscilla	54:237, 248, 250-52, 256, 259
Robinson, Robert J.	10:191
Robinson, Ruby	38:285
photo of	38:292
Robinson, Samuel	51:202
article about, listed	27:181-82
diary and letter of	25:21-69
photos of envelope and of diary	25:53
portrait	25:24
Robinson, Sarah	23:13-16, 20
Robinson, Sherry, book by, reviewed	43:101-2; 54:432-33
Róbinson, Tomàs	8:126
Robinson, W. A.	32:197
Robinson, Will H.	13:48; 22:240; 23:148
Robinson, William (brother of Samuel)	25:61; 42:171, 172, 173
prospector, killed by Indians	7:116
Robinson, William (father of Samuel)	25:21
Robison, Charles I.	47:76



Robison, Edward M.	42:431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 442
photos of	42:431, 434
Robison, J. E.	36:376
Robison, Laura Gassoway, and May Cargill	6:125
Robison, Roy	56:5
Robledo, New Mexico	31:355
Robledo Ranch	56:154, 156–58, 161–66, 168, 170, 175
Robledo, Romula	56:154, 165
Robledo, Serapie Ortega (Serventi)	31:126
Robledo, Ygnacio	56:154
Robles, Alfonso	57:356, 368
Robles, Barney	57:357, 376 n12
Robles, Bernabe	16:269; 28:173; 57:356–57, 360, 362, 364–65, 368– 69
photo of	57:369
photo of home	57:357
Robles, Bob, book coauthored by, reviewed	17:459-61
review of book coauthored by, noted	18:118
Robles, Carlos G.	31:163; 57:354–56, 358, 362–63, 367–71, 375, 377 n49
photo of	57:369

Robles Electric Company (Tucson)	57:351, 355
Robles family	34:264-65
Bernabe, Carlos, and Fernando	22:51-52
kidnapping of	22:51-54
Mrs. Herman W. Kengla	22:51
portrait	22:53
Robles, Fernando	28:173; 57:350–56, 358, 362–68, 371
photos of	57:352, 369
Robles, Frank	35:384
Robles, Helen	57:350–53, 355–56, 363, 365–66, 368, 371, 374–75
photos of	57:352, 369
Robles, Jesus	16:269, 275; 28:173
Robles, Joaquina	57:348
Robles, Joaquina (daughter)	<i>See</i> Kengla, Joaquina (Robles)
Robles, José María	27:52 n. 38
Robles, J. P.	22:304
Robles Junction, Arizona, photo of	
Robles ranch at	28:173
Robles, June	18:366
article about	57:347–78
photos of	57:352, 369

Robles, Lola	30:402
photo of	30:401
Robles, Maria	57:356
Robles, Mariano	34:256, 258, 261
Robles, Mrs. Mariano	34:264
Robles stage line	34:134
Robles, Sylvia	57:350–51
photos of	57:352, 369
Roblin, Charles E.	44:116, 121
Robrock, David P.	52:91
article by	30:27-50; 32:21-40
biographical note	30:27; 32:21
book edited by, reviewed	34:437-38
book review by	33:428-29
Robson, Charles I.	24:148, 163, 169 n. 20
Robson, John	45:171
Robson, Oscar H.	22:54
Roca, Lautaro	22:32; 30:378
Roca, Lydia	<i>See</i> Smalley, Lydia
Roca Merchandise Store, in Tucson	III(2)28
photo of	III(2)29

Roca, Miguel	57:186
Roca, Miguel Gonzales	III(2)28
Roca, Paul M.	46:9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 23, 181 n. 2
book by, listed	24:293
book by, reviewed	20:474-75
book published by A.P.H.S.	8:282
photo of	46:10
Rocha, Guy Louis	28:321
Rocha, Joe	56:221
Rocha y Figueroa, Geronimo de la	52:177, 179-81
maps by	52:178, 179
Roche, Billy	53:26
Roche, Charles H., photo	20:207; 33:243
Roche, Francisco	9:131 n. 35
Roche, Jeff, book edited by, reviewed	51:69-70
Roche, William	V(2)29; 38:348; 44:171
Rochester, Nevada	54:390
Rochester, New York	54:116
Rochester, Sally	23:19
Rochlin, Fred	53:120
article by	17:161-80

biographical information	17:180
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:441-42
Rochlin, Harriet	53:120
book by, reviewed	22:475
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:441-42
Rock art, Canyon de Chelly, book about, reviewed	19:329-31
<i>Rock Art of New Mexico</i> , by Polly Schafsma, reviewed	34:115
Rock Canyon	51:111-13, 147 n. 39
Rock, C. M.	14:13, 24-25
Rock Crossing of East Clear Creek	39:49, 57
Rock House Canyon	51:147 n. 39
Rock Island Line	37:34
Rock Island Railroad	15:165; 25:81, 86, 88
Rock Point	42:330
Rock Point Community School, book by, reviewed	36:313-14
Rock Spring	11:93
Rockefeller, H. H. Rogers	47:146-47
Rockefeller, John D.	35:50; 56:463

Rockefeller, Nelson	45:143, 144
Rockefeller, William	47:147
Rockefeller, Winthrop	51:259, 261, 266 n. 2
Rockefeller, John D.	51:259
Rockfellow, John A.	28:74; 29:416; 33:275; 44:229; 53:199, 201
portrait of	9:25
<i>Rockhounds and Arizona Minerals</i> , by	
A. L. Flagg, mentioned	42:72
Rockland Hotel (Sasco)	37:40, 44
<i>Rocks Begin to Speak</i> , reviewed	14:172-73
Rockwell, Adeline	<i>See</i> Hereford, Adeline
Rockwell, Almon F.	12:247-48, 261 n. 70
Rockwell, C. H.	17:279
Rockwell Field (San Diego)	50:246, 250, 317
Rockwell General Mercantile Company	40:364
Rockwood, C. R.	47:140
Rockwood Gate	19:86, 88
photo	19:87
Rockwood, George C.	19:73
Rocky Boys Band (Cree Indians)	35:189
Rocky Canyon	40:241; 49:383

- Rocky Creek 46:262
- Rocky Mountain elk 43:135, 141
- Rocky Mountain Federation of Mineralogical  
Sciences 42:72
- Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 49:163, 184
- Rocky Mountain Heartland: Colorado,  
Montana, and Wyoming in the  
Twentieth Century*, by Duane A.  
Smith, reviewed 51:291-93
- Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The  
Urban Frontier*, by  
Duane A. Smith, reviewed 34:353
- Rocky Mountain National Park 54:144, 146
- The Rocky Mountain News* (Denver) 48:333, 335-37, 342-43; 50:316, 317; 54:253, 387;  
56:271
- Rocky Mountain Research Station 49:159, 165
- Rocky Mountain Ski Association 50:217
- Rocky Mountains 26:375; 48:50, 338, 382; 50:290, 318, 320; 54:112,  
120, 256; 56:310, 355
- Rocky Mountains: A Vision for Artists in the  
Nineteenth Century*, by Patricia Trenton

and Peter H. Hassrick, reviewed	24:319-20
Rocourt, France	52:127
Rocque, John	53:415
Rodack, Madeleine Turrell, book reviewed by	46:72-73
book translated and edited by, reviewed	22:269-70
Rodallegas, Yldephonso	55:66, 91
Rodda, Jeanette	49:30
article by	34:391-418
biographical note	34:391
Roddick, Thomas	III(3)49
Roden, Billy, Sr.	26:209-10
Rodenbough, Theodore F.	45:403
Rodenbough, Theophilus F., book by,	
reviewed	42:125
“The Rodeo at Buenos Aires,” by	
Dane Coolidge	47:13
Rodeo/Fair Committee, Tucson	35:66
Rodeo, New Mexico	36:369, 379
Rodeo Parade, Phoenix, 1943, photo of	36:cover-Winter issue
<i>Rodeo</i> , by Louise Serpa, reviewed	36:314-15
Rodeo Week, University of Arizona	35:257



Rodeos	10:251; 26:368
book about, reviewed	26:340-42
Rodey, Bernard S.	28:258 n. 2
Rodgers, Al	34:395
Rodgers, Benton S., photo of	23:321
Rodgers, Calbraith C.	17:286
Rodgers, C. P.	28:76
Rodgers Hospital (Tucson), photo of	55:197
Rodgers, M.	31:74
Rodgers, Mark	55:197
Rodighier, Matt, article about, listed	27:154-55
and Helen, article about	20:151-68
photos	20:155, 159, 163, 166
Rodino Bill	19:323-24
Rodrigo, Adolpho	30:252; 53:271-72
Rodrigo brothers	30:242
Rodrigo/Buehman gallery (Tucson)	49:365
Rodrigo, employer of H. Buehman	9:188
Rodrigo, Juan N.	11:188
Rodrigo Photographic Parlor, Tucson	30:252-53
Rodríguez, Abelardo	20:121, 124, 131

Rodríguez, Alfred, book edited by, reviewed	36:189-90
Rodríguez, Cristobal	11:20
Rodríguez, Delfina (Bernal)	57:189 n8
Rodríguez, Dolores	13:242; 57:156, 158, 163, 169–70, 180, 194 n64, 195 n71
Rodríguez, Dolores (“Lola”)	57:181
photo of	57:188
Rodríguez family	56:221
Rodriguez, Frank	38:271
Rodríguez, Jesús (Terán de Pérez)	<i>See</i> Terán de Pérez, Jesús
Rodriguez, John	46:26
Rodríguez, José	20:99; 39:126, 139 n. 6
Rodríguez, Juan	11:19
Rodríguez, Juan Antonio	11:20
Rodríguez, Juanita (mother of Rose),	
photo of	31:166
Rodríguez, Juanita, photo of	31:168
Rodriguez, Luis, photo of	12:267
Rodríguez, Luis B.	57:163, 168, 180, 189 n8
Rodríguez, Manuel	55:72
Rodríguez, M. Dolores	13:242; 39:125-26, 139 n. 6

Rodriguez, Navor	49:152
Rodríguez, Rafael	57:189 n8
Rodríguez, Raymond, book by, reviewed	48:108
Rodríguez, Rose	31:161, 163, 164, 167, 174, 176
photos of	31:166, 168
Rodríguez, Salvador	55:64, 87
Rodriguez, Vada Carlson, book review by	28:312-13
Rodríguez, Vicente	11:20; 25:224; 55:58-59, 71-72
Roe, Frank G., book by, noted	16:107
Roe, Les, contributor to article	55:229-385
Roe, Lewis F., book about, reviewed	54:232
Roe, Sheila, book by, reviewed	54:106-107
Roebing Iron Works	34:27
Roebing, John A.,II	52:216, 217; 53:65-66
Roebing, John A., and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory at Harqua Hala	34:27, 38, 42, 44 n. 27
Roebing, Mrs. John A.	34:30
Roebing, Margaret	52:216; 53:65
Roebing, Paul	53:65
Roehm, Gladys Hartley	34:53-54

Roescher, Joseph	38:160, 163, 166
Roesler, Alan L., article by	50:237-68; 52:111-42
biographical note on	50:237; 52:111
book by, reviewed	51:378-79
Roessel, Monty, book coedited by,	
reviewed	45:309-11
Roessel, Robert, Jr., and Ruth, books by,	
reviewed	19:331-32
Roethke, Theodore	16:435
Roettiger, E. L.	29:28
photo of	29:27
Rogan, J. S.	35:186
ROGER brand	57:55
Rogers, Alvirus	47:270 n. 11, 271 n. 28
Rogers, Andrew Locy	39:225, 230, 231, 232, 233
photo of	39:231
Rogers, C. Tim	57:9
Rogers, Calbraith Perry	15:327
photo	15:354
Rogers, Chancy	54:30 n. 18
Rogers, Charles Fletcher	22:24

photo of	23:64
Rogers, Charles Thomas	9:174
Rogers, Clara M. Gleason	51:163-64, 166, 171 n. 59, 172 n. 87
photo of	51:164
Rogers, Cynthia	47:69
Rogers, David	38:100, 108, 109, 110, 116, 120, 123
photo of	38:128
Rogers, Del	18:334-35
Rogers, Ed	18:57
Rogers, Edith Nourse	35:361, 366, 376 n. 22
Rogers, Eleanor Ruth	<i>See</i> Woodward, Eleanor
Rogers, George Z.	15:327; 38:12
Rogers, Gordon, photo of	35:238
Rogers, Harrison G.	19:326
Rogers, Henry C.	47:61, 62, 64, 67, 73, 74; 54:12, 29 n. 15
photo of	47:65
Rogers, Howard	53:405 n. 3
Rogers, Ione, photo of	29:312
Rogers, Isaac	47:267, 270 n. 14, 271 n. 28
Rogers, Jack	42:67
Rogers, Jacob	57:199

Rogers, James	31:64
Rogers, John H.	47:64
book about, reviewed	45:117
Rogers, J. S.	18:39-40
Rogers, J. T. (“Cactus Rodgers”), photo of	51:349
Rogers, Leonora	47:269
Rogers, Leroy	47:270 n. 6, 271 n. 28
Rogers, Locy	51:164
Rogers, Louesa Harper	54:2, 19
Rogers, M.	IV(1)43
Rogers, Malcolm J.	14:168
books by, reviewed	8:272-73; 15:195-97
Rogers, Marie López	49:344
Rogers, Marion	47:254, 257, 269, 270 n. 4, 271 n. 28
photo of	47:253
Rogers, Michael	27:286
Rogers, Milton	38:100, 109
Rogers, Minnie Alice (Wooley)	57:401 n7
Rogers, Nicholas	17:289-90, 295; 23:394; 29:117, 126, 127, 129
Rogers, Noble	47:269 n. 4
Rogers, Phoebe A.	44:362

Rogers, Robert T.	V(4)7
Rogers, Ross	47:62, 67, 69, 73
Rogers, Roy	41:320
Rogers, Samuel P.	47:270 n. 14, 271 n. 28
Rogers, Will	15:324, 337; 18:326; 29:316; 32:270; 33:415-16; 39:166; 54:48
Rogers, Will, Jr.	36:26
book review by	28:83-84
Rogers, William Grant	33:28
Rogers, William King	24:67, 68; 38:216, 225
Rogers, W. Lane	36:208
article by	35:19-46
biographical note	35:19
book by, reviewed	37:200
book edited by, reviewed	40:327-28
book reviewed by	36:412-13
Rogers, Woodford H.	54:30 n. 18
Rogers, Zenobia	<i>See</i> Harmon, Zenobia (Rogers)
Rogge, A. E. et al., book edited by, reviewed	37:306-7
Rogge, H. Earl	16:249-50
Rogieri, Donato	IV(1)27; 26:38 n. 31; 39:126

Rognon, George L.	57:144
Rohault, T.	9:136 n. 48
Rohn, Arthur H., book by, reviewed	48:92-93
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:200-1
Rohner, Alred Eugene	51:149 n. 61
Rohrbough, Malcolm, book reviewed by	47:306-8
Rojas, Antonio	20:109, 115, 119 n. 32
Rojas, Arnold	56:210, 213-14, 216
Rojas, Cirilio	56:210
Rojas, Isabel	56:210
Rojes, Luísa	36:12
Rojes, Raymundo	36:23
Rokohl, Ida	<i>See</i> Gabriel, Ida
Rokohl, J. A.	53:26
Rolak, Bruno J., article by	16:145-60
article by, noted	18:113, 116
book edited by, reviewed	18:115-16
book review by	18:377-79
<i>Roland</i> (ship)	32:11
Roland, Gilbert	54:80
Roletti, Mary, photo of	12:277



Roletti, Willis, photo of	12:276
Roll	40:276
photo of	52:384
Roll film	30:247
Rolla, Missouri	56:426–27
Rolle, Andrew	10:54
books by, reviewed	34:229, 332-33
Roller Skating	13:245-46
Rollin	36:58, 59
Rollin Trading Company	36:58, 59
Rollings, Nancy Bell, article by	35:233-66
biographical note	35:233
book review by	26:464-65; 30:105-6
book reviewed by	35:350-51; 36:97-98
Rollins, Jess	19:250
Rollins, Joseph	51:108, 146 n. 30
Rollins, Lily Curtis	51:108, 146 n. 30
Rollins, Philip Aston	33:292
book by, reviewed	20:149; 39:119
Rollo, Clint	32:315
Rolph, James	54:167

Romagne, France	52:131-32
Roman (Buenos Aires ranch foreman)	47:13
Roman Catholic Church of the Assumption,	
Florence	16:341; 17:244; 18:81, 83, 87
and Grant Peace Policy	26:244
bishop of, article on	IV(1)23
photos	16:363, 377, 379
Roman, Klara G.	IV(3)21
<i>The Romance of the Colorado River</i> , by Frederick S.	
Dellenbaugh	53:143-45
mentioned	24:374, 376; 28:63
reviewed	40:440-41
Romani, Romano	45:147
Romano, Arturo, and Kino's grave	7:90
<i>Romantic Copper</i> (variant title), noted	15:203
Rome, Italy	50:254-55
Romero, Antonio	14:163
Romero, Baptista	11:18
Romero, Batista	56:66
Romero, Capt. _____	16:27
Romero, Diego	40:55

Romero, Dolores	49:127-28
Romero, Emelia	44:358, 359, 362
Romero family	27:286
Romero, Feliciano	46:40
Romero, Francisco	49:127-28; 56:333
Romero House (Tucson)	
photo of	56:71
Romero, Inocencio	49:127-28, 143-44, 149
Romero, Jesús	21:355-56, 358-60; 46:57, 58, 69 n. 8; 49:151
Romero, José	11:19; 16:305; 25:224; 40:77
diorama portraying	V(4)63
photo of	V(4)65
Romero, Juan	49:151
Romero, Juan Baptista	13:208 n. 8
Romero, Juan Batista	8:73 n. 7
Romero, Juan Bautista	25:224
Romero, Juana	49:127-28
Romero, Julian	36:221
Romero, ____ (Lt. Col. under Carrasco)	27:45, 46
Romero, Leonardo	46:40; 56:333
Romero, Luis	24:412

Romero, Luisa	36:38
Romero, Lupe	31:175
Romero, Manuel, photo of	53:310
Romero, Matías	17:141-44, 149, 152, 158, 224-25; 29:134, 136, 137; 56:263
Romero, Nicholas	40:57
Romero, Oscar	24:306
Romero, Pablo	13:206; 52:82; 55:65, 88
Romero, Pedro	49:127-28
Romero, Ramon	49:120, 123-24, 126-30, 132-36, 138-39, 143, 149, 154
Romero, Robert Chao, book by, reviewed	52:199-200
Romero, Sacramento	26:398
Romeu, Jose Antonio	44:71 n. 32
Romeu, Joseph	9:229
Romine, Lewis A.	34:16
“Rommel’s Afrika Korps in Northern Arizona: Austrian Prisoners of War at Navajo Ordnance Depot,” by John S. Westerlund	
	39:405-20
Romney, Catharine Cottam, book about, reviewed	36:297-98

Romney-Farnsworth Store	35:29
Romney, Joseph	51:118-19, 148 n. 51
Romney, Miles Park	24:154, 168 n. 12
Romo, Edgar V.	25:240
Romo, Evangeline (widow of Fernando Urquides)	25:240
Romo family	31:126
Romo, Joseph	25:240
Romo, Magdalena Varela de	<i>See</i> Varela, Magdalena
Romo, Ricardo, book coedited by, reviewed	19:440-41
Romo, Sallie Villa	49:343, 350
Romo, Simon	II(4)10
Ron, Primitivo	8:126 n. 15
Ronald, Ann, book by, reviewed	24:432-33; 30:468; 44:205-6
book review by	29:211-12
Ronnow, Gretchen, book review by	33:233-34
book reviewed by	45:208-10
Ronquillo (Apache leader)	39:8
Ronquillo, Candelaria	53:76, 80 n. 26
drawing of	53:76
Ronquillo District, Cananea, Sonora	20:67, 72
map	20:33

photos	20:cover-Spring issue, 68, 73
Ronquillo, Mexico	48:266, 275, 277
Ronquillo, Pedro	53:76
Ronquillo, Rosalio	31:162, 163, 174, 179 n. 8
photos of	31:166, 168
Ronquillo, Virginia, photo of	31:166
Ronstadt, A. V.	55:196
Ronstadt, Carlos	9:107, 112
Ronstadt Company Hardware Store	56:189
photo of	56:192
Ronstadt, Dick, photo of	12:267
Ronstadt, Ed, book edited by, reviewed	45:118
Ronstadt, Enrique G.	25:268, 281 n. 23
Ronstadt, Federico	25:259, 280, 289; 28:395; 40:43; 57:177–80, 194 n64
book about, reviewed	45:118
photo of	57:179
Ronstadt, Federico (Fred, son of Federico)	25:287, 289, 291
group photo	25:290
portrait	25:290
Ronstadt, Fred	56:192
Ronstadt, Frederick A.	31:155 n. 1; 36:236; 49:143

photo of	12:267
Ronstadt, Frederico, photo of	55:322
Ronstadt, Gilbert	35:187, 246; 57:273
Ronstadt, Linda	55:322; 57:273
Ronstadt, Luisa	<i>See</i> Espinel, Luisa
Ronstadt, Margarita Redondo de	<i>See</i> Redondo, Margarita
Ronstadt, Peter	57:273
Ronstadt, Ricardo	57:180
Ronstadt, Richard	55:190, 195-96
Ronstadt, Ruth Mary	57:273
Ronstadt, Sarah Levin de	<i>See</i> Levin, Sarah
Ronstadt, Susy	57:273
Rood, John W.	36:345
Roods, William B.	25:72 n. 34
en route to Yuma	25:67, 68
portrait	25:56
problems of, with Indians	25:40, 41, 52, 55, 57
Roop, Joseph F.	48:75
photo of	48:73
Roosevelt, Alice (Lee)	57:217
Roosevelt, Alice Longworth	40:132

Roosevelt, Anna	40:123, 131
Roosevelt, Archibald	15:282-84; 28:273; 43:42, 209; 57:218
photo of	12:57; 28:275
Roosevelt, Arizona	36:137; 48:331
photo of	27:215; 52:387
Roosevelt Dam	II(4)22; 18:273-74, 276, 300; 19:26, 30 n. 48; 20:382; 22:174, 200, 203, 220, 424, 451, 453; 23:167; 25:129- 30, 141, 148; 28:224, 239 n. 11; 34:169, 248; 36:179, 180, 183; 37:236, 337; 39:183; 40:352; 41:63, 76; 42:132, 433; 43:110, 128, 129, 130, 216; 44:99, 100, 104, 108; 45:63, 67, 272, 280; 47:79, 261, 325, 328; 48:147; 49:329-30; 53:301; 54:130, 141, 142; 55:348- 49, 433-34; 57:40
article about	50:362-92
article about, listed	27:192
photo	11:64; 18:cover-Autumn issue; 22:212
photo article on	18:279-94
photo essay on	27:211-28
<i>Roosevelt Dam: A History to 1911</i> , by Earl A. Zarbin, reviewed	25:325-26
<i>Roosevelt Dam: A Photo Essay</i> , compiled by The Salt River Project, with an	



Introduction by David M. Introcaso	27:211-28
Roosevelt Dam postcards	30:289
Roosevelt Dam/Reclamation Project	57:41
Roosevelt, Eleanor	24:260; 45:121, 122, 125, 128, 134, 139; 49:205; 53:187; 57:218
article about	40:121-56
book about, reviewed	51:290-91
photo	24:272
photo of	40:125, 153; 45:130
Roosevelt, Elliott, photo	24:272
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano	16:229-31; 17:234-35; 18:374, 376; 23:212, 218-21, 225; 24:260; 26:147; 27:432; 29:290, 295; 32:292, 310, 311, 320; 35:361, 362, 365, 369, 376 n. 22; 36:73, 136, 138, 318, 322; 37:343; 38:359; 40:122, 123, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 143, 145, 146, 151, 152; 41:125, 311, 386; 42:70, 76, 202; 44:257, 259; 45:121, 122, 123, 125, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139; 47:182; 48:20, 167, 169, 177, 289-90; 50:120, 213, 222; 52:272; 54:5, 169, 314; 55:330; 56:394; 57:217-18, 265, 382
acts of	22:28

book about, reviewed	54:107-108
photo of	45:130
Roosevelt, Franklin, Jr.	40:123, 131
Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.	57:218
Roosevelt, Gila County	42:433
Roosevelt Irrigation District Canal	49:340
Roosevelt, James	40:123, 131; 57:218
Roosevelt, John	40:145
Roosevelt, John A.	57:218
Roosevelt, J. West	28:261
Roosevelt, Kermit	57:218
Roosevelt Lake, Arizona	22:174, 451; 26:418; 34:169; 39:251; 45:272; 49:163; 51:366; 55:433
Roosevelt, Martha (Bulloch)	57:217
Roosevelt-Midland Trail	54:147
Roosevelt, Mr. and Mrs. James, photo of	45:130
Roosevelt, Nicholas	15:270, 283-84; 43:209
article about	28:261-82
photo of	28:263, 275, 281, cover-Autumn issue
Roosevelt Post Office, postcard of stage at	30:300
Roosevelt, Quentin	15:283; 24:260, 348, 350, 358; 28:273; 43:42; 57:218

photo of	28:275
Roosevelt Reservoir	44:115
Roosevelt Rough Rider Association	36:271
Roosevelt, Sara Delano	40:127
Roosevelt, Theodore	6:114; 8:88 n. 61; 12:152; 15:74, 164, 251, 283; 16:302, 307; 17:70, 85-86; 18:16, 18, 77, 271, 273-74, 279-80, 283, 291, 359, 384; 19:424; 21:208 n. 9, 413- 14, 421; 22:281; 24:260, 348, 350, 358; 25:132; 26:140; 27:118-19, 432; 28:239 n. 11, 261-82; 32:414, 422; 33:321; 36:179, 267, 268, 271, 274, 278, 281, 288; 37:231, 233, 236, 238; 40:121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 138, 149, 391; 41:58, 199, 434; 43:42, 44, 209; 44:3, 7, 17, 18, 243, 245, 246, 247, 249, 254; 45:121, 122, 128, 266, 269, 270, 273, 281, 282, 283, 285, 389; 46:96, 156, 325, 326; 47:142; 48:117, 119, 121, 124, 155, 263, 284; 49:147; 50:178, 366, 371; 53:163, 222, 236, 303; 54:299, 356; 55:197, 271-72, 434; 56: 353, 435, 437; 57:63, 68, 79 n12, 81, 95 n9, 198, 217-18
acts of	22:420
and Rough Riders	34:247-48

and conservation	34:156, 167
and 1907 Desert Laboratory Expedition	28:158, 159, 169-70, 171, 188 n. 50
and politics	28:218-19, 222, 241 n. 34, 254
article about	41:307-30
article by, noted	17:121
book about, reviewed	30:463; 45:314-15
book by, reviewed	27:364; 40:230
organization of Arizona Volunteers, Spanish-American War	V(4)18
photo of	12:57; 15:268; 18:280; 27:228, 433; 28:275, 278, 279, 281; 36:279-80; 50:392; 53:318; 56:436
Roosevelt, Theodore, III	57:218
Roosevelt, Utah	50:321
Root, Anderson	34:367
Root, Elihu	28:161
Root-i-toot Crawlers	32:108 n. 35
Root, Sophie Whipple, article about, listed	27:194
article by	II(4)23-28
<i>Roots and Boots: From Crypto-Jew in New     Spain to Community Leader in the     American Southwest</i> , by Floyd	

S. Fierman, reviewed	30:217-18
<i>Roots of Chicano Politics, 1600-1940</i> , by Juan	
Gómez-Quiñones, reviewed	37:83-85
<i>Roots of Modern Mormonsim</i> , reviewed	21:98-99
Rope, John	II(3)4; 13:210, 214; 14:101, 108; 20:427; 30:341; 46:260, 262; <i>See</i> TI' oldilhil
article by, mentioned	27:134
photo of	46:261
Roper, Charles	38:110
Roper, William	11:12
“Ropers and Rangers: Cowboy Tournaments	
and Steer Roping Contests in	
Territorial Arizona,” by John O.	
Baxter	46:315-48
Ropewalkers ( <i>maromas</i> )	13:237, 240
Rorabaugh, James R.	17:446
Rordnell, Gilbert	36:237
Rorimer, James N.	15:286
photo	15:280
Rosa, Joseph G.	20:255
book by, noted	16:438

book by, reviewed	31:431-32
Rosa, Luis de la	32:5
Rosa, Patti	38:65
Rosa Sad Iron Manufacturing Co. (Wisconsin)	54:336 n. 26
Rosaldo, Renalto	II(4)7
Rosales, F. Arturo, book reviewed by	41:450-52
Rosales, Francisca Gastelum	40:187
Rosan, Oscar	37:41
Rosario, battle of	44:69 n. 12
Rosario, Juan María	36:237
Rosazzo, Antonio	18:321
Rosborough, James	17:377
Roscoe, Robert	17:11, 20 n. 18
Rose, Al	18:45; 39:26
Rose, Clinton E.	24:302, 309, 310; 25:424; 47:161
portrait	24:304
Rose, David S.	V(1)22, 26; 22:117; 35:287
Rose, Earl B.	V(1)23, 27
Rose, Edward	18:227
Rose emigrant party, massacre of	11:78
Rose, I. A.	34:135

Rose, Joseph N.	8:193; 36:343
Rose, Milton	33:128
Rose, N. H.	42:87
Rose Peak	50:174
Rose-Baley Emigrant Party, book about, reviewed	45:105-7
Rosebrook, Jeb	25:407
book by, reviewed	56:240; 57:234
Rosebud, battle of	41:290, 293, 302
Rosebud River	40:163, 235
Rosemont Camp, Arizona	9:84
Rosen, Philip C., book by, reviewed	48:217
Rosenbaum, W. G.	16:244, 247; 43:351, 362, 364
photo of	43:351
Rosenberg, Ana Gastelum	36:7, 22-23
Rosenberg, Lyle	42:203
photo of	42:206
Rosenberg, Mary Stella	18:311; 36:13
Rosenberg, Wheeler G.	50:132
Rosenberg, William	36:3, 7
Rosenberg, Winnie	V(1)16

Rosenberger, Dorothy	35:385
Rosenberry, Clyde	30:126
Rosenberry, Laura	30:126
Rosenstock, Fred	48:330
Rosensweig, Harry	45:153
Rosentein, Henry	18:305
Rosenthal and Kutner, Phoenix	18:302
Rosenthal, Nathan	18:306, 308; 46:64
Rosenus, Alan, book by, reviewed	38:71-72
Rosenvall, Lynn A., book with essay by, reviewed	20:374-77
Rosenzweig, Harry	38:48; 46:274, 275, 276, 279, 290
Rosenzweig, Isaac	18:305
Rosetti, Vic	15:183
Roseville, California	53:298
Rosier, D. H.	24:358, 359
Roske, Ralph J., article coauthored by	29:371-90
biographical note	29:371
Roskruge Elementary School (Tucson)	57:348–51, 355, 358, 371
photo of	57:350
Roskruge, George James	11:1; 28:340; 34:124, 142-43, 146; 37:242; 47:46; 49:133, 155 n. 6; 52:223, 230, 241 nn. 18 and 21;



	57:85, 91, 95 n9, 172
photo by	III(3)9; 17:405; 28:341; 32:372
photo of	52:235
photos of	57:91, 173
<i>Rosmersholm</i> (play)	22:284-86, 288-93
Rosnek, Carl, book coauthored by, reviewed	18:104-6
Rosok, I. A.	16:248-49
Rospigliosi, Princess	50:254
photo of	50:255
<i>Ross Calvin: Interpreter of the American</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> , by Ron Hamm reviewed	57:235
Ross, Clyde P.	53:136
Ross, Erskin M.	18:87-88
Ross, Esther	48:147
Ross family, photo of	23:332
Ross, F. A.	46:152
Ross, Frank	39:26
Ross, Genevieve	44:358
Ross, Henry D.	21:420; 27:380, 384
Ross, Jack	46:334, 336
Ross, John W.	35:291

Ross, Lewis W.	17:113
Ross, Mr.	49:117
Ross, N. D.	41:7
Ross, Nellie Tayloe	25:361
Ross, Renée, book reviewed by	50:91-92
Ross, Roderick, home of, photo	16:370
Ross, Stanley R., book edited by, reviewed	19:323-24
<i>Ross Stefan</i> , reviewed	19:218-19
Ross, T. J.	38:271
Ross, W. H.	44:118
Ross, William	17:279
Ross, William J.	27:260, 262; 50:66
portrait of	27:261
Ross, William P.	35:116
Ross, Winifred	34:53
Rossa, O'Donovan	47:55 n. 32
Rossi, Alex	III(2)29
Rossi, Paul A.	33:300, 307
book review by	15:309-10; 16:427-28; 19:429-30
Rossi's Restaurant, in Tucson	III(2)35
Rossinow, Douglas	53:386

Rosson House, Phoenix, photo	13:cover-Winter issue
Roswell Bookbinding	44:344
Roswell, New Mexico	36:352; 38:67, 68; 41:355; 44:376; 46:338; 47:164
Roswell Opera House	38:67
<i>Roswell Register</i>	38:67
Roswell, W. C.	17:428
Roszak, Theodore	19:38
Rotary Club, Tucson	14:16; 28:142; 48:9; 49:231
Prescott	23:212
Rotary Clubs	50:219, 339, 341, 342
ROTC Program (Phoenix)	48:171
Roth, Lina “Dolly”	40:417; <i>See</i> Grey, Lina
Rothamel, G. A.	41:25, 26
Rothenhausler, Guadalupe	36:38
Rothenhausler, Joseph	36:38
Rothman, Hal K.	48:219; 54:182, 197
book review by	29:337-39
book reviews by	34:89-91
book by, reviewed	31:435-36; 41:111-13; 50:95-96
book edited by, reviewed	40:333-34; 46:90-91
book reviewed by	41:110-11

Rothman, Sheila M., book by, reviewed	37:313
Rothrock & Bennett (Phoenix)	49:375
Rothrock & Catton	30:245
Rothrock, G. A., photo by	13:115
Rothrock, George (father)	49:355-59
photos of	49:371
Rothrock, George	28:337, 374; 30:238, 241, 245, 247; 31:243; 53:276- 77, 291
diary of	30:233-34
Rothrock, George H.	9:190
article about	49:355-92
photo by	12:181; 16:365
photo of	49:356
photos by	49:376, 377, 385-92
Rothrock, Lillie	49:378
Rothrock, Louisa Frisch	49:355
Rothrock, Oliver J.	36:75
Rothschild, L. G.	28:246
Rothschild, Mary Logan	53:121; 54:27; 57: 391,394
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:446-48
book reviewed by	36:297-98

Rotsart, John A., book review by	10:133-34
Rotty, Roland	50:222
Rouault, Father	49:267
Rouble, Larry	24:300
Roucek, Joseph S., book by, reviewed	9:52
Rough and Ready Station	38:161
<i>Rough Diamond</i> (play)	16:291-92
<i>Rough Ride to Redemption: The Ben Daniels Story</i> , by Robert K. DeArment and Jack DeMattos, reviewed	52:202-203
<i>Rough Rider: Buckey O'Neill of Arizona</i> , by Dale L. Walker, reviewed	40:228
Rough Rider monument, Prescott	11:41
Rough Riders	44:243, 245, 247, 251, 254; 45:122; 46:325, 326, 349; 48:155, 166, 263, 284; 53:31; 55:247, 248, 271-73
article about	41:307-30
article about, listed	27:177
article on	V(4)10
book about, reviewed	45:314-15; 50:191-92
book on, reviewed	12:151-52

- drawing of V(4)20
- memorial in Prescott, photo of V(4)15
- photo of V(4)24
- “Rough Riders” (1st U.S. Volunteer Cavalry) 6:114, 139; 12:151-52
- “Rough Riders, Moviemakers, and History:
- Hollywood Images of Theodore
- Roosevelt and the First U.S.
- Volunteer Cavalry,” by Dan Gagliasso 41:307-30
- Rough Riders* (1927 film) 41:314, 315, 317, 318, 328
- photos of 41:310, 314, 315, 316
- Rough Riders of Arizona, article about 36:267-90
- photos of 36:275-90
- Rough Riders*, by Theodore Roosevelt, mentioned 41:324
- reviewed 40:230
- Rough Riders Reunion 46:336
- Rough Riders’ Round Up* (film) 41:320
- Rough Riders* (television drama) 41:325, 326, 327, 328
- Rough Rock Demonstration School 16:211; 19:107
- book about, reviewed 19:331-32
- Rough Rock Demonstration School*, reviewed 19:331-32
- Rough-Water Man: Elwyn Blake’s Colorado*

<i>River Expeditions</i> , by Richard E. Westwood, reviewed	35:222-24
<i>Rough Writings: Perspectives on Buckey O'Neill, Pauline M. O'Neill, and Roosevelt's Rough Riders</i> , compiled by Janet Lovelady, reviewed	
	40:229-30
<i>Roughing It</i> , by Mark Twain	53:39
Rounce & Coffin award	45:399
Round Moccasin (Navajo Indian)	V(1)36
Round Mountain	43:313
Round Rock	45:49, 52
Round Top Mountain	50:5
<i>Rounded Up in Glory: Frank Reaugh, Texas Renaissance Man</i> , by Michael R. Grauer	
	57:343-44
Round Valley (Payson)	37:233; 47:161; 54:18, 149 n. 11, 378
<i>Rounders</i> (novel), as movie, noted	16:214
noted	16:115
“Roundhouse” (New Mexico State Capitol building)	41:371
Roundhouses, Benson, photo of	12:106

Tucson, photo of	12:105	
“Roundin’ Up the Herd,” painting by Olaf Wieghorst	45:cover-Autumn issue	
Rounds, Glen, book written and illustrated by, reviewed	15:95-96	
Roundtree, Oscar	19:250-60	
<i>Roundup! Western Writers of America Presents</i>		
<i>Great Stories of the West from</i>		
<i>Today’s Leading Western</i>		
<i>Writers</i> , edited by Paul Andrew Hutton, reviewed		52:197-98
Roundups	12:53, 118; 19:269-71	
photo of	12:53	
Round Valley, established	30:54	
Roundy, Lorenzo W.	19:390, 392	
Rounsevell, Clare	<i>See</i> Ellinwood, Clare R.	
Rourke, Michael “Johnny Behind the Deuce”	38:142	
Rouse, John E., book by, reviewed	19:224	
Rouse, L. T.	24:310	
Rouse, Owen T.	34:164, 195; 38:340	
photo of	34:164	



*Route from the Gulf of Mexico and Lower*

*Mississippi Valley to California*

*and the Pacific Ocean*, compiled by

Robert Creuzbaur, mentioned 8:37

Route 66	37:274; 45:139; 49:66, 234, 236, 244, 250; 55:290, 312, 482
article on	54:153-74
book about, reviewed	49:86-87; 57:339-40
books about, reviewed	31:111-12, 440
photo of	55:471
photos of	54:157, 159

*Route 66: The Highway and Its People*, by

Susan Croce Kelly and Quinta Scott,

reviewed 31:111-12; 33:114

*Routes to Desert Watering Places* 21:407

Routt County, Colorado 50:322, 329; 57:59 n21

Row, A. Tracy 28:318

    article introduced by 24:283-86

    bibliography co-compiled by 27:137-94

    biographical note 27:137

    book edited by, reviewed 37:188-89

book review by	15:93-95, 400-1; 18:220-21; 20:147-50, 266-68, 383-86, 482-86; 21:217-20, 347-52, 448-50
book reviewed by	19:342
photo-article by	13:109-122
Rowan, Andrew	41:311, 312
Rowdy Joe (horse)	46:336
Rowe, _____	17:336
Rowe, Jack, article by	28:1-16; 53:269-300
biographical note	28:1
biographical note on	53:269
photo of	28:3, 5
Rowe, Jeremy, article by	28:373-90; 35:301-14; 49:355-92; 51:337-66; 53:269-300
biographical note	28:373; 35:301
biographical note on	49:355; 51:337; 53:269
book by, reviewed	39:206-7; 49:197-98; 56:237-38
Rowe, Margie, article about	28:1-16
photo of	28:3, 11
Rowe Point (Grand Canyon)	52:9, 27 n. 14
Rowe, Saul	8:260 n. 8 , 262 n. 10
Rowe, Stanford	52:27 n. 14; 57:66

Rowe, Winthrop A.	35:413, 418
Rowe Well	57:70–71, 75, 80 n16–80 n17
Rowe’s Well	56:452
Rowell, Converse W. C.	25:384 n. 11; 27:377, 444; 52:331-32, 335 n. 35
and the Safford Divorce	30:188
Rowell, Leonard F.	41:90
Rowland, William R. (“Billy”)	53:8-10
Rowlands, John	<i>See</i> Stanley, Henry Morton
Rowlett, Alfred	26:38 n. 35
Rowlett Mill	16:129-30
Rowlett, William	26:38 n. 35
Rowlett, William and Alfred	16:130, 143 n. 11
Rowley, J. C.	40:350
Rowley, William D., book by, reviewed	28:316-17; 38:412-14
Rowood	40:22
Roxas, Antonio	34:303 n. 11
Roxas, Carlos de	45:303
<i>Roxeboxen</i> , by Alice McLerran	53:118
Roy, Alexander	41:11
Roy & Titcomb, Inc.	30:95
Roy Mack and his Silver Slipper Orchestra	29:303

Roy P. Drachman County Park	43:310, 337, 338
Roy, William	30:73-74, 91, 95
Royal Air Force	50:255; 55:325
<i>The Royal Air Force in American Skies:</i>	
<i>The Seven British Flight Schools in</i>	
<i>the United States during World War</i>	
<i>II</i> , by Tom Killebrew reviewed	57:109
Royal Arch	39:145; 46:227
Royal Arch Masons	51:255
Royal Automobile Club (London)	52:117
Royal Corps of Artillery	55:76-77
Royal Flying Corps	52:116
Royal Gorge War	48:324
Royal Italian Gunnery School	50:254
Royal Italian Marionette Troupe	57:297
Royal Regulations of 1772	52:75, 83
for presidios	20:270
in Mexico	24:15
Royal, Robert	52:153, 154
Royal Theater, Clifton	33:192
Royal Tinto Mining and Smelting Company	52:356

Royal Tourist (automobile), photo	15:264
Royall, William B.	12:15, 18, 26, 43-44, 46 n. 23; 56:249-50
Royall, William H.	16:156-57
Roybal, Brianda	52:75
Royce, Mimi	25:410
Rozum, Fred A., article by	30:165-80
biographical note	30:165
R. Rasmussen's Curio Store, photos of	55:192-93, 203
Ruanova, Ignacio	51:68 n. 21
Ruback, Mr.	54:284
Rube, B. Johnny, book by, reviewed	39:219
Ruben, Frank	17:82
Ruben, J. Walter	40:421
Rubenstein, Henry	<i>See</i> Rosenstein, Henry
Rubi, Don Cruz	30:60
Rubi, Lena	IV(3)34; 30:55, 57, 69
photo of	30:58
Rubí, Marqués de	III(2)21; 37:284, 286; 39:92, 93, 98 n. 21; 52:183
quoted	9:156
Rubin, Jerry	45:189
Rubin, Leon	50:349

Rubio, Jose	44:54
Rubio Mañe, Jorge Ignacio	37:287
Ruby, Arizona	IV(3)3; 38:369
article about	15:8-28
article about, listed	27:181
jail at	27:324
photo	15:8-9
Ruby City, Idaho	53:5
Ruby Mining Camp Union Sunday School,	
photo of	52:385
Ruby Mining Co., records of, acquired by A.P.H.S.	8:279
Ruby, Silver	17:377
Rucellai, Giangiulio	56:472
Rucker Canyon	36:369, 376, 382; 49:369
CCC construction at, photo of	32:317
CCC lecture at, photo of	32:318
photo of	49:391
Rucker, Daniel H.	14:99, 109; 30:8
Rucker, John Anthony (“Tony”)	IV(4)61; 14:99-100, 103, 107-9
death	14:108-9
portraits	14:102, 105

Rucker, Lt.	49:379-80, 383
Rucker, Sim	15:274
Rucker, Slim	43:213
Rucker Union Sunday School, photo of	52:382
Ruckstell, Glover E.	36:160-63, 171 n. 21 and 26
photos of	36:165, cover-Summer issue;
Rudd, Bill	V(1)5
Rudd, Dr. _____	14:184
Rudd, Eldon	41:73, 78
Ruddy, Al	41:323
Rudnick, Lois Palken, book by, reviewed	25:320-21
<i>Rudo Ensayo</i> , by Juan Nentvig	52:172-73, 176-77, 179-80; See <i>Descripcion geographica, natural y curiosa de la Provincia de Sonora</i> , by Juan Nentvig
<i>Rudo Ensayo: A Description of Sonora and Arizona in 1764</i> , reviewed	22:272-73
<i>Rudo Ensayo o Descripción Geográfica de la Provincia de Sonora</i> , by Juan Nentvig, mentioned	9:129-30; 24:14
Rudolph, Charles	31:25
Rudolph, Edward	15:250, 254

Rudy, Joe	46:333
Rue, Norman L., article by	12:229-62
Ruef, Abe, prosecution of	30:384-86
Ruelas, Felix	9:93
photo	16:267
Ruelas, Francisco	25:246, 251, 260
Ruelas, Mary Ann, contributor to article	55:229-385
Ruelas, Richard, book by, reviewed	47:319-20
Ruellas, Francisco	11:170
Ruellas, Juan	11:169
Ruellas, Ramona	11:168
“Ruf”	<i>See</i> Martinez, Lucia
Ruff, William	42:256
Ruffner, Budge, book review by	27:457-58; 32:233-34
Ruffner, Elizabeth F., book coedited by, reviewed	25:448-50
Ruffner, George	IV(4)31; V(4)21; 27:324; 33:46
and Molly	19:148, 151
photo of	27:288
Ruffner, Lester Ward	9:106; 13:26; 23:214
book by, reviewed	13:301; 41:463
book review by	11:147-48; 12:69; 13:221; 24:207-8



Ruffner, Melissa	46:204	
book by, reviewed	45:327	
Ruffner, Morris Andrew	23:249-50; 34:146, 152	
Ruggles, Levi	IV(1)43; 16:339-40, 343, 354 n. 15; 17:120; 31:64; 33:370-71, 392 n. 12; 39:368; 48:251; 55:14; 56:157	
photo	16:342	
	Ruggles, Silas	56:439
Ruggles, Wesley, photo	19:353	
Rugh, Charles	36:152	
Rug making, Navajo, development of	IV(3)37	
Rugs, Navajo, book about, reviewed	18:221-23	
Ruhen, Enrique	9:130 n. 29, 227 n. 12; 34:302, 306 n. 40	
Ruhen Monument	28:175	
Ruhlen, George, article by, noted	7:8	
<i>Ruins and Rivals: The Making of Southwest</i>		
<i>Archaeology</i> , by James E. Snead,		
reviewed	44:87-88	
Ruis, Victor	49:152	
Ruiz, A. J.	55:240	
Ruiz, Alberto	49:154	
Ruiz, Alfred	14:370	

Ruiz, Dimas	49:152
Ruiz, Enrique	20:135
Ruiz, Ernestina “Tina”	<i>See</i> Saldate, Ernestina “Tina” Ruiz
Ruiz, Esmerijilda de Thompson	49:151
Ruiz, Felipe	49:151-52
Ruiz, Feliz	49:154
Ruiz, Jose Antonio	49:154
Ruiz, José Francisco	18:228
Ruiz, Juana	49:152
Ruiz, Juanita, article by	6:152-54; 7:139-42
Ruiz, Leandro	51:39
Ruiz, Lucy M. de	51:39
Ruiz, Manuel	55:14
Ruiz, Maria	55:14-17, 25 n. 25
Ruiz, Mary	55:185
Ruiz, Nabor	49:152
Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo	15:316
book by, reviewed	30:349-51
Ruiz, Ramona (wife of Francisco Castro)	25:243 n. 28
Ruiz, Ruben, documentary by, reviewed	36:309
Ruiz, Vicki L., book by, reviewed	29:347; 40:328-29

Ruiz, Victor	49:152
Ruiz y Federico, Dolores	<i>See</i> Gándara, Dolores
Ruiz y Federico, Esmerenciana	24:222, 223
Ruiz y Mascarena (Mexican firm)	22:311
Rule, Dick	31:290
Rule, Helen Lake	19:126
<i>Rules and Precepts of the Jesuit Missions of</i>	
<i>Northwestern New Spain</i> , reviewed 17:455-57	
<i>Rules and Regulations for the Government</i>	
<i>and Discipline of the Arizona Territorial</i>	
<i>Prison at Yuma</i> , discussed and quoted 9:151-52	
Rule, Richard	56:127, 134, 142, 144 n55; 57:306-7
“Rules of a Printing Office”	31:297
Rulles, Placido	V(2)39
Rulon, Philip Reed, book edited by, reviewed	28:309-10
book review by	29:209-10
book reviewed by	38:79-80
Rumburg, J. Direley	39:228
Rumsey, Joe	43:365
Runge, Peter J., book by, reviewed	53:107
Runk, John, Jr.	39:293

Running, Helen Lau, book with	
photographs by, reviewed	34:106
Running, Henry	39:280
<i>Running Narrative</i> , by Oliver LaFarge	26:155, 159
<i>Running Wild</i> , by John Annerino	53:152
<i>Runs, Hits, and an Era: The Pacific Coast</i>	
<i>League, 1903-58</i> , by Paul J.	
Zingg and Mark D. Medeiros, reviewed	37:97-99
Runte, Alfred, book by, reviewed	26:109-10; 29:337-39
Runyon, Damon, correspondent with Pershing	7:131
Runyon, Hal	42:149
Runyon, Robert, photographs, book	
about, reviewed	34:438-40
Ruppers, Howard	37:350
Ruppkey's Store (Coolidge Dam)	51:366
Rural District No. 28	37:232
Rural House Restaurant (Tombstone)	57:285
<i>Rurales</i>	48:258, 262, 277-78, 280, 282, 285, 288 n. 41
photo of	48:262
Rurales, of Mexico	I(4)12, 13
Rusby, Henry H.	24:104-7, 109, 110, 114, 117 n. 4

portrait	24:105
Rush & Rush Company	37:273
Rush, Barbara	54:81
Rush, Benjamin	46:97, 99, 128
Ruch, C. B.	51:249
Rush, Charles B.	21:135, 145 n. 39; 40:385, 389 n. 14
<i>Rush for Riches: Gold Fever and the Making</i>	
<i>of California</i> , by J. S.	
Holliday, reviewed	41:339-40
Rush, John A.	24:153, 168 n. 10; 40:383, 384, 385; 52:321, 327-29, 331
photo of	40:383; 52:320
Rush, Joseph T.	52:224, 226, 241 n. 21
Rush, Leroy	48:288 n. 42
Rush, Rita, article by	I(3)8-10
Rush, Wilhemina	52:224, 226
Rusho, W. L., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	17:109-10
Rusineck, Walter, article by	25:155-70
biographical note	25:155
book review by	30:459-60

Rusk, Dean	40:285; 53:376
Ruskin, Lewis	55:106; 57:16
Rusling, James F.	IV(4)23; 23:115
Russell, Andrew, books reviewed by	42:115-17
Russell and Sheldon (bicycle dealership), Tucson, photo of	13:48
<i>Russell "Big Chief" Moore's Pow Wow Jazz</i>	
<i>Band</i> (album)	55:137
Russell, Bill	44:378
Russell, Blanche	44:378
Russell, Carl P., book by, reviewed	19:108-9
Russell, Charles	33:207, 215-16, 218, 315
drawings by, noted	13:218
painting by, illustrated	33:218
Russell, Charles M.	10:211
Russell, Charles P.	II(2)22
Russell, Charles Silver	17:11
Russell, Dan	55:2
Russell, Don, article by, reviewed	18:112
book by, reviewed	34:94-95
cited	6:2 n. 1

Russell, Mrs. E. B.	56:223
Russell, Frank	39:354, 376 n. 14; 53:216
book by, reviewed	17:123-24
Russell, George B.	27:111
Russell, H. B. (Hap)	15:343
Russell, H. C.	44:122
Russell, Helen B.	19:370
Russell, H. N.	26:224
Russell, Hub	38:23
Russell, Ike, book about, reviewed	44:393-94
Russell, Jean	44:28
Russell, Joe	38:32
Russell, John (actor)	54:83
Russell, John (film character)	54:71-72
Russell, Joshua	44:122
Russell Moore Music Fest	55:128,141
poster	55:142
Russell, Ned	55:23 n. 1
Russell, Reuben	25:48, 60, 73 n. 43; 46:255
Russell, Richard	41:390, 404, 423, 424
photo of	41:416

Russell, Stephen	47:26
Russellville	49:24 n. 18
Russell, William H. "Bull Run"	40:258, 265 n. 51
Russel's Tank	22:327
photos	22:335
Russ Hotel, Tucson	35:70
Russ House (Tombstone)	55:155
Russia	50:270, 349, 351-53, 356; 54:296, 317; 56:410, 480
Russian Colony (Glendale, Arizona)	23:90
Russian Dissidents, Molokans, article	
about	14:281-302
Russian Revolution	54:317
Russian sugar-beet workers in Maricopa	
County	38:13
Russians in Arizona	I(4)12
Rust, Anna Belle	54:364
Rust, David Dexter	54:356-59
Rust, Edna Rae	<i>See</i> Madsen, Edna Rae (Rust)
Rust Hotel	43:47; <i>See</i> Hotel Highway (Kanab)
Rust, Isabelle (Luke)	54:364-67, 369-70
photo of	54:365



Rust, La Rue	54:364
Rust, Maude, photo of	54:369
Rust, Sara Gardner	54:359-60, 366, 372
photo of	54:358
Rust, Val D., article by	54:355-74
biographical note on	54:355
Rust, William Slauson	54:355, 357-62, 364-65, 367-69, 373 n. 10, 374 n. 10
photo of	54:358
Rust, Woodruff	54:360-64, 366, 367
photo of	54:365
Rustling and Rustlers	14:177-78, 247; 15:13, 15, 17; 18:49-51, 53, 66 n. 25
Kinney Gang	14:231-32, 234-36
Rust's Camp	22:369
Rust-Woolley tramway	28:270, 272, 273
Rutgers University, and John C. Van	
Dyke	34:68-69
Ruth, Adolph, article about	33:117-52
map of journey of	33:137
photo of	33:119
remains of, photos of	33:132, 135
Ruth, Bert	48:288 n. 42

Ruth, Charles	33:117
Ruth, Clara (Beiling)	33:117, 118
Ruth, Dalie (Dalia)	33:117
Ruth, Earl	33:118, 130, 136, 150 n. 18
Ruth, Erwin	33:117, 118, 120-21, 122, 123, 130, 131, 140-41, 149 n. 17
Gonzales-Peralta map, discussion of	33:149 n. 16
manuscript of	33:148 n. 5
photo of	33:120
Ruth, Kent, book by, reviewed	12:289-90; 29:116
Ruth, Nevada	46:30 n. 11
Ruth, Stella	33:117, 118
Ruth, "Vincent"	<i>See</i> Ruth, Erwin
Rutherford, Charles H.	44:253
Rutherford, R. J.	21:250
Ruthrauff, J. Mos	28:136, 139
photo of	28:137
Rutledge, R. H.	43:51
Rutstrum, Calvin, book by, reviewed	21:350
Ruttinger, William	53:286
Ruxton, George Frederick	15:314

autobiography, reviewed	21:220
book with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
diaries, reviewed	21:219-20
<i>Ruxton of the Rockies</i> , reviewed	21:220
Ryan	19:395; 54:356
Ryan Aeronautical Company	45:3
Ryan, Albert	23:301, 307; 38:237, 238, 239
Ryan, Andy	10:199
Ryan Broughams (airplanes)	15:336, 340, 380
Ryan, Cornelius	38:328
Ryan Field	22:82
Ryan, Francis	24:281
Ryan, Hugh	V(1)23; V(2)15
Ryan, Jerry	27:327
Ryan (London police superintendent)	47:32
Ryan, Marah Ellis, book by, noted	15:97
Ryan, Margaret	39:86
Ryan, Paddy	28:146; 46:324
Ryan, Pat M., article by	V(3)48-60; 6:53-70
article by, reviewed	13:227
monograph by, reviewed	7:150

Ryan, Vincent	24:136-38
founder of <i>Arizona Gazette</i>	7:183, 184, 186
Ryder and Brown Company	47:159
Ryder, Frederick H. L.	IV(3)1
Ryder, H. L. “Blondy”	IV(3)3
photo of	IV(3)7
Ryder, W. H.	12:124, 135, 143 n. 10
Ryder’s Lumber Yard, Phoenix	12:124, 135-36
drawing of	12:125
Rye Creek, Arizona	26:416; 47:325, 328
Rye Creek bridge, photo of	47:329
Rye store	47:345 n. 16
Ryerson, Martin A.	18:271
Ryker, Frederick A.	36:379
Rykert, Fannie	37:49
Ryland, Richard	17:375-76
Rynerson, William	14:237
book about, reviewed	33:107-8
Rynning, Thomas H.	12:226; 14:78; 16:170; 19:250, 260; 27:300, 302-3; 36:269, 271, 273 n. 4; 41:320; 48:117, 257, 260, 263- 64, 269, 270-75, 280-81, 283-85, 287 n. 21

photo of	36:279-80
photos of	48:261-62
Ryons, Patricia	<i>See</i> Woodward, Patricia

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## S

Saad, Tom	44:15, 18
“Sa-Ah-Nyi-Meh,” by Maynard Dixon (drawing)	<i>See</i> “Mohave Indian Man (#3), Sa-Ah-Ayi-Meh,” by Maynard Dixon
Saarinen, Thomas F., book review by	26:230-31
Sabichi, Vincent, photo	15:267
Sabin, Edwin L., book by, noted	7:8
book by, reviewed	37:204
Sabin, Thomas	53:29
Sabin, Tommy	15:279
Sabino Alley (Tucson), photo of	55:170
Sabino Canyon (Tucson)	32:303; 43:218, 229; 55:189, 201; 56:11, 12, 15, 16, 23-24, 28 n43; 57:262
article about	49:307-28
book about, reviewed	48:217
CCC camp at, photo of	32:305
photos of	49:309, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317, 319, 320, 322, 325

Sabino Canyon Dam	22:41
<i>Sabino Canyon: The Life of a Southwestern</i>	
<i>Oasis</i> , by David Wentworth	
Lazaroff, reviewed	34:356
“Sabino on the Rocks,” by Katie Lee	49:307-28
Sabino Street	<i>See</i> Gay Alley (Tucson)
“Sabre”	19:57-58
<i>Sacagawea’s Child: The Life and Times of</i>	
<i>Jean-Baptiste (Pomp)</i>	
<i>Charbonneau</i> , by Susan M.	
Colby, reviewed	47:305-6
Sacate	44:125, 126
Sacaton (Maricopa village)	48:246-48
Sacaton Agency flour mill, photo of	42:52
Sacaton, Arizona	IV(3)28; 10:154; 24:223; 25:68; 33:372, 407; 39:364; 40:22; 44:117, 362; 45:71, 74, 76, 83, 87; 49:363, 367; 55:128, 130, 143 n. 2, 439
book about, reviewed	47:211-12
school at	23:37, 50, 52-53
Sacaton commissary, photo of	42:53
Sacaton Contract	44:107, 108, 119

Sacaton Dam	45:86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98 n. 20
Sacaton Day School barbershop, photo of	42:50
Sacaton Diversion Dam	44:109, 123
Sacaton Flats	44:114
Sacaton Indian Agency	42:23, 27, 29, 33, 34, 38, 47; 53:29
map of	42:40
photo essay about	42:39-58
Sacaton Indian Reservation, photos of	44:103, 105, 106, 109, 111, 116, 119
Sacaton Irrigation Canal, photo of	44:124, 125
Sacaton (Santan) Irrigation Project	44:104, 107, 108, 109, 113, 121; 45:79, 80, 82, 92, 94, 100 n. 43, 102 n. 67
photo of	44:120
Sacaton Mountains	11:34
“Sacaton Phase”	18:369-70
Sacaton Pima Agency	41:49
Sacaton post office	42:45
Sacaton ranch	35:270, 291; <i>See also</i> Carlink ranch
Sacaton reservation	27:379
Sacaton Station	48:237
Sacharznoski, Julius	55:400
Sachen, Joe	48:300



Sachteleben, W. L.	31:15
Sac Indians	13:201-2
Sacks, Benjamin F.	I(4)7; 19:414; 41:204, 241; 53:114, 188, 196, 200
article by	V(3)1-13; 8:1-29, 91-119
article by, mentioned	8:270
article by, noted	8:45 n. 1
book by, reviewed	12:222-24
letter to the editor by	V(4)61
notice of death	12: facing page 1
Sacramento battlefield, Mexico	32:9
Sacramento, California	40:9; 49:357; 50:333; 52:94; 53:2, 25, 270
Sacramento Canal Company	46:57
Sacramento Hill (Bisbee)	23:275, 277, 282-83
photos of	23:282-83, 288, 309
Sacramento Mine	23:274
Sacramento Mining District	11:92; 30:31
Sacramento Pit	23:283-87
production figures	23:284, 286, 290, 292
Sacramento River	40:38
<i>Sacramento</i> (ship)	38:184
<i>Sacramento Union</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)28

Sacred Heart Academy, Phoenix	39:268, 270, 276, 281, 283
Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Clifton	33:192
Sacred Heart Church, Prescott	25:365
<i>Sacred Land, Sacred View: Navajo</i>	
<i>Perceptions of the Four Corners</i>	
<i>Region</i> , by Robert S.	
McPherson, reviewed	34:341-42
<i>The Sacred Oral Tradition of the</i>	
<i>Havasupai: As Retold by Elders and</i>	
<i>Headmen Manakaja and Sinyela,</i>	
<i>1918-1921</i> , edited by Frank D.	
Tikalsky, Catherine A. Euler, and	
John Nagel, reviewed	53:101-102
Sacrificos Island	38:24
Saddle Canyon	43:56
Saddle Mountain	43:53, 55
Saddle Rock Mountain	40:240
SaddleBrooke	57:81-82, 87, 92
Saddlemakers, western, book about,	
reviewed	16:427-28

Saddler, R. C.	57:9
<i>Saddles</i> , reviewed	22:380-81
Saddles, McClellan	18:467 n. 17
Whitman	18:451, 467 n. 17
Sadler, George	35:308
Sadler, Louis	
book by, reviewed	56:498–99
Sadler, Louis R., books by, reviewed	51:181-82, 195
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:410-12
Saens, Ygnacio	11:153 n. 3; <i>See also</i> Saenz, Saez, Saiz
Saenz, Camilo	32:128
Saenz, Claudine	32:128
photos of	32:145, 147
Saenz, Doroteo (“Tiger”)	14:235
Saenz, Francisco	47:370
Saenz, Ignacio	25:232
Saenz, Juan	11:21
Saenz, Ygnacio	28:127-28
Saeta, Francisco Xavier	9:128 n. 25; 34:293, 295-97, 300, 304 n. 24
Saez, Guillermo	11:20
“Safeguarding Its Past, Securing Its Future:	

Preservation and Performance in Tombstone, Arizona,” by Kara L. McCormack	54:175-200
Safety Bicycles	13:48
photos of	13:37
Safeway grocery	47:228
Safeway Stores	42:140, 143
Safford, Anson P. K.	I(3)17; II(4)26; III(2)36; V(3)25; 8:48, 117, 226, 257; 9:9, 10, 165; 10:31, 34; 11:155, 200; 12:215; 13:95, 218; 16:41, 171, 183, 393; 17:268, 276, 290-92; 18:71; 19:57, 202-3, 205, 434; 20:188, 286; 21:1-2; 22:71; 24:172-74, 178, 225, 228, 229, 231; 25:251, 252, 263 n. 38, 370, 372; 26:403, 408; 27:448; 31:63, 64, 66, 68; 33:373, 383; 34:374; 35:120, 121, 124, 129, 138, 400; 37:149, 214; 43:264, 268, 269, 273, 274, 284, 310, 313; 46:102, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 113, 125; 47:6; 54:321, 333; 56:136, 284, 318 n12
agreement with scheiffelin brothers	7:9
and education	V(2)39
and Tombstone Townsite Co.	6:61
article about divorce of	30:181-92

Indian policy of	V(3)52
leads mining expedition	31:61
mentioned	6:104; 7:16
photo of	30:183; 35:121; 43:265; 46:103
portrait	24:183
promotes convict labor	31:79
Safford, Anson P. K., Hudson and Co.,	
in Tucson	III(2)32
Safford, Arizona	8:248; 23:21, 293; 36:135, 269, 286, 287; 41:3, 401, 420, 441; 44:252; 45:63, 68; 46:153; 47:162, 171 n. 4; 48:251; 50:24; 51:117, 146 n. 25, 147 n. 43, 366; 52:355-56, 362-64; 53:340, 342; 54:3; 55:428; 56:290, 300; 57:395-96; <i>See also</i> Layton
establishment of	30:41-46
murder in	27:258
photo of	30:43
Safford, Campbell, and Brinley, article by	9:9
Safford, Frank Alfred	30:184-85
Safford-Hudson and Company (Bankers)	22:355, 361, 362, 367 n. 37; 56:119, 127
article about	43:263-88
Safford, Jennie L. (Tracy), article about	30:181-92

Safford Junior High (Tucson)	56:3, 5
Safford, Leandro Maldonado	16:171
Safford Lodge No. 16	52:241 n. 17
Safford School faculty (Tucson), photo of	46:108
<i>The Saga of Billy the Kid</i> , by Walter Noble	
Burns	48:338
reviewed	41:349
<i>Saga of John Fillmore Blake</i> , by Toby	
Giese, reviewed	36:205
Sagawa, Kiichi	38:16
Sage, Corney	27:442
Sage, Kathleen	24:306
Sage, Margaret O.	44:355
Sage Memorial Hospital, photos of	44:357, 363
Sage Memorial Hospital anatomy class,	
photo of	44:370
“Sage Memorial Hospital and the Nation’s	
All-Indian School of Nursing,” by	
Robert A. Trennert	44:353-74
Sage Memorial Hospital Nurses Glee Club	
photo of	44:367

Sage Memorial Hospital student nurses	
photo of	44:366
Sage Peak	36:377
Sage School of Nursing, 1938 Senior Class photo of	44:365
<i>Sagebrush Country</i> , by Philip L. Fradkin,	
reviewed	33:345-46
Sagebrush Rebellion	44:17
<i>Sagebrush Soldier: Private William Earl</i>	
<i>Smith's View of the Sioux War of</i>	
<i>1876</i> , by Sherry L. Smith, reviewed	32:223-24
<i>Sagebrush Trail: Western Movies and</i>	
<i>Twentieth-Century America</i> , by	
Richard Aquila reviewed	57:341
Sagel, Jim, book by, reviewed	33:440
Sager, E. Ronald	41:11
S. A. Gerrard Company	38:5, 12
Saginaw and Manistee Lumber Company	27:431, 432; 55:484
article about	29:75-88
photo of logging camp	27:431
photo of mill and box plant	29:76
Saginaw & Manistee lumber mill	36:156

Saginaw, Arizona	23:289
Saginaw Lumber Company	12:159-60
Saginaw Southern Railroad	12:159-60
map	12:154
<i>Saginaw, U.S.S.</i> (ship)	33:74
Saguache, Colorado	54:146
Saguara	<i>See</i> Saguaro
Saguaro Bank	28:195
<i>Saguaro Forest</i> , by Peter Wild, with photographs by Hal Coss, reviewed	28:329
Saguaro, illustration by Francis Berton	29:361
photo of	29:cover-Spring issue
Saguaro Lake	43:216; 47:333, 337, 345 n. 12
Saguaro National Monument	52:255; 56:343, 346
Saguaro Ranch	53:277
Saguaro wine ceremony, article about	46:375-96
Sahagún, Bernardino de	15:1
Sahara Desert	49:116
Sahuaripa, Sonora	29:60; 39:5; 56:252
Sahuarita, Arizona	V(1)27; V(2)12; 57:52
Sahuarita Road (Tucson)	56:346



Sahuarita Station, Arizona	26:401
S. A. I.	<i>See</i> Society of American Indians
Sa'id (camel)	49:108, 117
Sain, Wilma Gray, book by, reviewed	32:238
Saint Augustine Church, in Tucson, photo of	III(2)33, 34
Saint Charles, Kean	V(4)16 n. 26
Saint, Eva Marie	54:83
Saint George, Utah	6:11-19 <i>passim</i>
<i>Saint Johnson</i> , by W. R. Burnett, discussed	9:64, 76
Saint Joseph, Arizona Territory	V(2)6, 9
Saint Joseph Convent, in Tucson	III(2)33
Saint Joseph's Academy, in Prescott	IV(4)30
Saint Joseph's Hospital, in Prescott	IV(4)30
Saint Joseph's School, in Tucson, photo of	III(2)34
<i>Saint Louis Beacon</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)28
<i>Saint Louis Free Press</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)29
<i>Saint Louis Republican</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)29
Saint Mary's Hospital, in Tucson	IV(1)29
Saint Patrick's Battalion, book about,	

reviewed	31:429-31
Saint Thérèse of Lisieux	57:250
Saint Thomas, Arizona Territory	V(2)6, 8, 9
Saint Vincent de Paul Society, in Tucson	IV(1)29
Saints Aerodrome (France)	50:257
painting of	50:259
Saints, France	52:125, 128-29, 139 n. 1
<i>Saints of the Southwest</i> , by	
Jim Griffith, reviewed	43:193-95
Saipan	54:315
Saiz, Cleofes	IV(1)35
Saiz, María	11:169
Sakrison, Jack	25:423
Sal ta	<i>See</i> Victor, Tsadilte
Sala de Crimen (Mexico City)	51:56
Salado Culture	55:427, 431, 433-34, 451 n. 25
Salado Indians	52:169
Salari, Charles	18:319-20, 323
Salari, Rebecca	18:320
Salas, Chale	<i>See</i> Salas, Soledad
Salas, José	25:296

group portrait	25:299
Salas, Soledad	25:296
group portrait	25:299
Salavar, Baptista	11:21
Salazar, Alejandro, photo	19:11
Salazar, Altagracia (wife of Estevan Ochoa)	25:245-46
portrait	25:255
Salazar, Anita	44:362
Salazar, Baudelio	22:106
Salazar, Encarnación	25:236
Salazar, Esteván	9:131 n. 35
Salazar, Eugenio	14:230
Salazar family	20:385; 25:243 n. 24
Salazar, Francisco	14:235
Salazar, José	10:218
Salazar, José Francisco	25:228
Salazar, José Inés	20:109
photo	20:110
Salazar, Luisa	25:236
Salazar, María de los Angeles (second wife of Teodoro Ramírez)	25:228, 231, 232, 236

photo of headstone for	25:235
Salazar, Prospero	8:130
Salazar, Rafaela	<i>See</i> Wilbur, Rafaela (Salazar)
Salazar, Teodoro	20:7, 14-17, 19
Salazar y Larregui, José	17:162
Salcido, A.	18:142
Salcido, Abrán	48:115-16, 120, 122, 130
photos of	48:115, 123-24
Salcido, José	51:27
Salcido, Josefa	36:3, 12, 16
Salcido, Lupe (fictional character)	35:248
Salcido, Manuel	36:12, 16
book about, reviewed	34:114
Salcido, Mucio (fictional character)	35:248
Salcido, Rafael	10:14
Saldade, Ernestina “Tina” Ruiz	47:213, 219, 220, 224, 228, 229, 230, 231, 236
photo of	47:216
Saldade, Pio	27:333
Salem, Massachusetts	45:303
Salem Press Company	37:67
Salero	38:339, 340

Salero Mine	50:148-52, 154, 159, 161; 53:51
drawing of	50:150
illustration of	25:46
Salero Mining Company	21:132
Salero Mountains	36:14
Sales, Albert H.	24:44
Sales, C. C.	44:220
Saletra (Arabian horse)	50:360
Salgado, Luis	49:152
Salgado, Mariano	11:20
Salguero, Viviana, book about, reviewed	54:229-30
Salida, Colorado	54:146
Salido, José	20:3
Salina Grande	40:20
Salina, Utah	51:142, 154 n. 120
Salinaa (Arabian horse)	50:360
Salinas, Antonio	35:144
Salinas, Gustavo, photo of	52:137
Salinas, Hector M.	54:251
Salinas Milling Mining and Irrigation	
Ditch Company	30:149

Saline, James LaRoy	38:103
“Saline Solutions: Arizona Water Politics, Mexican-American Relations, and the Wellton-Mohawk Valley,” by Evan R. Ward	40:267-92
Salisbury, Monroe	19:166 n. 5
Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia	54:296
Salliott, George	42:296 n. 8
Salmon City, Idaho	53:7
Salmon, Idaho	52:359
Salmon, Jack	38:142
Salmon, M. H. “Dutch”, book by, reviewed	54:354
Salmon National Forest	41:139
Salmon River, book about, reviewed	45:203-4
Salmón, Roberto Mario, article translated	
introduction by	24:13-28
biographical note	24:13
report edited and translated by	20:269-82
Salome	51:366
drawing of	11:267
photos of	51:358-59

Salome, Arizona, article on	11:255-78
founding of	25:2
mining activity near	25:2-3, 5, 11-12
origin of name of	25:2
photos of	25:9
plat map of	25:8
promotion of, by Dick Wick Hall	25:2-3, 5
Salome Bonanza Mines	25:3
“Salome Frog,” by DeForest Hall	25:1, 17, 18; 51:358
photo	25:9, 16
<i>Salome Sun</i> (Arizona)	11:255-56; 25:1, 2, 13-17
sample page from	25:16
<i>Saloon on the Rocky Mountian Mining</i>	
<i>Frontier</i> , by Elliott West, reviewed	20:483-84; 38:208
Saloons, at Helvetia	9:85
at Mesilla	9:211
in Tucson	9:96-97; 24:40, 41, 46
<i>Saloons of the Old West</i> , reviewed	21:105-6
Salpoint, Jean Baptiste	56:334
Salpointe, Jean Baptiste	17:124; 24:140; 25:250, 252; 26:38 n. 28; 30:21; 39:129, 130, 131, 132, 264; 46:111, 112, 115, 116;

	55:240
book about, reviewed	53:95-96
photo of	46:113
Salpointe, John Baptist, book by, reviewed	8:63
Salpointe, John Baptiste	III(2)30; IV(2)38; 13:245; 20:183; 29:43
Archbishop of Anazarba	9:122 n. 6
Archbishop of Santa Fe	9:122 n. 6
article about, listed	27:185
article on	IV(1)23
biography	9:119, 121
book by, reviewed	8:63
coadjutor to Bishop Lamy	9:122 n. 6
death	9:122 n. 6
earlier letters published	9:122 n. 6
photo of	IV(1)24; 9:122
report by, listed	27:186
report by, to Society for the Propogation of the Faith, on Arizona Catholicism in 1878	9:123-24
residence of	III(2)34



retirement	9:122 n. 6
Titular Archbishop of Tomi	9:122 n. 6
Titular Bishop of Dorylaeum	9:119
Vicar General of Santa Fe	9:119
writes <i>Soldiers of the Cross</i>	9:121
“John Baptiste Salpointe: First Roman Catholic Bishop of Arizona,” by Elsie M. Dailey	IV(1)23-30
Salsbury, Clara	44:353
Salsbury, Clarence G., article about photos of	44:353-74 44:354, 355, 357
Salsipuedes	49:337
Salt Creek, Utah	<i>See</i> Nephi, Utah
Salt Creek Canyon	48:388
<i>Salt Dreams: Land and Water in Low-Down California</i> , by William deBuys and Joan Myers, reviewed	41:456-57
Salt Lake City, Utah	36:115, 156, 158; 38:108, 126; 41:428; 44:12, 17; 45:53, 403; 46:116; 47:60, 61, 268; 48:225; 49:215; 50:322, 329; 51:101, 118-19, 156-58, 160, 162-63, 166; 54:2, 10, 12-15, 21-22, 135, 254, 356, 359, 383;

	55:300, 403; 57:382, 393, 400
book about, reviewed	45:114-15
Salt Lake Railroad Line	25:90
<i>Salt Lake Telegraph</i> , in APHS archives	III(1)29
Salt Lake Temple (Utah)	54:10
<i>Salt Lake Tribune</i>	43:51
Salt mines in Nevada	29:377
<i>Salt of the Earth</i> (play)	16:83-85; 19:123
Salt River	12:123; 19:17, 20, 26, 31, 55; 25:129, 132, 136, 137, 144, 156; 26:120, 123, 127-29; 34:166; 37:259; 38:222; 39:32, 183, 251, 268, 269, 365, 372, 373, 377 n. 28; 40:22, 352; 41:58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67, 73, 75, 76; 42:156, 157, 159, 303, 433; 43:137, 216, 311; 44:100, 105, 107, 110; 45:67, 268; 46:57, 69, 152; 48:221, 233, 246, 250-51, 252; 49:260, 284, 329-38, 341, 351-52, 375, 377-78, 382; 50:175, 239, 366, 371, 376, 386; 53:276, 278, 290, 414; 54:11, 15, 130, 142, 308, 310, 426; 55:4, 6, 11, 24 n. 6, 130, 430, 432-38, 440, 442, 448; 56:456 n11; 57:1, 5, 7-9, 19, 21, 30-31, 40-42, 46, 49, 59 n15
battle of the cave	7:113

canoe trip on	22:451-53
maps of	43:110, 111
photos of	43:119, 122; 49:377, 387
Salt River Canal Company	34:160-62, 166
Salt River Canyon	6:45; 54:130
painting of	57:cover-Winter issue
Salt River Company	42:164
Salt River Dam	<i>See</i> Roosevelt Dam
Salt River Flouring Mill (Phoenix)	50:70; 52:317-19, 322, 332, 333 n. 7, 334 n. 13, 335 n. 36; <i>See also</i> Hellings and Company
<i>Salt River Herald</i> (Phoenix)	17:428; 18:359; 37:232
in APHS archives	III(1)28
Salt River Indian Reservation	22:421-23; 23:144; 33:381; 41:59; 44:99
Salt River Mining District	42:74
Salt River Mountains	<i>See</i> South Mountains
Salt River Pima Agency	41:35, 36
Salt River Pima Indians	53:285-87; 55:131; <i>See also</i> Akimel O'odham Indians; Pima Indians
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community	47:57, 79, 80
book about, reviewed	50:409-10

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indians	41:60
Salt River Pima Reservation	57:6
Salt River Project	9:20, 24; 19:46, 48-50, 52-53, 69-70; 22:220, 421; 28:219, 220, 232-34; 33:398, 404; 34:169; 40:405; 41:63, 73, 76, 77; 43:126; 44:104, 107, 108, 115; 45:174; 49:332; 50:366, 374 n. 3; 54:303; 57:42
article about	37:337-56
article compiled by	27:211-28
book about, reviewed	28:204-5
Salt River Project Users' Association	50:371
Salt River Reservation	22:421-23; 33:381
Salt River Reservoir, photos of	50:387-90
Salt River Valley, Arizona	9:12, 123; 11:33; 23:139, 142; 26:416, 418, 420, 422; 30:166; 31:43, 46; 34:166; 36:12, 109, 120, 121-22, 125, 126, 128, 130, 133 n. 36, 173, 174, 179, 180, 182, 187 n. 6, 317; 37:157; 38:225; 40:271, 272, 293, 398; 42:2, 60, 65, 155, 156, 163, 166, 167, 169, 172, 173, 174; 44:99, 101, 114, 115, 120, 126; 45:7, 63, 76, 80, 134; 46:274, 322, 326; 47:78, 143, 276, 325, 326, 328, 335, 341; 50:67-68, 70-71, 73, 174, 219, 333, 368, 369, 374 n. 7; 53:120, 206, 277-79, 284,

	289, 292-93, 298, 371-72, 374; 54:11, 15, 142
agriculture in	22:162, 164-66, 197-98, 203-4, 220, 222
article about	43:109-32
articles about	47:57-82, 213-48
article about, listed	27:189, 193
book about, reviewed	51:91
map of	36:185
map of canals in	23:145
Martin Gold in	27:411, 414
photo	22:224
photo of	50:381
postcards of	30:286
reclamation projects of	22:200, 220, 222, 421
photos	22:213
roads in	30:166-67
settlers of, articles about	22:159-76
survey of	29:245, 251
Salt River Valley Canal	23:142; 25:133, 139, 144
Salt River Valley Canal Company	25:132-33
<i>Salt River Valley News</i>	37:232, 233
<i>Salt River Valley of the Garden of the</i>	

<i>Southwest</i> , illustration of	34:368
Salt River Valley Project	21:412-13
Salt River Valley Reclamation Project	47:345 n. 12
<i>Salt River Valley Times</i> (Phoenix)	16:254
Salt River Valley Town Association	29:238
Salt River Valley Water Storage Committee	25:130; 28:219; 43:126
Salt River Valley Water Users' Association	18:284, 326; 22:220, 421; 25:157-58; 28:219-20, 232; 34:166, 167, 169; 36:179, 180; 37:337-56; 40:271; 41:59, 63; 42:175; 43:129, 137, 228; 44:100, 104, 107, 108, 118; 50:174; 52:278
photo of founders of	25:140
<i>Salt Warriors: Insurgency on the Rio Grande</i> , by Paul Cool, reviewed	50:87-88
“Salted Mines,” by Nat McKelvey	
mentioned	46:155
Salter, Clifford R.	24:267
Salter, Leionne (Mrs. Clifford R.)	24:267-68, 270; 31:7
<i>Saltillo, 1770-1810: Town and Region in the Mexican North</i> , by Leslie S. Offutt, reviewed	44:193-95
Salton Sea, California	9:231:19:73-74; 47:139; 50:277, 292, 296 n. 40

map	19:77
mentioned	6:127
origin	6:128 n. 1
Salton Sink (Imperial Valley)	9:231-37 <i>passim</i> ; 19:73-74
map	9:234; 19:77
Saltonstall family	43:209
Saltonstall, Leverett	15:282, 295 n. 27; 43:224
photo by	12:cover-Winter issue
Saluni, Francisco	48:128, 141 n. 19
photo of	48:127
Salvatierra, Juan María	9:127; 13:136
accompanies Kino	7:64-71
Salvatierra, Robert	25:426, 434
Salvation Army	23:219; 47:243; 50:105, 111-12, 121-22; 54:166
<i>Salvation Army Farm Colonies</i> , by Clark	
C. Spence, reviewed	27:370-71
<i>Salvation Through Slavery: Chiricahua</i>	
<i>Apaches and Priests on the</i>	
<i>Spanish Colonial Frontier</i> , by	
H. Henrietta Stockel, reviewed	50:83-84
Salvini Italian Dramatic Company, New	

York	18:331
Salyah, Ethel, book about, reviewed	49:294-96
Salyer, Barbara Baldwin	45:220
aids A.P.H.S.	8:279
book by, reviewed	48:218
Salzman, Maurice	8:247; 25:122; 56:435, 437
Salzman, Maurice M., Jr., article by	8:215-247
Sam, Ah	44:183
Sam Black Ranch	55:271
<i>Sam Chamberlain's Mexican War: The San</i> <i>Jacinto Museum of History</i> <i>Paintings</i> , by William Goetzmann	
reviewed	37:86-88
Sam, Charley	23:194
article about	14:303-16
Sam, Charlie, article on	54:85-96
photo of	54:89
Sam (Chinese servant)	57:204
“Sam Colt’s Arizona: Investing in the West,” by Leah S. Glaser and Nicholas Thomas	56:29–52



“Sam Day and His Boys”	18:1-22
Sam Goldstine Company	57:52
Sam Houston Debating Society (El Paso High School)	52:114
<i>Sam Houston’s Wife: A Biography of Margaret Lea Houston</i> , by William Seale, reviewed	34:225-26
Sam, Ollie	14:308-10
Sam Yap District, China	46:45, 54 n. 23
Sam Yap, Kwangtung (Chinese province)	21:236, 238
Sam Yup, China	52:339, 350 n. 2, 352 n. 18
Samaniego, Angela	31:145, 155 n. 3
Samaniego, Bartolo	25:253; 31:147, 155 n. 3, 158 n. 19
Samaniego, Bartolo (father)	31:142
Samaniego, Dolores A.	57:158
Samaniego, Dolores Aguirre de photo of	I(4)16; 31:145, 157, 159 n. 19; <i>See</i> Aguirre, Dolores 31:153
Samaneigo, Eusebio	36:220, 221, 228, 232 n. 21
Samaniego, Francisca	<i>See</i> Lucas, Francisca (Samaniego)
Samaniego Hills	37:31
Samaniego, Mariano G.	I(3)14; IV(4)67; 10:11, 248, 252; 25:221, 246, 248,

	260, 269; 47:9, 11; 57:85, 89–90, 95 n15, 169–70, 176–77
article about	31:141-60
business enterprises of	25:251, 253-54, 274
early life of	25:253
home of, photo (interior)	22:142
papers and artifacts of, acquired for	
A.P.H.S.	8:281
photo of	35:58
photos of	31:143, 151, 152, 153
portrait	25:258
road commissioner	6:56
role in politics of	25:254-56, 280, 282 n. 27
Samaniego, Refugio, photo of	38:168
Samaniego Ridge	57:81–82
Samaniego, Rosa	40:62
Samaniego, Tiburcio	31:142
Samaniego, Ysabel (Luna)	31:142
photo of	31:143
Samarin, Ivan G.	14:283, 290
Sames, Albert B.	22:17; 42:398; 47:350, 362

portrait	22:18
Samora, Julian, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	19:227-28
Sample, Omer W. “Red”	35:326-27, 328, 340 n. 25
Sample, Red (outlaw)	30:80
Sample, Robert J., photo of	I(4)18
Sample Rooms Saloon (Tombstone)	57:301
Samply, J. Harry	41:183
Samponaro, Frank N.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	30:355-57; 34:438-40
Sampson, George Washington	18:11
Sampson (Pima Indian)	44:122
Sampson tractors	54:144
Sam’s Lynx Creek Saloon, photo	16:42
Samuel, E. W.	14:25
Samuel B. Mosher Mathematics and Science	
Center at Orme School	25:421-22
“Samuel Bostwick,” by Mike Speelman,	
mentioned	46:204
“Samuel Eason Patton: Opera House	
Architect of the Southwest,” by	

Bruce Hooper	38:57-70
Samuel, E. W.	14:25
<i>Samuel Peter Heintzelman and the Sonora</i>	
<i>Exploration &amp; Mining Company</i> , by	
Diane M. T. North	53:196
reviewed	21:341-42
Samuels, Ansel T.	32:184
Samuels, David W., book by, reviewed	47:197-98
Samuels, Harold, book by, reviewed	39:336-37
Samuels, Peggy, book by, reviewed	39:336-37
Samuelson, Hedrig	26:295, 297
Samuelson, Susan Adams, article by	25:399-422
biographical note	25:399
San Agustín	38:186
fiesta of	39:127, 128
San Agustín Cathedral, Tucson	11:192; 18:425; 25:252; 39:136, 137; 47:11; 54:270; 56:149
photo of	39:131, cover-Summer issue
San Agustin Chapel and Convento	56:324, 327, 334
San Agustín de Ahumada Presidio	55:71, 75-76
San Agustín del Tucson	<i>See</i> Tucson, San Agustín del

San Agustín del Tucson (Pima village)	56:61
San Agustín del Tucson mission	11:14; 20:193-94; 26:17, 38 n. 27
A.P.H.S. author award for article	
about	8:283
historic site excavated	8:390
Presidio of, drawing of	22:64
San Agustín del Tucson Presidio	44:60, 63, 67, 71 n. 26; 55:64, 86, 88, 93; 56:324, 326, 329–30, 332, 349 n6
article on	56:53–74
Roque de Medina at	44:51-54
<i>San Agustín: First Cathedral Church in</i>	
<i>Arizona</i> , listed	24:295
mentioned	24:284
San Agustín Hotel, Tucson	24:259
San Agustín Mission, photo of	III(2)38
San Agustín Plaza, Tucson	35:257
San Ambrosio del Búsanic, Sonora	34:293
San Andreas mining claim	42:71
San Andres (Indian Village)	6:166, 168-71
San Angelo, Texas	9:69; 46:330, 334; 57:302
San Antonio and San Diego Mail Line	10:154; 14:205; 22:67; 29:352; 38:157, 159, 160, 161,

	162; 51:238 n. 15
San Antonio and San Diego Stage Line	IV(1)34; V(3)19; 25:30, 32, 52
San Antonio Barracks	<i>See</i> Fort Sam Houston
<i>San Antonio de Bexar: A Community on New Spain's Northern Frontier</i> , by Jesus F. de la Teja, reviewed	37:385-86
San Antonio de Béxar Presidio	55:58-59, 70-71, 73, 76, 80, 82, 94
San Antonio de Bucareli Presidio	55:60, 76
San Antonio de Padua, Sonora	40:56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 68, 73; 46:163, 164
<i>San Antonio Evening Herald</i>	44:231
San Antonio International Fair	46:338
<i>San Antonio Light</i>	46:15
San Antonio Pitiquí missionary	9:132 n. 36
San Antonio-San Diego Mail	14:205
<i>San Antonio</i> (ship)	9:224
San Antonio, Texas	V(4)18; 8:178; 34:236; 36:116, 268, 269, 275, 276, 283, 288, 289; 38:160, 168; 40:84; 41:314, 315, 317, 320, 357; 44:245, 254; 46:15, 336; 47:133, 134; 49:1, 329; 50:317; 51:34, 49 n. 11; 52:88, 90-91; 53:363; 55:271; 56:254; 57:302
photos of	36:279, 282, 283

1861 photo of	33:73
training camp or Rough Riders	V(4)18
San Antonio Mining Company	53:45
San Agustín del Tucón	8:280, 283
Presidio de	11:14, 192; 22:64; 26:17, 38
article on 1797 census	13:205-9
San Agustín Mining Company	49:112
San Augustine Cathedral (Tucson)	<i>See</i> St. Augustine Cathedral (Tucson)
San Augustine Church (Tucson)	46:250
San Augustine Hotel, Tucson	39:136
photo of	35:73, 80; 39:137
San Augustine Pass, Battle of	10:150
San Augustine Springs, New Mexico	9:204, 206
San Bernardino, California	6:186; 13:83; 26:395; 37:121, 136, 147 n. 16, 147 n. 19; 49:374; 54:6, 116, 286, 287; 55:12, 151; 56:280, 289; 57:136, 178-79, 388
San Bernardino County, California	51:261
San Bernardino de Fronteras Presidio	44:60, 61; 55:84, 86-88, 93, 97 n. 6
San Bernardino land grant	36:47, 48
San Bernardino National Forest	41:128, 138
San Bernardino Presidio	55:63

San Bernardino Ranch (Cochise County)	8:58; 10:105-6; 11:254; 28:108, 112; 29:92, 93, 94, 95, 99 n. 6; 30:398, 415 n. 5; <i>See also</i> Slaughter Ranch
mentioned	7:4, 78, 80 n. 2
owned by J. H. Slaughter	7:83
rendezvous for troops	7:128
San Bernardino, Sonora	36:223
San Blas, Mexico	9:224; 30:99-100
log handling facility at, photo of	30:89
San Borja Mission, Baja californa	32:17
San Buenaventura, California	40:29
San Buenaventura Presidio	55:62, 83-84, 91-92
San Carlos Agency	22:392
1880-1882, article about	16:383-404
San Carlos Apache Baskets, book about,	
reviewed	14:388-89
San Carlos Apache firefighters	41:131
San Carlos Apache Indian Agency	10:5; 16:383-404; 40:160
Archie McIntosh employed at	7:121
flooded	7:122
mentioned	7:103, 114, 118



unrest at	7:117
San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation	IV(1)1, 5; IV(2)11; IV(4)57, 59, 60; 7:103, 114, 117, 118, 121, 122; 8:227; 9:50, 189; 10:59; 19:42, 58; 22:425; 23:127-28; 26:244, 254, 420, 423, 428 n. 30; 39:23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 50, 180, 251; 42:101; 45:334, 351; 46:119, 136, 257, 260, 267 n. 22, 317; 47:170, 325; 48:32, 36, 50, 337, 340; 49:368, 372-75, 380; 51:109, 114, 146 n. 34, 148 n. 49; 55:8, 9, 15-16, 25 nn 25 and 30, 351, 426-28, 430, 441; 56: 111–12, 125–26, 259, 261, 297, 431, 456 n11; <i>See also</i> Apache Indian groups
agency	8:246
agent of, article on	V(3)48
and Apache Kid	6:37-46
and J. P. Clum	6:53
article about	36:135-50; 45:265-90
article on	56:277–322
book about, reviewed	47:197-98
created	29:157
in 1880s	27:92-94
photo of	27:93

map of	56:298–99, 301, 304
photo of	III(4)cover; 49:369, 392; 55:427
photo of Apache girls at	29:176, 181
photo of Apache scouts at	29:181, 182
photo of officers at	29:180
photos of	36:137, 148; 45:271, 275, 281, 284; 56: 285, 288, 297, 302–303, 308, 315–16
San Carlos Apache Indians	V(3)50; 17:280-81; 20:439-40; 28:74; 35:110, 195; 46:159 n. 5; 50:2, 52 n. 15; <i>See</i> Western Apache Indians
San Carlos, Arizona	16:420; 38:107; 54:13, 14; 56:280, 300, 456 n11; <i>See also</i> Rice
San Carlos Association	33:404, 409
San Carlos Boarding School	45:279
San Carlos Dam	44:100, 101, 129 n. 23; 45:74, 75
San Carlos de Buenavista Presidio	44:45; 55:63, 74, 85, 87
Roque de Medina at	44:63-64
San Carlos de Cerrogorido Presidio	55:75, 78-79, 91
<i>San Carlos Indian Cattle Industry</i> by H. T. Getty, noted	6:49
San Carlos Indian police, photo of	40:259

San Carlos Indian Reservation	30:255; 38:320; 40:167, 237, 248, 253, 260; 41:37, 38, 43, 58; 50:38, 44, 46-50, 57 n. 79, 175; 51:109, 114, 146 n. 34, 148 n. 49; 53:139, 155; 54:13, 14, 51- 52, 68, 332
San Carlos Irrigation Project	32:268, 274, 276, 280; 33:391; 45:63, 66, 74, 95
article about	33:397-422
San Carlos Lake	56:300, 316, 322 n47, 456 n11
San Carlos Mineral Strip	46:136, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 150, 152, 153, 154, 159 n. 5
San Carlos Presidio	55:61, 83, 89
San Carlos Range	56:314, 318 n8
photo of	56:311
San Carlos Reclamation Project	40:403
San Carlos Reservation	57:90, 137, 406
San Carlos Reservoir	22:178-79; 44:120, 122
San Carlos River	40:260; 45:270; 55:22, 426-27, 430, 435; 56:290-91, 296-97, 300, 303, 311
<i>San Carlos</i> (ship)	9:224
San Carlos Squabble	31:291
San Carlos-to-Globe road	56:300
map of	56:299

San Cayetano de Tumacácori, Sonora	34:293. <i>See also</i> Tumacácori
San Clare Mountains	56:289
San Cosme del Tucson	<i>See</i> Tucson, Arizona
San Cosme de Tucón Mission	56:60–61, 323–24
San Coyetano Ranch	51:366
San Cristobal	55:424, 451 n. 15
<i>San Diego</i> (ship)	50:250, 268 n. 16
San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railroad	37:368
San Diego and Gila Southern Pacific and San Clare Mountains	55:289
Atlantic Railroad Company	55:402
San Diego Barracks	11:88, 89
<i>San Diego Bulletin</i>	24:226
San Diego, California	6:206; 9:6, 224; 21:391-92; 26:420, 430; 28:138, 152 n. 8; 35:317; 36:116, 120, 151, 236, 238; 37:122; 38:58; 41:242, 246, 247, 250, 254, 257, 260, 261; 44:140; 45:338; 46:12, 15; 48:10; 49:70, 113, 358, 378; 50:246, 248, 290, 293 n. 9, 295 n. 26, 317; 53:8, 146; 54:134, 136, 146, 313-14, 399, 401, 403, 417 n. 11; 55:347, 389, 395, 398-99, 401-402, 404-405; 56:35; 57:159, 161, 268

mentioned	7:2-8
San Diego Chamber of Commerce	33:283
San Diego Corral of the Westerners, book by, reviewed	19:439-40
San Diego del Pitiquin missionary	9:226
San Diego Gila Railroad	55:405
San Diego, Louisiana	49:101
San Diego Mail Company	25:41
San Diego mine	35:319
San Diego Mission (California)	54:405
San Diego, New Mexico	31:396 n. 24
San Diego State University	53:181
<i>San Diego Union</i>	14:350; 50:135-36
in APHS archives	III(1)28
<i>The San Diego World's Fair and Southwestern Memory, 1880-1940</i> , by Matthew F. Bokovoy, reviewed	48:210-12
San Eleazario Presidio	52:76; 55:62, 89
San Eleceario Presidio	55:78, 81-82, 94
San Elizario Spy Company, C.S.A.	10:153, 157, 162, 163, 164

San Elizario, Texas, book about, reviewed	50:87-88
San Felipe de Gracia Real de Guevavi	53:85; <i>See</i> Santa Cruz de Terrenate
San Fernando, California	53:4
San Fernando Mission, Baja California	32:17
San Fernando Presidio	55:72
<i>San Francisco Argonaut</i>	29:39; 56:404
San Francisco Bay	56:408
<i>San Francisco Bulletin</i>	37:133, 134, 141, 143; 57:164
in APHS archives	III(1)28
San Francisco, California	9:32, 100, 132, 172; 15:168; 18:239-41, 319-20; 26:382, 399, 401-3, 432; 27: 439; 36:120, 122, 123, 235, 318, 325, 389; 37:122, 132, 134; 38:61, 157, 225; 40:33, 48, 49, 56; 41:254, 257, 260, 261; 45:10, 222, 227, 232, 236, 237, 239, 244, 252, 255, 262 n. 1, 367, 371, 399; 46:34, 41, 44, 49, 50, 51, 244 n. 16; 47:31, 32, 36, 38, 40, 45, 55 n. 31, 138, 140, 151, 166, 277; 48:35, 44, 50, 54, 112, 228, 235-36, 238, 240, 255 n. 41, 357; 49:113, 128, 156 n. 19, 270, 284, 357- 59; 50:29, 143, 149, 168, 180 n. 1, 245, 270; 51:34, 37, 49 n. 17, 240 n. 41, 241, 246; 52:89, 94, 112, 115, 134, 136, 241 n. 19, 332, 337, 339, 342, 344-46, 350

nn. 2, 4 and 5, 351 nn. 6 and 8, 352 n. 13, 353 nn. 27,  
 32 and 38; 53:5, 25, 35-37, 39, 43-44, 47, 54, 64, 127,  
 129, 137, 190, 261, 271; 54:33, 35-36, 38, 43, 48, 87-  
 88, 90-91, 122, 136, 149 n. 22, 289 n. 4, 401; 55:29,  
 86, 149-51, 159, 195, 230, 254, 382, 389, 391-92,  
 398, 402-408, 410, 413 n. 39, 495 n. 2; 56:47, 175-  
 76, 263, 265, 267, 269, 317 n4, 375 n26, 404, 408-  
 409, 447, 450; 57:24, 48, 54, 82, 92, 95 n2, 135, 156,  
 161, 166, 191 n34, 250, 278 n30, 292, 297, 313, 315-  
 16, 318, 320, 322, 324-25, 393

Martin Gold at	27:410-11
<i>San Francisco Call</i>	56:404-405
San Francisco Canal	25:132-33, 137-39, 142-43
<i>San Francisco Chronicle</i>	48:69; 51:314; 56:249-50, 252
railroad editorial by	22:296
San Francisco County Recorder	57:320, 323
<i>San Francisco Daily Call</i>	53:284
San Francisco de Ati mission	9:132 n. 36
<i>San Francisco de Paula</i> (sailing ship)	20:3
<i>San Francisco Evening Bulletin</i>	53:40, 49, 51, 55, 59 n. 59
<i>San Francisco Examiner</i>	23:97; 46:158; 49:277, 279; 56:266, 268

San Francisco <i>Gazette</i>	IV(1)37
<i>San Francisco Golden Era</i>	
in APHS archives	III(1)28
<i>San Francisco Mail</i>	26:402
San Francisco Mining District	30:31
<i>San Francisco Morning Call</i>	46:158
San Francisco Mountain Boulevard	
article about	47:173-84
photos of	47:178, 179, 180, 181, 183
San Francisco Mountain Forest Reserve	50:173, 178; 57:68
San Francisco Mountain Reserve	47:177
San Francisco Mountains (Arizona)	IV(4)18; 35:9; 38:213; 49:108; 51:125; 53:41; 56:359–60, 375 n20
photo of	48:165
San Francisco National Cemetery, photo of	36:388
San Francisco Peaks	15:321; 22:327; 23:141; 36:154; 38:264, 266, 278; 40:417, 420; 41:181, 182; 42:201, 333; 43:70, 249; 45:137; 48:289, 294; 49:159, 162; 50:212-14, 216, 231, 234; 52:61, 67-69; 54:1, 155, 162; 55:314, 326, 350
article about	47:173-84



drawing of	13:30
painting of	39:412
photo of	52:68
photos	22:332-33
photos of	49:169, 174, 176, 177
San Francisco Presidio	40:31, 33, 48, 49
San Francisco Regis de Buenavista, Sonora	44:64
San Francisco River	7:2; 19:20, 22, 34; 23:322, 336; 37:269, 272; 38:368; 48:120; 54:31 n. 22; <i>See also</i> Verde River
San Francisco Scenic Boulevard Company	47:182
San Francisco State University Library	54:87
<i>San Francisco Story</i> (movie)	35:255
San Francisco Street, Flagstaff	38:269; 55:483, 488-89, 490
San Francisco <i>Times</i>	IV(1)37
<i>San Francisco Weekly California Star</i> ,	
in APHS archives	III(1)28
<i>San Francisco's Reign of Terror</i> , by John	
M. Myers, reviewed	7:85
San Francisco Xavier de Cumuripa, Sonora	44:64
San Gabriel de Guevavi, Sonora	34:293. <i>See also</i> Guevavi
San Gabriel mission	9:243; 28:113, 120; <i>See also</i> San Xavier del Bac

	mission
photo	9:243
San Gabriel Mission, Baja California	32:17
San Gabriel Mountains	37:145
San Gabriel Mountains (California)	53:10
San Gabriel River	40:36
San Gabriel Valley	46:55
San Gorgonio Pass, California	25:331, 332; 37:136, 137
San Gregorio, California	9:240
San Ignacio	39:385; 46:163, 164, 165, 167, 175, 183 n. 49
San Ignacio Church, Albuquerque	47:242
San Ignacio Church, Tucson	35:183
San Ignacio de Babocomari land grant	36:46-47
San Ignacio del Cabórica, Sonora	34:293, 300. <i>See also</i> Cabórica
San Ignacio de Loyola, Sonora	34:288. <i>See also</i> Cabórica
San Ignacio de Sonoitac, Sonora	9:132 n. 36
San Ignacio district, Sonora	28:102
San Ignacio mission	9:127 n. 21, 132 n. 36
San Ignacio River	<i>See</i> Río San Ignacio
San Ignacio, Sonora	35:145; 40:73, 74
San Ildefonso de Cieneguilla	<i>See</i> Cieneguilla, Sonora

San Ildefonso Pueblo, photo of pottery	51:361
San Isidro, Texas	9:136
San Jacinto Creek	37:137
San Jacinto Fault	8:130; 9:245; 17:130
San Jacinto, Mexico	38:31
battle of	9:245
San Jacinto, Zacatecas, battle at	8:130
San Javiel	<i>See</i> San Xavier del Bac
San Jerónimo de Aldama	10:241
San José Aquimuri mission	9:132 n. 36
San Jose (Bisbee), Arizona	23:292
San José, California	38:224; 40:31; 45:221, 222, 227; 57:359
San José de Cosme	<i>See</i> El Convento
San Jose de Guaymas, battle at	8:134
San José de Imuris mission	9:127 n. 21, 132 n. 36
San José del Cabo	11:109
San José de Parral, book about, reviewed	16:317-18
San José de Parral, Nueva Vizcaya	55:81, 91-92
San José de Tumacacori Mission	9:130, 131, 132 n. 36, 133, 134
drawing of floor plan	III(3)11
interior decorations of, article on	III(3)7

photo of	III(3)cover, 9
San José de Ymuris, Sonora	34:288, 293. <i>See also</i> Ymuris
San Jose House (Tombstone)	55:151
San José, Sonora	20:103-4, 118 n. 9, 118-19 n. 14
San Jose Valley	55:418
San Joseph	53:81-82
San Juan	55:415-16; <i>See</i> St. Johns
San Juan Bautista Bay (Mexico)	53:47; 55:392-94, 398-400, 402, 404, 411, 413 n. 29
San Juan Bautista, Bay of	19:408, 410-11
San Juan Bautista de Sonora mines	29:52
San Juan Bautista Presidio	55:72
San Juan Bautista, Sonora	40:68, 76
<i>San Juan Bonanza: Western Colorado's</i>	
<i>Mining Legacy</i> , by John L. Ninneman and	
Duane A. Smith, reviewed	48:313-14
San Juan, California	40:37, 38
San Juan Canyon	42:68
San Juan Capistrano mission (California)	49:359
San Juan (Chiricahua Apache)	36:220
San Juan County, New Mexico	57:397
San Juan Day	16:123

San Juan del Rio	47:372
San Juan, Fiesta de	12:127
San Juan Heights	41:310, 311, 317, 318, 323, 326
San Juan Hill (Cuba)	41:307, 317, 320; 44:245; 46:349; 48:337; 55:272
<i>San Juan Legacy: Life in the Mining Camps</i>	
by Duane A. Smith, reviewed	51:377-78
San Juan Mine, Lower California	30:94
San Juan Mountains (Colorado)	56:376 n39
book about, reviewed	48:313-14; 51:377-78; 55:516
San Juan Navajo Agency	41:37
San Juan Navajos	45:50-51
San Juan Paiute Indians	35:174
San Juan Petroleum Company	41:3
San Juan Pueblo firefighters, photo of	41:134
San Juan River	37:48, 62, 65 n. 11; 41:15, 22; 44:376; 54:10, 22
San Juan Route	54:10, 22
<i>San Juan</i> (schooner)	32:14
San Juan Valley	42:61, 67, 71
San Judas mine, Sonora	29:69
San Lázaro, Sonora	34:293
San Lorenzo	46:173

San Lorenzo, New Mexico	9:136
San Lorenzo, Sonora, Apache and Pima	
raid on	24:407
San Lucy Church	40:369
San Lucy Village	40:369
San Luis Bacoancos, Sonora	34:292, 293
San Luis, battle of	41:251
San Luis Gonzaga Mission, Baja California	32:17
San Luis Mountains	47:34, 38
San Luis Obispo County, California	40:30, 33
San Luis (Papago village)	26:372
San Luis Potosí	19:212
San Luis Potosí, Mexico	57:155
San Luis Rey mission (California)	49:359
San Luis Valley	40:55, 57, 62, 71, 74, 75, 76, 267; 46:163, 164
San Mamés de Meruelo, Spain	57:153–54
photo of	57:155
San Manuel, book about, reviewed	52:312-13
San Manuel Copper Mine	
book about, reviewed	48:319
San Marcelo de Sonoydag	34:293, 295, 297-98, 302, 304 n. 26

San Marcelo mission	35:148
San Marcial, Sonora	30:84; 47:24
San Marcos Hotel, Chandler	30:288, 294 n. 11; 36:186; 45:98 n. 25; 49:340
San Martín, Father	34:304 n. 18
San Mateo ranch	40:55, 61, 78
San Miguel	46:389
San Miguel, College of	IV(1)25
San Miguel de Horcasitas, Mexico	9:132, 156 n. 6
San Miguel de Horcasitas presidio	44:52
Roque de Medina at	44:59-63
San Miguel de Orcasitas Presidio	55:64
San Miguel de Sonoitag mission	9:131
San Miguel, Francisca Theresa	57:154
San Miguel, New Mexico	9:136
San Miguel River, Sonora, farming along,	
article about,	19:1-16
description	19:2-3
San Miguel, Sonora	21:430, 436 n. 16; 35:150; 40:68
San Miguel Valley, Sonora	28:118
photo of	34:301
San Nicolas Mining Company, Sonora	29:56-58, 62, 64-65, 69, 72 n. 29

San Pablo de Meoqui, Presidio of	
(Chihuahua)	10:241
San Pablo de Quiburi	29:89
San Pascual, battle of	40:30, 31, 49
San Patricio, California	9:241
San Patricio, New Mexico	14:229
San Pedro, California	40:2, 36; 41:257; 48:228; 49:357
San Pedro el Alto, Mexico	38:397, 398, 399, 400, 401
San Pedro land grant	45:224
San Pedro Mine	12:80
San Pedro Ranch	28:121; 43:313
San Pedro Riparian National Conservation	
Area	55:445
San Pedro River, Arizona	9:123, 157; 12:46 n. 30, 197; 18:433; 19:19-20, 22, 333; 28:112-13; 38:137; 39:69, 297; 40:347; 42:291, 293; 43:313-14; 44:49; 45:85, 222, 228, 237, 248, 253; 46:4, 12, 156; 47:62, 72; 49:12, 47; 50:31, 53 n. 32, 274; 51:232, 234, 239 n. 31; 53:25, 65, 81-82, 84- 86, 169, 414; 54:15, 254, 331, 335 n. 11; 55:430, 445- 46, 448; 56:136, 138-39, 175, 290, 295-96, 305, 307, 481; 57:127, 129, 137, 301



book about, reviewed	50:201
bridge at Charleston, photo of	28:379
map of	53:83
valley described	7:9
San Pedro River Valley	10:105
San Pedro Valley, Arizona	9:73, 248; 23:267; 28:69, 72; 36:45; 40:46; 41:11; 42:278; 45:221, 223, 230, 236, 239, 245, 249; 46:258; 48:42, 44, 236, 258; 56:140, 282, 295, 349 n6
agriculture in	34:288
article about	52:169-88
Bayless ranch at	35:267, 270, 275, 278, 280, 281, 283
book about, reviewed	48:202-4
cattle in	29:90, 94
map of	45:225
San Pedro y San Pablo de Bicuñer	
Mission, article about, listed	27:145
article on location	13:123-30
ford on Colorado River	9:230
map	13:125
San Pedro y San Pablo de Tubutama,	
Sonora	9:132 n. 36; 34:293; <i>See also</i> Tubutama

San Pedro y San Pablo de Vado de Bicuñor	
mission	29:49 n. 1
San Quentin	41:192, 193
San Quentin Penitentiary, California	26:403; 57:316
San Quentin Prison (California)	53:20; 54:46
San Rafael	40:45
San Rafael Cattle Company	49:138, 143, 158 n. 54
San Rafael de Buenavista, Sonora	44:69 n. 12; 55:85
San Rafael de la Zanja land grant	35:50; 36:42, 56
article about	49:119-58
map of	49:121
photo of	49:148
San Rafael de la Zanja Ranch	45:232, 244, 248, 257, 263 n. 37
San Rafael del Valley land grant	49:148
San Rafael del Valley Ranch	49:138
photo of	49:143
San Rafael de Valle land grant	36:45-46; 45:224, 239
San Rafael Land and Cattle Company	52:241 n. 16
San Rafael Ranch	44:350
book about, reviewed	56:109
San Rafael ranch house	11:244

drawing of	11:243
San Rafael Swell (Utah)	50:323
San Rafael Valley	37:10; 49:120, 122, 125, 149-50; 55:352
book about, reviewed	49:303-4
photo of	49:146
San Sabá Mission	II(3)15
<i>San Sabá Papers</i>	II(3)15, 16, 17
San Sabá Presidio	55:60, 77-78
San Sebastian, California	9:237-38
San Simon Agency	17:274
San Simon Cattle Company	49:3
San Simon Creek	19:24, 26
San Simon Station	35:327, 340 n. 25
San Simón Valley, Arizona	9:157, 160, 161; 28:69; 38:333; 42:284, 412, 425; 45:221; 49:2; 53:125
San Simón y San Judás del Síboda (Cibuta),	
Sonora	34:292; <i>See also</i> Síboda
San Tan	42:29, 30, 32, 33
San Timoteo Creek	37:136
San Vicente Ranch	16:275
San Vicente, Sierra de, Arizona	9:162

San Vincente Presidio	55:77
<i>San Xavier Altarpiece</i> , reviewed	16:311-12
San Xavier Camp No. 8	
(Woodmen of the World)	57:182, 195 n72
San Xavier del Bac Mission, Tucson	III(2)18, 19; V(4)28; 8:270; 9:129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 157, 163, 182, 188, 191, 194; 15:63; 25:65, 75 n. 72, 192; 28:133 n. 35, 358; 29:49 n. 1, 89; 34:293, 295, 297, 302; 38:333; 39:385; 46:57, 111, 130 n. 13, 166, 167, 376, 389; 49:367, 379-80; 51:230, 300; 52:78, 80-81, 172, 176-77, 248-49, 254; 53:44, 86, 153, 282; 54:322, 420; 55:358, 449; 56:60, 63, 71, 323, 325, 348 n6; 57:191 n33; <i>See also</i> Bac
bells of	32:46, 51, 111 n. 106
book about, reviewed	14:175; 37:405-6; 52:195-96
described by R. S. Ewell	7:25
early descriptions of	28:109, 113, 120, 126, 127
1850 description of	32:47, 50-56, 105 n. 7, 8, 10
illustration of	32:55
Indians at	28:116, 119, 122, 123, 125
Indian school	6:105
mentioned	6:151

photo of	9:184; 15:260; 32:52; 55:354
school at	IV(1)26-27
sculpture of, books about, reviewed	16:311-12
San Xavier Hotel, Tucson	33:242; 35:68-69; 36:51; 45:362
photos of	35:68, 78; <i>See also</i> Porter Hotel, Railroad House
San Xavier mine	8:116 n. 76; 22:108; 33:258
San Xavier Mines, Sonora	30:84
San Xavier Mission, Arizona	26:17, 38 n. 28; 35:248; 36:208; 43:309
photo of	34:423
stereo view	26:cover-Spring issue
San Xavier Reservation, CCC at	32:317
San Xavier village	32:105 n. 3, 106 n. 17
San Ygnacio, Texas	40:84
Sanborn Fire Insurance Map	22:72
Sanborn map of Tucson	46:35
Sanborn, William	10:35
Sanches, Diega de Dominguez	49:151
Sanches, Eduvieron	17:271
Sanches, Fermin	31:422 n. 30
Sanchez, Amparo	27:197
Sánchez, Antonio	57:174, 176

Sánchez (Cibecue Apache chieftain)	40:241, 249, 252, 253, 259, 262 n. 17, 264 n. 35, 265 n.55
photo of	40:247
Sanchez, Clemencia	27:207
Sanchez, Delfina	27:197
Sanchez, E.	27:436
Sanchez, George L., book by, reviewed	35:226
Sánchez, José Antonio	40:34, 36
Sánchez, Joseph	57:317
Sánchez, Joseph P., article by, noted	18:116
book by, reviewed	32:335-36; 38:403-4; 45:308-9; 50:298-300; 55:505- 507
book review by	20:261-62
book reviewed by	40:428-29; 51:72-73
Sanchez, Juana	<i>See</i> Barnett, Juana Sanchez
Sanchez, Lynda A.	53:141
article by	27:1-4; 28:1-16
biographical note	27:1; 28:1
book reviewed by	42:479-80
Sanchez, Manuel	34:244, 246
Sánchez, Oscar Ramirez	50:294 n. 18, 296 n. 36

Sánchez, Pedro	18:229
Sánchez, Rene	38:397, 398, 401
Sanchez, Rosa, photo	16:185
Sánchez, Tomas	40:34
Sanchez, Valentin	27:197, 199
Sánchez Vergara, Antonio	39:1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16
“Sanctified by Myth: The Battle of Picacho Pass,” by L. Boyd Finch	36:251-66
<i>Sanctioning Matrimony: Western Expansion and Interethnic Marriage in the Arizona Borderlands</i> , by Sal Acosta reviewed	57:432-33
<i>Sanctuaries of Earth, Stone, and Light: The Churches of Northern New Spain, 1530-1821</i> , by Gloria Fraser Giffords	53:153
reviewed	49:393-94
Sanctuary Movement, book about, reviewed	31:114
<i>A Sand County Almanac</i> , by Aldo Leopold	57:77
Sand Creek Massacre	10:55; 17:113

book about, reviewed	47:97
Sand Dunes, map	21:394
photos	21:391, 400-1, 403-9
roads across, article about	21:391-410
Sand Hole	37:138
Sand Papago Indians	40:3, 10, 19, 20; <i>See</i> Hia c-ed O’Odham and Hiatic O’odham Indians
Sand Papagos	35:153; <i>See also</i> Hia Ced O’odham
Sandars, T. C.	57:199
Sandburg, Carl	18:224; 41:434; 56:459–60
Sanders, Charles	32:291
Sanders family	54:30 n. 18
Sanders, Hannah	54:24
Sanders, John	54:24
Sanders, John J.	31:268
Sanders, Mark	20:142; 44:342
book with illustrations by, reviewed	19:220-21
Sanders, Priscilla	51:329
Sanders, Thomas Dudley	
book by, reviewed	45:421-22
Sanders, William	42:300 n. 20



Sanderson, Howard	20:322 n. 31
Sandos, James A., book by, reviewed	34:445-46; 36:411-12
Sandoval, Candido	49:152
Sandoval, Christina	49:152-53
Sandoval, Francisco	49:151
Sandoval, Francisco, Jr.	49:151
Sandoval, Javier	49:154
Sandoval, Lucas	49:151
Sandoval National Bank (Nogales)	52:112
Sandoval, Urbano	49:153
Sanford	56:14; <i>See also</i> Adamsville
Sanford, George B.	49:114
Sands, George H.	40:253, 260, 264 n. 39
photo of	40:254
Sands, J. H.	14:96, 106-7
Sands, Kathleen Mullen	36:309
book by, reviewed	31:225-26; 36:406-8; 43:389-90
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:317-18
book edited by, reviewed	21:438-39; 33:233-34
book review by	19:434-36
Sands, Lila	34:50-52, 61

photo of	34:51
Sands Ranch	45:255
Sandweiss, Martha A., book coauthored by	32:343-45
book edited by, reviewed	38:209
Sandwich, Brian, book by, reviewed	33:427-28
Sandy Bob (song character)	15:209-11
Sandy Bob (stage driver)	15:223, 228
Saner, Reg, book by, reviewed	40:337
Sanford (Adamsville)	24:223, 228, 229
photos	24:230
Sanford, Alonzo	IV(4)67
Sanford, Amo	<i>See</i> McKee, Amo
Sanford, Don A.	35:242
Sanford, George Bliss	V(3)30, 33; 29:186; 30:143-44, 147, 157; 35:164; 39:370; 40:237; 49:114
address by, listed	27:163
address by, on Indian Question	9:33-34
appraisal of career of	9:31
asked to run for Delegate	9:32
biography of	9:30-31
in Arizona	9:31

in California	9:32
in Civil War	9:31
in Northwest	9:32
in South Dakota	9:32
retirement	9:33
Sanford, Louise	35:242
Sanford, Mark	44:342
Sanford, Tom	52:289
Sanford, Trent Elwood, book by, reviewed	39:439
Sanger, Arthur Randall	17:11
Sanger, Donald B.	26:278, 280, 281
photo	26:279
Sanger, Margaret	28:413; 57:261, 279 n46
Sanger, Mary Elizabeth	<i>See</i> Sawyer, Mary Elizabeth
Sanger, Solomon	32:94
Sanginés, Agustín	20:108
Sangre de Cristo Mountains, New Mexico	36:114
book about, reviewed	27:367
Sanguinetti, Eugene Francis	8:210; 27:414; 38:366; 55:242
article about	23:187-208
article about, listed	27:146

book review by	15:397-98
career	6:124 n. 3
hires A. H. Cargill	6:124
photos of	23:192, 200
Sanguinetti, Eugene Jr. (Frank)	23:191, 193
“Sanguinetti Fire Department,” photo of	13:165
Sanguinetti House, Yuma	28:371
photo of	55:242
Sanguinetti, Jennie	23:190
Sanguinetti, Lilah Balsz	23:190-91, 199
photo of	23:192
“Sanguinetti: Moses or Midas?”	23:187-208
Sanguinetti, Norman	23:191
Sanguinetti, Rosemarie	23:191
photo of	23:192
“Sanitary Report—Fort Buchanan,” by Bernard Irwin	49:49, 53
Sanosteen School nurse, photo of	41:51
Sanpete County, Utah	54:24
Sansom building, Roswell	38:67
Santa Ana, California	36:351, 375, 378, 379; 46:163, 164, 166, 175; 48:44

Santa Ana de Quiburi, Sonora	34:293
Santa Ana hacienda, Sonora	35:150
Santa Ana mission	9:131
Santa Ana Viejo, Sonora	<i>See</i> Santa Ana hacienda
Santa Anna	38:25
Santa Anna, Antonio López de	8:121, 127; 10:116; 30:6; 34:313, 314, 317, 318; 39:353, 379, 380; 55:251
<i>Santa Anna of Mexico</i> , by Will Fowler, reviewed	50:84-86
Santa Barbara, California	38:382; 40:48, 49, 50, 128, 135, 136; 48:343; 55:28-30
Santa Barbara County, California	40:30, 33; 45:262 n. 3
Santa Barbara, New Mexico	31:392, 396 n. 26
Santa Bárbara Ranch, Sonora	28:109; 40:57; 53:49
Santa Bárbara, Sonora	34:293; 40:63
Santa Brigida, Sonora, mentioned named by Kino	7:62, 68 7:60
Santa Catalina Mountains	28:156; 39:297; 43:216, 220, 309, 316, 317, 324; 46:258; 49:308, 310, 321; 52:215, 226; 54:326, 333, 336 n. 13; 55:235; 56: 5, 12–14, 16, 18–19, 55, 343, 346, 351 n27; 57:81, 82, 92, 127, 137 51:86-87

Santa Catalina ranch	<i>See</i> Rancho Santa Catalina
Santa Catarina Mountains	<i>See</i> Santa Catalina Mountains
Santa Clara, California	48:34; 49:358
Santa Clara River (California)	49:358
Santa Clara, Utah	54:12
Santa Claus Acres, map of	49:245
Santa Claus (town)	51:342, 366
article about	49:233-54
photos of	49:235, 236, 239, 243, 251
“Santa Claus Arizona Express”	49:240
Santa Claus mining claims	38:370
Santa Cruz	36:43; 44:126; 45:83; 52:179, 182
Santa Cruz, Atanacia	IV(3)27; 11:195; 53:182-83; <i>See</i> Hughes, Atanacia
	Santa Cruz
Santa Cruz, California	41:317
Santa Cruz Catholic Church (Tucson)	57:275
Santa Cruz Cattle Growers Association,	
members of, in 1887	V(4)39
Santa Cruz Club	52:134
Santa Cruz County, Arizona	27:331, 333, 335; 36:24, 55, 59, 61, 62, 66, 72; 37:1, 24 n. 5; 43:255, 346, 366; 44:350, 351; 45:133, 232,

	244, 254, 259; 46:266 n. 4; 49:9; 52:111, 346, 382, 385; 53:116; 55:275
bibliography for, reviewed	32:236
book about, reviewed	15:100-1; 48:321; 55:515
houses in, article on	11:229-54
Santa Cruz County fair	37:14
Santa Cruz County Fair Association	45:255
Santa Cruz Cowboy Hall of Fame	36:17
Santa Cruz Day	25:37
Santa Cruz de Gaybanipitea	29:89; 52:182, 188 n. 57; 53:82, 84-85
Santa Cruz del Pitaiutgam	53:81-82, 85
Santa Cruz de Querétero, College of	9:131; 39:385, 387
Santa Cruz de Quiburi	53:85
Santa Cruz de Terrenate	53:84-86, 88 n. 27
Santa Cruz de Terrenate Presidio	55:85, 445
Roque de Medina at	44:49-51, 67
Santa Cruz Honor Roll monument	52:111
Santa Cruz Hotel (Patagonia)	36:61, 62-63
Santa Cruz Island, California	49:357
Santa Cruz, J. M.	42:255
Santa Cruz, Juan	35:64

Santa Cruz land grant, article about	49:119-58
Santa Cruz (missionary training college), Querétaro, Mexico	15:61-62, 67-70
Santa Cruz Narrows	<i>See</i> Terrenate Narrows
<i>Santa Cruz Patagonian</i>	36:63, 65, 70, 72
Santa Cruz, Petra	11:195; <i>See</i> Stevens, Petra Santa Cruz
Santa Cruz Presidio	36:212, 213, 217, 218, 220; 49:120, 125; 55:63, 85
drawing of	49:125
map of	49:121
Santa Cruz Ranch	43:313
Santa Cruz River, Arizona	9:123, 130; 18:433; 19:19, 333; 22:71, 72, 116; 28:73, 112-13, 132 n. 22, 392; 32:98; 37:31, 33; 38:348; 39:78, 297; 40:41, 55, 346; 41:260, 270; 43:309, 313; 44:51; 45:85, 100 n. 43; 46:35, 38, 102, 250, 251, 252; 48:222, 230, 236; 49:19, 47-49, 53, 120, 122, 126, 133, 150; 50:143-45, 149, 154, 158-61; 51:33; 52:88, 93, 169, 171-72, 174-75, 177, 181; 53:43-44, 49-50, 86, 219, 414; 54:270, 402; 56:33, 54, 61-62, 145, 280, 282, 324, 333-34, 341; 57:40
article about	53:81-88
boating down, article about	20:387-90



book about, reviewed	45:322-23; 48:90-91; 52:401-402; 56:227–28
expedition on, article about, listed	27:157
map of	53:83
military sub-district of	8:139
“Santa Cruz River: The Origin of a Place	
Name,” by Deni J. Seymour	53:81-88
Santa Cruz River Valley	10:105; 23:11; 28:69, 101, 104, 119, 120;
1850 description of	32:70, 106 n. 15
illustration of	32:57
map of	23:18
ranching in	29:90
Santa Cruz Silver Mining Company	31:310
Santa Cruz, Sonora (Mexico)	25:230, 232, 234; 27:38, 39; 36:214; 40:45; 46:249,
	250, 252, 254, 256, 262, 266; 49:119-20, 123, 126-27,
	129-31, 133, 140-42, 145-47, 149-50; 52:88; 53:46,
	48-51; 56:71, 278, 280
battle at	8:134
description of	28:120, 121-22, 131 n. 3, 133 n. 38
Forty-Niners in	28:106-9, 112, 115-16, 119
Indian troubles of	28:101, 107, 118
mentioned	8:58

on Gila Trail	7:5
picture of, by J. R. Browne	8:38
sketch of	28:117
valley near, drawing of	36:214
Santa Cruz Valley	36:116; 40:46, 61; 41:241, 274; 42:283, 285; 43:283; 55:409; 56:145, 279, 324, 326, 349 n6
agriculture in	34:288
article about	36:1-32
ranching in	29:90
Santa Cruz Valley Bank	33:249, 251
Santa Cruz Valley Bank & Trust Company	52:114
Santa Cruz, Ygnacio	11:21
Santa Cruz, Ylario	11:21
Santa Domingo Spring	50:23
Santa Elisa, Eugenio de	24:13, 14
Santa Eulalia (Pozo Verde), Sonora	34:293
<i>Santa Fe: A Modern History</i> , by Henry Tobias and Charles E. Woodhouse, reviewed	44:90
Santa Fe and Grand Canyon Railroad	52:26 n. 8
Santa Fe and Grand Canyon Railway	29:76; 57:79 n11

*Santa Fe and Taos Colonies: Age of the*

*Muses*, 1900-1942, by Arrell Morgan

Gibson, reviewed	30:461
Santa Fe Avenue, Flagstaff	54:156; <i>See</i> Front Street, Flagstaff
photo of	54:172
Santa Fe Chief (locomotive)	27:434
Santa Fe circuit	38:66
Santa Fe Compact (1922)	16:254; 22:190, 194, 466; 45:98 n. 22
<i>Santa Fe Daily New Mexican</i>	56:271
Santa Fé de Peñalossa	53:411-12, 415
Santa Fe Fiesta	37:321
<i>Santa Fe Gazette</i>	23:4
<i>Santa Fe Hispanic Culture: Preserving</i>	
<i>Identity in a Tourist Town</i> , by	
Andrew Leo Lovato, reviewed	46:399-401
Santa Fe Indian School	45:34, 58; 46:384
Santa Fe National Cemetery	24:401
Santa Fé, New Mexico	6:6, 108; 7:2; 9:58, 119, 135, 197; 17:242; 22:387-89; 23:1-3; 26:402; 36:113-14, 115, 117, 234, 253, 260; 37:53; 39:240, 241, 357; 40:126; 41:150, 270, 273, 353, 354, 355, 360, 361, 363, 366, 368, 370, 371, 377,

	378; 44:342; 45:5, 12, 14; 46:11, 14, 15, 18, 211, 213, 244 n. 16; 47:59; 48:147, 225; 49:329; 50:11, 20, 40, 49, 146, 157, 271, 274, 293 n. 4, 294 n. 16; 51:52, 145 n. 22, 148 n. 51, 224, 302, 304, 314-15, 317; 52:28 n. 25, 88-90, 93, 94; 53:146, 190, 197, 410-12; 54:116, 196, 418 n. 14; 55:83-84, 87, 395, 415-16, 443, 449, 452 n. 30
book about, reviewed	49:396-97; 52:312
books about, reviewed	46:83-85, 399-401
photo of	45:15
Santa Fe Overland Railroad	42:409
Santa Fe Plaza	41:354, 361
Santa Fe, Prescott and Phoenix	
Railroad/Railway	V(4)11; 12:158, 160; 13:272; 22:198, 235, 240; 33:166, 173; 37:27; 39:158, 159, 161, 164, 166, 169; 42:165; 46:324; 50:238, 239, 248, 267 n. 3; 53:291
map	12:154
photo of	39:159; 53:291
The Peavine	22:236, 252
photo	22:245
Santa Fe Presidio	55:65, 89, 92

Santa Fe Railroad	9:12, 15, 16; 12:158-59, 184; 13:26; 14:205-6, 350, 352; 17:163, 246, 419, 421; 19:36-37, 40, 154-56, 167 n. 17-18; 25:77, 79, 82, 91; 33:356; 36:157; 40:201, 308, 312, 353; 41:360; 42:9, 10, 16, 166, 139, 333; 46:156; 47:136, 145, 173; 49:8, 143, 234; 53:284, 291, 297; 56: 358, 450; <i>See</i> Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Company
article about	27:425-38
article about, listed	27:155
at Grand Canyon, article about	17:89-107
in Grand Canyon, dispute of	
with Cameron	24:342, 345
crosses Northern Arizona	6:187
dealings of with Harvey Co.	24:343, 345, 348-50
Guaymas-Nogales route	22:301, 303, 318, 320-23
Iron Springs route	22:246, 252
Phoenix route	22:198, 200, 236, 456
photo, first train to Grand Canyon	17:96
Tucson route	22:75
<i>vs.</i> Kolb brothers	24:348-50
Santa Fé Railway	6:187; 12:158-59, 184; 13:26; 14:205-6, 350, 352;

- 27:155, 425-38; 33:356; 34:383, 390 n. 54; 38:378,  
382, 383, 388, 391; 39:284, 310, 319; 50:217, 222;  
57:68-69, 73, 79 n11; *See also* Atchison, Topeka, and  
Santa Fe Railroad, and Santa Fe, Prescott, and  
Phoenix Railroad
- Santa Fe Railway Company 43:23
- Santa Fe Ring 14:229, 239;  
    book about, reviewed 56:236-37
- Santa Fe River 41:354
- Santa Fe Route: Railroads of Arizona, Vol.*  
    4, by David F. Myrick, reviewed 41:216-19
- Santa Fe: The Chief Way*, by Robert  
    Strein, John Vaughan, and C.  
    Fenton Richards, Jr., reviewed 43:308
- Santa Fe Trail 10:244, 252; 17:242; 37:123; 39:240; 44:215, 217,  
    220, 224; 47:2; 51:223; 54:120, 134, 269; 56:31  
    book about, reviewed 45:103-4  
    books about, reviewed 32:452-53; 33:239-40; 37:89-91, 104, 407
- Santa Fe Trail Indian Trading Post  
    (New Mexico) 51:349
- Santa Fe Trail: New Perspectives*, edited by

Jack Rittenhouse, reviewed	29:341
<i>Santa Fe Trail</i> , by R. L. Duffus, reviewed	41:118
<i>Santa Fe Trail to California, 1849-1852</i> ,	
by H. M. T. Powell	52:89
mentioned	8:43
<i>Santa Fe Weekly Leader</i>	44:148
Santa Gertrudis, battle at	8:130
Santa Gertrudis del Altar presidio	44:60, 67
map of	44:55
Roque de Medina at	44:54-59
Santa Gertrudis del Sáric, Sonora	34:293; <i>See also</i> Sáric
Santa Gertrudis Mission, Baja California	32:17
Santa Isabel	41:247
Santa Lucia Apache band	39:8, 11
Santa Margarita Ranch, photo	16:274
Santa Maria	46:173
Santa Maria del Pilar	53:81, 86, 88 n. 27
Santa Maria de Soamca (Sonora)	53:86, 88 n. 27
Santa María de Suamca mission	9:129 n. 26, 132 n. 36
Santamaría, Francisco: <i>Diccionario de</i>	
<i>Mejicanismos</i>	15:2

Santa Maria, José	31:134
Santa María, Juan de	9:126 n. 18
Santa María Magdalena mission	9:129 n. 26, 132 n. 36
Santa Marta, Sonora	35:150
Santa Rita Company	16:202
<i>Santa Rita del Cobre</i> , by Christopher J. Huggard and Terrence M. Humble, reviewed	54:225-26
Santa Rita del Cobre, New Mexico	7:2; 23:318; 39:6, 10, 15
drawing of	39:7
Santa Rita del Cobre mine (New Mexico), book about, reviewed	54:225-26
Santa Rita Forest Reserve	56:343; <i>See also</i> Coronado National Forest
Santa Rita, Hacienda	8:79; 25:47, 52
illustration of	25:38
Santa Rita Hotel, Tucson	24:259; 28:146, 148, 150; 30:288; 33:258, 281; 35:70; 43:250; 47:149, 154 n. 38; 49:207, 213, 230; 51:215; 53:312; 54:335 n. 7, 401, 403, 411; 55:188; 56:191; 57:183; <i>See also</i> Red Carpet Inn
in Calabasas	V(4)37
in Tucson	IV(1)35



photo of	54:402; 55:198
Santa Rita Land and Cattle Company	V(4)35
Santa Rita Masonic Lodge, Tucson	35:56
Santa Rita Mine	23:14; 25:45; 53:38, 43, 51-52
Santa Rita Mining Company	8:83; 9:14; 21:341; 22:101, 103; 25:21, 30, 58, 64, 65, 67; 36:10, 116
article about, listed	27:181
drawing of	50:153
Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona	9:77, 78, 79, 84; 28:77; 34:238-39, 275, 276; 36:8, 14, 58, 73; 37:1; 38:340, 370; 45:257; 46:250, 251; 50:148-49; 53:198; 55:409; 56:33, 126, 249
photo of	28:71; 34:239
Santa Rita, New Mexico	23:318; 46:30 n. 11
Santa Rita ranch	34:263
Santa Rita Silver Mining Company	16:202; 38:160; 51:202
Santa Rosa	41:49; See <i>Ge Aji</i>
Santa Rosa del Sacramento Presidio	55:59, 72, 74-75
Santa Rosa River	49:19
Santa Teresa de Caborca	19:97
Santa Teresa mission	9:132 n. 36
Santa Teresa Mountains	35:175; 52:358, 361, 372 n. 8

Santan	44:105, 107, 110, 113, 115, 116, 121
Santan Diversion Dam	<i>See</i> Sacaton Dam
Santan Floodwater Canal	44:119; 45:75, 79, 81, 87, 91, 93
Santan Irrigation District	44:117, 118; 45:99 n. 37
Santana, Ascension, photo of	52:137
Santana (Comanche chief)	8:58
<i>Santana: War Chief of the Mescalero</i>	
<i>Apache</i> , by Almer N. Blazer	
reviewed	42:479-80
Santander, Spain	57:153, 155
Santaquin, Utah	54:16
Santee, Homer	36:59
Santee, Ross	17:454; 23:94; 53:169, 220; 57:382, 404 n30
drawing by	55:381
Santee Sioux Indians	41:292
Santee, Sue	57:312 n56
Santiago, Dawn Moore, article by	33:241-68; 35:267-300; 43:263-88
biographical note	33:241; 35:267
biographical note on	43:263
book by, reviewed	56:239-40
book review by	32:444-46; 34:340-41

Santiago de Cocóspera (mission)	9:132 n. 36; 13:207
Santiago, Mark	53:185
article by	37:283-90; 39:85-98; 44:45-72; 47:367-86; 51:51-68; 52:73-86; 55:53-102; 56:75-86
article by, reviewed	46:93
biographical note on	37:283; 39:85; 44:45; 47:367; 51:51; 52:73; 55:53; 56:75
book by, reviewed	40:321-22; 52:392-93
book review by	32:335-36
book reviewed by	39:326-27; 41:98-99; 46:73-75; 47:301-3; 51:70-72; 52:298-99; 53:94-95; 57:330-32
books reviewed by	54:220-21, 429-30; 56:87-88, 228-30
Santiago River	39:383
Santiago (Yuma leader)	41:243
Santiago de Monclova, Coahuila	44:64
Santiesteban, Juan de	13:207-8
Santillán, Manuel	56:216
Santo (Arivaipa Apache chief)	35:118, 125, 134-35, 138
photo of	35:118
Santo Domingo Mine	56:175
Santo Domingo playa	39:6, 8

Santo Domingo Pueblo firefighters	41:128
Santo Domingo Pueblo Indians	42:17
Santo Domingo, Sonora	7:61, 64; 28:188 n. 38
article about	31:117-40
photo of	31:135
Santo Tomás, New Mexico	9:136, 202; 38:160
Santoni, Pedro, book by, reviewed	38:405-6
Santonja, Josef	55:58, 70
Santos (Apache chief)	54:65, 66; 56:320 N.30
Santos (Aravaipa Apache)	<i>See</i> Eskeltesela
Santos Apostales San Simon y Judas	
(village)	40:346
Sapello	39:265
Sapp, Sidney	52:230, 241 n. 21
Sapphire Creek Rapids, photo of	48:392
Sappington, John	39:73
<i>Sarah's Quilt</i> , by Nancy Turner	53:193
<i>Sarah Winnemucca</i> , by Sally	
Zanjani, reviewed	43:386-87
<i>Sara Winnemucca of the Northern Paiutes</i>	
by Gae Whitney Canfield, reviewed	30:361

Sarabia, Manuel	32:176, 178, 181
Sarac, Felix	37:41
Saracachi River, Sonora	19:7
Sarampion, Sonora	36:223
Saranac Lake, New York	40:123; 52:221
Sarbey, Martha, photo of	34:18
Sardina, Juan	11:22
Sardina, Miguel	11:21
Sardina, Santos	11:20
Sargent, G. M.	V(4)23
Sargent, Helen Singer	55:379
Sargent, Homer	42:22 n. 35
Sáric, Sonora	25:61; 27:202, 204; 30:76; 34:301; 35:145; 36:50; 39:386; 40:59, 69; 46:162, 166, 167, 168, 173, 175, 179, 180, 183 n. 33
Sarica	<i>See</i> Saric, Sonora
Sarival	49:337
Sarle, Clifton J.	28:346
Sarobe, Juan	9:131 n. 35; 15:63
Sarony, Major and Knapp (lithographers)	37:128-29 n. 17
Sasabe	36:1; 37:42

Sasabe, Arizona	26:367; 47:5, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26
Sasabe, Sonora	10:247, 248
Sasco	37:32-36, 38-45, 354 n. 5; 57:365
article about	37:25-46
Barrio Americano	37:39, 40, 43
fountain, photo of	37:39
living area, photo of	37:30-31
map of	37:37
Smelter Addition	37:39, 40
smelter, photos of	37:30-31, 42
Sasco Townsite Company	37:39
Sasser, James	45:148, 149
<i>Satan's Playground: Mobsters and Movie Stars at America's Greatest Gaming Resort</i> , by Paul J. Vanderwood, reviewed	52:206-207
Satewa, W. L.	28:327
Sato, Nobuyoshi	14:318
Sato, Susie	38:17; 56:502
article by	14:317-34
<i>Saturday Evening Post</i> (magazine)	25:1; 28:7, 152 n. 12; 37:44; 42:373; 44:227, 240;

	45:161; 51:358; 52:271
Saturday Morning Kids Club	
(Summerhaven)	56:17
Saturday Morning Musical Club, Tucson	25:287; 33:256, 267 n. 37
photo of	25:294; 30:273
Sauceda Mountains	35:156
Saudek, Robert	IV(3)22
Sauer, Carl	16:206
Sauerbrey, Charles	28:376-77
photo of	28:376
Sauerkraut, as cure for scurvy	11:105
Saunders, Arthur G.	31:385, 403 n. 86
Saunders, Benjamin F.	19:369, 395
at Pipe Spring	6:19
Saunders, George, photo of	28:167
Saunders, Laquita Kenner	
book reviewed by	38:197-98
Saurer, Adolph	54:121, 122
Saurer Motor Company	54:121-26, 128, 132, 149 n. 22, 150 n. 29
photo of truck	54:123
Sauter, Rudolf and Viola	17:43-44

Savage, Charles R.	28:374; 30:238
<i>Savage Frontier: Rangers, Rifleman, and Indian Wars in Texas</i> , by Stephen L. Moore, reviewed	52:108-109
Savage, Leonard H.	49:220-24
Savage, Phoebe	49:221
<i>Savage Scene: The Life and Times of James Kirker</i> , noted	16:215
reviewed	13:287-89
Savage, Warren	47:262
Savage, William H.	26:410
Savage, William W., Jr.	
article by, reviewed	18:112
book by, reviewed	16:314-15; 21:109-10; 26:115-16; 33:230-31
book edited and introduced by, reviewed	19:221-22
book review by	21:443-44
Savage, W. Sherman	18:226-27
<i>Savages</i> , by James A. Bryan, mentioned	27:22
Savalas, Telly	54:83
Savanna, Illinois	42:202



Save Camelback Dance	57:21
Save Our Mountains	57:31
Save Our Schools Committee	53:379, 393 n. 42
Save the Mesquite Coalition	47:21, 22
Savoia (Ramah), New Mexico	13:97
Savoy, Maggie	57:21, 27
Savoy mine	33:176
“Savy Mucho” (Apache)	16:418
Sawdey and Hunt Company	57:40, 48, 52, 59 n21
Sawmill Tract (Summerhaven)	56:6
Sawmills, on Arizona Strip	19:368, 388, 394
on White River	19:61-62
photo	19:65
Sawtelle, California	37:4
Sawtelle, William H.	IV(3)7; 14:287-88; 18:87-88; 33:256; 42:409, 422, 424
Sawyer (Camp McDowell quartermaster),	
photo of	29:194
Sawyer, Eugene M.	53:70-71, 79 n. 15
Sawyer, Gordon	20:457, 459; 52:219
kidnapping of	22:48-51

portrait	22:53
Sawyer, Mark, book by, reviewed	27:460-61
book review by	31:334-36
Sawyer, Mary Elizabeth	
alias Mollie Monroe	16:38; 26:402-3, 412
Sawyer, Tom	38:362
Saxbe, William B.	19:227
Saxe, E. A.	34:134
Saxhang, O. O.	12:77
Saxon, Anna Martin	45:258
Saxon, Charles H.	23:21
Saxon, Harry	27:331; 33:12; 45:255, 258
photo of	45:254
Saxophone, photo of	12:266
Saxton, Dean	10:98, 99
book by, reviewed	10:260-61
Saxton, Dan and Lucille, book by, reviewed	15:85-87
Saxton, Lucille, book by, reviewed	10:260-61
“Say, Let Me Tell You Something,” noted	17:414
Sayas (Papago Indian)	26:370, 372
Sayer, Thomas	32:8

Sayers, James	43:348
Say-es (Apache Indian), murderer of Sheriff Reynolds	6:46
Sayles, E. B., book by, reviewed with Joan Ashby Henley book by, reviewed	III(3)46 10:133-34
Saylor, John	53:234
Saylor, John P.	17:81
Sayner, Donald B., book coauthored by, reviewed photo article coedited by photo articles coauthored by	18:497 17:397-414 15:35-60, 349-72
Sayre, D. L.	18:128
Sayre, Hal photo of	36:269 36:279-80
Sayre, Harry E., photo of	13:173
Sayre, John	39:158
Sayre, Nathan F., book by, reviewed	45:195-96
Scale, William A.	40:277
Scales, Eva	37:332
“Scalp Business on the Border, 1837-1850,”	

by Raymond S. and Ralph A.	
Brandes, mentioned	8:270
Scalp hunting	II(3)8, 9
Scalping	13:200, 204 n. 11
Scammel, George B.	19:159
"Scandalous Divorce: Governor Safford Severs the Tie that Binds", by Constance Wynn Altshuler	30:181-92
Scarborough, George	49:14, 25 n. 29
book about, reviewed	34:342-44
Scarborough, O. C.	41:3
Scarlet, Tom	28:146
Scarlett, Dean William	18:83
<i>Scatalogic Rites of All Nations</i>	20:338
Scates, David, book coauthored by	
reviewed	21:222
<i>Scattered Round Stones</i> , by David Yetman	53:208
Scenic Airlines	36:167
Scenic Airways	15:320, 337, 340; 36:158; 50:333
photos of	15:369; 36:158, 160
Scenic Skyways	36:165

Schaafsma, Curtis F., book by, reviewed	44:397-98
Schaafsma, Polly, book by, reviewed	28:100
book with foreword by, reviewed	19:329-31
Schabacker, Joseph	53:369
Schackel, Sandra K., book by, reviewed	53:334-36
book edited by, reviewed	46:308-9
book reviewed by	39:113-14; 42:114-15
Schacttner, E.C.	30:277 n. 28
Schaefer, Jack, article by, noted	17:121
book by, noted	16:214
Schaefer, Joe	33:12
Schaefer, John P.	53:153
book by, reviewed	39:438
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:220
book review by	18:219-20; 24:316-17; 28:208-9; 31:438; 33:343-44; 34:443-44
book reviewed by	38:306-7; 40:437-38
book with photos by, reviewed	20:267-68; 23:229
Schaeffer, Charles M.	27:94
Schaf, Ray	36:159-60, 161
photo of	36:162

Schafer, Paul	44:13
Schafer, William J. III, book reviewed by	47:203-4
Schaffer, Albert E.	42:61
Schaffer, Julia	42:61
Schafsma, Polly, book by, reviewed	34:115
Schanck, F. R.	45:70, 85
Scharff, Virginia, article by	34:419-32
biographical note	34:419
book by, reviewed	34:231; 52:107
Scharnhorst, Gary	
book edited by, reviewed	33:334-35
book by, reviewed	39:102-3; 43:188-89; 56:492-93
Schatz, Dorothea	<i>See</i> Kelly, Dorothea
Schaus, Richard	45:258
Scheff, S. Leonard	35:188
Scheifele, Kit, book reviewed by	13:134-35
Scheiffelin, Al	7:9; 12:45
Scheiffelin, Edward	8:160; 12:45; 14:381; 15:395; 27:260
agreement to develop mines at	
Tombstone	7:9
brings bullion to Tucson	7:16

Scheips, Paul J.	16:147; 18:116
Schell, George M.	54:147
Scheller, _____	III(3)8, 9
Schellie, Don	8:285; 9:110; 39:55; 53:169
book by, noted	17:358
book by, reviewed	10:129-33; 15:99-100; 20:149
pamphlet by, reviewed	12:70-71
<i>Schemers and Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848-1921</i> , by Joseph A. Stout, Jr., reviewed	44:315-16
“A Scheme to Rob Them of Their Land: Water, Allotment, and the Economic Integration of the Pima Reservation, 1902-1921,” by David H. DeJong	44:99-132
Schenck, Marian Albright	
book by, reviewed	41:224-25
Schenck, Nicholas	29:280, 293
Schendel, Julia	47:166
Schenectady County (New York) Public Library	37:70
<i>Schenectady Gazette</i>	37:70

Schenk, Joseph	26:306 n. 17
Scherer, James A. B.	25:121-22
Schermerhorn, Seth	
book reviewed by	56:232–33
Scherum	<i>See</i> Sherum
Scheuner, T. L. Rodolph	I(4)5, 6, 7, 8
Scheutz-Miller, Mardith	
book translated by, reviewed	46:76-78
Schewel, Heidi	56:28 n40
Schiaparelli, Giovanni	18:108-9
Schick, Dorothy	43:81
Schieffelin, Al	I(3)17; 7:9; 54:199 n. 7
Schieffelin, Ed	54:199 n. 7; 56:112-138
Schieffelin, Ed and Al	12:45 n. 16
Schieffelin, Edward	I(3)17; 7:9, 16; 8:160; 9:65, 165; 14:381; 15:395; 27:260; 28:376-77; 42:380, 381, 384, 386
book about, reviewed	38:315
photo of	28:376
Schieffelin, Effingham	28:376-77
photo of	28:376
Schieffelin Hall, Tombstone	42:398; 54:184



photos of	54:177-78, 197
Schieffelin monument	42:402
Schiefflin, Al	43:268; 57:290
Schiefflin, Ed	43:268; 57:306
Schieffelin Hall (Tombstone)	57:287-90, 304
Schiffer, Mrs.	47:227
Schilling, Karl B.	17:433, 437
Schilling, Ron K., article by	41:57-82
biographical note on	41:57
Schilz, Jodye Lynn Dickson	
book review by	29:107-8
Schilz, Thomas F., book by, reviewed	30:115
book review by	28:309-10; 30:347-48
Schimmel, Julie	33:215
Schindler, Kevin	
books by, reviewed	57:339
Schinke, Elizabeth	37:268 n. 14
Schipper, Jane, book by, reviewed	50:409-10
Schirmacher, Stan	51:218
Schlesier, Karl H., book by, reviewed	40:342; 49:305
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.	41:434

Schlesinger, T. N.	33:174
Schleuninger, Franz	16:9, 14, 24
Schley, Robert	25:415; 43:217
Schlichting, Jack, drawings of, noted	IV(1)1
Schlicke, Carl P., book by, reviewed	30:450-51
Schlicter, Henry	17:377
Schlie, Helen	57:380
Schlie, Walter	57:380
Schloss, Frank	50:222
Schlup, Leonard	
book coedited by, reviewed	50:194-95
Schmeckebier, L. F., book by, reviewed	13:221-22
Schmehl, Bradley, painting by	50:62
Schmid, Walter, book by, reviewed	47:195-97
Schmidt, _____	III(3)5
Schmidt, Albert	II(3)9
Schmidt, Carl B.	26:381, 393 n. 14
Schmidt, Frank	32:306
Schmidt, Fritz	52:368, 370
Schmidt, Henry	54:280
Schmidt, Mrs. Kurt, article by	I(3)6-8

Schmidt, Lindley G.	42:337, 341
Schmidt Lithograph Company	57:48
Schmidt, Louis Bernard, article by	II(1)7-9; III(1)10-15; III(2)9-16; III(3)34-43; III(4)25-35
in memoriam	IV(3)52-53
Schmitt, Jo Ann	56:273
Shmitt, Martin F.	27:128; 41:289, 294, 296, 301, 302
Schmutz, Ervin M., book by, reviewed	20:484
Schnabel, Arthur G.	16:79-80; 19:122
Schnebly, Dorsey Ellsworth	42:131
Schnebly Hill Formation	42:131
Schnebly, Mary Luella (Higbee)	57:401 n7, 402 n9
Schneider, Gus	11:11
Schneider-Hector, Dietmar, book by, reviewed	34:453-54
Schneider, Philip	38:142
Schnell, L. H.	43:82
Schnitzer, John	12:34, 48 n. 49
Schnur, Leo	53:222, 224-25, 231
Schoeppner, Robert F. book edited by, reviewed	39:117

Schofield, Dolores Martinez	<i>See</i> Gold, Dolores Martinez
Schofield, George Wheeler	27:412; 42:303
Schofield, John M.	IV(4)59; 7:111; 12:229-231, 236, 241, 243, 246, 253; 20:338; 23:115; 29:159; 35:114
Schofield, Major General _____	21:22
Schofield, Ulysses	27:412; 42:305, 308
photo of	27:415; 42:302, 312, 315
Scholder, Fritz, book by, reviewed	21:335-36
Scholefield, Carl	34:249, 251
Scholefield, Mrs. Alice Bradford	11:11
Scholes, France V.	
book edited by, reviewed	54:220-21
School busses on Pima Indian Reservation,	
photo of	42:31
Schoolchildren, at Apex, photo of	29:81
at Yuma Indian School, photo of	29:41, 45
“School House at Phoenix,” illustration of	34:374
Schoolhouse Point	55:433
Schoolhouses, Central School, Phoenix,	
photo	13:113
Mayer schoolhouse, 1890, photo	13:260

Old Tubac Schoolhouse, photo	13:cover-Spring issue
Phoenix Union High School, photo	13:113
School lands bill	29:268-70
School of American Research	45:27 n. 7
School of Application for Infantry and Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth	9:32
School of Military Aeronautics (Princeton Univ.)	50:246, 317; 52:116
School segregation, Arizona, article about	21:411-22
Schools	<i>See</i> Education
Schools and Schoolhouses	13:cover-Spring issue, 113, 260; 25:252, 263 n. 38; <i>See also</i> Education: Indian, Public, or Ranch Schools
articles about	25:385-98
articles about, listed	27:149-50
convent, article about	29:35-50
Fort Apache	20:292, 294
photo	20:295
in Coconino county	25:399-422
Indian, Carlisle	20:299
“outing” system of	20:304, 306-8, 310, 321 n. 16
Phoenix, article about	20:297-322

photos	20:305, 309, 313
photos, students	20:302-3, 305, 313, 316
public school controversy	25:423-38
Schools, Mayer	19:148, 150
photo	19:149
<i>Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanos in New Mexico, 1850-1940</i>	
by Lynn Marie Getz, reviewed	39:429-30
Schools on the Arizona Strip	30:121, 123
photo of students at	30:124
“Schools Operational Defense Plan”	45:172
Schoppman, Grace	<i>See</i> Greene, Grace
Schoppman, Mel, photo of	44:387
Schott, Arthur	53:146
Schrader, Augustus	48:52 n. 33
Schrader Building (Tucson)	54:403
Schrader, C.A.	V(1)28, 33
Schrader, Charles	54:401-403, 412, 416
Schrader, Del, book by, noted	20:383
Schrader, Elizabeth Bell “Lily” (Clemens), article on	54:397-418

painting of	54:400
Schrader, F. C., book by, cited	8:256 n. 1, 257 n. 3, 260 n. 7, 262 n. 9, 263 n. 12
Schrager, Adam J.	
book by, reviewed	57:342-43
Schrantz, Ward Logan	
book about, reviewed	51:180-81
Schrecker, Ellen	45:176
Schreier, Jim, article edited by	29:185-98
article by	30:143-64
biographical note	29:185; 30:143
book by, article about	35:163-182
obituary	35:231
Schreiner, Charles, book about	33:11
Schreyvogel, Charles	18:489; 33:215, 219, 315
painting by, discussed	33:219
Schrimpf, Johanna	26:432
Schroeder, Albert	52:172
Schroeder, Albert H., book by noted	6:87
Schroeder, Glenna R., article by	25:111-27
biographical note	25:111
Schroter, G. A.	26:314

Schroutz (barber at Helvetia)	9:85
Schubert, Frank N., book by, reviewed	31:113; 39:222; 45:415-16
Schuchard, Charles	36:236, 245; 41:258; 50:150-51
Schueler, Donald G., book by, reviewed	33:435-37
Schuermann House	40:307
Schuetz-Miller, Mardith K., book by, reviewed	30:114
book reviewed by	37:181-82; 38:89-90; 52:195-96; 55:107-108
books edited by, reviewed	39:327-28, 421-22
Schulte, Steven C., book by, reviewed	45:206-7
Schultz and Franklin, (Tempe real estate company)	34:365, 369
Schultz, Eleanor	57:19
Schultz, Fred, sheep rancher	30:121, 125
Schultz Pass	11:50; 39:413; 48:291; 50:209, 214
Schultz, Solomon	14:228
Schultz Spring	47:178
Schultz, Theodore L.	34:279 n. 9
Schultz, Vernon B., book by noted	6:50
Schultze, Thilo	26:6, 8
photo	26:5



Schulz, C. H.	26:199 n. 2
Schulz, James Willard	
book about, reviewed	29:105-6
Schulz, Rena	IV(1)37
Schumacher, Ryan, book reviewed by	54:430-32
Schumacher, T. M.	25:87, 89
Schupp, Leslie	33:296
Schurz, Carl	III(3)40; IV(2)14; 8:48; 21:367; 23:36; 33:386, 389, 390, 391
photo of	33:386
Schuster Dry Goods Department Store	
(Holbrook)	50:333
Schuster, Fred	48:9
Schutte, William	17:389
Schutz, Solomon	14:228
Schuyler, George	10:58
Schuyler, Howard	22:301, 304
Schuyler, James	33:401; 45:68
Schuyler, Walter S.	41:290, 296, 299, 300, 301, 303
Schwab, Sol	22:397
Schwaizer, Jacob, photo of	36:279-80

Schwaller, John Frederick, book by,	
reviewed	30:447-48
Schwantes, Carlos Arnaldo	54:239
article by	37:73-78
biographical note on	37:73
book by, reviewed	38:94; 43:293-94; 45:323-24
book edited by, reviewed	36:96-97
book review by	34:329-30
book reviewed by	44:80-81; 49:75-76
Schwartz, Arthur	52:46
Schwartz (Austrian POW)	39:412
Schwartz, Louis	24:41, 46
Schwartz, Oliver	52:38-40
Schwartz, Milton L., article by	18:43-78
book co-authored by, listed	24:297
book co-authored by, noted	19:226
Schwarz, Maureen Trudelle, book by,	
reviewed	45:311-13
Schweikart, Larry	53:166
article by	22:349-68; 28:189-200
biographical note	22:349; 28:189

book coauthored by, reviewed	24:324-26; 34:340-41
Schweitzer, John	43:372
Schweizer, Herman	42:11, 12
Schwemberger, Simeon	
book about, reviewed	34:443-44
Schwenker, Henry	19:312-13 n. 8
Schweppe, Edmond L.	27:341
Scicheprey, battle of	50:131
Science and Industry, articles about, listed	27:186-88
Science, articles about	34:1-22, 23-44, 45-64
<i>Science in the American Southwest: A</i>	
<i>Topical History</i> , by George E.	
Webb, reviewed	45:320-21
<i>Scientific American</i>	56:432
<i>Scientific Monthly</i>	18:469
<i>Scientists and Storytellers</i> , by Catherine J.	
Lavendar, reviewed	48:204-5
Scissorbill Park	50:214
photos of	50:215-16
Scofield, Fred	53:275
Scoggins, G. L.	49:225

Scolera, Carolyn	45:147
Scopel Hotel (Prescott)	53:294
Scopes Trial	24:1, 6, 11
Scorpion Hill	38:43
Scorse, W. R.	41:15, 17
Scotch Farms	33:259
Scotland	45:370; 50:238, 250; 56:408
Archie McIntosh visits	7:106
Scotland County, Missouri	45:334
Scots in Arizona	11:127
<i>Scots in the North American West,</i>	
<i>1790-1917</i> , by Ferenc Morton	
Szasz, reviewed	43:88-89
Scott, Alice Gomersall and David B., family,	
article about	39:175-90
photos of	39:176, 177, 179, 180, 186, 188, 189
Scott, Amy, book reviewed by	50:395-96; 51:381-83; 57:427-29
Scott, Annette, article as told to	22:445-64
Scott Avenue, Tucson	38:186
Scott, Clarence M.	22:445
Scott, Don	42:71

article about, listed	27:142
article by and about	22:445-64
biographical note	22:445
photos	22:452
portrait	22:455
Scott, Douglas D.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:221; 47:97
Scott, Edward	18:468 n. 32; 21:20; 27:206
drawing	21:21
Scott, Effie Leese	54:403-406, 410, 412
Scott, Eugenia	39:179, 182, 187, 190
photo of	39:188
Scott, Fisher	<i>See</i> Scott, William Fisher
Scott Flying Service (Kingman)	48:16
Scott, Fred Newton	57:279 n43
Scott, George L.	30:382; 55:437, 448
photo of	42:195
Scott, Georgia.	57:260–61, 279 n43
Scott, Heleno	46:382, 391, 392, 393
Scott, Hugh L.	27:96, 113, 114; 40:84; 42:429
Scott, J. H., Jr.	52:242 n. 27

Scott, Jim	43:154
Scott, Joe	35:390
Scott, John B.	52:44-45
Scott, John M.	50:333
Scott, Joseph	25:124
Scott, J. Powell	35:250
Scott, Justice	43:279
Scott, Kim Allen, article by	48:31-52
biographical note on	48:31
book by, reviewed	48:411-12
book reviewed by	51:76-78; 53:430-32
Scott, Lalla, book by, reviewed	34:352
Scott, Larcena Pennington	<i>See</i> Pennington, Larcena Ann
Scott, Larcena Pennington Page	55:286
Scott, Leslie, book by, discussed	9:70, 76
Scott, Quinta, book by, reviewed	31:111-12; 42:127
book coauthored by, reviewed	33:114
Scott, Randolph	37:175; 54:61, 79, 82
Scott, R. M., Jr.	48:16
Scott, Robert	38:398; 50:173, 181 n. 9
Scott, Robert Garth	

book edited by, reviewed	42:126
Scott, Sascha T.	
book by, reviewed	57:223–24
Scott Street (Tucson), photo	22:74
Scott, Thomas A.	8:155, 156 n. 2
Scott, W. A.	50:181 n. 9
Scott, Walter	52:115
Scott, Walter B.	7:19
Scott, W. F.	V(2)40
“Scott White: Arizona Lawman,” by Karen Holliday Tanner and John D. Tanner, Jr.	49:1-26
Scott, Will	30:382, 384
Scott, William	IV(3)4
photo of	IV(3)7
Scott, William Fisher	11:200; 16:141; 23:29, 126; 26:38 n. 35; 30:365, 373, 375-76; 35:69; 55:286
photo of	30:372
Scott, Winfield	III(1)20; 32:9; 38:25; 42:168, 169, 170
photo of	42:169
Scott, Wisner Gillett	54:147

Scott, W. S.	47:257
Scott, Zachary	54:81
Scotti, Joe	34:280 n. 11
Scottish Rite Cathedral (Tucson)	52:233
Scottish Rite Temple (Tucson)	47:149
Scottsdale, Arizona	28:192; 37:344, 345, 347, 348; 38:43; 39:249, 262 n. 13; 41:65, 73, 372; 42:168, 175; 45:175, 220; 47:58, 64, 216; 51:311, 366; 52:278; 53:211, 379; 55:103, 106; 57:7, 14, 27, 35 n10
article about	50:339-64
population, 1900-1920	22:205
1930-1970	22:229
Scottsdale All-Arabian Horse Show	50:339, 345-46, 353, 361
Scottsdale Country Club	50:361
<i>Scottsdale Daily Progress</i>	41:69, 70
Scottsdale Redevelopment Project	37:351
Scottsdale Road	42:169
Scottsdale school district	37:351
“Scout Out From Camp McDowell,” by E. R. Hagemann	V(3)29-47
Scouts	<i>See</i> Indian scouts



Apache	20:433
photo	20:435
Apache Indian, photos	17:cover-Autumn issue, 293, 305, 317
article about	14:271-80
Indian	14:99-100, 203-4, 206, 109-10; 18:451-52
book about, reviewed	15:301-2
Indian, photos of (1886)	12:173, 176, 177
photos	14:105, 275
Scovill Co., metal insignia manufacturer	6:74 n. 5
Scow, James	IV(2)6
Scoyen, Elvin	48:73-74, 80
photos of	48:73, 77
Scoyen, E. T.	53:240
<i>Scrap of Paper</i> (play)	33:260
<i>Screen Play</i> magazine	47:238
Screwtail bridge	47:337
Scribner, M. D.	29:416
<i>Scribner's Monthly</i>	44:214
Scripps Booth automobiles	54:144
Scripps College	55:317
Scripps-Howard	51:265

Scriven, O. H.	45:360
Scrugham, James G.	25:159, 162
Scully, Jim	57:242
<i>Sculpted Saints of a Borderland Mission:</i>	
<i>Los Bultos de San Xavier del</i>	
<i>Bac with Notes on the Statues of</i>	
<i>Tumacacori</i> , reviewed	16:311-12
Sculptors and Sculpture, book on, reviewed	11:223-24
San Xavier del Bac, books about,	
reviewed	16:311-12
Scurry, William Read "Dirty Shirt"	24:381
Scurvy, article about, listed	27:188
cure for, article on	11:101-14
SE Ranch	<i>See</i> Victor SE Cattle Association
Seager, J. B.	34:399-400
Seager, James B.	9:77, 81, 86; 34:399-400
<i>Sea La Luz: The Making of Mexican</i>	
<i>Protestantism in the American</i>	
<i>Southwest, 1829-1900</i> , by	
Juan Francisco Martínez,	
reviewed	49:74-75

Seale, William, book by, reviewed	34:225-26
Seaman, Charles A., photo of	43:136
Seaman, Eliza	41:303
Seaman, P. David	
book coedited by, reviewed	28:81-83
book edited by	35:346-47
Seáñez, Soledad	19:107
Sea of Cortez	44:54; 51:51; 56:75
Sea Turtles, photo article on hunting of, by Seri Indians	15:139-58
<i>Search for the Well Dressed Soldier,     1865-1890; Developments and     Innovations in United States     Army Uniforms on the Western     Frontier</i> , listed	24:294
<i>Searchers</i> (motion picture)	39:319; 41:320
<i>Searching for Golden Empires: Epic     Cultural Collisions in Sixteenth-     Century America</i> , by William K. Hartman reviewed	56:228-30
<i>Searching for My Destiny</i> , by George Blue	

Spruce Jr., reviewed	51:295-96
“Searching the Southwest for Medicines,”	
by George A. Bender	24:103-18
Searchlight, Nevada	36:156
<i>Searchlight</i> (steamer), photo	15:57
Seargeant, Helen Humphreys	17:72
Searle, Ralph	36:151-52
Searles, Michael N.	
book coedited by, reviewed	49:400-401
Searles, Richard (“Dick”)	52:278, 282-83
Searles, S. C.	38:366
Sears, Fred F.	54:81
Sears, George	46:325, 332
photo of	46:323
Sears, James H.	56:398
Sears, Perry, photo of	46:323
Sears, Roebuck and Co.	12:269
Sears, Tom, photo of	46:323
Seaton, Fred	53:242
Seattle, Washington	50:218; 51:307; 54:135
Sebastian Indian Reservation (California)	53:4

Sebastian, William K.	24:246
Secakuku Brothers Store (Moshungovy)	51:366
<i>Sección Patriótica</i> (Sonoran militia)	35:150
Secessionists	16:136-37, 181
Sechrist, Charles	50:212
Second Armored Corps	26:281, 292
Second Aviation Instruction Center (France)	52:118
Second Battle of the Marne	50:256-57; 52:128-29
Second Cavalry (California Volunteers)	40:36
Second Dragoons	38:179; 45:403, 404 n. 3
Second Flying Company	55:66, 75, 91-92, 94, 96
Second Georgia Reserves	56:246
Second (2nd) Italian Engineering Service Regiment	17:438
Second Judicial District, Florence, officers of, photo of	34:165
Second Massachusetts Cavalry	48:34
Second Mesa, Arizona and 1899 smallpox epidemic	26:158; 43:8, 12, 18; 45:35 33:352, 354, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361
Second Nebraska Volunteers	55:375

Second Superior Court District	34:164
Second Territorial Assembly (1865)	27:377, 443, 444
Second Texas-Arizona Cavalry	33:62, 75
Second Texas Mounted Rifles	26:82
Second U.S. Cavalry, article about	48:31-52
photo of	48:49
<i>Secret War in El Paso: Mexican</i>	
<i>Revolutionary Ingrigue, 1906-1920,</i>	
by Charles H. Harris III and Louis R.	
Sadler, reviewed	51:181-82
Secretary of the Interior, U.S.	54:145
Secrist, Delbert A.	24:306; 25:433
Secrist, Mrs. Delbert A.	24:308
Secrist, Stanley M.	56:343, 348
Secularization of missions	8:76
Secundo Ranch	47:13
Securities Exchange Commission	26:315
Security and Exchange Commission	45:156
Seddon, James A.	33:70, 72, 80
Sedelmayr, Jacobo	V(4)28; 34:291, 302; 40:69, 346; 46:166
mentioned	6:170

narratives of, listed	24:287
quoted	6:167
Sedgewick, Myrna	47:127
Sedgwick, Ellery	15:284
Sedillo, Maria de	31:162, 169
Sedona, Arizona	22:256, 266; 42:131, 134, 136, 140, 145, 148; 43:230, 232; 44:133; 51:366; 52:258; 53:231-32; 54:205
book about, reviewed	47:403
Sedona Sheriff's Posse	35:389
See, Ah	37:41
See, Charlie	47:325
“ ‘See the New Country’: The Removal Controversy and Pima-Maricopa Water Rights, 1869-1879,” by David H. DeJong	33:367-96
Seed, E. S.	51:248
Seefeldt, Douglas, article by	46:1-32
biographical note on	46:1
Seegmiller, Dan	54:356
<i>Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the     American West</i> , edited by David M.	

Wrobel and Patrick T. Long, reviewed	44:84-85
<i>Seeking El Dorado: African Americans in California</i> , edited by Lawrence B. de Graaf, Kevin Mulroy, and Quintard Taylor, reviewed	44:85-86
Seeley, California	50:289
Seeley, Lon	46:341, 342
Seeley, Sue, photo	17:66
Seeley, T. P.	23:7
Seelig, F. H.	18:306
Sefton, James E., article by, noted	17:243-44
Segale, Sister Blandina, book by, reviewed	41:350
Seger, Christina Rabe, article by	37:231-52
biographical note on	37:231
book reviewed by	39:110-12
Segesser, Felipe von Brunegg	34:302; 40:69; 46:166
Segesser, Phelipe	I(4)21; 13:63 n. 11
Segesser, Phillip book about, reviewed	56:87-88
Segle's Brewery, Tucson	24:44



Segno, Italy	47:162
Segoe, Ladislas	22:82
Segregation, in Phoenix, article about	32:195-216
Phoenix	14:357-58
school, in Arizona, article about	21:411-22
<i>Segualca</i>	19:12
Segueros, Miguel	49:152
Seguida, Maria	45:295-302
Seguín, Juan Nepomuceno	15:316-17; 18:228
Segura, Claudio Antonio de	40:62, 75
Seiber	<i>See Sieber</i>
Seiberling, Frank A.	49:331, 340
Seibold, Doris	45:255
Seibold, Frank M., book by, reviewed	15:316; 25:219
Seile, Henry	53:410
Seitz Brothers, portrait	14:42
Seitz, H. R.	52:242 n. 27
Sekaquaptewa, Emory	53:202
Sekaquaptewa, Helen	45:31, 32; 53:201-202
book on, reviewed	11:144-45
Sekaquaptewa, Henry	40:184

Seki, Hozen	38:16
Selander, Lesley	54:81
Selby Smelter, San Francisco	16:39
Selcer, Richard, book by, reviewed	37:312-13
Selden, H. R.	20:284
<i>Seldom Disappointed</i> , by Tony Hillerman	53:163
Select Variety Company	57:297
<i>Selected Letters of Bret Harte</i> , edited by Gary Scharnhorst, reviewed	39:102-3
<i>Selected Topical Index to Newspapers</i> , by John D. Stemmons, reviewed	34:226-27
“Selection of the Arizona-Utah Boundary,” by Malcolm Comeaux	24:237-54
Selective Service Act of 1917	8:248, 249; 22:11, 12; 50:245
<i>Self-Portrait of a People</i> , reviewed	21:446-47
<i>Self-Publishing Writer</i> (magazine)	16:315
Selfridge, Susan Watts Kearny	56:447, 449–50
Selfridge, Thomas O., biography	9:179 n. 14
Selgas (suspected horse thief)	39:10
Selig, William	41:312, 313
Seligman, Arizona	12:156; 23:141, 253; 39:157; 41:182; 42:411; 47:281;

	52:189, 192; 54:146, 164
map	12:154
photo of	52:193
Seligmann, G. L., Jr., article by	II(1)13-14
Selina, Utah	<i>See</i> Salina, Utah
Sell, Donald E., photo of	52:273
Sellars, Richard	53:235
Sellers, Cleon	28:142, 153 n. 16
Sellers, George P.	25:354; 32:274, 277, 278
Sellers, Mr. and Mrs. Harry	34:273
Sellew, _____ (Manager, Yuma Mesa Project), photo of	23:200
Sells Agency	46:376, 386, 389, 392
photo of	46:388
Sells, Arizona	26:370; 46:379, 389
CCC at	32:317, 321
photo of	46:382
Sells Brothers Big Show of the World (circus)	13:247
Sells, Cato	22:423-25; 45:69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 85, 93
photo of	46:382

Sells Indian Reservation	44:132 n. 55
Sells Papago Agency	41:44
Selman, John	33:23
book about, reviewed	21:451-52; 34:226
Selman, Lester	20:156-57
Selmes, Isabella	<i>See</i> Greenway, Isabella
Selmes, Martha Flandrau (Mrs. Tilden R.)	24:259, 260, 262; 40:122, 128; 45:121
photo of	40:125
Selmes, Tilden Russel	24:259; 40:122; 45:121
Seltzer, O. C., book about, reviewed	30:361
Selvitch, Alexr	32:94
Semig, Bernard G.	17:323-24, 327, 330-32; 52:315, 323-24, 329, 333 n. 2, 335 n. 20
Seminole Indians	55:137
book about, reviewed	52:301-302
Seminole Wars	49:101
Semmilrogge, William	10:178; 36:254, 260; 51:231
Senate <i>Journal</i> (Arizona)	27:385
Senate motion picture hearings of 1941,	
article about	29:277-302
photo of	29:279, 283, 296

*Senator and the Sharecropper's Son: Exoneration*

*of the Brownsville Soldiers*, by John D.

Weaver, reviewed 39:212-13

*Senator Dennis Deconcini: From the Center*

*of the Aisle*, by Dennis DeConcini

and Jack L. August, Jr., reviewed by 49:81-82

Senator Mill 33:156; 49:381

*Senator* (steamship) 18:25; 26:12, 45, 51 n. 17; 37:134; 49:357

Senator Stewart Mine V(2)15

Sendrey, Coleman 26:425

Seneca Falls Convention (1848) 41:377; 45:376

Seneca Howland Mountain 28:64-65

Senguio, Mexico 38:27, 28, 29

*Senior Prom Girls Magazine* 49:237

Senior, Willoughby F., book by, reviewed III(2)53

Senne, Bill 45:220

Sennett, Mack 27:421

*Sense of Place: The Life and Works of Forrest*

*Shreve*, by Janice Emily Bowers,

reviewed 30:359-60

*Sentinel* (Indianapolis) 21:367-68

<i>Sentinel</i> (Milwaukee)	17:262
Sentinel Peak	28:110, 128, 132 n. 23; 56:61, 323–24, 341–42
Sentinel Point, Grand Canyon	38:378, 385, 391
Sentinel Rock	17:50, 55
Sentinel SPRR station (Maricopa County)	28:23
Sentinel (town)	40:2
<i>Sentinel</i> (Yuma)	15:57; 21:9, 136, 233-34, 392; 25:381
Seota, John	45:97 n. 7
Separation Canyon Rapids	48:393, 396, 398 n. 2
“Separation Marks: Notes on ‘The Worst Rapid’ in the Grand Canyon”	17:1-20
Separation Rapids, Grand Canyon	20:404-5; 22:462; 38:393 n. 7
article about	17:1-20
hike out, article about	20:409-22
photos of	17:3, 13
Separation River	48:384
Sepulveda, Magdalena	55:180
Sequatha, photo of	41:74
Sequera, Carholdi	48:366
Sequoia Hospital (California)	52:139
Sequoia National Park (California)	53:222, 228; 54:145

book about, reviewed	34:89-91
<i>Sequoia</i> (Stanford U.)	26:140
Serbian Orthodox Church	21:314, 321
Serbians	23:280
in Bisbee, article about	21:313-34
in Bisbee, article about, listed	27:146
<i>Sergeant Rutledge</i> (film)	41:329 n. 15
Seri Indians	I(4)23; 9:129; 13:68; 15:62, 65-67; 19:7, 9; 36:235;
	44:57, 60, 61; 52:183; 53:193, 208; 55:69, 87, 96 n. 4
and Sonoran civil war	34:317
article about, listed	27:164
book about, reviewed	24:213-14; 28:85-87; 31:339-41; 36:305-6
photo article on	15:139-58
“Seri Indians,” noted	15:141-42
<i>Seri Indians</i> , noted	15:141
“The Seri Indians and the Sea Turtles,” by	
William Neil Smith	15:139-158
<i>Serious Family</i> (play)	16:290
Serna, Francisco	22:306; 49:110
Serna, Gertrudis	<i>See</i> Teodora, Gertrudis Serna
Sernia, Dolores	V(2)28

Seron, Mr. _____	37:41
Serpa, Louise, book by, reviewed	36:314-15
Serpa, Louise L.	
book about, reviewed	57:231–32
<i>Serpentine</i> , by J. P. S. Brown, reviewed	54:353
Serra, Junipero	9:224
Serrano, Ana María Pérez	40:75
Serrano, Fernando	16:278
photo	16:281
Serrano, Francisco Pérez	18:321; 40:61, 62, 75; 46:165
Serrano, Gerarda (Caballero)	46:165
Serrano, Juan Antonio	55:59, 74-75
Serrano, Leandro	29:373
Serro Prieto, Sonora	36:224
Serten, A. S.	26:80, 96 n. 8
<i>Servant to Society: The Life of George A.</i>	
<i>Spikes, M.D.</i> , by Cynthia	
Hayostek, reviewed	49:92
Serven, James E.	V(3)69
article by	V(3)14-28
article by, noted	7:42



book by, listed	24:291
book by, reviewed	15:314
book review by	11:222-23
Serventi, Carlos	31:126-27
photo of	31:131
Serventi, Cecilia Brunetti	10:241
Serviceman's Readjustment Act of 1944	35:357, 367
Servin, Guillermo R.	
photo of	57:187-88
Servín, José	25:287
photo	25:294
Servin, Manuel P., book introduced by,	
reviewed	13:228
book reviews by	12:281-83
Sesma, Juan de	40:75
Sessions, Gene A., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	35:214-15
Seth, Laurel, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	30:464
Seth, Sandra, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	30:464

Seton, Ernest Thompson	43:3, 25
Seton, Grace Gallatin Thompson	43:3
Settlement and Urban Development,	
articles about, listed	27:188-91
Settlers, Mormons, in Sonora, article about	20:101-20
Mormons, in the West, book about,	
reviewed	20:374-77
Spanish, book about, reviewed	20:379-80
Sevas, Petra	49:151
Sevedra, Jose	30:60
Sevedra, Perfecta	30:60
<i>The Seven Faces of Dr. Lao</i> (film)	53:150
Seven Falls	49:313, 315
Seven Mile Canyon	40:245
Seven Mile Creek	50:49
Seven Mile Hill	40:244; 54:13
Seven Mile Wash district	36:144
Seven Troughs, Nevada	54:389
Seven Wells (Baja California)	50:291-92, 292 n. 2, 294 n. 21, 296 n. 36
“1762 on the San Pedro: Reevaluating	
Sobaípurí-O’odham Abandonment	

and New Apache Raiding Corridors,”	
by Deni J. Seymour	52:169-88
“The 1782 Apache Assault on San Augustin del Tucson,” by Marc Callis	56:53–74
“A 1791 Report on the Villa de Arizpe,” translation and introduction by Roberto Mario Salmón, edited and annotated by Thomas H. Naylor	24:13-28
“The 1797 Population of the Presidio of Tucson,” by Henry F. Dobyns	13:205-209
17 <sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Volunteers	52:318
7 <sup>th</sup> Armored Division	51:261
Seventh Avenue (Phoenix)	49:378
Seventh California Infantry	40:40, 44, 46; 48:159
Seventh Cavalry	40:163; 41:309; 56:428
Seventh Infantry	38:158, 179, 181, 183; 42:278, 279, 281
7 <sup>th</sup> Pack Train	52:33, 48
photo of	52:33
Seventh Street (Florence)	54:279, 282, 284, 292 n. 41
Seventh Ward (Utah)	51:101
Seventy-first New York Volunteers	41:317, 326

77 <sup>th</sup> Infantry Division, article about	51:257-76
Seventy-Six Ranch, Arizona	26:416, 418; 56:467, 487 n16
Seven Years' War	44:45, 46, 51, 64, 66; 55:68, 70-71, 73, 81, 86-87
Severance, J. L.	26:316
Severiche, Agustín	51:58-59, 62, 64
Severn-Wylie-Jewett, Boston publisher	9:24
Sevey, A. T. ("Chick")	52:37, 51 n. 16
Sevier Desert (Utah)	54:114
Sevier River, Utah	51:138-39, 142, 152 n. 97, 154 nn. 119 and 124
Sevier Stake Academy (Utah)	54:359
Sevigny, Melissa L.	
book by, reviewed	57:233
Sevillano, Mando, book by, reviewed	28:327
Seville	53:197
Seward, George	21:230
Seward, Simon	17:332
Seward, William H.	8:91; 19:198; 24:241; 32:398; 41:280, 283; 53:55-56
Sewell, W. Arthur	24:305
Sexsmith, William	V(4)22 n. 55
Sexton, Daniel	29:373, 375
Sexton, James D.	22:472-73

Sexton, J. P.	15:332
Seymour, Arizona	25:345
Seymour, Catryna Ten Eyck, book by, reviewed	15:307-8
Seymour, Deni J., article by	52:169-88; 53:81-88; 54:419-28
biographical note on	52:169; 53:81; 54:419
book by, reviewed	53:427-29
book reviewed by	52:96-98; 54:223-24
Seymour, Harriet	22:45
Seymour, Horatio	8:15; 26:76 n. 48
Seymour, Howard	57:20
Seymour, Indiana	47:274
Seymour, Tryntje Van Ness book by, reviewed	33:340-41
Shackleton, L. R.	33:283
Shadegg, John	45:154
Shadegg, Stephen C.	18:281; 41:390, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 419, 422; 45:154, 160, 163; 46:17, 289
book by, reviewed	26:349
"Shadow Catchers: A Portrait of Arizona's Pioneer Photographers, 1863-1893,"	

by Robert L. Spude	30:233-50
<i>Shadow of the Wolf: An Apache Tale</i> , by	
Henry James Plumlee, reviewed	38:415-16
<i>Shadows at Dawn: A Borderlands Massacre</i>	
<i>and the Violence of History</i> , by	
Karl Jacoby	53:168-69
reviewed	50:403-5
<i>Shadows in My Hands: A Southwestern</i>	
<i>Odyssey</i> , by Jane Candia	
Coleman, reviewed	35:229-30
Shaffer, William	37:40
Shafter, William R.	V(4)26; 12:151; 36:269, 270, 285; 40:166; 41:312
book about, reviewed	32:115-16
commands Fort Grant	6:138
Shahan, M. S.	38:25
Shai, Charles “Japanese Charlie”	48:353-54, 360-62
Shakespeare, William	51:101, 248, 250
<i>Shalako</i> (film)	54:83
Shalako Dance	33:353
Shamans	12:146-47
<i>Shame and Endurance: The Untold Story of</i>	

<i>the Chiricahua Apache Prisoners of War</i> , by H. Henrietta Stockel, reviewed	46:407-8
Shamhart, Claud A.	47:260, 261
<i>Shamrock and Sword: The Saint Patrick's Battalion in the U.S.-Mexican War</i> , by Robert Ryal Miller, reviewed	31:429-31
Shamrock Dairy (Tucson)	56:3
“Shamrock in the Desert: The Diary of Irish Immigrant ‘Mim’ Walsh,” by Judy Nolte Temple	57:237–80
Shand, George	33:256
Shanklin, Mr.	52:359
Shanley, Ed	40:301, 302, 303
Shannahan, Ed	44:13
Shannon-Arizona Railroad	8:159
Shannon, Baylor	33:184
Shannon, Charles	33:184
Shannon Copper Company	15:136 n. 14; 23:334
Shannon Ranch	45:102 n. 67
Shannon's shoe shop	39:156

Shanton, George R.	45:340
Shantz, Homer LeRoy	20:251; 22:25, 42; 23:78; 34:9; 50:109, 116
photo of	50:110
portrait	22:43
Shapard, Bud, book by, reviewed	52:99-100
book reviewed by	47:394-95; 51:281-82; 52:392-93; 54:341-42; 56:384 85; 57:333-35
<i>Shaping the Park and Saving the Boys: The Civilian Conservation Corps at Grand Canyon, 1933-1942</i> , by Robert W. Audretsch, reviewed	
	55:216-19
Shapiro, Harry L., book with foreword by, reviewed	13:225
Shapley, Harlow	34:14
Sharif, Omar	54:83
<i>Sharing the Desert: The Tohono O'odham in History</i> , by Winston P. Erickson	
	53:154
reviewed	37:197-98
Sharlot Hall Award	45:220
Sharlot Hall Museum, Prescott	IV(4)38; 26:41, 50; 37:67; 39:193; 41:326; 50:371;



	53:185, 187; 54:45
article about, listed	27:191
book about, reviewed	35:455-56
founding of, article about	19:417-28
<i>Sharlot Hall on the Arizona Strip: A Diary</i>	
<i>of a Journey Through Northern</i>	
<i>Arizona in 1911</i> , edited by C.	
Gregory Crampton	53:187
reviewed	16:312-13; 41:117-18
<i>Sharlot Herself: Selected Writings of</i>	
<i>Sharlot Hall</i> , by Sharlot Hall,	
edited by Nancy Kirkpatrick	
Wright	53:187
reviewed	34:351-52
Sharon, Frederick W.	42:165
Sharp, Bob	45:241, 242, 244, 257
book reviewed by	49:198-99; 56:102-103
photo of	45:243
Sharp, Byron	22:425
Sharp, Florence (Bebe)	45:244, 263 n. 37
Sharp, John	24:160

Sharp, Lisa	
book by, reviewed	56:109
Sharp, Mr.	49:274-75
Sharp, Nathaniel	46:252, 255
Sharp, Robert L.	48:382, 384, 386-87, 397, 400 n. 12
biographical note	20:27
book by, reviewed	15:391-92; 27:459-60
book review by	16:109-10
photo	20:29
reminiscences	20:27-32
Sharp, William	50:135
Sharpe, Alice Sieboth	53:73-74, 78
photo of	53:74
Sharps rifles	38:161, 165, 174 n. 13
Sharrock, Floyd W., book about, reviewed	14:264-65
Shattuck and Arizona Mining Company	23:308
Shattuck-Denn Mine	23:287
Shattuck-Denn Mining Corporation	23:275, 287, 302
Shattuck, L. C.	21:319-20
Shattuck, Lemuel	38:150
Shattuck Mine	18:171, 173-74; 23:275

Shaughnessey, Edward J.	37:344
Shavers Summit Airfield, California	26:281
<i>Shavetails and Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule</i> , by Emmett M. Essin, reviewed	
	39:214
Shaw, Albert	28:246, 253
Shaw, Anna Howard	45:382, 385
Shaw, Anna Moore	26:415; 55:24 n. 8, 131-32, 134, 137-41
book by, reviewed	16:199-200
photo of	55:133
Shaw, Charles, book with drawings by, reviewed	16:437-38
Shaw, Edith Taylor, book about, reviewed	55:516
Shaw, Edward	43:356
Shaw, Eugene	57:172
Shaw, Eugene O.	27:276; 42:447, 451; 43:319
article about	38:319-54
photo of	38:323
with George Hand, photo of	38:324
Shaw, F. M.	
photo of	57:91

Shaw, Frederick B.	48:72, 75
photo of	48:73
Shaw, George Bernard	57:249
Shaw, George Everett, book by, reviewed	47:101
Shaw, Harley G., book by, reviewed	31:445; 46:86-88; 53:330-31
book reviewed by	51:293-94
Shaw, Henry Wheeler	34:122
Shaw, John (bandit), killed in Canyon	
Diablo	7:31, 144
Shaw, Matthew, article about	38:319-54
photos of	38:333, 350
Shaw, Matthew F.	17:223; 27:276, 278
photo of	57:173
Shaw, Rollin W.	48:165
Shaw, Ross	40:183
Shawnee Indians	II(3)7; III(4)9, 15
Shea Boulevard	47:335, 337
photo of	47:336
Shea, William, book reviewed by	50:86-87
Sheaffer, Jack	
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:465-66

Shearing and Shearers	21:50, 53-54
Sheba Temple, climbing of	17:37
Shedd, I.A.	II(3)35
Sheehan, Larry	17:220-22, 227, 229-30; 38:334, 335
Sheehan, Michael	38:179, 188 n. 6
Sheen, Fulton	53:224
Sheep	21:47-48, 59
industry in New Mexico	
book about, reviewed	29:325-26
shearing-and-dipping station	
Cordes, Arizona	26:434-38
photos	26:435, 437
Sheep and goats, photo of	34:298
Sheep Basin Mountain	40:304 n. 4
“Sheepdip Sam”	25:13
Shepherding, article about	39:225-34; 40:293-306
Sheep Hill	50:212-13, 222
Sheep raising in northern Arizona, photo of	41:182
<i>Sheep, Stars, and Solitude</i> , by Francis	
Raymond Line, reviewed	28:326
Sheffler’s Café (Salome)	51:366

Shekayah guest ranch	40:422, 423, 424
Shekels family	33:165
Shekels, Noah C.	33:154, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 174, 178 n. 5
Shelby, Charles F.	52:113, 140 n. 6
Shelby, Jo, book about, reviewed	37:209
Shelby, Mrs. Ward, aids A.P.H.S.	8:278
Shelby, Ward	33:274, 277, 281, 283, 285, 286, 293 n. 7
photo of	33:276
Shelbyville, Missouri	26:416
Sheldon, Alvanus Warner (“A.W.”)	57:130, 133, 136–38, 140–43, 149
photo of	57:131
Sheldon, A. W.	16:398
Sheldon, Charles, book about, reviewed	36:305-6
Sheldon, Lionel A.	14:234, 236
Shell Oil Company	41:26
Shelley, James LeMar	37:166
Shelley, Jay	46:20, 21
Shelley, Percy	51:101
Shelley, Percy Bysshe	57:245
Shelley, Walter	50:328

Shelton, Deborah, article by	42:445-72
biographical note on	42:445
Shelton, Laura M., book by, reviewed	53:321-22
Shelton, Marion	19:382
Shelton, Ralph K.	41:152, 154, 156, 163, 169, 171, 173, 176
Shelton, Richard	16:435; 53:118, 161, 202-204
book by, reviewed	27:366; 35:99-100; 49:300-1
Shenk, Lynette O., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	18:102-3
Shenzhao	46:50, 51
Shepard, E. A. (“Ward”)	57:80 n24
Shepard, Sophie	27:108
Shephard, Lt. _____ (acquaintance of Margaret	
Hunt McCormick)	26:45, 51 n. 15
Shepherd, John J.	26:66, 75 n. 34
Shepherd, Alexander “Boss”, book about, reviewed	50:303-4
Shepherd, Jeffrey P., book by, reviewed	52:95-96
book reviewed by	52:208-209
Shepherd, Lemuel C.	18:409
<i>Shepherd of the Hills</i> (play)	16:82-83; 19:123
Shepherd, R. E. L.	14:14-15

“Shepherded by Sinners and Saints Alike: A Tale of Mormons, Outlaws, and Sheepmen in Northern Arizona,” by D. L. Turner	39:225-34
Sheppard, Andrew E.	27:317-18
Sheppard, Joseph	I(4)8
Sheppard Towner Act	40:182, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
Sheppard, Walter	27:318
Sherburne, John P.	8:140; 37:109, 121
book about, reviewed	31:227-28
Sheridan, Philip	9:31; 36:352, 355, 366 n. 2; 41:290, 294; 42:182; 50:63; 54:321
Sheridan, Philip H.	IV(1)2, 5; 8:238 n. 26, 243 n. 28; 12:26, 253; 14:99, 108, 137, 140, 142; 16:119-20; 17:294; 27:105; 29:144; 48:50
book about, reviewed	27:349-50
Sheridan, Philip S.	20:324, 326, 333, 338
Sheridan, Thomas	56:329; 57:173
book edited by, reviewed	57:330–32
Sheridan, Thomas Edward	36:208; 45:152; 46:47, 113; 47:323; 52:172, 272; 53:162, 204, 206, 219



article coauthored by	19:1-16
articles by	25:245-63, 285-300
biographical notes	25:245, 285
book by, reviewed	28:431-32; 30:223-24; 34:223; 37:73-78; 38:211; 42:229-30; 54:97-98, 337-38
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:317-18
book coedited by, reviewed	20:266-67
book edited by, reviewed	38:192-93; 39:421-22; 40:214-15
book review by	19:98-99, 333-34; 23:341-43; 28:85-87; 29:431-33; 30:101-2; 31:227-28; 32:218-20; 35:349-350
book reviewed by	55:499-504
books reviewed by	26:455-59
Sheridan, Thomas H., book by, reviewed	48:90-91
“Sheriff Harry Rounds up the Wobblies,” reviewed	18:230-31
“Sheriff Jerome L. Ward and the Bisbee Massacre of 1883,” by George M. Ellis	35:315-42
<i>Sheriff Thompson’s Day</i> , reviewed	10:207-10
Sheriffs	<i>See also</i> Law enforcement; Marshals
articles about	27:439-50, Autumn issue

article on	II(4)20
photos of	27:259, 261, 277, 288, 310, 323, 332, 338, cover- Autumn issue
Sherill, Dr. _____	16:96
Sherman, Barbara H.	53:188
book by, reviewed	11:227-28
Sherman, cartoon by	41:70
Sherman, Charles E.	III(2)1
Sherman, E.	24:351, 352
Sherman Foundation	13:219
Sherman, George	54:80
Sherman House, in Prescott	IV(4)33
Sherman Indian School	
book about reviewed	56:96-97
Sherman Institute	45:38, 43; 55:132
Sherman, James E.	53:188
book by, reviewed	11:227-28
Sherman, John	34:178; 53:261-62
Sherman, John D.	41:282
Sherman, John E., Jr. (nephew of John)	34:178
Sherman, John W., article by	32:173-94

biographical note	32:173
book by, reviewed	41:99-101
book reviews by	34:212-14, 445-46
book reviewed by	37:393-94; 38:405-6; 43:93-94; 46:198-99; 51:181-82
Sherman, Lucy	24:65, 70; 38:227
Sherman, Merritt M.	57:312 n56
Sherman, Miss _____	12:42
Sherman, Moses B.	18:268-76
Sherman, Moses Hazeltine	19:434; 23:143, 157, 159; 24:65, 70; 38:230; 42:165; 46:115
book on, reviewed	13:218-19
Sherman, Nellie	45:248
Sherman, Nevada	54:120
Sherman, Professor	49:269
Sherman Silver Purchase Act (1889)	9:13; 16:347
Sherman, Texas	38:157
Sherman, William Tecumseh	II(2)19; II(3)25; III(1)19; IV(1)38; 6:140; 9:15; 10:15, 221; 12:26, 243, 253; 16:55, 103, 390; 17:139 40; 19:339; 21:9; 23:116; 24:258; 26:266; 29:155; 31:308; 33:389; 37:125, 128 n. 26; 40:164; 51:206, 218

and John P. Clum	IV(2)14; IV(4)60
Shermer, Elizabeth Tandy	
book by, reviewed	55:119-21
book edited by, reviewed	55:118-19
“Sherod Hunter and the Civil War in the Southwest: A Review Essay,” by Darlis A. Miller	37:377-84
“Sherod Hunter and the Confederates in Arizona,” by Boyd Finch	10:137-206
Sherr, C. A.	32:187
Sherran Lane (Phoenix)	
book about, reviewed	51:194-95
Sherum (Walapai chief)	35:176
and W. H. Hardy	6:183
Sherwin, Cecil	15:337
Sherwin, Mrs.	52:232
Sherwood, Midge, book by, reviewed	44:412
Sherwood Ranch Pueblo	55:418
Sherwood, William L.	26:8
photos	26:7, 9
Shevwit Plateau	38:380

<i>She Wore a Yellow Ribbon</i> (film)	41:320; 54:57
Shibell, Charles	56:121
photo of	57:173
Shibell, Charles A.	IV(2)43; V(2)28; 11:185; 17:223, 295; 23:396; 38:324, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 340
article about	27:253-81
photo of	27:277
photo of Tucson home	27:273
portrait of	27:255
Shibell, Mercedes (daughter of Charles A.)	27:254
Shibell, Mercedes (first wife of Charles A.)	27:258
portrait of	27:255
Shibell, Nellie Norton (second wife of Charles A.)	27:258
portrait of	27:259
Shichumovi, Arizona (Hopi village)	26:156
Shield, Harvey M.	48:270
<i>Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A     Bibliography of United States     Military Affairs, 1783-1846</i> , by John C. Fredriksen, reviewed	32:355-56

Shields, A. B.	41:126, 127, 128
Shields, Betty	55:27-28
article contributions by	55:27-52
Shields, Betty (Wilhoit)	<i>See</i> Wilhoit, Eleanor Christine
Shields, George	43:3; 52:39, 46-47
Shields, Harvey M.	23:304-5
Shields, Jan	55:27
article contributions by	55:27-52
Shields, Josephine (Murphy)	<i>See</i> Murphy, Josephine Lewis
Shield, Theophilus	52:28 n. 19
Shiga, George “Chico”	39:166
Shiga Ken Prefectural Commercial School	38:275
Shillaber, Cynthia	38:25
Shillaber, Theodore	38:225
Shillenberg, William	57:283
Shilliam, William	27:321
Shilling, Dan, book reviewed by	46:90-91
Shilling, Harold	42:33
Shillingberg, William B.	53:179
book by, reviewed	41:340-42; 52:102-103
Shilz, Thomas F., book review by	25:214-15

Shindelbower, Charlie	39:143, 144, 146, 154 n. 13
Shindelbower, Frank, article about	39:141-54
photo of	39:152
Shindelbower home, photo of	39:147
Shindelbower, Mrs. (Frank's mother)	39:147, 149
photo of	39:148
Shinumo Creek	48:389
Shipler, _____ (with California Column)	26:17
Shiple, David	45:34, 35, 48, 49, 50, 52
Shiple, George S.	8:168
Shiple, Henry	37:350
Shiple, Moroni	54:10
Shipolovi, and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:355, 360, 361
Shipp, Katherine	29:80
Shipp, Thomas R.	28:246
Shipp, Wesley	30:335
photo of	30:332
Shipp, William	56:259
photo of	56:260
Shipp, William E.	29:132-34, 137, 139, 145
photo of	29:135; 30:333

Shiprock, New Mexico, photo of	50:325
Ships, in Yuma desert	III(4)44
Shipton, Wesley F.	42:322
Shird, Ben	55:477, 484-85, 497 n. 28
Shirk, David	II(3)18
Shirlaw, A. Walter	38:379, 380
Shirley, James	12:94-95
<i>Shirley Letters</i>	II(3)17
Shirley Temple window display in Tucson,	
photo of	29:309
Shirrell, Elmer L.	47:123
photo of	23:64
Shirts, Peter	19:387
“Shirttail Full of Type”	18:357-66
Shiva Temple	17:25; 48:382, 400 n. 13
climbing of	17:27-28, 32
photo	17:29
“A Shivaree in Prescott, 1864,”	
contributed by L. Boyd Finch	31:425-28
Shivwits Paiutes	19:360, 363-64, 368; 20:406, 417, 419-20
article about	21:87-95



further notes	21:347-48
Shockley, A. W.	42:435
Shodak shon (Papago ranchería)	35:172
Shoemaker, Eugene M., book coauthored	
by, reviewed	30:218-20
Shoemaker, Jay	50:233
Shoemaker, Mrs.	33:361
Shoemaker, Samuel E.	33:353-56, 358, 360-61
Shofstall, W. P.	53:378, 380
Sholem, Lee	54:80
Shongopavi	43:18, 21
and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:355
“Shoo Fly” Restaurant (Tucson)	11:186; 26:404; 54:275-76, 290 n. 15, 333
Shook, William	28:17
<i>The Shootist</i> , by Glendon	
Swarthout	53:211
mentioned	40:387
<i>Shoot Me A Biscuit</i> , reviewed	16:109-10
Sho-Rap (Shoshone-Arapaho) firefighters	41:131, 132
photo of	41:cover-Autumn issue
Shorb, James De Barth	42:165

Shore, T. H.	33:285
Short Creek	6:13; 54:359, 371, 378, 380, 394 n. 5; <i>See</i> Colorado City
book about, reviewed	36:412-13
Short, George H.	38:103, 118
Short Hair	18:2-3
Short, Haywood	17:383
“Short History of Early Days on the Frontier of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona and California”	16:190
<i>Short History of the Indians of the United     States</i> , noted	12:220
Short, Isaac	23:163
Short, Luke	9:192
biography of, reviewed	13:223-24
“A Short Stay in Paradise,” by Jack Rowe and Lynda Sánchez	28:1-16
Short, Thomas, photo of	52:382
Shorty Mac	18:224
Shoshone Agency	22:417, 430
Shoshone Indians	9:32; 53:3

<i>Shotgun</i> (film)	54:81
Shotwell, A. J.	40:9
Shotwell, Cyrus Sylvester	34:133, 138, 143, 148
Shotwell, C. S. & Co., Quijotoa	34:146
Shoup, Paul	33:409
Showalter, Dan	33:64-65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 80-81
<i>Showdown: Western Gunfighters in Moments of Truth</i> , reviewed	16:437-38
“‘Showed Proofs and Took Orders’: The Images of 1890s Traveling Photographer Charles R. Allen,” by Kim Frontz	44:147-70
Show Low, Arizona	20:290; 28:191; 43:133, 145; 44:28; 49:372; 50:173, 176, 181 n. 9, 334-36; 51:121, 146 n. 28, 149 nn. 54 and 55; 54:8, 11, 18, 30 n. 21; 55:420, 421, 451 n. 23; 57:382, 391
photo of	50:336
<i>Show Low</i> , by Catherine Ellis and Jani Huso, reviewed	52:110
Shrader, Elizabeth Bell “Lily” (Clemens), article on	54:397-418

Shreve, Bradley G., book by, reviewed	53:105-106
Shreve, Edith Bellamy	34:46-50, 61
photos of	34:46, 47, 48
Shreve, Forrest	8:193; 18:474; 34:46-49; 53:134
book about, reviewed	30:359-60
photo of	34:48
Shreve, Margaret	34:49
Shreveport, Louisiana	38:179
“Shrewd, Able, and Dangerous Men: Presbyterian and Dutch Reformed Indian Agents in the Southwest, 1870-1882,” by Robert H. Keller, Jr.	26:243-58
book about, reviewed	30:359-60
Shrine of the Ages Chapel, article about	53:221-52
photos of	53:241, 246
Shriners’ Temple, Phoenix	35:56
Shroufe, Duane	43:149
Shubin, Andrew	14:288, 291, 295-97
Shubin, Morris	14:291, 295-97
Shubin, Philip M.	14:283, 290
Shuey, Chris	41:69

Shuler, Melville	42:44, 47
Shull, Emma	19:357
Shull, G. H., in group picture	8:187
Shultz, Maggie	48:366
Shumate, Albert, book by, reviewed	31:344; 35:106-7
Shumate, Harry	37:331
Shumway, Charles	37:164, 166, 173
Shumway, Ern, photo of	47:251
Shumway, Larry V.	
book edited by, reviewed	33:339-40
Shumway, Lucy	54:3, 27
Shumway, Phil	43:81
Shungopavi	53:411
Shurtz, Glen	16:414
Shuster, Benjamin	10:11
Shute, G. W.	18:49-51, 67 n. 15
Shute, Walter	15:127; 18:192, 207, 213
Shutt, Beula Irene	<i>See</i> Etzweiler, Beula Irene (Shutt)
Sibley Brigade, book about, reviewed	44:195-96
Sibley, Frederick W.	40:235
Sibley, Gretchen	33:299

Sibley, Henry Hopkins	II(1)20; 9:246; 10:157-58, 222; 19:436; 20:284; 24:381, 382, 389, 392-95; 26:13, 86, 87, 88; 33:58, 62; 36:260; 37:381; 42:279; 48:227, 230; 51:226, 231, 237 n. 11
book about, reviewed	29:326-27; 37:316-17
campaigns in New Mexico	8:173
mentioned	8:172-73
Sibley, Mulford Q.	53:378-79
Sibley Patent tents	42:285
<i>Sibley's New Mexico Campaign</i> , noted	19:436
<i>Sibley's Texans (Confederates in the     Southwest)</i> , by Don Troiani	51:cover-Autumn issue
Síboda, Sonora	34:293
Sickles, Daniel E.	42:271, 272
“Side Lights on Fifty Years of Apache Warfare 1836-1886,” by Arthur Woodward	II(3)3-14
Sides, Dorothy Smith, book by, reviewed	13:299-300
Siebenthal, Benjamin	36:373-74
Sieber, Al	56:290, 430, 441
Sieber, Albert	I(3)17; 8:232; 18:382; 21:212; 26:418, 422-24; 27:21;

	31:63; 32:138; 35:206, 211; 37:257; 39:28, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 51; 45:272, 289 n. 12, 334, 341, 342; 48:331, 344; 53:30, 212; 54:86; 55:351
and Apache Kid	6:37, 39, 43-45
appointed Chief of Scouts	7:119
article about, listed	27:179
article on	11:175-78
book about, mentioned	27:135
book about, reviewed	6:85-87; 37:104
guide, quoted	7:81 n. 8
photo of	26:421; 30:332; 39:29; 50:370
Sieber, Annie	11:177
Sieber, Harry	11:177
Sieber, Henry	11:177
Sieber, Nora (Russell)	11:177
Sieber, Steven	11:177
Sieber, William	11:175, 177
Siebold, Doris	35:47
“Siege in Cooke’s Canyon: The Freeman Thomas Fight of 1861,” by Berndt Kühn	38:155-76

Siegel, David S., book edited by, reviewed	55:224-25
Siegel, John	54:252
Siegfried Pyre, climbing of	17:36-37
Sielaff, Marcia	47:26
Siemens, Georg	26:392
Sierra Ancha	39:365; 47:323, 324, 326; 55:436
Sierra Ancha Experimental Forest	49:163
photo of	49:182
Sierra Ancha Mountains (Arizona)	V(3)36, 40, 41; 26:418
photo of	V(3)39
Sierra Anchas	26:418; 40:293
Sierra Azul, Mexico	32:143; 53:408-409, 411-12, 414-15; <i>See also</i> Black Hills
Sierra Blanca	51:232; <i>See</i> White Mountains
Sierra Bonita Ranch, Arizona	9:165, 188; 31:236; 38:103; 54:46
article about	6:132-45
article about, listed	27:138
owner of, article on	II(4)12
photo of	54:48
Sierra Bonita ranch house	6:132-45; 11:240
photo of	11:252



Sierra Club	41:68; 44:10, 13, 15, 21; 53:234, 238-40, 243; 54:254
book about, reviewed	44:409-10
Sierra de la Espuma	35:151; <i>See</i> Superstition Mountains
Sierra de la Laja	37:113
Sierra de la Madera	34:240
Sierra de la Manteca	35:151
Sierra de Paloma mines, Sonora	29:55, 71
Sierra del Viejo	23:366
Sierra Estrella	40:345; 57:1
Sierra Florida, Arizona	9:158, 160
Sierra, John	15:327
Sierra Madre (Mexico)	28:1, 16 n. 1; 37:29; 38:333; 44:148; 45:221, 257, 295, 353; 53:156; 54:58, 65; 56:252, 317 n1; 57:128, 406
Sierra Madre Campaign	45:336, 348
Sierra Madre Mountains (Mexico)	9:127; 27:75
Sierra Madre Occidental	
book about, reviewed	47:210-11
“Sierra Madre Revisited,” by Alden C. Hayes and Karen Hayes	32:125-52
Sierra, Margarito	14:237

Sierra Natanos	55:426
Sierra Nevada	48:396; 51:343-44; 52:61; 53:4; 54:256
<i>Sierra Nevada</i> (schooner)	15:30; 41:251
Sierra Nina	23:362-64, 368, 374
Sierra Penascosa	44:50
Sierra Pinacate	35:153
<i>Sierra Pinacate</i> , by Julian D. Hayden, reviewed	40:331-32
Sierra Pinta Mine	31:134
Sierra San Pablo, California	9:231
Sierra Tucson	57:92; <i>See also</i> Brave Bull Ranch Resort; Miraval
Sierra Vista	37:22; 55:448
Sierras, Edward	36:3
Sierras, Juanita	36:7, 22-23
Sierritas	57:185
Sierrita Mining Company	V(1)33
Sierrita mining district	43:323
“Sierry Petes,” by Gail Gardner	53:117
“Sierry Petes” (song), article about	15:209-22
Sigel, Elsie	44:140
Sigel, Franz	26:22, 39 n. 40

Sigler, Chuck	17:35
Sigma Delta Psi	35:239
<i>Sign Language: Contemporary Southwest</i>	
<i>Native America</i> , photographs by	
Skeet McAuley, reviewed	31:438
Signal, Arizona	17:376-77
Signal City, Arizona, book about, reviewed	21:219
Signal Commercial Company	17:385
Signal Copper Company	17:378
Signal Group	17:377-78
Signal Union Sunday School, photo of	52:379
Sigsbee, Bob	39:33, 44, 46 n. 7
Sigsbee ranch	39:26, 27, 33, 34
Sigsbee, Will	39:26, 33
Sigueros, Miguel	49:135, 151
Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation	52:30 n. 35
Sikorsky, Robert, book by, reviewed	26:115; 27:365; 34:106
Silao, Mexico	52:74, 84
Silberberg Oratorical Contest	52:114
Silent, Charles	IV(1)38; 16:291; 24:67, 70; 33:389; 38:224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230; 57:138, 142, 144-45, 147

photo of	38:227; 57:139
Silet, Charles L. P.	
book coedited by, reviewed	22:153-54
Silko, Leslie	
book with introduction by, reviewed	17:125
magazine with story by, reviewed	19:343-44
story by, noted	15:408
Silko, Leslie Marmon	52:28 n. 21; 53:178
Silliman, Benjamin Sr.	32:386-87
photo of	32:386
Sil Murk (village)	40:369
Silva, Alejandro	42:304
Silva, Henry	54:83
Silva, Jorge	III(4)10
Silva, Jose	47:216
Silva, Valentine Mott Cuyler	12:232; 26:8, 9
photos	26:7, 9
Silvas, Placido	15:24-25
photo	15:25
Silver and silver ores	I(2)3; 10:3, 4, 144, 12:45 n. 16; 16:31-32, 39-40, 66, 347; 19:23-24; <i>See also</i> Mines and mining

at Tombstone	17:288
Swansea area	17:376-77
Silver Bell, and Doan family	6:192-99
history	6:190 n. 1
Silverbell	37:30, 33-36, 39, 40; 55:371; 56:352 n.41; 57:150
photo of	57:151
Silver Bell, Arizona	6:190, 192-99; 8:160; 10:251
Silver Bell Copper Company, article about	41:149-80
Silver Bell Mine, Pinal County	6:190 n. 1, 192-99; 10:251; 13:78, 80; 22:126; 37:29, 33, 43; 38:320
map	13:79
Silver Bell mining district	41:151, 172, 174
Silverbell Mountains	37:29; 38:341
Silver Bell Trail (Grand Canyon)	52:10, 27 n. 15
<i>Silver Belt</i> (Globe)	39:25, 26, 258
<i>Silver Belt</i> (Miami)	16:240
Silver Belt Mine	16:66; 40:387
photo	16:67
<i>Silver Bend Reporter</i> (Belmont, Calif.), in	
APHS archives	III(4)55
Silverberg, Robert, book by, reviewed	35:354

Silverberg, Simon	56:334
<i>Silver City Herald</i> (New Mexico)	56:173–74
Silver City, Idaho	53:6-7
Silver City, Nevada	53:38
Silver City, New Mexico	6:108; 9:136; 19:133-34, 165 n. 1-2; 23:130, 322; 30:79; 36:259; 39:183, 184, 190, 265, 267, 269, 276, 281, 283; 44:148, 246; 46:338; 49:14; 53:197; 55:444
book about, reviewed	47:211
<i>Silver City</i> (New Mexico), <i>Enterprise</i>	14:232; 38:107
Silver Convention (1890)	16:298
Silver Creek	47:264; 50:168
Silver, demonetization of, in 1893	6:35
Silver Eagle Mine	47:40, 45
Silver Grill cafe	40:364
Silver, Harry	14:374
Silver Hill	47:40
Silver, Indian, book about, reviewed	15:306-7
Silver King, Arizona, article about	18:387-404
article about, listed	27:183, 189
Silver King Company	16:344
Silver King-Florence-Casa Grande	

Telegraph Company	16:344-45
Silver King Mine	I(2)3; IV(2)29, 30; 16:47, 339, 344-45, 347-48; 18:387, 391, 399-401, 403; 23:84; 49:382; 52:332; 53:11, 16
photo of	11:29, 30, 121
Silver King No. 2 mine	34:122
Silver Lake, Tucson	33:260; 35:69-70; 38:343
in Tucson	III(2)38; 23:401
photo of	III(2)cover
road to, photo of	35:76
Willis Haynes photo of	33:96
Silver Lake Dam	16:130, 142
photo	16:140
Silverlake Hotel, Tucson	35:69-70
photo of	35:76
Silver Leaf Club (Bisbee)	46:369
Silver Miners, role in desertification of	
Gila River drainage	19:23-24
Silver mines	I(2)3; <i>See also</i> Mines and mining
Silver mining	10:3, 4, 144
area map	16:33

central Arizona, article about	16:29-76
in California	29:374-75
in Sonora	29:52, 55-57, 62, 64, 66
<i>Silver of the Sierra Madre: John Robinson,</i>	
<i>    Boss Shepherd, and the People of the</i>	
<i>    Canyons, by John Mason</i>	
Hart, reviewed	50:303-4
Silver Prince mining claim	38:225, 226
Silver Queen Mine	16:42; 23:83; 54:300
located	31:76
Silver reduction, by quartz mill	16:48
Silver Reef Mine (Utah)	57:385
“Silver Screen Savages: Images of Apaches	
in Motion Pictures,” by Janne Lahti	54:51-84
Silver service presented to USS <i>Arizona</i> ,	
article about	43:237-62
photo of	43:248
<i>Silver, Sex, and Six Guns: Tombstone Saga</i>	
<i>    of Buckskin Frank Leslie, by</i>	
Douglas D. Martin	44:339
Silver Slipper Orchestra	29:303



Silver smelting	16:48, 65-68
“Silver Threads Among the Gold”	45:274
<i>Silver Tombstone of Edward Schieffelin</i>	
reviewed	20:485
Silvercruys, Suzanne	55:247
Silvercruz, Suzanne	44:262
Silvers, Phil	57:280 n58
Silverton, D. W.	27:301-3
Silverton, Mrs. D. W.	27:301-2
Sim, William	50:155
Simington, A. W.	18:12-13
Simmen, Edward, book by, reviewed	14:394
Simmons, H. J.	48:117
Simmons, Jame	42:154 n. 43
Simmons, Joseph R.	32:31
Simmons, Lansing C., book by, reviewed	8:273
Simmons, Leo	14:257
Simmons, Marc, book about, reviewed	47:199-200
book by, reviewed	16:111-12; 35:456; 38:205-6; 39:426-27; 45:212; 46:78-79; 47:101
books by, reviewed	34:81-82, 434-36; 43:199, 203

book edited by, reviewed	39:331-32; 54:220-21
Simmons, Mark, book by, reviewed	24:93-94
Simmons, Virginia McConnell	
book by, reviewed	49:80-81
Simmons, W. A.	8:162
Simmons, William	38:175 n. 24
Simmons, William J.	14:11
Simms, J. T.	23:146-47, 156-57
Simms, Marion	27:87, 90 n. 11
Simms, Mit	49:26 n. 46
Simon, Abraham	49:228
Simon, Bernice	49:228
Simon, Billy	15:214; 17:236-37
Simon, Captain	31:400 n. 61
Simon, Herbert J.	50:267 n. 1
Simon, Louis (“Red”)	52:141 n. 22
photo of	52:127
Simon, Patricia Vandel	
book coauthored by, reviewed	19:227-28
Simon, R. C.	28:246
Simonds, A. L.	III(2)7

Simonds, Francis	52:123
Simons, Julius, photo	16:164
Simons, Martha	51:102
Simons, Seward C.	33:283
Simons, William M., book review by	23:109-10
Simonson, Nevada	54:392
Simpich, Frederick	20:95, 98; 21:285-86, 290-91
Simple, Guy	52:37-38
Simpson, Bob	
article by	57:81-96
biographical note on	57:81
Simpson, Harry	48:399 n. 12
Simpson, J. A.	27:267
Simpson, James	19:120
Simpson, James H.	46:214, 220
book by, reviewed	45:215
discovers petrified wood	29:392
Simpson, Jan	57:92-94
Simpson, John	44:186
Simpson, Mary Virginia	<i>See Gass, Mary Virginia (Simpson)</i>
Simpson, Matthew	49:261

Simpson, Oscar H.	44:217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 241 n. 10
photo of	44:223
Simpson, Sid	28:143
Simpson Street (Tucson)	57:166, 172, 183, 192 n42
Simpson, William	52:5
Sims, Charley	53:72, 80 n. 21
Sims, Gertrude	47:349
photo of	47:363
Sims, Mary Susan	51:108, 146 n. 30
Sims, Maude	51:146 n. 30
Sims, Richard, book reviewed by	39:203-4; 42:365-66
Sims, Robert B.	31:268
article about	47:347-66
photo of	31:268; 47:363
Sims, Samuel J.	51:108, 146 n. 30
Simser, Bud	37:347
Sinagee	<i>See</i> Cienaga Amarilla
Sinagua cliff dwellings	38:264
Sinagua Culture	55:427
Sinagua Indians	19:32; 48:294, 296
book about, reviewed	15:407-8

Sinaloa garrison	28:108
Sinaloa, Mexico	9:127; 46:165; 48:112; 50:144; 55:86-87, 392
colonization in	10:119-28
Sinaloa, Villa de	44:69 n. 12
Sinclair, Daisy	27:110
Sinclair, John L., book by, reviewed	38:92-93
Sinclair Oil Company	41:21; 51:348
Sinclair, T. (lithographer)	37:128-29 n. 17
Sinclair, Upton	29:280
Sinclair, William	27:108
“Sinew Riley, Apache Scout,”	
by Rita Doerner	14:271-280
Sing (Phoenix resident)	44:140
Sing High Restaurant (Phoenix)	47:224, 229
photo of	47:225
Sing, Sam and Charley	18:355
Sing, Woo	33:244
photo of	33:244
Sing, Yee Chung	18:354
Sing, Yo	44:176
Singers, Saloon	14:5-6

<i>Singing Fool</i> (film)	40:424
<i>Singing for Power: The Song Magic of the</i>	
<i>Papago Indians of Southern Arizona,</i>	
by Ruth Murray Underhill	53:215
noted	18:233
reviewed	35:104
<i>Singing Spirit: Early Short Stories by North</i>	
<i>American Indians</i> , edited by Bernd C.	
Peyer, reviewed	32:353
Singleton, Henry, book about, reviewed	49:306
Singleton, “Tex”	V(1)5
Siniaho, Laina, photo of	50:211
“Sinley’s Wife” (Supai Indian), photo of	48:74
Sinohui, Gabriel A.	14:162
Sinoloa Land Company	47:142
Sinoloa, Mexico	49:123
Sino-Japanese War	57:313
Sino-Mexican Treaty of Amity and	
Commerce, 1899	17:203, 210
Sinsabaugh, Anna Daisy	28:342, 352 n. 10
Sinsabaugh, George	28:342, 352 n. 10

Sinyela (Havasupai headman)	
book about, reviewed	53:101-102
<i>Sioux Chronicle</i> , mentioned	10:57 n. 10
Sioux Indians	II(2)19; II(3)25; 9:33, 38; 10:56; 41:291, 293; 42:196; 45:265; 46:323; 48:34; 54:69; 56:427-28
book about, reviewed	14:264-65; 34:451-52
and John C. Van Dyke	34:71, 73-74
<i>Sioux - Life and Customs of a Warrior</i>	
<i>Society</i> , noted	15:407
<i>Sioux People (Rosebud)</i> , reviewed	14:264-65
<i>Sioux Trail</i> , reviewed	15:406-7
Sioux War of 1876, book about, reviewed	32:119-20; 33:114
Sipaulovi	43:21
Siphon Canyon	42:293, 294
Siporin, Steve, book edited by, reviewed	42:483
Sipos, Ed, book by, reviewed	55:215-16
Siprell, Stella	17:395 n. 18
Siprelle, E. M.	17:449 n. 20
Siraumea, Antonio	40:55, 56, 59, 63; 46:177, 178
<i>Siringo</i> , by Ben E. Pingnot, reviewed	31:433-35
Siringo, Charles A., book about, reviewed	31:433-35; 42:122

Sirk, Douglas	54:81
Sirrine, George	47:76
Sisk, Hamilton	31:290
Sisk, Hanson Ray	20:158, 160-61, 164; 52:115
photo	20:166
Sisk, Harold B.	20:160-61, 164, 167
photo	20:166
Sisk, Robert F.	54:183
<i>Siskiyou Trail</i> , reviewed	16:321
Sisseton Sioux Reservation	41:290, 292
Sissle, Noble	55:127
Sisson family	38:274
Sisson, F. W.	26:176, 178, 180, 199 n. 2
portrait	26:177
Sisson, Thomas J.	53:363
Sisson, Tom	8:248, 249, 250, 254
Sister Ambrosia and Fort Yuma Indian	
School	29:35-36, 48
report of	29:39-40, 42-44
<i>Sister Carrie</i> , by Theodore Dreiser	57:249
Sisters Hospital, Phoenix	18:306



Sisters Lane (Tucson)	46:38, 40
Sisters of Loreto	9:136, 138
Sisters of Mercy, article about	39:263-88
Sisters of St. Joseph, Yuma	9:136, 138; 25:252; 28:23; 39:129, 139 n. 9; 55:202; 56:140; 57:306-307
Sisters of St. Joseph of Corondelet	46:52 n. 9; 54:402
“Sisters of St. Joseph Under Fire: Pioneer Convent School on the Colorado River,” by Teresa McNeil	29:35-50
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament	18:8; 37:51, 52, 53, 65 n. 11
Sisters of the Precious Blood	39:283
Sites, George E., Jr., article by	11:1-13
Sitgreaves Expedition	50:291
book about, reviewed	49:188-89
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo	13:23 n. 11; 17:90; 19:35; 22:325, 346 n. 2; 37:126 n. 3; 41:181; 53:134
discovers petrified wood	29:392-93
Sitgreaves National Forest	41:133, 437; 43:135; 47:264; 48:13, 191
Sitka, Alaska	37:125
Sitting Bull	41:304
book about, reviewed	36:92-93

Situ, Mian, painting by	51:cover-Spring issue; 52:cover-Winter issue; 56:cover-Winter issue
Siu Fo Chon, Guaymas	21:278
Six, Billy	42:23
<i>Six Black Horses</i> (film)	54:59, 61, 68, 70, 82
Six, B. P.	45:94
Six Companies, Chinese	17:186-88, 196; 50:374; 51:34; <i>See</i> Consolidated Chinese Benevolent Association
<i>Six Decades in the Early West, Journal of</i>	
<i>Jesse N. Smith 1834-1906,</i>	
reviewed	12:285-86
<i>Six-Gun Mystique</i> , noted	16:213
<i>Six-Guns and Saddle Leather: A</i>	
<i>Bibliography of Books and</i>	
<i>Pamphlets on Western Outlaws</i>	
<i>and Gunmen</i> , by Ramon F. Adams,	
mentioned	9:62
reviewed	11:220-22; 40:341
<i>Six-Guns and Single-Jacks: A History of</i>	
<i>Silver City and Southwestern New</i>	
<i>Mexico</i> , by Bob Alexander,	

reviewed	47:211
Six (6) L Ranch	21:54
Six-Points Lumber and Supply Company	
(Phoenix)	55:289
Six Shooter Canyon	55:431
<i>Sixshooters and Sagebrush</i> , reviewed	21:443-44
<i>Six-Shooters and Shifting Sands: The Wild     West Life of Texas Ranger Captain     Frank Jones</i> , by Bob Alexander	
reviewed	56:494-95
<i>Sixteenth Century Mexican Architecture</i> ,	
noted	17:452
Sixteenth Infantry	42:280; 47:263
Sixteenth of September	<i>See</i> Mexican Independence Day
Sixteenth of September celebration	57:178-80; <i>See also</i> Mexican Independence Day
Sixteenth Territorial Legislature	47:250
Sixth Avenue (Tucson), photo of	55:198
Sixth California Infantry	40:37
Sixth Cavalry	12:9; 26:408; 47:78; 49:373
article about	40:233-66
soldiers of, photo of (late 1870s)	12:170

(1883)	12:172
Sixth Cavalry at Big Dry Wash	
articles about	39:23-48, 49-66
Sixth Cavalry Regiment	17:289, 292
Sixth Field Artillery	51:7
Sixth French Army	52:127
Sixth Infantry	38:179
Sixth Infantry Company (Pimas)	35:144
Sixth Street Dance House (Tombstone)	57:303
Sixth Street Opera House (Tombstone)	57:290
Sixth U.S. Cavalry	48:340
“60 Minutes” (TV program)	49:229
<i>The 66 Kid: Raised on the Mother Road,</i>	
by Bob Boze Bell reviewed	56:110
Sizer, James H., photo of	23:321
Sizer, Joe George	30:314, 318 n. 20
S.J. Clarke Company	37:240
Sjoberg, Alice	V(3)66
Sjølie, Mathilde	54:112
Skeleton Canyon, Arizona	IV(1)8; 12:47 n. 38; 25:172; 27:53, 98; 38:333; 45:224, 337; 56:253; 57:405, 417-18

Geronimo's surrender at	30:324
photo of	27:69
Skeleton Cave	41:66; 50:371; 54:233
photo of	55:7
Skeleton Cave Massacre	55:6, 8-9, 11, 24 n. 12, 25 n. 15
“Skeleton Fixer's Story”	19:343
Skelton, Annie S.	19:150
“Skeptical Biographer,” by Bernard	
DeVoto, mentioned	45:346
<i>Sketchbook of Byron B. Wolfe,</i>	
reviewed	14:268-69
“Sketches from the Journal of a Traveler	
overland to California,” by an	
anonymous author, mentioned	8:39
<i>Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans</i>	
<i>and to the Interior of America,</i>	
reviewed	13:211-12
<i>Sketches of the Washoe Silver Mines,</i> by	
Henry De Groot, mentioned	37:132
Ski and Spur	50:224
photo of	50:232

<i>Ski Illustrated</i> (magazine)	50:224
<i>Skis in the Sky</i> (film)	50:226
Skidmor, W. R.	37:179 n. 13
Skidmore, W. T.	38:332
SkiJacks	50:217, 220, 226, 229
photos of	50:218, 223
Skillman, Henry	10:154; 31:385, 403 n. 88; 38:174 n. 13
“Skimmer of the Plains”	<i>See</i> Aubry, François-Xavier
Skinner, Frederick G.	III(2)11
Skinner, James A.	21:73
Skinner, John Stuart	III(1)10; III(2)11
Skinner, Miss (teacher)	30:121
Skinner, Nancy	30:14-15
Skinner, Woodward B. “Woody,”	
book by, reviewed	29:208-10, 348
<i>Skirmish of the Rough Riders</i> (film)	41:312
<i>Skirting Traditions</i> , edited by Brenda Kimsey Warneka, et. al.,	
reviewed	54:106-107
Skittie, _____ (Indian Police Chief)	27:337
Skogen, Larry C., book by, reviewed	38:197-98

Skogerboe, Nancy	44:16
Skomer's Clothing Store, Phoenix	27:421
Skorage (Arabian horse)	50:344, 346-47, 350-51, 356, 359, 362
photo of	50:345
Skorata (Arabian horse)	50:346
Skousen, James (Jens) N.	24:145-65 <i>passim</i> , 167 n. 5, 169 n. 18
Skull Cave, battle of	35:178
Skull Valley	11:38; 47:64; 49:63; 50:68; 52:322-23; 55:33
stage service to	30:173
Skunk Creek	42:157, 159
Sky Harbor Airport, Phoenix	15:340, 386; 22:227-28; 42:303; 55:301, 438
<i>Sky High</i> (movie)	36:157
Skyline Country Club (Tucson)	49:221
Sky Pilot Room (Christmas Tree Inn)	49:238
<i>Sky Pioneering: Arizona in Aviation</i>	
<i>History</i> , reviewed	23:344-45
<i>Skystone and Silver</i> , reviewed	18:104-106
Skywalk (Grand Canyon)	53:249 n. 21
SKYWAY brand	57:59 n15
Slack, Charles F.	IV(3)43
Slack, F. N.	25:34, 71 n. 18

Slack, Jim	19:139
Slade, Catharine V.	30:28
Sladen, Joseph	42:287
Sladen, Joseph Alden	53:212
Sladky, Charles, photographer	30:259
Slamon, John J. "Jack"	39:167
Slankard, Marion	21:359-60
Slate Creek Canyon	47:332, 334, 338, 339, 345 n. 12
photo of	47:330
Slate Range	37:144
Slater, H. D.	III(1)24
Slater, Leionne (Mrs. Clifford R.)	24:267-68, 270
Slater, Lt. _____ (5th California Cavalry)	26:28
Slater, Major R.	42:166
Slater, Nelson	12:62
Slatta, Richard W., book by, mentioned	24:329
book review by	33:430-32; 35:449-50
book reviewed by	40:107-8; 50:94-95
Slaughter, Addie	30:395, 398, 416 n. 7, n. 8;
photo of	30:411
Slaughter, Charles	54:30 n. 18



Slaughter, Charlie	30:391
Slaughter, Cora Viola (Howell), article	
about	30:391-416
photos of	30:392-94, 402, 408
Slaughter, Eliza Adeline (Harris)	30:395, 415 n. 2
Slaughter, Fenton	29:372, 373
Slaughter, John Horton	II(1)25; 17:221; 18:115; 27:285-86; 36:47, 48; 38:334; 40:87, 98; 42:91, 373; 55:284
article about	30:391-416
book about, reviewed	7:82
fictional representation of	9:73
photo of guns and hand cuffs	27:288
photos of	30:402, 408
ranch of	7:138 n. 1
Slaughter, John Horton II	30:416 n. 14
Slaughter, Monty, Arthur, Joel, and John	21:36, 42 n. 13
Slaughter ranch house	11:241
article about	30:391-416
Slaughter, Rosalie Newenham	30:416 n. 14
photo of	30:412
Slaughter, Texas John	33:8

Slaughter, Viola, photo of	55:284
Slaughter, Willie	30:395, 416 nn. 7 and 14
photo of	30:412
Slaughter's Ranch	40:87, 90, 91, 98; 42:433; 47:261
Slavery, as issue in western boundary lines	24:237-54
in <i>Howell Code</i>	7:54
"Slavery Must Die': Radical Republicans and the Creation of Arizona Territory," by Deren Earl Kellogg	41:267-88
<i>Slavery, Scandal, and Steel Rails: The 1854     Gadsden Purchase and the Building     of the Second Transcontinental     Railroad Across Arizona and New     Mexico Twenty-Five Years Later,</i> by David Devine	53:147
reviewed	46:413-14
<i>Slavery to Integration: Black Americans in     West Texas</i> , edited by Bruce A. Glasrud and Paul H. Carlson, reviewed	50:97
Sleator, Horace	13:48; 31:7-8

Sledd, Joshua	10:146, 152
Slee, Harry	27:430
Slee, Margaret Sanger	<i>See</i> Sanger, Margaret
Sleeping Beauty Mine (Miami)	55:275
Sleepy Valley, Washington	44:307
Slemp, C. Bascom	21:193
Slender Peaks Standing Up clan	46:262
Slide Rock Orchard	42:140, 143, 144, 151 n. 3
Slide Rock, photo of	42:145
Slide Rock State Park	42:150
article about	42:129-54
Sligh, Charles	45:100 n. 55
<i>Slim Buttes, 1876: An Episode of the Great</i>	
<i>Sioux War</i> , by Jerome A. Greene,	
reviewed	33:114
Slipher, Earle	43:349; 47:180
Slipher, Mr. (Flagstaff City Councilman)	26:189
Slipher, V. M.	19:169, 184; 26:221; 47:182
Slivers, Charlotte Adele	44:353, 356, 359, 360, 365, 366, 367
photos of	44:354, 361
Sloan, Eleanor B.	I(1)6

book by, listed	24:288
Historical Secretary	7:viii
Sloan, George	14:382
Sloan, Joan	44:28
Sloan, John	43:24
book with introduction by, reviewed	13:225
Sloan, Richard	31:315; 34:173 n. 2, 174 n. 11; 37:240, 244; 39:150; 42:250, 265, 269, 271
photo of	42:270
Sloan, Richard E.	IV(4)28; 18:87-88; 21:161, 421; 28:231, 248; 35:304, 399; 38:125, 127, 128, 130; 47:351, 352; 49:158 n. 48; 53:21-22, 30; 54:150 n. 47
judge of district court, Yavapai County	7:33
photo	15:268; 18:280
quoted	7:56 n. 31
Sloan, Richard F.	30:368
Sloane, Paul	54:79
Slocum, Lt. _____ (5th California Infantry)	26:31
Slonaker, Alter Louis “Slony”	21:225; 36:344-45, 349 n. 62
Slosser, Adolph	32:94

Slotkin, Richard	33:211-13, 221, 312
Slough, John Potts	24:381
book about, reviewed	33:107
Slovic, Scott, book by, reviewed	43:107
S. Lubin Company	41:312
Slumgullion	12:28
Sluss, Henry C.	36:36
Small, Bill, Jr.	54:316
Small, C. C.	25:80; 29:14, 15
Small, Waymond, book about, reviewed	47:203-204
Small, William	41:406
Smalley, Flora	12:186-87, 189, 191-92, 195-97, 199-200, 202, 204, 206, 208-10, 212
article and photos by	12:183-212
photos of	12:185, 188
Smalley, George Herbert	11:118; 12:183-84, 186-87, 189, 191-92, 195-97, 199, 202, 204, 206, 208-10, 212; 16:94-95; 24:180; 53:66; 57:279 n55
article about	46:135-60
book by, listed	24:292
description by, reviewed	12:71

foreword to article by	12:184
home, photo of	12:211
photo of	46:157
photos of	12:185, 188, 193, 194
Smalley, Lydia (Roca)	12:184, 186-87, 189, 191-92, 195-97, 199-200, 202, 204, 206, 208-10, 212; 46:155, 156; 53:66
home, photo of	12:211
photos of	12:184, 188, 194
Smallhouse, John	35:292
Smallhouse, Kingston J.	35:291, 292
Smallhouse, Margaret Bayless	35:291; 53:69
Smallpox Epidemics	20:189-90, 461
of 1899, article about	33:349-66
Smallwood, A. B.	22:159
Smallwood, Howard	46:373 n. 33
Smallwood, James M., book by, reviewed	50:188-89; 51:93
Smart, Charles	V(3)30, 32, 34; 30:149; 37:40
article on	11:126-40
photo of	11:128
Smart, Doc	38:332
Smart, Donna T., book edited by, reviewed	42:354-55

Smart, Edwin J.	20:385
Smart, R. B.	37:40
Smart, William B.	
book edited by, reviewed	42:354-55
Smead, Robert N., book by, reviewed	45:328-29
Smedberg, Louis	18:124, 126
Smethurst, Aaron	57:384
Smelker, Van	24:306
Smelters	16:48, 65-68; 19:140, 158-60, 167 n. 24
Grand Gulch	17:73
Mitchell Economic Hot-blast	
Furnace	12:75
photo	17:76
Swansea area	17:376
Water-jacket Smelting Furnace	12:76
Smelting of silver	16:48, 65-68
Smerdon, George	16:398-401; 34:185, 199 n. 13
Smiley (Apache scout)	39:62 n. 1
Smiley, James	36:145, 146
Smiley, Mrs. Terah L., aids A.P.H.S.	8:279
Smiley, Terah L.	8:197

book review by	26:342-43
Smiley, Winn Whiting, article by	13:82-108
book review by	12:285-86; 16:432-33
SMILING GUS brand	57:55
Smith, Abijah G.	29:420
Smith, Abraham Lincoln	19:264
Smith, A. D.	17:373
Smith, A. G.	29:424
Smith, A. J.	56:428
Smith, Al	8:269; 22:164, 170, 175; 44:256; 45:123, 124, 128; 57:265
and wife, photo	22:167
Smith, Albert	29:18, 19, 31, 32; 47:269 n. 4; 50:134
photo of	29:33
Smith, Albert J.	37:272
Smith, Alfred E.	40:137, 141
Smith, Allen	29:168; 40:166
Smith, Andrew J.	46:367
Smith and Watzlavzick store, Casa Grande	18:388-89; 35:428
Smith, Ann	19:190
Smith, Anna, photo of	54:11



Smith, Anson H.	III(2)5; 37:156; 38:271; 40:393; 41:3
Smith, A. P.	12:45 n.14
Smith, _____ (arrested in Ake roundup)	25:50
Smith, Art (“Bird Boy”)	52:115
Smith, Ashley, contributor to article	55:229-385
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. A. Y., photo	15:255
Smith, Mrs. B. H.	19:421-23
Smith, Bell	55:185
Smith, Bill W.	25:344; 27:330-31; 29:15
article by	37:67-72
biographical note on	37:67
Smith, Bobby, photo of	50:218
Smith-Brooks Printing Company	48:334
Smith, Buckingham	46:181 n. 2, 182 n. 26
Smith, Burton	47:269 n. 4
Smith, Byron L.	18:271
Smith, C. A.	31:414
Smith, Calvin N.	
book edited by, reviewed	35:229
Smith, Capt.	40:303
Smith, Carl	25:334

Smith, Cathy	51:315
Smith, C. C.	36:251
Smith, Charles	31:239; 35:334; 38:135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 330
photo of	53:64
Smith, Charles F.	47:276, 277
Smith, Charlie (Alabama Charlie)	32:135
Smith, Chester H.	V(3)69; 56:416
Smith, Chester Watson	18:285, 287, 291; 27:218
Smith, Claude	31:34, 36
Smith, Clay	52:256
Smith, Clayton A.	54:175
Smith College	45:8
Smith, Colonel (Navajo Ordnance Depot)	27:400
Smith-Comstock Printing Company, Tucson	19:114
Smith, Cornelius Cole	45:346, 347, 350
biography of, reviewed	18:486-88
Smith, Cornelius Cole, Jr., book by,	
reviewed	9:245-46; 12:225-27; 18:377-79, 486-88; 25:219-20
Smith, _____ (cow thief)	34:246
Smith, C. R.	40:154

Smith, David Paul, book by, reviewed	34:207-8
Smith, Dean, book by, reviewed	28:79-80
books by, reviewed	33:108-10, 227-28
book coedited by, reviewed	45:316-17
Smith, Delos H.	31:248
Smith, _____ (depot agent)	24:41
Smith, Dick	16:232; 25:361
Smith, Don C.	47:269 n. 4, 271 n. 28; 50:328
Smith, D. T.	35:324
Smith, Duane A., book by, reviewed	30:456-58; 34:353; 48:313-14
books by, reviewed	44:404-5, 414; 51:291-93, 377-78
book reviewed by	45:206-7; 46:398-99
Smith, Dwight L., book by noted	6:49
book review by	14:259-61
Smith, Edmund Kirby	33:65, 67, 69-70, 71, 79
Smith, Edward H. "Fatty"	27:446
Smith, Edward P.	V(3)50; 17:270; 22:400; 33:381, 383-84; 35:115-16, 139 n. 6
Smith, Edward J.	57:134
Smith, E. J.	III(2)33; 57:119
Smith, Ellen (Larson)	<i>See</i> Larson, Ellen

Smith, Elias	47:269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Smith, Elijah	25:334, 335, 337
Smith-Emery Company	37:271
Smith, Emily Wright (Mrs. William I.)	25:331
Smith, Emma (Larson)	54:20, 31 n. 25
house	13:inside cover-Summer issue
Smith, E. O.	41:392
Smith, Fat Jack	33:165
Smith, F. C.	31:35
Smith, Mrs. F. E.	44:232
Smith Flour Mill (Phoenix)	49:381
Smith, F. M.	22:318
Smith, Franklin	25:182-84
Smith, Frank O.	50:242-43
Smith, Fred W.	22:247; 42:163
Smith, G. A.	V(3)48
Smith, G. E. P.	16:258-60, 266 n. 16; 33:286; 35:237
Smith, G. E. P. "George" Jr.	35:237, 238, 242
photo of	35:238
Smith, George	18:48; 26:250, 251, 253
Smith, George A., Jr.	19:384

Smith, George Albert	35:36, 46 n. 63; 47:269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Smith, George D.	18:205-7, 211-13, 218 n. 46
Smith, George K., photo	20:462
Smith, George O.	38:383
Smith, George Smith	54:372
Smith, George Washington	24:267
Smith, Gerald A.	V(3)48; 14:168
Smith, Gilbert Cole	18:39; 26:8, 10
photo	26:9
Smith, Gordon D.	22:9, 15
Smith, Gusse Thomas	33:285, 287, 294 n. 11
Smith, Gussie Thomas	55:338
Smith, Guy	29:24
Smith, Hank	9:211; 34:128
quoted	10:164
Smith, Harry	17:79
Smith, H. B.	57:157
Smith, H. C.	V(1)29
Smith, H. D.	16:84; 47:291
Smith, Helena H.	32:167
book by, reviewed	7:85

Smith, Henry C.	20:432; 33:38-39; 40:303
Smith, Henry Nash	14:74, 174; 33:210, 213, 312-13
book by, noted	20:140, 478
Smith, Henry W.	22:6; 32:42, 49, 66, 75, 91, 107 n. 29
Smith, H. F. "Sorghum"	31:245
Smith, Hoke	III(2)15; 29:266, 276 n. 32
Smith, Horace B.	11:196
Smith, Hoval	21:151-52, 154, 166
photo	21:153
Smith, Howard V.	34:53, 58-61
Smith, Hugh	II(2)5
autobiography of, reviewed	19:440
Smith, H. V., photo of	40:273
Smith, Hyrum	54:30 n. 18
photo of	47:255
Smith, Ida Elizabeth Hester	<i>See</i> Genung, Ida
Smith, Isaac W.	32:390
Smith, J.	48:87 n. 11
Smith, Jack "Beale"	15:10; 35:9; 39:172 n. 4
Smith, Jacob	26:27
Smith, Jake	38:332

Smith, James Morton	IV(3)29; 17:454
Smith, Jan	37:67
Smith, Jane F., book coedited by, reviewed	17:464
Smith, Jared	57:40, 42
Smith, J. Brian, book by, reviewed	47:200-202
Smith, Jeanine Wright, article by biographical note on	53:339-68 53:339
Smith, Jedediah S. autobiography of, reviewed book about, reviewed book by, reviewed	V(3)16; 8:206; 17:351; 19:363; 35:174 32:351-52 32:338-40; 51:278-79 19:324-26
Smith, Jefferson R. “Soapy”, book on, reviewed	III(2)52
Smith, Jesse M. photos of	47:249, 250, 254, 256, 257, 262, 263, 265, 267, 269, 270 n. 4, 271 n. 28 47:251, 253, 255
Smith, Jesse N. journal of, reviewed	13:98-99, 108 n. 34; 14:368; 47:250, 271 n. 28; 54:22, 26 12:285-86
Smith, Jesse N., Jr.	47:263; 54:20-21

Smith, Jess R.	40:423
Smith, J. Homer	30:285
Smith, Jim	52:290
Smith, J. J.	47:282, 285, 290, 291, 292, 293, 296
photo of	47:289
Smith, John	V(3)14; 11:199; 17:336; 48:344
Smith, John Q.	IV(2)12; IV(4)58; V(3)55; 33:384
Smith, John Simpson	
book about, reviewed	45:331
Smith, John T.	II(3)33
Smith, John Y. T. “Yours Truly”	17:454; 18:248, 295, 305; 20:259; 22:357; 23:142; 29:252; 42:156, 157; 43:118
map with hay ranch	18:296
Smith, Joseph	13:83; 18:225; 24:160; 35:22, 32; 41:243; 47:62; 51:156, 169 n. 3
Smith, Joseph Emmerson	IV(3)38
Smith, Joseph, Jr.	12:285
Smith, J. R.	37:271; 46:146, 148
Smith, J. T.	39:156
Smith, Julia	<i>See</i> Ballard, Julia (Smith)
Smith, J. Y. T.	13:110; 18:248, 295, 296, 305



Smith, Karen L., book by, reviewed	28:204-5
book reviewed by	41:103-5
Smith, Kate	29:318
Smith, L. A.	15:25; 49:12
Smith, Lannie	54:20, 21
Smith, Lazelle	47:259, 270 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Smith, Lehi	47:262, 268, 269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Smith, Leo C.	57:60 n24
Smith-Lever Act, 1914	III(1)15
Smith, Lizzie, photo of	55:178
Smith, Lola O. (Mrs. Gilbert C.)	26:10
photo	26:9
Smith, Lot	V(1)3; 21:346; 39:231, 232; 51:158-59, 161; 54:18
Smith, Lucille (Burrow)	29:34
Smith, Lucinda Jane	<i>See</i> Collie, Lucinda Jane
Smith, Lucy Cranwell	8:198
Smith, Lyman A.	38:349
Smith, Lynk	56:431
Smith, Marcus A.	57:183–84
photo of	57:184
Smith, Marcus Aurelius	14:2; 15:236; 18:78; 24:194, 196; 26:270; 28:246,

	250, 252-53, 254, 256, 258 n. 2; 29:261, 263, 271; 33:402, 407; 35:400, 405, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 417, 422, 426 n. 49, 429; 37:340; 38:124, 126, 130; 44:253; 45:71; 49:114; 53:171, 258; 56:265
photo of	29:261; 35:418; 38:128; 44:253
Smith, Margaret Cammack	34:53-61
photo of	34:54
Smith, Marguerite (Ronstadt)	57:350–51, 363
Smith, Mark	31:285; 33:252
Smith, Marshal Will	17:223
Smith, Marian	57:261
Smith, Marvin E.	16:246-47
Smith, Maureen (Mrs. Robert S. Sykes)	26:225 n. 12
Smith-McNary Bill	33:406
Smith, Melvin T., book with essay by, reviewed	20:374-77
Smith, Moroni W.	47:263, 264, 270 n. 6, 272 n. 41
Smith, Nellie	57:394
Smith, O. C.	40:377
Smith, Old Wright	53:183
Smith, Olga W., book by noted	6:157

Smith, Oliver R., book edited by, reviewed	12:285-86
Smith, Oneida	38:149, 150
Smith, Oswald	32:150
Smith, Pansy	30:375
Smith Park	19:69
Smith, Persifor F.	V(4)3; 41:244, 252
Smith, Philip	43:159
Smith, Philip A.	48:40
Smith, Philip W. (“Bill”)	56:118, 127
Smith Pieodah	51:146 n. 30
Smith, Placida	47:213, 221, 227, 246 n. 27
Smith, P. W.	43:270
Smith, Ralph	56:282
Smith, Ralph Adam, article by	III(4)1-17
book by, reviewed	42:352-54
Smith, Ray	35:272
Smith, Red	29:4, 6, 8
Smith, Rees	25:63, 75 n. 70
Smith, Rex	36:156
Smith, Robert W.	24:44
Smith, Ronny	57:350–51

Smith, S. A. (Albert)	47:271 n. 28
Smith, Samuel	47:266, 269 n. 4, 271 n. 28
Smith, Sarah	38:349
Smith, Sherry L., book review by	32:220-21
book by, reviewed	32:223-24; 33:331-32; 43:189-90; 54:217-18
Smith, "Shot-Gun"	IV(2)42
Smith Sporting Goods (Tucson)	54:417 n. 11
Smith, T. S.	27:444
Smith, Talbot T.	18:418
Smith, Theodore	12:250-51, 253, 261 n. 70
Smith, Thomas	57:185
Smith, Thomas B., article by	49:277-84
biographical note on	49:277
book reviewed by	51:173-74
Smith, Thomas Brent, book by, reviewed	50:395-96
Smith, Thomas G., article by	20:223-38; 53:221-52
biographical note on	53:221
book reviewed by	55:219-20
Smith, Thomas Q.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:95-96
Smith, Thomas T.	

book coedited by, reviewed	50:186-88
book edited by, reviewed	37:92-93
book by, reviewed	41:237; 42:119-20
Smith, Thomas Washington	19:390
Smith, Toby	
book by, reviewed	56:388-89
Smith, Ursula, book by, reviewed	40:341; 43:291-92
Smith, Van C.	IV(4)19; 18:29; 26:52 n. 29; 27:440
Smith, Vance	48:23
Smith Vegetables	57:55
Smith, Victoria	55:5
book by, reviewed	51:281-82
book reviewed by	47:91; 55:211-12
Smith, Vincent	41:65
Smith, Walter	47:267, 270 n. 6, 271 n. 28
Smith, Warren	51:108, 126, 146 n. 30
Smith, Watson, article by	26:327-34
biographical note	26:327
book by, reviewed	9:103
book review by	14:385-86; 16:204-5; 17:240-41; 21:99-101; 25:93-94;
	27:459

Smith, W. C.	<i>See</i> Smith, W. E.
Smith, W. C., and Company, Florence	16:347
building, photos	16:374, 377
Smith, W. C. S.	32:11, 14, 15, 19 n. 23
Smith, W. E.	34:122, 125
Smith, W. H.	34:143, 147, 148
Smith, Mrs. White Mountain	44:365
Smith, Whitman B.	26:12, 28, 29, 30, 33
Smith, Will	17:223; 27:278; 38:330, 333, 334, 335, 336
photo of	38:330
Smith, Mrs. William	25:344
Smith, William A.	42:288, 289
Smith, William, as Uncle Sam, photo of	35:432
Smith, William Earl	10:35; 12:246-47
book about, reviewed	32:223-24
Smith, William Forrest	38:221, 231 n. 14
article about	29:1-34
photo of	29:27, 33, cover-Spring issue
Smith, William H.	
photo of	56:260
Smith, William Harvey, photo of	29:135

Smith, William Isaac	25:331
Smith, William N., article coauthored by,	
noted	15:142
book coauthored by, noted	15:141
photo article by	15:139-58
Smith, William P.	16:47
Smith, Wyatt	38:372
Smithers, Salvador Rueda	
book reviewed by	36:406-8
Smithey, L. Phil	49:273
Smithson family	54:8
Smithson, Sarah Ann Saline	<i>See</i> Turley, Sarah Ann Saline Smithson
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory,	
at Harqua Hala, article about	34:23-44
photos of	34:25, 26, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41
Smithsonian Institution	8:61; 20:394; 33:134, 207; 45:4; 46:205, 206; 48:70, 74
and Astrophysical Observatory at	
Harqua Hala	34:24, 27, 40
and Mount Hopkins observatory	34:240, 274
and Steward Observatory	34:16, 22 n. 22

Smith's Ranch (near Pima villages)	42:434
photo of	28:386
Smithville	<i>See</i> Pima
“Smoke and Mirrors: Smelter Pollution and the Construction of Arizona Identity in the Late Twentieth Century,” by Stephanie Capaldo	54:237-64
<i>Smoke Signal</i>	7:43, 150; 44:347
occasional publication of Tucson Westerners	8:269-70
Smokey Bear	44:7
Smoki, article about	37:319-36
photos of	37:323, 325, 330, cover-Winter issue
Smoki Museum, in Prescott	IV(4)28; 43:22, 25
Smoki People	43:24, 25
Smokis	23:215
photos of	23:216
Smoot, Alvin G.	42:175
Smoot, H. C.	37:270
Smoot, Reed	16:307; 46:117; 54:356
Smoot, William H.	48:54



Smuggler placer mine	38:368
Smugglers	27:343-44
Smugglers' Trail	35:326, 328
Smyth, William Ellsworth	26:129-30
Smythe, George W., photo of	35:373
Smythe, Thomas S.	34:191, 192
Smythe, William Ellsworth	36:130, 131; 53:284
Snail Canyon, photo of CCC at	32:323
Snake Canyon	49:313
Snake Dance	20:325, 365; 43:11, 25
<i>Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona</i> ,	
by John G. Bourke	20:325, 328; 53:133
reviewed	26:112
“Snake Dance of the Moqui Indians,”	
by William Edwardy	56:267
Snake Ranch	45:224
Snakes	12:12
<i>Snakes of the World</i> , noted	17:48
Snaketown	44:125, 126; 48:247; 55:439, 452 n. 36
book about, reviewed	18:368-70
Snavelly, R. B.	41:49, 51

Snead, James E., book by, reviewed	44:87-88
Snead, Sam	49:205
Sneath, George	29:379
Snedaker, J. A.	26:308, 310
Sneed, Ben	21:26; 45:221, 224, 227, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 238, 239, 263 n. 30
Sneed, Celeste Essig	45:245, 260
photo of	45:246
Sneed, Eddie	20:27-28, 30-32; 21:28-30, 35, 37, 41
photo	20:29; 21:35
Sneed, Edward	45:230, 237, 238, 240, 242, 244, 245, 249, 257, 260
photos of	45:231, 235, 242, 243, 246, 250
Sneed, Ella	21:28-29, 33, 37-38, 41
photos	21:32, 34, 37-38
Sneed, Ella Greene	<i>See</i> Culin, Ella Greene Sneed
Sneed, Frances Henrietta	<i>See</i> Watkins, Frances
Sneed, Virginia Greene	45:230
Sneed, Virginia Moson	<i>See</i> Martin, Virginia Moson Sneed
Sneed, Willie	<i>See</i> Aguirre, Willie Sneed
Sneezer (Apache)	27:119
Sneezy, Fergus	56:299

Sneezy, John	56:286–87, 299, 316
Snell, Frank	45:152, 165 n. 8
Snell, Rhoda	51:101, 145 n. 10
Sneyd, Lynn Wiese	
book by, reviewed	56:102–103
Snider, Thomas	9:112
Snider, William (Bill Caveness)	20:291
Snidow, Gordon, book of paintings of,	
reviewed	14:268-69
Sniffen, Matthew K.	33:358
Snively, Jacob	III(4)13; 8:19; 16:37; 20:181; 32:399
Snob Hollow, Tucson	47:166
Snow and Ice Fiesta (Flagstaff)	50:214, 216
Snow, Cpl. _____, photo of	12:178
Snow, Erastus	19:368, 393; 24:160; 51:121, 149 n. 56; 54:16, 17
book on, reviewed	13:138-39
Snow, LeRoi C.	37:246, 247, 248
Snow, Lorenzo	18:225; 51:156
Snow, Loudell M., book review by	11:75
Snow, William	42:72
Snowbarger, Ron, book by, reviewed	36:311

Snowbowl Road	50:214, 222, 224
<i>Snowflake</i> , by Catherine H. Ellis, reviewed	50:98
Snowflake Academy	47:250, 262, 263, 265, 271 n. 30
photos of	47:251, 255
<i>Snowflake: A Pictorial Review</i>	
by Al Levine	47:260
Snowflake, Arizona	36:393; 39:232, 233; 44:285, 296; 46:116, 117; 48:3, 14, 16, 21, 23-25; 50:133, 315, 328; 51:121, 129, 131, 146 n. 28, 149 n. 56, 150 n. 73; 54:8, 10, 13-14, 16, 18, 20-24, 28 n. 5, 28 n. 9, 31 n. 34; 57:52, 391, 396, 399
article about	47:249-72
<i>Snowflake Herald</i>	47:249, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 28, 259, 260, 261, 264, 265; 50:315, 329
Snowflake Stake Academy	48:3
book about, reviewed	55:126
Snowflake / Taylor American Legion Post	47:270 n. 18
Snowgoose, D. V.	41:15
Snug Saloon (Tucson)	54:292 n. 38
Snyder, A. B., book by, noted	III(4)48
Snyder Act (1924)	27:403

Snyder, Ben	19:155
Snyder, Douglass	38:338
Snyder, Ernest	53:381
Snyder, F. S.	46:356, 370
Snyder, Homer	33:408, 411; 45:94
Snyder, Ida J.	28:28
Snyder, M. S.	57:175
Snyder's store, Quijotoa	34:149
<i>So All Is Not Lost: The Poetics of Print in</i>	
<i>Nuevomexicano Communities,</i>	
<i>1834-1958, by A. Gabriel</i>	
Meléndez, reviewed	39:112-13
Soap Creek	51:132, 151 n. 85
Soap Rapids	48:385-86
Sobaípurí Indians	I(4)22, 23; III(2)18; V(4)27, 28; 6:21; 9:127, 128, 129, 130, 131; 13:61, 63 n. 14; 29:89-90; 46:251
Sobaípurí-O'odham Indians, article about	52:169-88; 53:81-88
book about, reviewed	53:427-29
map of settlements	53:83
Sobarzo, Abelardo B.	17:212
S. O. B. Canyon	19:40

- Sobin, Harris J., book by, reviewed 18:499-500; 40:439-40  
    photo article by 16:357-82
- Sochackewski, Lewis 19:403
- Social Change in the Southwest, 1350-1880,*  
    by Thomas D. Hall, reviewed 32:218-20
- Social Club, Clifton 33:192
- Social History, Frontier Army  
    book about, reviewed 20:139-40
- Social Organization of the Western*  
    *Apache*, by Grenville Goodwin 53:155  
        mentioned 9:51  
        noted 15:284-85; 20:427  
        reviewed 11:75
- Social Security 45:139, 155
- “Social Unity of Tucson’s Chinese  
    Community,” by John L.  
    Schweitzer, quoted 43:369
- Socialist Party 18:152, 167 n. 12, 185; 23:304; 45:384, 385, 389, 390  
    book about, reviewed 50:91-92
- “Socialites in the Saddle: The Chicago  
    Cowgirls of the Muleshoe Ranch,”

by Erik Berg	56:459–90
Sociedad Exploradora de Metales	
de Sonora	27:204, 206
<i>Sociedad Juárez Protectora</i>	48:115
Sociedad Mutualista Porfirio Diaz	25:279
Society, articles about, listed	27:191-92
Society for the Propagation of the Faith	9:120, 122, 138, 139; 39:129; 46:112
Society of American Archivists, research	
director attends meeting of	8:278
Society of American Indians	22:420, 432, 441; 55:132
1915 conference	22:433-35
1916 conference	22:436
1918 conference	22:438-39
Society of Arizona Pioneers	14:144-45; 30:373; 31:152; 50:73; 54:333-34; 55:230, 238-39
Society of Independent Artists	43:24
Society of Jesus	20:266
book about	20:474-75
Society of Northern Arizona Pioneers	55:343
Sockdolager: A Sculpture, by Clyde R.	
Morgan, reviewed	26:239-40

Sockdolager Rapid	48:399 n. 12; 56:443
Socorro	41:354
Socorro, New Mexico	7:2; 24:392, 394; 39:293, 294; 50:133, 271-72; 52:93
Socorro Overland Company, article about	32:41-107
Socorro, Texas	8:177
Socrats, William	47:68
Soda Lake	11:94
Soda Springs, Idaho	37:140; 49:232 n. 24
Soda Springs Dude Ranch	54:44
Soden, Russell	28:152 n. 7
<i>So Far Away</i> , reviewed	22:475
<i>So Far From Heaven</i> , reviewed	14:397-98
Sohon, Gustav	37:126 n. 1
Soil conservation, CCC efforts at	32:324
Soil Conservation Service (SCS)	32:313
Sojourners	14:304-5, 315 n. 2
“Sojourners and Settlers: The Chinese Experience in Arizona,” by Lawrence Fong	21:227-56; 57:39
quoted	43:369
Sojourners’ Clubs	52:226-27, 242 n. 23



Sokol, Marienka J., article by	34:357-90
biographical note	34:357
book reviewed by	37:309-10
Solar constant, explained	34:23-24
Solares, Manuel	11:153 n. 3; 56:329
Solares, Ursula	11:170, 199
“Sol Barth: A Jewish Settler on the Arizona Frontier,” by N. H. Greenwood	14:363-378
<i>Sol Barth of St. Johns: The Story of an     Arizona Pioneer</i> , by Charles B. Wolf, reviewed	47:100
Solberg, Ole	50:205-6, 212
Solberg, Pete	50:205-6
Soldado, Juan, book about, reviewed	47:194-95
<i>Soldier and Brave</i> , reviewed	13:222-23
<i>Soldier-Artist of the Great Reconnaissance:     John C. Tidball and the 35<sup>th</sup> Parallel     Pacific Railroad Survey</i> , by Eugene C. Tidball, reviewed	46:295-96
Soldier Camp	56:12–13, 15, 17

Soldier Camp Ranger Station	32:303
Soldier Hole	35:326, 328
<i>Soldier in the West</i> , reviewed	13:292-94
<i>Soldier-Scientist of the Great</i> <i>Reconnaissance</i> , by Eugene C. Tidball	53:214-15
Soldiers	See Military; United States Army
article on	10:53-66
World War II, photo of	34:424
“Soldiers and Scientists in the Petrified Forest,” by George M. Lubick	29:391-412
<i>Soldiers and Settlers: Military Supply in</i> <i>the Southwest, 1861-1885</i> , by Darlis A. Miller, reviewed	32:220-21
<i>Soldier-Scientist in the American Southwest</i> listed	24:294
title page from	24:296
Soldiers Home, Florence, California	40:10
<i>Soldiers of the Cross: Notes on the</i> <i>Ecclesiastical History of New</i> <i>Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado,</i>	

mentioned	9:121
noted	9:123-39 <i>passim</i> ; 20:183
<i>Soldiers of the Virgin: The Moral Economy</i>	
<i>of a Colonial Maya Rebellion</i> , by	
Kevin Gosner, reviewed	35:84-85
<i>Soldiers West: Biographies from the</i>	
<i>Military Frontier</i> , edited by Paul	
Andrew Hutton and Durwood	
Ball, reviewed	29:207-8; 51:177-78
Soledad mines (California)	49:358
Soledad, Sonora	40:68
Soler, José	9:131 n. 35
Soleri, Paolo	26:449
Solgado, Trinidad	53:68
<i>Solidarity</i>	18:163
Solid Comfort Saloon, Phoenix	18:324
Solis, Manuel, photo of	52:138
<i>Solitude and Sunshine: Images of a Grand</i>	
<i>Canyon Childhood</i> , by Stephen	
G. Maurer, reviewed	26:241-42, 459-60
Sol, Juan	19:317

Solliday, Scott, book reviewed by	37:99-100
Solomon	<i>See</i> Solomonville
Solomon, Anna, photo of	55:429
Solomon, I. E.	19:23; 23:327; 54:47
Solomon, Charles F.	31:22
photo of	28:335
Solomon, Mrs. Charles	19:127
Solomon, Dwight	16:247
Solomon, Harris	III(2)1
Solomon Hotel	46:156
Solomon, Isadore Elkan	9:15; 37:262; 38:132 n. 15; 48:40; 54:47; 55:428
family history of, reviewed	26:343-44
photo of	55:429
Solomon, Josephine	53:75
Solomon, J. P.	36:39
Solomon, Lucius	18:312
Solomon Temple, climbing of	17:37
Solomon <i>Valley Bulletin</i>	37:156
Solomonville, Arizona	9:15; 22:402; 23:327; 24:76, 77, 87; 36:384; 38:120, 125; 45:63, 68; 46:156; 47:171 n. 4; 48:36-37, 39-42, 51 n. 5, 121, 123, 126, 130-31, 260; 49:368; 51:146 n.

	30; 53:166, 340; 55:428
jury strike in, article about, listed	27:169
photo of	48:37
Solomonville Courthouse	16:327, 329
photo	16:328
Solot, Martin A.	36:319
article about	36:321-50
photos of	36:324, 346
Solstice Mining and Milling Company	29:421
Solve, Melvin	57:260
Solve, Melvin T.	35:253
Sombrettillo, Sonora, photos of	44:156, 157
Sombreros	12:39
<i>Some Mistakes of Moses</i> , by Robert Green	
Ingersoll, mentioned	39:247
Somerton	35:184; 57:47, 49-50, 53
photo of	57:47
<i>Somerton Star</i> (Arizona), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Somerton State Bank (Yuma)	23:197
<i>Some Strange Corners of Our Country</i> , by	
Charles F. Lummis, reviewed	31:332-34

<i>Sometimes the Blues: The Letters and Diaries of Frank Hammon, A Lonely Frontiersman in Globe and Phoenix, 1882-1889</i> , by Susan Clardy	
reviewed	49:76-77
Sommer, Hans	57:279 n57
Sommers family	57:268
Sommers, Joseph, book by, reviewed	14:394
<i>So Much To Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier</i> , edited by Ruth B. Moynihan et al.	
reviewed	32:340-42
Song, Ah	44:175
“Song of Joy,” by Thomas MacDonagh	57:249
<i>Song of the Earth Spirit</i> , reviewed	15:202-3
<i>Son of His Father</i> (movie)	16:91
<i>Son of the Morning Star</i> (television drama)	41:325
Songs, composed by Tucson’s Mexican- American musicians	25:293, 298
Cowboy, book about, reviewed	17:236-37
cowboy, recording of, reviewed	25:215-16

western	II(2)19
<i>Songs My Mother Sang to Me: An Oral</i>	
<i>History of Mexican American</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Patricia Preciado	
Martin	53:119
reviewed	35:350-51
<i>Sonne, Sand und Abenteuer</i> , reviewed	17:120-21
Sonnichsen Award	45:220
Sonnichsen, Carol W., book review by	16:433
Sonnichsen, C. L.	17:346; 25:265; 28:161; 35:164; 36:310; 49:17; 53:117, 141, 192, 206; 55:145, 259; 56:53, 323
article by	9:58-76; 12:73-100; 22:23-62; 23:381-406; 27:5-34; 29:117-30
articles by, listed	27:134
article coauthored by, reviewed	20:148
article edited by	20:87-100
biographical note	22:23; 23:381; 27:5; 29:117
book by, mentioned	9:68; 24:286
book by, noted	13:224; 20:47, 147-48
book by, reviewed	14:80-81; 15:396-97; 20:477-79; 23:423-24; 30:209-11, 227; 32:233-34; 33:329-31; 42:125

book coauthored by, listed	24:295
book edited with introduction by, reviewed	20:261-62
“Book News”	23:237-39; 24:215-19, 329-30; 25:107-10, 218-20
“Book Notes” by	25:328-29; 26:111-16, 241-42, 347-50, 467-70; 27:251, 52, 363-76, 465-68; 28:97-100, 215-16, 325- 32, 441-42
book review by	13:225-28, 298-301; 14:82-86, 171-75, 266-69, 393 98; 15:97-104, 199-207, 313-17, 402-10; 16:113-17, 213-20, 314-21, 434-41; 17:120-26, 248-52, 357-62, 462-65; 18:113-18, 230-36, 380-86, 495-500; 19:103- 09, 223-28, 338-46, 438-43; 20:139-40, 149, 268, 371-72, 480-82; 21:107-9, 220-24, 449-52; 22:157- 58, 275-76, 385-86, 475-76; 23:104-5; 24:89-90, 435- 36; 26:343-44; 28:213-14; 29:116
book reviews by	27:350-51, 455-56
book with introduction by, reviewed	21:348-49
death of	32:351
introduction by	14:149, 151-54
Sonnichsen, Leland	41:208



- Sonnichsen, Philip, book review by 21:446-47; 22:466-68
- Son-of-a-Bitch Stew 19:270, 281 n. 13
- Son of Tecún Umán: A Maya Indian Tells*  
    *His Life Story*, reviewed 22:472-73
- Son of the Morning Star* (television drama) 41:325
- Sonoita, Arizona 19:405; 28:77; 37:6, 10, 18; 45:251, 252, 254, 255,  
256, 257, 258, 259, 261; 51:227; 53:84; *See also* Los  
Reyes de Sonóidag; San Marcelo de Sonoydag
- Apache and Pima raid on 24:407
- photo of 52:382
- Sonoita Creek 28:72; 36:70, 71, 73, 77, 78; 39:68; 42:296 n. 7;  
46:169, 252, 255; 49:47, 49, 51-53, 56, 57 n. 3;  
52:177; 56:282
- Sonoita land grant 36:57, 65, 70, 77; 49:148
- “Sonoita Murders” 23:17, 20
- Sonoita Plain: Views from a Southwestern*  
    *Grassland*, by Carl E. Bock and  
    Jane H. Bock, reviewed 47:101-2
- Sonoita Ranch 45:264 n. 47
- Sonoita Valley 23:11, 13, 23-24; 24:385, 386; 29:90; 42:278; 46:250,  
251, 256, 257; 49:52, 57

map of	23:18
Sonoitac	40:70; 52:176
Sonoma, California	53:13
Sonoma Wine House, in Tucson	III(2)35
Sonora	40:2, 6, 25, 40, 41, 43, 46; 42:277, 292; 43:311, 312; 44:148, 349; 46:4, 33, 34, 41, 42, 249, 251, 344, 358
article about	44:45-72; 46:161-84
“Sonora” (map)	52:252
<i>Sonora: A Description of the Province,</i>	
by Ignaz Pfefferkorn	53:194
reviewed	32:352
<i>Sonora: An Intimate Geography,</i> by	
David Yetman, reviewed	38:195-97
Sonora, Arizona	45:227, 228, 229, 230, 234, 236, 243, 244, 246, 252, 259, 336, 337, 340, 343; 46:6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30 n. 11; 47:2, 3, 4, 17, 24, 34, 35, 41, 43, 54 n. 8, 136, 143, 214, 216, 361
article about	45:291-306; 47:367-86
articles about	39:1-22, 379-90
book about, reviewed	29:113-14
Chinese in, article about	17:201-18

map of	45:294
photo of	46:5
Sonora, California	13:144
Sonora [California] Table Mountain	
Mining Co.	8:7
Sonora Club of Los Angeles	46:28
Sonora Company	16:202; 47:34
Sonora Copper Club	46:25
Sonora Exploring and Mining Company	I(1)3; 8:79; 9:13; 16:202; 19:415; 22:100, 101; 25:21, 48, 62, 71 n. 15, 75 n. 64; 36:116; 41:258, 260, 274; 47:33, 53 n. 4; 50:146, 149, 153-54, 156, 159, 163 n. 14; 53:36, 43-44, 47, 53; 55:409; 56:31, 34, 36-50
and Apache depredations	6:6, 8
book about, reviewed	21:341-42
1857 report to stockholders,	
illustration from	25:49, 59
Sonora Hermosa (Beautiful Sonora) ranch	34:311
Sonora Hotel, Tucson	47:144
Sonora House, Tubac	25:63
“Sonora Manifesto”	15:68-69
<i>Sonora Manifesto</i>	17:451

- Sonora (Mexican State) *See* Mexico
- Sonora, Mexico 17:201-18; 23:14, 116; 28:108; 36:15, 34, 37, 40, 44, 47, 118, 119, 233, 235, 237, 243, 259; 48:43, 111-12, 122, 130, 229, 234, 237-38, 240; 49:9, 15, 16, 99, 106, 110, 112, 117, 120, 123, 128, 143, 147, 149, 156 n. 16; 50:5, 7, 29, 143-45, 270, 279; 51:37, 51, 105, 145 n. 20, 202, 224, 227, 238 n. 22, 306, 318 n. 15; 52:87-88, 94, 112-13, 136, 171, 173-75, 180, 183-84, 252, 289, 339, 340, 342; 53:13, 20, 36, 45-47, 50, 53, 58-59 n. 41, 59 n. 59, 63, 68, 118, 131, 173, 183, 193-94, 206, 208, 412; 54:238, 247, 253, 260 n. 2, 269-71, 324, 335 n. 12, 420, 426; 55:54, 69, 73-74, 84-87, 90, 188, 247, 380, 388, 391-94, 396-400, 404-405, 411, 425, 444-45, 448; 56:40, 43, 54-55, 58, 62, 71, 118, 251-52, 255-57, 264, 278-82, 304, 317 n2, 324, 326, 329-30, 347; 57:84, 137, 156, 164, 169, 176, 178, 180-81, 194 n68, 286, 413; *See also* borderlands and 1840-41 Papago War
- article about 35:141-62
- Anza expeditions from 9:132
- Apache activity in 27:35-52

Apache wars of	9:49
article about	36:209-32; 48:257-88; 51:1-32
book about, reviewed	30:349-51; 34:344-45; 35:453-54; 51:83-85; 52:391- 92; 54:429-30; 55:499-504; 56:381-82
colonization in, article on	10:103-14, 115-28
Confederate plans to annex	9:200
Confederates in	10:159, 178, 201 n. 129
description of, book about, reviewed	22:272-73
during Civil War	10:158, 166, 167, 173
Fages expedition leaves from	9:223-24
in 1791	24:13-28 <i>passim</i>
in 1848 Mexican colonization plan	9:41
Indian population decline in	24:405-29
Indian raids in, article on	III(3)1
Jack Rowe in	28:1-16
Japanese invasion of	22:2-3
map of	36:219
missionaries in	9:127, 131
mission-Indian problems	15:62-71
1907 Desert Laboratory Expedition	

into	28:155-88
northern portion ceded to U.S.	9:123
politics of	22:104, 298, 306-7, 311
proposed Unites States annexation	
of	22:296
railroad construction in,	
article about	22:295-324
ranching documentary, reviewed	36:309
Yanqui Forty-Niners in	28:101-34
Sonora Mining and Exploring Co.	II(2)32
Sonora Mining Company	V(3)21; 19:415 n. 4
Sonora Railway, Ltd.	8:165; 17:146, 163, 246; 22:299-302, 320-21
map of line	22:321
photos of	12:109; 22:319
Sonora Red Devils, photo of	46:25
Sonora River	45:241; 46:165
Sonoran architecture, in Clifton-Morenci	33:192, 196
Sonoran Desert	43:137; 49:113; 50:270; 53:116, 134, 153, 178; 54:1321 56:32-33
agriculture in, article about	34:287-306
article about	23:357-80

- book about, reviewed 22:267-69; 31:341-42; 32:349-50, 352; 51:385-86
- books about, reviewed 35:354
- early description of 32:96
- The Sonoran Desert: A Literary Field Guide*,  
by Eric Magrane and Christopher  
Cokinos reviewed 57:233-34
- Sonoran Desert Plants: An Ecological  
Atlas*, by Raymond M. Turner,  
Janice E. Bowers, and Tony L.  
Burgess, reviewed 47:210
- Sonoran Desert Spring*, by John Alcock,  
reviewed 35:354
- Sonoran Desert Summer*, by John Alcock,  
reviewed 32:349-50; 35:354
- Sonoran style, architectural 16:358-59
- photos 16:362-63
- “Sonorans Plan a New Frontier: The 1849  
Report of Governor José Aguilar,”  
edited by Kieran McCarty 39:379-90
- Sonoydag *See* Los Reyes del Sonoita
- Sonoyta 40:4, 11; *See also* San Marcelo de Sonoydag

“Sonoyta and Santo Domingo: A Story of Two Sonoran Towns and the River that Ran By,” by Bill Hoy	31:117-40
Sonoyta River, Sonora	7:61, 64, 72; 36:239, 242; <i>See</i> Río Sonoyta
near Agua Dulce	31:cover-Summer issue
photo of	9:228; 28:181
Sonoyta, Sonora (Mexico)	7:60, 64, 70, 72; 9:225; 16:177; 19:405, 411; 28:161; 50:116
article about	31:117-40; 36:233-50
maps of	31:119, 125
photo of	28:175, 176, 178
Sonoyta Tanks	36:242
map of	36:240-41
photo of	36:245
Sons of Confederate Veterans	36:257; 51:209, 211-12, 215, 218-19
Sons of Italy Lodge, Phoenix	18:335, 337
Sons of Liberty	41:320
Sons of Rest	14:3-4
Sons of Sherman’s March to the Sea	51:218
Sons of the American Revolution	50:139, 317
Sons of the Pioneers	56:7



Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War	51:208, 218
Soper, Samuel M.	48:32, 40, 47, 50
“Sophie Search”	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Matilda
<i>Sophisticated Lady</i> (airplane)	36:356, 359, 366 n. 2
photo of	36:353
Sopori, Arizona	25:23, 55, 57; 47:54 n. 8
Sopori Company	25:55
Sopori Mine	25:23; 53:51
Sopori Mining Company	56:35, 42
Sopori ranch	34:238, 245, 257
Soprano Saxophone, photo of	12:266
Soquilla (Apache leader)	39:2, 8, 13
Sorcery, article about	45:291-306
“Sore As a Boil but Solid As a Rock’: The Arizona National Guard on the Mexican Border, 1916-1917,” by William D. Tackenberg	42:429-44
Soriano, Cesario	21:294
Sorin, Sarah Herring	20:203; 43:343
Sorin, Thomas	57:307
Sorin, Thomas R.	7:19; 34:361, 366, 369-70, 376; 56:115, 117–18, 120,

	143 n14
partner of J. P. Clum	6:58
photo of	34:362; 56:116
Soroptomists	43:355
Sorrels, Ahira B.	38:347
Sorrels, Rosalie	15:216
Sortillon, Lorenzo	49:154
Sosa, Cabistro	11:153 n. 3
Sosa-Carrillo-Frémont House	38:323 n. 26
photo of	55:244
Sosa, Castaño de	20:378
Sosa, Eugenio	11:21
Sosa, Francisca	54:290 nn. 11 & 12; <i>See</i> Barraga, Francisca (Sosa)
Sosa, José	6:150
Sosa, José María	11:18; 13:206-7, 208 n. 8; 55:244
Sosa, José Maria, III	38:323 n. 26
Sosa, Manuela (wife of Juan José Ramírez)	25:222, 224; <i>See</i> McKenna, Manuela Sosa
Sosa, Manuel José de	40:56, 57, 67, 77, 78; 46:163
Sosa, Vicente	11:22
Sosa, Ygnacio	11:153 n. 3
Sotelo, Abigail, article by	45:291-306

biographical note on	45:291
Sotelo, Joe	56:216
Soto, Belen	49:337
Soto, Crisanto	40:41
Soto, Dionicio	11:20
Soto, Gilbert	49:343
Soto, Jose	48:135
Soto, María Ángela	57:154
Soto, Miguel E.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	28:308-9
Soto, Ramon	49:337, 343; 57:177
photo of	49:344
Soto, Rigas	56:160
Soto, Tula	49:152
Soto y Gama, Luis	31:165
Souden, Oscar M.	17:391, 393
Souers, R. E.	43:209
Souffrien, William	46:3
<i>Soul Among Lions: The Cougar as Peaceful</i>	
<i>Adversary</i> , by Harley Shaw,	
reviewed	31:445

“Soul of the City,” noted	18:422
<i>Soul Soldier</i> (film)	41:329 n. 15
Soule, Gardner, book by, reviewed	18:114-15
Soulie', Maurice	14:167
<i>Sounds of the New Deal: The Federal Music</i>	
<i>Project in the West</i> , by Peter Gough	
reviewed	56:499–500
<i>Sources &amp; Readings in Arizona History: A</i>	
<i>Checklist of Literature Concerning</i>	
<i>Arizona's Past</i> , edited by	
Andrew Wallace	14:168; 53:115
listed	24:291
Soto, Ramón	57:177
South America	52:136-37, 139
South Bass Trail	48:382
South Bend, Utah	<i>See</i> Monroe, Utah
South Bisbee, Arizona	23:276, 279, 289
photo of	23:290
South Cananea Copper Company	17:381
South Carolina	50:162 n. 13, 353; 51:201, 226, 257
South Clifton	33:187

South Coast Hospital (Laguna, California)	57:271
South Dakota	47:350; 52:221
South Fork, Pennsylvania	50:59
<i>South from Tombstone</i> , by Dan de Lara	
Hughes	49:18
South Gate, California	56:214
<i>South Georgia Times</i> (Valdosta)	14:185, 187, 199-200
South Kaibab Trail	48:387-88; 52:34, 36-37, 51 n. 16
South Mountain	38:1, 5, 6, 15, 47
South Mountain (Phoenix)	55:328
South Mountain City Park	22:459-60
South Mountain Park (Phoenix)	41:364; 57:1, 7, 10, 31, 34 n9
article about	42:59-80
South Mountains	42:60
<i>South of the Border</i> , by John Byrne Cooke,	
reviewed	32:119-20
<i>South of the Rillito, West of the Pantano</i> ,	
videotape, reviewed	35:225
South Pass (Wyoming)	53:3
South Phoenix	54:311
South Poland Hotel and Saloon, photo	13:271

South Raton, New Mexico	51:349
South Rim Company 819 (CCC)	52:34
South Rim (Grand Canyon)	52:33, 41-42, 45, 47-48; 54:135, 370; 57:61-65, 68-71, 73, 75, 77, 79 n11-79 n13, 79 n16, 80 n24; 43:41, 43, 59
map of	57:69
photo of	57:67, 76
South, Tom	50:171
South Tucson	22:59; 52:156
Southard, Belinda A. Stillion	
book by, reviewed	53:432-33
Southard, John Larsen, article by	54:153-74
biographical note on	54:153
Southampton, England	52:117
Southern Apaches	46:119
Southern Arizona Auto Co., Courtland,	
photo	15:255
Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company	33:245; 50:109; 56:13; 57:274, 279 n43
<i>Southern Arizona Cemeteries</i> , by Jane	
Eppinga, reviewed	55:515
Southern Arizona Fair	43:250

<i>Southern Arizona Folk Arts</i> , by James S. Griffith, reviewed	31:217-18
Southern Arizona Genealogical Society, meets at A.P.H.S.	8:278
Southern Arizona Hiking Club	34:252
“Southern Arizona: Land of Sun and Saguaro” (map)	52:256, 262
<i>Southern Arizona Nature Almanac: A Seasonal Guide to Pima County and Beyond</i> , by Roseann and Jonathan Hanson, reviewed	45:211-12
Southern Arizona School for Boys	43:208, 216, 217, 218, 220, 222, 229
photos of	43:218, 223, 231
Southern Arizona Smelter Company	V(2)21
Southern Arizona Smelting Company	37:31, 32, 43, 46 n. 25
Southern Arizona steers, photo of	46:339
Southern Baptist Church (Tombstone)	57:305
Southern Broadcasting Company	46:287
Southern California Drilling Company	41:25
Southern California Gas Co.	49:220

- Southern California's Best Ghost Towns: A Practical Guide*, by Philip Varney,  
reviewed 33:235-36
- Southern Cheyennes, book about, reviewed 46:406-7
- Southern Continental Railroad, survey of  
route, map of III(4)between 27-28
- Southern Express Company 41:93
- Southern Heights subdivision (Tucson) 51:42
- Southern Methodist Church *See* Methodist Episcopal Church, South (Prescott)
- Southern Methodist Hospital (Tucson) 52:232
- Southern Mission 47:62, 67
- Southern Overland Mail and Express Co. *See also* Stage lines  
agent in Tucson III(2)30
- Southern Overland Stage 57:161
- Southern Overland Trail 40:346; 49:126
- Southern Pacific, 1901-1985*, by Don  
L. Hofsommer, reviewed 29:110-11
- Southern Pacific Band, photo 25:294
- “The Southern Pacific Caper” 21:1-10
- Southern Pacific Hotel (Bowie) 49:3, 6
- Southern Pacific Mail Line 16:345



- Southern Pacific of Mexico Railroad 37:358, 359, 370
- map of 37:361
- Southern Pacific Railroad 34:134, 376, 390 n. 54; 35:68, 283, 298 n. 41; 36:120,  
125, 251, 257, 319; 37:17, 34, 232, 274; 38:329, 330,  
332, 335, 348; 39:233; 40:12, 347, 349, 352, 353,  
355, 357, 360, 366, 369, 370-71; 41:89; 42:30, 384,  
386, 409, 410, 465; 43:154, 206, 265, 270, 371, 373,  
374; 44:308, 332; 45:222, 269; 46:4, 54 n. 25, 141;  
47:157, 275, 279, 280, 362; 48:31; 49:8, 10, 25 n. 24,  
62, 205, 366; 50:103, 239; 51:33, 104, 153 n. 116,  
209-10, 257, 356; 52:339, 384; 53:137, 302; 54:12, 30  
n. 19, 116; 55:353, 382, 416, 443, 445; 56:111, 124,  
188-90, 192, 194, 197-98, 203, 207, 313, 339-42,  
396; 57:41, 170, 176, 248; See also Gila Valley Globe  
and Northern Railway
- article about 45:357-74; 47:131-54
- book about, reviewed 50:312
- map of Tucson reservation 56:191
- photos of 40:360, 371
- Southern Pacific Railroad, Cumpas, Sonora IV(1)35; IV(2)39; V(1)20; V(2)12; 8:155, 156, 159,  
160, 163, 170; 9:6,16, 78, 83, 124 n. 13, 194, 234 n.

	22, 245; 11:6; 12:13, 45 n. 19, 102-7, 110, 143 n. 8, 267; 13:246; 14:205-6, 354; 16:41, 51, 58, 64, 351, 441; 17:90-91, 163, 245-46, 363-64, 366, 373-74, 416, 419, 429 n. 3; 18:122-23, 127, 345, 388; 19:74- 75; 20:189, 200; 21:139, 233-34, 352, 354; 22:105-6, 137; 23:292; 24:175; 25:253, 274; 26:291, 375; 28:23, 135; 29:59; 30:175, 177; 32:291; 33:245, 258, 401, 409, 413
article about	21:1-10
article about, listed	27:155
book about, reviewed	49:195-96
branch to Tombstone	7:18
crosses Southern Arizona	6:29
employee reading room in Tucson, photo of	28:401
enters Sulphur Springs Valley	6:140, 142
Guaymas-Nogales route of map of line	22:299-302, 311, 320-23 22:321
handbill, photo	15:55
Phoenix, route of	22:198, 200, 208, 236
photos of stations and roundhouses	12:102-7, 110

reaches Tucson	6:55
role of in history of Tucson, Phoenix	
& Tidewater RR	25:77-92 <i>passim</i>
Tucson, route of	22:71-72, 75, 82
map of line	22:76
Tucson Special	24:300-2, 305-9
Southern Pacific Railroad Sanatorium	
(Tucson)	52:162
Southern Pueblo Agency	41:38, 39
Southern Rhodesia	54:296
Southern sympathizers	16:136-37, 181
Southern Trail	50:271
articles about	32:Spring issue
trade on	32:58-63
Southern Trails Chaper (OCTA)	52:91
Southern Trails to California, book about,	
reviewed	31:223-25
<i>Southern Trails to California in 1849,</i>	
edited by Ralph P. Bieber	52:89
mentioned	8:38, 40, 43
noted	8:56

Southern Union Gas Company	26:198
Southern Ute firefighters	41:130
Southern Wagon Road	35:168
Southampton, England	52:117
Southside camp	37:341, 342, 345, 347, 348, 350, 351
photo of	37:346
Southside crew along Baseline Road	
photo of	37:342
Southside Neighborhood Center (Tucson)	52:164
Southwell, Kristina L., books by, reviewed	44:328-29
Southwest, book about, reviewed	16:435-37
books on, reviewed	11:66-69; 13:133-34, 298
description and travel, book about,	
reviewed	33:105
photographs of, book of, reviewed	18:220-21
<i>Southwest</i> , noted	21:350
reviewed	21:223-24
<i>The Southwest: A Fire Survey</i> , by	
Stephen J. Pyne, reviewed	57:344-45
Southwest Air Service	50:338 n. 28
Southwest All Indian Pow-Wow	50:218, 235

Southwest Coordination Center	41:144
Southwest Cotton Company	49:331-33, 335-38, 340, 342-43, 345
photo of billboard	49:332
<i>Southwest 1880 with Ben Wittick, Pioneer</i>	
<i>Photographer</i> , reviewed	13:71-73
Southwest Environmental Service	54:237, 248, 250, 252, 254, 259
<i>Southwest Expedition of Jedediah S. Smith</i> ,	
reviewed	19:324-26
Southwest Farms	57:55
Southwest Forest Firefighter Program	
article about	41:121-48
Southwest Forest Industries	50:335; <i>See also</i> Southwest Lumber Mills
photo of	55:485
Southwest Historical Society	44:221, 224, 225
<i>Southwest in American Literature: The</i>	
<i>Rise of a Desert Aesthetic</i> , by	
David W. Teague, reviewed	39:435-36
<i>Southwest Indian Craft Arts</i>	14:80
<i>Southwest Indian Painting</i> , reviewed	14:79-80
Southwest Interagency Fire Committee	41:141
<i>Southwest in the American Imagination:</i>	

<i>The Writings of Sylvester Baxter,</i> 1881-1889, edited by Curtis M. Hinsley and David R. Wilcox, reviewed	38:409-11
Southwest in the protohistoric period, book about, reviewed	30:211-13
Southwest Labor Studies Conference, Arizona State University	18:231
Southwest Lumber Company	26:196, 198; 54:377
Southwest Lumber Mills	<i>See also</i> Southwest Forest Industries
photos of	55:477, 479, 482, 484
Southwest Mounted Police	42:215
Southwest Museum	17:361; 33:285
Southwest Museum, Los Angeles	25:111; 37:321-22
acquisition and retention of Munk library by	25:119, 121-22, 124, 126
establishment of	25:119, 121
photos of Munk library and study in	25:114, 120
<i>Southwest of John Horton Slaughter,</i> by Allen A. Erwin, mentioned	9:73
reviewed	7:82
	241

<i>Southwest of John Horton Slaughter,</i> 1841-1922, by Allan A. Ervin, reviewed	39:438
Southwest Parks and Monuments	36:29
<i>Southwest Passage</i> (film)	54:81
Southwest Portland Cement Company	38:388, 391
Southwest Savings and Loan Association	25:365
Southwest Society	25:119
Southwest Sugar and Land Company	38:2
<i>Southwest Textiles: Weavings of the Navajo</i> <i>and Pueblo</i> , by Kathleen Whitaker, reviewed	45:116
<i>Southwest: Three Definitions</i> , by Lawrence Clark Powell, reviewed	32:355
Southwestern Air Fast Express	15:343
<i>Southwestern American Literature: A</i> <i>Bibliography</i> , reviewed	21:450-51
<i>Southwestern Classics</i> , reviewed	15:403-4
Southwestern cookery book about, reviewed	29:347
<i>Southwestern Cooking New and Old</i> , by	

- Ronald Johnson, reviewed 27:455-56
- Southwestern Fiction, 1960-1980: A  
Classified Bibliography*, by Mary  
Lee Norris, reviewed 27:465
- Southwestern Forest and Range
- Experiment Station 8:194; 49:163
- photo of 49:184
- Southwestern Indian Detours*, reviewed 19:441-42
- Southwestern Indians
- book of photos, reviewed 16:217
- books about, reviewed 18:116-17, 233
- jewelry of, books about, reviewed 18:104-6, 493-94
- Southwestern Irrigation Association 38:68
- Southwestern Journals of Adolph F.  
Bandelier, 1883-1884*,  
edited by C. H. Lange and  
C. L. Riley, reviewed 7:150; 12:218-19
- Southwestern Journals of Zebulon Pike,  
1806-1807*, by Mark L.  
Gardner, reviewed 48:107-8
- Southwestern Land Scam: The 1859 Report*



<i>of the Mowry City Association</i> , by L. Boyd Finch, reviewed	33:113
Southwestern Mission Research Center, Tucson	25:303
Southwestern Reclamation Service	38:383
<i>Southwestern Town:...Willcox</i> by V. B. Schultz, noted	6:50
Southwestern Trail, book about, reviewed	52:87-94
<i>Southwestern Utopia</i> , noted	16:1, 28
<i>Southwestern Vocabulary: The Words They Used</i> , by Cornelius C. Smith, Jr., reviewed	25:219-20
Southwick, Sally J., article by	37:47-66
biographical note on	37:47
book reviewed by	38:199-200
Southworth, Charles	45:75, 85
Southworth, John R.	21:278
Soviet Union	48:171
Sower, H. J.	34:152
Soza, Antonio	55:313
Soza, Jesus	III(3)49

Soza, Manuel, photo	16:283
Soza, María Jesus Moreno	55:313
S&P Barbershop (Tucson)	56:188
Spaatz, Carl	36:153
Space Age Lodge	40:368
SPAD XIII (aircraft)	50:257
painting of	50:259
Spain	9:48; 48:72, 112; 52:78, 177, 184, 252, 257; 53:194, 197, 206, 208, 217, 408, 410, 412; 54:153, 206; 55:68, 72, 74-76, 79-80, 82, 85, 88-90, 92, 94-95, 235, 250-51, 450; 56:31, 58, 70, 76, 83, 85 n11, 86 n19, 277, 328, 398, 400-401, 406-407; 57:95 n3, 153-54, 163, 173-74, 188, 189 n8
photo of	57:155
<i>Spain and the Plains: Myths and Realities</i> <i>of Spanish Exploration on the</i> <i>Great Plains</i> , edited by Ralph H. Vigil et al., reviewed	37:182
Spain, attempts by, to control Apaches	9:48
<i>Spain in America</i> , by Charles W. Gibson, reviewed	9:247

<i>Spain in the New World: An Exhibition of Books, Maps and Manuscripts,</i> reviewed	13:228
<i>Spain in the Southwest: A Narrative History of Colonial New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, and California,</i> by John L. Kessell, reviewed	45:308-9
Spain, James	57:135
Spain, Madeline	40:277
Spalding, Henry Harmon	10:68; 26:253
Spalding, John Franklin	21:66; 38:219
Spalding, Keith	17:45
Spalding, Seth	31:180 n. 17
Spalding, Steve	50:349, 351
photo of	50:350
Spamer, Earl E., book by, reviewed	41:235
Spangehl, Adolph	14:55, 60
Spangenberg, George	57:301
Spangle, Harry	38:370
Spangler, C. M.	27:317
Spaniards	52:80, 173-75, 177, 183, 358

article about	52:73-86
book about, reviewed	51:70-73
books about, reviewed	52:298-99, 392-93
in Arizona, article on	10:241-55
Spanish	IV(2)22
Trubadors	29:303
<i>Spanish &amp; Mexican Records of the</i>	
<i>American Southwest</i> , reviewed	20:484-85
Spanish-American Association of	
Mothers, Phoenix	31:173
Spanish-American Club, Tucson	32:296
<i>Spanish-American Homeland: Four</i>	
<i>Centuries in New Mexico's</i>	
<i>Ri� Arriba</i> , by Alvar W.	
Carlson, reviewed	34:204-5
Spanish-American Marcus A. Smith Club	57:183
Spanish-American Mothers and Wives	
Association, Tucson, article about	31:161-82
photos of	31:166, 168
Spanish-American War	6:132, 138; 18:382; 35:429; 36:52; 43:244; 44:245; 45:281, 334; 46:95, 159 n. 10, 325, 349, 351; 47:259;

	48:50, 155, 270, 324; 53:31; 54:112; 55:272-73; 56: 395, 400–401, 405–406, 408, 412; 57:419, 79 n12
Arizona troops in, article on	V(4)10
article about	36:267-90
book on, reviewed	12:151-52
<i>The Spanish Borderlands: A Chronicle of Old Florida and the Southwest</i> , by Herbert Eugene Bolton	
	53:131
discussed	34:322-23
noted	12:213
reviewed	37:315-16
<i>Spanish Borderlands: A First Reader</i> ,	
reviewed	16:309-10
<i>Spanish Borderlands Frontier, 1513-1821</i> ,	
by John Francis Bannon, discussed	34:323
reviewed	12:213-14
Spanish Cattle, book about, reviewed	19:224
Spanish Colonial Revival architecture, in	
Clifton-Morenci	33:190-91, 206
<i>The Spanish Colonial Settlement Landscapes of New Mexico, 1598-1680</i> , by	

Elinore M. Barrett, reviewed	54:218-19
<i>Spanish Colonial Tucson</i> , by Henry F.	
Dobyns	53:206
reviewed	17:452-53
Spanish Dramatic Company	57:156
“The Spanish Drummer Boy: A Glimpse of	
Soldier Life on the Apache Frontier,”	
by Mark Santiago	47:367-86
Spanish exploration	6:21
Spanish Fork, Utah	51:101
<i>The Spanish Frontier in North America</i> , by	
David J. Weber	53:217
review essay	34:321-26
reviewed	36:106
<i>A Spanish Frontier in the Enlightened Age</i> ,	
by Kieran McCarty	53:173
Spanish in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(2)22
<i>Spanish Institutions in the Southwest</i> , noted	18:232
<i>Spanish Jesuit Churches in Mexico’s</i>	
<i>Tarahumara</i> , reviewed	20:474-75
Spanish land grants	16:267-68

<i>Spanish Legal Heritage in Arizona</i> , listed	24:292
Spanish military, article about	51:51-68
Spanish Mission architecture, in Tucson	33:264
<i>Spanish Mustangs in the Great American</i> <i>West: Return of the Horse</i> , by John S. Hockensmith, reviewed	51:369-70
<i>Spanish Pioneers</i> , by Charles F. Lummis, discussed	34:322
<i>Spanish Royal Corps of Engineers in the</i> <i>Western Borderlands</i> , reviewed	19:334-35
Spanish Salero Mine	22:100
<i>Spanish Scientists in the New World: The</i> <i>Eighteenth Century Expeditions</i> , by Iris Engstrand, mentioned	25:301-2
Spanish Settlers in Borderlands, book about, reviewed	20:379-80
<i>Spanish Struggle for Justice in the</i> <i>Conquest of America</i> , by Lewis Hanke, reviewed	44:414
<i>Spanish Terms of the Sonoran Desert</i> <i>Borderlands: A Basic Glossary</i> ,	

by Bill Hoy, reviewed	30:469-70
Spanish Trail	37:121
Spanish Troubadors	29:303
Sparkes, Grace M.	11:275, 276; 23:211-12, 219, 221-23, 226;33:270; 37:328, 329, 333, 336 n. 20; 43:25
photo of	23:213
Sparkman and Stephens, New York	17:444
“Sparkplug” (trick mule)	28:146
Sparks, Margaret	9:108
Sparks, Robert L., photo of	27:334
Sparks, T. J.	46:376, 380
Sparks, William A. J.	III(3)42
Sparta, Greece	54:295
Spatz (or Spaatz), Carl	15:329
Spaulding, Edgar A.	25:139, 141
Spaulding, Volney M.	8:191
<i>Speaking of Indians: With an Accent on the Southwest</i> , reviewed	12:69
Speakman, Howard	26:298, 300, 302, 303; 35:379-80
Spear, Billy	46:143
Spear, J. William (Uncle Billy)	18:275, 358, 360



photo	18:361
Spears, Ben	49:279
Speck, Ernest B., book review by	26:339-40
“The Spectacular Zeckendorfs”	22:387-414
“Speculations on New World Prehistory,”	
noted	15:304
<i>Speed and the Quarter Horse: a Payload</i>	
<i>of Sprinters</i> , noted	15:410
Speedene Oil Company	20:158
Speedway, Tucson	15:251, 266
Speedy, James	27:267-68; 38:324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 337, 340, 341, 345, 347, 353 n. 41
Speelman, Mike	46:204; 57:83-84, 93, 96 n18
article by	54:265-94; 56:145-86
biographical note on	54:265; 56:145
Speer, F. W., mentioned	8:257, 268
report on Gold Basin by	8:259-67
Speer, John	54:268
Spellacy (president of Mascot Oil	
Company)	41:10
Spellman, Paul N., book by, reviewed	42:111-12; 45:117

Spellmeyer, A. L.	33:49
Spnazuma Mine, mining swindle	9:14
photo of	11:117
Spnazuma Mining Company	
article about	46:135-60
map of	46:137
photos of	46:140, 142, 144, 145
Spence, Clark C., book by, reviewed	21:449-50; 27:370-71
book reviewed by	37:307-8
Spence, Mary Lee, article by	24:55-72; 38:213-32
biographical note	24:55
biographical note on	38:213
book edited by, reviewed	36:89-91; 39:211-12
book reviewed by	41:221-22
Spence, O. O.	17:289-90, 295; 23:394; 29:117
killing of	29:127, 129
Spence, Pete	27:268
Spence, William	28:190
Spencer, Aaron G.	31:401 n. 68
Spencer, Alex	32:374
Spencer Canyon (Utah)	54:24

Spencer, Charles	17:72
portrait	14:45
Spencer, Edward H.	17:361; 28:202-4, 323-24
Spencer, George and Emily B.	19:364-66, 368, 377 n. 7
Spencer, Harold, photo of	32:374
Spencer Lens Company, Buffalo	19:183
Spencer, Merrill F.	17:15-16; 48:376, 381-82, 388-92, 394, 397, 399 n. 12
Spencer, Minnie	32:374
Spencer, Pete	38:143
Spencer, Theodore S.	39:167, 168
Spencer, Trinity (fictional character)	14:69
Spencer, Virginia	48:376, 388-89
<i>Spencer W. Kimball</i> , reviewed	19:215-16
Sperati, Paulo H.	52:31
Speroff, Leon	55:2, 23 n. 1
Sperry, Lawrence	15:282-83; 43:224
Sperry Rand Company	22:219-20
Spezia Building, Clifton	33:191, 192
Spicer, Edward	37:351; 52:174, 176; 55:4
book coauthored by, reviewed	32:451

Spicer, Edward H.	III(3)46; 13:73-74; 15:297; 18:116; 21:351; 22:32; 28:323-24; 50:20; 53:156, 193, 206-208
and Yaqui tribal recognition	35:186-87, 190-91, 193, 196, 197-99, 200, 202
book by	13:74
book by, noted	IV(1)42; 12:220; 17:361
book by, reviewed	13:215-16; 22:147-48; 26:112-13
book coedited by, reviewed	28:202-4
book edited by, reviewed	14:397
book with introduction by, reviewed	21:438-39
photo of	35:195
studies of Yaqui Indians, noted	12:287
Spicer, Edward "Ned"	36:208
Spicer, Rosamond B.	35:186-87
book coauthored by, reviewed	32:451
book review by	28:323-24; 30:223-24
book reviews by	13:295-97; 15:304-5
book by, reviewed	31:225-26
Spicer, Rosamund	36:208
Spicer, Wells	I(3)21; 38:141, 143; 56:122-24
Spider Rock	46:215, 219, 234, 235, 239, 245 n. 23

Spider Woman	19:335
<i>Spider Woman Stories</i> , reviewed	21:222-23
Spiegelberg, Solomon Jacob	22:388, 391, 411, 412 n. 4
Spielberg, Steven	41:321
Spier, Leslie	45:27 n. 6
Spikes, George A., book about, reviewed	49:92
Spilken, Aron, book by, reviewed	25:103-5
Spilsbury, Alma Platte	24:148, 158, 164, 169 n. 15
Spilsbury, P. G.	32:269, 273; 33:405
Spinal Meningitis Epidemic	20:76
Spining, George L.	44:127 n. 2
Spinks, Joel, photo of	36:161
Spinner, Francis E.	23:2
<i>Spirit Mountain: An Anthology of Yuman</i> <i>Story and Song</i> , by Leanne Hinton and Lucille J. Watahomigie, reviewed	27:360-61
<i>The Spirit of Dogie Long</i> , by J. P. S. Brown, reviewed	54:353
“A Spirit of Mercy: The Sisters of Mercy and the Founding of St. Joseph’s	

Hospital in Phoenix, 1892-1912,”	
by Kathy Smith Franklin	39:263-88
<i>Spirit of St. Louis</i> (airplane)	15:340; 45:2
photo	15:372
“The Spirit of the Pioneers Still Rules: Arizona’s Automobile Gold Rush of the 1930s,” by Charles Wallace Miller	38:355-74
Spiritual Life ministry	52:370
<i>Spiritualized Recreation: All Church Athletic Tournaments and Dance Festivals</i> , by Jesse L. Embry, reviewed	50:203
Spiva, William	47:38, 39
Spivey, Richard L., book by, reviewed	21:221
<i>A Spoil of Office</i> , by Hamlin Garland	56:355
Spokane, Washington	54:146
Spook Days (Jerome)	53:400
photo of	53:401
Spooner, Leonard Thompson	37:175
Spoor, George E.	19:317

<i>Sports Afield</i> (magazine)	42:280
Spot (dog)	34:35
photo of	34:37
Spot (granddaughter of Cochise)	42:98, 99
Spotsylvania, battle of	37:124
Sprague, Benjamin	16:129, 137
Sprankle, Ferdinand	12:34, 48 n. 50
Spray, C. F.	49:274-75
<i>Spreading the Word: A History of</i> <i>Information in the California Gold</i> <i>Rush</i> , by Richard T. Stillson, reviewed	48:408-9
Sprecher, Mrs.	30:83
Spreen, Esther Tombaugh	37:165, 169, 177
Spring, Arnold, photo of	12:267
Spring, John	56:147; 57:84-86, 88, 94, 95 n14
Spring, John A.	12:66; 19:297-98; 24:29, 30, 33, 37, 40, 222, 227, 229; 55:238
article about	39:67-84
article about, listed	27:141
article by	III(3)1-6

article on	III(3)50
cited and quoted	8:14, 105, 107 n. 51
educator, in Tucson	V(2)39, 40
photo of	III(3)50; 39:71
portrait	24:39
quoted, concerning A. G. Buttner	V(2)26
school of site of	III(2)31, 36
Spring Ranch, Nevada	29:385
Spring Valley, Nevada	54:388, 389
Springer, Albert	43:276, 279
Springer, Elizabeth R. (“Betty”)	51:261, 265
Springer, Frank, book about, reviewed	48:99-100
Springer, Harry	11:58 n. 10
Springer, Vernon L.	51:259
article about	51:257-76
photo of	51:260
Springer, William M.	34:186
Springerville and Becker family	6:95
Springerville, Arizona	11:58; 26:447; 27:326, 330-31; 28:190-91; 36:393; 37:274; 41:428; 44:281, 284, 290, 292, 340; 47:261; 50:331-35; 53:311; 54:6, 8, 14, 18, 27, 111-12, 116-



	18, 120-21, 130, 135, 138, 140, 147, 149 nn. 10, 11, & 14, 151 nn. 48 & 50; 55:310, 418
photo of	50:335
photos of	54:131, 139
Springfield Mine	17:376; 33:168
Springsteen, R. G.	54:83
Springville, Utah	51:133, 151 n. 83
Sproule, William R.	47:132, 150
Sprowel, Grandpa, photo of	52:382
Spruce, as cure for scurvy	11:104
Spruce Canyon	48:86 n. 4
Spruce, George Blue, Jr., book by, reviewed	51:295-96
Spruce Production Division	47:109
Spry, Utah	<i>See</i> Cleveland, Utah
Spry, William	51:153 n. 105
Spude, Catherine Holder book reviewed by	55:510-11
Spude, Robert L., article by article with notes by biographical information	16:29-76; 17:375-96; 30:233-50; 33:153-82 19:131-68 17:375

biographical note	30:233; 33:153
book by, reviewed	20:486; 55:505-507
book coauthored by, reviewed	17:364-65
book review by	32:348-49; 35:81-82
book reviewed by	37:391-92; 38:193-94; 40:225-26; 44:83-84; 46:294- 95; 48:415-16; 50:303-4; 51:377-78; 54:224-25
map by	16:33
photo-article by	13:254-74
Spur Award	17:122
Spurgeon, Sara, book coauthored by, reviewed	45:216
Spurling ranch	40:354
Spurlock, Jeff	42:409, 411, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425
photos of	42:422
Spurs, book about, reviewed	33:239
Spurway, J. H.	28:149
Sputnik	45:159
Spybuck (Shawnee Chief)	III(4)9
<i>Spys Guide to Santa Fe and Albuquerque</i> , by E. B. Held, reviewed	52:312

“Squads of Ten,” discussed	35:256
Squashes	19:12
Squaw Peak	19:44; 23:142, 165; 38:43; 57:7, 10, 35 n9
Squaw Tit (Butte)	19:46
Squaw Valley, California	52:58, 61
Squires, Charles P.	25:166
Sranuka Irrigation District	45:99 n. 42
Sratuka Canal	48:247
Sroufe, C. C.	45:362, 366, 371
S. R. P.	<i>See</i> Salt River Project
Srpska Sloga	21:320-21, 329
SRVWUA	<i>See</i> Salt River Valley Water Users Association
SS <i>Cambrai</i>	50:264
SS <i>Denison</i>	50:130
S.S. <i>Flagstaff Victory</i>	42:337
SS <i>Laomedon</i>	50:130
SS <i>Nanking</i>	57:315
Ss. Peter and Paul missionary	9:133
SS <i>St. Louis</i>	57:237, 242
SS <i>Vauban</i>	50:130
Staab family, business of	22:388, 391, 402

William	22:401
Zadok	22:396, 399, 401, 411, 412 n. 12
Stabel, Roberta J., book review	
co-written by	34:347-48
Stacey, May Humphreys	53:179, 181
Stacher, S. F.	45:55, 56
Stack, Robert	54:80
Stacy, Joseph, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	18:104-6
Stadifird, Aquila	48:23, 30 n. 46
Staehle, William C.	49:5-6
Stafford, Mamie Olivia	<i>See</i> Wheeler, Mamie Stafford
Stafford, William, poetry anthology	
coedited by, reviewed	16:434-35
Stag Cafe, Yuma	14:308-9, 315 n. 15, 18
<i>Stagecoach</i> (film)	54:52, 54, 56, 58-59, 61, 67, 70-72, 75-76, 79
movie poster	54:55
Stagecoach Era, Arizona, photo-article	
about	14:205-22
Stagecoaches, article about, listed	27:158
in 1874	6:105-8

photo of	29:353
photos	14:205, 211, 214-22
robberies of	14:246; 27:263-64, 275
travel by, discomforts	7:17-18, 158, 162
travel in Arizona	29:352
Stagecoach Lines, to Grand Canyon	17:70, 91-92; <i>See also</i> name of specific line
Stage Coach Motel	39:168
<i>Stagecoach</i> (motion picture)	39:317, 318, 319, 320
Stage Companies	19:166 n. 5
Stage lines	III(2)6-7; 13:239; 16:133, 345; <i>See also</i> Butterfield Overland Stage; Overland Mail Co.; San Antonio & San Diego Line; Southern Overland Mail and Express Co.; Tombstone Stage Office; Wells Fargo Stage Line
provisions necessary for trip	II(4)31
Stage-station food	29:353
Stage Stop Motel (Patagonia)	36:76
Stage Stops	14:206-7
photos	14:208, 212
<i>Stage-Struck Settlers in the Sun-Kissed Land:</i>	
<i>The Amateur Theatre in Territorial</i>	
<i>Prescott, 1868-1903</i> , by Thomas	

P. Collins, reviewed	50:193-94
“Stage to Lordsburg,” noted	17:121
Stage travel, article about	30:165-80
photos of	30:174, 177
postcard of	30:300
Stagg, Albert L., article by	15:61-72
book by, reviewed	17:451-52; 19:326-28
Stagnon, J. B.	9:136 n. 48
Stago, Phillip, Jr.	43:133, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 149
Staheli, Lee	50:356
Stairiopoulos, Mr.	54:304
St. Albinus mission	9:136 n. 47
Stalin, Joseph	45:162
<i>Stalking Moon</i> (film)	54:83
<i>Stalking the Big Bird: A Tale of Treachery,</i> <i>Biologists, and Bureaucrats</i> , by Harley Shaw, reviewed	46:86-88
Stallard, Patricia Y.	53:210
book by, reviewed	19:339; 34:229
book reviewed by	36:91-92; 39:424-25; 45:417-18
Stallcup, Mabel	16:238, 252

Stallo, Doc T. C.	55:430
<i>Stalwarts South of the Border</i> , by Nelle Spilsbury Hatch and B. Carmon Hardy, reviewed	27:367-68
Staly, W. C.	57:141
Stam, E. L.	14:48, 53-54, 56, 59
Stamford, Connecticut	44:254
Stamm, Ludwig	42:190
Stammerjohan, George	26:50
Stamp mill, photo of	39:399
Stamps, U.S. history through, book about, reviewed	16:439-40
STAN brand	57:60 n24
<i>The Stand at Apache River</i> (film)	54:80
Standage, Henry	28:342; 39:349, 350; 54:30 n. 18
journal of, mentioned	8:34
Standage, Noah	54:30 n. 18
Standard Airlines	15:333-34, 337, 340, 342
<i>Standard</i> (Clarksville, Texas), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Standard JI (airplane)	15:330

- Standard Life & Accident Insurance Co. 49:221, 223, 230-31
- Standard Mine V(1)22
- Standard News* (Bodie, Calif.), in APHS  
    archives III(2)56
- Standard Oil Company 41:21; 47:147; 50:254; 51:357
- Stander, R. R. 17:432
- Standifer, J. 33:78
- Standifer, W. W. 39:227
- Standifird, John 54:10
- Standing Cow Ruin 46:227
- Standing Flower: The Life of Irving  
    Pabanale, an Arizona Tewa Indian,*  
    edited by Robert A. Black, reviewed 44:406-7
- Standing in the Gap: Army Outposts, Picket  
    Stations, and the Pacification of the  
    Texas Frontier, 1866-1886,* by  
    Lloyd M. Uglow, reviewed 44:197-98
- Standing on Common Ground: The  
    Making of a Sunbelt Borderland,*  
    by Geraldo L. Cadava, reviewed 55:499-504
- Stanford Axe 26:139-40



Stanford, Irene	55:171
Stanford, Leland	17:429 n. 3; 26:133, 134; 40:31
Stanford M. E. Society	50:245
Stanford, Rawghlie C.	32:249, 251; 45:126; 48:270
biographical sketch	III(1)7; 18:331; 19:348; 23:94
photo of	III(1)7
Stanford, Rawleigh C.	40:395
Stanford University (California)	26:133-35, 138-40; 40:314; 43:224; 47:107, 108; 48:72; 50:244-46, 267 n. 4; 52:283; 53:169, 374; 54:359
geology library	6:172
Stanford vs. California	26:139-40
Stanford, William	43:356
Staniford, Thomas	9:221
<i>Stan Jones' Ramblings by Boat and Book</i>	
<i>in Lake Powell Country</i> , by Stan	
Jones, reviewed	40:343
Stanlet, Benjamin Barney	IV(2)30
Stanley Butte	46:150
Stanley, David Sloane	14:138-39; 27:98, 100, 105; 37:109-12, 115, 116, 120, 129 n. 30 268

Stanley, Dean	14:328; 57:60 n24
Stanley, Eben	33:39
Stanley, Henry M.	36:49
Stanley, Henry Morton	56:428
Stanley, John Mix	37:126 n. 1; 46:11; 49:280; 53:146
book about, reviewed	56:393
painting by	31:373; 46:cover-Spring issue
Stanley, M.	55:185
Stanley, Michael	56:21, 28 n37
Stanley, Miss	43:7
Stanley Mountain, Arizona	16:412
Stanley, Scott	45:183
Stanley Steamer automobile	54:135
“Stanley Sykes,” by Henry L. Giclas	26:203-26
Stansbury, Howard, book by, reviewed	30:466-67
St. Anthony’s Catholic Mission, Sacaton	42:45
St. Anthony’s Church, Phoenix	47:242
St. Anthony’s Indian School,	
San Diego, Calif.	29:49 n. 1
Stanton, Arizona	25:337; 26:434
Stanton, Carrie A.	57:312 n56

Stanton, Edwin M.	9:215
Stanton, Henry Whiting	24:384
Stanton, Lucy	16:83
Stanton, Robert	54:359
Stanton, Robert Brewster	17:7-10, 16, 64-65, 73; 19:395; 23:411; 24:369-71, 376-78; 53:143
book by, noted	6:49
portrait	24:372
Stanton, Robert H.	32:156
Stanton, William	40:254, 255, 265 n. 44; 42:194
Stanwix stage station, Arizona	10:178; 28:18, 20, 22, 23
photo of	28:21
Stanwix Station	36:253, 260, 264; 48:231; 51:231; 53:137
Stanwix Telegraph Station, Arizona	10:178
photo of	12:239
Stanwood, Frank	19:57; 29:154, 155
Stanwyck, Barbara	54:81
Staples, Charley	28:355, 360
Staples, Frank	IV(1)43
Staples, George	54:17, 30 n. 18
Stapleton, R. H.	39:294

Stapley, C. S.	43:240
Stapley, O. S.	54:16
Stapley, Thomas	54:30 n. 18
<i>Star and Sentinel</i> (Cincinnati)	26:94
<i>Star</i> (Corpus Christi, Texas), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Star Hotel, Quijotoa	34:135, 139, 146, 148, 149, 152
photo of	11:122; 34:135
<i>Star</i> (Kansas City, Kansas, newspaper)	9:60
Star Mail Route Fraud	13:154
Star Mining Company	33:168
Star Novelty Troupe	13:246; 57:297
<i>Star of the West</i> , by Richard E. Roberts	26:94
mentioned	27:335
Star Pass	38:342
Star Publishing Company	29:262, 263
Star Route mail-fraud cases	34:183, 186
<i>Star</i> (Tucson)	17:419
Starar, Jack	29:241
Stargo townsite, Morenci	33:188
Stark, A. C.	V(4)16 n. 26

Stark, John T. "Jack"	48:382-88, 392-94, 396, 401 n. 31
Starke, John	51:248
Starke, Robert	53:68
Starkey (striker)	43:178
Stark farm, photo of	40:274
Starkweather, J. M.	8:19
Starkweather, Merritt H.	24:267, 268, 273; 43:325
<i>Starlight Ranch</i> (novel)	17:255
Starlight Saloon (Tombstone)	55:163
Starr, C. E.	36:171 n. 21
Starr, Eugene Grant, in memoriam	IV(3)52
Starr, Henry	42:410
Starr, Kay	55:137
Starr, Pony	42:410
photos of	42:419, 424
Starr, Richard	34:133
Starrett, Jack	50:217-18, 220; 54:83
photo of	50:218
Starrett, Vincent	9:26, 28
<i>Starring John Wayne</i> , reviewed	11:225-27
Starrs, Paul F., book by, reviewed	40:334-36

<i>Stars and Stripes</i>	50:134, 135
Starsky, Morris	45:187, 189, 190; 53:369-71, 375, 382-83, 385-87, 389-90, 394 n. 75
photo of	45:188; 53:385
<i>The Start for the Hills,</i>	
by William Herbert Dunton	57:cover-Summer issue
<i>Starting with Defiance: Nineteenth Century</i>	
<i>Arizona Military Posts</i> , listed	24:298
<i>Startling Detectives</i> magazine	46:155
<i>State and Reservation: New Prospectives</i>	
<i>on Federal Indian Policy</i> , edited by	
George Pierre Castile and Robert L.	
Bee, reviewed	35:96-97
State Consolidated Publishing Company,	
Bisbee	24:74, 81, 83
State Federation of Women's Clubs	19:419
State Highway Commission	54:168, 169
Statehood, Arizona	21:147, 157, 166
“Statehood Politics and Territorial	
Development: The Arizona	
Constitution of 1891,” by Mark	

E. Pry	35:397-426
State Normal School, Tempe	11:34
State of Arizona Improvement Company	31:83, 85, 93
“State of Arizona” (map)	52:265
<i>State of Deseret</i> , by Dale L. Morgan, reviewed	30:228
<i>State of Indiana</i> (ship)	52:215
State Park Emergency Work program	42:70
State prison at Florence, photo of	31:267
State Taxpayer’s Association	43:239
State Teachers College, Tempe	14:342-43
“State to Lordsburg”	17:121
<i>State v. Pass</i> (1942)	27:383, 386
Statehood Day	53:301, 305
Stathairn, Mary Frances	17:18
Station Hospital, Desert Training Center, photo	26:289
<i>Statistical Abstracts of Arizona</i> , reviewed	18:103-4
“Statue of Liberty” Division	<i>See 77<sup>th</sup> Infantry Division</i>
Statue presented to USS <i>Arizona</i> , photo of	43:247, cover-Autumn issue

Staude, Marguerite	53:232
Stauffer, Charles A.	18:272, 275, 358, 360, 362-63, 366; 31:57
photos	18:361
Stauffer, Heather E., book reviewed by	50:83-84
St. Augustine Cathedral (Tucson)	55:188, 189, 240; 57:156, 164, 168, 170, 178, 181, 187, 193 n60, 194 n68, 195 n71, 247-48, 275
photo of	55:195, 198
St. Augustine, Florida	54:299
St. Augustine's Church, Tucson	III(2)33, 34; 9:136
photo	9:137
St. Augustine's Parochial School for Boys, Tucson	25:252
Staunton Military Academy	38:44
Staunton, William Fields	28:249, 250; 37:28-31, 33, 34, 38, 41-44; 41:178 n. 29
photo of	13:272; 37:32
Stay American Committee	45:174, 179
St. Boniface Indian School, Banning, Calif.	29:49 n. 1
St. Charles, Kean	V(4)16; 21:416; 43:349
St. Ciaro, Ta	55:185
St. Clair, Arthur	40:255, 264 n. 41
St. Clair, Ed	47:281, 284; 52:189, 191-92



photo of	47:283
photos of	52:191, 193-94
St. David, Arizona	12:49 n. 56; 47:72; 53:344, 348, 350, 357; 54:11, 13, 15, 21, 23, 26, 29 n. 15; 55:445; 57:393, 396
artesian well, photo of	34:60
dental studies	34:58-61
photo of	53:349
St. David Cemetery	48:52 n. 26
photo of	48:46
St. David School House, photo of	46:118
“‘Steadfast’ Gregg in Arizona,” by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff	V(2)31-37
Steadman, William R.	22:417
<i>Stealing the Gila: The Pima Agricultural     Economy and Water     Deprivation, 1848-1920</i> , by David H. DeJong, reviewed	52:98-99
Steamboat Mountain	46:8
Steamboat on the Colorado, painting, detail of	41:254
Steamboat Springs, Colorado	50:213, 317, 321, 329; 52:54

- “Steamboat Through Hell . . .,” reviewed 20:148
- The Steamboaters*, by Harry Sinclair Drago 53:182
- Steamboats 6:130, 180, 189
- in Arizona, article on V(4)1
- Steamboats and Steamships 11:36; 12:242, 260 n. 49; 15:37, 56-57; *See also*
- Specific name
- photo of 12:279; 29:350
- travel in Arizona 29:350-51
- Steamboats on the Colorado River*, by
- Richard E. Lingenfelter 53:181-82
- reviewed 20:257-58
- “The Steamboat War that Opened Arizona,”
- by Odie B. Faulk V(4)1-9
- Steam navigation on Colorado River,
- photo article on 15:36-60
- Steam Pump, Arizona 11:36 n. 3
- Steam Pump Ranch 49:215; 54:323; 57:90
- Steamships *See Colorado, General Jesup, Explorer*
- on Colorado River 24:129, 140
- photo 24:132
- “Stean’s [Stein’s] Pass by Moonlight,”

woodcut by R. P. Leitch, from a photo by William A. Bell	8:cover-Winter issue
Stearns, Abel	29:373, 375
Stearns (automobile)	34:400
Stebbins, Asa H.	15:226, 236, 246 n. 3
Stecher-Traung Lithograph Company	57:48, 54
Steck, Michael	19:56; 50:20, 22-24, 53 n. 33, 54 n. 34, 55 n. 58
mentioned	6:6, 10
papers of, cited	6:9 n. 1
quoted	6:7-8
Steckler, Gerald G.	
book coedited by, noted	15:100
Steckmesser, Kent L., book by, noted	6:88
Steece, Fred	19:146-47
Steel Treadway Bridge	17:432-33, 435
photo	17:439
Steele, Annie D. (Mrs. William)	26:88
Steele, F. W.	44:224
Steele, George	47:62; 54:15
Steele, George F.	20:52
Steele, George Washington	26:10

photo	26:5
Steele, Harry K.	16:83
Steele, Hiram R.	25:141, 143
Steele, J. P.	42:64
Steele, Karen	54:82
Steele, Lily	26:88
Steele, Marietta S. (Mrs. George W.)	26:10
photo	26:5
Steele, T. E.	37:40
Steele, Thomas J.	
book edited by, reviewed	43:95-97; 53:95-96
Steele, William E.	10:181-82; 26:87, 88
mentioned	8:174-76
portrait of	8:175; 26:85
Stealink, Cornelius, book by, reviewed	43:200-1
Steely, James W., book reviewed by	55:216-18
Steen, Alexander	56:427
Steen, Alexander E.	43:178, 181
Steen, Charlie R., article by	III(3)7-33
Steen, Enoch	III(1)21; 9:cover-Spring issue; 10:218; 24:385; 31:368, 398 n. 46; 42:296 n. 7; 43:173; 49:48-49, 52

establishes Fort Buchanan,	
mentioned	7:110 n. 25
wife of	23:15
Steen, Robert	III(2)3
Steen's Infantry	<i>See</i> 10th Missouri Infantry
Steens Peak	42:283
Steer roping contests, article about	46:315-48
Steere, Peter L., book review by	30:214-16; 34:330-32
book reviewed by	37:81-83; 38:298-99
Steese, Charles M.	42:202, 212
Steyl, Netherlands	54:209
Stefan, Ross, book about, reviewed	19:218-19
Steffen, Jerome O.	20:371-72
book by, reviewed	21:440-41
book coedited and introduced by,	
reviewed	18:485-86
Steffen Randy, books by, reviewed	20:141-42, 263; 34:353
Stegmaier, Mark J., book by, reviewed	54:109
Stegner, Wallace	53:145, 198, 208-209
book about and coauthored by,	
reviewed	25:102-103

book by, mentioned	23:412
book by, reviewed	42:485
quoted	24:378
Stehno, Albert, book coedited by, reviewed	50:191-92
Stehr Lake	19:45
Steiger, Sam	41:392, 400; 45:149, 150, 151, 165 n. 5
Steigle, _____ (with California Column)	26:29
Stein, Max	18:311
Steinbeck, John	54:153, 164, 171; 55:312
Steiner, Frederick K., book by, reviewed	51:194-95
Steiner, Joseph A., article by	I(4)12-14
Steiner, Stan	27:24
book by, reviewed	14:394; 20:263-65
Steiner, Wesley E.	35:392; 41:68
Steinfeld, Albert	V(2)16, 17; 22:104, 114, 318, 396-99, 411; 24:182, 183; 27:207, 208; 29:416; 31:23, 38; 33:256, 266 n. 18; 34:274 n. 10; 35:278; 43:273; 47:10; 49:205-6, 208, 210, 216; 55:187, 261
article about	41:149-80
book about, reviewed	50:400-1
photo	22:118

photo of	41:156; 49:206
Steinfeld, Albert and Bettina	20:211-13
photo of home	20:211
Steinfeld, Albert, Company, in Tucson	III92)28
Steinfeld, Bettina	41:157, 158, 159, 168
photo of	41:170
Steinfeld, Bettina (Donau)	55:260
Steinfeld family, article about	49:205-32
Steinfeld, Harold	9:107; 28:150, 339; 41:177; 50:109
article about	49:205-32
photo of	49:227
Steinfeld, Mr. and Mrs. Harold, photo	13:149
Steinfeld, Mrs. Harold, photo of	36:400
Steinfeld, Irene	41:177; <i>See</i> Pizzini, Irene Steinfeld
Steinfeld, Lester	41:158
Steinfeld, Peggy	49:210, 212-13, 219, 225-26, 228
photo of	49:227
Steinfeld Trust & Co.	49:218
Steinfeld, Viola Bettina	28:339; 41:160, 177; <i>See</i> O'Neil, Viola Steinfeld
Steinfeld's Department Store, Tucson	34:279; 43:250; <i>See</i> Albert Steinfeld & Co.
window display, photo of	29:309

Steinke, Bettina, book with illustrations by,	
reviewed	18:219-20
Steinke, George	17:82
Steinmetz, George N.	27:212
photo of	27:218
Steinmetz, Joe	26:434
Steins, New Mexico	18:472
Stein's Pass, New Mexico	38:332, 334; 39:290, 295, 296; 47:277
photos of	39:303
train robbery at	27:276, 278
Stein's Peak	38:158, 159, 160
St. Elmo Saloon, Globe, photo of	35:437
Stelzreid (section foreman)	43:112
Stelzriede, _____	23:165
Stemmer, Charles	37:268 n. 23
Stemmer, Charlie	26:212
Stemmons, John D., book by, reviewed	34:226-27
Stendahl Art Galleries	33:277
Stenhouse, T. B. H.	57:392
Stephan, J. A.	29:43
Stephan, Ross, painting by	55:162



Stephans, _____ (teamster)	24:131
Stephen, Alexander (ethnologist)	30:426, 434
Stephen, Alexander M.	13:276; 21:384; 46:216, 219, 231, 235, 240, 241, 245 n. 21
<i>Stephen Watts Kearny: Soldier of the West,</i> by Dwight L. Clarke, mentioned	46:18
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton	III(3)39; 44:254
Stephens, Bascom A.	34:119
Stephens, Caroline E.	<i>See</i> Jones, Caroline (Stephens)
Stephens, Fannie	12:42
Stephens, Hal G., book coauthored by, reviewed	30:218-20
Stephens, James	47:32; 57:279 n43
Stephens, Joe	19:275
Stephens, John H.	45:66, 67, 97 n. 7
Stephens, Jonathan	44:117, 131 n. 46
Stephens, Petra Santa Cruz	32:370
Stephens, Varney A.	31:415
Stephenson, Jake	47:345 n. 12
Stephenson, J. W.	21:358-59; 46:58
Stephenson, L. C. (“Steve”)	25:351

Stephenson, Nina	47:345 n. 12
Stephenson, Patricia Peters	
book by reviewed	33:115; 38:209; 50:101-2; 56:240
Stereo cards	28:337, 339, 352
Sterling, Albert D.	12:145-46; 39:24
Sterling Mine	26:48, 52 n. 29
“A Sterling Young Democrat’: Carl Hayden’s Road to Congress, 1900-1912,” by Jack L. August, Jr.	28:217-42
Stern, Norton B., article by, noted	17:243
Stern, Peter	52:171
Sternberg, Charles, map by	52:225
Sternberg, Gene, Jr. (Jet)	20:410
photo	20:410
Sternbury, George W.	29:174
Sterry, C. N.	22:322
Serton, Colonel	<i>See</i> Serton, A. S.
Stetson, William	57:384
Stetzel, Martha	<i>See</i> Miles, Martha S.
Steven, W. E. & Co., in Tucson	III(2)30
Stevens, Albert Wilber	16:435; 36:156

book edited by, reviewed	15:408
Stevens and Wiggins Palo Alto Stables,	
Phoenix, photo	13:120
Stevens, Bonnie	
book by, reviewed	57:339
Stevens Collection, University of Texas,	
Austin	13:69
Stevens, C. W., photo	13:120
Stevens, Dan	54:285
Stevens, D. C.	54:281
Stevens-Duryea (automobile), 1909, photo	15:255
Stevens, Edwin	53:43, 45, 48-49
Stevens, F. A.	34:152
Stevens, Mrs. F. B.	18:92 n. 81
Stevens, Francesca	
(White Mountain Apache)	50:36, 47-48, 55 n. 58, 57 n. 76
Stevens, George	17:279; 39:24
Stevens, George H.	50:36-37, 47-48, 55 n. 58, 57 n. 76
Stevens, Gertrude	55:171
Stevens (guard at Yuma Prison)	9:150
Stevens, H. C.	33:242

Stevens, Hiram Sanford	I(3)13; III(2)23, 30; IV(3)29; 8:107 n. 51, 114 n. 68, 117 n. 77; 10:172; 11:158, 165, 196, 198; 16:190; 17:417-18, 429 n. 5; 18:31, 39-40; 20:194, 196-97, 220 n. 8; 22:404-5; 25:73 n. 45; 26:30, 34, 40 n. 50; 30:187; 35:64; 39:128; 49:144-45, 147; 50:67, 70, 77 n. 19; 57:146, 169, 170
home of, in Tucson	III(2)31
photo	11:195
photo of home	20:197
quoted	10:176
Stevens, Horace J.	48:285
Stevens, J. H.	52:140 n. 20
photo of	52:122
Stevens, Jack	56:7-8
Stevens, James	17:324; 50:47; 53:285
photo of	50:45
Stevens, John C.	48:134
Stevens, Joseph E., book by, reviewed	30:357-59; 33:437-38
Stevens, Katarina	50:55 n. 58
Stevens, Louis A.	7:112; 23:126
Stevens, Mrs. Morehouse	16:96

Stevens, Petra Santa Cruz	20:193, 196; 57:158, 191 n33
photo	20:197
Stevens, Richard E., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	35:225-26
Stevens, Robert C.	8:210
Stevens, William Randolph	36:145
book by, reviewed	23:343-44
Stevenson, Adlai	45:153
Stevenson, James	18:10; 55:416
article about	46:205-48
article by, mentioned	46:224
photos of	46:210, 213, 223
Stevenson, Matilda Coxe	21:100
book about, reviewed	49:405-6
book by, reviewed	35:226
Stevenson, Matilda E.	46:206, 209, 214, 216, 218, 240, 244 n. 20, 246 n. 30, 248 n. 48
photos of	46:213, 223
Stevenson, Pam Knight, book by, reviewed	54:106-107
Stevenson, Robert Lewis	42:446
Stevenson, Robert Louis	57:243

Steward, Amelia	<i>See</i> Brown, Amelia “Millie”
Steward, C. S.	25:139
Steward, Edward F.	52:215-16
Steward, Esther	52:215
Steward, Fred, photo	15:266
Steward, Frederick J.	52:215-17, 219, 223, 240 nn. 6 and 11, 241 n. 18
photo of	52:216
Steward, Henry Benjamin	52:215-18, 240 n. 7
photo of	52:216
Steward, John Fletcher	28:48, 50, 64, 67 n. 16
Steward, Lavinia	19:179-80; 34:1; 53:74
photo of	34:2
Steward, Lavinia (Carl)	52:215-19, 223-24, 234, 238, 240 n. 6
article about	52:373-90
photo of	52:217
Steward, Levi	41:428
Steward Library	52:233, 243 n. 35
Steward, Louisa	52:215
Steward, Mrs. _____	34:152
Steward Observatory, University of Arizona	
(Tucson)	18:109; 23:62; 47:113; 52:218

article about	34:1-22, 45
founding of, article about	19:169-88
photos of	19:182, 185; 34:3, 6, 13, 18, 20, cover-Spring issue
Steward, O. M.	45:361
Steward, Rick, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	32:343-45; 33:426-27
Steward Tuberculosis Corporation	52:219, 223
Stewart, Albert C.	28:344
article about	52:373-90
photo by	28:346, 347
photos of	52:375, 382
Stewart, _____ (cabin of)	34:253, 255
Stewart Bill (1870)	44:173, 174
Stewart, C. Allan	18:420
Stewart, Carrie	52:373-74, 377
Stewart, David Ewing	32:42
Stewart, Elizabeth, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	51:92
Stewart, Floyd	57:56
Stewart, Mrs. George W.	55:150, 159
Stewart, Irene	45:51

book by, reviewed	21:340-41
Stewart, J. C.	55:273
Stewart, Jack, book by, reviewed	40:230
Stewart, James	52:373; 54:52, 63, 79, 81
photo of	54:64
Stewart, James Z., photo of	47:60
Stewart, Janet Ann, article by	11:229-45; 20:193-222
book by, listed	24:295
book by, reviewed	29:345-46
Stewart, Jimmy	23:381, 387; 25:417; 43:224
photos of	23:389
Stewart, John and Levi	19:388
Stewart, Kenneth M., article of, noted	7:204
Stewart, Levi	54:373 n. 10
Stewart, Margaret K.	33:285, 288, 290
Stewart, M. H.	39:159
Stewart, Mike	30:294 n. 19
Stewart Mine	V(1)22
Stewart Mountain Dam	47:328, 345 n. 12
Stewart Mountain-Payson Highway	47:327
Stewart, Mrs.	57:290



Stewart, Newell	45:165 n. 8
Stewart, Oliver	31:62
Stewart, Omer C., book by, reviewed	30:347-48; 45:319-20
Stewart, Oscar Marion	24:163, 169 n. 19
Stewart, Polly, book edited by, reviewed	42:483
Stewart, Rick	
book coauthored by, reviewed	32:343-45; 33:426-27
Stewart, Spence	46:275
Stewart, Todd, book by, reviewed	50:312
Stewart, Walter J.	46:367
Stewart, W. G.	17:77
Stewart, William	54:373 n. 10
Stewart, William Morris	V(2)1, 7; 25:70 n. 14, 372; 29:382; 50:166 n. 58
Stewart, W. M.	18:282
St. Francis Catholic Cemetery (Phoenix)	54:285
St. Francis de Paul mission	9:136 n. 47
St. Francis Hospital (Colorado Springs)	52:227
St. Genevieve Catholic Church	
(Las Cruces, New Mexico)	
book about, reviewed	56:239-40
St. George, Utah	6:11-19; 47:58, 62; 51:105, 125, 157-58, 162; 54:1, 6-

	11, 22-24, 30 n. 17, 359, 378, 380-84; 57:385, 400, 403 n 14
photo of temple	54:12
St. Helen's Catholic Church (Oracle)	53:71
St. Helen's Catholic Church (Sonora)	46:24
Stice, Lois	33:278, 286-87
Stickler, Raymond	27:325
Stickney, Daniel Hodges	10:167; 25:36, 39-44, 46-47, 52, 71 n. 19; 37:381
Stiffler, Ethel, book by, reviewed	48:419
Stiffler, Ethel Grace	53:67
Stiger, Gaspar	46:165, 166
St. Ignatius School (Chicago)	48:350
Stiles, Billy	18:386; 34:246-47; 48:260, 262-63
photo of	34:247
Stiles, Henry R.	6:90
Stiles, J. L.	43:277
Stiles, Jot B.	40:423
Stiles, Marjorie	40:423
Stiles, Martin	16:343
Stiles, M. L.	IV(1)43
Stiles, T. L.	36:57

Stiles, William L. “Billy”	49:8, 10, 24 n. 21, 25 n. 24
photo of	49:9
Still, Arthur, photos	26:312, 313
<i>Still: Cowboys at the Start of the Twenty-</i> <i>First Century</i> , by Robb Kendrick, Marianne Wiggins, and Jay Dusard, reviewed	50:94-95
Still, Jack	26:312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324-25
photos	26:312, 313
Still, Lillian, photos	26:312, 313
Stiller, Edward	51:18-19
Stillman, Clara	32:382
Stillman, Deanne, book by, reviewed	48:319-20
Stillman, Guy	50:349
Stillman, J. D. B., book by, reviewed	33:105-7
“Still on Strike!”	18:171-84
Stillson, Richard T., book by, reviewed	48:408-9
<i>Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the</i> <i>Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save</i> <i>Grand Canyon</i> , by Byron E. Pearson, reviewed	44:409-10

Stillwell and Dremen (stagecoach line), run from Patagonia to Charleston	7:17
Stillwell, Frank W. photo of	I(3)22; 27:268; 33:253; 42:262, 264 42:261
Stillwell, Hallie Crawford book by, reviewed	34:107
Stillwell, William H., book about, reviewed	53:338
Stilwell, Frank	38:143
Stimson, Henry L.	20:292; 36:338; 42:203
Stimson, J. E., book about, reviewed	28:80-81
Stine, Peter, book coedited by, reviewed	34:349
Stinson airplane photo of	36:160 36:162
Stinson, Arthur	36:3
Stinson, David L.	V(1)33; V(2)15; 56:195
Stinson Field	42:343
Stinson, James	24:148, 150, 168 n. 6
Stinson, Katherine photo	15:360, 383 15:361
Stinson ranch	39:28
Stipanovic, Joseph, essay by, noted	18:373

Stippi, Mr.	43:378
Stiren, William	47:282, 283, 284, 287, 289, 291, 292, 294, 296, 298
	n.41
photo of	47:286
Stitt, Merle E.	44:11
St. Joe Spring	50:175
St. John, Silas	39:358, 359, 360; 48:221-24, 242, 251; 53:137
St. John, Tom	36:393
St. John, Vincent	18:150
St. Johns, Arizona	13:97-99; 14:366-69; 27:330; 28:190-91; 30:52, 59; 37:274; 40:293, 294, 300, 301; 41:393, 425, 427, 428, 432, 434, 436; 44:289, 341; 46:116, 117; 47:250, 266; 48:28 n. 2; 49:369; 50:133, 168, 171, 174, 329, 334; 51:105; 53:340; 54:8, 13, 21, 135, 138, 140; 55:415-
	16, 418
article about, listed	27:138
book about, reviewed	47:100
established	30:54
Hubbell home at	30:60
St. Johns Canal, settlers along, article about	22:159-76
St. John's Episcopal Church (Globe)	36:351

<i>St. Johns Herald</i>	14:373; 56:267, 269
St. John's Mission	55:279
St. Johns Ring	14:370, 372-73, 375
St. Johns, W. H.	22:159
St. Joseph	47:260; 51:123, 146 n. 28, 149 n. 60, 163; 54:13, 18; 57:40; <i>See also</i> Allen City, Joseph City
St. Joseph, Arizona Territory	V(2)6, 9
St. Joseph Convent	III(2)33
St. Joseph Dam	51:163
St. Joseph, Missouri	38:263
St. Joseph, Sisters of	46:111
St. Joseph Stake	54:13
St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson	IV(4)30; 25:291, 293; 57:164-64, 194 n64
photo of	46:111
St. Joseph's Dam	48:28 n. 2
St. Joseph's Hospital Nurse Training School, Phoenix	39:285
St. Joseph's Hospital (Nogales, Arizona)	51:18; 52:139 n. 2
St. Joseph's Hospital, Phoenix	IV(4)30; 14:352; 22:199; 40:193; 55:103, 106 n. 2, 301
article about	39:263-88
photos of	39:272, 273, 275, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284

St. Joseph's Hospital, Tucson	45:165 n. 1, 260
St. Joseph's Mission, Mescalero, New Mexico	27:4
Mescalero Indian Reservation, N.M.	14:387
St. Joseph's Orphanage (Tucson)	43:211; 50:105; 55:189
photo of	55:202
St. Joseph's Sanatorium, Phoenix	39:276
photo of	39:272
St. Joseph's School	III(2)34
<i>St. Louis Beacon</i>	III(1)28
<i>St. Louis Free Press</i>	III(1)29
<i>St. Louis Globe-Democrat</i>	F56:253, 256, 269
St. Louis, Missouri	12:9; 38:157, 160; 46:141, 330; 47:41; 49:97, 148; 50:176, 293 n. 3; 51:307; 52:89, 343; 53:137; 54:281; 55:403, 413 n. 39, 479; 56:258, 432, 472, 478; 57:137, 385
<i>St. Louis Post-Dispatch</i>	47:51
<i>St. Louis Republican</i>	III(1)29
St. Louis Silver Mining Company	16:132-33
<i>St. Louis Times</i>	47:40

St. Louis-Yavapai Mining Company	16:74 n. 47
St. Luke's Episcopal Church (Prescott)	50:240
St. Luke's Home (Phoenix)	55:280
St. Lukes-in-the-Desert, Tucson	19:120-21
photo	19:125
St. Marks Episcopal Church (Mesa)	54:318
St. Mary's Basilica (Phoenix)	55:301
St. Mary's Church, Phoenix	27:419; 39:270, 271; 42:305, 306, 307, 308; 47:240, 241, 242
photo of	39:268; 42:309
St. Mary's Hospital, Tucson	IV(1)29; 19:112, 122; 28:163; 30:294 n. 10, 371; 33:245; 45:361, 362; 49:113, 225; 52:214; 54:402- 403; 56:420
photo of	52:147
St. Mary's Road (Tucson)	56:333, 347
St. Mary's Training College (Ireland)	57:279 n50
St. Mel's Cathedral (Ireland)	57:238
St. Michaels	44:341, 342
photos of	44:343, 348
St. Michael's Hotel, Prescott	41:9
St. Michael's Mission, Arizona	10:71, 73, 82; 18:6, 8; 37:51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 63; 45:48



book about, reviewed	34:232
classroom, photo of	37:54
St. Mihiel American Cemetery (France)	50:261, 264
photo of	50:264
St. Mihiel, France	52:129-30
St. Mihiel Offensive	50:257, 259, 260
St. Nicholas Parkway (Santa Claus)	49:245
Stoa Pitk (Papago Village), rebellion at	22:3-20; <i>See also</i> Papago Indians
Stockel, H. Henrietta, article by	42:81-108
biographical note on	42:81
book by, reviewed	34:92-94; 36:294-95; 39:430-31; 43:101-2; 46:192- 93; 50:83-84; 53:332-34
book coauthored by, reviewed	32:118-19; 34:354
book reviewed by	39:337-38; 43:99-100; 46:303-4; 49:189-90; 50:401- 402
Stocking, C. B.	53:26
<i>Stockman</i> (Willcox)	19:310
Stockmen	<i>See</i> Cattle industry; Cowboys; Ranching
Stock Raising Homestead Act (1916)	19:369, 371
in Arizona	29:89-90
Stockraising Homestead Act (1916)	56:342-43, 345-46

Stocks' Shooting Gallery (Tombstone)	57:301
Stockton, California	26:403; 49:357; 52:232
Stockton, Robert	24:57
Stockwell, Barbara	47:21
Stockwell, Georgiana (fictional character)	14:68-69, 71-72
Stockwell, Mary (fictional character)	14:67-68, 72
Stockyards National Bank	47:12
Stoddard, Arizona	26:444
Stoddard-Binghampton Mine	19:160
Stoddard-Dayton (automobile)	34:411
photo	15:266
Stoddard, Herald, photo of	40:189
Stoddard, Isaac Taft	19:140; 35:283; 37:216; 48:117-19, 121, 140-41 n. 19, 264
Stoddard, Jenson	54:31 n. 25
Stoddard, J. L.	13:28
Stoddard, Olive	40:188, 190
photo of	40:189
Stoddard, W. E.	40:175
Stoddert, Benjamin	III(1)19
Stode, J. W.	44:253

Stokes, Bud “Pleny”	49:19
<i>Stokes Carson: Twentieth-Century Trading</i>	
<i>on the Navajo Reservation</i> , by	
Willow Roberts, reviewed	29:210-11
Stokes, John	47:261
Stoles, Ori Z.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	50:309-10
Stoll, Walter	48:328
Stoltz, Charles M.	57:320
Stone Avenue, Tucson	49:205-7, 211-12, 217, 222, 231, 307; 54:277, 402; 57:159, 178, 182, 194 n60, 195 n75
photo of	35:443; 45:383
photos of	55:193-94, 197
Stone Avenue Realty Company	49:211-13
Stone, Colonel	19:304; 54:335-36 n. 12
Stone Cottages (Miami)	51:366
Stone, Curley, family of	22:260, 264-66
<i>The Stone Garden</i> , by Nancy Turner	53:193
Stone, George	17:17; 19:301, 304-5
Stone, H. M.	36:251
photo of	51:210

*Stone House Lands: The San Rafael Reef*, by

Joseph M. Bauman, reviewed	29:343-44
Stone House Ranch	43:320
Stonehouse, Thomas	31:64
Stone, Irving	32:45
Stone, Jack	44:123
Stone, John Finkel	I(3)23; 9:16
Stone, Julius Frederick	17:12, 17-18, 73; 24:358, 359; 48:381
Stone, T., book by, reviewed	48:219
Stone, William A.	50:75
Stone, William R., home of, photo	16:372
Stone, W. H.	57:147
Stone, W. R.	42:258
Stoneman, George	V(3)17; 8:142; 12:259 n. 24; 16:341; 17:329; 18:391; 19:301, 304-5; 32:390; 41:250; 50:35, 36; 51:148 n. 46
Stoneman Grade	39:32
Stoneman Lake	54:376
Stoneman Road	37:264-65
Stoner, Mr.	53:291
Stoner, Victor R., paper by, noted	13:205, 208 n. 3

Stone's Ferry (Colorado River)	47:64; 54:1, 2, 11; <i>See also</i> Bonelli's Ferry
Stonewall Jackson lode	31:239
Stonewall Jackson Mine, Arizona	26:420; 39:26
Stone, Wilbur F.	36:36
Stoops, Don	38:24
<i>Storied Lives: Japanese American Students</i> <i>and World War II</i> , by	
Gary Y. Okihiro, reviewed	42:115-17
<i>Stories from Mesa Country</i> , by Jane Candia	
Coleman, reviewed	34:231
<i>Stories of Maasaw, a Hopi God</i> , by	
Ekkehart Malotki and Michael	
Lomatuway'ma, reviewed	29:334-36
<i>Stories of Traditional Navajo Life and Culture</i> ,	
reviewed	19:216-18
<i>Stories on Stone. Rock Art: Images from the</i> <i>Ancient Ones</i> , by Jennifer Owings	
Dewey, reviewed	45:219
<i>Stories Southwest</i> , reviewed	15:408
Stories, Western, anthology of, reviewed	17:121-22
Storke, Thomas M.	18:408

<i>Storming of the Teocalli by Cortez and his</i>	
<i>Troops, painting by Emanuel Leutze,</i>	
discussed	33:215
illustrated	33:214
St. Ormond, C. L.	31:286
<i>Storms Brewed in Other Men's Worlds: The</i>	
<i>Confrontation of Indians, Spanish,</i>	
<i>and French in the Southwest, 1540-1795, by</i>	
Elizabeth A. H. John, reviewed	38:97
Storms, C. Gilbert	53:135
article by	53:35-60; 55:387-414
biographical note on	53:35; 55:387
book by, reviewed	56:381-82
book reviewed by	55:109-10
<i>Stormy</i>	32:422, 427
<i>Stormy Life of Major Wm. Gouverneur</i>	
<i>Morris in California and Alaska, by</i>	
Albert Shumate, reviewed	35:106-7
Storrs, Mrs. Cornelius	46:155
Story, J. L.	57:148
<i>Story of a Newspaper, noted</i>	18:360

“Story of ‘Bear’ Howard,” by Fred Fox, discussed	35:14-15
<i>Story of Pauline Weaver, Arizona’s Foremost Mountain Man, Trapper, Gold-Seeker, Scout, Pioneer</i> , by Jim Byrkit and Bruce Hooper, reviewed	35:228
<i>Story of Soldiers Hole</i> , by Mary Magoffin, reviewed	44:93
“Story of the Discovery and Development of White House Canyon,” by H. E. Heighton	34:275-86
“Story of the First 100 Years of the Town Too Tough to Die,” reviewed	20:150
<i>Story of the Mexican Americans: The Men and the Land</i> , reviewed	11:224-25
<i>Story of the Navajo Treaties with Texts in English</i> , reviewed	13:295-97
<i>Story of the Outlaw</i> , by Emerson Hough, mentioned	9:61
<i>Story of the Smoki People</i> , by Sharlot Hall mentioned	37:327 43:25
	306

*Story of the Spanish Missions of the Middle*

<i>Southwest</i> , by Frank C. Lockwood,	
discussed	35:246
Storytellers, Pueblo, book about, reviewed	28:434-36
<i>A Story that Stands Like a Dam</i> , by	
Russell Martin	44:384
Stotonic	45:79, 81
Stott, Jim	43:154
Stottler News Agency, Phoenix	30:285
Stoudenmire, Dallas	20:471
book about, reviewed	21:108-9; 34:354
Stout, Albert H.	40:15, 353, 356, 360
Stout, Albert, Jr.	40:361
Stout, Bill	36:157-58
Stout, David	15:291
Stout, E. H.	40:353
Stout, Georgia, photo of	33:374
Stout, Hosea	13:83
Stout, John H. (Pima agent)	33:372-73, 379-80, 382-89, 394 n. 48, 396 nn. 70 and
	73; 35:124; 39:370, 373; 43:264; 47:74, 77
photo of	33:374



Stout, Joseph A., Jr.	13:292
book by, reviewed	14:166-67; 16:215-16; 42:234-35; 44:315-16
book review by	32:114-15
book reviewed by	39:205-6; 40:112-13; 43:94-95; 44:201-2; 46:304-5; 47:303-4; 49:195-96; 50:84-86; 52:300-301
Stout, S. S., photo	25:140
Stout, W. W.	26:205, 206
Stout's Hotel	40:353, 356, 365, 368
photo of	40:355
Stoutamire, William, article by	51:197-222
biographical note on	51:197
Stoutenborough, Ella	<i>See</i> Miles, Ella S.
Stover, A. E.	36:147
Stover, Al	40:368
Stover, E. S.	14:369-70, 372; 27:330
Stover, Gaynor, photo of	43:363
Stover, William	38:102
Stowe, Amos W.	23:243, 246
founds Charleston	7:10
mentioned	7:11
Stowe, Charley	8:162

Stowe, Edith	30:404, 412-13, 416 n. 16
teacher at Charleston	7:20
Stowe, Noel J., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	30:224-26
<i>St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Bisbee,</i>	
<i>Arizona</i> , by Harris Sobin, reviewed	40:439-40
St. Patrick's Day Strike, University	
of Arizona, 1904	12:275
St. Paul Cattle Loan Company	47:12
St. Paul, Minnesota	47:12; 52:54
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Tombstone	15:235-37, 239, 245, 248 n. 32; 57:198, 213-14, 287
photo	15:238
photos of	57:214, 216
St. Petersburg, Russia	47:50
Stradling, Anne Schley	36:76, 82 n. 50
Stradling, Floyd	36:76, 82 n. 50
<i>Straight from the Heart: Portraits of</i>	
<i>Traditional Hispanic Musicians</i> , by	
Jack Parsons and Jim Sagel,	
reviewed	33:440
Strait, George	43:148

Straker, William, family	35:26
Stranahan, Frank	15:291
Strand Theater (Phoenix)	47:232
Strang, Vivia	54:37
“Strange Case of Joseph C. Tiffany: Indian Agent in Disgrace,” by John Bret Harte	16:383-404
mentioned	27:127
“The Strange Case of <i>Territory of Arizona</i> <i>vs. George Bragg: The 1909</i> Dynamiting of the Whalen Home in Tucson,” by Bernard J. Wilson and Zaellotius A. Wilson	56:187–204
Strange, Helen	50:238
<i>A Strange Mixture: The Art and Politics of</i> <i>Painting Pueblo Indians,</i> by Sascha T. Scott reviewed	57:223–24
<i>Stranger</i> (play)	16:293
Strathairn, Mary Frances	17:18
Stratton, Artemesia	<i>See Willis, Artemesia (Stratton)</i>
Stratton Camp	56:14

Stratton, Clifford James	
books by, reviewed	51:295
Stratton, Clifford James, Sr.	
book about, reviewed	51:295
Stratton, David H., book by, reviewed	42:235-37
Stratton, Edith	<i>See</i> Kitt, Edith Stratton
Stratton, Emerson Oliver (“E. O.”)	IV(4)49; 53:61-62, 64; 56:12
mentioned	7:v
reminiscences of, listed	24:289
Stratton, Frankie	<i>See</i> Campbell, Frankie
Stratton, John	53:62
Stratton, Lee N.	20:385
Stratton, Martha Jane (Layne)	57:395
Stratton, Oliver	27:286, 290
Stratton, Patricia Frances Black, book	
about, reviewed	51:295
Stratton, Porter A., book by, reviewed	11:218-20
Stratton, Royal B.	53:209
Straub, _____ (friend of George O. Hand)	26:34
Straus, Oscar	28:160
Strauss, Charles M.	V(2)30; 30:310, 330

photos of	30:332-33
Strauss, David, book by, reviewed	43:296-97
Strauss, Levi	54:35, 47, 48
photo of	54:36
Straw, Nat, book about, reviewed	45:118-19
Strawberry	46:204; 49:372, 377
“Strawberry Roan” (song)	15:217
Strawberry Valley	39:32
Straw, Mary J., book by, reviewed	44:210
book edited by, reviewed	44:401-2
Street, Bill	16:10-11
Streetcars, Phoenix, book about, reviewed	19:433-34
<i>Street Fights</i> , by Joe Martori, reviewed	29:443-44
Street, Margo	32:128
Street Railway, Phoenix	
book about, reviewed	19:433-34
Streets, Bisbee, Brewery Gulch	20:224
Tucson, Gay Alley (Sabino Street)	20:446, 449, 451-54
map	20:450
photo	20:458
Tucson, Main Street, article about	20:193-222

map	20:195, 450
photos	20:198, 202, 204, 209, 215-17, 219
Tucson, Meyer Street, map	20:450
photo	20:458
Street, Sidney S.	40:415, 423
Street, Webster	12:82, 87
Strein, Robert, book by, reviewed	43:308
Strentzel, Louisiana	32:21, 32
Stricker, Edwin W., photo of	51:210
Strickland, Rennard	53:182
book coedited by, reviewed	26:101-102
Strickland, Rex	14:268
Stricklin, Harold	53:227
Stricklin, Howard, photo of	44:7
“‘Strictly White and Always Sober’ — Tucson’s Pioneer Hotels: A Photo Essay,” by Alex Jay Kimmelman	35:63-80
Strikes, Bisbee	15:131-34; 21:325-30
Carnegie (1892)	18:138
Clifton-Morenci	15:122-25
(1903)	18:142-43, 145

photos	18:cover-Summer issue, 141, 144
Colorado	15:125
(1903-1905)	18:135, 151
copper, of 1917, article on	III(1)24
farm produce packers, Maricopa	
County	16:238-41
Globe-Miami	15:127-29, 131
(1917), articles about	18:185-96, 197-218
Jerome	21:123
Labor, Clifton-Morenci, book on,	
reviewed	12:220-22
miners, Morenci	16:170
Patterson, N.J., silk mills (1913)	18:152-54
Pullman (1894)	18:138
Solomonville jury, article about	16:323-34
Wheatland, Calif., hop riots	18:169 n. 49; <i>See also</i> Bisbee Deportations
Strip, Arizona, articles about	19:359-402
book about, reviewed	16:312-13
maps	19:361, 381
Strode, J. W.	16:238
Strom, Stephen, book by, reviewed	31:348; 47:101-2; 50:411

Strong, Audrey	50:323
Strong, Hyrum	19:387
Strong, Olive	<i>See</i> Tenney, Olive Strong
Strong, Ray	55:382
Strong, Samuel Barstow	22:301, 303
Strong, William Duncan, article about, noted	15:305
Strother, Louis	36:42
Stroud, Harrison E.	39:277
Stroud Tourist Court	42:211
Struby, H. H.	25:65, 75 n. 71
Struckmeyer, Fred C.	32:201; 53:355-56
Struckmeyer, Fritzi	43:353
Stryker, Roy	44:26, 27, 28, 33, 36, 43, 44 n. 1
St. Sava	21:314, 321
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church (Douglas)	47:349, 362
book about, reviewed	49:89
St. Stephen's Green (Dublin)	57:240
St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic Church (Litchfield Park)	49:344-45, 351
photos of	49:345, 346



St. Thomas, Arizona Territory	V(2)6, 8, 9
St. Thomas Indian Mission	29:49
St. Thomas, Nevada, salt mines at	29:377
Stuart, David E., book by, reviewed	45:119; 51:89; 52:313
Stuart, Della Tovrea	18:329
Stuart, Dick	52:64
Stuart, Gary L., book by, reviewed	47:202-203; 52:398-99
book reviewed by	50:88-90
Stuart, George	26:257 n. 4
Stuart, Lyman	41:10
Stuart, Mike	30:292
Stuart, W. E.	52:223-24
Stuart, William P.	23:214; 44:252
Stubblefield, Jake	14:178
Stucker, L. D.	29:2
Studebaker Automobile Company	54:144
Studebaker car, 1914, photo of	11:35
photo of	34:421
Student Army Training Program	22:450
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (CORE)	45:176

- Students, at University of Arizona
- photos of 34:18, cover-Spring issue
- Students for a Democratic Society 53:375, 378-83, 386, 393 n. 42
- The Students of the Sherman Indian School:*
- Education and Native Identity Since*
- 1899*, by Diana Meyers Bahr
- reviewed 56:96-97
- Studi, Wes 35:205, 206, 211; 54:74, 84
- photos of 35:207, 208, 209, 210
- Studies in Mediaevalia and Americana:*
- Essays in Honor of William Lyle*
- Davis*, noted 15:100
- Studies in the History of American Women*
- reviewed 21:218
- Studio Theater (Phoenix) 47:231
- Studwell, W. J. 54:130
- Study of Pueblo Architecture in Tusayan*
- and Cibola*, by Victor Mindeleff,
- reviewed 31:443
- Study Room (Holbrook) 48:17
- Stulce, Ed 19:139

Stump, R. T.	36:65
Stumph, Flora	44:235, 236
Sturdevant, Glen	48:380, 399 n. 8
Sturgeon, Melanie	46:204
article by	48:349-74
biographical note on	48:349
book reviewed by	47:88-89
Sturgeon, Stephen C., book by, reviewed	45:206-7
Sturges, Charles	46:146
Sturges, John	44:211; 54:80, 81
Sturges, William S.	47:12
Sturgis, Ralph	28:226, 240 n. 26
Sturgis, Samuel Davis	31:392, 404 n. 92
photo of	31:393
Sturman, Janet, book reviewed by	52:205-206
Stutzman, "Old Dad"	56:272
St. Valentine's Day Massacre	47:295
<i>St. Vallier</i> (steamboat), photo of	15:54; 29:350
St. Vincent de Paul Society	IV(1)29
St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fe	44:342
St. Vrain, Ceran	20:284

<i>Stylus</i>	9:19, 20
Suamca	46:183 n. 51
Suamca mission	40:55
Suamca, Santa María	52:172, 180
Suarez, Benito, photo of	12:275
Suarez, Jesusita (first wife of Leopoldo Carrillo), portrait	25:258
Sublette, Milton	V(3)16
Sublette, Red	28:146
Submarine Saloon (Jerome)	53:400
Subsistence Homestead Project	45:134
Subways	22:24, 37
<i>Such Men as Billy the Kid: The Lincoln County War Reconsidered</i> , by Joel Jacobsen, reviewed	39:437
Suckow, Ruth	14:174
Sudacson (Pima settlement)	54:420
Sudac-sson, Pima village	34:302
Suder, H.J.	7:33
Sud Pacifico de México	<i>See</i> Southern Pacific of Mexico
Sud-Pacifico de Mexico railroad	47:143, 149, 151

Sudsburger, Joseph	12:116, 143 n. 6
Sue Wo	57:319, 324
Suffrage, chapter on in book by Myres	
reviewed	24:201
in <i>Howell Code</i>	7:54
woman	18:75, 85, 91 n. 69
women's	24:172, 175
sugar beets	38:2
Sugar factory	11:35
Sugarloaf Mountain, Arizona	26:386, 389-90; 55:437
Sugar, Lois	45:220
Sugar mill in Fuerte Valley	30:92
Sughrue, Joe	44:218, 241 n. 10
Sujo, Jesus Ben	31:200
Suler, Rudolph "Sue"	12:19-20, 49 n. 60
Sullivan	<i>See</i> Ah Foy
Sullivan, Algernon S.	21:367-68
Sullivan, C. W. III	
book edited by, reviewed	42:483
Sullivan, Francis M. "Frank"	35:361, 365, 368, 376 n. 22
Sullivan, George	46:369

Sullivan, Harry J.	14:328
Sullivan, J.	27:206
Sullivan, Jack	27:321-22
Sullivan, James	57:186
Sullivan, Jeremiah	46:244 n. 21, 245 n. 24
Sullivan, Jeremiah (Dr.)	21:372-74, 376-79, 381-82, 384, 387-88 n. 24
Sullivan, Jeremiah (Judge)	21:367-68
Sullivan, Jeremiah C. (General)	21:367
Sullivan, John	40:255, 265 n. 45; 48:371
Sullivan, John H.	21:363, 367-70, 372, 374-80, 384; 46:244 n. 21
portrait	21:371
Sullivan, John L.	16:241; 46:324
Sullivan Lake	19:36
Sullivan, Louis	20:208
Sullivan, M. J.	13:245
Sullivan, Mrs. _____ (operated Flagstaff rooming house)	26:187
Sullivan, Nora	<i>See</i> Nugent, Nora
Sullivan Street (Miami)	56:217, 221
Sullivan, William O.	38:186
Sulphur Springs	40:46

article about, reviewed	46:313-14
Sulphur Springs Agency	17:266-67, 271, 283
Sulphur Springs Electric Cooperative	37:21
Sulphur Springs Valley	6:132, 136, 140; 23:267, 278; 28:69, 70, 72, 130; 29:90; 35:267, 270, 325-26; 38:102, 104; 42:419-20; 44:345; 52:358, 366, 368; 54:238
photo of	52:383
Sulphur Springs Valley Electric Cooperative	17:373
Sulphuret Mine	56:139
Sultran, Mr.	40:5
Suma Indians	20:281; 35:177; 53:84
<i>The Summer of '53: Bullion Plaza Story,     Years of Segregation</i> , by Samuel Muñoz	56:394
Summerhaven	56:1, 5-6, 8, 13-18, 20-23, 26, 28 n37
book about, reviewed	51:86-87
photo of	56:22, 24
Summerhaven Land and Improvement Company	56:13
Summerhayes, Harry R.	37:67, 71

book about, reviewed	45:327
Summerhayes, John Wyer	37:67, 70; 53:210; 55:334
Summerhayes, Martha Dunham	13:220; 14:101; 15:38, 53; 18:299; 19:223, 339; 20:288-89; 22:131; 34:378; 53:210; 55:334
article on	37:67-72
book by, noted	17:233; 18:232
calling card, photo of	37:69
photo of	29:351; 37:68
steamboat trip of	29:352
tombstone, photo of	37:72
wagon trip of	29:351
Summer, John C.	II(2)35; 20:392-94, 396-97, 399-400, 401, 402-3, 405, 407; 24:365, 366, 370, 374-77; 38:375
“Summer of Innocence: The Desert Rovers	
All-Girl Orchestra Barnstorms	
Arizona, 1930: The Recollections	
of Ardis Larsen Clark,” edited by	
Avis E. Jorgenson	44:265-310
mentioned	45:220
Summers, Alex, book edited by, reviewed	19:439-40
Summers, Amo Leona	35:247, 249, 253



photo of	35:251
Summers, Anita	35:234, 263 n. 19
Summers, Anna Louise (daughter of Richard)	<i>See</i> Fulton, Anna Louise
Summers, Anna Louise (mother of Richard)	35:234, 235, 236, 240, 243
photo of	35:235
Summers, David	35:234, 263 n. 19
Summers, H. B.	6:54; 31:63, 73, 395 n. 19; 56:112
and J. P. Clum	6:54
photo of	31:357
Summers, James	35:234, 263 nn. 19 and 24
Summers, Livingston Lee	35:234, 236, 239, 240, 263 n. 19
Summers, Louise McKee	19:249; 35:234, 241, 242, 244, 245-246, 248, 249, 258, 262 n.2, 264 n. 41
photos of	35:244, 258
<i>Summer Sojourn to the Grand Canyon:</i> <i>The 1898 Diary of Zella Dysart,</i> edited by Mona Lange McCroskey	
reviewed	38:207; 45:217
Summers, Richard A., article about	35:233-66
article coauthored by	19:249-60

bibliography of works	35:260-62
photos of	35:234, 238, 241, 244, 251, 255
Summers, Sanford	35:247, 253, 256
photo of	35:251
<i>Summer Wind: The Story of an Immigrant</i>	
<i>Chinese Politician</i> , by Richard	
Nagasawa, reviewed	28:205-6
Summit Hotel, Grand Canyon	32:167
Summit Properties	52:61-63
Summit Ranch	55:350
“Summits Below the Rim: Mountain	
Climbing in the Grand Canyon”	17:21-38
Summitt, April R., book by, reviewed	55:511-12
Sumner, Charles B.	21:67; 41:281
Sumner, Edwin Vose	I(4)8; II(2)6; 12:148; 19:343; 45:404 n. 3
Sumner, Jack	23:408-11, 417; 28:63
book about, reviewed	30:451-52
Sumner, John	17:130
Sumner, John Colton	17:4, 8; 20:392-94, 396-97, 399-400, 402-3, 405, 407
portrait	20:401
Sumner’s Amphitheater	28:52

Sum-Nu-Kaw (“Crooked”)(Yavapai Indian) *See* Dickens, Charles

*Sun and Saddle Leather* 15:220

Sun Ho, 397

“Sunbelt Capital” 18:237-38

*Sunbelt Capitalism: Phoenix and the*

*Transformation of American*

*Politics*, by Elizabeth Tandy

Shermer, reviewed 55:119-21

*Sunbelt Cities: Politics and Growth Since*

*World War II*, edited by Richard M.

Bernard and Bradley R. Rice,

reviewed 26:230-31

SUN-BLUSH brand 57:54

photo of 57:53

SUN CHIEF brand 57:51

*Sun Chief*, by Don Talayesva 14:257; 53:202

Sun City 42:175; 43:144

Sundance Kid, book about, reviewed 24:216

*Sundance Kid: The Life of Harry Alonzo*

*Longabaugh*, by Donna B.

Ernst, reviewed 50:399-400

<i>Sunday Baseball</i> , by Charlie Bevis	57:208
<i>The Sunday-School Missionary</i> (magazine)	52:373
Sunderland, Edward	20:306
Sunderland, Edwin	23:53
Sundown Club, Phoenix	35:384
<i>Sundown</i> (film)	41:311
Sundt, John	49:212
Sunflower	47:325, 328, 332, 337, 338, 340, 342; 49:372
Sunflower Valley	55:436
Sung, Betty Lee	54:88
Sung Sing	46:40
Sunkist	57:48
Sun Lakes, Arizona	36:186
Sun Mercantile, Phoenix	18:355
<i>Sun</i> (New York)	21:135-36
Sunnyside	44:350, 351; 55:483, 492, 497 n. 24
Sunnyside Grocery, Douglas	31:197
Sunnyside Hotel (Tombstone)	55:157
Sunnyside, Nevada	54:392
<i>Sun</i> (Phoenix)	21:155-56, 158
Sunrise Lake	19:70; 50:233

Sunrise Lodge	43:144
Sunset	51:150 n. 72, 159-62, 166, 168, 171 n. 59, 171 nn. 64 and 69; 54:11, 18; 57:400
photo of	51:122
<i>Sunset</i> (magazine)	18:166; 25:1-2; 54:130; 57:41
Sunset Crater	11:50; 37:170; 54:140
Sunset Crater National Monument	48:292, 296-98, 303
Sunset Crossing (Little Colorado River)	51:105, 159; 54:1
Sunset C Tourist Camp	40:357
“Sunset in Navajo Land,” by Francis Edward Ross, quoted	39:310-11
<i>Sunset Lights, Castle Hot Springs</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:23
Sunset Limited, article about	45:357-74
“Sunset Limited,” by Charles H. Pabst	47:cover-Summer issue
<i>Sunset</i> (magazine)	27:235; 37:233; 42:371; 43:14, 24; 44:6
Sunset Mountains	40:420
Sunset Pass	50:175
<i>Sunset Pass</i> , by Charles King, mentioned	27:12
<i>Sunset Pass</i> , by Zane Grey photo of dust jacket	40:420 40:421

<i>Sunset Pass</i> (film), article about	40:415-26
lobby poster, photo of	40:422
Sunset Peak	51:125
Sunset Plaza, in Tucson	III(2)31
Sunset Union Sunday School, photo of	52:380
Sunset United Order	39:230, 231, 232; 51:163-64
Sunshine	50:334
<i>Sunshine and Silver</i> , Tucson newspaper	34:141; 43:281
Sunshine Climate Club, Tucson	18:426; 22:78; 33:277; 50:104
Sunshine Division	<i>See</i> Arizona National Guard
Sunshine Farms	<i>See</i> Tracy-Waldron Company
<i>Sunshot: Peril and Wonder in the Gran</i>	
<i>Desierto</i> , by Bill Broyles and	
Michael Berman, reviewed	48:89-90
Sun Sing Yuen Company	46:41
Sun Track series, Volume II, reviewed	25:318-20
<i>Suntracks Four</i> , reviewed	19:343-44
Sun Valley (Idaho)	50:217, 231; 52:59, 61
<i>Sun Valley Spur-Shopper</i> (Mesa)	57:380
<i>Sun</i> (Yuma)	19:294; 21:399
Supai	54:378

Supai Camp (Grand Canyon)	52:27 n. 14
Supai Canyon	48:61, 67, 69-71, 74-76, 78, 80, 82
photo of	48:73
Supai Formation	17:25-26
Supai Indians	9:193; 48:57, 61, 64, 76, 80; 56: 361-62, 375 nn28 & 36
“Supai Sinley”, photo of	48:74
Superb and Reliable Orchestra (Tucson)	57:194 n64
Superior and Boston Mining Company	18:199
Superior, Arizona	8:160; 23:83-86; 29:9; 46:1, 28; 51:366; 52:332, 366; 54:295, 299-301
Superior-Miami highway survey	29:19-20, 25; <i>See</i> U.S. Highway 60
Superior, Wisconsin	54:317
Supernaturalism, Southwestern, book	
about, reviewed	16:111-12
Superstition Mountains, Arizona	11:33; 12:54, 56; 36:261-62; 43:213, 216; 50:371; 51:347; 53:285; 55:6; 57:49-50, 59 n18
article about	33:117-52
book about, reviewed	15:399-400; 51:92
photo	12:55; 15:262
photo of	50:385

- Superstition Wilderness Trails East: Hikes,  
Horse Rides, and History*, by Jack  
Carlson and Elizabeth Stewart,  
reviewed 51:92
- “Superwomen in Indian Country: U.S.I.S.  
Field Nurses in Arizona and New  
Mexico, 1928-1940,” by Robert  
A. Trennert 41:31-56
- Suppiger, A. E., photo by 13:269
- Suppressed Murder of Wyatt Earp*, by  
Glenn G. Boyer, reviewed 8:146
- Supreme Court Justices, 1863-1912:  
Arizona Territorial Officials*,  
reviewed 16:305-6
- Suran, William C. 53:176  
book edited by, reviewed 45:203-204
- “Surgeon Smart and the Indians: An 1866  
Apache Word-List,” *edited by* E. R.  
Hagemann 11:126-140
- Surh, Aurelia *See* Lee, Aurelia
- Surh, James Woo 52:344-45, 352 n. 13



Surprise (horse)	46:331
“The Surrender of Geronimo,” by Lieutenant Charles B. Gatewood, U.S.A.	27:53-70
mentioned	27:129
“The Surrender of Geronimo,” by Robert M. Utley	IV(1)1-9
Surrett, Walt	47:338
“ <i>Surrounded by Dangers of All Kinds</i> ”: <i>The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Theodore Laidley,</i> edited by James M. McCaffrey, reviewed	40:119
Surtega, Ramon	53:22-23
Survey camps, photos of	29:5, 20
Survey methods	29:250-51
<i>Survey of the Boundary Between Arizona and California</i> , by Lansing C. Simmons, reviewed	8:273
Survey, thirty-second (32nd) Parallel	16:174-75, 177-78
Surveying	II(4)22

article on	11:1-13
equipment, described	29:249
federal office, in Tucson	III(2)29
in Arizona, articles about	29:1-34, 245-56, 391-412
“Surveying Engineer,” by James Edgar	
Hungerford, quoted	29:30-31
Surveyor General’s Office (Tucson)	57:85
Surveyors, photo of	29:15, 27, 29
“Surveyors Along the 35th Parallel:	
Alexander Gardner’s Photographs	
of Northern Arizona, 1867-1868”	22:325-48
Surveys, Colorado River, Derby	13:23 n. 11
Colorado River, Ives, article on	13:1-25, 177-96
Colorado River, Sitgreaves	13:23 n. 11
Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler,	
book on publications of,	
reviewed	13:221-22
Mexican Boundary	13:23 n. 4
Northwestern Boundary	13:23 n. 4
of 35th Parallel, book about	
reviewed	21:338-40

of Tucson	11:153-54
Thirty-fifth Parallel Railroad	
(Whipple)	13:2, 4, 23 n. 4, 178, 192, 203 n. 6
<i>Survival of the Spirit</i> , by Henrietta	
Stockel, reviewed	36:294-95
<i>Survival This Way: Interviews with</i>	
<i>American Indian Poets</i> , by Joseph	
Bruchac, reviewed	30:220-21
<i>Surviving Desires: Making and Selling</i>	
<i>Native Jewellery in the American</i>	
<i>Southwest</i> , by Henrietta Lidichi	
reviewed	57:345
Susanville, California	49:359
Susee, Pete	26:29
Susie Load mine	34:247, 273
Sussex Iron Company (New Jersey)	55:406
Susoyeff, Ivan	14:291, 293-96, 298
Suter, Jacob, home of, photo	16:368
Sutherland, Frank O.	57:91, 96 n18
Sutherland, J. R.	46:247 n. 48
Sutherland, Lee, photo of	52:235

Sutherland, Levin	10:154
Sutherland, Milton I.	31:28
Sutherland, Sophia	57:91
Sutherland, William H.	57:96 n18
Sutland, Marcie	51:308, 319 n. 24
Sutlers	19:298, 300, 312 n. 2
<i>Sutler's Store</i> , reviewed	15:408-9
Sutphen, Debra, article by	32:153-72
biographical note	32:153
Sutro, Adolph	54:47, 48
Sutter, Fred	41:175
Sutter, John	49:357
book about, reviewed	48:310-11
Sutter, John A.	37:132
book about, reviewed	37:386-87
Sutter, John A. Jr., book by, reviewed	44:413-14
Sutter, Mrs.	48:362
Sutter, Paul S., book by, reviewed	46:88-89
Sutter's Mill	37:132; 50:289, 295 n. 31
Suttie, David A.	24:106, 118 n. 32
Suttie, George	24:109, 111, 114, 118 n. 32

Sutton, Bill, book about, reviewed	51:93
Sutton, Daisy	25:15
Sutton, Imre, book edited by, reviewed	44:207
Sutton, Mr. (grocer)	43:319
Sutton-Taylor Feud (Texas)	
book about, reviewed	50:188-89
books about, reviewed	51:93
<i>Sutton-Taylor Feud: The Deadliest Blood</i>	
<i>Feud in Texas</i> , by Chuck Parsons, reviewed	51:93
Suzzallo, Anthony	26:138
Swabey, M. C., quoted	25:184-85
Swagerty, William R., book reviewed by	43:89-91; 46:298-99
Swaim, Phil	56:26
Swaim & Associates	56:23, 26, 28 n40
Swain, Frank	17:16-17; 48:376
Swain, Gus	50:68, 70
Swaine, P. T.	29:402
Swamp Box Day, Tucson	26:173
Swamp cooler, article about	26:163-74
photos	26:169

Swan, Billy	48:275
Swan, Walter	53:202
Swanner, Luther	19:371
“Swansea, Arizona”	17:375-96
photos	17:384, 387
Swansea, Arizona	53:190
article about, listed	27:182
Swansea Consolidated Gold & Copper	
Mining Company	17:389-92
Swansea Lease, Incorporated	17:392-93
Swansea, Wales	17:376
Swanson, Frederick H.	
book edited by, reviewed	47:401-2
Swanson, Gloria	55:347
Swanson, Robert	42:148, 149, 150
Swapp, Preston	17:28
Swaps (horse)	46:1, 8
Swart, Jack W.	7:19
Swarthout, Glendon	53:210-11
book by, reviewed	27:350-51
Swartout, N. D.	52:28 n. 26m 29 n. 32

Swayne, Noah H.	19:202
Swayzee, Marietta	<i>See</i> Steele, Marietta S.
Swearengin, John A., book by, reviewed	33:441
Sweden	56:192, 410
Sweeney, Ana María	25:234, 236
Sweeney, Chonita (widow of Raymond Burrel)	25:237
photo	25:241
Sweeney, Edwin R.	42:101; 53:125, 211-12
article by	27:35-52; 36:209-32; 39:1-22
biographical note	27:35
biographical note on	36:209; 39:1
book by, reviewed	34:91-92; 35:216-17; 37:104; 40:434-35; 52:393-95; 56:90-93
book edited by, reviewed	39:425-26
Sweeney, Encarnación Loroña de	<i>See</i> Loroña, Encarnación
Sweeney, Jacob	25:237
Sweeney, John	I(3)13; 11:158, 159; 24:223, 226; 25:234, 236, 240; 55:285
Sweeney, John W.	11:158
photo of	11:159

- Sweeney, Katherine (wife of Henry Brady) 25:237
- Sweeney, Manuela Ramírez de *See* Ramírez, María Manuela Martina
- Sweeney, Martin A. 27:262; 56:305
- Sweeney, Samuel *See* Sweeney, Teodoro Samuel
- Sweeney, Samuel T. *See* Sweeney, Teodoro Samuel
- Sweeney, Teodoro Samuel 25:234, 236, 237
- Sweeny, Thomas 50:291, 296 n. 37
- Sweeny, Thomas P. IV(1)33
- Sweeny, Thomas W. 6:208; 41:246, 247
- portrait of 41:248
- Sweet, Ernest A. 52:215
- Sweet, Frederic Authur 21:319-20; 24:78, 80
- Sweet, Helen *See* Harrington, Helen
- Sweet, Jack 33:177
- Sweet Mouth (Tohono O’odham) 46:384
- A Sweet Separate Intimacy: Women Writers*  
*on the American Frontier, 1800-*  
*1922*, by Susan Cummins Miller,  
reviewed 42:475-76; 49:305-6
- Sweet Smell of Home: The Life and Art of*  
*Leonard F. Chana*, compiled by



Susan Lobo and Barbara Chana, reviewed	51:92
Sweetland and Company	22:137
Sweetwater	44:100, 101, 126; 45:83; 48:249; 55:439
Sweet Water Canyon, Utah	50:321
Sweetwater River	38:180
Sweitzer	<i>See</i> Schnitzer, John
Sweitzer, Nelson B.	16:121, 126
Swensen, Karl	41:320
Swenson, Dorothy	43:347, 348
Swensen, James R. book by, reviewed	57:427–29
Swetnam, John M.	19:44
Swetnam, S. R. Keith, photo of	39:195
Swett, Leonard H.	46:209
Swift, Gustav	50:341
Swift, John N., book coedited by, reviewed	45:201-2
Swift, Lance	12:147
Swift, Roy L.	52:91
Swilling Company	22:159
Swilling ditch	29:235-36, 237
Swilling Irrigating Canal Company,	

Phoenix	13:110
Swilling, John William “Jack”	I(4)5; II(3)22; 8:175; 10:163, 172, 173, 179, 185, 195, 197; 13:110; 16:46; 18:248, 295; 19:431; 24:129; 26:416, 433; 29:252; 33:373; 36:120, 121, 253, 258, 259, 260, 262; 39:269, 171, 391; 40:7; 42:156, 304, 307; 48:233, 251; 50:70, 77 n. 18; 51:201, 203; 52:317, 333 n. 7
article about, listed	27:143
article on	II(1)16
book about, reviewed	49:397-98
capture of Mangas Coloradas by	III(2)50
map with settlement locations	18:296
pamphlet on, noted	IV(2)32
photo of	II(1)17; 10:196
Swilling, Trinidad Escalante	39:269
Swindlers, Mining	13:274
Swing-Johnson Bill (1928)	25:159; 40:393
Swing, Philip D.	25:159, 161, 166-67, 169 n. 9; 33:405
Swingle, G. S. (Kid)	33:48
Swingle, Walter T.	V(4)43
Swisshelm Mountains	52:382

Switzer, Beatrice Belle	26:216
Switzer, Mary	26:193
Switzer Store (Tucson)	51:310
Switzer, W. A.	26:216; 38:271
Switzer, Walter	26:216
Switzer, W. H.	26:187; 37:268 n. 23
Switzerland	54:121
Swonn, Chas.	32:94
Swope, Robert L.	10:160, 179, 200; 33:74
<i>Sword of the Republic: The United States</i> <i>Army on the Frontier, 1783-1846,</i> noted	12:150
Swords, Thomas, letter of, dated Washington City, October 8, 1847 mentioned	8:32
Sycamore Canyon and Creek	19:37-38, 40; 35:12-13; 39:233; 53:20
Sycamore Creek	47:324, 332, 337, 338
Sycamore Water Co.	8:162
Sydner, A. W.	38:332
Sy-e-konne (“Siki”), daughter of Loco	42:104, 105
Sykes, Beatrice Switzer (Mrs. Stanley)	26:216, 224

Sykes brothers, photo of	34:414
Sykes, Charles P.	V(4)34, 35, 36; 8:83; 17:150-51; 22:108
photo	22:109
Sykes, Emma Walmisley, article about	28:163; 30:417-43
photos of	30:419, 429
Sykes, Emma Walmsley	51:147 n. 38
Sykes, Emmie, in group picture	8:187
mentioned	8:191
Sykes, Eugene K.	17:150-53
Sykes, Gilbert Walmisley	8:181 n. 5, 190; 16:196; 23:351-52, 354; 28:163; 30:442
Sykes, Glenton Godfrey	8:181 n. 5, 190; 26:168; 28:163, 187 nn. 12 & 27; 30:442
article about and by	22:369-74
article by	17:39-43, 127-36; 19:73-90; 23:351-56
biographical information	17:39
biographical note	20:387; 23:351
editorial note on	22:369
photo	20:389; 22:373
photos of	23:353-55
<i>re</i> Godfrey Sykes	28:164, 165-66, 171

recollections of, <i>re</i> MacDougal	28:157, 158-59
<i>re</i> others	28:177, 182, 186
reminiscences	20:387-90
Sykes, Godfrey Glenton	17:128; 53:182
and Colorado River	8:189
and Desert Laboratory	8:188-89
and 1907 Desert Laboratory	
Expedition	28:155-88
article about	26:203-26; 30:417-43
biographical sketch	8:188-91
book by, listed	24:286-87
book by, mentioned	24:284
book with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
in group picture	8:187
mentioned	8:181, 186, 192
photocard by	30:297
photo of	28:164, 167
photos of	26:211, 213; 30:419, 435
quoted	8:199
Sykes, Gus Switzer	26:218, 225 n. 14
Sykes, Harold Stanley	26:216, 225 n. 12

photo	26:222
Sykes, Jacklyn	26:225 n. 12
Sykes, Leila	28:171
Sykes, Phillip	26:225 n. 14
Sykes, Robert S.	26:225 n. 12
Sykes, Stanley	8:181, 189; 11:51 n. 7; 30:418
article about	26:203-26
photo of	26:204, 211; 30:435
Sykes, Stanley Edison	26:225 n. 12
Sylvester, Ed	22:19-20
Sylvester, Georgia	52:241 n. 22
Symanski, Richard, book by, reviewed	27:463-64
Symbol of APHS, explanation of	II(4)11
Symington, Ann	38:49
Symon, Robert R.	22:299-301
Symons, Michael	53:78
Symposia, history of Indian-White relations,	
reviewed	17:464
Indian history, reviewed	17:463-64
Synagogues, Phoenix	18:311-12, 314-15
Synge, J. M.	57:250

Syrac, Sonora	43:317
Syracuse Washing Machine Corporation	55:364
Syrian, Simón, photo of	54:280
Szasz, Ferenc Morton, book by, reviewed	25:445-46; 31:432-33; 43:88-89, 300-302
book edited by, reviewed	34:454
book reviewd by	45:207-8
Szasz, Margaret Connell	
book by, reviewed	16:210-11; 19:107-8
Sze Yap District, China	46:45, 47, 54 n. 23
Sze Yap, Kwangtung (Chinese province)	21:236, 238
Sze-Yup, China	54:88
Szuter, Christine R., book review by	34:202-4

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## T

Taaka	46:169, 183 n. 33
Tabah, Rebekah, contributor to article	55:229-385
Tabaseca Spring	37:140
Taber, Arthur Earl	32:242, 245-46, 257-60
Tabernash, Colorado	50:322
Table Bluff Township, California	56:149
Table Mountain	52:358, 366
California, and Smithsonian	
Astrophysical Observatory	34:42
Tables: area growth	22:90-91
manufacturing	22:219
population	22:91, 205, 228-30
Tabor, H. A. W.	40:387
Tabor, Horace	45:346
<i>Tabula California</i> , by Eusebio Kino (map)	53:414, 421
<i>Tacey Cromwell</i> , by Conrad Richter	53:204
noted	23:275



Tacho, Juana	36:226
Tackenberg, Dave	57:280 n70
Tackenberg, David, article by	50:365-92; 55:187-204
biographical note on	49:59; 50:362; 55:187
book reviewed by	51:180-81
introduction by	49:59-60
Tackenberg, William D., article by	40:83-102; 42:429
biographical note on	40:83; 42:429
Tacna	51:366
Tacoma, Washington	49:372
Tacuyo Ranch (California)	49:358
Tadano, Tadashi	14:324
Tadano, Takeshi	38:1, 4, 12
Taffe, Harold	14:16
Tafolla, Carlos	27:299, 331
Tafoya, Francisco	14:369
Tafoya, Onofre “Taffy”, book by, reviewed	48:319
Taft, Robert	33:207; 35:364, 371; 45:154
quoted	28:336-37
Taft, William Howard	13:155; 18:359; 21:147, 151-52, 155, 157, 421; 26:268; 28:170, 227, 230, 234, 238, 241 n. 34; 29:60;

	32:189; 40:352; 45:282, 378; 46:12; 47:351, 355, 362; 49:26 n. 40; 53:171; 55:197, 235-36
Tagg, Lawrence V., book by, reviewed	28:206-7
Taggart, Effa	<i>See</i> Ward, Effa
Taggart, S. L.	45:266
Tagle Bustamante, Francisco Antonio	40:67
Tahbahgushina-hay (Apache leader)	56:320 n30
Tahoma, Quincy, book about, reviewed	53:426-27
Tai, Wong	43:372, 375, 376, 378, 379
Taibampipita	53:82
Tain, Juan Lung	17:202, 205, 208
<i>Take Up Your Mission: Mormon</i>	
<i>Colonizing Along the Little Colorado</i>	
<i>River 1870-1900</i> , by Charles S.	
Peterson, Jr.	53:184
reviewed	14:261-62
Takiguchi, _____	14:324
Takiguchi, Min	38:17
“Taking a Bath: Civic Improvement in	
Clifton,” by Douglas E. Kupel	37:269-82
<i>Taking Stock: A Larry McMurtry Casebook</i> ,	

by Clay Reynolds, reviewed	32:237-38
<i>Taking the Wheel: Women and the Coming of the Motor Age</i> , by Virginia Scharff, reviewed	34:231
Talamante, Cristina	10:244
Talamantes, Felipe	32:173, 175
Talayesva, Don	14:257; 33:360; 45:37, 38; 53:202
Talbot, Edith	20:240; 42:7; 43:65, 66
Talbot, Edward O.	49:233-35, 237, 244
Talbot, Fox, (photographer)	30:304
Talbot, Hayden	52:16, 19, 20, 23, 27 n. 9, 28 nn. 20 and 26
Talbot, Miriam	43:65
Talbot, M. W., photo of	49:181
Talbot, Ninon (Kelly)	49:233-38, 240, 244, 248, 252
photo of	49:241
Talbot, Richard C.	15:223-24, 246 n. 3; 39:60
Talbot, Rive	49:233
Talbot Saloon (Gold Road)	48:367, 369, 374 n. 40
Talbot, Theodore, book by, reviewed	13:292-94
Talbot, Walter	28:249; 42:7
Talchaco, Arizona	11:53

Talcott, Andrew	56:47
“A Tale of Bagdad: Edmond B. Bronson and his Copper Mines,” by Jane Eppinga	26:307-326
<i>Tales from the Grand Canyon: Some true, some tall</i> , by Edna Evans, reviewed	27:356-57
<i>Tales From the Mohaves</i> , reviewed	12:146-47
<i>Tales from the Sonoita</i> , by Frank Seibold	
mentioned	25:219
reviewed	15:316
<i>Tales of Apache Warfare: True Stories of Massacres, Fights, and Raids in Arizona and New Mexico</i> , by James M. Barney, reviewed	38:91-92
<i>Tales of a Pathfinder</i> , by Anthon Larsen Westgard	54:111-112, 133, 140, 143-44, 147
<i>Tales of Lonely Trails</i> , by Zane Grey	
reviewed	28:307
<i>Tales of the Chase</i> , by M. H. “Dutch” Salmon, reviewed	54:354
<i>Tales of the Phelps-Dodge Family: A</i>	

<i>Chronicle of Five Generations</i> , by Phyllis B. Dodge, reviewed	30:216-17
<i>Tales of the Superstitions</i> , reviewed	17:108-9
<i>Tales of Tiburon: An Anthology of Adventures in Seriland</i> , edited by Neil B. Carmony and David E. Brown, reviewed	24:213-14
<i>Tales the Western Tombstones Tell</i> , by Lambert Florin, reviewed	8:274
<i>Tales Told on a Mountain Meadow</i> , by John Haldiman, reviewed	28:215
Taliaferro (Taliaferro), Theodore W.	16:127-28; 56:44
Talifierro, T. W.	56:52 n29
Taliesin West	41:366; 55:103, 106, 227-28
photo of	55:105
Talkai	45:270
Talkalai, John (Coyotero Apache chief)	56:322 n47
“Talking Boy,” by Owen P. White, article about	45:333-56
<i>Talking Mysteries: A Conversation with</i>	

<i>Tony Hillerman</i> , by Ernie	
Bulow, reviewed	34:109-110
<i>Talking Mysteries</i> , by Tony Hillerman and	
Ernie Bulow	53:163
Tallack, William	29:352, 353, 357
Tall Bull (Sioux chief)	II(3)25
<i>Tall Candle: The Personal Chronicle</i>	
of a Yaqui Indian, reviewed	12:286-87; 19:105-6
Tall Chief, Maria	55:132
<i>Tall Paul: The Businessman-Politician</i>	
<i>Who Helped Transform Arizona,</i>	
by Adam J. Schrager reviewed	57:342-43
Talley and Associates	42:74
Talley, Mrs. Hugh	27:336-37
<i>Tall Sheep: Harry Goulding, Monument</i>	
<i>Valley Trader</i> , by Samuel Moon,	
reviewed	35:93-94
<i>Tall Woman: The Life Story of Rose</i>	
<i>Mitchell, a Navajo Woman, c. 1874</i>	
-1977, by Rose Mitchell, edited	
by Charlotte J. Frisbie, reviewed	43:389-90

Tally Ho mine, at Helvetia	9:79
Tally, Robert E.	38:240, 242, 244, 246, 247, 254
<i>Tally Sheet</i> (magazine)	17:341
Talmadge, Herman	45:148
Talmadge, James E.	51:103-104
Talodrie, _____ (Padre)	24:401
<i>Tamales</i>	15:4-5
<i>de Elote</i> (green-corn)	15:5
Tamaral, Nicolás	11:109
Tamaulipas, Mexico, colonization in	10:115-28
in 1848 Mexican Colonization plan	9:41
Tamayo y Baus, Manuel	13:241-42; 57:192 n39
Tamazula, Jalisco	38:35
Tamichopa	45:305 n. 6
<i>Taming the Land: The Lost Postcard</i>	
<i>Photographs of the Texas High</i>	
<i>Plains</i> , by John Miller	
Morris, reviewed	51:89-90
Tampa, Florida	41:312, 435
Tanche Indians	20:282
Tandem Bicycles, photos	13:45

Tang, cook at Tucson Industrial School, photo of	30:200
Tang, Esther	46:47, 48, 49
Tang, Kin-yuen	18:342
Tang, Lucy	18:354-55
Tang, Shing	18:342, 355
Tang, Thomas	18:355; 45:179
“The Tangled Web: The Controversy Over the Tumacácori and Baca Land Grants,” by Ray H. Mattison	8:71-90
Tanita family	38:12
Tankersley, Bazy	50:353
Tankersley, Ray, book about, reviewed	47:100
Tanner, Annie Clark, autobiography by, reviewed	15:302-4
book by, reviewed	16:440
re-issue of book by, reviewed	18:117
Tanner, Annie M.	10:41
Tanner, Arthur	47:265, 269-70 n. 4, 271 n. 23
photo of	47:251
Tanner Chapel, Phoenix	32:206



Tanner, Clara Lee	51:311; 54:411
book by, reviewed	18:490-91; 24:209-10
book review by	15:306-7; 16:429-31; 17:110-12; 18:221-23; 19:335-37; 28:87-89
Tanner Crossing	55:455
Tanner, Eliza E. P.	51:162-63, 171 n. 51; 54:29 n. 11
Tanner, Frederick	10:41
Tanner, George S., book coauthored by, reviewed	19:94-95
Tanner, Hartwell	47:270 n. 11
Tanner, Helen Hornbeck, noted	18:385
Tanner, Henry M.	51:171 n. 51; 54:6, 10, 29 nn. 11 & 15
Tanner, John	10:41; 14:80; 54:411, 413
Tanner, John D., book coauthored by, reviewed	45:113-14
Tanner, John D., Jr., article by	49:1-26
biographical note on	49:1
book by, reviewed	52:395-96
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:321
book reviewed by	49:289-90; 50:399-400
Tanner, John F., book review by	31:109-11

Tanner, John Seth B.	43:50
Tanner, Joseph B.	10:41
Tanner, Joseph M.	15:302-3
Tanner, Karen Holliday, article by	49:1-26
biographical note on	49:1
book by, reviewed	40:110-12; 52:395-96
book coauthored by, reviewed	45:113-14; 47:321
Tanner, Leroy	47:265, 268, 270 n. 4, 271 n. 23
Tanner, Obert C., book with introduction	
by, reviewed	16:440
Tanner, Ogden, book by, reviewed	19:225-26
Tanner, Seth B.	10:41; 17:74; 20:368; 54:16
Tanner Trail	43:49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55
Tanner, Vicki A.	37:70
Tánori, Refugio	8:130; 40:45
Tanque Verde	38:339, 348; 43:215; 49:313; 51:33
Tanque Verde CCC Camp, photo of	50:121
Tanque Verde Creek	42:187
Tanque Verde ranch house, photo of	11:249
plan drawing of	11:237
Tanque Verde School	43:327

Tanque Verde Wash	57:262
Taos, New Mexico	9:125, 127; 39:296; 41:361; 45:15
book about, reviewed	50:405-6
photo of	45:17
Tanque Verde Wash	56:341
Taos Pueblo firefighters	41:128, 136
photo of	41:124
Taos Pueblo Indians	42:17
<i>Taos Trappers: The Fur Trade in the     Far Southwest, 1540-1846,</i>	
reviewed	13:221
Tapahanso, Lucy	53:118
Tapco transmission line	26:194
Tapeats Sandstone	17:25-26
Tapestry Weave	18:222
Tapia, Francisca	49:152
Tapia, José	46:375, 376, 379, 380, 381, 385, 390, 391, 392, 393
Tapia, Juan C.	IV(1)27
Tapia, Narciso	55:67, 93, 97 n. 6
Tapia, Rafael	56:158
Tapia, Rodolfo	17:215

Tapia, Simon	11:22
Tapie, E.	24:45
Tapilla (Chiricahua Apache)	36:222, 223, 224
Tapp, C. C.	16:97
Tappan, Benjamin	26:56, 73 n. 12
Tappenier, J. C.	35:324
photo of	35:325
Tap Room (Pioneer Hotel)	49:214
<i>Taps</i>	37:124, 125
Tarabal, Sebastian	9:222, 237 n. 26
<i>Tarahumar of Mexico: Their Environment</i>	
<i>and Material Culture</i> , reviewed	16:107-9
<i>Tarahumara</i> , by Bernard L. Fontana and	
John P. Schaefer	53:153
reviewed	20:267-68
Tarahumara Indians	20:281; 32:131; 45:295; 53:153, 207
book about, reviewed	16:107-9; 20:266-68, 474-75
take ghoulish revenge on Villistas	7:175
Tarahumara scouts	29:144
<i>Tarahumara: Where Night is the Day of the</i>	
<i>Moon</i> , by Bernard L. Fontana and	

John P. Schaefer, reviewed	29:220; 39:438
“Tarantula” (Navajo Indian Agent)	26:247
Tarbell, C. B.	IV(2)2
Tarbell, Ida	28:413
Tarbox, Captain _____	34:240
Tarbox, Edwin	16:133, 143 n. 19; 25:55, 75 n. 61
Tardiff, Rose	55:196
<i>Tareas</i>	19:10
Tarr, W. J.	54:168
<i>Tascosa: Its Life and Gaudy Times</i> , by Frederick Nolan, reviewed	49:190-91
<i>Taste of Tombstone: A Hearty Helping of History</i> , by Sherry Monahan, reviewed	50:99
Tate, Daniel	51:4
Tate, John W.	54:30 n. 18
Tate, Michael book edited by, reviewed	56:108
Tate, Michael L., book by, reviewed	42:118; 48:96-97
book reviewed by	47:189-90; 49:400-1; 51:371-73
Tateosian, Esther	52:279

<i>The Tatler</i> (yearbook)	52:114
Tato, Benancio	I(4)24
“Tatooted Woman #2,” by Maynard	
Dixon (drawing)	49:279, 280
Tatsuguchi, Paul Nebuo	36:342-43, 344, 346
Tatum, Omer	45:12, 18, 19
photos of	45:20, 21
Tatum, Oscar	45:1, 12, 18, 19
Tatum, Stephen, book by, reviewed	24:89-90; 39:220
Tatusuguchi, Toeke	36:343
Taelclyee (Apache)	27:119
Tau-Gu (Paiute Indian Chief), photo	10:cover-Spring issue; 17:6
<i>Taunas</i>	19:10
photo	19:11
Taunton, Francis	17:346
Tausch, Warren	17:33
Tavern, Tubac	25:48, 60
Taverns, Western, book about, reviewed	21:105-6
Tawa, José	46:381
Tawahongnewa (Hopi leader)	33:352, 355, 361
Tawakwaptiwa	14:258

Tawaquapetewa (Hopi chief)	43:6, 7
Tawney, James A.	28:257 n. 1
Tax collecting, in Cochise County	II(4)21
Taxes	12:136, 143 n. 20
Taxi services	34:402
photo of	34:401
Tax legislation	15:120
Taylor (town)	47:262, 265, 272 n. 35; 48:23; 50:315, 334; 51:121; 54:10, 11, 21, 28 n. 5
Taylor, A. E., of Peach Springs	30:285
Taylor, Bernard	17:254-56, 258
drawing	17:257
Taylor bill	45:133
Taylor, Charles A.	19:122; 21:363, 368-70, 372, 374-80, 384-85; 39:44
portrait	21:371
Taylor, Charles H.	46:244 n. 21
Taylor, Charley	39:392
Taylor, Colin F., book by, reviewed	43:106
Taylor, David	6:105 n. 10
Taylor, Don, book reviewed by	48:413-14
Taylor, Duncan	43:219

Taylor, E. C.	57:297
Taylor, Eleanor “Ellie”	<i>See</i> Randolph, Eleanor “Ellie” (Taylor)
Taylor, Edward T.	45:387, 388
Taylor (1st Sgt.)	39:45
Taylor, Frederick W.	20:47-48, 50-53, 55-56, 58-60, 62-63
portrait	20:54
Taylor, George	41:22
Taylor, G. O.	23:372
Taylor Grazing Act	52:358
Taylor Grazing Act of 1934	26:444
Taylor Grazing Act (1936)	19:370-71, 374
Taylor, Irene	17:18
Taylor, Isabella G.	46:155
Taylor, J. Golden	
book edited by, reviewed	12:216-18
Taylor, J. J.	38:335
photo of	38:336
Taylor, Mrs. J. Paul	9:212
Taylor, James M.	33:153
Taylor, Joan	54:81
Taylor, John	51:121, 149 n. 56, 149 n. 57; 54:19



book by, reviewed	40:322-24
Taylor, John L.	24:160; 27:448; 33:156
book by, reviewed	37:387-88
mentioned	37:382
Taylor, John W.	35:32
Taylor, Joseph Henry	45:274
Taylor, Lewis	57:361-64
photo of	57:372, 374
Taylor, Louis Cuen	49:229
Taylor, Major	40:91, 92
Taylor, Mark	17:51
Taylor, Mary H.	<i>See</i> Woolsey, Mary H.
Taylor, Mary Johnson	28:18, 24
Taylor, Melvin	40:282
Taylor Metal Works, Tucson	26:168
Taylor, Michael Romero	28:330
Taylor, Miss	49:366, 381
photo of	49:386
Taylor, Morris F., book by, reviewed	42:367
Taylor, Nathaniel	33:371
Taylor, Okie	55:489

Taylor, Patterson	28:18
Taylor, Quintard, book edited by, reviewed	44:85-86; 45:412-13
Taylor Ring, book about, reviewed	51:93
Taylor, Robert W.	V(3)10, 12
Taylor, Rosemary (Drachman)	<i>See</i> Drachman, Rosemary
Taylor, Ruth	52:256
Taylor, Samantha (Fallon)	<i>See</i> Fallon, Samantha
Taylor, S. Earl	41:25
Taylor, Susan, contributor to article	55:229-385
Taylor, Thomas	51:118-19, 148 n. 51
Taylor, Thomas L.	16:55
Taylor, Tobi Lopez, article by	50:339-64
biographical note on	50:339
book by, reviewed	55:224
Taylor, Walter P.	28:347
Taylor, Walter W.	
book edited by, reviewed	14:385-86
Taylor, William E.	21:368-69, 374-79
Taylor, William H.	IV(3)42
Taylor, Zachary	9:245; 24:240, 241; 30:1-2, 4-5; 34:318; 52:88
Taylorcraft airplanes	15:344; 48:16

Tays, John B.	14:239
Taza (Apache chief)	IV(1)1, 2; 17:282, 289-92, 294; 19:307; 42:101; 54:64, 65
<i>Taza, Son of Cochise</i> (film)	54:56, 64-66, 70, 76, 81
movie poster	54:65
Taz-ayz-slath (wife of Geronimo)	42:88, 89
“Teacher of the Mohaves: The Experiences of George W. Nock,” noted	15:199
“Teacher on the Run,” by Richard A. Summers	See “Those We Love So Dear”
<i>Teaching of History</i> , edited by Joseph S. Roucek, reviewed	9:52
Teadro, Amelia	49:112
Teadro, Herminia	49:112
Teague, David W., book by, reviewed	39:435-36
Teague, George A.	31:238, 248
book coauthored by, reviewed	18:102-3
Teal, Louise, book by, reviewed	35:229
Teal, Pvt.	9:inside front cover-Summer issue
Teamsters Union	45:160
Tea Pot Dome survey	29:26

Teatro de la Esmeralda, Mexico City	13:238
Teatro, Felipa	<i>See</i> Ali, Hadji
Teatro Merced (Los Angeles)	57:160–61, 190 n19
photo of	57:162
Teatro Principal (Mexico City)	57:166
Teatro Recreo	57:164–65
Teatro Recreo (theatrical company)	13:243
Teatro Turnverein (Los Angeles)	57:163
Teatros Cervantes, Tucson	13:245-46; 57:169, 192 n40
Tebbsville, Utah	<i>See</i> Cleveland, Utah
Teboca (Apache Leader)	27:40; 36:213, 223, 224; 39:3, 13
Teboquita (Chiricahua Apache)	36:220
Techatticup mine, Nevada	29:376
<i>Teddy the Rough Rider</i> (film)	41:320
Tedford, Sarah J.	25:117
Tedro, Philip	<i>See</i> Ali, Hadji
Teel, Trevanion T.	8:172 n. 3, 174; 10:191
Teeple, R. S.	41:25, 26
Teeples, Mrs. C. A.	19:223
Teeples, Caroline	54:13, 16-17
Teeples, Carolyn Ann Schofield	51:145 n. 20

Teeples, Charles Welcome	51:145 n. 20
Teeples, Charley	51:108, 112, 114-17, 124, 130, 132
Teeples, Harriet B. Cook	51:148 n. 47
Teeples, William Randolph	51:145 n. 20
Tees Nos Pos trading post, Arizona	28:421
Tefertiller, Casey	41:87, 88, 95; 53:179
book by, reviewed	41:197-206
Tehachapi, California	49:359
Tehuacana Hills, Texas	49:1
Teich, Curt	30:288-89, 291; 52:269 n. 27
postcard of World War II fighter	
plane	30:cover-Autumn issue;
Teitworth Building, Quijotoa	34:146
Teitworth, George W.	34:123, 138, 152
Teiwes-French, Helga, books with photos	
by, reviewed	14:175; 16:311-12
Teiwes, Helga, book by, reviewed	34:327-28; 38:210
Teixidor, Felipe	29:428
Teja, Jesus de la	
book coedited by, reviewed	47:387-89
Tejada, Lerdo de	I(4)12

<i>Tejanos</i> (Texas cowboys)	15:14-15, 17
Tejeda, Enrique	35:144
Tejon Canyon (California)	49:358
Tejon Indian Reservation	
book about, reviewed	46:296-98
Tejon Pass (California)	53:4
<i>Telale</i> (lung disease)	III(4)23
<i>Telegraph and Texas Register</i> (Houston),	
in APHS archives	III(2)56
Telegraph, article about, listed	27:178
Construction	12:242-43, 246-48
Costs	12:231-32, 234, 238, 248, 261 n. 64
Extension of line	12:249-56
Legislation for	12:230, 232-34, 258 n. 14, 259 n. 22
Military, article on construction	
of, in Arizona	12:229-62
military, in Arizona	9:6
Mormon line	6:18
Remnants of, photos	12:244-45
Route	12:237-38, 240-41
“Tucson Division”	12:247-48

Telegraph Pass	42:60; 49:367
Telegraph, poles and wire	6:18; 9:6; 12:231, 236, 241, 248-49, 254, 258 n. 12, 259 n. 27, 261 n. 62; 27:178
Telegraphs	16:344-45
Telegraph Saloon, Tucson	24:41
Telegraph, poles and wires	6:18; 9:6; 16:344-45; 27:178
Telephones	16:156-57
in California	6:124 n. 1
Telephone service to Guaymas and Hermosillo, installed	30:96
Teleponi, Guiseppi	48:128
Telescopes	26:212, 216, 218, 220, 223
Telio, José	21:191
Teller, Henry M., book about, reviewed	44:404-5
Teller Institute	<i>See</i> Grand Junction Indian School
Telles, Ciriaca	46:250
Telles, Encarnacion de	49:152
Telles, Eusebio	46:40
Telles family	46:35
Telles, Felix	<i>See</i> Free, Mickey
Telles, Jesus	14:228

Telles, Joaquín	11:169; 25:260
Telles, Josefa	49:152
Telles, José Ignacio	49:129-30, 154
Telles, Juan	46:250
Telles, Luis	III(4)8
Telles Ranch	43:319
Telles, Santiago	46:250
Tellez, Angel	31:173
photo of	31:168
Tellez, Juan	49:135
<i>Telling a Good One: The Process of a     Native American Collaborative     Biography</i> , by Theodore Rios and Kathleen Mullen Sands, reviewed	43:389-90
Tellman, Barbara, book by, reviewed	39:218
Tello, Tomás	9:130 n. 29
Telluride, Colorado	44:376; 52:61
Temascalcingo, Mexico	38:401
<i>Temaqui</i>	15:2
Temecula, California	41:249; 48:343
Temescal tin mines, California	29:373-75



Temosachic, Mexico	49:17
Tempe, Arizona	9:27; 10:248; 11:34; 12:135, 137, 143 n. 18; 18:247; 22:199; 23:98; 26:120, 123, 126, 130, 438; 27:316- 17; 28:192, 217-20, 229-30, 237; 29:252; 36:120-21, 128-9, 130, 131, 133 n. 36, 173, 177; 37:171; 38:149, 222; 39:236; 40:7; 41:73, 372; 43:109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 119, 124, 311; 44:150, 151; 45:132; 46:8, 288; 47:58, 74, 79, 247 n. 43, 257, 326; 49:284, 376-77, 381; 50:71, 77 n. 19, 238, 239; 51:150 n. 63, 204, 218; 53:126, 276, 279, 287, 369, 374, 393 n. 58; 54:13, 39, 48, 142, 283-85, 310- 11; 55:104, 243, 416, 428, 438-39; 57:46, 178
irrigation at	29:235-36
named	29:236
1918 survey at	29:13
photo of	49:387
photos of	36:126, 127, 129
population, 1880-1920	22:205
1930-1970	22:229
<i>Tempe: Arizona Crossroads</i> , by Dean Smith, reviewed	33:108-10

Tempe Butte	50:368
Tempe Canal	25:133, 137-39, 142-43
Tempe Canal Company	28:220
<i>Tempe Daily News</i>	14:15; 52:283
Tempe Irrigating Canal Company	25:132, 137-38, 144
Temple, July Nolte	
article by	57:237–80
biographical note on	57:237
<i>Tempe News</i>	26:130; 43:116, 119, 124; 44:175
Tempe Normal School	36:128-29; 37:232; 38:59; 50:238-40, 267 n. 4; 53:287-88, 295, 297; <i>See</i> Arizona Territorial Normal School
photo of	50:240; 53:296
Tempe Normal School Library	37:221
Tempe-Phoenix Road	31:11
Tempe railroad bridge	43:109, 112, 113, 116
photo of	43:117
Temperance, L. C. Hughes' stand on	24:172, 174, 175
Temperance Federation of Arizona	18:75-76
Tempe school district	37:351
<i>Tempest Over Teapot Dome: The Story of</i>	

<i>Albert B. Fall</i> , by David	
H. Stratton, reviewed	42:235-37
Temple Beth Israel, Phoenix	18:311, 314
Temple, Judy Nolte, book review by	35:97-98
book reviewed by	37:297-98; 39:433-34; 52:295-96
Temple, Oscar F.	47:254; 48:158, 167; 49:26 n. 46
photo of	48:159
Temple of Music and Art, Tucson	25:287; 28:55; 33:257; 37:24 n. 6; 54:412; 55:382
Temple of Osiris, Grand Canyon	38:379
Temple, Shirley	54:79
<i>Temples in the Wilderness: The Spanish</i>	
<i>Churches in Northern Sonora,</i>	
<i>Their Architecture, Their Past and</i>	
<i>Present Appearance, and How</i>	
<i>to Reach Them</i> , listed	24:295
Temple, Wade	12:144 n. 24
Temple, William Henry Grenville	52:216-17
Templeton, Colonel	33:70
<i>Temporales</i>	19:12
Tena, Manuel	32:209
Tendajon Monterio, photo of	11:189

*Tenderfoot in Colorado*, by R. B.

Townshend, reviewed	50:202
<i>Tending the Talking Wire</i> , reviewed	21:211-12
Tener, _____ (Pittsburgh attorney)	25:79
“Ten-Gallon-Hat” Men	18:191, 209
Ten Mile ranch	40:11, 12, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25
Ten Mile Wash	40:10
Ten-Mile Wash ranch	36:242
Tennessee	45:403; 56:426
Tennessee Valley Authority	34:172; 54:392
Tenney, Ammon M.	14:367; 24:147-49, 153, 159, 167 n. 4; 34:193, 200 n.
	28; 51:149 n. 57
article about, listed	27:186
article on	13:82-108
at Kanab	13:91, 94
birth	13:82
family	13:82-83, 100
final years	13:105-6
in California	13:83
in Mexico	13:103-5
in Utah	13:83, 85

marries Anna Eager	13:91
marries Eliza Udall	13:94
marries Hettie Adams	13:103
militiaman	13:88
missionary	13:95, 97, 102-3
persecuted, imprisoned, pardoned	13:101-2
photo	13:84, 96
photo of	34:193
president Ariz.-N.M. Indian Mission	13:97
and resigns	13:99
with Andrus	13:90-91
with Hamblin	13:86-88, 91-93
with Powell	13:91-93
Tenney, Ammon T.	35:33
Tenney, Ammon W.	V(1)3
Tenney, Anna Sariah Eager	13:91, 94, 96, 103, 105, 107 n. 20
photo	13:96
Tenney, Arthur	13:97
Tenney, Clara Longhurst	51:121, 149 n. 58
Tenney, Eliza Udall	13:94, 103, 105, 107 n. 25
photo	13:96

Tenney, Herbert B.	20:206-7, 209, 222 n. 60; 33:241, 246-47, 260, 262, 264; 35:286,290; 43:279
photos	20:207, 213; 33:243, 255, 259, 261
Tenney, Hettie Adams	13:103, 105
Tenney, Mattie	<i>See</i> Davis, Mattie
Tenney, Nathan Cram	13:82, 90, 97, 100; 14:369-70; 33:30
Tenney, Olive Strong	13:82-83, 100
Tenney, Rebecca Hancock	54:8
Tenney, Rebecca Reed (Hancock)	57:401 n7
Tenney, Sam	13:97
Tenney, Warren Q.	47:262
Tenney, Warren Reed	51:149 n. 58
Tenney's Camp	<i>See</i> Woodruff
Tenopomea (Yaqui chief)	III(4)10
Tent City (Tentville), Tucson, article about	19:111-30
<i>Ten Texas Feuds</i> , by C. L. Sonnichsen, reviewed	42:125
Tenth Cavalry	16:203; 27:206; 29:166, 170; 38:102, 103; 41:317, 326; 51:8, 16, 29 n. 15, 31 n. 47; 55:333
article about	46:349-74
book about, reviewed	52:313

Nogales camp, photo of	46:350
photos of	46:355, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368
<i>Tenth Cavalry &amp; Border Fights</i> , by H.	
B. Wharfield, reviewed	7:41
Tenth Cavalry at Fort Apache, postcard	
of	30:287
Tenth Cavalry, A Troop	16:203; 17:318
soldiers of, photo (1887)	12:181
Tenth Cavalry Band	28:143, 146
Tenth (10th) Cavalry Regiment, photo	17:318
Tenth Corps	26:292
Tenth Infantry	38:179; 45:266, 396
10th Missouri Infantry	56:426–27
Tenth Mountain Division	50:224
<i>Ten Thousand Goddam Cattle</i> , by	
Katie Lee	53:117
noted	15:209
reviewed	18:223-24; 42:484
Tenth Territorial Legislature	51:251
Tenth U.S. Cavalry	48:148
Tenth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals	43:147

Tents, Army	12:11
Tenuris, Mexico	49:156 n. 16
Tenzy, Clara	<i>See</i> Tenney, Clara Longhurst
Teodora, Filippou	<i>See</i> Ali, Hadji
Teodora, Gertrudis Serna	49:110, 112-13
photo of	49:111
Teodora, Mimico “Mico”	49:98, 102, 104, 106, 115
“Teodoro Ramírez, Early Citizen of Tucson,” by James E. Officer and Henry F. Dobyns	25:221-44
Teopar, Sonora, Apache camp at	29:132
Tepalcatepic, Michoacan	38:36
Tepary Beans	19:12
Tepehuane Indians	20:281
Tepic	47:143, 152
Tepic, Nayarit	46:166
Tepupa Mission, Sonora	6:152
Tequache Ranch	43:313
<i>Tequila: A Natural and Cultural History</i> , by Ana G. Valenzuela-Zapata and Gary Paul Nabhan, reviewed	46:293-94



Terán de Pérez, Jesús	57:156, 158, 161, 163–65, 183, 189 n8, 191 n33, 194 n64, 195 n75
Teran, José Gomes	52:75
Terán, María Guadalupe	57:156
Terán, María Jesús	57:166
Terán, Refugio	57:156, 159, 181, 194 n68
Téran Yrigóllen Tato, Francisco	36:218
Téran Yrigóllen Tato, José	36:218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 228, 231-32 n. 20
Teran y Tato, José Ignacio	27:39, 44, 45, 50 n. 17, 52 n. 32; 28:133 n. 40
Teresana (Papago Indian)	26:370
Teresita	53:120
Terking, William	51:101
Terminal Island	22:17, 19
<i>Termination and Relocation: Federal Indian Policy, 1945-1960</i> , by Donald L. Fixico, reviewed	
	29:107-8
Terminus	32:267-68
Terpning, Howard, painting by	45:cover-Winter issue; 48:cover-Spring issue; 54:cover-Spring issue; 56:cover-Autumn issue
Terrazas, Joaquín	32:140; 35:178
Terrazas, Luis	10:159

Terrell, John G.	41:37
Terrell, John Upton	27:24, 134-35
book by, noted	13:300; 15:95, 406; 16:215
book by, reviewed	13:134-35, 226; 15:406-7; 17:361
Terrell, Mary Church	36:48
Terrenate	<i>See</i> Santa Cruz del Pitaitutgam
Terrenate Narrows	53:81-82, 84
Terrenate, Santa Cruz de (presidio)	52:176-78, 182, 188 n. 61
maps of	52:178-79
Terrenate, Sonora	56:317 n2
Terrenate Presidio, Sonora, Mexico	9:157, 158, 163; 23:127; 35:150; 36:208; 46:167; <i>See</i> Santa Cruz de Terrenate Presidio
Apache raid on	24:407
presidio excavated	8:280
Terrenate Viejo	53:85, 88 n. 27
“A Terrible Calamity Has Fallen Upon Phoenix: The 1891 Flood and Salt River Valley Reclamation,” by Andrew M. Honker	43:109-32
“Terrible Snow,” by Richard Gerner, mentioned	9:19

Territorial Board of Immigration	
Commissioners	24:191-93
Territorial Capital, Arizona	13:145-46
Territorial Capitol, Phoenix, photo	13:115
Territorial Council, Arizona, eighth	20:187
ninth	20:187
Territorial Courts, Arizona, article about	19:189-210
<i>Territorial Expositor</i> (Phoenix)	21:359-60
in APHS archives	III(2)56
Territorial Fair	35:302
(1884)	34:392
(1908)	34:411
photo of	35:310
Territorial Highway Department	34:403
Territorial history, American, book about,	
reviewed	16:105-6
Territorial Insane Asylum	<i>See Insane Asylum of Arizona</i>
photo	13:115
Territorial Legislature, Arizona	13:154
fifteenth	35:399
first meeting of	20:183, 191 n. 8; 30:32-33

seventh	20:187
sixteenth	35:401
thirteenth	20:205; 35:402, 403, 410, 411
Territorial Lottery	13:146-48
Territorial officials, book about, reviewed	34:109
<i>Territorial Press of New Mexico, 1834-</i>	
<i>1912</i> , reviewed	11:218-20
Territorial Prison, Yuma	20:187-88; 48:130-32, 134-39
to Florence	16:351
Territorial Prison Commission	35:334
“Territorial Ranch Houses of Southern	
Arizona,” Photo Essay	11:246-254
“Territorial Ranch Houses of Southern	
Arizona, 1863-1912,” by	
Janet Ann Stewart	11:229-245
Territorial records, book about, reviewed	35:355
Territorial Republican Central Committee	33:247
Territorial Road Fund	34:403
Territorial Road Law	34:403
“The Territorial Sheriff in Arizona, 1864-	
1870,” by William F. Hogan	27:439-50

Territorial State Prison	
book about, reviewed	18:115
Territorial Supreme Court	27:275
<i>Territorial Times</i> reviewed	57:341
<i>Territorial Times</i> , by Prescott Corral of	
Westerners, reviewed	49:303; 50:202-3; 51:94, 387; 52:311
Territory of Arizona	14:245
“Territory of Arizona” (separatist)	14:245
<i>Territory of Arizona vs. David Gibson</i>	57:147
<i>Territory of Arizona vs. George W. Bragg</i>	56:195, 198, 203
<i>Territory of Arizona vs. John Murphy</i>	57:140
<i>Territory of Arizona vs. Wm. Moyer</i>	57:130
<i>Territory v. Ah How</i>	44:174
<i>Terror of the Autumn Skies: The True Story</i>	
of Frank Luke, America’s Rogue	
<i>Ace of World War I</i> , by Blaine	
Pardoe, reviewed	50:307-8
“Terror on the Hassayampa: The Walnut	
Grove Dam Disaster of 1890,” by	
David B. Dill, Jr.	28:283-306
Terry, Alfred	40:166; 41:290, 292

Terry, David S.	10:187; 33:70-71, 75-77, 80-81; 52:93
photo of	33:71
Terry, James H.	14:337-38
Terry, Leslie	52:233
Terryberry, William S.	31:35, 36
<i>Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon</i>	
<i>District</i> , by Clarence E. Dutton	53:145
<i>Tertiary History of the Grand Canyon</i>	
<i>District</i> , by Clarence E.	
Dutton, reviewed	44:91-92
Tessman, Norm	41:326
article edited by	26:41-52
biographical note	26:41
Tess Nos Pos trading post, Arizona	28:421
Testigo (Apache chief)	III(4)10
“The Testimony of Time,” by Patricia	
Paylore	I(2)7-10
Tesuque Indians	42:17
Tetabiate (Yaqui guerrilla leader)	37:358
Teton Dam	41:70
Tetreau, E. D.	37:344

Tetuachi, Sonora	40:61, 62, 67, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77
Tetzloff, Jason M., book reviewed by	37:85-86
Tevis, James H.	V(4)51, 52, 53; 10:157, 160, 162, 165, 173, 178, 189, 196, 198; 33:67, 81; 36:256; 38:175 n. 24; 45:372
book by, reviewed	49:92-93
memoir cited	6:5, 9
mentioned	6:8, 10
photo of	10:196; 33:68
Tevis mining district	38:363
Teviston	49:2; <i>See also</i> Bowie
Tevoco (Apache chief)	III(4)12
Tewa	46:245 n. 21
Tewa Indians	9:125; 26:152, 153; 56:356
book about, reviewed	28:312-13; 44:406-7
Tewa village	21:377-78, 389 n. 39
Tewaquaptewa (Hopi leader)	45:42
Tewksbury, Edwin	18:59, 64; 48:330, 333
photo	18:46
photo of	48:332
Tewksbury, Eva	18:64
Tewksbury family	21:45; <i>See</i> Graham-Tewksbury feud

Tewksbury, Frank	18:63
Tewksbury, George W.	18:67 n. 16
Tewksbury, James D.	18:59, 64-65; 33:40
Tewksbury, John	18:63-64
photo	18:46
Tewksbury, John D., Sr.	18:64, 66 n. 25
Tewksbury, Parker	18:186
Tewksbury Ranch	39:28
photo	18:62
Texaco	<i>See</i> Texas Company
Texaco Oil Company	49:236, 248; 51:348
photo of	51:364
Texas	9:24, 29, 200-12 <i>passim</i> , 245; 26:416; 36:111, 116, 135, 151, 252, 260, 261, 268, 365; 38:320; 44:20, 254, 276, 305; 45:342, 396; 46:99, 116, 235, 249, 256, 317, 320, 321, 330, 334, 336, 339, 340, 341, 366; 47:25, 27, 133, 134, 164, 173, 230, 259, 261, 264, 283, 289, 290, 349, 368, 385 n. 27; 48:2, 169, 179, 182, 229, 236, 244, 265, 274, 304 n. 12, 330, 344; 49:1-3, 13, 25 n. 24, 54, 99, 103-4, 106-7, 109, 115, 119, 149; 50:63, 136, 168-69, 271, 295 n. 26, 317,



331, 346, 356; 51:3, 17, 51-52, 198, 201-203, 226,  
234, 302, 346; 52:34-36, 43-44, 75, 88, 90-93, 116,  
118, 214, 220-21, 372 n. 9, 376, 386; 53:30, 36, 38,  
79 n. 11, 80 n. 21, 134, 137, 139, 147-48, 152, 158,  
181, 187, 192-93, 412; 54:16, 112, 137, 287, 290 n.  
14, 312, 314; 55:53-54, 58-59, 69-77, 79-80, 82, 94,  
159, 185, 230, 271, 273, 312, 387, 393, 395, 403,  
405-406, 408, 443, 470, 472, 475, 480, 498 n. 34;  
56:40, 44, 55, 83, 224 n2, 247-49, 254, 258, 264, 273,  
327, 330, 349 n12, 350 n16; 57:42, 129, 137, 302; *See*  
*also* specific locations

book about 7:149

book about Indian wars in, reviewed 6:217

book about, reviewed 35:107; 47:392-93; 53:93-94

books about, reviewed 34:207-8, 224-25, 438-40; 36:99, 103; 45:211, 414-  
15, 423; 46:301-2, 405-6, 410-12, 413; 50:86-87, 97,  
99-100, 188-89, 195-96, 199-200; 51:89-90, 282-84,  
297; 54:109, 347-49, 430-32; 55:208-209, 516;  
56:382-84, 386-87

boundaries of 24:241-46, 251

home of W. J. Giles 7:27, 31

J. H. Slaughter in	7:82
land claimed by, map of	24:246
mentioned	6:24, 27, 206, 210
<i>Texas After the Civil War: The Struggle of</i>	
<i>Reconstruction</i> , by Carl H.	
Moneyhon, reviewed	46:405-6
Texas and California Stage Company	43:323; 54:281
Texas & California Stage Lines	13:239
<i>Texas and New Mexico on the Eve of the</i>	
<i>Civil War: The Mansfield and</i>	
<i>Johnston Inspections, 1859-1861</i> ,	
edited by Jerry Thompson,	
reviewed	43:184-85
Texas & Pacific Railroad	9:3, 6; 17:416; 21:1-2, 4, 7; 25:86; 38:332
<i>Texas and the Mexican War: A History and</i>	
<i>a Guide</i> , by Charles M. Robinson	
III, reviewed	45:423
<i>Texas Argonauts</i> , by Richard H. Dillon	52:90
<i>Texas Ben Thompson</i> , by Lauran Paine,	
reviewed	8:64
Texas Centennial	33:4

Texas Christian University	33:304
Texas Company	55:39-40, 50
Texas Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.	10:9
<i>Texas Cowboys</i> , by Dane Coolidge, reviewed	27:363
<i>Texas Crossing</i> , by Howard R. Lamar	52:91
<i>Texas Devils: Rangers and Regulars on the Lower Rio Grande, 1846-1861</i> , by Michael L. Collins, reviewed	51:282-84
Texas Grand Lodge of Freemasons	52:220
Texas Hill	38:224
Texas History, book about, reviewed	30:463
<i>Texas Humoresque: Lone Star Humorists From Then Till Now</i> , by C. L. Sonnichsen, reviewed	32:233-34
Texas King (horse)	45:257
<i>Texas Lawyer: The Life of William H. Burgess</i> , reviewed	23:237
<i>Texas Longhorn: Relic of the Past, Asset for the Future, The</i> , by Don	

Worcester, reviewed	36:103
<i>Texas Military Experience: From the Revolution through World War II,</i> edited by Joseph G. Dawson III, reviewed	37:202
Texas Mounted Rifles	38:156; 48:229
<i>Texas, New Mexico and the Compromise of 1850,</i> by Mark J. Stegmaier, reviewed	54:109
Texas-Pacific Express Company	17:422-23
Texas Pacific Railroad Company	36:175; 42:157-58, 160; 47:275; 56:33, 35
Texas party	28:115-16, 118
Texas Pass, Dragoon Mountains	18:473
<i>Texas Midland Review</i> (Galveston)	56:247
Texas Queen (horse)	45:257
<i>Texas Ranger Biographies: Those Who Served, 1910-1921,</i> by Charles H. Harris III, Louis R. Sadler, and Frances Harris, reviewed	51:195
<i>Texas Ranger: Jack Hays in the Frontier Southwest,</i> by James Kimmins	

Greer, reviewed	35:107
<i>Texas Ranger John B. Jones and the</i>	
<i>Frontier Battalion, 1873-1881,</i>	
by Rick Miller, reviewed	54:235
<i>Texas Rangers</i> , noted	17:250
Texas Rangers	9:245; 10:2; 14:227, 239; 48:258; 51:17; 53:158
book about, reviewed	34:207-8; 44:316-18; 55:209-11; 56:494-95
books about, reviewed	51:195, 282-85; 52:108-109, 312; 54:235
<i>Texas Rangers and the Mexican Revolution:</i>	
<i>The Bloodiest Decade, 1910-1920,</i>	
by Charles H. Harris, III and Louis	
R. Sadler, reviewed	46:410-12
<i>Texas Republic and the Mormon Kingdom</i>	
<i>Of God</i> , by Michael Scott Van	
Wagenen, reviewed	44:416
Texas Revolt of 1836	34:312-15
Texas Revolution	52:92
<i>Texas State Gazette</i> (Austin)	51:226
Texas State Historical Association	33:11
book about, reviewed	49:296-97
Texas State Infantry	38:156

Texas Stockmen's Convention	46:338
Texas, tall stories about	30:77
<i>Texas Trail</i> (film)	41:318, 328
Texas troops at San Antonio, 1861	
photo of	33:73
Texas Western Railroad	19:408-10; 36:235; 50:144; 55:393, 398-400, 402-403, 406
Tezotal (village)	40:346, 347
Thackara, Eliza W. (nurse at Fort Defiance)	6:115
Thacker, John N.	38:334; 41:89; 49:9
Thacker, William	46:350
Thackery, Frank	41:36; 44:131 n. 48; 45:68, 84, 102 n. 67
Thaden, Louise, photo	15:361
Thames, John L., book by, reviewed	19:214-15
<i>Thanks for Tuning In</i> , by Richard Ruelas,	
reviewed	47:319-20
Thatcher, Arizona	41:428; 45:220; 46:116, 117, 118; 47:155, 157, 158, 160, 162, 168, 171 n. 5; 48:251; 51:104; 52:355, 361; 54:11, 13
Thatcher, Dr. and Mrs. _____	16:9, 11-12, 14, 25
Thatcher, Moses	24:160

*That Husband of Mine*, by Mary

Denison, mentioned 38:111

“That ‘Miserable Book’: *Life of Tom Horn*,  
*Government Scout and Interpreter*,”

by Larry D. Ball 48:323-48; 53:168

“‘That Ought to Give Hitler...A Nice Big

Headache’: Pearl Hunt’s Letters

from the Home Front, Navajo County,

1939-1945,” by Catherine H. Ellis 48:1-30

“That’s Just What Kids Did Back Then’:

Joe Lynch Davis, the Oklahoma

Gang, and the Robbery of the Golden

State Limited,” by Jerry Thompson 42:409-28

Thaxton, Richard C. 24:151, 156, 168 n. 8

Thayer, Eli 41:271

Thayer, John S. 33:64; 50:28; 54:273, 274

Theater, articles about, listed 27:173, 191

Theater companies in Arizona, article

about 22:277-94

casts 22:278, 285-86

photos 22:282

Theaters, in Clifton	23:330
Theatre Buildings, Tucson	13:238, 242-43, 245-46, 248
Theatre, Prescott	16:290-93
Theatre, Tucson	III(2)30; 6:57; 16:82-85, 294-96; 22:277-94; <i>See also</i>
	Drama; Movies
article on	13:235-52
Theatrical Companies, American	13:246
Mexican	13:239-45, 249
Theatrical Syndicate	22:278
“Their Life’s Blood: The Tenth Cavalry in Arizona, 1914-1921,” by David Work	46:349-74
<i>Their Yesterdays</i> (novel)	16:77
Theis, Francis William “Pete”	36:375, 377-78, 391 n. 24
photo of	36:376
Theis, Martha	36:378
Theis, Sarah	36:378-79
Theis, William J.	36:378-79
Theisen, Billie	45:220
Theisen, Lee Scott, article edited by	18:93-98
book reviewed by	22:270-72; 24:434-35



<i>Then Came Christmas for Mildred Taitt,</i> by J. Evetts Haley	33:23
Theobald, John and Lillian book by, reviewed	20:143-44
Theobald, John O.	17:415; 53:138
Theobald, Lillian	53:138
article by	23:1-10
article coauthored by	17:415-30
biographical information	17:415
biographical note	23:10
book by, reviewed	28:215-16
<i>Theodore H. Becker v. the Citizens of Central City, Colorado</i>	56:351 n27
<i>Theodore Roosevelt: The Man as I Knew Him</i> , by Nicholas Roosevelt, mentioned	28:273
<i>Theodore Roosevelt's Arizona Boys: Cowboys and Politics in the Old West</i> , by Marty F. Feess, reviewed	45:314-15
“Theodosia”	19:126

Theran, Pedro	55:63, 83-84
“There Is Beer in This Town,” by Shelby Meyer	24:29-54
“‘There Is No Humbug About the Gold’: McCormick Writes from Arizona, 1864,” Documents of Arizona History	V(3)61-64
<i>There’s a Bobcat in My Backyard! Living with and enjoying Urban Wildlife,</i> by Jonathan Hanson, reviewed	45:332
<i>There Was a River,</i> by Bruce Berger, reviewed	36:105
<i>These is my Words: The Diary of Sarah Agnes Prine, 1881-1901, Arizona Territories,</i> by Nancy E. Turner	53:193
reviewed	41:118
<i>They Called Them Greasers,</i> by Arnol De León, reviewed	24:215-16
<i>They Came to Cordura,</i> by Glendon Swarthout	53:211
<i>They Came to Jerome,</i> reviewed	13:300

<i>They Came to the Mountain</i> , by Platt Cline	37:261; 53:206
reviewed	17:355-56
<i>They Fought Like Wildcats</i> , reviewed	21:224-25
<i>They Lived in Tubac: A Village History</i> , by Elizabeth R. Brownell, reviewed	28:83-84
<i>They Saddled the West</i> , reviewed	16:427-28
<i>They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the     Horse on Navajo &amp; Apache     Folklore</i> , by La Verne Harrell Clark, reviewed	43:201
<i>They Saw the Elephant: Women in the     California Gold Rush</i> , by Jo Ann Levy, reviewed	34:229
<i>They Shot Billy Today</i> , by Leland J. Hanchett, Jr., reviewed	48:209-10
Thibodo, Harry	38:227
Thibodo, Oliver J.	29:240, 241, 244 n. 57
<i>A Thief of Time</i> , by Tony Hillerman	53:163
Thiel Detective Agency, Los Angeles	15:128; 18:161, 185
Thiel Detective Service	38:237, 238, 239

Thiel, J. Homer	43:376
Thiess, A.	55:192, 198, 202
Thiess, William	55:190, 192, 198, 202
“Thieving Thirteenth” (legislature)	23:171
Thigpen, Rembert H.	20:89, 92-93, 95-96, 100 n. 8
portrait	20:97
Thil-ge-dah (Yavapai Indian)	55:3
Thilgeyah	22:414, 416-17
Thimble Rock	49:311
photo of	49:312
Third Artillery	41:257
Third (3rd) Attack Squadron	15:335
Third Avenue (Tucson)	49:307; <i>See also</i> University Avenue
Third Aviation Instruction Center (France)	50:251, 254; 52:118
photo of	50:252-53
Third Beam Expedition	55:421
Third California Infantry	39:363
Third Cavalry	30:151; 37:264; 40:157, 160, 163, 166, 175, 177; 45:395; 46:212; 54:318, 331
Third Cavalry at Big Dry Wash	
articles about	39:23-48, 49-66

Third Cavalry Band	51:253
Third (3rd) Cavalry Regiment	17:302, 322-23, 330, 337
Third Corps (CCC)	48:293, 301, 304 n. 12
Third District Court, Las Cruces	47:2
Third Division, III Corps	37:129 n. 30
Third Flying Company	55:67, 92-94, 96, 97 n. 6
Third Flying Company of Nueva Vizcaya	44:57
Third Infantry	41:242; 43:179
Third Judicial District of Arizona	52:321, 323, 334 n. 13
Third Mesa	43:4; 45:34; 53:201-202
and 1899 smallpox epidemic	33:352, 356, 360
Third Plenary Council of Baltimore	46:116
Third Potomac Home Brigade	46:208
Third Texas-Arizona Cavalry	33:62, 67, 75
Third Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry	45:405 n. 8
Thirsk, Bob	16:19
Thirteen Club, Tucson	33:262
Thirteenth (13 <sup>th</sup> ) Aero Squadron	50:267 n. 1
Thirteenth Cavalry	46:360
Thirteenth Infantry	46:212, 218
non-commissioned officers of,	

photo (1886)	12:178
Thirteenth Legislative Assembly	50:71
Thirteenth Territorial Legislature	51:254
30 <sup>th</sup> Infantry Division	51:266 n. 3
Thirty-eighth Infantry	55:333
Thirty-one (31) Ranch, Sonora	28:12
Thirty-Fifth (35th) Infantry Regiment	51:8, 12, 16
photo	17:176
Thirty-Fifth (35th) Parallel survey	29:394
trail, book on surveys of, reviewed	21:338-40
surveyors along, article about	22:325-48
photos	22:328, 331-46
Thirty-Fifth Parallel Railroad Survey	13:2, 4, 23 n. 4, 178, 192, 203 n. 6
Thirty-ninth Infantry	55:333
Thirty-second U.S. Infantry	39:80; 54:322
Thirty-Second Parallel Railroad Co. Survey	16:174-75, 177-78
Thirty-third (33rd) Engineer Battalion	
(Armored)	17:433, 435
<i>Thirty-thousand (30,000) on the Hoof</i>	14:73-74
<i>Thirty Years into Yesterday: A History of</i> <i>Archaeology at Grasshopper</i>	

- Pueblo*, by Jefferson Reid and  
Stephanie Whittlesey, reviewed 47:299-300
- Thirty Years' View*, by Thomas Hart
- Benton, noted 8:37 n. 3
- “This High-Handed Outrage” 17:219-32
- “‘This is a Fine Hot Old Country’:  
Yellowstone Kelly at the San Carlos  
Apache Reservation, 1904-1909,”  
by Jerry Keenan 45:265-90
- “‘This Is a Tough Place to Work’: Industrial  
Relations in the Jerome Mines,  
1900-1922,” by Thomas J. Dorich 38:233-56
- This Is My Story*, by Eleanor  
Roosevelt, mentioned 40:149
- “This is Our Land: The White Mountain  
Apache Trophy Elk Hunt and  
Tribal Sovereignty,” by Stephen  
Kent Amerman 43:133-52
- This is Tucson: Guidebook To the Old  
Pueblo*, by Peggy Hamilton  
Lockard, reviewed 31:346

- This Land These Voices*, reviewed 19:93-94
- This Land Was Theirs* by Wendall H.  
Oswalt, reviewed 7:202; 14:266-67
- “‘This Old Mountain is Worth the Fight’:  
Barry Goldwater and the Campaign  
to Save Camelback Mountain,” by  
Peter Iverson 38:41-56
- This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers  
and Fur Traders of the Southwest*, by  
Robert Glass Cleland, reviewed 34:115
- This Soldier’s Life: The Diaries of Romine  
H. Ostrander, 1863 and 1865*,  
edited by Paul A. Malkoski,  
reviewed 48:420
- This Was Cattle Ranching*, reviewed 15:206
- This Was Nevada*, by Phillip I. Earl,  
reviewed 28:321-22
- This Was the Way*, painting by  
Kate Cory, described 43:22
- “This Week in Mesa’s Past” 13:70-71
- Thoele, Mike 41:138



Thollander, Earl, book by, reviewed	19:340-41
Thom, George	55:257
Thomas, Alfred	57:385
Thomas, Augustus	II(4)14
mentioned	6:132, 141
writes play <i>Arizona</i>	6:140
Thomas automobile	54:356
Thomas, Benjamin	26:253
<i>Thomas Benton Catron and His Era,</i>	
reviewed	15:189-91
Thomas, Bill	42:36
Thomas, Bob	47:21, 22
Thomas, C. A.	23:71; 47:151
Thomas, _____ (captain of Queen Creek	
labor camp)	29:19, 21
Thomas, Captain, visits Fort Yuma	29:40
Thomas, Charles S.	18:162
Thomas, Charley	14:178
Thomas, Chester	34:253, 268
photo of	34:254
Thomas, Cheyenne, portrait	14:42

Thomas, David G.	
book by, reviewed	56:106–107
Thomas, DeRosette	23:66-67; 47:118, 119
Thomas, Diane, book by, reviewed	19:441-42
Thomas, Earl D.	41:303
Thomas, Elbert	35:362, 375 n. 11, 376 n. 22; 54:387
Thomas, Elisha	20:113, 119 n. 26
Thomas, Estelle Webb, book by, reviewed	22:151-52
Thomas, Evan	14:298
“Thomas Fitch: The Restless Orator,” by James Edward Woodin	IV(1)37-41
Thomas, Frederick F.	23:250-51
Thomas, Freeman	38:158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167
Thomas, George H.	III(1)19; 8:138; 26:314; 41:257; 55:399
Thomas house, photo of	42:136
Thomas, Jack	42:76, 77
Thomas, Jackson	44:118; 45:80
Thomas, J. D.	53:30
Thomas, John	35:9, 18 n. 23
photo of	35:8
Thomas, John L. V.	42:136

Thomas, John Q.	54:166
Thomas, John W.	34:402
Thomas, Juan	46:396 n. 30; 48:234
Thomas, Julia	33:126
Thomas, Kathryn	42:136
Thomas, Koyle	52:37
Thomas, Lewis G.	42:135
paper by, reviewed	11:142
Thomas, Maud G.	42:467
<i>Thomas Moran and the Surveying of the</i>	
<i>American West</i> , by Joni Louise	
Kinsey, reviewed	35:85-86
<i>Thomas Moran: The Field Sketches,</i>	
<i>1856-1923</i> , by Anne Morand,	
reviewed	38:316
<i>Thomas Moran's West: Chromolithography,</i>	
<i>High Art, and Popular Taste</i> , by	
Joni L. Kinsey, reviewed	49:73-74
Thomas Morse Scout (aircraft)	20:158
Thomas, Nicholas	
article by	56:29-52

biographical note on	56:29
Thomas, Norman	14:292-93
<i>Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California</i> , by Harlan Hague and David J. Langum, reviewed	33:102-4
Thomas, Peter	11:187; 54:278
Thomas Road, Phoenix	42:160, 172
Thomas, Ross	22:171
Thomas, Royal V.	36:156
photo of	36:154
Thomas, Rube S.	21:353, 359-60, 361 n. 11
Thomas, Sam	36:67
Thomas School	43:223
Thomas, Susan McKey, article by	14:185-204
<i>Thomas Varker Keam, Indian Trader</i> , by Laura Graves, reviewed	40:324-25
“Thomas Varker Keam: Tusayan Trader,” by Lynn R. Bailey	II(4)15-19
Thomas, Mrs. Walter	55:197
Thomas, W. J.	17:391

Thomas, W. R.	42:3
Thompkins, Frank	46:351, 359
Thompson, _____	14:181, 183-84
Thompson, Albert E.	42:131
Thompson, Albert Purtymun	42:152 n. 23
Thompson, Almon Harris	17:5, 7; 20:391; 23:409, 413, 417-18; 24:364, 365, 371, 374, 376, 378; 26:233-34; 28:48-65, 66 n. 1; 38:375; 46:207, 208, 209, 212, 214, 243 n. 6, 244 n. 16
photo	24:372
Thompson, Mrs. Almon H., photo of	28:57
Thompson, Ben	56:248
Thompson and Bowen Saloon, Silver King	18:392, 394
Thompson, Arthur C.	54:122
Thompson, Ben, biography of, reviewed	13:223-24
Thompson, Bill, book about, reviewed	47:319-20
Thompson, Bill (“Wallace”)	55:321
Thompson, Clara	<i>See</i> Purtymun, Clara
Thompson, Clarence Albert	36:384-85, 389
interment of, photo of	36:388
photo of	36:384

Thompson, Connecticut	56:480
Thompson, Cornelia (Gleed)	<i>See</i> Gleed, Cornelia
Thompson, D.C.	IV(1)43; 24:229
Thompson, D. M.	54:384
Thompson, Ed	18:392
Thompson, Erwin N.	13:218
Thompson, F. A., photo	15:130
Thompson, Gerald	53:181
article by	30:279-302; 37:131-48
biographical note	30:279
biographical note on	37:131
book by, reviewed	17:348-49; 25:98-101
book review by	17:352-53; 26:104-5; 28:314-16; 33:101-2; 35:450-51
book reviewed by	38:81-82, 295-96
book reviews by	30:224-26, 355-57; 32:221-23, 448-49; 34:219-20
obituary	39:440
review essay by	35:205-12
Thompson, Gilbert	46:207
Thompson, Hiram	56:449
Thompson, Howard	46:209
Thompson, Ian	

book coauthored by, reviewed	28:212-13
Thompson, Jerry	55:396
Thompson, Jerry D.	36:208; 53:196
article by	24:381-404; 31:349-404; 41:241-66; 42:409-28
biographical note	24:381; 31:349
biographical note on	41:241; 42:409
books by, mentioned	37:381
book by, reviewed	29:326-27; 35:216-17; 37:316-17; 41:234; 43:308; 44:195-96; 48:409-10; 57:226-27
books by, reviewed	50:186-88, 300-1
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:413
book edited by, reviewed	33:332-33; 34:205-7; 36:99; 38:408-9; 40:215-17; 43:184-85
book review by	25:322-23
book reviewed by	40:434-35; 44:321-22
book reviews by	34:438-40
books reviewed by	36:408-9; 42:352-54
Thompson, John Henry	27:293
book about, reviewed	10:207-10
Thompson, J. J.	35:7, 8, 17 n. 10, 18 n. 19
Thompson, J. Lee	54:83

Thompson, Madeline	36:384-85
Thompson, Mark, book by, reviewed	43:383-84
Thompson, Martha	<i>See</i> Berry, Martha
Thompson mining claim	42:64
Thompson, Miss	32:83, 98
Thompson, Morris M., book by, reviewed	21:226
Thompson, Nellie Powell	28:48
Thompson, Paul	42:152 n. 23
Thompson, Percy	57:302
Thompson, Raymond H., book edited by, reviewed	14:397; 56:87-88
Thompson River, British Columbia	7:108
Thompson, Roy	52:28 n. 25
Thompson, Samuel	29:377
Thompson, S. O.	37:41
Thompson, Stewart	26:295, 298, 300, 302-5
photo	26:301
Thompson, Thomas A.	23:17; 25:51, 57, 74 n. 50; 46:255
Thompson, Victoria	24:270
Thompson, Virginia Ake	<i>See</i> Ake, Virginia
Thompson, William	30:19



Thompson, William Boyce	23:83
book about, reviewed	45:119-20
Thompson, William J.	46:146
Thompson, William R.	25:54, 55, 57, 74 n. 58; 46:252
Thompson, W. M.	54:122
Thompson's Dancing Academy	
(Tombstone)	57:286
Thompson's Ladder	35:7
Thompson's Store, Bellemont	42:214
Thomson, Clint	55:14
Thomson, Elihu, correspondence of, with Daniel	
M. Barringer, in book about Meteor	
Crater, reviewed	24:205-7
Thomson, S. A.	21:82
Thor, (Frémont dog)	38:213, 216, 217
Thoreau, Henry David	9:19, 24, 26, 28; 49:328; 53:236, 375
Thorelson, Pat	34:415-17
Thorn, Daniel C.	16:46
Thorn, John	57:208
Thornber, John James	8:191; 23:67, 69
article by, noted	16:88

Thornberry, Bill	40:9
Thornberry, Frank	40:9
Thornberry, Jenny	40:9
photo of	40:8
Thornberry, Susie	40:9
Thorne, D. C.	40:387; 51:252
Thorne, Doc	20:285-86
Thorne, Herman	28:120-21
Thorne, _____, (owner of Locomotive mining claim)	34:148
Thornber, John James	8:191; 16:88
Thornber, John L.	8:191
Thornburg, Jack W.	36:159, 160, 171 n. 18
photo of	36:165
Thornburg, Wayne	36:159
Thornton, Don, book by, reviewed	29:115
Thornton, Jerry	17:33
Thornton, Vic, photo of	12:267
Thornton, William T.	14:236-38; 24:10
Thorpe, Richard	54:79
Thorpe, Winifred L., article by	19:131-68

childhood photo	19:149
Thorpse, Jim	55:132
Thorpy, James	38:186, 188
Thorpy, James Joseph	38:184
Thorpy, Jane, article about	38:177-90
Thorpy, John, Jr.	38:183, 186
Thorpy, John, article about	38:177-90
Thorpy, Mary Ann	38:179, 186, 187
Thorpy, William	38:186, 188
Thorpy, William Francis	38:184
Thorson, John E.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:317-19
book edited by, reviewed	48:317-18
Thorton, Vic	12:267
<i>Those Old Yellow Dog Days: Frontier</i>	
<i>Journalism in Arizona, 1859-1912,</i>	
by William H. Lyon, mentioned	46:204
reviewed	37:190-92
“Those We Love So Dear,” by Richard A.	
Summers, discussed	35:234, 259
<i>Those Who Came Before: Southwest</i>	

<i>Archaeology in the National Park System</i> , by Robert H. and Florence C.Lister, reviewed	25:93-94
“‘Thou Art the Man’ An Address on the Indian Question in 1892 by Colonel George Bliss Sanford,” <i>edited by</i> E. R. Hagemann	9:30-38
Thraikill, R. G., photo of	40:273
Thrapp, Dan L.	16:147, 385; 17:295; 18:116; 21:23; 23:134 n. 2; 27:10, 135; 41:208; 53:212
article by	11:175-78
article by, reviewed	12:148
books by, discussed	35:206-8
book by, noted	12:150; 13:214; 15:98; 16:215-16; 17:263 n. 1
book by, reviewed	9:48-49; 13:213-14; 15:98-99, 300-1; 30:445-47; 36:417-18; 37:79, 104
book review by	11:145-47; 12:145-46; 13:67, 210-11; 15:87-88; 16:110-11; 17:243-44; 18:99-101; 29:208-10; 32:338-40
book reviewed by	36:92-93
cited	7:104 n. 1; 8:234, 247

obituary	35:232
<i>Three Caravans to Yuma: The Untold Story</i>	
<i>of Bactrian Camels in Western</i>	
<i>America</i> , by Harlan D. Fowler	53:181
reviewed	22:381-82
3-C Ranch	53:76
“Three-Fingered Jack”	See Loustaunau, Wenceslao “Three-Fingered Jack”
“Three Generations of Pants and Politics	
in Arizona,” by Barry M. Goldwater	13:141-158
<i>Three Hundred (300) Best Hotels in the</i>	
<i>World</i> , quoted from	24:255-57, 268
305 <sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment	51:262
photo of officer’s club	51:263
Three-hundred ninety-ninth (399 <sup>th</sup> )	
U.S. Infantry	50:125
302 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer Combat Battalion	51:257
306 <sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment	51:262
<i>The Three Little Javelinas</i> , by Susan	
Lowell	53:118, 162
3-N Ranch	53:64
Three Points, Arizona	28:173

Three-R mine	35:48, 51, 57; 36:58, 62
photo of	35:59
<i>Three Roads to Chihuahua</i> , by Roy	
L. Swift	52:91
“Three Roads to Rainbow,” by Edwards	
“Ted” Park	44:385
Three-string Bass, photo of	12:266
<i>Three-Ten to Yuma and Other Stories</i> , by	
Elmore Leonard	53:190
Threlkeld, Clyde, photo	18:365
<i>Thrilling Days in Army Life</i> , by George	
A. “Sandy” Forsyth, reviewed	36:207
<i>Thrilling Story of Famous Boot Hill</i> , by	
Harry Carey	44:226
Throckmorton, James	33:390
Throckmorton, J. I.	8:257-58
Thrones, William	49:274
“Through Northern Mexico in ‘49,” by	
Oliver M. Wozencraft, mentioned	8:44
<i>Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming</i>	
<i>to Mexico</i> , by Ellsworth L. Kolb	53:176-78

*Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming*

*to Mexico*, by Emery Kolb

mentioned	24:349
noted	20:143
reviewed	32:453-54; 49:409

*“Through the Land of Yesterday,”* by A. L.

Westgard 54:147

*Through White Men’s Eyes: A Contribution*

*to Navajo History*, by J. Lee Correll,

reviewed 30:462

Thu, Danielle *See* DeConcini, Danielle

Thumb Butte 23:88; 38:213

Thunderbird Bank 28:190, 195, 198-99

THUNDERBIRD brand 57:59 n15

Thunderbird Invitational Ski Meet 50:226-29

Thunderbird Ranch, Canyon de Chelly 28:426

Thunderbird, Richard Davis, photo of 44:368

*Thundering Herd*, by Zane Grey, reviewed 38:207

*A Thunder of Drums* (film) 54:82

Thurber, E. B. 36:76

Thurber, Harold 45:252

Thurber, Mrs. Harold	45:252, 253
Thurber, James	56:444-45, 453
Thurber, Texas, book about, reviewed	50:195-96
Thurl mine	34:140
Thurman, Allen Granberry	8:258
Thurman, Allen W.	8:257, 258
Thurman, Cal (fictional character)	14:68-69, 72
Thurman, Michael E., paper by, reviewed	11:142
Thurman, Steve, book by, reviewed	III(2)53
Thursday, Owen (film character)	54:56
Thurston, Bob	57:80 n17
Thurston, Walter	38:397, 398
Thurtle, Mary Charlotte, book by, reviewed	54:337-38
Thwaites, George H., of Globe	30:285
Thwaites, Reuben G.	35:172
works of, noted	7:36
Thybony, Scott	53:162
book by, reviewed	39:201; 42:128; 48:319; 49:409
Tibald, _____ (Marshal)	24:150
Tibshraeny, Sid	54:304
Tiburón Island, Sonora	



book about, reviewed	24:213-14
Tice, Eugene “Gene”	28:392-93, 397 n. 8
photo of	28:402
Tice, Sarah “Sadie” Ray	<i>See</i> Reynolds, Sadie
Tidal bore	15:31, 33, 38
Tidball, Charles	43:281
Tidball, Eliza (mother of Zan)	34:178
Tidball, Eliza (wife of Zan)	34:178
Tidball, Eugene C.	53:214
article by	37:107-30
biographical note on	37:107
book by, reviewed	45:108-11; 46:295-96
book reviewed by	48:411-12; 49:188-89; 50:185-86
Tidball, James	34:178
Tidball, John C., article about	37:107-30
book about, reviewed	45:108-11; 46:295-96
photos of	37:108, 123
lithographs by	37:112, 114, 115, 119, 120, 122, cover-Summer issue
sketch by	37:117
Tidball, Marshal Z. L.	16:398, 401
Tidball, Mary Hunt Davis	37:111, 123

Tidball, Thomas T., quoted	II(3)10-11
Tidball, Zan L.	II(1)14
article about	34:177-200
photo of	34:179
Tidewater Main Line Association	25:86
Tidrick, Rick	17:33
Tidwell, R. G.	47:182
Tiegs, George	48:39
Tienda de Cuervo, Joseph	52:176, 180
Tierra Amarilla Land Grant	49:134
Tierra Floja	37:354 n. 5
Tietjen, August	54:16
Tiffany, _____	11:63
Tiffany & Company	56:408
Tiffany, James C.	56:124, 126, 305
Tiffany, Joseph C.	II(3)26; 20:289, 441; 26:254; 27:22; 34:184-86, 199 n. 13 and 14; 39:23; 40:253, 261, 264 n. 35 & n. 37, 266 n. 55
article about	16:383-404
article about, listed	27:163
photo	16:387

Tiffany, William	41:325; 44:245
Tiffin, Ohio	8:2
Tiger City, Arizona	16:37, 58-59
photo	16:36
Tiger Gold Company	33:171-74, 177
store, photo of	33:172
Tiger Lode	16:32, 34-35, 37-40, 52
Tiger mine	33:168, 171, 173, 175
Tiger Mining Company	16:53
photo	16:40
Tiger Mining District	16:35; 50:71
Tiger Silver Mining Company	16:39, 51
Tigre Mine, Sonora	31:216
Tigua Indians	20:281
Tigua/Piro Indians	52:170
Ti-I'L-Eh	<i>See</i> "Indian Woman Til'l-Eh," by Maynard Dixon
Tijerina, Reies Lopez	14:396, 398; 45:184
Tijuana and Tecate Railroad	37:368
Tijuana, Mexico, book about, reviewed	52:206-207
Tikal	45:23
Tikalsky, Frank D., article by	23:407-22

biographical note	23:407
book coauthored by, reviewed	34:228
book edited by, reviewed	53:101-102
Tilden, Ridgley	56:115
Tilden, Samuel J.	8:48
Tiller, Kerry C. S., article by	23:241-48
biographical note	23:241
Tiller, Veronica E. Velarde	
book by, reviewed	26:106-7; 34:354
Tillman, C. W., Carpenter Shop, photo	16:377
Tillman, I. H.	14:202 n. 8
Tillotson, C. C.	25:352
Tillotson, Miner Raymond	17:28; 24:355, 357-59; 52:37
Tillotson, M. R.	36:161; 53:226, 228-29
photos of	36:163, 165
Tillotson, Mrs. M. R., photo of	36:163
Tillson, John	46:356, 372 n. 13
Tilton, Fred	19:394-95
Tim Chong	46:52 n. 7
<i>Tim McCoy Remembers the West</i> , reviewed	19:103-4
Timber Culture Act of 1873	57:85, 95 n9

- Time Among the Navajo: Traditional  
Lifeways on the Reservation*, by  
Kathy Eckles Hooker, reviewed 34:106
- Time in the Sun*, by Jane Barry, mentioned 27:20, 126  
noted 15:97, 202
- Time of Grace: Thoughts on Nature, Family,  
and the Politics of Crime and  
Punishment*, by Ken Lamberton,  
reviewed 49:300-1
- Time* magazine 41:393, 402; 45:161; 52:248, 289  
article in, discussed 9:71
- The Time of the Gringo*, by Elliott Arnold 49:310
- Times* (El Paso) 18:181
- Times* (Los Angeles) 16:85, 93-94, 298; 18:189, 241, 462; 19:225-26
- Times* (Mesilla) 21:132
- Times* (New York) 17:224-25; 19:421; 20:325
- “Times of Crisis and Joy: Pregnancy,  
Childbirth, and Mothering in Rural  
Arizona, 1910-1940,” by Mary  
Melcher 40:181-200
- Times-Picayune* (New Orleans), in APHS

archives	III(2)56
<i>Times</i> (Swansea)	17:385
Timmermans, Rev. Peter	39:267
Timmons, W. H., book by, reviewed	32:346-48; 42:352-54
book review by	17:451-52
<i>Timothy O'Sullivan: America's Forgotten</i> <i>Photographer</i> , by James D.	
Horan, noted	9:178 n. 10, 179 n. 12
Tinajas Altas	23:357-58, 360, 362-64, 368, 372, 374, 376; 36:242, 243; 51:227, 230
map of	36:240-41
Tinajas Altas Mountains	
book about, reviewed	54:337-38
Tinajos de los Papagos	40:20
Tinkelman, Murray, book with illustrations	
by, reviewed	16:218
Tinker, Ben, book by, reviewed	20:475-76
Tinker, Frank A.	50:335
Tinker, George H.	31:294; 38:259, 261
book by, reviewed	11:285-86
photo of	35:8

Tinker, W. W.	21:77
Tin mining in California	29:373, 375
Tinnin, Glenn	39:412
Tinsley, Jim Bob, book by, reviewed	23:104-5; 33:430-32
Tinsley, Joe Bob, book by, reviewed	36:302-3
Tintown, Arizona	23:276, 279
Tintype, process of producing, described	9:190
Tioga County, Pennsylvania	50:75
Tippecanoe, Joe	30:64
Tipton, Daniel G.	38:145
Tipton, Gary P., article by	18:341-56
Tipton, John	13:13, 24 n. 28; 29:399
Tipton, Will	36:36, 44
Tiptop	40:378, 380, 382, 387
Tip Top, Arizona	16:58-59; 19:132, 135, 166 n. 4
photo	16:71
Tip Top Co.	9:93
Tip Top Lode	16:46-47, 52, 54, 74 n. 47
Tip Top Mine, Arizona	26:432-33, 449 n. 6; 49:381, 382
Tip Top Mining Company	9:93; 16:51
Tiptop silver mine	30:167

Tip Top Silver Mining Company of Calif.	16:52
Tirado, Francisco	11:19
Tirado, José	11:19
Tirion, Isaak	53:415
Tischler, Doris L., book with illustrations	
by, reviewed	20:475-76
Tisdall, William	40:166; 55:448
Tiseli	17:294
Tisnado, Mariano	21:361 n. 5
Tisnoltos, Jewett	27:89
Tison gang, book about, reviewed	25:447-48
Tissaw, Joe	50:213
Tissaw, Paul	42:221
Tissnolthos, Apache warrior, photo of	30:329; 32:136
<i>Tiswin</i> (Indian drink)	V(3)52
Titan missile	45:170
“Titan of Chasms,” excerpts	13:32
<i>Titanic</i> (ship)	50:130, 250
Titcomb, Edward, article about	30:73-100
photo of	30:75
Titcomb, Edward Abbott, photo of	30:75



Titcomb Hill (Nogales, Arizona)	51:16, 18
Titcomb home in Nogales, photo of	30:98
Titcomb, John Bradish	30:74
photo of	30:75
Titcomb, Josephine	30:73
Titcombe, Harvey	25:84
<i>Títeres</i> (puppet shows)	13:235-39
Titiev, Mischa, book by, reviewed	14:257-58
“Titl’s Serenade”	45:274
Tito, Josip-Boriz	36:360, 361, 364, 366 n. 5
Titus	49:264
Titus, Dewitt	11:99
Titus, Elliott H.	25:37, 50, 51, 71 n. 23
Titus, Harold	43:24
Titus, Henry T., and Patagonia Mine	6:24
Titus & Hughes (attorneys)	56:172, 175–77
Titus, John	V(3)9; 8:102-3; 24:173; 25:372, 384 n. 11; 43:311; 56:155, 161
Tivoli, New York	46:152
Tivoli Saloon (Tombstone)	57:301
Tivoli Theater, in Tucson	III(2)30

Tlascalan Indians	19:211
Tl'oldilhil (White Mountain Apache)	50:1, 8, 30, 34, 43, 51 n. 1
TNT television network	41:310, 324, 326
Toab (Paiute)	20:420-21
Toadlena, New Mexico	39:315
Toaqui (Pima ranchería)	40:69, 70
Tobacco dryer	26:221-23
sketch of	26:222
Tobacco Smoking, by Indians	13:182-83
Tobacobe Trail	48:62
Tobasco	<i>See</i> Kissel Kar automobile
<i>To Be a Man</i> , noted	20:481
Tobelmann album	28:344
Tobey, Charles W.	29:292, 295
cartoon of	29:281
Tobey, Kenneth	54:83
Tobias, Henry J., book by, reviewed	33:424-25; 44:90; 50:309-10
Tobin, Jack	30:429
Tobin, William C.	10:185; 36:255
Toboso Indians	55:74
Toby, Carl Payne	43:334

Tobyhanna, Pennsylvania	48:289
<i>To California and Back</i>	17:91-92
<i>To California on the Southern Route,</i> <i>1849: A History and Annotated</i> <i>Bibliography</i> , by Patricia A. Etter	53:185
reviewed	41:215-17
Toclanny, (Apache scout)	32:138, 144
Toclanny, Roger	27:92
<i>To Conquer A Peace</i> , noted	17:251
Todateen, Dale	44:382
photo of	44:384
Todd, Cecil, article by	22:99-128
biographical note	22:99
Todd, Comanche (film character)	54:62
Todd, John A.	53:270
Todd's Tavern, Battle of	50:63, 76 n. 4
Todenwait, George	I(4)8
Todos Santos, Baja California	
illustration of	32:15
Todos Santos, Sonora	40:68
"To Encourage the Preservation and Sanctity	

of the Marriage Relation: Victorian Attitudes in Arizona Territory and the Murder Prosecution of Frank C. Kibbey, by Paul T. Hietter	42:249-76
Toepperwein, Herman, book by, reviewed	16:437-38
Tohatchi (Little Water), New Mexico	37:59, 62; 41:41
Tohono O’odham	39:355, 359; 48:222, 255 n. 41; 51:42, 303, 312, 315; 52:185 n. 8; 54:63, 404; 56: 32, 324, 327, 342–43, 347; <i>See also</i> Papago Indians
book about, reviewed	32:352; 37:197-98
CCC participation of	32:306-8, 310, 321, 324
photo of	32:309
pottery of	32:56-57, 106 n. 19
<i>Tohono O’odham and Pimeria Alta</i> , by Allan J. McIntyre, reviewed	50:98-99
Tohono O’odham copper miners	41:123
Tohono O’odham firefighters	41:130, 141
Tohono O’odham Indians	40:10, 346, 348, 352, 370; 41:262; 42:5; 44:54; 45:90; 46:119, 120, 130 n. 13, 162, 168, 169, 176, 180, 183 n. 33, 263; 49:367; 53:133, 135, 153, 154, 168, 183, 190, 192, 193, 215; 55:188, 275, 304, 354, 358, 438;

	<i>See also</i> Papago Indians, Pima Indians article about
	46:375-96
at Quijotoa	34:152
book about, reviewed	50:98-99, 403-5; 55:112-13
books about, reviewed	35:82-84, 104
photo essay on	30:193-208
photo of	53:287; 55:357
photos of	46:380, 385, 390, 393
Tohono O’odham Indian Reservation	34:117; 36:3; 45:136; 47:5
Tohono O’odham Nation, map of	46:378
Toishan County, China	57:315, 328
Tokens, Arizona trade, book about	
reviewed	28:327-28
Toklanni, Rogers	42:104
Tokyo	38:275
Tolby Brothers	57:49–50
Tolchaco, New Mexico	37:59
Toledo, A.	18:324
Toles, Elsie	52:375
<i>To Live on This Earth: American Indian</i>	
<i>Education</i> , by Estelle Fuchs and	

Robert J. Havinghurst, reviewed	24:439-40
Tolleson	47:219, 247 n. 43; 49:333, 349, 351; 57:13, 51
Tolleson, W. G.	21:417
Tolfree	56:444, 453
Tolfree, Lyman	56:444-45
Tolman, Newton F.	16:147
TOLSUN brand	57:51
Toltec	49:19; 57:42
Toltec Mining Company	47:41
Toltec Mining District	50:159
Toluca, Mexico	38:397, 399
Toluca Militia	44:57
Tomaselli, Giuseppe	51:245
Tomasito	<i>See</i> Childs, Tom, Jr.
“To Mask or Not to Mask: A Note on the 1918 Spanish Influenza Epidemic in Tucson,” by Bradford Luckingham	25:191-204
Tomás (Yaqui chief)	III(4)10
Tomaza, Doña	26:370
Tombaugh, Clyde W.	37:165; 43:73
Tomblers Lodge (Mormon Lake)	51:366

Tom Boy Range	34:239, 248, 274
<i>Tom Horn in Life and Legend</i> , by Larry D. Ball reviewed	56:233–35
<i>Tombstone</i> , reviewed	20:486; 23:106-107
<i>Tombstone</i> (film)	54:192
Tombstone, Arizona	I(3)16; II(1)15; 12:10, 45 n. 15; 15:223-25; 23:396-97; 26:396-98, 404, 408, 410, 412; 28:73, 77, 161, 358, 374; 29:358; 30:81, 83, 311; 37:9, 20, 27, 28, 29, 42; 38:320, 325; 40:387; 41:85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 201, 204; 42:410, 436, 450; 43:258, 263, 264, 268, 270, 271, 272, 275, 277, 279, 284; 44:347; 45:221-24, 226, 228, 229, 248, 256, 348; 46:323, 362; 47:41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 55 n. 353, 359; 48:46, 52 n. 28; 49:1, 4, 6-8, 12, 15, 155 n. 16; 50:128; 51:204, 206, 256 n. 22, 350, 366; 52:238; 54:15, 40, 51; 55:253, 269-70, 319, 445; 56:253, 273, 485 n4; 57:40, 112, 127, 246-47, 313-15
and 7th Annual Historical Convention	7:95
and J. P. Clum	6:57-70

and John Ringo	9:69
and John H. Slaughter	9:73
and promotional images	34:371-72
appraisal of fiction about	9:76
article about	38:135-54; 42:369-408; 44:211-42; 55:127-44; 56: 111-44
article about banking in	29:413-25
article about, listed	27:175, 180, 189
article on	13:229-34; 54:175-200
article on fiction about, by C. L. Sonnichsen	9:58-59
articles on	57:197-220, 281-312
Bank of	22:361, 362
book about, reviewed	45:213; 50:99; 54:345-46; 56:496-97
book on, reviewed	13:286-87; 20:485-86
books about, reviewed	14:80-81, 86; 47:87-88, 191-93
bullion	24:42
characterized	6:111
Charles Shibell at	27:266, 267, 268-69
described	29:358
description of	35:269-70



development of town	8:160
drawing of	57:284
early inhabitants of	II(4)21-22
Earp saga	9:62-63, 71-72, 74-75
Episcopal Church in	6:111
fire at	8:166
fire of 1881	38:141
fires	15:234-35
gunfight at O K Corral	I(3)20
Martin Gold at	27:409
mentioned	6:21 n. 1, 29, 32; 7:83, 150; 8:160, 161, 163, 164; 9:13, 192, 194; 38:99
mines at	8:160, 162, 166, 168, 170
mines flooded	8:166
mining district formed	8:160
mining operations at, curtailed	8:167
minor railroad projects of	8:170 n. 55
murders	15:234
photo of	28:364, 365, 368, 378, 379, 384
photo of baseball team	49:5
photos of	11:25; 13:231; 30:307; 38:139, 144; 54:177, 180, 183,

	189, 194; 56:114, 131, 139; 57:207, 282, 286, 291, 293, 308
population of, in 1882	8:165
projected railroad to	8:162, 164, 165, 166
railroad completed to	8:168-70
railroad construction to, photo of	8:169
rail service discontinued	8:170
relation to Millville and Charleston	7:9-21
special newspaper edition on, reviewed	20:150
water, quantity and quality of, in 1881	24:31
Wolfville as	9:59-60
<i>Tombstone: An Iliad of the Southwest</i> , by	
Walter Noble Burns	41:199; 44:212; 53:179
reviewed	41:349
mentioned	42:373, 377
<i>Tombstone, Arizona, "Too Tough to Die,"</i>	
by Lynn R. Bailey	53:179
<i>Tombstone, A. T.</i> , by William B.	
Shillingberg	53:179

Tombstone, Bank of	22:361, 362
Tombstone Brass Band	57:290, 304
photo of	57:286
<i>Tombstone</i> , by Clarence Budington Kelland,	
discussed	9:67, 76
<i>Tombstone</i> , by Walter Noble Burns	33:8; 36:379
discussed	9:62
mentioned	9:59, 63, 64, 68, 70
“The Tombstone Bonanza, 1878-1886,” by	
Jeanne Devere	I(3)16-20
Tombstone Boothill Cemetery, photos of	44:228, 231, 233, 238
Tombstone Burro Club	57:290
“Tombstone Camp,” by Ed Schieffelin (song)	57:306
Tombstone Canyon (Bisbee, Arizona)	23:271-72, 274; 49:374, 388; 53:343
Tombstone Chamber of Commerce	44:230; 54:180, 196, 199 n. 9
Tombstone City Council	44:235; 54:180; 57:293, 309
Tombstone City Historian	54:191, 193, 199 n. 7
Tombstone Commercial Club	42:370; 44:229
Tombstone Consolidated Mines Co., Ltd.	8:168, 170; 33:176; 37:29, 46 n. 25
Tombstone Courthouse State Historic Park	54:192, 196; <i>See also</i> Cochise County Courthouse (Tombstone)

Tombstone Club	57:289
<i>Tombstone Daily Evening Tribune</i>	57:307
<i>Tombstone Daily Independent</i>	57:307
<i>Tombstone Daily Nugget</i>	28:70; 55:159
<i>Tombstone Daily Prospector</i>	56:265
<i>Tombstone Daily Republican</i>	57:307
<i>Tombstone Daily Union</i>	57:307
Tombstone Democrat	37:150
Tombstone Dramatic Club	57:287
Tombstone Engine Company	57:304
photo of	57:305
Tombstone Episcopal Church	<i>See</i> St. Paul's Episcopal Church (Tombstone)
<i>Tombstone Epitaph</i> (newspaper)	V(3)57; 10:2, 5; 14:139-40; 24:85, 87, 187; 28:70; 36:42; 38:146, 148; 42:369, 370, 373, 376, 377, 379, 380, 385, 389, 392, 393, 394, 399, 401, 402, 403; 43:272, 277; 44:228, 229, 230, 235, 237, 339; 45:347; 49:4, 7; 54:40, 47-48, 175, 184, 194-96; 57:124, 126- 27, 198, 217, 283, 288, 294, 307, 309
article on	56:111-44
filmed	8:278
founded	6:57-60

photo of masthead	56:120
photo of offices	56:121, 131, 135
quoted	7:19-20
<i>Tombstone Epitaph Prospector</i>	56:269
Tombstone Express rider, photo of	28:367
Tombstone Fire Department	57:304, 312 n48
Tombstone Founders' Day Hall of Fame	54:181, 186
<i>Tombstone from a Woman's Point of View:</i>	
<i>The Correspondence of Clara</i>	
<i>Spaulding Brown, July 7, 1880 to</i>	
<i>November 14, 1882, edited by</i>	
Lynn R. Bailey, reviewed	40:327-28
Tombstone Glee Club	57:289
Tombstone High School	42:402
Tombstone Hospital Association	57:307
"Tombstone in Fiction,"	
by C. L. Sonnichsen	9:58-76
"Tombstone in 1879: The Lighter Side,"	
by D. S. Chamberlain	13:229-234
Tombstone Jubilee Singers	57:286
Tombstone Lawn Tennis Club	57:289

Tombstone Lion's Club	42:371
Tombstone Literary and Debating Club	57:288, 309
Tombstone Luncheon Club	42:376
Tombstone Magazine Club	57:288
Tombstone Manhattan Club	57:288
Tombstone Microscopic Society	57:288
Tombstone Mill and Mining Co.	7:10-11, 21; 8:160, 166, 167; 38:140
Tombstone Milling and Mining Company	23:243; 34:190, 191
Tombstone mine	37:33, 43
Tombstone Mine and Milling Company	43:268, 273, 274
Tombstone Mining and Milling Company	37:28
Tombstone Mining Company	41:178 n. 29
photo of	28:378, 379, 384
Tombstone Mining District	23:243; 56:112, 114-15, 118, 175
<i>Tombstone: Myth and Reality</i> , reviewed	13:286-87
<i>Tombstone Nugget</i>	38:138, 140, 143; 56:121-23, 126-27, 134, 137-38, 141; 57:198, 281, 283, 295, 301-302, 306-307
Tombstone Police Department	57:302
<i>Tombstone Prospector</i>	38:135
Tombstone Public School Library	57:287
Tombstone Quadrille Band	57:286

Tombstone Rangers	35:206
<i>Tombstone Record</i>	56:144 n46
<i>Tombstone Republican</i>	56:134
Tombstone restoration (1958), postcard by Margo McMenemy	44:cover-Autumn issue
Tombstone Restoration Commission	54:176, 178-82, 185-86, 193, 198, 199 n. 7
Tombstone Scientific Society	57:289
<i>Tombstone Showdown</i> , by Leslie Scott, discussed	9:70, 76
Tombstone Silver Coronet Band	57:290
Tombstone Social Club	57:287
Tombstone Stage Office in Tucson, photo of	<i>See also</i> Stage lines III(2)32
<i>Tombstone, the Town Too Tough          to Die</i> (film)	42:404
<i>Tombstone Theatre Tonight!</i> by Pat M. Ryan, reviewed	7:150
Tombstone Townsite Company	38:140, 141
Tombstone Vigilantes	54:188, 190-91
Tombstone Women's Club	54:199 n. 7
<i>Tombstone's Epitaph: The History of a</i>	

<i>Frontier Town as Chronicled in its Newspaper</i> , by Douglas D. Martin	56:142 n.1
reviewed	39:223
<i>Tombstone's Treasure: Silver Mines and Golden Saloons</i> , by Sherry Monahan,	
reviewed	48:413-14
<i>Tombstone's Yesterday</i> , by Lorenzo D. Walters	48:339
mentioned	45:338
<i>Tombstone's Violent Years, 1880-1882, as Remembered by John Plesent Gray</i> ,	
by Neil Carmony, reviewed	41:236
<i>Tombstone's Yesterday</i> , by Lorenzo Walters, mentioned	9:63
"Tom Fitch's Other Side"	16:287-300
Tom Flowers ranch, photo of	28:347
Tom, Gertrude	See Lai, Ngan
Tom Green County, Texas	46:321
"Tom Horn and the 'Talking Boy' Contro- Versy," by Larry D. Ball	45:333-56
mentioned	46:204



- Tom Horn: Blood on the Moon*, by Chip  
Carlson, reviewed 44:196-97
- Tom Horn, "Killing men is my specialty..."*  
*The Definitive History of the*  
*Notorious Wyoming Stock Detective*,  
by Chip Carlson, reviewed 34:112-13
- Tom Horn: Last of the Bad Men*, by Jay  
Monaghan, reviewed 39:220
- "Tom Horn, Wyoming's Death Rider," by  
Arthur Chapman, mentioned 45:337
- "Tom Jeffords," by Harry C. Kramer, III,  
mentioned 27:131
- "Tom Jeffords and the Editors," by C. L.  
Sonnichsen 29:117-30
- "Tom Jeffords-Indian Agent" 17:265-300
- Tom Lea: An Oral History*, edited by  
Rebecca Craver and Adair  
Margo, reviewed 37:199
- Tom Lea: His Life and Work*, by Evan  
Haywood Antone, reviewed 30:364
- Tomlinson, James A. 17:327, 330, 337

Tomlinson, T. W.	43:47
<i>Tom Marshall's Tucson</i> , by Patricia Stephenson and Alex Jay Kimmelman, reviewed	38:209
Tom, Mary (Ong)	52:346
Tom, May Y.	43:372, 373, 374
Tom, Mike	52:344, 351 n. 6
“Tom Miner’s Folly: The Twisted Tale of the Mogollon Mining and Prospecting Company, 1871,” by C. Robert Bigando	31:61-78
Tom, Robert Paul	52:344-46
photo of	52:345
Tom, Wun	52:344-45, 351 n. 6
photo of	52:345
Tompkins, Frank, attacks Villa	7:126
book by, noted	12:150
uses material of Howe for book	7:138 n. 6
Tompkins, Ida Elizabeth (McEwen)	57:402 n9
Tompkins, Jane, book by, reviewed	34:222-23
Tompkins, S. R. H., in Punitive Expedition	7:135

sketch of	7:138 n. 6
Tompkins, William	39:363
“Ton-a-Tan” (Tohono O’odham Indian)	27:256
Tona, Jose de	44:54, 65
Tonalje, Thomas	56:294
Tonel, José María	35:142
Toney, John, photo of	52:235
Toney, L. C.	31:319
Tonge, William	56:148–49
Tonge, William H.	27:449 n. 3
Tongs (Chinese)	21:243, 248, 298
Tonner, A. C.	44:111
Tonopah and Goldfield Railroad	9:96
Tonto (fictional town)	54:54
Tonto Apache Indians	13:203 n. 4, 6; 17:253-54; 35:136, 177; 36:135, 139, 144, 145, 146; 37:253, 259, 263, 264, 265; 39:50, 365; 40:4; 41:246; 45:270; 47:323, 325, 343, 344 n. 2; 48:231, 246; 49:283; 50:2, 15, 44, 53 n. 21; 51:147 n. 36; 55:25 n. 15, 436; 56:294; <i>See</i> Apache Indians, Coyotero, Western Apache Indians
book about, reviewed	54:434-35

book on, reviewed	13:220
photo of	50:389
Tonto, Arizona (stage station)	26:422, 428 n. 24
Tonto B	42:264
Tonto Basin, Arizona	26:415-28; 36:283; 37:233, 253, 258; 38:226; 39:35, 45, 51, 262 n. 10, 262 n. 14, 262 n. 17, 365; 40:293, 294, 300, 303; 46:317, 318, 319; 47:74, 325, 326, 328, 342, 345 n. 12; 49:372, 381; 50:42, 56 n. 70, 175, 376, 389; 54:24; 55:6, 431-34
map of	40:296
Tonto Basin War, book about, reviewed	52:304-305
Tonto cliff dwellings	55:434
photo of	55:435
Tonto Creek, Arizona	22:200; 26:416, 418-19, 422; 37:259; 39:34, 365, 366; 43:124, 125, 128; 47:324, 325, 329; 50:366; 55:433, 435-36
photos of	50:387, 389
Tonto National Forest	21:57, 59; 43:216; 47:324, 326, 345 n. 12; 51:147 n. 39
Tonto National Monument	52:255; 53:161, 362; 54:142; 55:434-35, 452 n. 30
Tonto Plateau	48:377

photo of	48:379; 52:40
Tonto Platform (Grand Canyon)	56:438, 442
Tonto Reservoir	28:239 n. 11; 44:110, 114
Tonto Rim	40:166
Tonto Trail (Grand Canyon)	56:451
Tony (burro)	17:399-400
Tony Corral's Spanish Troubadors	29:303
<i>Tony Hillerman...A Bibliography</i> , by Louis A. Hieb	53:163
<i>Tony Hillerman's Navajoland: Hideouts, Haunts, and Havens in the Joe Leaphorn and Jim Chee Mysteries</i> , by Laurence D. Linford, reviewed	43:397
<i>Too Far North, Too Far South</i> , noted	15:187
<i>Too Funny to be President</i> , by Morris Udall, reviewed	43:106
"Too Hard a Nut to Crack': Peter D. Berry and the Battle for Free Enterprise at the Grand Canyon, 1890-1914," by Debra Sutphen	32:153-72

Tooele, Utah	52:115
Toohey and McKeon (Phoenix contractors)	23:146-47, 163
Toohey, Elizabeth	37:161-62 n. 28; 49:116
Toole, James H.	8:114 n. 68; 11:191, 192; 18:30-32, 39; 38:186
article about	43:263-88
photo of	43:278
Toole, Louise	43:281
Toomey, Mary	55:151, 157, 165 n. 11
Toos-day-zay (wife of Cochise)	42:100, 101
TOP HAND brand	57:51
<i>Topeka Capital</i> (Kansas)	46:241
Topeka, Kansas	50:322; 54:116
Topete, Fausto	20:121, 123, 135, 138 n. 7
Topino, Mrs. Dick	54:406
Topocobe Trail	28:40
photo of	48:81
Topographical Engineers	37:108
Topolobampo, Mexico, article about, listed	27:190
Topolobampo, Sinaloa, Utopia at,	
article about	16:1-28
Topping, Gary, book by, reviewed	46:81-82; 51:191-92

book edited by, reviewed	39:210-11
book review by	29:435-37
Toquerville, Utah	54:11, 17, 359
<i>To Reclaim a Divided West</i> , by Donald	
J. Pisani, reviewed	36:194-95
Toreva Indian School	45:49
Torey, France	52:126
Toriano (film Character)	54:63
Tormey, Thomas J.	37:164, 168, 171, 172, 178; 43:70, 73, 74
Torok, George D., book by, reviewed	55:504-505
Toronto, Canada	46:155
Toros, Ranchería de los	37:136, 138, 140
Torrance, Bob	17:128, 131-32
photo	17:136
Torrance, Minnie McClure, article	
about, listed	27:150
biographical note	20:65
photos	20:71, 80
reminiscences	20:65-84
Torrance, Robert F.	20:65
article edited with assistance of	20:87-100

book review by	21:337-38
Torre, Nicholas de la	45:300
Torreon, Coahuila	46:43
Torréon, Mexico	49:18; 52:342
Torres, Annette	32:128
photos of	32:147, 151
Torres (Apache leader)	III(4)4, 10; 39:12, 14
Torres, Jordan	32:128, 135
photos of	32:134, 136
Torres, Jordan II	32:128
photos of	32:133, 134, 136
Torres, Luis E.	10:7 n. 9, 12; 14:251; 22:311, 314; 29:132; 32:187; 38:326, 327, 328; 48:283
portrait	22:312
Torres, Michael	32:128, 141
Torres, Michael II	32:128
photos of	32:133, 151
Torres, Sosefa	54:285
Torres, Tammy	32:128
photo of	32:145
Torres, Theodore George	32:128



photo of	32:151
Torres, Tori	32:128
photos of	32:133, 134
Torréz, Robert J., book by, reviewed	46:414; 50:88-90
books reviewed by	46:399-401
Tortilla Mountains	46:3
<i>Tortillas</i>	15:4
Tortillo, Eric	41:135
Tosa, Lawrence	41:139
Tosco, Carmelo	26:373
Toski, Bob	51:307
Toski, Lynn	51:307
Tostenrud, Don	42:154 n. 43
Total Wreck Mine, article about, noted	19:432
photo of	11:28, 124
<i>To the Foot of the Rainbow</i> , by Clyde Kluckhohn	53:156, 158, 175-76
<i>To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination</i> , by Robert W. Johannsen, reviewed	26:460-62

<i>To the Inland Empire: Coronado and our Spanish Legacy</i> , by Stewart L. Udall, reviewed	29:431-33
<i>To the Last Man</i> , by Zane Grey	53:143
mentioned	40:419
“To Transform the Inner City: Tucson’s Model Cities Program, 1969-1975,” by James A. Williams	52:143-68
Totten, Chris	23:214
Totter, Audrey	54:81
<i>A Touch of the Poet</i> , by Eugne O’Neill	57:255
“A Tough Job for a Gentle Lady,” by Elinor C. Kyte	25:385-98
Toughnut Mine, Tombstone	13:287; 35:332; 42:376; 43:268
photo of	28:365
Toughnut Street (Tombstone)	54:177
Toughs (volunteer fire company), Prescott, photo	13:162
<i>Tough Times in Rough Places</i> , by Neil Carmony and David Brown, reviewed	44:93

*Tough Times in Rough Places: Personal*

*Narratives of Adventure, Death and*

*Survival on the Western Frontier,*

edited by Neil B. Carmony and

David E. Brown, reviewed 35:100-2

Touhey, Martin 24:34

Toul, France 52:118-20

Toulare Indians *See* Yokut Indians (California)

Toulouse, France 56:178, 183; 57:83, 92, 95 n5

Toumey, Constantia P., photo of 37:cover-Autumn issue

Toumey, James W. 32:412 n. 43

photo by 37:cover-Autumn issue

photographs by, article about 23:171-86

photos of 23:178, 182

Touquin, France 52:121, 125

“A Tour of the Big Bug Mining District,”

compiled by Robert L. Spude 13:253-274

*Tour Guide to Old Western Forts*, reviewed 23:113-14

*Tour Guide to the Old West*, reviewed 18:236

Touring Club of America 54:112, 114, 158

Touring Information Bureau (AAA) 54:119

- Touring the Old West*, reviewed 12:289-90
- Touring Topics* (magazine) 49:1, 12, 21; 52:258
- “A Tour of Tucson—1874,” by Thomas H.  
    Peterson, Jr. 11:179-201
- “A Tour Through Arizona,” by J.  
    Ross Browne 53:55, 59 n. 59, 135
- Tour Through Arizona, 1864, or*  
    *Adventures in the Apache*  
    *Country* 14:391
- “Tour Through Arizona in 1924” 21:171-88
- Tourism, and early automobiles 34:406
- and promotional images 34:381-85, 387
- at the Grand Canyon 32:154
- history of in postcards 30:288
- in Tucson 28:135-54
- Tourism in the Navajo Country: Resources*  
    *and Planning* by Stephen C.  
    Jett, reviewed 8:207
- Tourist (automobile) *See* Reo automobile
- Tourist in Yosemite, 1855-1985*, by  
    Stanford E. Demars, reviewed 34:89-91

Tourists, Grand Canyon	17:91-92, 100, 102-4
Tours, France	52:118
<i>To Utah with the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859, reviewed</i>	16:211-12
Tovar, Francisco	44:49
Tovar, Pedro de	17:95
Tovia, Andrea de	52:74, 84
Tovote, W.	25:6
Tovrea, E. A.	45:238; 47:353
Tovrea, Ed	28:199 n. 8
Tovrea, J. H.	III(3)12
Tovrea Land and Cattle Company	28:191
Tovrea, Phil	28:191, 192, 199 n. 8
“Toward a Reorientation of Western History,” by Earl Pomeroy, and western historiography	27:230-32
“Toward Progress and Prosperity: Centennial Snapshots of 1912 Arizona,” by Kim Frontz	53:301-318
Tower, Hattie	55:180

Tower Theatre, Tucson	29:306, 307
“To Win, Hold, and Lose the Land: The Families of Santa Cruz and the San Rafael de la Zanja Land Grant,” by James M. Wood and Thomas A. Wood	49:119-58
Towle, Alton, photo of	12:275
Towle, Charles L., book by, reviewed	21:110
Towle, John W.	19:287-90, 292
<i>Town on the Hassayampa: A History of            Wickenburg, Arizona</i> , by Mark Pry, reviewed	39:427-28
Towne, Douglas	51:342
Towne, Douglas C., article by	49:233-54
biographical note on	49:233
Towner, Ronald H., book by, reviewed	45:423-24
Townlee, Helene	19:120
Townley, John	28:321
Towns, Arizona, book about, reviewed	18:113
of the West, book on, noted	IV(1)42
papers on, reviewed	11:143

Townsend, Frank	8:148
Townsend, J. H.	41:49
Townsend, John Benjamin	17:326-27; 25:338
article about, listed	27:140
article on	II(3)29
photo of	II(3)30
Townsend, K. S.	42:65
Townsend, “Lying Jim,”	
book about, reviewed	26:350
Townsend, O. F.	47:44
Townsend, “Old” Bill	V(1)4, 13
Townsend, Oscar	26:395
Townsend, Samuel	54:402, 403
Townshend, Mead and Company	22:106
Townshend, R. B., book by, reviewed	50:202
Townsite Act (1864)	56:335–36, 348 n1
“The Townsite is Now Secure: Tucson Incorporates, 1871,” by Gilbert J. Pedersen	11:151-174
Townson, Elsie	<i>See</i> Coble, Elsie (Townson)
Toy, D. H.	18:352-53

photos	18:351
Tozer, Colonel C. W.	34:128
<i>Trace of Desert Waters</i> , reviewed	17:350
<i>Track of the Albatross</i> , reviewed	16:114-15
<i>Tracking Ancient Footprints: William D. Lipe's Contributions to Southwestern Prehistory and Public Archaeology</i> , edited by R. G. Matson and Timothy A. Kohler, reviewed	48:404-5
<i>Tracking the Texas Rangers: The Nineteenth Century</i> , by Bruce Glasrud and Harold J. Weiss, Jr., reviewed	54:235
<i>Tracking the Texas Rangers: The Twentieth Century</i> , edited by Bruce A. Glasrud and Harold J. Weiss, Jr., reviewed	55:125
Tracy, C. E. (army guide)	7:132, 136
Tracy, Albert	38:181; 45:404 n. 3
Tracy, Dwight	15:291
Tracy, J. A.	12:107; 27:301-3



Tracy, Marion and Goldie	21:199
Tracy, Thomas, photo of	52:235
Tracy-Waldron Company	57:46-47
Tracy, William	30:182
<i>Trade Token Place Names of Arizona</i> , by	
Sam Michael, reviewed	28:327-28
Traders	<i>See</i> Indians, traders
Trading Posts, at Fort Bowie, article about	19:297-314
book about, reviewed	32:122
on the Navajo reservation,	
book about, reviewed	29:210-11
photos	19:306
"Trading Post Honeymoon: The 1895	
Diary of Emma Walmisley Sykes,"	
edited by Susan Lowell and	
Diane Boyer	30:417-44
<i>Trading with Santa Fe: John M. Kingsbury's</i>	
<i>Correspondence with James Josiah</i>	
<i>Webb, 1853-1861</i> , edited by	
Jane Lenz Elder and David J.	
Weber, reviewed	38:98

Trafzer, Clifford Earl, article annotated by	20:169-92
article by	18:1-22
book by, reviewed	20:150; 23:347-48; 57:100-101
book coauthored by, reviewed	18:115
book review by	17:348-49; 19:331-32; 21:340-41
book reviewed by	47:92-93
 <i>Tragic Cavalier: Governor Manuel Salcedo</i>	
<i>of Texas, 1808-1813</i> , by	
Félix D. Almaráz, Jr., reviewed	34:114
Trahern, George Washington	30:2, 6-7
“Trail-Blazer of Civilization: John P.	
Clum’s Tucson and Tombstone	
Years,” by Pat M. Ryan	6:53-70
<i>Trail Drivers of Texas</i> , noted	15:206
<i>Trail of a Spanish Pioneer</i> , noted	20:246
<i>Trail of Blood: The Tison Gang</i> , by Frank	
DeLan, reviewed	25:447-48
<i>Trail of the Red Butterfly</i> , by Karl H.	
Schlesier, reviewed	49:305
<i>Trail on the Water</i> , noted	17:50
Trail, Teodora Varila de	8:76

“The Trail to Sunset: Anthon L. Westgard and the Dawn of Automobile Tourism in Arizona,” by Catherine H. Ellis and D. L. Turner	54:111-152
Trailing	19:253-55
<i>Trailing Billy the Kid</i> , by Philip J. Rasch, reviewed	39:207-8
<i>Trailing Geronimo</i> , by Anton Mazzanovich	48:340; 53:140
book cover, photo of	27:133
mentioned	27:131-32
noted	18:117
Trails	<i>See also</i> Gila Trail, Santa Fe Trail
articles about, listed	27:139, 157-59
California to Arizona, article on	III(3)1
cattle, in Arizona, article on	III(4)18
emigrant	10:219; 11:77
plunder trails of Apaches, article on	III(4)1
map of	III(4)6
Trail’s End Publishing Co.	9:28
<i>Trails of A Staff Officer</i>	17:262

<i>The Trails of Pete Kitchen</i> by Gil Proctor	53:201
noted	6:50
<i>Trails of Tears: American Indians Driven     From Their Lands</i> , by Jeanne Williams, reviewed	34:436
<i>Trails of the Iron Horse</i> , reviewed	17:122
<i>Trails: Toward a New Western History</i> , edited by Patricia Nelson Limerick, Clyde A. Milner II, and Charles E. Rankin, reviewed	34:113
Train over Canyon Diablo, postcard of	30:301
Train robberies	17:220-23; 27:276, 278; 28:226-28, 240 n. 26
Train Robbery Act of 1902	47:278
<i>Train Stops Here: New Mexico's Railway     Legacy</i> , by Marci L. Riskin, reviewed	47:209
Train travel in early Arizona	29:355
photo of	29:354
<i>Trains</i> magazine	47:138
<i>Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads     and the National Parks</i> , by Alfred	

Runte, reviewed	26:109-10
<i>Tramp Across the Continent</i> , by Charles	
A. Lummis, mentioned	25:117
<i>A Tramp Across the Country</i> ,	
by Charles Lummis	49:279
Transcontinental air races, first	
photos	15:341, 354
women's	15:337-40
Transcontinental Air Transport	
(TAT) Company	15:334, 342-43; 45:3, 8, 9; 50:331, 332
Transcontinental and Western Air	
Expedition (1916)	54:160
Transcontinental Railroads	
<i>Transcript</i> (Boston)	15:98
<i>Transcript Weekly</i> (Sacramento), in APHS	
archives	III(4)55
Transformed Sonoran Style, architectural	
photo	16:370
Transients	
Transitional architecture, in Clifton-	27:321-22

Morenci	33:192
<i>Translating Southwestern Landscapes:</i>	
<i>The Making of an Anglo Literary</i>	
<i>Tradition</i> , by Audrey Goodman,	
reviewed	45:208-10
Trans Mississippi and International	
Exhibition	27:118
Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress	33:251
<i>Trans-Mississippi West, 1804-1912,</i>	
<i>Part I: A Guide to Records of the</i>	
<i>Department of State for the</i>	
<i>Territorial Period</i> , compiled by	
Robert M. Kvasnicka, reviewed	35:355
Trans-Mississippi West, periodical	
literature, bibliography of,	
reviewed	12:283
<i>Transnational Indians in the North</i>	
<i>American West</i> , by Clarissa	
Confer et al. reviewed	57:346
Transportation	9:6
articles about, listed	27:153-55

in Arizona, bibliography on	IV(3)14
in the West, book about, reviewed	19:439-40
Tucson, book about, reviewed	21:352
Transportation Act of 1920	25:84
<i>The Transportation Frontier</i> by Oscar O.	
Winther	53:182
reviewed	6:217
Transportation in Arizona Territory	9:6
Transportation in early Arizona,	
article about	30:165-80
Transvaal Copper Mining Company,	
Sonora, article about	29:51-74
photo of	29:53, 61
Transvaal House, Sonora	29:57-58
photo of	29:57
Transylvania Company	15:313
Trappier, Arthur	55:136
Trapping and trappers	II(3)4, 5
<i>Traqueros: Mexican Railroad Workers</i>	
<i>in the United States, 1870-1930,</i>	
by Jeffrey Marcos Garcilazo,	

reviewed	55:111-12
Trask, Frank	27:321
Trask, Jewel	27:344
Trask store	39:156
Trasmiera, Spain	57:153-54
Trautmann, Frederic, article by	26:375-94
biographical note	26:375
Trautmann, William E.	18:152
Travel, articles on	20:387-408
Colorado River	15:53, 56-57
in Arizona, article about	29:349-71
in the West, book about, reviewed	19:439-40
southern overland route	
book about, reviewed	20:380-81
water, books about, reviewed	20:148, 257-58
Travel Air A-6000A airplane, photo of	36:166
Travelairs (airplanes)	15:334
<i>A Travel Guide to the Plains Indian Wars,</i>	
by Stan Hoig, reviewed	48:110
“Travelers on the Gila Trail, 1824-1850:	
Part I,” by Kenneth Hufford	7:1-8



“Travelers on the Gila Trail, 1824-1850, Part II,” by Kenneth Hufford	8:30-44
<i>Traveling Indian Arizona</i> , by Anne O’Brien, reviewed	49:91
<i>Traveling Route 66</i> , by Nick Freeth reviewed	43:202
<i>Traveling West: Nineteenth Century     Women on the Overland Routes</i> , by Martha Mitten Allen, reviewed	30:105-6
<i>Travels in Mexico and California</i> , by Anne M. Perry, reviewed	31:223-25
<i>Travels in Mexico and California</i> , by Asa Bement Clarke, mentioned	8:38
<i>Travels in North America, 1822-1824</i> , reviewed	15:405
<i>Travels of Jedediah Smith</i> , noted	19:326
Travertine Camp, photo of	48:395
Travis, William B.	9:245
Traywick, Ben	54:191, 193, 199 n. 7
photos of	54:189, 192
Traywick, Marie	54:191

<i>Treading in the Past</i> , edited by Kathy Kankainen, reviewed	36:315-16
Treadwell, George A.	12:77, 81, 83, 87-88, 90; 19:158-60, 167 n. 22
Treanor, George	12:242
Treanor, G. W.	35:318
Treas, Pansy Pinto	32:128, 135
photo of	32:146
Treasure hunting in Madera Canyon	34:269-72
<i>Treasure Land</i>	45:231
<i>Treasure of the Sangre de Cristos</i> , by Arthur L. Campa, reviewed	36:106
<i>Treasure of the Superstition Mountains</i> , reviewed	15:399-400
<i>Treasure Trails of the Southwest</i> , by Marc Simmons, reviewed	35:456
<i>Treasured Earth: Hattie Cosgrove's     Mimbres Archaeology in the     American Southwest</i> , by Carolyn O'Bagy Davis, reviewed	38:72-73
<i>Treasures of the Gilcrease: Selections from     the Permanent Collection</i> , reviewed	47:102

Treasury Department, U. S.	34:195
Treaties, between Apaches and Mexicans	III(4)10
China - Mexico	21:277
China - United States	21:230-31
with Mexico	13:85, 106 n. 4
with the Navajo, book on, reviewed	13:295-97
“Treaty of Fort Defiance” (1870), agreed	
to by Navajos	6:16
Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and	
Navigation	52:340
Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo (1848)	8:71, 86; 13:85, 106 n. 4; 15:317; 19:408; 29:246, 248; 53:127, 146-47; 56:32, 281, 329–31
<i>Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1848: Papers</i>	
<i>of the Sesquicentennial Symposium,</i>	
1848-1998, reviewed	41:463-64
Treaty of Mesilla	See Gadsden Purchase
<i>Tree Rings and Telescopes: The Scientific</i>	
<i>Career of A. E. Douglass, by</i>	
George Ernest Webb, reviewed	24:321-22
Trees for Mount Lemmon	56:25, 28 n45
Treib, Marc	52:256

Trejo, Arnulfo, book edited by, reviewed	20:480-81
Trejo, Cameron	
film by, reviewed	57:109–10
Trejo, Candalaria	49:151
Trejo, Francisca	49:151
Trejo, Leonarda	49:151
Trejo, Meliton	54:30 n. 18
Trejo, Rosa	49:151
Tremaine, J. L.	20:153
Tremaine, John	34:248
Tremontin, Ida	<i>See</i> DeConcini, Ida (Tremontin)
Trenberth, Ed, photo	13:271
Trench claim	<i>See</i> French claim
Trench mine	6:28 n. 23, 30; 36:58, 63, 71, 73
Trennert, Robert A.	18:238
article by	20:297-322; 23:35-58; 29:349-71; 33:349-66; 41:31-56; 44:353-74
biographical note	20:297; 23:58; 29:349; 33:349
biographical note on	41:31; 44:353
book by, reviewed	40:219-20; 44:80-81
book review by	19:221-22; 21:101; 24:439-40; 27:454-55; 35:94-95

book reviewed by	36:405-6; 38:198-99; 41:216-19; 43:387-88; 44:200-1; 46:192-93; 47:312-13; 49:86-87
book reviews by	23:103-4, 344-45
Trennert, Robert A. Jr., book by, reviewed	30:351-52
book review by	30:454-55
Trenton, Patricia	
book co-authored by, reviewed	24:319-20
book edited by, reviewed	38:203-4
Tres Alamos, Arizona	27:260; 29:92; 52:177; 53:25; 54:271; 55:445-46
Tres Alamos land grant	36:44
Tres Amigos mines	33:251
Tres Bellotas ranch	38:352 n. 23
Tres Castillos	42:102, 104
Tresierra y Cano, Alonzo	48:112
Tres Jacales Incident	17:142-44, 150
Tres Pinos	53:10
Trespacios, Francisco Ignacia de	44:49
Trespacios, Francisco Ygnacio de	55:63, 84-85
Treutlein, Theodore E., book by noted	6:49
Treutlein, Theodore F.	53:194
Trevino, Bruno	32:186

- Treviño, Gerónimo 40:259, 265 n. 53
- Trevor, Claire 54:79
- Trevor, Shelley Groom 50:342
- Trial and Triumph: The Life and  
Accomplishments of Louise  
Foucar Marshall*, by Patricia  
Stephenson, reviewed 50:101-2; 56:240
- Trial of Don Pedro Leon Lujan: The Attack  
Against Indian Slavery and Mexican  
Traders in Utah*, by  
Sondra Jones, reviewed 42:231-32
- Trials of A Staff Officer*, noted 17:262
- Triangle Bar Ranch, Arizona, article about 15:107-18
- article about, listed 27:193
- photo 15:112
- Triangle L. Ranch 53:73
- Trias, Angel III(4)14; 22:299, 311; 31:384, 385, 386, 402 n. 84
- photo of 31:384
- Tribal recognition, of Yaquis, article about 35:183-204
- Tribal Water Rights: Essays in Contemporary  
Law, Policy, and Economics*, edited by

John E. Thorson, Sarah Britton, and Bonnie G. Colby, reviewed	48:317-18
Tribbet, Jeff	50:167
photo of	50:172
Tribolet, Bob	14:134, 147 n. 17
Tribolet, Charles Frederick	30:322, 329, 340, 345 n. 8; 35:211
Tribolet, Charley	57:302
Tribolet, Godfrey	57:302
Tribolet, Jesús	21:319
Tribolet, Siegfried J.	28:337
Tribollet (or Tribolett)	12:66
<i>Tribune</i> (Chicago)	18:262-63; 20:396, 399
<i>Tribune</i> (Holtville)	21:401
<i>Tribune</i> (Liberty, Mo.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Tribune</i> (New York)	17:417; 18:265; 19:193
<i>Tribune</i> (San Diego)	18:362
“Tribute Pennies and Tribute Clauses,” noted	17:243-44
<i>Trickster in the Land of Dreams</i> , by Zeese Papanikolas, reviewed	37:399-401

Trico Electric Co-op, Inc.	34:273; 56:6, 9
Tri-Copper Baseball League	46:23-24
Tricycles	13:45
Trieber, L. E.	17:35
<i>Triggernometry: A Gallery of Gunfighters,</i> by Eugene Cunningham, reviewed	37:313-14
Trilby Mine	12:79
Trimble, Carl	48:9
Trimble, Marshall	39:158; 40:346; 51:79-80; 57:392
book by, reviewed	18:380-81; 28:436-37; 45:329-30
book review by	17:454-55; 29:437-38; 32:446-48; 33:108-10
book reviewed by	36:302-3; 48:414-15; 49:397-98; 51:378-79; 52:204- 205; 53:425-26; 55:220-22; 57:423-25
Trimble, Stephen, book by, reviewed	32:334-35; 36:299-301
book edited by, reviewed	28:320-21
Trimnier, T. J.	III(4)20
<i>Trincheras Sites</i> , edited by Suzanne K. Fish, Paul R. Fish, and M. Elisa Villalpando	53:162
“Trini Verdin and the “Truth” of History,” by Kieran McCarty and C. L.	



Sonnichsen	14:149-164
Trinidad, Colorado	39:240; 41:355; 47:284; 54:116, 120
Trinidad, Joe	24:123
Trinidad Mines, Sonora	30:85
Trinity Canyon	48:388
Trinity College, Connecticut	19:170
Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Phoenix	18:83, 90 n. 30
Trinity National Forest	41:128
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Tucson	35:291
Trinity River (Texas)	55:70-71, 75
Trinity Site, Los Alamos, New Mexico	
book about, reviewed	25:445-46
Trinity University (Texas)	49:1
“The Trip not Taken: John C. Van Dyke, Heroic Doer or Armchair Seer?” by Peter Wild and Neil Carmony	34:65-80
Triphan, Larry	42:346
Triple C Chuckwagon Suppers	56:7
<i>Tripoli</i> (ship)	52:215
Trippe & Co.	26:310
Trippe, Juan	52:138

Trippe, Mary A.	37:49, 50, 51
Trippel, Alfred, photo of	12:276
Tripp's ranch	38:121
Triqueno (Chiricahua Apache)	36:223, 224
Tri-State Airways	36:157
Tri-State Colorado River Conference (1925)	25:163
Trist, Nicholas P.	10:103
Tritle, Fred	40:387
Tritle, Fred G., Jr.	16:164
Tritle, Frederick Augustus	V(2)30; 9:12; 10:17; 14:133; 21:141; 22:318, 357; 23:250-54; 24:188; 28:248, 288; 31:80; 33:253, 267 n. 31; 34:136, 180; 36:129; 37:150; 42:159; 43:154; 46:117 appointed 8:49 photo of 23:255; 34:181; 42:161
Tritle, Frederick W.	35:402, 405, 425 n. 49
Tritle, Fred G., Jr., photo	16:164
Triton Press	48:343
Triton Wash	49:108
Tri-winged airplane, photo	15:359
Troiani, Don, painting by	51:cover-Autumn issue

Trojanovich, Anton	21:320
Trolleys, in Bisbee, book about, reviewed	26:242
Tronville, France	50:261, 264
photo of	50:262
Troop D, 4th Cavalry	<i>See</i> Fourth Cavalry, D Troop
<i>Trooper Hook</i> (film)	54:81
<i>Trooper of Troop K</i> (film)	41:329 n. 15
Troopers	<i>See</i> Military; United States Army
<i>Troopers West: Military and Indian Affairs</i>	
<i>on the American Frontier</i> , reviewed	12:147-49
Tropic, Utah	54:384, 395 n. 10
Trost and Trost (architects)	41:360
Trost, Henry C.	20:208-9, 211, 214; 23:279; 33:191, 198-99, 201, 264; 40:356
book about, reviewed	26:231-33
Trott, Frank P.	46:66
Trott, R. F.	23:143, 148, 150, 159-60
<i>Troublesome Border</i> , by Oscar J.	
Martínez, reviewed	48:320
Troup, Bobby	54:171
Trout, Bobby	15:338

Trout Creek	43:137, 138
Troutdale	35:7
Trout, John F.	12:242-43
Troutman, Charles	44:362
Trowbridge, Elizabeth Darling	32:178
Trowbridge, Jake, portrait	14:216
Trowbridge, Katherine	53:75-76
Trowbridge, W. B.	53:73
Trowbridge, William	53:75-76
 <i>Troweling Through Time: The First Century</i>	
<i>of Mesa Verdean Archaeology</i> , by	
Florence C. Lister, reviewed	46:398-99
Troy (or Troy Camp or Troy City), Arizona	12:202, 204; 54:286
map	12:201
photo of	12:190
Troy Conference of the Methodist	
Episcopal Church	49:263; <i>See also</i> Methodist Episcopal Church, North (Prescott)
Troy, New York	57:54
Truax, W. P.	26:250
Trudell, Clyde Francis, book coauthored	

by, reviewed	25:98-101
True Blue (baseball team)	57:302
<i>True Fissure</i> (Candelaria), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Truesdell, Chauncey	31:235
Truesdell, John	45:70
<i>True Tales from Another Mexico: The Lynch Mob, the Popsicle Kings, Chalino, and the Bronx</i> , by Sam Quinones, reviewed	43:393-94
<i>True West: An Illustrated Guide to the Heyday of the Western</i> , by Michael Barson, reviewed	50:314
<i>True West</i> (magazine)	54:194-96
Truett, Samuel	53:137
book by, reviewed	49:75-76
book coedited by, reviewed	47:185-86
book reviewed by	41:335-37
Truettner, William H.	33:208, 325-27
article coauthored by	33:311-24
biographical note	33:311

<i>True Ulysses S. Grant</i> , noted	17:262
Trueworthy, Thomas E., steamboat pilot on Colorado River	V(4)2, 6, 5-6, 7
Trujillo, Jesús	20:100 n. 9
Trujillo, Jimmy	III(3)26-27
Trujillo, Marcus	41:137
Trujillo, Nolly	35:381
Trujillo, Porfiirio	56:271
Trujillo, Tirso	36:25
Truman, Ben C.	16:339; 17:421
Truman, George C.	25:357
Truman, Harry S.	35:371, 374; 41:386, 405; 45:153-156, 159, 173; 50:341; 52:272; 53:233; 54:315; 57:218
photo of	35:372
Truman, J. C.	17:417, 419, 421
Trumbull, "Bob"	35:308
Trumbull, Lyman	41:273, 276, 279, 281
portrait of	41:272
<i>Trunk Murderess: Winnie Ruth Judd. The     Truth About an American Legend     Revealed at Last</i> , by Jana	

Bommersbach, reviewed	35:91-93
<i>Trusteeship in Change: Toward Tribal</i>	
<i>Autonomy in Resource Management,</i>	
Edited by Richmond L. Clow and	
Imre Sutton, reviewed	44:207
<i>The Truth about Geronimo</i> , by Britton	
Davis	53:139-40
discussed	35:206
mentioned	27:128
“Truth About Talking Boy,” by Anton	
Mazzanovich, mentioned	45:347
<i>Truth in History</i> , reviewed	21:107
<i>Truth of a Hopi</i> , by Edmund Nequatewa	
reviewed	15:204
Truth or Consequences, New Mexico	50:274, 293 n. 6
Truxton Cañon	35:175
Truxton Canyon Indian School	46:386
Tsadilte	<i>See</i> Victor, Tsadilte
Tsai, Henry	54:88
Tsaille	46:246 n. 39
Tsama	45:15

Tsankawi	45:15
Tsas Kai	<i>See</i> Victor, Marie (daughter)
Tsching, William	18:356 n. 3
Tsé hibá	<i>See</i> Victor's Bluff
Tsegi Canyon	40:418; 53:156
Tseh na-ni-ah-go Atin (boat)	44:378
Tséjíné Apaches	<i>See</i> Aravaipa Apaches
Tselendata, Greece	54:296
Tselentis, Angelo "Tony"	54:299
biographical note on	54:295
photos of	54:300, 302, 305, 309
Tselentis, Anthony E.	54:296, 299-300, 302, 311-13
photos of	54:298-300, 303, 309
Tselentis, Diamando Coroneos, article on	54:295-318
photos of	54:297, 299, 309
Tselentis, Katherine (Wall)	54:316-17
Tselentis, Tony, article by	54:295-318
biographical note on	54:295
photos of	54:300, 302, 305, 309
Tsimshian Indians	<i>See</i> Metlakatlan Indians
Tsin-Sim-A (Apache scout)	49:369, 380



Tsisnah, Apache Warrior, photos of	30:328, 335-38; 32:134
Tsitieln	<i>See</i> Duncan, Charles
Tso, Curley	44:380
Tso, Hosteen	39:318, 319
Tso, Oliver	44:380
Tsontakis, Anthony, article by	53:253-68
biographical note on	53:253
Tsuruoka, Tokutaro “Kakunen”, painting by	55:329
Tuahgants (Indian chief)	54:373 n. 10
Tuape, Sonora	34:292; 35:150
Tuba City, Arizona	10:37, 39, 41, 42; 17:46; 39:320; 41:46, 47; 46:117; 51:126, 366; 54:1; 55:304; 57:35 n9
article about	40:415-26
article about, listed	27:189
map of	10:40
“Tuba City, Mormon Settlement,”	
by B. Ira Judd	10:37-42
Tuba (Hopi Indian Chief)	10:38; 19:382, 384
Tuba trading post	40:423, 426 n. 13
photo of	40:419
Tubac, Arizona	6:9, 150; 8:73, 78-80, 86; 9:4, 50, 131, 156, 157, 158,

	163, 172; 10:146; 19:405, 415 n. 4; 22:101-3; 23:13-14, 16, 19; 25:222, 232, 268; 26:65-66, 75 n. 35; 28:104, 109, 126, 134 n. 43; 37:149; 38:339; 39:383; 40:38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 76; 41:257, 258, 260, 270; 42:283; 43:283; 46:165, 181, 252; 49:57, 58 n. 6, 120; 50:65, 143, 146, 148-49, 151, 164 n. 33; 51:202, 215, 366; 52:180, 249; 53:36, 44-48, 51, 53, 58 n. 31, 121, 129, 171, 217; 54:324, 335 n. 9; 55:253, 409; 56:33, 35, 37, 40, 42-43, 45-47, 49, 54, 58, 71-72, 324-25, 348 n6
abandonment of, in 1861	I(4)27
and Apache raids	36:217
article about	36:1-32
book about, reviewed	18:102-3; 28:83-84
decline of	III(4)44
drawing of	50:145
Indian troubles of	28:102, 107-8, 113
photo of	53:45
presidio of	III(2)19; 36:44, 116, 117, 234
printing office in, photo	26:263
Tubac presidio	44:54

Tubac Presidio State Historic Park	55:253
Tubac Presidio State Park	33:302
<i>Tubac</i> , reviewed	16:441
Tubac State Historical Park	54:335 n. 9
Tubbs, Bob	51:140-41, 153 n. 117
“The Tub Club,” by Katie Lee	51:321-36
Tubercular Board of Relief	52:236
Tubercular Masonic Sanatorium	53:74-75, 80 n. 25
Tuberculosis	V(1)4; 14:352; 16:78-80, 83, 90; 19:113, 120, 124; 21:54-55
article about, listed	27:187
treatment at Pastime Hospital	31:19-42
Tuberculosis Home Trustees	52:234
Tuberculosis Sanatoria Commission	52:221, 240 n. 15
Tubutama, Sonora	34:298, 301; 35:145; 36:1; 39:386; 46:166, 175, 183 n.33
photos of	34:296
Tuck, Jim, book by, reviewed	24:210-11; 27:361-62
Tuck, Nathan	29:375
Tucker, A. M.	37:279
Tucker, David A., sketch by	IV(3)cover

Tucker, Edwin A., book by, reviewed	14:263-64
Tucker, Elsie	57:251, 260, 269
photo of	57:252
Tucker, Eugene	46:156
Tucker Flat	50:331
Tucker, Forrest	54:82
Tucker, George H.	V(4)61
Tucker, Gideon J.	17:225-26
Tucker, Jim	23:360
Tucker, Tom	18:48-49, 57, 59, 66 n. 17, 68 n. 20, 23
Tucker, William F.	46:244 n. 17
<i>Tucson</i>	14:168
noted	18:419
Tucker, William J.	57:250-52, 254, 260-61, 278 n30
photo of	57:252
<i>Tucson</i> , by C. L. Sonnischsen	53:205-206
Tucson Airport	22:24, 82
Tucson-Ajo-Sonoyta Road	50:116
Tucson and Fort Buchanan Stage Line	16:133
Tucson and Gulf of California Railroad	43:280
Tucson & Nogales Railroad Co.	V(2)12

Tucson & Yuma Stage Line, photo of 11:184

Tucson, Arizona I(3)10; IV(2)37, 38; IV(4)18; 10:143, 144, 146, 152,  
153, 159, 166, 176, 197, 198, 218, 233, 234; 12:285;  
16:78, 86, 92-93, 122; 17:148; 19:35, 200; 23:14-15,  
20, 23; 25:65, 231; 27:253, 404, 414; 28:128, 156,  
161-63, 392-94; 36:1, 2, 5, 15-16, 26, 29, 37, 38, 41,  
46, 49, 51, 52, 58, 60, 61, 68, 76, 109, 115, 116, 117,  
118, 119, 120, 122, 127, 128, 154, 165, 174, 208, 218,  
234, 249 n. 15, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 260, 261,  
262, 263, 266 n. 22 and 24, 273 n. 5, 319, 322, 323,  
324, 326, 338, 344, 345; 37:13-17, 20, 21, 25, 43,  
157, 379; 38:53, 124, 137, 142, 158, 160, 185, 187,  
226, 227, 229, 260, 272; 39:295, 297, 320, 349, 350,  
353, 379, 381, 383, 385, 389 n. 2, 415; 40:5, 40, 41,  
48, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357, 361, 365, 370, 392, 398,  
400; 41:260, 270, 273, 285, 357, 364, 372, 393, 396,  
420, 435; 42:139, 187, 188, 197, 260, 283, 384, 398,  
420, 421, 433, 435, 446, 451, 458, 463, 464, 465, 467;  
43:16, 137, 173, 209, 210, 211, 215, 216, 223, 224,  
227, 228, 238, 239, 240, 250, 258, 263, 264, 271, 272,  
276, 277, 279, 284, 345, 363; 44:12, 149, 150, 151,

**Index to the *Journal of Arizona History*, T-V**  
Arizona Historical Society, [ahsreference@azhs.gov](mailto:ahsreference@azhs.gov)  
(520) 387-5355

152, 153, 171, 181, 186, 256; 45:76, 122, 133, 144,  
147, 157, 158, 163, 164, 170-172, 175, 176, 187, 189,  
220, 222, 230, 240, 255, 258-60, 277, 381-82; 46:96,  
107, 112, 139, 156, 158, 167, 271, 250, 271, 282, 288,  
320, 322, 329, 330, 331, 342, 348 n. 47, 367, 376,  
379, 383, 389, 390, 396 n. 30; 47:2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12,  
14, 15, 34, 35, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51, 54 n. 8,  
131, 133, 135, 136, 139, 142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150,  
155, 160, 162, 164, 165, 168, 214, 242, 253, 255, 257,  
264, 275, 276, 279; 48:48, 123-24, 131, 222, 225-28,  
230-31, 233-38, 242-43, 246, 249, 254 n. 14, 256 n.  
47, 269, 274, 292, 300; 49:48, 57, 60-61, 69-71, 110,  
112-13, 120, 126, 129-30, 138, 148-49, 163, 205-7,  
229, 258, 261, 264, 277, 284, 308, 310, 363, 365, 367,  
379; 50:24, 27-29, 65, 71, 129, 149, 154, 158, 165 n.  
48, 217, 224, 232-33, 274, 333; 51:197, 202-204, 206,  
210-12, 215, 218, 223-28, 230-32, 234, 237 n. 4, 238  
n. 22, 239 n. 29, 240 n. 36, 299-300, 302, 304, 306-  
308, 310-12, 314-15, 317, 329, 350, 366; 52:53, 67-  
69, 88, 94, 116, 134, 173, 176-77, 180, 214, 217-20,  
226, 229, 231-33, 236-38, 254, 257, 272, 274-75,

280-81, 321, 344-46, 348-49, 355, 364, 366, 373-74,  
376-77; 53:12-13, 20-21, 25-26, 29, 38, 43-46, 51, 53,  
59 n. 43, 59 n. 64, 63, 65-66, 68-71, 79 n. 11, 79 n.  
12, 79 n. 14, 80 n. 20, 80 n. 21, 80 n. 25, 80 n. 29,  
117, 121-22, 125-27, 131, 135, 137-38, 147-48, 150,  
153, 158, 165, 173, 175, 178, 182-83, 188, 190, 193,  
198, 202, 206, 231, 270-72, 274, 279, 283-84, 303-  
304, 311, 317-18, 350, 356, 387; 54:3, 15, 26, 37, 39,  
43, 48, 62-63, 138, 161, 192, 244, 248, 262 n. 23,  
265, 267, 269-71, 273-76, 278-81, 288, 288 n. 1, 289  
nn. 4 & 8, 290 n. 16, 291 n. 30, 292 n. 38, 315-18,  
321-25, 328, 331-33, 335 n. 7, 377, 397, 399, 401-  
405, 407, 411-16, 417 n. 11, 418 n. 20; 55:230, 235,  
245-46, 249-50, 253-54, 259, 261, 285, 304, 306, 311,  
313, 316, 318-19, 322, 331, 354-55, 358, 366, 371,  
373, 382, 416, 443, 444, 445, 449; 56:1, 3, 5-7, 12-  
14, 18, 22, 25, 32, 35, 48, 75, 111-12, 118-19, 125,  
127, 134, 136, 142 n3, 145-47, 150, 153, 155-58,  
160-61, 173-74, 176-78, 180, 183, 249, 254, 258,  
265, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286-89, 313, 317 n2, 401,  
408, 410-21, 467, 475, 480, 482, 489 n33, 490 n36;

57:9, 13, 40, 43, 52, 80 n19, 81, 84–85, 89, 91–94, 95  
nn9, 14 & 15, 96 n17, 111, 126–27, 129–30, 136–38,  
141–43, 146, 148, 150–51, 153, 156, 158–61, 163–65,  
168–70, 173–74, 176–85, 187–88, 191 nn33 & 34,  
194 n68, 195 n72, 212, 237–38, 244, 246–50, 253–55,  
258, 260–61, 265, 267, 269–71, 273, 275, 278 n38,  
279 nn43, 46 & 50, 280 n70, 294, 313, 319, 323–24,  
327, 347–48, 351, 358–65, 369, 371, 377 n50; *See*  
*also* San Agustín del Tucson

abandonment of, by Mexicans III(4)19

and early automobiles 34:410-11, 412

and J. P. Clum 6:53, 55-58

and Milton B. Duffield 8:21-22, 91-95, 102-12

and promotional images 34:375-77

army occupies 7:23

arrival of Southern Pacific

Railroad in 8:156

article about 22:23-62, 63-98, 99-128, 129-46; 39:121-40; 43:309-  
42; 45:357-74; 46:33-54; 47:103-30; 49:205-32;  
50:103-24; 51:33-50

articles about 52:73-86, 143-68; 55:167-86, 187-204



articles about, listed	27:146, 149, 159, 160, 189, 190
article on	III(2)18; 54:397-418
articles on	56:53-74, 187-204, 323-52
baptisms in	9:130
beer industry in	24:29-52
bibliography on	III(2)27
book about, reviewed	28:317-18, 431-32; 29:205-6; 44:97; 46:312; 47:99, 322; 49:91-92; 57:97-98, 233
books about, reviewed	24:94-95; 26:465-66; 37:182-83, 315; 48:107, 419; 51:295, 376-77; 55:214-15, 499-504; 56:105, 242-43
business and manufacturing in	22:75, 78, 106-8, 110-11, 114-16, 120, 122, 132, 134
Camp Lowell at	26:2-10
capital in	22:103, 350
census of, article on	11:14-22
census of 1797, article on	13:205-9
church at	9:134
citizens of invest in Helvetia mines	9:78, 79, 93
City Hall (old), photo	20:458
Confederate troops in	10:147-48
construction of Eagle Flour Mill	23:29
demography, book about, reviewed	17:452-53

D. P. Flanders in	9:181
described	29:304, 355-56
description of	II(3)32-34; III(4)23
in 1870s	V(4)34
Dolores Moore at	26:404-5
drawing of	48:240
during World War II, photos of	36:394, 396, 397
early description of	32:87, 109 n. 47
early hotels in	24:258-59
early life in	II(4)25
early settlement of	22:65, 67
early sheriffs in	27:439, 440, 443, 448
Episcopal Church in	6:112, 114
ethnic relations in article on	I(3)12
Evergreen Cemetery	23:381, 384
evolution debate in	24:1-12
Fitch home	IV(1)39
Fox Theatre in, article about	29:303-22
founding of	I(4)22-24; 9:50
Gay Alley	20:446, 449, 451-54
photo	20:458

George H. Cranston at	26:56-57, 65
George O. Hand at	26:11-40
guide book, reviewed	31:346
hay harvest for	28:73, 74, 76, 77
headquarters of Hunter	10:169-70, 173, 176, 182
Henry Buehman in	9:182, 188
History, books on, reviewed	18:113-14
illustration of	32:84
incorporation of	22:71
incorporation of, article on	11:151-74
in 1858	IV(3)27
in 1864, described	8:22
J. G. Gaige in	9:175
Junior League of, meets at A.P.H.S.	8:283
landmarks of, article on	III(2)27
land surveys of	22:68, 70-71, 100
law enforcement in	III(3)47; 27:319-20, 336, 341
article on	IV(2)41
lynching in	8:110-12
Main Street, article about	20:193-222
map	20:195

photos	20:198, 202, 204, 209, 215-17, 219
map	26:24
map, lower business district	20:450
map of	38:182; 46:35; 52:157; 55:169; 57:370
maps of	III(2)insert; 7:188; 22:66, 69, 76, 80, 85, 95-96; 39:122, 124; 56:191, 332, 337, 345
mentioned	6:23, 28, 104, 109, 122, 150, 192, 215; 7:v, 4-5, 16, 47 n. 2, 48, 53 n. 18, 87, 114, 153-57; 8:58, 160, 162, 164, 184, 205; 26:356, 368, 395, 401, 408
merchants of exploit Helvetia	
markets	9:83, 84
meteorite in	28:113
Meyer Street, photo	20:458
military sub-district of	8:140
military telegraph through	9:6
murders in	27:256, 267, 297, 300
neophytes of	9:130
(1930s), described	29:304
occupation of by Union troops	10:189
opinion in, about Gans-Nelson fight	9:97
Orndorff Hotel	23:383

parades, photos of	35:433, 443
photo of	28:172, 362, 398, 400, 401, 403-6; 35:65; 44:180; 45:383; 49:184
photos of	11:cover-Autumn issue, 179-201; 26:9, 20; 36:117, 398; 38:185, 186; 46:106, 111, 120; 50:104, 115; 51:40, 207, 213; 52:145, 148, 150; 53:308, 310, 312; 54:272, 277; 55:170, 189, 192, 195, 245; 56:71, 285, 342, 347, 411; 57:118, 120, 168, 327
aerial	22:65, 81, 83, 86-87, 93
buildings and streets	22:74, 77, 79, 109, 121, 133, 290
police in, article on	V(2)26
population, 1864	22:67-68
1870	22:131-32
1880-1920	22:205
1890-1980	22:91
1900-1910	22:125
1902	22:120
1930-1970	22:228, 230
1960	22:88
1980	22:63
population of, in 1880, 1890,	

1900, 1930	24:259
public schools of, article on	V(2)38
racetrack in, Willis Haynes	
photo of	33:98
real estate records of, filmed	8:278
regional planning of	22:82, 84, 86, 88
Rossi's Restaurant	23:383
San Agustín, Presidio of,	
drawing of	22:64
San Xavier near	9:129
schools	7:vi
schools in	9:138; 23:37
Silver Lake	23:401
southern sympathizers in	8:94
St. Augustine's Church built	9:136
stage lines from, to Helvetia	9:83, 91, 94
street scene, illustration of	29:357
tables	22:90-91, 92, 94, 219
tent city, article about	19:111-30
theater performances in	22:282-83, 289, 292-93
tourism in	28:135-54

troops from in Fages expedition	9:226, 234
troops from to accompany Capt. Romeu	9:229 n. 16
Westerners corral of	8:269-70
Willis Haynes photo of	33:97
withdrawal of Butterfield Overland Mail Company from	10:140
W. S. Oury lives in	9:245
Yanqui Forty-Niners in	28:101-34
<i>Tucson: A History of the Old Pueblo from     the 1854 Gadsden Purchase,</i> by David Devine reviewed	57:97-98
Tucson-Altar stage line	47:7
<i>Tucson: Arizona's Playground, Home of     Health and Sunshine</i>	35:284
Tucson Art Center (Tucson Museum of Art)	25:222
Tucson Artic [ <i>sic</i> ] and Electric Company	33:257
<i>Tucson: A Short History</i> , by Charles W. Polzer, Thomas H. Naylor, Thomas E. Sheridan, Tony L. Burgess, and Martha Ames Burgess, reviewed	28:317-18

Tucson Audubon Society	53:235
Tucson Brass Band	V(4)37, 39
<i>Tucson Arizona Daily Star</i>	28:72, 73, 74, 76
El Con contest in	28:149
George Hand diary in	28:409
Tucson Building & Loan Association	57:194 n64
Tucson Business and Professional Women's Club	43:363
Tucson Carnegie Library	37:221
Tucson Chamber of Commerce	22:75; 25:296; 28:136, 148, 150, 151; 32:319, 406; 33:89, 413; 34:276, 279 n. 7 and 10; 35:66, 67, 284, 285, 292; 37:17; 43:206, 240, 249, 253, 254; 49:215- 16; 53:317; 55:187-88; 56:193
Tucson Chinese Association	51:45
Tucson Chinese Cultural Center	51:47
Tucson Church Plaza, photo of	44:161
<i>Tucson Citizen</i>	22:26, 30; 23:76, 401; 24:77, 172-74, 177-79, 181, 184, 186, 192, 226, 227, 231-32; 28:74, 142-43, 149, 150, 166, 168; 35:286; 37:155, 156; 41:170, 172, 174, 176, 406, 414; 44:252; 45:360, 363, 366, 367, 368, 369; 46:155, 156; 47:7, 8, 38, 50, 106, 120, 149;



	48:149, 281; 49:223, 231; 51:42, 211, 300, 314; 52:144, 286; 54:257, 316, 334, 403-405, 410, 412; 55:182; 56:14, 183, 420; 57: 39, 111, 113, 261, 373;
	See also <i>Arizona Citizen</i> (Tucson)
political coverage by	22:183
site of	III(2)28
<i>Tucson Citizen: A Century of Arizona</i>	
<i>Journalism</i> , reviewed	12:70-71
Tucson City Cemetery	57:151
Tucson City Council	35:256; 43:337; 57:186-87
<i>Tucson City Directory</i>	43:316, 373, 374, 375
Tucson City Hall, photos of	22:79
Tucson City Park Board	32:305
Tucson Club House	42:472
Tucson Common Council	55:175, 177, 180, 182
Tucson Community Center	22:90; 49:230
Tucson Convention Center	49:230; 51:36, 49 n. 19; 55:244; 56:411
Tucson, Cornelia & Gila Bend Railroad	40:353
Tucson Corral of the Westerners	44:331, 332, 334, 337, 347; 46:93
Tucson Country Club	28:148, 149; 47:151; 49:210, 215
Tucson Country Club Estates	49:226

<i>Tucson Daily Citizen</i>	III(2)28; 8:135, 285; 14:273; 36:338; 39:55; 42:256, 421, 422, 423; 49:230; 186, 248, 254, See also <i>Arizona Daily Citizen</i>
<i>Tucson Daily Independent</i>	47:105, 120, 124; 56:412
Tucson Depot	22:392
Tucson Dramatic Club	16:294-95
Tucson Driving Club	33:247
Tucson Elk's Lodge	40:21
Tucson Farms Company	33:259; 35:37
Tucson Festival	51:299, 311
Tucson Festival of Books	53:111
Tucson Fine Arts Association	57:279 n55
Tucson Fire Department	49:225, 228-29
Tucson firemen, photo of	35:435
Tucson Four, book about, reviewed	52:398-99
“The Tucson Gamblers,” by Mose Drachman	14:1-9
Tucson Gas and Electric Light Power Co.	33:258
Tucson General - Southern Methodist Hospital	18:426
Tucson Grays, baseball team	9:86

Tucson Heritage Foundation	9:107
Tucson High School	35:237; 44:362; 45:245; 47:171 n. 8; 49:61, 70, 220; 50:241; 55:138
Tucson High School “Badgers”	32:295
football rivalry of, with Phoenix	
High School “Coyotes”	24:299-312
photo	24:307
Tucson Holding and Investment Co.	49:207
Tucson Hot Springs Hotel Company	43:325
Tucson Ice and Cold Storage Company	35:290
<i>Tucson Independent</i>	23:76
Tucson Indian Training School	34:279 n. 7; 44:362; 46:122; 55:304
photo of	46:120
pupils at, photo of	32:383
Tucson Industrial Training School,	
photo essay on	30:193-208
Tucson International Airport	54:316
Tucson Iron Works	49:205
Tucson Jennie (fictional character)	9:60; 28:161
Tucson Liquor Store	43:324
Tucson Literary Society	11:192; 33:251; 56:150

Tucson Little Theater	57:254
Tucson Lumber Company	57:194 n64
Tucson Lumber Yard, photo of	35:433
Tucson Medical Center	30:294 n. 10; <i>See</i> Desert Sanatorium
<i>Tucson Meteorites: Their History from</i>	
<i>Frontier Arizona to the</i>	
<i>Smithsonian</i> , by Richard R.	
Willey, reviewed	29:205-6; 39:439
Tucson Mining District	56:175
Tucson Ministerial Association	23:70
Tucson Moose Hall	43:239
Tucson Mountain Park	56:343, 346, 352 n39
photo of	32:308
Tucson Mountains	35:245; 47:24; 55:192; 56:346, 351 n27, 352 n41
photo of	55:198
Tucson Municipal Airport	15:380, 384
Tucson National Guard Armory	49:61
photo of	49:62
Tucson Negley Post of the Grand Army of	
the Republic	43:282
Tucson Newspapers, Inc.	36:319

Tucson Opera House	55:188
Tucson Opera House Company	13:249-50; 16:294; 22:283; 34:280 n. 11
photo	22:290
Tucson, Phoenix & Tidewater Railroad	
article about	25:77-92
article about, listed	27:155
planned section of track for	
photo of	25:83
timetable for, photo of	25:83
Tucson Pima Arts Council	56:23, 28 n40
Tucson Police Department	20:448-49, 456
photo	20:462
Tucson Population Make-up, 1878-1881	13:247
<i>Tucson Post</i>	41:179; 46:156
Tucson Press Club	41:396
Tucson Pressed Brick	49:205
Tucson Public Library	33:260; 35:249; 49:231
“Tucson Public Schools, 1867-1874,”	
by Kathleen Ann McQuown	V(2)38-43
“Tucson: Pueblo, Presidio, and American	
City: A Synopsis of Its History,” by	

Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace	III(2)18-27
Tucson Race Track, photos of	45:254, 256
Tucson Rangers	I(4)16
Tucson Realty	47:144
Tucson Realty and Trust Company	34:16
Tucson Regional Plan, Inc.	22:82
<i>Tucson Reflections: Living History from the Old Pueblo</i> , by Bob Ring reviewed	56:242-43
Tucson Relinquishment Act	56:333
Tucson Republican Club	33:88
Tucson Restaurant, photo of	11:190
Tucson Retreat	35:70
“Tucson Ring”	12:66, 215-16; 23:127-28; 27:22
Tucson Rodeo	45:245; 47:13; 49:213; <i>See</i> La Fiesta de Los Vaqueros
Tucson Rotary Club	25:423
Tucson, San Agustín de (presidio) diorama of	52:77-83, 85 52:77
Tucson School District One	25:423-38
Tucson Scribblers Club	35:248
Tucson Smelting and Milling Company	22:114-15

Tucson <i>Star</i>	37:156, 157
Tucson Sunshine Climate Club	28:136, 138, 140, 151, 152 nn. 7-10, 416; 34:275, 276; 35:66; 49:210-11
ad of, reproduced	28:137
Tucson Symphony	25:293
Tucson Symphony Orchestra	37:15
Tucson Symphony Women's Association	49:214
<i>Tucson: The Chief Commercial City of</i>	
<i>Arizona</i> , illustration of	34:377
<i>Tucson: The Life and Times of an American</i>	
<i>City</i> , by C. L. Sonnichsen,	53:205-206; 56:323
Reviewed	23:423-24; 30:227
<i>Tucson: The Old Pueblo</i> , noted	16:196
<i>Tucson, The Old Pueblo: A Chronology</i> ,	
reviewed	21:352
Tucson Theatre, article on	13:235-52
<i>Tucson, Then and Now with José</i> , by	
Mary Stewart Welch, reviewed	38:316
Tucson Tourist Hotel Company	28:154 n. 30 & 36
Tucson Unified School District	47:161
Tucson Urban Renewal Project	51:33, 48 n. 3

- Tucson Veterans' Hospital 35:371; *See* Veterans' Administration Hospital
- Tucson vs. Phoenix Union (1937), football  
game, article about, listed 27:191
- Tucson Warehouse and Transfer Company 36:76
- Tucson Was a Railroad Town: The Days of  
Steam in the Big Burg on the Main  
Line*, by William D. Kalt III 53:190  
reviewed 51:376-77
- Tucson Woman's Club 31:162; 57:248, 250
- Tucson Women's Business and  
Professional Club 47:150
- "*Tucsonense Preclaro* (Illustrious Tucsonan):  
General José C. Urrea, Romantic  
Idealist," by Patricia Roche Herring 34:307-20
- "Tucson's Arizona Inn: The Continuum  
of Style," by Blake Brophy 24:255-82
- "Tucson's Evolution Debate, 1924-1927,"  
by George E. Webb 24:1-12
- Tucson's Korean War Dead*, by  
William E. Bigglestone, reviewed 40:227
- "Tucson's Squaw Dress Industry," by



Angelina R. Jones and Nancy J. Parezo	51:299-320
Tucubavia, Sonora	40:69; 46:162, 164, 166, 168
Tuennerman, Laura, book by, reviewed	55:112-13
Tueros, Pedro	9:229; 44:56, 57, 60, 67, 70 n. 22
Tufford, G. E.	16:84
Tugwell, Rexford	32:284; 44:44 n. 7
Tula (Papago Indian)	26:373
Tulancingo	<i>See</i> Plan de Montaña
Tulare County, California	46:317
Tularosa, La Mesa de, New Mexico	9:136
“Tule Jim McLain,” essay from reviewed book	19:108
Tule Mountains	23:374
Tule Playa	23:371
Tules, Doña (Gertrudis Barceló) book about, reviewed	49:396-97
Tule Tank (in Pinacates)	23:373-74; 28:163, 167
Tule Well	23:372-74
Tull, Johnny, photo of	45:359
Tuller, Owen C.	38:172 n. 3

Tullis, F. LaMond, book by, reviewed	30:109-11
Tully and Ochoa Company, Tucson	9:78; 17:270; 54:273
article on	54:318-36
Tully and Ochoa ambush	35:113
<i>The Tully &amp; Ochoa Wagon Train Fight</i> , by	
Edward Zinns (painting), article on	54:318-36
images of	54:330-31
Tully, Carlos	57:177
Tully, Carlos H.	25:278, 279
Tully, Charles	24:177
Tully, Ochoa, & Company	IV(2)37; 9:78; 11:165, 183, 199; 25:248, 253; 38:320
freighters, send flour to Prescott,	
1864	7:50
later Tully, Ochoa and DeLong	19:297, 299-301, 304
Tully, Pinckney Randolph	III(2)32; IV(2)37; 9:78, 79; 11:158; 19:298; 22:114, 353, 398, 405; 23:126; 25:247; 29:127; 31:146; 39:128; 54:324; 56:164, 171
photo	22:118
Tullyville, Arizona	IV(2)38
Tulsa, Oklahoma	54:414
Tumacácori Arizona	25:50, 54, 222, 231; 29:89; 34:297; 35:198; 36:19, 23,

	24, 28, 31 n., 44; 39:383, 385; 40:70; 46:169, 183 n.
	33; 51:366; 52:184, 248, 385; 57:251
book about, reviewed	48:90-91
mission	36:4, 8, 24, 28, 29, 208
photo of	36:29; 39:384
Tumacácori grant, acquisition of lands by	
mission	8:72
claimants move to perfect claims to	8:82
grant ruled illegal and void	8:84
mentioned	8:71
preemption and homestead entries on	8:83
provisions for disposition if	
abandoned	8:73
“Tumacacori Interior Decorations”, by	
Charlie R. Steen and Rutherford J.	
Gettens	III(3)7-33
Tumacacori Mining Company	47:40
Tumacácori Mission, Arizona	8:72, 78, 80 n.33, 85; 13:207; 26:66, 75 n. 36; 28:104,
	109, 113; <i>See</i> San José de Tumacacori Mission
article about, listed	27:160
deaths at	24:407

document concerning	6:147-51
photo of	28:341
sketch of	28:110
Tumacácori, Mission San José	53:219, 282
Tumacácori National Monument	8:88 n. 61
<i>Tumacacori's Yesterdays</i> , reviewed	15:90-91
Tumamoc Hill, Tucson	49:163
article about, listed	27:187
photo of	49:184
site of scientific laboratories	8:179, 184, 194, 196
Tumber, Rosemary	37:322
<i>Tumbleweed Gourmet: Cooking with Wild</i>	
<i>Southwestern Plants</i> , by Carolyn	
Niethammer, reviewed	29:347
Tuneshay	46:245 n. 23
Tung, Chung, Lung, Guaymas	17:201; 21:278
Tungston Mine Road, photo of	54:381
Tunicha	35:175
Tunnel Saloon, Florence	16:346, 381; 53:1, 25, 27-28, 32
photo of	16:380; 42:261; 53:28
Tunnel Saloon, Quijotoa, photo of	34:137

Tuñon y Quiroz, Gregorio Alvarez	13:68; 40:77, 78
Tunstall, John	14:240 n. 5
Tupes, Herschel	V(4)21
Tupo, Sonora	34:288
Tupper Spring	40:259
Tupper, Tullius C.	32:138; 40:237, 238, 240, 241, 243, 245, 252, 253, 260, 262 n. 14
photo of	40:254
Turay, Dennis, photo	20:410
Turbak, Gary, book by, reviewed	28:331
Turcheneske, John Anthony, Jr.	27:135
article by	14:133-48; 20:323-44
biographical note	20:323
book by, reviewed	39:337-38
Turicachi hacienda, Sonora	36:224
Turicate	37:347
Turkey	48:381, 396
Turkey Creek, Arizona	8:246; 26:438, 442, 446; 35:326; 39:393, 398, 401, 402; 40:167, 244; 49:13-14, 373; 50:1, 48-49; 51:116, 148 n. 48; <i>See also</i> West Turkey Creek
Turkey Hill Pueblo field crew (1929)	

photo of	28:348
Turkey Shoot Canyon (Miami)	56:221
Turkey Tanks, Arizona	26:209, 218; 40:424; 41:192; 51:111-12, 147 n. 40
Turkey Track Ranch	45:234
Turley, Charles, photo of	48:23
photo of memorial	48:24
Turley, E. R.	42:217
Turley, Fred	47:270 n. 11
book about, reviewed	29:345
photo of	47:251
Turley, Grant	48:13
Turley, Isaac	47:62, 73, 270 n. 11, 271 n. 23
Turley, Keith L.	43:84
Turley, Nina	48:12
Turley, Norman	48:20
Turley, Ormus	50:329
Turley, Richard E. Jr., book by, reviewed	34:230-31
Turley, Sarah Ann Saline Smithson	54:8
Turley, Stan	35:378; 42:149
Turley, Wanda A.	48:13
<i>Turmoil on the Rio Grande</i> , by William S.	

Kiser, reviewed	54:101-103
Turnage, William, photo of	34:48
Turnbow, Bill	18:364; 25:359
Turnbull, James	V(4)4; 15:36
Turner, Annie	38:363
Turner, B. A.	33:163
Turner, Caroline	12:3, 41
Turner, Carrie	48:148, 152 n. 10
Turner, Chauncey L.	19:207
Turner, Christy G., II, book by, reviewed	III(4)49; 41:209-10
Turner, D. L., article by	39:225-34; 47:57-82; 48:257-88; 53:339-68; 54:111-52
biographical note on	39:225; 47:57; 48:257; 53:339; 54:111
books by, reviewed	52:110
Turner, Edgar	32:94
Turner, Frederick Jackson	19:342; 27:230; 32:402; 52:5
Turner, Geoffrey, book by, reviewed	21:223
Turner, George	48:148
Turner, George L., Jr.	39:26
Turner, Harriet Miller	19:191, 194-95, 207
Turner, Henry Smith	50:278, 294 n. 13
book by, reviewed	8:64

book by, mentioned	8:33
Turner, Hester	38:363
Turner, Jacqueline A., book by, reviewed	41:209-10
Turner, James E. (Jim), article by	39:345-78
biographical note on	39:345
book by, reviewed	53:425-26
book reviewed by	46:85-86; 48:311-13; 50:193-94; 55:121-22
books reviewed by	51:280-81, 376-77
Turner, James P.	19:190
Turner, Jim	
book by, reviewed	57:342
book reviewed by	56:494-95
Turner, Jonathan B.	III(1)11
Turner, Joseph	38:363
Turner, Lee	28:337
Turner, Lew	19:45
Turner, Mollie	56:198-200, 202
Turner, Mr. _____	34:27
Turner, Nancy E.	53:192
book by, reviewed	41:118
Turner, Pearl	19:34



Turner, Raymond M.	53:160-61
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:297-98
book reviewed by	48:89-90
book by, reviewed	56:227–28
Turner, Raymond W.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:210
Turner, Smith	53:27
Turner, Teresa, book coauthored by,	
reviewed	32:451
Turner, Thomas J.	I(4)11
Turner, Thompson M.	25:21, 39, 72 n. 31; 53:46
letters of, listed	24:293
Turner, Tom	48:147-51, 152 n. 10
Turner, William	49:256, 258
Turner, Mrs. William	49:256
Turner, William F.	IV(4)18 n. 1; V(3)6; 8:28, 92, 97; 41:283
article about	19:189-210
article about, listed	27:184
Turner, Mrs. William F.	26:46, 52 n. 26
Turney, Mr. _____	37:18
Turney, Mrs. _____	22:166, 168, 171

*Turning on Water with a Shovel: The Career*

*of Elwood Mead*, by James R.

Kluger, reviewed 35:219-20

*Turning Points in El Paso, Texas*, by Leon

C. Metz, reviewed 27:366

Turnverein Society (Tombstone) 57:287, 290, 307, 310 n21

Turpie, Sen. (Indiana) 14:373

*Turquoise and the Indian* by Edna Mae

Bennett, reviewed 7:204

Turquoise, jewelry IV(3)37

*The Turquoise Ledge*, by Leslie Marmon

Silko 53:178

Turquoise mining district 38:363; 56:136

Turrell, C. W. 55:195

Turrell, Charles A. 23:66; 47:119

Turret Peak 35:178

Turtle Spring (Arizona) V(3)36

Turtles, photo article on hunting of, by

Seri Indians 15:139-58

*Tus*, photos 14:119-20

Tuscarora mine 38:225

Tuscoso, Arizona	V(2)51; <i>See also</i> Atascosa, Arizona
Tuscoso Canyon (Arizona)	IV(3)1
Tuscumbia mine	38:225
Tuseral Mountains	23:372
Tuska, John, book by, reviewed	17:248-49
Tuska, Jon, book by, reviewed	25:95-96
book coauthored by, reviewed	24:329-30
book with article by, reviewed	16:213-14
Tuthill, Alexander M.	35:396; 42:435, 442; 48:7, 153, 159-61, 167, 169, 171, 174; 50:128, 138
photo of	42:434
photos of	48:159-61, 166, 170
Tuthill, Ernest Collard	23:70-71, 76-78; 24:3; 47:119, 121
photo of	23:68
Tuthill, J. J.	53:66
Tuthill, Laura Carr	23:71
Tuthill, Mae E. (Heimann)	48:159
Tuthill, Reverend _____	21:64; 23:20
Tutije (Apache war chief)	39:1
Tutorow, Norman E., book by, reviewed	12:290
Tutt, Meta	53:73, 78

Tuttle, Arthur L.	V(4)13; 30:43, 50 n. 45
photo of	36:287
Tuttle, Capt. ____ (5th California Infantry)	26:25, 27
Tuttle, Catherine “Katie”	30:39, 46-47
Tuttle, Charles	30:28, 39
Tuttle, Edward D.	30:43, 47; 31:417; 36:287
article about	30:27-50
in first legislature	7:50
photos of	30:29, 36, 45
quoted	7:53 n. 17
Tuttle, Frances	30:43, 47, 50 n. 45
Tuttle, Harvey	30:28
Tuttle, Joe	53:19-20
Tuttle, Lucy	30:39, 50 n. 5
Tuttle, Lucy Taylor	30:28
Tuttle, Marietta (Robinson)	30:38, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49 n. 27
Photo of	30:45
Tuttle, Mary	30:40, 42
Tuttle’s Ranch	11:62
Tu-tun Kau-i-shou, photo of	39:371
Tuvi (Hopi chief)	40:423

Tuzigoot	19:32; 23:222; 49:380
Tuzigoot National Monument	53:398-99
Twaddle, Harvey	39:392, 397
Twain, Mark	16:38, 55; 49:252; 53:39; 56:355; <i>See</i> Samuel L. Clemens
Tway, Thomas D.	43:351
Tweed, Albert	48:42, 46, 48
Tweed, Bruce	50:341
photo of	50:354
Tweed, Charles A.	25:376; 52:321, 323-24, 326-27, 334 n. 15; 56:170
photo of	52:322
quoted	7:58 n. 36
Tweed, Dr. _____ (operated Stockton, California sanitarium)	26:413 n. 24
Tweed, Ed, book about, reviewed	55:224
Tweed, Edwin J., article about	50:339-64
photos of	50:342-43, 345, 357
Tweed, Emma	50:339
Tweed, Frederick H. "Fred"	50:339, 341
Tweed, H.	29:241
Tweed, Ruth Phillips	50:341, 343, 353, 356

photos of	50:342, 357
Tweed, Sally “Marjorie”	50:341, 361
photo of	50:354
Tweed, W. H.	34:143-44
Tweed, William C., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	34:89-91
12 <sup>th</sup> Aero Squadron	52:128
Twelfth Infantry	40:85; 51:5, 7, 248, 252
photo of	51:6
Twelfth Infantry, Company I	27:107
Twelfth (12th) Observation Squadron	15:335
Twelfth Territorial Legislature	38:338; 51:252
<i>Twelve Hundred Miles by Horse and</i>	
<i>Burro: J. Stokley Ligon and New</i>	
<i>Mexico’s First Breeding Bird Survey,</i>	
by Harley G. Shaw and Mara E.	
Weisenberg, reviewed	53:330-31
<i>Twelve Mormon Homes Visited in</i>	
<i>Succession on a Journey Through</i>	
<i>Utah to Arizona,</i> reviewed	16:308-309
“A 20 <sup>th</sup> Century Adventure with Juan	

Mateo Manje," by George W. Chambers	II(4)7-11
<i>Twentieth-Century Mexico</i> , edited by W. Dirk Raat and William H. Beezley, reviewed	28:211-12
<i>Twentieth Century West</i> , by Gene Gressley, and western historiography	27:236-37
<i>Twentieth-Century West: Historical Interpretations</i> , edited by Gerald Nash and Richard Etulain, reviewed	31:442
<i>Twentieth Century Western Writers</i> , compiled by James Vinson, reviewed	24:329-30
Twenty-fifth Infantry	55:333
Twenty-fifth (25th) Infantry Regiment	17:176; 46:366; 51:22
Twenty-fifth (25th) Parallel survey	29:394
Twenty-fifty Infantry Band	28:143
Twenty-first Infantry	39:81; 40:85
21 <sup>st</sup> (Twenty-first) U.S. Infantry	50:66; 52:319
Twenty-fourth Infantry	38:102, 103; 55:333
29 <sup>th</sup> Ohio Infantry	52:319

Twenty-second Infantry	40:85
27 <sup>th</sup> Aero Squadron	52:131
“26 Men” (TV show)	48:285 n. 1
Twenty-third Infantry Band	49:261
Twenty-thirty (20-30) Club (Flagstaff)	50:212-17, 219, 220; 52:55
“Twenty Years to Nogales: The Building of the Guaymas-Nogales Railroad”	22:295-324
Twiggs, David E.	45:404 n. 3; 49:110
Twilight Canyon	17:59
Twin Buttes, Arizona	V(1)21
Twin Buttes Mine, photo of	V(2)22
Twin Buttes Mining & Smelting Co.	V(1)21; V(2)16; 22:117, 119; 35:287
Twin Buttes rail line	47:131
“The Twin Buttes Railroad, Part I,” by James M. Murphy	V(1)20-34
“The Twin Buttes Railroad, Part II,” by James M. Murphy	V(2)12-25
Twin Buttes Railroad, article about, listed	27:155
article on	V(1)20; V(2)12
map of route	V(2)14
photo of	V(2)22



<i>Twin Buttes Times</i> , photo of issue	V(1)24
Twining, Nathan	36:365
Two Bar Cattle Company	19:276
Two Bar L (horse)	45:258
Two Bar L Ranch	<i>See</i> Double-Bar-L Ranch
Two Bar ranch	32:436
“Two Bits”	19:423
“Two Kindly Grouches”	18:93-98
Two Medicine Lake (Montana)	52:22
Two Palms	37:140
“Two Serbs in Early Bisbee”	21:313-34
<i>Two Six Shooters Beat Four Aces: Stories of a Young Arizona</i> , by Barbara Marriott reviewed	57:233
Two Story Cliff House	46:214
<i>Two Thousand Yard Star: Tom Lea’s World War II</i> , by Brendan M. Greeley, Jr., reviewed	50:313-14
Two Windmills line camp	40:12
<i>Two Years Ago</i> , by Charles Kingsley	57:199
Tye, A. T.	20:65-66

Tyende	<i>See</i> Kayenta
Tying, George	24:180
“Tying Knots in the Devil’s Tail” (song), article about	15:209-22
Tyler, Barbara A. “Babs”	33:304, 308
Tyler, Barbara Ann, article by	6:1-10
Tyler, Beverly	54:80
Tyler, Daniel, book by, mentioned	8:34
book by, reviewed	32:353-54
book edited by, reviewed	14:268; 17:463-64
book review by	33:423-24; 34:204-5; 36:189-90
book reviewed by	37:293-95; 42:231-32
books reviewed by	38:75-76
Tyler, Edwin	32:397
<i>Tyler</i> (gunboat)	56:427
Tyler, Hamilton A., book by, reviewed	17:115-17
Tyler, Robert O.	12:31-32, 258 n. 7
Tyler, Ron	49:293
biographical notes	33:207, 325
book by, reviewed	37:317
book edited by, reviewed	33:105-7

response by	33:325-28
review essay by	33:207-24
Tyler, Samuel	36:245
Tylor, Edward B.	20:337
Tyndall district	36:62
Tyndall Mining District, map of	50:160
Tyng, George	20:190; 21:9; 31:285, 291
typhoid	39:75
Typhoid Fever	23:276
at Fort Yuma Indian School	29:44
Typographical Union	52:221
Tyrone, New Mexico	23:293; 49:45 n. 5
Tyson, Joseph	24:131
Tyson's Well (California)	49:112, 115, 117
Tyson's Well (Quartzsite)	24:131
Tzedekizen, Waldo	42:106
Tzes-ton (wife of Zele)	42:87

## U

Uaxactun	45:23
----------	-------

UB Ranch	16:405-6, 409; <i>See</i> Hawk Canyon Ranch
photo	16:421
UCLA	47:107, 110
Udall, Brady	53:212-14
“The Udall Brothers Go to Washington: The Formative Years of Arizona’s Sibling Politicians,” by James M. Bailey	41:425-46
Udall, David Burr	41:428, 432
Udall, David King	13:97-98, 100, 102, 107 n. 25; 14:368, 372; 24:154, 168 n. 12; 27:330; 35:385; 38:133 n. 43; 41:425, 428; 54:373 n. 10
photos of	41:426, 427
Udall, Don, photo of	48:26
Udall, Eliza	<i>See</i> Tenney, Eliza Udall
Udall, Eliza Luella (Stewart)	57:401 n7
Udall, Ella	41:425, 428
Udall, Elma	41:428
Udall, Eloise	41:428
Udall family	28:413; 44:341
Udall, Ida H., book about, reviewed	36:297-98

Udall, Inez	41:428
Udall, Jesse, photo of	41:438
Udall, Joseph	41:428
Udall, Lee, book about, reviewed	50:92-93
Udall, Levi C.	41:432, 440; 44:340
obituary of	II(1)33
photo of	41:429
Udall, Louise	41:432; 53:201-202
book by, reviewed	11:144-45
Udall, Morris	56:346; 57:60 n25
Udall, Morris K.	V(4)55; 35:186, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196, 200, 202, 385, 391; 41:62, 71, 72, 75, 78; 45:150, 165 n. 5; 46:18; 47:25; 54:240, 246, 247
article about	41:425-46
book by, reviewed	43:106, 330
book review by	18:367-68
photo of	35:189
photos of	41:431, 440, 441, 433, 442, cover-Winter issue
Udall, Nathan	V(2)18
Udall, Nick	46:275, 278

Udall, Orma Phelps	55:310
Udall, Stewart	57:11, 16, 25, 60 n25
Udall, Stewart L.	38:51; 41:62; 46:18; 52:289; 53:150; 55:104
article about	41:425-46
book about, reviewed	50:92-93
book by, reviewed	29:431-33; 37:208-9; 45:193-94
book review by	22:465-66; 25:207-8; 28:204-5
photo of	41:431
Udall, Stuart	35:385; 36:28; 56:346
Udell, John	21:338, 340
Udine, Italy	47:163
Udvardy, Edward Miggold	<i>See</i> Edwardy, Edward Miggold
Ugalde, Juan de	25:302; 55:73
Ugarte, Jacobo, book about, reviewed	10:43-46
Ugarte, Jacobo de	44:70 n. 22
Ugarte y Loyola, Jacobo	25:302; 51:55; 52:82-85; 55:59, 60, 73; 56:70
Uglow, Loyd M, book by, reviewed	44:197-98
Uhler, A. L.	14:14
Uinkaret Indians	20:417, 419
Uinta Reservation (Utah)	51:141
Uintah Basin, Utah	35:23

Uintah County, Utah	54:385
Uintah Valley agency, Utah	26:257 n. 2
Ulloa, Francisco de	53:143
Ulph, Owen, books by, reviewed	25:328-29
Ultima Chanza mine, Sonora	29:56, 62, 66
<i>Ultima Hora</i>	38:399
Ulúa, San Juan de	51:61
<i>Ulzana</i> , by James R. Olson, mentioned	27:132
reviewed	15:97-98
Ulzana, Apache warrior	53:341; 54:72
photo of	30:333
<i>Ulzana's Raid</i> (film)	54:71-73, 75-76, 84
movie poster	54:73
Umatilla, Oregon	42:203
<i>Unbreakable Dolls</i> , by Julie McDonald,	
reviewed	54:110
<i>Unbridled Spirits: Short Fiction about</i>	
<i>Women in the Old West</i> , edited by	
Judy Alter and A. T. Row, reviewed	37:188-89
<i>Uncertain Sanctuary: A Story of Mormon</i>	
<i>Pioneering in Mexico</i> , reviewed	22:151-52

<i>Unchanging Hopi</i> , reviewed	17:118-19
“Uncle Billy Fourr: Cattleman Extraordinaire,” by Mike Gregg	II(3)20-24
Uncle Sam, photos of	35:432, 433
<i>Uncle Sam</i> (steamboat)	V(4)4; 15:36; 17:234; 41:254; 53:181
<i>Uncle Sam’s Camels</i> , edited by Lewis Burt Lesley	53:179, 181
<i>Uncle Sam’s Stepchildren</i> , mentioned	10:54
“Uncle Santiago,” by Mary Eileen Walsh	57:256
<i>Uncle Tom’s Cabin</i> , mentioned	41:255
Uncompahgre Peak (Colorado)	56:363, 376 n39
“Uncovering the Story of Tucson’s Chinese Gardeners,” by J. Homer Thiel, quoted	43:372
Uncus (Apache interpreter)	27:90 n. 1
“ <i>Under Cover for Wells Fargo: A Review     Essay</i> ,” by Robert J. Chandler	41:83-96
<i>Under Cover for Wells Fargo</i> , by Fred Dodge	14:168
photo of	41:84
<i>Under Desert Skies: How Tucson Mapped</i>	



- the Way to the Moon and Planets*,  
by Melissa L. Sevigny reviewed 57:233
- “Under Fire: Three Arizonans on Attu,”  
by Virginia Culin Roberts 36:321-50
- Under Sacred Ground: A History of Navajo  
Oil, 1922-1982*, by Kathleen P.  
Chamberlain, reviewed 43:294-96; 44:83-84
- “Under the Ancient Sun Sign,” by Frank  
McCarthy 50:cover-Spring issue
- “Under the Dome” 12:46 n. 29
- Under the Eagle: Samuel Holiday, Navajo  
Code Talker*, by Samuel Holiday  
and Robert S. McPherson, reviewed 55:220-22
- Under the Portal: Native American Artists  
in Santa Fe*, by Karl A. Hoerig,  
reviewed 46:83-85
- Under the Sangre de Cristo*, by Paul  
Horgan, reviewed 29:221
- Underhill, George 19:161-62
- Underhill, Karen J., article by 37:163-80  
biographical note on 37:163

book review by	35:347-49
Underhill, Lonnie E.,	
article by	13:275-85; 56:111-44; 57:281-312
article edited by	56:353-76
biographical note on	56:111, 353; 57:281
book by, reviewed	20:485
book coauthored by, reviewed	18:496
book review by	13:291-92
Underhill, Ruth Murray	53:215
book about, reviewed	48:204-205; 56:232-33
book by, noted	18:233
book by, reviewed	20:468-70; 35:104
<i>Undermining Race: Ethnic Identities in</i>	
<i>Arizona Copper Camps, 1880-1920,</i>	
by Phylis Cancilla Martinelli,	
reviewed	51:374-75
<i>Understanding the Arizona Constitution,</i>	
by Toni McClory, reviewed	43:105
Underwood and Franklin firm, Tucson	34:276
Underwood & Underwood, Publishers	28:374
Underwood, H., photo	13:36

Underwood, Joe	36:319
article about	36:321-50
photos of	36:324, 346
Underwood, Kathleen (Wilbanks)	36:324, 325
Underwood, Mary	52:243 n. 38
Underwood Wash	38:104, 110
<i>The Undeveloped West</i> , by John H.	
Beadle, mentioned	46:220-21
<i>Uneasy Chair</i> , by Wallace Stegner	
reviewed	42:485
Unemployment, Tucson	22:25-26, 37
<i>Unemployment Insurance: The American</i>	
<i>Experience</i> , noted	20:47
Unemployment Relief Bureau	47:229
“Unequaled in the Memory of the Oldest	
Inhabitant’: Civilian Conservation	
Corps Rescue Work during the	
Blizzards of 1936-37,” by Robert	
W. Audretsch	54:375-96
“Unfledged Chickens”	6:131
<i>Unflinching Courage</i> , by Adele	

Westover and J. Morris Richards	47:266
<i>Unforgiven</i> (film)	54:74
Ung Sing Li, China	57:328
“‘Unhappy Differences Have Arisen’: Anna Chrouleau and a Wife’s Property Rights in Territorial Arizona,” by Mike Speelman	56:145–86
Uniforms and Clothing, Army	12:7, 151
photos of	12:171, 172, 175, 178
<i>Uniforms, Arms, and Equipment of the            U.S. Army on the Western Frontier,            1880-1892</i> , by Douglas C. McChristian, reviewed	49:401-2
Uniforms, U.S. Army, headgear, article on	IV(4)1
Union Army	26:416; 48:34, 237; 50:59-60, 63, 317; 51:223, 226- 28, 231, 233-34; 52:316-17; 56:246, 329, 376 n42, 421; <i>See also</i> California Column; U.S. Army
Union Bank of Arizona	49:222-24, 230
Union Canal	47:157
Union Canal Company, Safford	30:46
Union College	37:132

Union Depot, New Mexico	23:130
Union Hardware and Metal Company, Los Angeles	18:395
Union League Club	42:18
Union Line (navigaion co.)	V(4)2, 3
Union Mercantile, Colonia Dublán	35:29
Union mine	27:449-50 n. 9; 37:29
Union Navy	52:343
Union News Depot (Tombstone)	57:304
Union Oil Company	37:231; 41:5, 10
Union Pacific Railroad	9:6; 21:229; 36:262; 39:289; 48:324
Union Pacific Railway Act, 1864	III(4)34
Union Pacific Railway, Eastern Division (U.P.R.W.E.D.)	22:325-27, 329-30, 347 n. 6
Union Park	<i>See</i> Payson
Union Park Driving Club (Tucson)	46:329
Union Pass	6:180
<i>Union</i> (Sacramento, California)	18:407, 412; 20:285
Union Saloon, Phoenix	18:323
<i>Union</i> (San Diego)	16:183-84; 21:135
Union Station (Phoenix)	47:238

Union Station Red Cross Canteen (Phoenix)	
photo of	36:397
Union Title and Trust	28:198
<i>Union Vedette</i> (Utah), in APHS archives	III(1)29
Unionists	51:199, 201-204, 208, 212, 215, 218, 220, 227
Unions, in Arizona mines	23:265, 299-316
Unionville, Nevada	54:388
Unitah Indians	45:69
Unitarian Church, and Grant Peace Policy	26:244, 246
United Arab Emirates	50:362
United Artists	39:317, 319
United Auto Workers Union	45:184
United Bank of Arizona	28:199 n. 8; 42:150
United Cannery, Agricultural, Packing and Allied Workers of America (UCAPAWA)	32:257
United Chino Oil and Refining Company	41:11, 12, 13, 14
United Confederate Veterans	51:206, 208-209
United Daughters of the Confederacy	36:257; 40:2; 51:208-209, 211, 215
photo of	51:219
United Farm Workers (UFW)	45:184, 186; 55:293

United Farm Workers Union	46:289
United Fund	45:184
United Hotel Company of America	28:150, 154 n. 36
United Methodist Church (Prescott)	
article about	49:255-76
United Mine Workers	
book about, reviewed	50:91-92
United Order (Utah)	17:109; 18:225-26; 19:94-95, 363, 368, 392, 394; 47:62, 67, 69, 70, 73; 54:373 n. 10, 374 n. 10
article about	51:155-72
United Press International	41:403
United Produce Growers Association	57:41-42
United Service Organization (USO)	51:262
United Spanish War Veterans	44:253
United States Agricultural Society	III(2)11
<i>United States and Pancho Villa</i> , noted	12:150
United States Army, Bands	12:174
photos of	12:264
books on, reviewed	12:147-52
Border Air Patrol	
book on, reviewed	12:149-51

Chaplains	12:22, 46 n. 29
during the Civil War, in Arizona	10:174-76, 178, 183-87, 215-16
1865-1898, bibliography of,	
reviewed	33:237
Enlistments	12:46 n. 20
Farming on frontier garrisons	12:45 n. 9
“Frontier Soldiers in Arizona,”	
photo essay	12:168-82
headgear of, article on	IV(4)1
in California	10:155, 172, 187
in New Mexico	10:146, 149, 150, 157, 180, 198, 199
Negroes in	12:8
photos of	12:179, 181
Pay	12:5, 23-24, 44 n. 7
protection of emigrant trails by	11:78, 79
Punishment, photo of	12:178
Rations	12:7, 45 n. 9
recapture of Arizona by	10:189
Scouts, Indian, photos of	12:173, 176, 177
Telegraph line, article on	
construction of, in Arizona	12:229-62



Tents	12:11
Uniforms and clothing	12:7, 151
photos of	12:171, 172, 175, 178
Weapons, photos of	12:169, 170, 177, 182
withdrawal from Arizona of	10:140, 146
withdrawal from Texas of	10:146
United States Army Border Air Patrol,	
book on, reviewed	12:249-50
United States Boundary Hotel	24:385, 386
United States Bureau of Ethnology	24:373, 377
United States Cavalry Association	30:160
United States Court of Private Land Claims	8:82, 84
United States Flag Committee	45:183
United States Forest Service	8:180, 194; 14:263-64; 19:38
United States Geological Survey (USGS)	24:373, 377; 33:398
United States government and Apaches	6:2
United States Indian Policy	<i>See</i> Federal Indian Policy
books about, reviewed	26:235-38, 335-36
United States Indian School Band, photo of	12:278
<i>United States Marshals of New Mexico</i>	
<i>and Arizona</i> , reviewed	20:255-57

<i>United States-Mexico Border</i> , reviewed	19:91-92
<i>United States Military Saddles, 1812-1943</i> ,	
noted	20:142; 22:381
United States Rubber Company	54:144
<i>United States Soldier Between Two Wars:</i>	
<i>Army Life and Reforms 1865-1898</i> ,	
reviewed	12:147-49
United States Supreme Court	21:419-20, 422
<i>United States v. Utah</i>	28:65
United Steelworkers of America	54:240, 258
United Sugar Company, Mexico	30:94-95
United Verde and Pacific Railroad	12:158-60, 163; 19:37; 23:257; 38:246
maps	12:154, 155
United Verde Apartments (Jerome)	53:396
United Verde Company	36:63
United Verde Copper Company	12:156, 160; 17:381; 21:111, 116-17, 123, 141; 33:253; 41:7; 48:350-51, 361; 49:27, 30-34, 36-39, 41-44, 45 n. 8
article about	23:249-66; 38:233-56
article about, listed	27:182
location of shafts and tunnels,	

diagram	12:157
map of	23:251
photo of	38:235; 49:30
photos of	23:256-59
smelter at Clarkdale	23:263
smelter at Jerome	23:260
open pit	23:261-62
United Verde copper mine	43:254
United Verde Exploration	53:396, 399
United Verde Extension	15:168; 38:234, 242, 247, 370
United Verde Extension Mine	12:165; 23:263; 25:79, 89
United Verde Extension Smelter	18:93
United Verde Mine, Jerome	34:398, 403
article about	23:249-66
United Verde Mining Company	9:16; 23:210, 215; <i>See also</i> United Verde Copper Company
survey	29:13
United Verde Pacific Depot, photo of	48:353
United Verde road	38:246
<i>United We Win: The Rise and Fall of La Raza Unida Party</i> , by Ignacio	

Garcia, reviewed	32:123
Universal Studios	32:427; 42:381
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México	21:441-42
University Heights School, Tucson	19:129
University High School, Tucson, student historians at	32:41
University Neighborhood, Tucson, book about, reviewed	33:115
University of Arizona (Tucson)	V(4)42; 9:57, 109; 10:137; 14:342-44; 17:103-4, 427; 18:427; 20:205, 251; 22:24, 42, 73, 75, 450; 25:255, 291, 293; 28:142; 33:246, 249, 252-53, 255, 303, 405; 35:236, 387; 36:251, 252, 287, 322, 323, 345; 38:69 n. 4, 350, 363, 372, 396; 39:193; 40:372; 41:433, 434, 435; 42:171; 43:72, 75, 225, 239; 44:15, 118; 45:157, 158, 164, 175, 178, 227, 240, 242, 245, 262 n. 12; 46:11, 18, 282, 287, 288; 47:26, 147, 150, 160, 165, 166, 255; 48:10, 396; 49:163-64, 213, 220 313, 315; 50:109; 51:209-10, 216, 304, 311, 314, 317, 329; 52:91, 218, 246, 275, 281, 283; 53:65, 67, 112, 114, 117, 153, 165, 171, 182, 185, 193, 197, 199, 202, 302-303, 313, 370, 377, 386; 54:184, 315, 351-52,

	377, 397, 398, 411; 55:41, 187, 189, 278, 297, 331, 369, 373, 421, 424, 452 n. 36; 56:3, 20, 342, 416; 57:238, 248, 252, 254–55, 258, 260, 278 nn25, 27 & 30
and A.P.H.S.	7:vii- viii
and CCC	32:303, 305, 315, 319
and Richard Summers	35:233, 239, 244-45, 246, 253-55, 257
and Steward Observatory, article	
about	34:1-22
and swamp coolers	26:168, 169, 172
and women scientists	34:50-62
article about	44:331-52; 47:103-30
articles about	23:59-80, 171-86, 351-54
articles about, listed	27:149-50
Athletics, book about, reviewed	21:224-25
band	34:7
board of regents	35:284, 292
book about, reviewed	28:98-99; 47:206; 56:241; 57:233
book by, reviewed	54:351-52
buys Tumamoc laboratories	8:196
described	35:239

Division of Economic and Business	
Research	18:103-4
established	7:55
Glee Club	34:7
influenza at	25:192
mentioned	7:v-vi; 8:180-81
Munk collection	25:119, 122, 124
observatory on Mount Hopkins	34:274
photos of	23:171, 175-86; 34:8, 10; 47:111, 125; 53:307, 313; 55:199, 331
Players	34:9
School of Mines	22:119-20
photo	22:121
seminar from, meets at A.P.H.S.	8:278
Special Collections	26:55
Student Army Training Program	22:450
students, photos of	34:18, cover-Spring issue
University of Arizona Archaeological	
Field School	55:426
University of Arizona Biosphere	57:92, 95 n15
University of Arizona Board of Regents	<i>See</i> Arizona Board of Regents

University of Arizona College of Law	49:231
University of Arizona Cowboy Quartet	42:397
“The University of Arizona, 1894-1908,” article	23:171-86
University of Arizona library	37:219, 220, 227
University of Arizona Medallion Award for Mineralogy	42:72
University of Arizona Museum of Art	45:248
University of Arizona Poetry Center	53:117-18
University of Arizona Press	9:247; 44:336, 342; 53:112, 114-15, 118-19, 126, 131, 135, 184
University of Arizona Special Collections	53:112
University of California	32:400; 43:12; 47:118; 49:156 n. 16; 52:90, 240 n. 14
University of California, Berkeley	27:28; 40:314; 45:397; 48:54, 85 n. 3, 378, 399 n. 6; 50:245-46; 53:125, 374; 56:474
University of California-Irvine	57:394
University of California Santa Barbara	53:379
University of California Southern Branch	<i>See</i> UCLA
University of California <i>vs.</i> Stanford	26:139-40
University of Christiania (Oslo, Norway)	54:112
University of Denver	50:317

University of Houston	51:265
University of Idaho	54:317
University of Kansas	56:3; 57:394
University of Kentucky	49:256; 57:389
University of Massachusetts	53:227
University of Michigan	53:383; 54:415
University of Minnesota	53:375, 378
University of Missouri	47:146
University of Nebraska	49:167; 56:208
University of Nevada	50:217
University of New Mexico	45:398
University of New Mexico Press	53:194
University of North Texas Press	53:133
University of Oklahoma Press	33:17, 22; 41:83, 87, 301, 302; 45:403; 48:343
University of Oklahoma Western History Collections, books about, reviewed	44:328-29
University of Pennsylvania	40:416; 49:231; 52:3, 116
University of Sonora book fair, A.P.H.S. participation	8:283
University of Southern California	47:106, 108
University of Southern California Library	56:354, 358



University of Texas	33:11; 44:336, 344
University of Texas at El Paso Archives, book about	31:348
University of the Pacific	48:34
University of Virginia	49:1-2
University of Virginia Medical School	42:182
University of Washington	53:383
University of Wisconsin	45:3
University of Wisconsin observatory	34:15
“A University Worthy of the Name’: Political Intellectuals and the New Left at Arizona State University,” by Carrie Deakin	53:369-94
University of Wyoming	44:336
University Park (Phoenix)	47:230, 240
<i>Unknown Island: Seri Indians, Europeans,     and San Esteban Island in the Gulf     of California</i> , by Thomas Bowen, reviewed	43:91-93
“Unlawful Love: A History of Arizona’s Miscegenation Law,” by Roger	

D. Hardaway	27:377-90
<i>Unlikely Warriors: General Benjamin</i>	
<i>Grierson and His Family</i> , by	
William H. Leckie and Shirley A.	
Leckie, reviewed	26:107-8
<i>Unquenchable: America's Water Crisis</i>	
<i>and What to do About It</i> , by	
Robert Glennon, reviewed	51:277-78
Unrau, William E., book by, reviewed	38:198-99
book edited by, reviewed	21:211-12
<i>Unregimented General</i> , by Virginia W.	
Johnson, mentioned	27:131
<i>Unsolicited Chronicler</i> , by Robert	
Kent Fielding, reviewed	36:197-99
<i>Unspeakable Violence</i> , by Nicole M.	
Guidotti-Hernández, reviewed	54:100-101
Unthank, A. W.	47:43
"The Untold Story of Grand Canyon's	
John Wesley Powell Memorial,"	
by Pieter Burggraaf	38:375-94
<i>Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great</i>	

<i>Depression: Repatriation Pressures,</i>	
1929-1939, reviewed	15:188-89
Upchurch, Bonnie	38:47
Updegraff, Herbert	31:26
Updike, Winifred	20:69-70
Upham, Charles Wentworth, book by,	
mentioned	8:36
Upham, Frank K.	27:444
Upham, Jack	II(3)32
Uplegger, Alred M.	56:298
Uplegger, Francis	10:74, 75
Uplegger, Francis J.	10:73
Upper Colorado, military sub-district of	8:140
Upper Indian Ditch	45:82-83
Upper Lowell, Arizona	23:274, 289
Upper Pima Indians	34:291, 295, 298, 299, 300
Upper Ribbon Fall Trail (Grand Canyon)	52:34, 36, 41
Upper Tonto Basin	39:34
Upper Verde Basin	19:46, 48
Upper Verde Utilities Company	49:31
<i>Uprising: The Pueblo Indians and the First</i>	

<i>American War for Religious</i>	
<i>Freedom</i> , by Jake Page reviewed	56:228–30
<i>Uprooted Americans</i> , noted	13:74
reviewed	13:216-17
<i>Uprooting Community: Japanese Mexicans,</i>	
<i>World War II, and the U.S. Mexico</i>	
<i>Borderlands</i> , by Selfa A. Chew	
reviewed	57:433-34
<i>Up San Juan Hill</i> (film)	41:312
Upset Rapid	48:390
Upton, Arthur T.	8:194; 49:163
Upton, Emory	16:103
Upton, Larry	
book by, reviewed	56:240–41
Upton, Larry T., article by	38:99-134
biographical note on	38:99
Upton, R. H.	III(2)6
Uptown Plaza (Phoenix)	22:222, 224
Uranah (Apache leader)	31:375, 376
Uranium	17:81-82
<i>Uranium Frenzy: Boom and Bust on the</i>	

<i>Colorado Plateau</i> , by Raye C. Ringholz, reviewed	31:337-39
Urban development, articles about, listed	27:188-91
“Urban Development in Arizona: The Rise of Phoenix”	22:197-234
<i>Urban Farming in the West: A New Deal Experiment of Subsistence Homesteads</i> , by Robert M. Carriker	52:209-10
<i>Urban Indians in Phoenix Schools</i> , by Stephen Kent Amerman, reviewed	52:307-308
Urban League, Phoenix	32:195, 200, 205, 207, 208, 212
Urban Militia Regiment of Mexico	55:80
Urban, Peter, book with introductory material by, reviewed	19:108
Urban Realty Company, Tucson	28:149
Urban Renewal Division (HUD)	52:163
<i>Urban Southwest: A Profile of History of Albuquerque-El Paso-Phoenix- Tucson</i> , by Bradford Luckingham, reviewed	24:94-95

Urbana, U. de Sandoval	49:151
Urbanization, Tucson, article about	22:63-98
Urbano, Paul	20:474
U'Ren, William	27:233
Urena, María Elena	13:250
Ures, Mexico	56:71, 252
Ures, Sonora	27:38; 28:117; 34:300; 36:2, 228, 229, 233; 39:379, 380, 389; 42:305; 57:156, 163
Urgo, Joseph R.	
book coedited by, reviewed	45:201-2
Urias, Acencio	11:20
Urias, Pedro Regala de	40:62, 75
Urias, Vicente	11:19
Urieta, Leandro	14:224
Urquhart, J., photo of	27:218
Urquides, Carlos	25:240
Urquides, Evangeline Romo de	<i>See Romo, Evangeline</i>
Urquides, Fernando (baseball player)	25:237, 240
Urquides, Fernando (merchant)	25:237
Urquides, Fresia (wife of Armando Aros)	25:240
Urquides, Hilario	25:237; 38:323; 57:177

Urquides, Jesús Ramírez	<i>See</i> Ramírez, Jesús
Urquides, María	25:240
Urquides, Mariana Legarra de	<i>See</i> Legarra, Mariana
Urquides, Southerland	34:152
Urrea, Bernardo	55:86
Urrea, Bernardo de	11:19; 13:54; 34:308; 40:56, 57, 61, 62, 63, 67, 75, 76; 44:56, 60; 46:162, 165, 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 183 n. 51
Urrea, José Cosmé	III(4)10, 13; 35:145, 146, 149, 160, 161; 39:5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 18
article about	34:307-20
book about, reviewed	50:99-100
photo of	34:309
Urrea, Jose Ygnacio de	44:59, 60, 61, 62, 63
Urrea, Joseph	9:234, 236 n. 23
Urrea, Luis Alberto	53:118, 120
Urrea, María de Jesus Arana de	34:318
Urrea, María Gertrudis Elías González	34:307
Urrea, Mariana (Gallardo)	46:173
Urrea, Mariano	34:307, 308, 312
Urrea, Mariano de	11:18; 13:205-7

Urrea, Miguel	8:76 n. 24
Urrea, Miguel de	44:52, 60, 71 n. 30
Urrea, Ygnacio Jose de	44:58
Urrea, Ygnacio Josef de	55:64, 86-87
Urrea, Ygnacio Miguel de	55:64, 86
Urrutia, Joseph de	13:288; 16:432; 37:286
Ursenbach, Maureen, essay by, noted	18:373
Uruguidi, María Magdalena	55:89
U.S. Agricultural Experiment Station, Cotton Research Center, Sacaton	42:36, 37, 38, 44, 46
photos of	42:42-43, 48
U.S. Air Force	49:71; 53:245; 56:10-11
U.S. Air Force Reserves	52:136
U.S. Air Service	50:257, 260, 265, 267 n. 7, 268 n. 10; 52:115-16, 128, 131, 134; <i>See also</i> U.S. Army Signal Corps
Usaraga, Bentura	49:151
Usaraga, Eligio	49:151
Usaraga, Nicolas	49:151
Usaraga, Tula	49:151
Usaraga, Umesinda	49:151
Usaraga, Urbana	49:151



Usaraga, Ygnacio	49:151
U.S. Army	IV(4)1; 10:140, 146, 149, 150, 155, 157, 172, 174-76, 178, 180, 183-87, 189. 198, 199, 215; 11:78, 79; 12:5, 7, 8, 11, 22-24, 44, 45, 46, 147-52, 168-82, 229-62, 264; 48:12, 26-27, 32, 155, 178, 196, 238-39, 246, 324; 49:47, 56, 59, 100, 101, 106, 109, 112, 116, 127; 50:27, 59, 222, 255, 261, 265, 270, 289, 347; 51:7-8, 21, 105, 257, 261, 340; 52:32-33, 48-49, 88, 90, 116; 53:2, 35; 54:51, 53, 66, 86, 96 n. 18, 153, 312, 329, 416; 55:4-5, 18, 257, 330, 333-35, 367-368, 405, 418; 56:32, 192, 259, 267, 279, 287, 296, 300, 441; 57:170, 405
and Apache Kid	6:37-46
and Episcopal Church	6:106
and J. P. Clum	6:53
and Navajos	6:13
and Navajos at Bosque Redondo, book about, reviewed	17:348-49
Apache war	7:112-15
articles about	39:23-48, 49-66, 67-84
book about, reviewed	48:218-19; 54:435-36; 57:332-33

books about, reviewed	51:78-79, 371-73
Camel Corps, book about	17:352-53
cost of maintaining troops in	
Southwest	23:116, 130
dealings with Indians	9:31-32, 37, 49-50, 139, 172
economic contribution of, to	
Southwest, book about,	
reviewed	25:94-95
in early territory	7:50
in New Mexico during Civil War	9:195-218 <i>passim</i>
metal uniform insignia	6:71-84
personnel of, take possession of	
Gadsden Purchase	9:219-20
posts	<i>See</i> Forts and camps
Punitive Expedition of 1916	7:123-38, 168-81
pursues Geronimo	7:76, 119
Western surveys	9:179, 193
withdrawal from Arizona in 1861	6:24
U.S. Army Air Corps	45:3; 47:109; 48:3, 9-10, 14, 29 n. 38, 379; 54:394 n. 4
U.S. Army Corps of	
Topographical Engineers	57:62

book about, reviewed	56:243
U.S. Army Air Force	55:367; 56:11
U.S. Army and Western Indians, book	
about, reviewed	16:103-4
“U.S. Army Camels on the Colorado, 1858,”	
by Bill Ahrendt	49:cover-Summer issue
U.S. Army Communications Command	18:378-79
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	43:128; 44:120, 121, 122, 126; 45:67, 72, 85; 46:12, 15; 55:257
U.S. Army Corps of Topographical	
Engineers	51:144
U.S. Army Electronics Proving Ground	18:379
U.S. Army Intelligence Center	18:379
<i>U.S. Army in the West, 1870-1880:</i>	
<i>Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment,</i>	
by Douglas C. McChristian,	
reviewed	37:390-91; 48:218-19
U.S. Army Medical Museum	42:196
U.S. Army Medical School	42:196
U.S. Army National Guard	49:70
U.S. Army Nurse Corps Reserves	44:367

U.S. Army organizations, 1st Calif. Vol.	
Infantry	6:27
1st U.S. Dragoons, found Fort	
Buchanan	6:23
1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry (“Rough	
Riders”	6:114, 139
4th U.S. Cavalry	6:45
7th U.S. Infantry, at Apache Pass	6:1
10th U.S. Cavalry	6:45, 138
U.S. Army Reserve	50:136, 138-39
U.S. Army Signal Corps	16:148; 50:168, 237; 52:116; 53:126, 347; <i>See also</i>
U.S. Air Service	
Aviation Section of	50:245, 250-51, 267 n. 7
U.S. Army units, 1st Dragoons, at Tucson	7:23
6th Cavalry, and Lt. Gatewood	7:76
6th Field Artillery, in Punitive	
Expedition	7:128
7th Cavalry, in Punitive Expedition	7:123, 128, 130-38, 168-81
U.S. Army War College	41:303
Usarraga, Angel	49:152
Usarraga, Eligio	49:152

Usarraga, Francisco	11:18; 13:207, 208 n. 8
Usarrage, Ignacio	49:152
Usarraga, José de	40:76
Usarraga, José Joaquín de	40:62, 76
Usarraga, Mariano	49:152
Usarraga, Nicolas	49:152
Usarraga, Noberto	49:151-52
Usarraga, Santas	49:151
Usárriga, Manuela	11:153 n. 3
Usagarra, Ygnacio Felix	56:59, 62–67
U.S. Assay Office	53:44, 47
U.S. Attorney	52:321, 331
U.S. Attorney General	56:163
U.S. Attorney General's Office	49:137
Usavio, Francisco Checoard	47:74
U.S. Board on Geographic Names	56:453–54
U.S. Border Patrol	27:342-44; 46:376; 47:18; 55:298
book about, reviewed	20:261-62; 52:308-10
U.S. Boundary Commission	56:278
U.S. Biological Survey	28:347; 47:24
U.S. Bureau of Biological Survey	43:43, 44, 51, 60

U.S. Bureau of Ethnology	55:416
U.S. Bureau of Immigration	46:42
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs	41:62, 125, 128, 131, 134, 138, 142, 143, 144; 42:23, 25, 34, 38, 395; 45:59, 172, 268-70, 272-74, 290 n.41; 51:148 n. 49; 53:38, 40, 58 n. 21
book about, reviewed	47:193-94
U.S. Bureau of Land Management	25:177-78; 41:128, 131, 144, 437; 44:8; 56:346, 352 n. 42
U.S. Bureau of Mines	38:356
U.S. Bureau of Public Roads	51:340; 54:145, 162
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation	18:284; 40:392, 396, 398, 399, 401, 403; 41:60, 61, 62, 66, 67, 68, 70, 78, 437; 43:26; 44:375, 378, 380, 384, 385, 386; 55:349, 434
article about	40:267-92
book about, reviewed	20:381-82
<i>U.S. Camel Corps</i> , noted	18:499
reviewed	17:352-53
U.S. Capitol	55:247-48
U.S. Capitol Statuary Hall	45:122
article about	44:243-64
U.S. Cavalry, book about, reviewed	52:312

social history, book about	
reviewed	20:139-40
uniforms, arms, etc.,	
books about, reviewed	20:141-42, 26
U.S. Census	54:278
U.S. Census Bureau	57:315
U.S. Children's Bureau	40:190, 191, 192, 195
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Service	57:316
U.S. Civilian Conservation Corps	41:125, 126
U.S. Civilian Conservation Corps-Indian	
Division	41:125
U.S. Civil Service Commission	42:330; 45:174
U.S. Civil Works Administration	43:25
U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey	56:397-98
U.S. Commission on the Fine Arts	38:386, 387, 389, 390
U.S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs	48:221, 241-42, 249-50, 252; 53:58 n. 21
U.S. Congress	42:156, 157, 159, 163, 203; 43:126, 238, 240, 244; 51:38-39, 49 n. 16; 52:146, 149, 158, 165, 338, 377; 53:40, 55, 133-34, 147, 150, 196, 222, 224, 237, 241, 250 n. 22, 363; 54:240, 254, 376; 55:230; 56:43, 47- 48, 50, 50 n2, 51 n5, 335, 341, 345, 350 n19, 397,

	405, 416
U.S. Corps of Engineers	40:369
U.S. Court of Claims	16:139, 141
U.S. Customs	52:344
U.S. Customs and Immigration	51:9-10, 12-13, 20, 25, 30 n. 33, 35
U.S. Customs mounted patrolmen	27:342, 344
photo of	27:334
Usdane, Bob	42:149
U.S. Defense Department	42:346
U.S. Department of Agriculture	38:396-97, 399; 47:177; 48:290; 49:330; 50:174, 176; 53:73; 54:121; 55:361; 57:42, 55, 64
book about, reviewed	50:311
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor	46:42
U.S. Department of Forestry	57:63-64
U.S. Department of Homeland Security	57:316
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)	52:147, 149, 152, 155, 156, 159-60, 163-64; 57:22- 23, 24-25
U.S. Department of the Interior	25:129, 131, 134, 137, 141, 147; 42:66, 68, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76; 43:324; 45:87, 268; 48:251, 290; 49:147; 51:345; 54:179; 57:63-65



U.S. Department of Justice	14:244, 248, 252-53; 18:164; 45:69, 70
U.S. Department of Labor	48:290
U.S. Department of Justice	57:324
U.S. Department of Reclamation	55:348
U.S. Department of State	48:268, 271; 56:402
U.S. Depository, Santa Fe	23:1
U.S. District Court	42:173; 49:229, 232 n. 24
U.S. District Court (Denver)	48:342
U.S. District Court for the State of Arizona	43:145
U.S. District Court for the State of New Mexico	43:147
U.S. District Land Office, Tucson	42:159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169
U.S. Dragoons	49:52; <i>See also</i> individual regiments
U.S. Emergency Relief Administration	43:25
U.S. Employment Service	42:323, 330
Usen (Apache God)	27:82, 90 n. 5, 102
<i>U.S. ex rel Standing Vear v. Crook</i>	36:146
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department	48:290
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	41:67, 144; 44:10, 13; 47:23, 24, 25, 26, 27
U.S. Fish Commission	41:188
U.S. Forest Service	22:243-44; 28:346; 38:378; 41:67, 129, 131, 142, 143,

	144; 42:9, 144; 43:41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60; 44:5, 8; 47:177, 184, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 341; 48:155, 158, 167, 171, 190, 192, 290; 49:59, 159-65, 167, 183; 50:212-13, 215, 217-18, 222, 224, 233, 235 n. 28, 321, 333; 52:54, 56, 61, 362; 53:76, 126, 222; 55:326, 435, 450 n. 10; 56:6, 13, 15, 18–19, 27 n31, 433; 57:64, 66, 81-82, 92
article about	50:167-82; 57:61-80
book about, reviewed	14:263-64
<i>U.S. Forest Service Grazing Lands and Rangelands: A History</i> , by William D. Rowley, reviewed	28:316-17
U.S. General Land Office	42:163, 164, 165, 166, 170, 171; 50:173
U.S. General Services Administration	48:173
U.S. Geographic Board	20:242, 244-45
U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region	46:206
U.S. Geographical Place Names Board	42:9
U.S. Geological Service	55:356
U.S. Geological Survey	6:172; 23:407; 25:164; 43:126; 44:101, 106, 107; 48:380, 396; 49:163-64; 52:37; 53:133, 135, 145,

	208-209; 57:82
article about	46:205-48
book about, reviewed	49:291-92
U.S. Health Service	40:196
Usher, J. P.	V(3)6
Usher, Leila	38:378, 381, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 391
U.S. Highway 66	42:201, 211, 212; 54:377; <i>See</i> “National Old Trails”
	highway
U.S. Highway 66 Association	54:162
U.S. 66-Grand Canyon-Boulder Dam	
Highway Association	54:168
U.S. Highway 80	42:373; 44:230, 231
U.S. Highway 85	40:18
U.S. Highway 89, book about, reviewed	33:99-100
U.S. Highway 93	49:234-35, 243-44, 248-50
U.S. House of Representatives	41:62; 49:102, 114
U.S. Immigration Service	49:335; 55:190
book about, reviewed	20:261-62
U.S. Immigration and Naturalization	
Service	57:314, 316–17
U.S. Indian Bureau	42:277; 43:14

U.S. Indian Department	56:309; <i>See also</i> Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Indian Irrigation Service, article about	45:63-102
U.S. Indian Service	40:423; 42:323; 53:201
article about	44:99-132
book about, reviewed	53:327-28
U.S. Indian Service field nurses	
article about	41:31-56
photo of	41:49
<i>U.S. Infantry Supported by Rough Riders at</i>	
<i>El Caney</i> (film)	41:312
U.S. Interior Department	22:420; 38:389, 390; 56:297, 346, 352 n39; 57:11, 16, 29, 61
article about	44:99-132
U.S. Irrigation Service District	45:4, 68
U.S. Labor Department	38:243
U.S. Land Office	43:311; 49:19; 56:150, 336;
U.S. Marine Corps	49:69
U.S. Marines	27:394, 396; 47:259
book about, reviewed	56:494
photo of	48:13
U.S. Marshals	14:244, 246, 248, 250-53, 254 n. 2

U.S.-Mexican Boundary Survey of 1855	35:161, 172; 36:237
U.S.-Mexican War	47:59; 52:2, 88; 53:146, 179
book about, reviewed	47:303-304; 52:300-301
U.S.-Mexico Border	20:9-10; 47:250, 259
book about, reviewed	20:261-62
U.S.-Mexico Boundary Commission	34:240; 53:139
U.S. Military Academy	37:108, 109, 111, 112, 122, 125; 49:47; 53:133, 139
U.S. Mineral Monument (on Hassayampa)	28:284
U.S. Mint	38:355, 362, 366
U.S. National Guard, 45 <sup>th</sup> Division	49:60
U.S. National Museum	46:211; 48:73, 78, 80
U.S. National Park Service	41:128, 135, 141, 143, 144; 56:446
U.S. Naval Academy	17:353; 52:30 n. 35
U.S. Navy	27:393, 394; 47:279; 48:3, 4, 10, 12-14, 16-18, 26-27, 145, 149, 152 n. 15, 303, 381; 49:71; 50:224; 51:206; 52:140 n. 14, 246, 248; 54:313, 315-16; 55:299, 336; 56:398-400, 403-406, 408-10, 412; 57:269
U.S.O. (United Service Organizations)	26:285; 54:314
U.S. Office of Indian Affairs	37:343; 41:124-25
article about	46:375-96
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	54:35

U.S. Pension Office	45:403; 56:315
U.S. Post Office	55:188; 56:8, 272
U.S. Postal Service	49:109; 54:160; 57:376 n15
U.S. Prohibition Department	46:392
“U.S. Project Men Here’: Building Navajo Ordnance Depot at Flagstaff,” by John S. Westerlund	42:201-26
U.S. Public Health Service	45:172; 52:214-15, 219
U.S. Public Health Service Cadet Nurse Corps	44:368
U.S. Reclamation Service	18:285-87; 22:188; 25:130-31, 142, 143, 146, 147; 27:212-13; 38:383, 389, 391; 45:69, 80, 87, 92, 99 n.34, 272
article about	44:99-132; 50:362-92
photo of 1909 staff	27:213
USS <i>Arizona</i>	41:377; 55:327
article about	43:237-62; 48:143-52
drawings of	48:143, 150
photo of	43:238
USS <i>Arkansas</i>	48:143
USS <i>Baltimore</i>	56:400

USS <i>Boston</i>	56:401
USS <i>Charleston</i>	56:400
USS <i>Concord</i>	56:400–402, 406–408, 417
drawing of	56:407
U.S.S. <i>Cossack</i> (sailing ship)	20:3-4
U.S. Secretary of Agriculture	53:364
U.S. Secretary of State	53:261-62, 376
U.S. Secretary of the Interior	53:242; 57:11, 16, 29, 61
U.S. Secretary of War	49:109, 138; 55:352
U.S. Selective Service	27:393, 395
U.S. Senate	49:102, 138; 52:272, 285, 289; 54:252; 56:329
U.S. Senate campaign of 1962, articles	
about	41:385-412, 413-24
U.S. Senate Joint Resolution	46:33, 45
U.S. Sixth Field Artillery	51:5
USS <i>Florida</i>	43:243
USS <i>Idaho</i>	43:245
USS <i>Independence</i>	56:400
USS <i>Indiana</i>	48:145
USS <i>Isla de Cuba</i>	56:408
USS <i>Maine</i>	41:308, 326; 43:250; 56:400

USS <i>New York</i>	43:245; 48:143
USS <i>Niagara</i>	48:24
USS <i>North Dakota</i>	43:245
USS <i>Olympia</i>	56:398–402, 404–406, 417
photo of	56:399
USS <i>Oregon</i>	43:245
USS <i>Pennsylvania</i>	43:245
USS <i>Petrel</i>	56:400
USS <i>Phoenix</i>	55:336
USS <i>Raleigh</i>	56:400
USS <i>Solace</i>	56:408
U.S. State Department	51:8-9
USS <i>Supply</i>	49:99, 103-4
USS <i>Texas</i>	43:243, 245; 48:143
U.S. Supreme Court	38:341; 40:398, 405, 410; 41:175, 176; 43:147, 148, 149, 343, 345; 45:176, 177, 187, 190; 47:46; 49:147, 205; 50:161, 163 n. 14; 52:343; 53:257; 55:132; 57:79 n9, 318-19
photo of	45:17
U.S. Surveyor General of Arizona	49:127-28, 130, 139
U.S. Surveyor General's Office	53:197



USS <i>Utah</i>	48:143
USS <i>Wahoo</i> (submarine)	52:30 n. 35
USS <i>Wyoming</i>	43:243, 250; 48:143
U.S. Topographical Engineers	55:257, 260
U.S. Treasury Department	42:335; 53:36, 38; 56:196, 314, 402, 405
U.S. Veterans Hospital (Tucson)	52:232
U.S. Veterans Hospital No. 50	<i>See</i> Whipple Barracks Veterans Hospital
U.S. Veterans Hospital No. 55 (Fort Bayard)	52:226-27
<i>U.S. v. Wong Kim Ark</i>	57:318
U.S. War Department	42:202, 203, 208, 209, 212, 223, 337, 345, 430; 43:310; 45:269; 46:356; 48:21, 153, 155, 170, 199, 268, 284, 290; 51:8, 17, 147 n. 36; 53:214-15; 55:403, 406; 56:32, 37, 44, 51 n11, 258, 261-62
U.S. Weather Bureau	49:165; 50:218
U.S. Weather Bureau (Phoenix)	53:256
Utah	6:11; 7:16; 9:123; 13:85, 106 n. 4; 45:376, 377, 396, 398, 402, 403; 46:4, 8, 116, 117, 219; 47:58, 59, 62, 66, 67, 76, 79, 156, 171 n. 2, 263, 281, 282, 284; 48:3, 4, 253 n.7, 343, 391; 49:215-16; 50:226, 233, 320-23, 325, 330, 346; 51:95, 98, 100-101, 103-109, 114, 119,

	121, 129, 131, 138, 141, 147 n. 42, 148 n. 52, 149 n. 61, 150 n. 73, 151 nn. 80 and 82, 152, 154 n. 128, 156-58, 160, 162-63, 167-68, 170 n. 23, 171 n. 64, 265, 346; 52:7, 115, 254; 53:66, 121, 123, 156, 175, 234, 339; 54:1, 3, 6, 10-11, 13, 15-17, 21-24, 26, 27, 30 n. 19, 114, 120, 137, 145, 356, 359-60, 362, 371, 375-76, 378, 380-81, 383-84, 386-87, 393, 394 n. 1, 395 n. 9; 55:404, 456, 468 n. 20; 56:461, 485 n. 4; 57:379, 382-83, 385-86, 389-90, 393, 395, 398, 400, 401 n4, 402 n10, 403 n16
book about, reviewed	29:343-44; 35:214-15; 47:401-2; 48:415-16; 57:102, 103
books about, reviewed	46:81-82, 409-10; 50:313, 394-95
Ethnic and Racial History, book	
on, reviewed	18:372-74
involvement of, in Colorado River	
compact	25:155, 157
Ku Klux Klan activity in	
book about, reviewed	26:345-46
map of	51:137
territorial boundaries of	

article about	24:237-54
territory of	11:98
Utah Airplane Company	36:155, 158
<i>Utah: A People's History</i> , by Dean L.	
May, reviewed	30:228
Utah-Arizona Consolidated Oil Company	41:4
Utah Canal	25:139, 144
Utah Canal Enlargement and Extension	
Company	36:178
Utah Ditch	47:65, 76
photos of	47:66, 71
Utah Expedition	38:180; 45:396
Utah Highway Commission	54:392
<i>Utah Historians and the Reconstruction of</i>	
<i>Western History</i> , by Gary Topping,	
reviewed	46:81-82
Utah Irrigating and Farming Company	47:67
Utah Lake	38:180
Utah, La Sal area, history, book about,	
reviewed	16:307
Utah mining claim	34:138

<i>Utah's Black Hawk War</i> , by John Alton Peterson, reviewed	41:217-18
<i>Utah's Historic Architecture, 1847-1940: A Guide</i> , by Thomas Carter and Peter Goss, reviewed	30:467
Utah Parks Company	36:161
Utah Southern Railroad	16:41
Utah Territory	V(2)7, 8
Utahville	<i>See</i> Lehi
Utah War	38:180-81; 53:2-3
book about, reviewed	51:176-77
Ute (Indian guide)	48:70
Ute Ford	19:380, 384
Ute Indians	II(2)5, 8, 11; 13:279; 19:363; 50:24, 26, 54 n. 38, 321, 57:395
Capote	II(4)17
Utley, Dan K.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:297
Utley, Ernest R.	14:47, 49, 51-52, 56-57
portrait	14:50
Utley, Leander	23:148; 42:160, 169

Utley, Margaret	23:148; 42:164
Utley, Robert M.	11:149; 13:217; 14:268; 17:251; 25:175, 178; 27:22, 25, 135; 45:268
article by	IV(1)1-9; V(4)55-60
book by, noted	17:358
book by, reviewed	16:103-4; 25:101-2; 28:328-29; 29:329-30; 30:452- 54; 32:224-26, 356; 36:92-93; 47:83-84; 54:341-42
book edited by, reviewed	56:93-94
book review by	12:64-65; 27:246-47
books by, discussed	35:164
books by, reviewed	44:93-94, 316-18; 45:215-16, 331
cited	7:80 n. 3
 <i>Utmost Good Faith: Patterns of Apache-</i> <i>Mexican Hostilities in Northern</i> <i>Chihuahua Border Warfare,</i> <i>1821-1848</i> , by William B. Griffen, reviewed	
	32:114-15
Utopia at Topolobampo, article about	16:1-28
Utton, Albert E., book coauthored by	
reviewed	26:105-6
Uvalde, Texas	57:59 n15

UVX 12:165

## V

Vabre, Cipriano 54:140

Vaca, Lupe 25:384 n. 11

Vache, George Bois de II(1)30

Vail, Arizona 28:77; 45:359, 362, 365, 367; 56:342; 57:247, 365

Vail, C. E. 27:321

Vail, Colorado 52:61

Vail, Edward L. II(1)25; V(1)33; 47:12

Vail, F. W. "Doc" 39:253, 262 n. 16

Vail, John 35:50; 36:56

Vail, Margaret Russel Newhall 42:462

Vail, Nathan Russel 42:462

Vail ranch 38:320

Vail's Saloon (Flagstaff) 41:184

Vail's Station 9:78, 82, 88

Vail, Walter Lenox 31:299, 322; 35:55; 42:462

    photo of 31:300

Vail, W. F. 53:16

Valandry, Alyce, photo of	44:368
Valasco, Demetrio	57:153
Valasco, Rosa	57:153
Val de Chine (Chino Valley)	19:35
Valdés, Antonio	20:269
Valdez, Guillermo (fictional character)	35:243, 244
Valdez, Joel	52:146, 164-65
photo of	52:154
Valdéz, Juan Joseph	11:21
Valdez, Luis, book by, reviewed	14:394
Valdez, Rafeal	23:330
Valdez, Rosario	42:264
Valdosta, Georgia	14:187-88
photo	14:189
Valdosta Institute, Georgia	14:187-88
photo	14:193
<i>Valdosta</i> (Georgia) <i>Times</i>	14:185, 196, 198
Valdy, Geneva	55:185
Vale, C. E.	<i>See</i> Vail, C. E.
Vale, Geraldine R., book coauthored by,	
reviewed	33:99-100

Vale, Pedro	47:369
Vale, Thomas R., book coauthored by, reviewed	33:99-100
Valencia, Anselmo, and Yaqui tribal recognition, article about photos of	35:183-204 35:188, 195
Valencia, Carlos	31:192
Valencia County, New Mexico	56:269
Valencia, Jose “Pepe”	38:341
Valencia, Juan Ignacio	11:21
Valencia, Pablo, article about article about, listed	23:357-80 27:150
Valencia, Rafael	57:289
Valencia, Rosalio “El Pelon”	38:324
Valentine	51:366; 54:377
Valentine, John J.	38:139; 41:87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95
Valentine, Richard, book review by	12:220-22
Valentine, Robert	44:103, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 128 n. 10; 45:68, 79, 289 n. 26
Valentine, Sgt. _____	14:108
Valentine, W. S., photo	16:163



Valenzuela, Alice Carolina	40:193, 194
Valenzuela, Antonio M.	36:68
Valenzuela, Carlos	37:40
Valenzuela, Guadalupe	37:40
Valenzuela, Incarnacion	47:74, 77
Valenzuela, Lucy	36:68
Valenzuela, Luis	36:68
Valenzuela, Luz	36:68
Valenzuela, Patricio	14:162-63
Valenzuela, Ramón	20:135
Valenzuela, Ramona	<i>See</i> Camacho, Ramona Valenzuela
Valenzuela, Rosario	36:24
Valenzuela, Teresa	31:167
Valenzuela, Tony	35:48
Valenzuela, Val	35:59
Valenzuela, Valentine	36:68
Valenzuela, Valentine, Jr.	36:68, 70
Valenzuela, y Munguía, Francisco	14:163
Valenzuela-Zapata, Ana	
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:293-94
Valera, Eamonn de	57:250

“ <i>Valientes Nogalenses</i> : The 1918 Battle Between the U.S. and Mexico that Transformed Ambos Nogales,” by Carlos Francisco Parra	51:1-32
Valkenburgh, Richard Van	V(1)38
Valle, Arizona	27:431; 36:164
Valle, Bárbara	10:241
Valle de Hierro (Valley of Iron)	34:239-41
Valle del Principe, California	9:241
Valle de Peña Mellera, Asturias	55:85
Valle de San Joseph, California	9:241, 243
Vallejo, California	54:282
Vallejo, Ernest H. book coauthored by, reviewed	46:76-78
Vallejo, Guadalupe	18:229
Vallejo, Salvador	40:30, 36
Vallely, Bud	25:401
Vallencia, Bartolo	III(4)4
Vallero, Nazario	III(4)2
Vallette, Mark F.	9:121
Valley Bank of Phoenix	22:27-28, 358, 360, 363; 23:143, 157-58, 160; 42:165

Valley Beautiful Citizens Council	38:47; 57:14, 23, 37 n37
<i>Valley Bulletin</i> (Solomonville)	24:77, 80; 30:44
Valley Cycle Club, Phoenix	31:5, 6, 8, 12, 15
photo of	31:16
Valley Forge Consolidated Mining Company, Chicago	16:65
Valley Forward Association	47:340
Valley National Bank (Tucson)	22:78; 28:189, 190-92, 194-96, 198; 45:174; 49:215, 220; 51:40, 50 n. 22; 52:252, 257; 53:166, 233, 245; 55:106; 56:213; 57:14; <i>See also</i> Consolidated National Bank
gift to A.P.H.S.	8:277
mentioned	8:280
photo of	55:345
<i>Valley of Bill Williams Fork</i> , drawing by John C. Tidball, mentioned	37:118
Valley of Iron	<i>See</i> Valle de Hierro
“Valley of Iron: One Family’s History of Madera Canyon,” by Margaret Proctor Redondo, introduction by James S. Griffith	34:233-74

<i>Valley of Shining Stone: The Story of</i>	
<i>Abiquiu</i> , by Lesley Poling-Kemper,	
reviewed	39:341-42
“Valley of the Gila & Sierra de las Estrella	
from the Maricopa Wells”	48:cover-Autumn issue
<i>Valley of the Mohave</i> , woodcut by John	
C. Tidball	37:122
Valley of the Sun	22:214
<i>Valley of the Sun</i> (film)	54:79
“Valley of the Sun: A Pictorial Guide of	
Phoenix and Central Arizona” (map)	52:266
Valley of the Sun Kiwanis Club	46:283
<i>Valley of Williams River</i> , lithograph by	
John C. Tidball	37:120
Valley Siding	41:7
<i>Valley Tan</i> (Utah), in APHS archives	III(1)29
Valley Vista road	38:54
Valoff, Alex	14:290
Valor, Palmer	<i>See</i> Naabas’ obiyé
Valverde, battle of	10:180; 24:381, 383, 388, 390, 391; 36:261, 266 n.
	24; 38:184

book about, mentioned	37:381-82
reviewed	37:387-88
Val Verde mines	46:151
Valverde, New Mexico	42:279; 51:220, 226, 230
Vanadium	17:73
Van Alstine, Nelson	8:113; 11:186; 25:40, 43, 51, 52, 72 n. 35; 27:279 n. 3
Van Arman, Hiram	51:254
Van Arman, H. M.	26:412
Van Beuren, Eleanor	28:296, 302, 306 n. 33
Van Beuren, Henry Spingler	28:293, 294, 296, 300-3, 306 n. 33
Van Buren, Arkansas	52:93
Van Buren, Harry	40:93, 98, 101
Van Buren, H. S.	26:203, 205
Vance, Carl	42:327
Vance, George, photo of	36:398
Vance, Mrs. M. H.	54:418 n. 25
Vance, Zebulon Baird	44:254
Van Cleef, Lee	54:84
Vancouver Barracks	47:109
Vancouver, Canada	48:326
Vancouver, George	44:71 n. 32

Van de Moulin Tank, Albertine Luisa	II(4)23
Vandenberg, Arthur	35:366; 40:405
Vandenberg, Hoyt S., Jr.,	
book reviewed by	37:390-91
Vanderbilt automobile	54:356
Vanderbilt Cup (auto race)	51:339
Vanderbilt family	43:209
Vanderbilt, William H.	15:279, 295 n. 24
Vanderbilt, W. K.	47:146
Van Dereasse, E. R.	46:355
Van Deren, Godfrey, photos of	44:169
Vanderhoff, E. E.	41:22
Vanderlip, Frank A.	47:139, 146
VanderMeer, Philip	53:206
book by, reviewed	53:89-90
VanderMeer, Philip R.	
book by, reviewed	57:106-7
Vandervort, Bruce, book by, reviewed	48:95-96
Vander Vries, Ed	28:153 n. 16
Vander Wagen, Andrew	37:59
photo of	37:61

Vanderwood, Paul J., book by, reviewed	47:194-95; 52:206-207
book coauthored by, reviewed	30:355-57; 34:438-40
book review by	25:439-41
Vandever, William	17:274, 281; 30:189
Vandevier, Art	24:334-37
portrait	24:335
Van Doren, Charles	
book edited by, reviewed	12:281-82
Van Dorn, Earl	48:229
Van Dusen, Mr.	45:29 n. 201
Van Dyke, Cleve W.	21:157, 167, 169 n. 17; 23:73, 78; 47:103, 105, 122; 56: 205–206, 208–10, 216, 221–23, 224 n1, 225 n4
photo of	56:206
Van Dyke Copper Company	56:209
Van Dyke, Dix	34:80 n. 21
photo of	34:75
Van Dyke, Edith	<i>See</i> Fritz, Edith
Van Dyke family	34:68
Wabasha, Minnesota home,	
photo of	34:74
Van Dyke, Ida	56:209

Van Dyke, John	52:7
Van Dyke, John C.	33:270, 280, 288, 294 n. 14; 53:215-16
article about	34:65-80
book about, reviewed	36:304-5
book by, listed	24:297
book by, noted	18:232
photos of	34:67, 75, 78
Van Dyke Mining Company	18:199
Van Dyke, Theodore Strong	34:69, 76, 80 n. 21
photos of	34:70, 75
Van Dyke, Tom, book by, reviewed	53:338
Vanegas, Aquilino	20:17, 25 n. 11
Vanegas, Clemente José, cited	7:140
Van Frank, Mr., highway engineer	29:25-26
Van Haaften, C.	25:432
Van Haren, Peter	IV(1)43
Van Horn, William	31:56
Van Hulse, Camille	37:15
Vanina, Charles	51:145 n. 20
Vanina, Mary	<i>See</i> Wightman, Mary Elizabeth
Vanina, Ruth	51:105, 110, 112, 134, 145 n. 20





Van Nuys, California	54:316
Van Nuys, Frank	
book by, reviewed	57:429–30
Van Orden, Jay	32:128, 132, 135, 145
article by	30:319-46; 54:319-36
biographical note	30:319
biographical note on	54:318
book review by	13:292-94; 34:210-11; 56:90-93
book reviewed by	52:200-202
Van Orman, Richard A.	
book by, reviewed	12:283
paper by, reviewed	11:141
Van Patten, Dolores	10:145
Van Patten, Eugene	14:235; 38:168
Van Rensselair, Mrs.	40:124
Van Riper, Charles, III	
book coedited by, reviewed	48:104-6
Van Ryder, Jack	18:419
biographical notes and photo	15:106
drawings by	15:covers-Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter issues
Van's Cafe (Salome)	51:366

Van Sicklin, Abraham	36:58
Van Slyck, Abigail A., article by	39:121-40
biographical note on	39:121
book reviewed by	38:203-4
Van Syckle Island, California	30:39
Van Valkenburgh, Richard	40:21
Van Vleck family	25:79
Van Vliet, Wayne	50:344
Van Vorst, Melvin	46:204
Van Wagenen, G. S.	30:285
Van Wegenen, Michael, book by, reviewed	44:416
Van Winkle, Walton, book review by	20:143-44
Van Wytfleit, Cornelius	53:410
Van Zandt, Parker	36:158, 159, 170 n. 16
photo of	36:159
<i>Vaquero</i> , by Ruben Ruiz, reviewed	36:309
<i>Vaquero, Soledad Ranch, Mexico</i> , by Frederic Remington	57:cover-Autumn issue
Vaqueros	16:279-80, 282-84, 286
<i>Vaqueros, Cowboys, and Buckaroos</i> , by Lawrence Clayton, reviewed	44:191-92

Varela, Angel	43:313
Varela, Anne (Pellón)	57:188
Varela, Dora M.	53:80 n. 29
Varela, Jesús Ramírez	<i>See</i> Ramírez, Jesús
Varela, José	10:241
Varela, Magdelaena (wife of Joseph Romo)	25:240
Varela, Margarito	37:274
Varela, Sacramento	25:240
Varela, Sinfioriana	10:244
Varelo, José	39:5
Vargas, Celso	26:372
Vargas, Don Diego de	53:415
book about, reviewed	32:111-12
book of letters by, reviewed	34:227-28
Vargas, Santo	47:229
<i>Varmints and Victims: Predator Control</i>	
<i>in the American West,</i>	
by Frank Van Nuys reviewed	57:429–30
Varmint calling	19:96
Varnedoe, J. O.	14:196
Varnedoe, Samuel McWhir	14:187-88, 190, 200, 202 n. 4

Varney, Philip	53:188
book by, reviewed	21:437-38; 30:115; 33:235-36; 35:356
Varney, Sexton, and Sydnor Associates	41:375
Vasques, Walope	56:148-49
Vasquez, Fernando	53:25-26, 33 n. 22
Vasquez, Jesús	21:356; 46:57
Vásquez, José	51:2
Vasquez, Jose Maria, photos of	30:332-34
Vásquez, Juan	20:165
Vasquez, Manuel	55:372
Vasquez, Manuela	55:372
Vasquez, Tiburcio	53:10
book about, reviewed	52:302-303
Vásquez, Trinidad	32:178, 187, 189, 190
<i>Vast Domain of Blood</i> , by Don Schellie	53:169
noted	15:99; 17:358
reviewed	10:129-33
Vataha, Robert	41:121
Vatjeki	<i>See</i> El Mesquite
Vaughan, John, book by, reviewed	43:308
Vaughan, Thomas, article by	30:303-18

biographical note	30:303
Vaughn	37:13, 14, 18; 52:382
Vaughn Canyon	37:12
Vaughn family	43:53
Vaughn, Frank	44:230
Vaughn, Jim	14:369
Vaughn, Mary C.	8:115
Vaughn, Ralph G.	15:350
photo	15:363
Vaughts (airplanes)	15:334
Vázquez, Francisco Xavier	20:3-5, 7-8, 13-18, 23; 28:114-15
Vázquez, José de Jesús	20:14, 16-18
Vázquez, Juan Ignacio	20:15
Vázquez, Juan José	17:163
Vázquez, Lorenzo	20:20; 28:102, 104, 131 n. 8, 132 n. 30
Vázquez, Teresa	20:7-8, 13-18, 23
Vázquez, Trinidad	32:178, 187, 189, 190
V Bar V Ranch (Grand Canyon)	56:445; <i>See also</i> Hance Camp
Véa, Alfredo, Jr.	53:119
Veach, Hazel	31:256
Vecencio, Juan María	55:58, 70

vector-borne diseases, article about	39:67-84
Vedolla, Jose Maria	49:154
Veeder, C. H.	32:108 n. 31
Veeder, Cornelia	32:66, 83, 84, 108 n. 31
Veeder, James	32:108 n. 31
Vega, Manuel de la	15:70
<i>Vegetation and Flora of the Sonoran</i>	
<i>Desert</i> , by Forest Shreve and	
Ira Wiggins	53:134
Vegetation changes on the Mexican border,	
book about, reviewed	29:438-40
Veiassa, Crestina	54:292 n. 37
Veil, Charles Henry	26:73 n. 17, 75 n. 38; 39:78; 52:319, 322, 32, 334
	nn. 12 and 13, 335 n. 36
article about	50:59-78
book about, reviewed	36:202-3
photo of	52:320
photos of	50:60, 73-74
Veil, Emma Bertlett	50:70-71, 74
Veil, Fred W., article by	50:59-78; 52:315-36
biographical note on	50:59; 52:315

book reviewed by	54:436-37
Veil, Henry	50:59
Veil, Mary	50:59
Veil, Nettie	50:71, 74
Veitia, José de	40:76
Vekol Mine	16:186
photo of	11:124
Velarde, Luis	13:136; 34:291, 301, 306 n. 36; 53:82
describes San Pedro valley	7:9
Velarde, Veronica E.	<i>See</i> Tiller, Veronica E. Velarde
Velasco, Beatríz Ferrer de	<i>See</i> Ferrer, Beatríz
Velasco, Carlos	57:176–77, 179
Velasco, Carlos Ignacio	I(3)14; 25:221, 259, 265, 269; 31:150
article about	27:141
as founder of Alianza	25:278-79
early years in Sonora	25:266-67
photo	25:275
portrait	25:270
Velasco, Carlos Ignacio, Jr. (“Charlie,” son	
of Carlos)	25:279
photo	25:275



Velasco, Carmen (daughter of Carlos)	25:268
photo	25:275
Velasco, Demetrio (brother of Carlos)	25:268, 281 n. 20
Velasco, Dolores (daughter of Carlos)	25:268
Velasco, Florencio (brother of Carlos)	25:281 n. 9
Velasco, Francisco (brother of Carlos)	25:266, 267
Velasco, Francisco (son of Carlos), photo	25:275
Velasco, José Francisco (father of Carlos)	25:266; 31:121; 34:240
Velasco, Lorenzo de	40:62, 76; 46:163
Velasquez, Cruz	42:77
Velasquez, Jesús, photo	17:312
Velasquez, José, book about, reviewed	25:446-47
Velasquez, Juan	28:337
Velasquez, Sally	42:77
Velasquez, Salomie	III(3)49
Velesques, Jesus	39:61
Vélez de Escalante, Francisco Silvestre	17:61
book about expedition, reviewed	17:347-48
Journal of Expedition, reviewed	18:106-7
Velez, Rufino, photo of	12:267
Vellarde, Geronimo	49:154

Velocipede, photo	13:34
Venable, W. H.	21:83
Vendevier, Jim	43:79
Vendome Hotel (Phoenix)	47:353
Venezuela	52:136
“Vengeance at the O. K. Corral,” by Robert E. Ladd	IV(2)1-10
Venice, California	25:14
Venol Mine	21:200
photo	21:201
Venta de la Rinconada, New Spain	51:57, 60-64
Ventana Canyon	49:313
Ventana Cave, CCC excavation at	32:323
Venters, Bern (fictional character)	14:70
“Ventilators in Ceremonial Rooms of Prehistorical Cliff Dwellings,” noted	15:304
Venture Mine	IV(1)34
Venus Mine	V(2)23
Veracruz	51:53, 56-57, 60-64
Vera Cruz, Mexico	22:302, 303; 38:23, 24, 39; 46:177; 47:256, 259

Veradelis, “Tony”	28:200 n. 13
Verbosky, Mr.	48:293
Vercellino, James	36:166
Verde, Arizona, survey at	29:14
life in	29:16-17
Verde Canyon, Sonora	29:55, 68
Verde Central Mine	23:263; 37:44
<i>Verde Copper News</i> (Jerome)	38:248, 254; 47:106; 54:43
Verde Fault	19:38
Verde Highline Canal Project	35:384
Verde Hot Springs	19:45
photo	19:47
<i>Verde Independent</i> (Cottonwood)	53:400
Verde Mine Operators Association	38:241, 248, 251
Verde mines, Sonora	29:56, 63
Verde Mining District	23:249
Verde Oil Company	41:5
Verde River, Arizona	9:35, 123; 12:153; 19:20; 22:420-21; 23:4, 142, 144; 25:129, 132, 136, 144; 37:263; 38:225; 39:250, 365; 41:7, 6, 7, 58, 59, 60, 63, 67, 75, 76; 42:156, 157; 43:114, 216; 45:132; 46:70 n. 34; 47:324, 325, 330,

	331, 337; 48:246; 49:31, 40, 271, 283, 369, 375, 380; 53:41, 190, 278, 395, 408-409, 414; 55:4, 6, 436-37;
	<i>See also</i> Rio Azul
article about	19:31-54
article about, listed	27:150
Childs Power Plant on	23:258
map of	19:33
military sub-district of	8:140
Verde River flood of 1867	30:149-51
Verde River Irrigation Project	45:137
Verde River Valley, article about, listed	27:138
<i>Verde to San Carlos</i> , reviewed	13:220
Verde trail	39:32
Verde Tunnel and Smelter Railroad	
Company	12:160, 162; 23:257
map	12:155
Verde Valley, Arizona	12:153; 23:222; 37:262, 265; 38:283, 284, 285; 39:226, 232, 233, 236, 258, 259, 261; 41:4, 6, 14; 42:134, 135, 201; 44:133, 135, 150; 46:317; 52:258; 55:4, 9; 56:431-32, 439, 441
book about, reviewed	47:403

map	12:154; 19:263
photo of	44:169
ranching in, article about	19:261-82
<i>Verde Valley Lore</i> , by Bob Mason,	
reviewed	41:117
Verde Valley Oil Company	41:5, 6
Verde Valley Railroad	12:159-60; 23:257
map	12:154
<i>Verde Valley Railroads: Trestles, Tunnels</i> & <i>Tracks</i> , by Robert des Granges and Russell Wahmann,	
book by, reviewed	25:210-11
Verde Valley School	43:229, 232, 233
Verdenal, D. F.	16:53
Verdi, Guiseppe	51:248
Verdi Ranch School	43:210, 223
Verdín, Trinidad, article about	14:149-64
Verdome Hotel, Yuma, photo of	44:167
Verdugo, Dolores	47:216, 220
Verdugo (Helvetia merchant)	9:84
Verdugo, Juana	47:216, 220, 229, 230

Verdugo, Juan Maria	44:62, 63
Verdugo, Manuel	38:337, 338, 345, 348; 57:174-76
Verdugo, Mary	47:216
Verdugo, Mr. _____(Quijotoa merchant)	34:152
Verdun, France	52:130
Veremendi, José	27:449 n. 3
Vergara, Antonio Sanchez	III(4)12; 49:154
Vergara, Chihuahua	40:68
Vergara, Enrique	49:135, 154
VerKamp's Curio Store	57:75, 78
Verkamp, Jack	53:230-31, 233, 243, 245-47
Verkamp, John	52:29 n. 28
Verkamp, John G.	17:98
Verkamp's Canyon Souvenir Shop	17:98, 107 n. 35
Verkamp's Store (Grand Canyon)	53:222, 226, 228
Vermillion Cliffs	51:151; 55:456
Vermillion, Utah	<i>See</i> Never Sweat, Utah
Vernon, Bessie	55:185
Vermont	46:102, 107
Vernal, Utah	50:321; 51:154 n. 117; 54:385
Vernam, Glenn R., book by, reviewed	14:84-85

book coauthored by, reviewed	16:427-28
Vernon, Edward W., book by, reviewed	45:407-8
Vernon, Nevada	54:389
Vernon, Philip E.	IV(3)22
Vernon, Texas	47:289
 <i>The Very Hard Way: Bert Loper and the</i>	
<i>Colorado River</i> , by Brad	
Dimock, reviewed	49:196-97
<i>A Very Small Place</i> , by Alma Ready	53:116
vesicular stomatitis	38:24
Vessey Company	57:46
Vessey Produce Company	55:31-32
Vesuvius, Virginia	54:336 n. 26
Veterans Administration (VA)	27:402; 35:362, 367, 369
 Veterans' Administration Hospital	
Number 5, Tucson	31:39
photo of	31:38
Veterans Bureau Hospitals	52:230
Veterans' Hospital, Tucson	19:124; 56:415, 418-20
photo	19:125
Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)	35:362, 367; 44:253; 50:139; 52:153

- Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act 35:373
- Vetter, Jeremy
- book reviewed by 56:377–78
- Veyo, Utah 54:383, 386
- Vic (Fort Whipple Veterans' Hospital staff) 44:272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 305
- Vicam, Sonora 37:357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 366, 367, 372, 373
- Vicam Station 37:359, 368, 370, 373
- Vicariate Apostolic of Arizona 9:119, 123, 135
- Vicente (Apache leader) 39:3, 5, 6
- Vickers, Henry 19:231
- Vickers, J. V. 35:271
- Vickery, Irene 55:431, 433
- Vickroy, George H. 39:391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 400, 401, 402
- Victims: The LDS Church and the Mark*
- Hofmann Case*, by Richard
- E. Turley, Jr., reviewed 34:230-31
- Victor (Apache Leader) 46:257, 267 n. 22
- Victor, Emanuel (tag band chief)
- article on 56:277–322
- Victor, Emerson 56:314
- Victor, Frances Fuller, book by, reviewed 25:109



Victor, Helen Kent	56:292
Victor, John (“Juan”)	56:292, 320 n35
Victor, José	56:295
Victor, Leis	56:292, 295, 299, 302–303, 312–14, 319 n25, 321 n40
photo of	56:293
Victor, Manuel	56:294–95, 299, 302–303, 312–14, 319 n25, 321 n37, 321 n40
photo of	56:294
Victor, Manuel (son)	56:310
Victor, Marie	56:291–92, 295, 315, 322 n47
Victor, Marie (daughter)	56:292
Victor, Marie (wife)	56:313
Victor, Maud (“Goldie”)	56:295
Victor, Merrit	56:295, 299, 302–303, 312–14, 319 n25, 321 n40
Victor, Nah kai zama	56:292
Victor, Terrell	56:290, 320 n34
Victor, Theodore	56:295
Victor, Timothy	56:286, 289, 292, 295, 298–99, 302–303, 312–14, 319 n25, 321 n40
photo of	56:292

- Victor, Timothy Dwight *See* Dwight, Timothy
- Victor, Tsadilte 56:292–95
- “Victor of Old San Carlos: Portrait of a  
Captive Mexican and Apache Tag  
Band Chief,” by Paul R. Nickens  
and Kathleen M. Nickens 56:277–322
- Victor SE Cattle Association 56:312–13
- Victor Talking Machine Company 45:274
- Victor’s Bluff 56:297, 302–303, 312–13
- maps of 56:298–99, 304
- photo of 56:302
- Victoria* (ship) 50:250
- Victoria de Durango 34:311
- Victorian architecture, in Clifton-Morenci 33:191-92, 200
- Victorian Poffer Palace (Jerome), photos of 54:207, 208; *See also* Dutchman’s Palace (Jerome)
- Victorian travelers in Arizona,
- article about 29:349-71
- photo of 29:350
- Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches*, noted 16:216
- reviewed 15:300-1
- Victorio: Apache Warrior and Chief*, by

Kathleen P. Chamberlain, reviewed	49:79-80
Victorio (Chiricahua Apache chief)	II(2)19; III(4)4; IV(4)61; IV(2)11; 7:117-18; 8:227; 9:51; 14:100; 18:101, 126; 21:15; 26:248; 29:164-65; 30:78; 35:178; 39:2, 31; 42:81, 102, 104; 45:268; 47:20; 53:212; 54:53; 56:286-88, 318 n12
book about, reviewed	16:215-16
book on, reviewed	12:145-46
escape	IV(2)13
surrender of	V(3)55
Victorio (Warm Springs Apache)	50:1, 47-48
Victorio Land and Cattle Company	47:18, 20, 21, 22, 23
Victorio Realty Group	47:22
Victory Bonds, purchase of, photo of	36:395
Victory in Vietnam Committee	45:183
Victory Loan queen contest, Flagstaff	
photo of	36:400
Vidal, Louis	28:24; 46:66
<i>Vidette</i> (Nogales)	49:16
Viejo de Cerrogorro Presidio	55:67
Vieland Troupe	57:298
Vielé, Charles	29:166

Vierra, Carlos	45:7
Vietnam	55:295, 367
Vietnam War	46:288; 53:369, 375-79, 383, 387; 54:71
book about, reviewed	56:494
Viets, Grace	43:18, 21
Vietti, J.	18:324
<i>View from Bald Hill: Thirty Years in an Arizona Grassland</i> , by Carl E. Bock and Jane H. Bock, reviewed	42:361-62
<i>View from Chapultepec: Mexican Writers on the Mexican-American War</i> , translated and edited by Cecil Robinson, reviewed	31:429-31
<i>View from Jerome</i> , painting by Kate Cory	43:24
<i>View From Officers' Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians</i> , by Sherry L. Smith, reviewed	33:331-32
<i>Views Across the Border</i> , reviewed	19:323-24
<i>Views from the Apache Frontier: Report on the Northern Provinces of New Spain</i> , by José Cortés, edited by	

- Elizabeth A. H. John and translated  
by John Wheat, reviewed 32:112-14; 35:227
- Views from Within: The Japanese-American  
Evacuation and Resettlement Study*,  
edited by Yuji Ichioka, reviewed 32:122-23
- Vieytez y Vieytez, Alberto H., photo of 52:135
- Vigil, Arnold, book edited by, reviewed 46:313
- Vigil, Juan 8:144; 40:294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 304
- Vigil, Maurilio E., book with essay by,  
reviewed 20:480-81
- Vigil, Ralph H., book edited by, reviewed 37:182  
book review by 21:444-45; 28:431-32
- Vigil, Santiago 40:294, 295, 297, 300
- Vigilance Committee of San Francisco 55:230
- Vigilante Committees, paper on, reviewed 11:142
- Vigilante*, by Richard A. Summers  
discussed 35:255, 259
- Vigilante Days (Tombstone) 54:191
- Vigilantes, in Bisbee III(1)25  
newspaper article on IV(1)43
- Vilander, Barbara, book by, reviewed 42:239-41

Vildósola, Agustín de	40:73, 76
Vildosola Almad, Gustavo	40:284
Vildósola, Gabriel Antonio de	9:156, 162; 13:63 n. 11-12; 20:281; 25:313, 315 n. 4
Vildósola, Ramona de	I(4)24
Vilducea, Francisco	26:351, 356, 358-60, 364
Vilducea, Margarita	26:351, 356, 364, 373
Villa de Altar, Sonora	35:150
Villa de Seris, Sonora	27:199
Villa de Tepache, Sonora	44:50
Villa, Eduardo W., obituary of	II(1)33
Villa, Efrén	32:141
Villa, Francisco (Pancho)	12:31, 48 n. 41; 13:105; 15:329-30, 374; 16:317; 18:174; 20:167; 21:288; 27:28; 28:16 n. 4, 332; 29:73 n. 30; 31:191; 40:83, 84, 86; 45:241; 46:44, 360; 47:259, 261; 50:128; 51:4-8, 24, 34, 63; 53:63
article about	20:87-100
article about, listed	27:144
book about, reviewed	19:106-7; 20:147; 27:361-62; 49:290-91; 52:211
books on, noted	12:150
book on, reviewed	12:149-51
<i>passim</i> , mentioned	7:41, 127, 169

portrait	20:90
pursuit of	7:129-38
raids Columbus, New Mexico	7:124, 126
Villa, Hernando	25:121
Villa, Jaime	32:141
Villalobo, Ramon	47:359, 360
Villa, “Lola”	36:23
Villa, Manuel	36:212, 214; 55:66, 90-91
Villa, Marcelina	36:226
Villa, María Dolores	10:241
Villa, Nelda	32:140, 143, 147-48
Villa, Pancho	55:335, 376
Villa, Ramon	11:21
Villardel, Maximino	47:370
Villa, Sylvestre	27:322
photo of	27:323
Villa, Tomas	11:19
Villa, Tulita	31:170
Villaescusa, F. J.	20:221 n. 27
Villaescusa, José María	28:116, 133 n. 31
Villaescusa, Pedro Sebastian	44:50, 51, 67, 69 n. 12; 55:63, 85-86

- “The Village of Arivaca: A Short History,”  
by Mary Noon Kasulaitis, reviewed 46:93
- Village of Blue Stone*, by Stephen Trimble,  
reviewed 32:334-35
- “Village of the Pima Indians, River Gila,”  
painting by Seth Eastman 44:cover-Summer issue
- Village of Tucson *See* Tucson, incorporation of
- Villalba y Angulo, Juan de 44:46, 56; 55:68-69, 71, 74-75, 77, 80-81, 83, 87, 89  
90, 94
- Villalobos, Esteban 55:61, 79
- Villalpando, M. Elisa 53:162
- Villanueva, Eleuterio III(4)9
- Villard, Henry 26:381, 392 n. 2
- Villareal, Antonio, photo of 32:175  
trial of 32:173-94
- Villareal, Captain \_\_\_\_\_ 20:88
- Villareal, Teresa 32:188, 193 n. 33
- Villaverde, Alonso de 55:63, 78, 84
- Villaverde, Manuel de 55:61
- Villman, Viva C. 27:335
- Vincent, \_\_\_\_\_(male school teacher)



at San Xavier Mission	IV(1)26, 27
Vincent, Clayton	47:14, 15, 16, 17
Vincent, Dolores	47:14
Vincent, Thomas M.	17:259
Vine Restaurant (Summerhaven)	56:17
Vineyard, James R.	53:4
<i>Vin Fiz Flyer</i> (airplane), photo	15:354
“Vin Fizz” airplane	35:309
Vining, Jackson	29:354
Vining, John	14:34
Vinson, A. E.	23:66-67; 47:118, 119
Vinson, James	
book compiled by, reviewed	24:329-30
Vinson, Mark C., article by	33:183-206
biographical note	33:183
drawings by	33:185, 194-206
Vinson, Michael	
book by, reviewed	57:342
Vinson, Sergeant (film character)	54:60-61
Vinsonhaler, Cora Bayless	<i>See</i> Bayless, Cora
Viola, Herman J.	

book coedited by, reviewed	21:214-15
book edited by, reviewed	36:202-3
Violence, in New Mexico	
book about, reviewed	33:107-8
Western Frontier, book on, reviewed	18:234
<i>Violence in Lincoln County</i> , noted	13:224, 291
<i>Violent Encounters: Interviews about     Western Massacres</i> , edited by Deborah and Jon Lawrence, reviewed	53:323-24
Violin, photo of	12:266
<i>Virgil Earp: Western Peace Officer</i> , by Donald Chaput, reviewed	38:307-8
Virgin City, Utah	54:11
<i>Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol     and Myth</i> , by Henry Nash Smith	14:174
discussed	33:210-11
noted	20:140, 478
Virgin Mountains (Utah)	54:362
Virgin of the Immaculate Conception	34:236
Virgin River, Utah	19:360, 362; 41:4; 51:150 n. 73, 152 n. 92; 54:12, 359

Virginia	46:97, 155, 341, 365; 47:132, 136, 267; 49:2, 47, 48, 55-57; 50:36, 65; 52:24, 29 n. 34, 317, 319; 54:175, 299, 336 n. 26, 394 n. 3
<i>Virginia Chronicle</i> (Nevada)	44:177
Virginia City, Nevada	6:107; 44:177, 179; 55:152; 56:138; 57: 112, 282-83, 295, 311 n38
Virginia City <i>Union</i>	IV(1)37
Virginia Coal Company	56:40
Virginia Corral and Livery Stable	34:136
Virgina (home of R. S. Ewell)	7:23
mentioned	7:76
Virginia Hotel, Benson	27:301-2
Virginia, Sonora	29:56
Virginia townsite	34:130
<i>Virginian</i> (film)	41:314
<i>Virginian</i> (television series)	41:320, 321
“Virtue, Character, and Service: The Spanish Officer Corps in Sonora, 1779,” by Mark Santiago	44:45-72
Visalia, California	40:36; 45:221, 222; 49:359; 53:271
Vishnu Canyon	48:387

Vishnu Temple	48:378
climbing of	17:33, 36-37
<i>Vision and Enterprise: Exploring the     History of Phelps Dodge     Corporation</i> , by Carlos A. Schwantes, reviewed	43:293-94
<i>Vision in the Desert: Carl Hayden and     Hydropolitics in the American     Southwest</i> , by Jack L. August, Jr.	53:154
reviewed	41:228-30
“A Vision in the Desert: Charles Trumbull Hayden, Salt River Pioneer,” by Jack L. August, Jr.	36:109-34
<i>Vision or Villainy: Origins of the Owens     Valley-Los Angeles Water     Controversy</i> , by Abraham Hoffman, reviewed	34:227
<i>Visit From Father and Other Tales of the     Mojave</i> , by Don Worcester, reviewed	32:354-55

Visiting Nurses Association	56:462
Vislavki, Deza	12:33, 48 n. 45, 49 n. 51
Visscher family	54:206, 208, 209
Vista del Camino	37:351
Vittorio (film character)	54:67
“Viva Clarkdale!”	21:111-26
<i>¡Viva la libertad! o ¡abajo el tirano!</i> , by Enrique Zumel	57:165
<i>Viva la Raza</i> , reviewed	14:394
Viven, John L.	42:198 n. 13
Vivian, James F., article by	43:237-62; 48:143-52
biographical note on	43:237; 48:143
Vivian, R. Gwinn, book by, reviewed	44:208
Viviana (Papago Indian)	26:370, 372
Vizarrón y Eguiarreta, Juan Antonio de	40:58-59, 60, 71, 76, 77
Vizcaino expedition	11:105-6
Vizcaya, Spain	57:153
Viznia (baseball team)	57:302
Vizina Consolidated Mining Co.	8:166
Vizzera, Armida	49:335
Vocabulary, Southwestern	

book about, reviewed	25:219-20
Voeltz, Morgan	
article by	57:405–22
biographical note on	57:405
Vogan, Jim	57:301
Vogel, Virgil	27:24
Vogt, Evon Z.	53:176
book edited by, reviewed	14:385-86
<i>Vogue</i>	51:302, 315
“Voice in Her Tribe,” reviewed	21:340-41
<i>Voice of the Coyote</i> , noted	16:107
<i>Voice of the Desert</i> , by Joseph Krutch	53:178
<i>Voice of the People</i> (Tucson)	21:158, 169 n. 23
<i>Voices of the Buffalo Soldiers</i> , by	
Frank N. Schubert, reviewed	45:415-16
<i>Voices of the Past</i> , by Ben Williams,	
Jr., reviewed	55:123
<i>Voices of the Pimería Alta</i> , reviewed	34:110
Voisard, Emile P.	47:37, 38, 39, 40
Volkert, Julius H.	41:154, 156, 157, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 171
Volkspport Walking Club, Tucson	45:374 n. 26

- Volstead Act 20:453-54; 46:396 n. 30
- “A Volume of Friendship: The  
Correspondence of Isabella  
Greenway and Eleanor Roosevelt,  
1904-1953,” by Kristie Miller 40:121-56
- A Volume of Friendship: The Letters of  
Eleanor Roosevelt and  
Isabella Greenway, 1904-  
1953*, edited by Kristie Miller and  
Robert H. McGinnis 53:187  
reviewed 51:290-91
- Voluntarios de Cataluña 51:56, 58-59, 62
- Volunteer Fire Companies, Phoenix 13:159-76; 18:306
- Volunteer Fire Company Act (1885) 13:160
- Volunteer Prairie 41:181, 189, 194; 42:201, 202, 203, 207, 208, 212,  
213, 329; 43:69  
map of 41:186
- Volunteer Springs 42:217, 334
- Volunteer Springs ranch 41:182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191
- Volunteers: The Mexican War Journals of  
Private Richard Coulter and Sergeant*

<i>Thomas Barclay, Company E, Second</i>	
<i>Pennsylvania Infantry</i> , edited by	
Allan Peskin, reviewed	34:102
Volz, F. W.	44:2
Volz, William	43:4, 13
Von Bayer, Henry	55:265
Von Bloeker, Ona Belle	34:273
von KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard	19:179-80; 24:11; 34:1, 5-6; 47:106, 107, 110, 150
Von Needa, Dave	32:157
von Reichenbach, Otto (“King William”)	14:4-5
von Schmidt, Harold, book on painting of, reviewed	14:83-84
Von Stickler, Raymond	53:357-59
Vonsiatsky, Anastase (“Alexis”)	56:480–81, 489 n33
Vonsiatsky, Marion Ream	56:480–81, 489 n33
Voolo (Pima Indian)	53:15
Vories home, photo of	38:274
Vories, John	38:258, 259, 261, 262, 264, 267, 271, 272, 273, 274
photo of	38:262-63
Vories, John, Jr.	38:267, 270, 276
Vories, Julia	38:258, 259, 262, 263, 264, 267, 269, 272, 273, 274



photo of	38:262
Vories, Makiko, photo of	38:276
Vories, William Merrell, article about	38:257-82
photo of	38:266, 275, 276
Vories, William Montfort	38:258
Voris, Bill	43:157, 158
Voris, Bob	18:44, 53, 66 n. 16
Vorpahl, Ben Merchant	33:220-21
Vos, Mae	51:314
Vosberg, J. S.	57:141
Vosburg Gunsmith Shop	11:188
Vosburg, John S.	I(3)17; 11:186
agreement with Scheiffelin brothers	7:9
describes Mrs. R. Gird	7:19 n. 24
helps build Charleston mill	7:12
photo of	11:187
Voss, Stuart F., book by, reviewed	23:230
Vosskuehler, Max	16:83
Votes for Women parade (Yuma), photo of	45:389
Voth, H. R.	10:77
<i>Voto de Sonora</i> (Ures), in APHS archives	III(4)55

- Voynick, Stephen M., book by, reviewed 20:472-73
- Vrang, Minna *See* Orme, Minna Vrang
- Vrendenburgh, Larry
- book coauthored by, reviewed 29:220
- Vries, Hugo de 8:193
- Vroman, Adam Clark 19:328; 30:418, 435
- book about, reviewed 30:116
- book containing photos by,
- reviewed 15:392-93
- book on and containing photos by,
- reviewed 15:400-1
- photo by 29:391, 400; 30:428
- V. T. Park 43:47; 54:356-58, 362
- V.T. Ranch Hotel 54:376
- article on 54:355-74
- photos of 54:361, 363, 367, 371
- “The V.T. Ranch Hotel and the Dawn of  
Tourism on the Kaibab Plateau,”
- by Val D. Rust 54:355-74
- V-12 naval college training program,
- article about 43:69-86

Vuelta, Captain	31:400 n. 61
Vulcan's Anvil	48:400-401 n. 27
Vulcan's Forge	48:392
Vulture City	49:381
Vulture Mine & Hoisting Works	49:381
photo of	49:388
Vulture Mine, Arizona	IV(1)35; 24:129; 25:342, 343; 26:432; 27:409; 42:59, 60, 74; 54:37
photo	25:341
Vulture Mining Company	16:47
“The Vulture Over the Carrion: Captain James ‘Paddy’ Graydon and the Civil War in the Territory of New Mexico,” by Jerry Thompson	24:381-404
quotation from	24:382
V - V Ranch	32:436
Vyne, Ray	54:169

**NOTE: the index includes two citation formats.**

The format for **Volumes 1-5** is: **volume (issue): page number(s)**

The format for **Volumes 6 -54** is: **volume: page number(s)**

## W

WAACs	36:318; 48:12
photo of	36:401
WAAFs	36:318
Wabash Cattle Company	33:35, 38
Wachholtz, Florence	
book edited by, reviewed	18:381-82
Waco Tap	38:136
Wacos (airplanes)	15:334, 380
Waddell, Jack O.	
book coedited by, reviewed	22:273-74
Waddle, Billy	42:36, 38
Wade, Abner, photo of	28:297
property of	28:284, 286, 288, 294
Wade, Benjamin F.	19:202; 41:267, 274, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284
photo of	41:268
Wade, George A.	22:24
Wade Hampton Mine	23:249-50

Wade, James F.	14:136; 29:170
Wade, John Franklin	IV(1)6
Wade, Michael S., book by, listed	24:297
Wade, Nicholas	31:365, 397 n. 34
Wade, Ventress	56:466
Wade, William	43:282
Wadleigh, Atherton B.	20:35-36, 56, 58-59
portrait	20:57
Wadsworth, B. C.	27:443
Wadsworth, Craig	41:328
Wadsworth mine	34:151
Wadsworth mining claim	34:122, 123
Wadsworth, Mr.	<i>See</i> Wordsworth, William C.
Wadsworth, Nevada	54:389
Wadsworth, William R.	V(4)2
Wadsworth, William W.	23:21, 23
Waer, Martin	57:182-83, 185, 195 n72
Waffle, Edison D.	7:20 n. 26
Wager, Evelyn	39:234 n. 1, 234 n. 20
Wager, Oscar	32:364
Waggoner, William J.	36:75

Wagner, Frank	19:162; 28:25
Wagner, Henry R.	53:111
book by, mentioned	8:32
Wagner, Otto	IV(3)3
Wagner, Richard	56:460
Wagner, Sallie, book by, reviewed	39:339
<i>Wagon Train</i> (movie)	44:308
Wagon, Twenty-One-Seat, photo	13:120
Wagon Wheel Bar, Clifton	33:192
Wagoner, H. A.	19:160
Wagoner, Harold	53:229, 234-35, 240-42, 246-47
Wagoner, Jay J.	47:358; 53:204
article by	II(1)23-27
book by, reviewed	12:214-16; 16:304-5; 18:495
book review by	15:391-92; 16:305-6; 25:326-27
book reviewed by	36:190-91
book with essay by, reviewed	18:381-82
Wagoner, Luther	28:292
<i>Wagonmasters: High Plains Freighting</i>	
<i>from the Earliest Days of the Santa</i>	
<i>Fe Trail to 1880</i> , by Henry	

Pickering Walker, reviewed	28:97-98
Wagons	13:120
photo of	29:353
role in desertification of the Gila	
River drainage	19:22-23
travel in Arizona	29:351-52
<i>Wagons for the Santa Fe Trade: Wheeled</i>	
<i>Vehicles and Their Makers, 1822-</i>	
<i>1880</i> , by Mark L. Gardner	42:476-77
Wah Hop Company	46:40
Wahji, Charles	<i>See</i> Worgie, Charles
Wahl, Erin, contributor to article	55:229-385
Wahl, Eugene A., photo of	36:399
Wahlquist, Wayne L.	
book with essay by, reviewed	20:374-77
Wahmann, Russell, article by	12:153-66; 23:249-66
book by, reviewed	30:454-55
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:210-11
book with essay by, reviewed	18:381-82
photo-article by	14:31-46
Wahoe <i>Herald</i> (Nevada)	IV(1)39

Wahweap	44:384, 386
Wahweap Cabins	44:389, 390
photos of	44:381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Wahweap Cabins and Marina	44:375
map of	44:379
Wahweap Canyon	44:375, 380, 381, 382
Wahweap Lodge and Marina, photo of	44:388
Wahyanita (Papago Indian)	26:357-58
Wai, Charly	42:305
<i>Waila</i>	46:386
Waite, Emma (Mrs. Walter Bennett)	22:250
Waite, Ida	55:153
Waits, Don	48:20
Wakefield, Anna Roberta	32:384
Wakefield, Edith, photo of	32:384
Wakefield, Lyman W.	IV(3)42; 32:384; 47:12
Wakefield, Maria	V(2)41; 11:192
Wakefield, Mrs.	48:187
Wake Island	48:23
Wakely, Brian	47:27
Wakem, Anita	56:461, 476, 485 n4



Wakem, Emily	56:461–62, 486 nn6 & 7
Wakem, Ethel (“Ninga”)	56:461, 473, 477, 479, 481–82, 484, 488 nn20 & 23, 489 n26, 490 n37
photo of	56:473
Wakem, Frank	56:461, 486 n6
Wakem, Harold	56:461
Wakem, Helen	56:461–62, 482, 486 n6
Wakem, James Olgilvie	56:461
Wakem, James Wallace, Jr.	56:461, 486 nn5 & 6, 489 n26
Wakem, Jessica	<i>See</i> McMurray, Jessica
Wakem, Mabel	56:489 n26
Wakem, Madelyn	56:472, 488 n21
photo of	56:472
Wakem, Mary Jennifer (Nancarrow)	56:461
Wakem, Waugh & Co. (England)	56:461, 485 n5
Wakem & McLaughlin (Chicago)	56:461
Walamount, Nick	V(2)29
Walapai Charley (Walapai Indian)	III(2)3
Wal-A-Pai Court (Kingman)	51:366
Walapai Indians	III(2)1, 3; 9:48, 50, 193; 13:13, 179, 181-83, 186; 21:87, 89, 95 n. 25; 35:173, 175, 177; <i>See also</i>

	Hualpai Indians; Wallapai
and W. H. Hardy	6:182
bibliography on	IV(4)46
book about, reviewed	27:374
book on, reviewed	13:69-70
drawings of	13:10, 189
<i>Walapai Papers</i>	35:176
“Walapai War”	21:92, 95 n. 25
Walapi	51:366
Walcott, Charles Doolittle	34:27, 28, 38; 38:376, 382, 386; 43:126; 44:106; 48:378-79
Walcott, Daniel W.	26:75 n. 38
Waldemar, A. F.	IV(4)19
Walden _____ (sheepman)	34:245, 255
Walden, Colorado	50:321
Waldhaus, Joe	26:225 n. 14
Waldman, Fran	32:209, 212
photo of	32:210
Waldorf Astoria Hotel (New York City)	45:230; 54:303
Waldrip, Sherman	37:176
Waldron, John	6:194

Waldron, William	25:362
Waldt, Mrs. Carl	51:215
Wales, F. C.	57:70
Walhalla Plateau	<i>See</i> Greenland
<i>Walk in Beauty</i> , reviewed	19:335-37
<i>Walk Proud, Stand Tall</i> , by Johnny D. Boggs, reviewed	48:322
Walker, A. G.	26:304
Walker, Alice Viola (Feldman)	32:375
Walker, Almond, photo of	37:12
Walker and Weeks (architects)	56:464, 486 n11
Walker, Arizona	16:35
Walker, Charles E.	47:139
Walker, Dale L., anthology by, reviewed book by, reviewed	25:220 16:301-2; 31:445-46; 40:224-25, 228
Walker, Dixie Collie	<i>See</i> Collie, Dixie
Walker, Dorothy, photo of	32:375
Walker, E. W.	56:198
Walker, Elizabeth Richardson	15:294 n. 17
Walker, Francis A.	12:234; 33:380; 35:114, 115
Walker, Frank	V(1)40; 38:59

Walker, Fred	15:274, 279, 294 n. 17
Walker, H. C.	56:117
Walker, Helen, photo of	32:375
Walker, Henry, home, photo of (1895)	12:274
Walker, Henry A.	16:243
Walker, Henry Pickering	15:290, 296 n. 46
article by	10:1-18; 15:223-48
article by, noted	15:199
autobiography (of W. B. Jett)	
edited by	12:1-50, 112-44
book by, noted	20:485
book by, reviewed	28:97-98, 441-42
book coauthored by, reviewed	21:101-3
book reviews by	10:207-10; 12:222-24; 13:213-14; 14:80-81; 17:233- 34, 350-52; 19:436-37; 20:380-81; 21:211-12, 344- 45; 23:105-6, 347-48
Walker, Howard C.	10:10
Walker, Jack	50:333
Walker, James T.	III(2)50
Walker, James W.	39:58
Walker, J. Elliot	28:222

Walker, Jimmy	49:115-16
Walker, John	14:366; 15:400; 39:356, 357, 358, 361; 50:23; 55:439, 441-42
Walker, John D.	39:363, 364, 366, 368, 370; 48:222-25, 242, 246, 255 n.41
Walker, John D. (Colonel)	16:186, 338, 354 n. 8; 18:35, 41 n. 27; 27:378-79; 33:379-80, 381
Walker, John D. (Corporal)	18:31, 41 n. 27
Walker, Joseph Reddeford	III(2)24; V(3)16; 8:206; 9:16; 18:173-74, 180; 28:283; 39:362; 53:41
article about, listed	27:154
article on	III(2)47
biography of, reviewed	24:313-15
book about, reviewed	56:392
capture of Mangas Coloradas	II(1)17-18
gold strike of	IV(4)18, 22
photo of	III(2)47
Walker, Juana	27:378-79
Walker, Larry, book by, reviewed	33:440
Walker, Lorenzo D.	33:275
Walker, Mark	32:375

Walker Mining District	23:5
census of	23:7
Walker, Norman	9:59
quoted	9:60
<i>The Walker Party: The Revised Story,</i>	
<i>Across New Mexico and Arizona</i>	
<i>Territories and Up the</i>	
<i>Hassayampa River, 1861-1863,</i>	
by Pieter Burggraaf reviewed	56:392
Walker Pass (California)	49:358
Walker, Pauline	53:41
Walker, Pres	17:46-47
Walker Quartz Mining District	50:165 n. 42
Walker, Robert J.	55:403, 406, 408-409
Walker, Roberts	26:146, 147
Walker, Sadie Moore	16:2
photo	16:5
Walker, Stanley	33:19
Walker, "Tex"	<i>See Barkley, William Augustus</i>
Walker, Thomas	I(3)18
Walker, Vera Dawn	15:339

Walker, W. A. A. “Bigfoot”	16:174
Walker, Walton H.	26:276, 281, 285
photo	26:279
Walker, Willard	
book coedited by, reviewed	28:312-13
Walker, William	27:206; 28:32; 48:228; 51:228
book about, reviewed	7:149
book by, reviewed	27:369-70
books about, mentioned	27:370
Walker, Winslow “Windy”	35:239
Walker, W. P.	29:421
Walker’s Diggings	53:41
<i>Walking with Beauty: The Art and Life of</i> <i>Gerard Curtis Delano</i> , by Richard G. Bowman, reviewed	32:449-50
Walkley, Raymond	18:410
<i>Walk the Proud Land</i> (film)	54:56, 68, 69, 81
Walkup, Fairfax Proudfit	51:312
Wall, Anna	54:317
Wall, Fred	38:331
Wall, Katherine	<i>See</i> Tselentis, Katherine (Wall)

Wall, Mark	54:317
<i>Wall Street Journal</i> (New York)	18:105, 494; 41:311
Wallace and Ladmo, book about, reviewed	47:319-20
Wallace and Ladmo Collection	55:321
Wallace, Andrew	14:168; 39:55; 53:115, 198
articles by	II(1)16-19; III(1)24-26; III(2)18-27; IV(1)14-22; IV(2)19-27; IV(3)9-18; IV(4)39-48; IV(4)54-65
bibliography compiled by	IV(1)14; IV(2)19; IV(3)9; IV(4)39
biographical note on	52:87
book by, reviewed	13:64-65
book coedited by, reviewed	49:188-89
book edited by, listed	24:291
book review by	11:148; 12:149-51; 15:186-87; 25:98-101; 28:436-37; 33:427-28; 34:332-33; 36:197-99; 44:312-13
book reviewed by	37:86-88; 39:332-34; 42:234-35; 50:186-88
book with essay by, reviewed	18:381-82
editor & assistant director, foreword to Vol. 6	6:v-viii
mentioned	8:210, 271, 284
quoted	13:247
report on library	6:221



research director of A.P.H.S.,	
report of	8:277-79
review essay by	52:87-94
Wallace, A. O.	35:327
Wallace, “Curley”	V(1)7
Wallace, Daniel H.	36:174, 183; 42:163
Wallace, Ernest	
book coauthored by, reviewed	29:348
book by, reviewed	34:355
Wallace, Henrietta	28:347
Wallace, Henry	35:359
Wallace, Henry A.	16:243
Wallace, Henry C.	43:46, 49
Wallace, James F.	14:373; 37:156; 42:285, 289, 300 n. 20
Wallace, Jerry, article by	6:101-115
Wallace, John	18:227
Wallace, Lew	28:328
and J. H. Slaughter	7:83
book about, reviewed	22:270-72
Wallace, Louise	6:131
Wallace, Mary G., book by, reviewed	39:218

Wallace, Mildred Youn	
article about, listed	27:153
photo	20:44
reminiscences	20:35-46
Wallace, Norman Grant	28:347, 350
Wallace, _____, resident of Galeysville	II(4)20
Wallace Sisters and the Fifth Avenue	
Comedy Company	57:297
Wallace Sisters' New York Comedy	
Company	13:246
<i>Wallace Stegner and the American West,</i>	
by Philip Fradkin	53:209
<i>Wallace Stegner: Man and Writer,</i>	
edited by Charles E. Rankin,	
reviewed	38:303-4
Wallace, Ted	18:414
Wallace, Thomas	26:35, 38 n. 33
Wallace, W.A.A. "Bigfoot"	16:174
biography of, by John C. Duval,	
quoted	9:164
Wallace W. Elliot Company	37:149

Wallace, William	IV(2)13; 55:273
Wallace, William H.	16:439
Wallace, W. L.	52:279-80
Wallace, William V.	26:165
illustrations of his patented air	
cooling devices	26:166
Wallace, W. W.	19:309
<i>Wallapai Enterprise</i> (Mineral Park, AZ)	III(2)4; <i>See also</i> Walapai
Wallen, Henry D.	23:122; 39:69
Waller, Charles	54:255
Waller, Edwin, Jr.	26:83, 84, 95
portrait	26:85
Waller, Edwin, Sr.	26:83
Waller, Juliet F. (Mrs. Edwin, Jr.)	26:83
Waller, Reuben	13:217
Waller, Willard	35:358, 370
Wallis, Michael	54:164
Wallis, Robert A.	50:321
Wallop, Malcolm	45:144
Wallowa National Forest (Oregon)	49:167
Walls, Jeannette	53:193

Walls, John R.	V(1)28
Wallsworth, A. A.	I(2)3
Walnut Canyon	11:47; 37:170; 52:20-21
Walnut Canyon Cliff Dwellings	54:140
Walnut Canyon National Monument	38:264; 48:292, 294-96, 303
photos of	48:294, 296
Walnut Creek	55:47
Walnut Grove, Arizona	25:335; 26:203, 395; 39:391, 393, 395
flood in	IV(3)47
Walnut Grove Dam	32:402; 43:112
article about disaster at	28:283-305
photo of	28:287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 303
Walnut Grove Mining Company	39:392, 393, 396, 397, 400, 402
Walnut Grove Water Storage Company	28:288, 293, 302-3; 32:402; 37:154
Walpi, Arizona (Hopi Village)	17:108; 26:156; 28:261; 43:10, 21; 46:240, 247 n. 44; 56:356
photo of	21:184; 33:351; 43:10; 45:33
photos	26:157
Walsh, David I.	35:366
Walsh, Joe	57:242, 244, 263
Walsh, Mary Eileen (“Mim”) (Murphy)	

article on	57:237–80
photos of	57:239, 242, 262, 264–65, 269, 271
Walsh, Patrick J. (“Paddy”)	57:237
article about	57:237–80
photos of	57:239, 242, 256, 262, 264–65, 269, 271
Walsh, Raoul	54:82
Walsh, Robert D.	16:151
<i>Walt Coburn: Western Word Wrangler,</i>	
reviewed	15:199-200
The Walt Disney Company	54:171
Walt Disney Studios	44:7
Waltenberg, John	28:40
Walter, Asa	56:402
Walter, Beatrix	<i>See Handy, Beatrix (Walter)</i>
Walter, Charles	37:40
Walter Hill Company	57:41
Walter, Lorenzo	33:286
“Walter Lubken, U.S. Reclamation Service	
photographer at Roosevelt Dam: A	
Photo Essay,” by David Tackenberg	50:365-92
<i>Walter Prescott Webb: His Life and Impact,</i>	

reviewed	17:250
Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures	28:308-9, 330
Walter Reed Army Hospital	42:181, 195
Walter Varney Flying Circus	36:156
Walter, William	54:10
Walters, Anna Lee, book by, reviewed	31:229
Walters, Curt, painting by	53:cover-Autumn issue
Walters, James	36:50
Walters, Jim	44:3, 13, 16-17
Walters, Lorenzo D.	45:338, 341; 48:339
book by, mentioned	9:63
Walters, Roswell Allen	29:19
Walters, William "Bronco Bill"	49:14
book about, reviewed	52:395-96
Walton, Bill	25:417
Walton, Joseph	57:55, 60 n25
Walt Whitman School	43:227
Waltz, Jacob	33:126, 147 n. 1; 36:261-62; 53:282
Walz, Edgar	14:239
Walz, Eric	53:120
article by	38:1-22

biographical note on	38:1
book by, reviewed	54:346-47
Wampler, Vance, book by, reviewed	27:364
Wanamaker, John	19:140
Wanamaker, Sam	54:84
Wand, Tiburtius	15:86
Wanda, Mrs. Harry	52:112
Wanda's Restaurant, Tucson	27:300
<i>Wanderings in the Southwest in 1855</i> , by J.D.B Stillman, edited by Ron Tyler, reviewed	33:105-7
Wanderlich, Mr. (government contract supplier)	23:124
Wang, Wenshang, article by	43:369-80
biographical note on	43:369
<i>War Between the United States and Mexico</i> , <i>Illustrated</i> , by George Wilkins Kendall, reviewed	37:101
<i>War Chief</i> , by Edgar Rice Burroughs, mentioned	27:127
noted	15:97

War Commodity Corporation	37:346
<i>War Cries on Horseback</i>	16:147
<i>War Drums</i> (film)	54:81
<i>The War for Mexico's West: Indians and Spaniards in New Galicia, 1514-1550</i> , by Ida Altman, reviewed	52:298-99
<i>War in Nicaragua</i> , by William Walker, reviewed	27:369-70
“War in Papaguería: Manuel Gándara’s 1840-41 Papago Expedition,” by Bill Hoy	35:141-62
“War in Pleasant Valley”	18:43-68
War of the Austrian Succession	55:73, 81, 87
War of the French Intervention	34:315
War on Poverty	52:143, 145
<i>War on Powder River</i> , by Helena H. Smith, reviewed	7:85
<i>The War on Slums in the Southwest: Public Housing and Slum Clearance in Texas, Arizona, and New Mexico, 1935-1965</i> , by Robert B. Fairbanks	



reviewed	56:386–87
<i>War-Path and Bivouac, or the Conquest of the Sioux</i> , mentioned	40:235
War Relocation Authority	27:399; 36:317-18
War Risk Insurance	52:230
<i>War Scare on the Rio Grande: Robert Runyon's Photographs of the Border Conflict, 1913-1916</i> , by Frank N. Samponaro and Paul J. Vanderwood, reviewed	34:438-40
<i>War Within War: Mexican Guerrillas, Domestic Elites, and the United States of America, 1846-1848</i> , by Irving W. Levinson, reviewed	47:303-4
Waramount, Nick	34:147
Warbasse, Jim	48:174
Warburton, Robert	57:135
Ward, Albert E.	17:241
Ward, Effa Taggart	35:315
Ward, Eliphalet V.	35:315
Ward, Evan R., article by	40:267-92

biographical note on	40:267
book by, reviewed	45:200-1
book reviewed by	50:199-200; 51:189-90
Ward, Felix	<i>See</i> Free, Mickey
article about adopted name	
Mickey Free	17:341-46
book about, reviewed	57:423-25
portrait	17:341
Ward, Frances, photo of	32:378
Ward, Frank Christie	35:315, 336
photo of	35:335
Ward, Frederick K.	35:315, 319, 334, 336; 40:237
Ward, Henry	57:119, 124, 135
Ward, Henry M. C.	50:154-55
Ward, Jefferson Davis	46:256
Ward, Jerome L.	27:285; 38:146; 43:277
article about	35:315-42
photos of	35:316, 321, 337
Ward, Jesús María	46:250, 251, 253, 254, 255
Ward, J. L. & Co.	35:318
Ward, John	42:278, 285; 56:282, 284

Ward, John A.	38:158; 46:249-56, 264
Ward, John P.	14:109; 17:341-42, 346 n. 2; 25:37, 72 n. 27
Ward, Lester Frank, studies Petrified Forest	29:405, 407, 409, 410
Ward, Lydia Mary Christie	35:315
photo of	35:316
Ward, Manuela	46:255
Ward, María	46:254, 255
Ward, Mary	<i>See</i> Ward, María
Ward, Michael K.	56:389–90
Ward, Milton	24:223
Ward, Ralph	44:123; 45:84
Ward ranch, photo of	46:253
The Ward Ritchie Press	53:126
Ward, Robert L.	25:37, 63, 64, 71 n. 24; 46:255
Ward, Santiago	17:342, 346 n. 3; 46:250, 257
<i>Ward Shelby's Southwest Magazine</i>	33:287; <i>See also</i> <i>Progressive Arizona</i> magazine
Ward, Stonewall Jackson	46:256
Ward, Teodora	46:250, 251, 255
Ward, Walter	38:391
Ward, Will J. "Billy"	35:315, 317, 332, 336, 342 n. 45
photo of	35:335

Warde, Frederick	38:65
Warde, (Mother) Mary Francis	39:264
Warden, Jack	54:84
Wardle, Marian	
book edited by, reviewed	57:426–27
Wardwell, Lt. ____ (1st California Cavalry)	26:33
Wardwell, William L.	42:445
Ware, Carrie	26:439
Ware, Donald L., book by, reviewed	49:92
Ware, H. David, article by	39:141-54
biographical note on	39:141
Ware, Henry	17:80
Ware, John	25:74 n. 53; 26:40 n. 56
Ware, Mary	V(3)54-55
Warfare, Indian, article on	13:192-204
Warford, David	48:263
<i>Warlock</i> , by Oakley Hall, discussed	9:71-72, 76
Warm Creek, Utah	<i>See</i> Fayette, Utah
<i>Warm Sands: Uranium Mill Tailings in     the Atomic West</i> , by Eric Mogren, reviewed	44:394-96

Warm Spring	40:252
Warm Spring Apache Indians	42:98, 101, 104; 50:1-2, 47-48; 56:306; <i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Warm Springs
book about, reviewed	16:215-16
book on, reviewed	12:145-46
Warm Spring Reservation	8:227
Warm Springs Apaches	51:147 n. 36
book about, reviewed	16:215-16
Warm Springs band of Chihenne Apaches	39:8
Warm Springs Indian Reservation (New Mexico)	55:352; <i>See</i> Ojo Caliente Reservation
Warm Springs, Utah	<i>See</i> Richfield, Utah
Warne, William E.	40:267, 270
Warneka, Brenda Kimsey	
book by, reviewed	54:106-107
Warnekros, P. B.	8:168
Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, Ohio	19:179-81
Warner Brothers	35:255, 256, 265 n. 56; 57:268, 279 n57
Warner Brothers Studio	29:280, 295; 41:313, 320
Warner, Carolyn	45:150
Warner, Charles Dudley	13:28; 16:201; 56:358

excerpts from article by	13:29
Warner, Charley	16:121
Warner, Elva.	<i>See</i> Bartlett, Elva (Warner)
Warner, Estella Ford	41:48, 52
Warner, Harry M.	29:293
Warner, Howard Ashley	57:56
Warner, John	46:52 n. 9
Warner, Jonathan Trumbull	41:247, 249
Warner, Josephine Cecilia	<i>See</i> Dunne, Josephine Warner
Warner, Robert	52:21
Warner, Solomon	III(2)23, 36, 38; 8:112, 114 n. 68; 11:158, 200; 22:65, 112; 23:14, 20; 25:67, 76 n. 74; 27:440; 39:128; 46:52 n. 9; 54:276; 56:333-34
meets Sarah Bowman	30:19
Warner Street (Tucson)	54:267, 288 n. 3
Warner, Ted J., book edited by, reviewed	18:106-8
Warner, W. R.	19:181
Warner's Mill, in Tucson	III(2)36
photo of	III(2)37
Warner's Ranch (California)	50:294 n. 16; 52:94
mentioned	7:3-8, <i>passim</i>

<i>War-Path and Bivouac, or the Conquest of the Sioux</i> , by John F. Finerty, mentioned	40:235
“Warpaths on the Southern Plains”	13:292
Warren, Arizona	23:278-80, 284, 290, 292; 49:45 n. 5; 57:243-44
deportation of miners from	22:185-86
photos of	23:279
Warren-Bisbee Railway	23:279
Warren, Charles	54:80, 81
Warren, Charles Marquis	41:320, 321
book by, mentioned	27:135
Warren, Charley	16:121
Warren, Claire	55:162
Warren Company	23:278, 281
Warren Country Club	46:369
Warren District (Bisbee)	53:347-48
Warren, Earl	27:234
Warren, Emma	55:153, 162-63
Warren, George	23:271, 278; 30:317-18 n. 23; 32:401
photo of	30:316
Warren, Hamilton	15:295 n. 36; 22:159; 43:229, 230

Warren, Jack	18:191, 209
Warren, James H.	21:82-83; 49:271
Warren, Jennie	53:343
Warren, John	53:343
Warren, Mabel	55:162
Warren, Michael J.	48:47-48
Warren Mining District, Arizona	38:149; 56:136
article about	23:267-98
article about, listed	27:180
maps of	23:273, 281, 286, 295
photos of	23:268-69
production figures	23:292-93, 296, 302, 311-12
Warren, Morrison	32:208, 209
Warren Park (Bisbee)	57:246
Warren Ranch	23:283, 284
Warren Realty Development Company	23:278
Warren, Ronald L., article by	36:151-72
Warren, R. W.	37:41
Warren, Trumpeter _____	46:359
<i>Warrior Apaches</i> , by Gordon C. Baldwin,	
reviewed	7:42



<i>Warrior Nations: The United States and</i>	
<i>Indian Peoples</i> , by Roger L.	
Nichols, reviewed	55:507-508
“Warrior Soldiers,” article reviewed	12:148
<i>Warriors: Navajo Code Talkers</i> , by Kenji	
Kawano, reviewed	33:433-34
<i>Warriors of Lincoln County</i> , by Philip	
J. Rasch, reviewed	41:453-55
<i>Warriors of the Colorado</i> by Jack D.	
Forbes	53:185
noted	6:88
Warriors Temple	45:27 n. 7
Wars, Indian, book about, reviewed	17:250-52
Warsaw, Poland	50:349, 354
Warshall, Peter, book review by	23:107-8
War Surplus Administration	46:8
Warto (Navajo)	45:55
Warwick, Robert	41:320
Wasatch Mountains (Utah)	53:3
Wasem, Al	19:97
“Wash Day at Pinto Creek Mine” (photo),	

by Helen Healy	28:343
Washburn, Hiram S.	25:51, 52, 74 n. 51
Washburn, Will L.	9:28
Washburn, W. S.	10:28
Washburne, Elihu	III(4)31; 41:278
Washerwoman, Willis Haynes photo of	33:93
Washington (state)	45:376, 381, 392 n. 11; 53:38, 58 n. 21; 54:145-46
Washington Academy of Science	23:418
Washington, Booker T.	18:349-50; 57:217
Washington Camp, Arizona	36:30, 60, 62; 49:112
ambush at	27:344
Washington County, Utah	54:24
book about, reviewed	46:409-10
Washington, D.C.	37:123, 134; 47:124, 177; 48:80, 147, 154, 242, 253 n. 2, 255 n. 34, 268, 284, 378; 49:18, 27, 29, 101, 137-38, 147, 160, 234, 368; 50:30, 36, 40-41, 43-44, 56, 57 n.70, 61, 157, 163 n. 16, 173-74, 176, 178, 261, 272, 362; 51:10, 115, 203, 304; 52:25, 48, 136, 151, 155-56, 158, 224, 273, 317; 53:38, 148, 171, 224, 229, 254, 262; 54:144, 146, 248, 387, 392; 55:247, 278, 385, 388, 403-408; 56:35, 37, 39-40,

	43–44, 126, 254, 261, 263, 285, 333; 57:29, 75, 80 n24, 209, 218, 363, 419
Washington Elementary School (Sonora)	46:25
Washington, George	40:416; 57:60 n24, 174, 304
Washington, Henry	37:136, 147 n. 18
Washington, John	II(2)5; 30:8
Washington National Monument	37:129 n. 30
Washington Park (El Paso)	46:334
Washington Park (Tucson), photo of	55:198
<i>Washington Post</i>	41:69
Washington printing press	
article about, listed	27:174
Washington School (Prescott)	50:238
photo of	50:239
Washington State	26:439
Washington Street, Phoenix	41:357, 358, 373, 377; 49:371, 374, 382
c. 1900, photo of	31:13
photo of	49:390
Washington Territory	52:329
Washington Trading Company	36:62, 65
photo of	36:62

Washington University (St. Louis)	52:89
Washington, Utah	51:147 n. 42; 54:11
Washita River	37:126 n. 3
Washoe Camps	37:132
Washoe <i>Herald</i> (Nevada)	IV(1)39
Washoe, Nevada	37:135, 136; 53:41-42
Washum, Jim	27:319
“Washwoman’s War” story by A. H. Lewis, discussed	9:61
Wasley, William W., and Kino’s grave article by	7:90 II(1)11-12
Wassaja (Yavapai Indian)	<i>See</i> Montezuma, Carlos
<i>Wassaja</i>	22:424-26, 435, 438-41; 24:96
“Wassaja Comes Home: A Yavapai Perspective on Carlos Montezuma’s Search for Identity,” by Maurice Crandall	55:1-26
Wassaja Conference Center	55:2, 11
Wassaja Memorial Health Center	55:11
Wasserman, Mark, book by, reviewed	42:477-79
Wasson, A.	II(4)26

Wasson, John	IV(4)60 n. 3; 11:155, 157, 192; 12:248, 255; 17:415-17, 421-23, 426-29, 429 n. 1; 19:305; 23:395, 402; 24:173, 178, 185; 25:380; 29:118, 122, 130; 31:283, 288, 292, 294; 43:265; 47:46; 49:128-35, 140-41; 50:160, 166 n. 62; 53:165; 54:274, 291 n. 26, 333; 56:112, 142 n3
and education in Tucson	V(2)41
and John P. Clum	V(3)52, 53
editor of <i>Arizona Citizen</i>	IV(2)15
founds <i>Arizona Citizen</i>	6:55 n. 5
mentioned	8:78, 103, 108
photo of	29:122; 31:295; 43:269; 49:129
quoted	8:104 n. 45
Wasson, Joseph, meets Archie McIntosh	7:111
Watahomigie, Lucille J., book coauthored	
by, reviewed	27:360-61
<i>Watch for Me on the Mountain</i> , by Forrest	
Carter, mentioned	27:28
“The Watch of Henry A. Crabb,” by	
Juanita Ruiz	7:139-42
<i>Watch on the Rhine</i> , by Lillian Hellman	57:258

Watch Tower (Grand Canyon)	55:377; 57:79 n13
Water	25:254
articles about, listed	27:192-93
book about, reviewed	35:219-20
measurement of, in miner's inches	25:152-53 n. 9
politics of	25:328, 354-55
rights, basis of	25:156-57
<i>Water and Poverty in the Southwest</i> , by Helen Ingram and F. Lee Brown, reviewed	30:459-60
<i>Water and the Future of the Southwest</i> , by Zachary Smith, reviewed	32:353
<i>Water and the West: The Colorado River     Compact and the Politics of Water     in the American West</i> , reviewed	16:428-29
<i>Water by the Inch: Adventures of a Pioneer     Family on an Arizona Desert     Homestead</i> , by Herbert V. Young, reviewed	24:434-35
Water Commission	35:390, 392
<i>Water Follies: Groundwater Pumping and</i>	

- the Fate of America's Fresh Waters*,  
by Robert Glennon, reviewed 45:199-200
- “Water for Phoenix: Building the  
Roosevelt Dam” 18:279-94
- Water for the West*, reviewed 20:381-82
- Water Hole* (film) 40:420
- Waterhouse, Eugenia Scott *See* Scott, Eugenia
- article by 39:175-90
- biographical note on 39:175
- Water, in California, book about, reviewed 34:227
- policy, in Arizona, article about 34:155-76
- Water in Hispanic New Mexico
- book about, reviewed 32:353
- Water in New Mexico: A History of Its  
Management and Use*, by Ira G.  
Clark, reviewed 29:433-35
- Water in the Canyon Springs 37:140
- Water in the Hispanic Southwest: A Social  
and Legal History, 1550-1850*, by  
Michael C. Meyer, reviewed 37:408
- Water-jacket Smelting Furnace 12:76

Water law, Arizona	19:50-51
Waterman, J. C.	14:294; 47:41
Water politics, articles about	40:267-92, 391-414
book about, reviewed	26:105-6
“Water, Politics, and the Arizona Dream: Carl Hayden and the Modern Origins of the Central Arizona Project, 1922 -1963,” by Jack L. August, Jr.	40:391-414
<i>Water Politics: Continuity and Change</i> , by Helen Ingram, reviewed	33:110-12
Water Rights	13:135
Water Supply, Arizona, article about	16:253-66
central Arizona mining camps	16:58-59
Florence	16:340-41, 352-53
Fort Huachuca	12:13
Prescott	13:151-54
Southern Arizona ranches	12:114, 142 n. 4; 16:272-73, 275
Tombstone	13:229-30
Topolobampo, Sinoloa	16:3-4
<i>Water Trails West</i> , reviewed	20:148
Water transportation	



books about, reviewed	20:148, 257-58
“Water Under the Earth: Robert H. Forbes and the Fight for Control”	16:253-66
Water use, Southwest	
book about, reviewed	19:98-99
Waters, A. L.	V(2)17
Waters, Frank	14:174; 26:159; 41:200, 203, 204; 57:295
book by, noted	17:463
book by, quoted	9:75
book by, reviewed	13:213; 17:359-60
book foreworded by, reviewed	15:392-93
book with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
Waters, George	52:131
Waters, James, family, photo of	35:437
Waters, Tom	27:269; 40:389 n. 22
Watervale, Arizona	8:165, 168; 13:286; 56:138; 57:298
Watkins, Allyn	51:16
Watkins, Bassett T.	53:344
Watkins, Carleton E.	9:194; 28:374; 30:238, 306; 49:366; 53:270
advertisement of	28:372
article about	28:353-72

photo by	28:355, 359, 361-71
photos by	III(2)29, 31, 32, 34, 37; 9:184; 26:20
photo of	28:355
photographer's wagon of, picture of	28:361
Watkins, Carlton	
photo by	56:342
Watkins, Collis, photo of	28:355
Watkins, E. C.	33:387
Watkins, Frances "Frankie"	28:354, 356-60, 361 n. 3
photo of	28:355
Watkins, H. H.	30:285
Watkins, H. P.	57:396
Watkins, Julia	28:361 n. 3
photo of	28:355
Watkins, Ralph, Sr.	19:353, 358
Watkins, W. Warner	31:273
W. Atlee Burpee Seed Company	57:40
Watson, Carroll, photo of	50:249
Watson, Carroll F. "Watty"	50:255
Watson, Charles V., (Tucson doctor)	30:366
Watson, Don	54:413

Watson, Douglas S.	52:89
Watson, Eliza Jane Fuller	43:313, 317, 319, 320, 338
Watson, Elkanah	III(2)9
Watson, Fred	21:217
article by	18:171-84
photo	18:183
Watson, H. B.	37:331
Watson, H. V.	47:182
Watson, J. W.	IV(3)48; 6:45
Watson, Lorenzo	38:123; 54:14
Watson, Orilee	45:179
Watson, Sarah	38:227
Watson, “Wiggle Ear,” drawing of	11:270
Watson, Windmill	35:381
Watson’s Trading Post (Colorado)	54:413
Watsonville, California	40:36; 57:57
Watt, Eva Tulene	
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:303-4
Watt, James	41:77
Watt, John R., quoted	26:168
Watt, Robert N., book by, reviewed	54:110; 56:107

book reviewed by	49:79-80; 54:221-22
Wattenberg, Jürgen	42:337
Watron, Frank	27:287, 289; 33:46, 47
Watts, Charles H.	48:268
Watts, George	15:12
Watts, James S.	41:274, 278, 282
Watts, John S.	9:209; 36:8-10
heirs' claims denied	8:89
heirs of, apply for land survey	8:88
heirs' ownership upheld by	
Supreme Court	8:89
heirs petition against homesteads	8:89
mentioned	8:86
Watts, Maj. _____ (paymaster)	26:33
Watts, Peter, book by, reviewed	18:383-84
Watzlavzich, Henry	54:292 n. 41
Waubá Yuma (Hualapai chief)	IV(4)35; 21:92, 95 n. 14
death	6:182
<i>Waubá Yuma's People</i> , reviewed	13:69-70
Waude, A. R.	14:84
Waugh, Frank A.,	57:75, 80 n24–80 n25

Wauneka, Mrs. Annie	V(1)40; 40:196
WAVEs	36:318; 48:12, 24; 54:314
Waybenais, Myrtle	27:393
Wayland, Harold	
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:77-79
Wayland, Virginia	
book coauthored by, reviewed	49:77-79
Way, L. C.	57:65
<i>Way Out West</i> , Prescott	37:322, 324, 325
Way, Phocion R.	23:14; 31:411; 35:63
Way Stations	14:206-7
photos	14:208, 212
Way, Thomas	24:351
<i>Way to Rainy Mountain</i> , by N. Scott	
Momaday, reviewed	38:210
<i>The Way to Start a Day</i> , by Byrd Baylor	53:129
<i>Way to the West: Essays on the Central</i>	
<i>Plains</i> , by Elliott West, reviewed	38:81-82
Wayfarers' Club	52:226, 229-30, 242 n. 23
<i>Wayne Aspinall and the Shaping of the</i>	
<i>American West</i> , by Steven	

C. Schulte, reviewed	45:206-7
Wayne Development Company	34:153-54
Wayne (friend of Ardis Larsen)	44:305, 306
Wayne, Henry C.	17:352; 49:102-3, 106-7
Wayne, John	20:385; 42:146; 54:52, 56, 57, 66, 67, 79, 80; 55:197
Wayne, Michael	42:146
W. B. Hellings & Company	52:319, 322, 334 nn. 12 and 13
W. Bichard & Company	25:76 n. 75
W. B. Kelly and Associates	24:74
W. B. Stevens Collection, University of Texas, Austin	13:69
Weadock, John F. (Jack)	II(1)31; 18:418-19; 33:20; 36:338
article by, mentioned	8:270
photo	18:421
Weadock, Mabel Mathews	29:318
Weage, Fred	14:292
Weakley, Horace, photo of	36:279-80
Weapons	<i>See</i> Firearms
Apache	20:278-79
Army, photos of	12:169, 170, 177, 182
presidial soldiers	20:278-79

<i>We Are an Indian Nation: A History of the Hualapai People</i> , by Jeffrey P. Shepherd, reviewed	52:95-96
“The Wearing of the Green” (song)	57:306
Weather, and early automobiles, photo of and promotional images	34:432 34:377-78
Weather Bureau	34:27; 54:376, 387-88
Weather reporting for aircraft	15:319, 325, 339
Weatherford College (Texas)	47:173
Weatherford, Flora	<i>See</i> Finnie, Flora (Weatherford)
Weatherford, Gary D. book edited by, reviewed	27:451-52
Weatherford Hotel, Flagstaff photo	26:187; 42:217; 47:176 26:184, 195
Weatherford, John	V(1)2; 54:162
Weatherford, John W. article about photo of	38:273 47:173-84 47:176
Weatherford Road	54:162
Weatherington, C. A.	41:91
Weathersby, Jake	16:424

Weaver, Arizona	16:35
Weaver, Barney S.	17:10
Weaver, Benjamin Henry	12:144; 21:144 n. 23; 31:416, 423
store of, in Prescott, photo of	IV(4)32
Weaver, Buck	55:382
Weaver, James B.	56:246
Weaver, John D., book by, reviewed	39:212-13
Weaver, Leo	42:204, 205, 206, 208, 212; 48:171
Weaver, Lewis B.	45:283, 284, 287
Weaver Mining District	14:380, 382
census of	23:7
Weaver Mountains	55:28
Weaver, Pauline	III(2)49; III(4)20; V(3)16; 14:379-80; 19:42; 20:173 74; 25:331-32; 28:283; 37:134; 48:233; 49:364; 51:239 n. 29
book about, reviewed	35:228
campsite of, near Prescott	IV(4)32
Weaver, Paulino	10:183, 188, 189; 24:120, 129; 26:46, 52 n. 28; 39:347, 360, 361
Weaver, Thomas, book edited by, reviewed	15:398-99
Weaver, William T.	28:169



Weaver's Diggings	53:41, 43
Weaver's Needle	33:125, 126-27, 128, 138, 146; 50:371, 385
photo of	33:cover-Summer issue
<i>Weaver's Pathway: A Clarification of     the "Spirit Trail" in Navajo</i>	
<i>Weaving</i> , reviewed	15:308-9
Weaving, Indian, books about, reviewed	21:221-22
Navajo and Hopi	
book about, reviewed	16:208-9
Navajo Indian	IV(3)37
Webb, Adelbert D.	V(4)22 n. 56; 24:77, 78
Webb, Ann Eliza	38:101
Webb Cattle Company	38:100
Webb, Chauncey	38:106
Webb, Del E.	22:212, 214; 46:32 n. 51; 48:165; 49:220
Webb, Edith	35:33
book by, reviewed	25:108-9
Webb, Ed M.	27:344
Webb, Francis J.	35:36
Webb, Fred	38:100
Webb, George	55:4, 130-31

Webb, George A.	53:216
Webb, George Ernest, article by	19:169-88; 24:1-12; 34:45-64
biographical note	24:1; 34:45
book by, reviewed	24:321-22; 36:104; 45:320-21
book review by	31:337-39
book reviewed by	37:189-90; 38:86-87; 49:405-6
books reviewed by	43:195-96, 296-97
Webb, George W.	28:160; 40:348
Webb, Gilbert, and Wham robbery	38:100-30
photo of	38:128
Webb, Harold	22:48
Webb, Mrs. J. L.	55:202
Webb, Lee	37:341
Webb, Leslie	38:108, 121, 129, 130
book with essay by, reviewed	19:331-32
Webb, Lyman	41:313
Webb, Mattie Colby	55:149, 162
Webb, Melody, book by, reviewed	45:419-20
book review by	31:435-36
Webb, Milo	38:108, 129
Webb, Nellie	II(4)23

Webb, Paul	36:162
Webb, Robert H.	53:160-61
book by, reviewed	38:296-98; 56:227-28
book edited by, reviewed	41:343-45
books coauthored by, reviewed	49:291-92, 297-98
Webb, Samuel F.	29:262; 35:408-9; 50:174
photo of	35:412
Webb Seventy-Six (76) Ranch	38:130
Webb, Thomas H., and J. R. Bartlett	6:205, 209
Webb, Ulysses S.	14:321
Webb-Vignery, June, book by, reviewed	32:444-46
Webb, Walter Prescott	27:230; 40:411
book about, reviewed	17:250
Webb, Wilfred, and Wham robbery	38:106-31
photo of	38:128
Webb, William	48:263; 56:487 n. 16
book by, reviewed	30:116
book coauthored by, reviewed	15:400-1
Webber, Julia W.	<i>See</i> Curtis, Julia W. Webber
Webber, Mary	42:418
Weber, Anselm	10:82; 18:11; 37:52, 53, 54, 65 n. 11

Weber, C. H., 1868 map	37:266 n.
Weber County, Utah	57:403 n16
Weber, David J.	37:352; 53:160, 217
book by, reviewed	13:221; 15:316-17; 23:341-43; 31:439; 32:338-40; 36:106; 38:89-90; 45:326-27
book by, review essay on	34:321-26
book by, discussed	34:324
book edited and introduced by	
reviewed	18:228-29
book edited by, reviewed	21:97-98; 29:341; 38:98
book review by	16:304-5; 19:324-26; 24:313-15
book reviewed by	38:191-92; 41:210-12
books reviewed by	39:421-22
Weber, Francis J., article by, noted	17:243
article edited by	9:119-139
Weber, Frank	56:12-13
Weber, George H., book reviewed by	45:195-96
Weber, Matt	14:379
Weber, Paul	21:144 n. 23
Weber, Richard H.	17:442
Weber, Steven A.	

book coedited by, reviewed	28:81-83
Webster Brothers flour mill	47:171 n. 5
Webster, Daniel	III(3)34; 24:241
Webster, E. J.	14:328-29; 38:360
Webster Farms	47:155, 157
Webster, Frank	47:171 n. 3
Webster, Grady L.	
book edited by, reviewed	43:394-96
Webster, Jessie	47:159
Webster Lane	47:157
Webster, Mary (Elmer)	47:171 n. 3
Webster, Noah	46:96
Webster, Olla "Ollie" (Damron)	47:156, 157, 158
photos of	47:159, 169
Webster, Ora	<i>See</i> DeConcini, Ora (Webster)
Webster, Oscar	16:407, 413-14, 422; 47:156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 171 n. 3
Webster, Raleigh	47:159
Webster, Thomas G.	47:156, 171 n. 3
Webster, Zola	16:405-26; <i>See</i> Claridge, Zola (Webster)
Webster's speller	46:114

<i>We Call it "Preskit,"</i> by Jack August, Jr., reviewed	38:317
<i>We Came Naked and Barefoot: The Journey of Cabaza de Vaca Across North America,</i> by Alex D. Krieger, reviewed	45:307-8
Weddell, John	32:94
Weddings, first in Prescott	23:6
in Sonoita Valley	23:19-20
Weddle, Jerry, article by	31:233-52
biographical note	31:233
book by, reviewed	36:95-96
Weddock, Jack	25:428
Wedel, Waldo R., photo of	28:348
Wedge mine	43:280
The "Wedge" (Tucson)	57:182
Weech, Bulan	38:101
Weech, Hiram	38:123
Weech, Hyrum	51:146 n. 30; 54:15
Weech, Janey	<i>See</i> Wightman, Eliza Jane ("Janey")
Weech, Joanna	38:101

Weech, Sarah	38:123
Weech, Sarah Dall	51:146 n. 30
Weed Anti-skid Chains	54:144
Weed, Clyde	20:373
Weed, Douglas	45:165 n. 4
Weed, Harvey	17:389
Weed, Parsons, and Company	10:33
Weedin, Thomas	16:348, 350; 21:161, 164, 170 n. 44; 24:188
Weeke's Stations, Arizona	12:54
photos of	12:55
Wee Kee	57:319, 324
<i>Weekly Alta California</i>	11:82
<i>Weekly Arizona Citizen</i>	38:229
<i>Weekly Arizona Miner</i> (Prescott)	14:246-47; 16:30, 34-35, 38, 43-44, 46, 56, 288; 17:290; 18:301; 23:117; 39:227, 228, 229, 233, 368; 48:248
<i>Weekly Arizona Miner</i> (Wickenburg)	37:215
<i>Weekly Arizonan</i> (Tucson)	38:187; 54:266, 270, 273-75, 321, 322, 324, 326, 330, 335 n. 9
<i>Weekly Arizonian</i> (Tubac)	I(4)10-11; 8:79, 142; 16:133; 18:357; 46:252, 254; 53:46; 56:43,45

book of reprints of, reviewed	18:497
cited	6:5
mentioned	9:4
quoted	9:175
<i>Weekly Arizonian</i> (Tucson)	19:297, 301-2; 23:19
military supply advertisement in	23:121
<i>Weekly Courier</i> (Prescott)	16:68
<i>Weekly Democratic Statesman</i>	
(Austin, Texas)	56:247
<i>Weekly Gazette</i> (Santa Fe), in APHS	
archives	III(1)29
<i>Weekly New Mexican</i> (Santa Fe), in	
APHS archives	III(1)29
<i>Weekly News</i> (Oakland, Calif.), in	
APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Weekly News</i> (San Antonio)	III(2)56
<i>Weekly Nugget</i> (Tombstone)	56:111, 117
<i>Weekly Oasis</i> (Nogales)	15:24
<i>Weekly Phoenix Herald</i>	14:134-36, 146; 23:143
<i>Weekly Reflex</i> (Mayer)	19:168 n. 32
<i>Weekly Rescue</i> (Sacramento), in	



APHS archives	III(4)55
<i>Weekly Star</i> (Los Angeles), in APHS archives	III(2)56
Weeks, Charles W.	57:148
Weeks, Charlie	43:222
Weeks, Corinne Verdano, photo of	43:83
Weeks, Fanny	38:221
Weeks, George Henry	22:399; 38:221
Weeks, Michael, article by	52:53-72
biographical note on	52:53
Weems, John Edward, book by, reviewed	17:250-52
Weems Steamboat Co.	12:43, 49 n. 61
<i>We Have A Religion: The 1920s Pueblo Indian Dance Controversy and American Religious Freedom,</i> by Tisa Wenger, reviewed	51:380-81
<i>We Have Come to Stay: American Women and Political Parties, 1880-1960,</i> edited by Melanie Gustavson, Kristie Miller, and Elizabeth I. Perry, reviewed	42:114-15

Wehrfritz, Ben	57:302
Wehrman, Georgia, article by	6:21-36
Weidemeyer, Chares	18:11
Weightman, Richard H.	13:204 n. 8; 17:243
Weigle, Marta, book by, reviewed	31:218-20
book edited by, reviewed	38:200-1
Weigley, Russell, book by, noted	12:150
Weigold, Maude Furry	31:59 n. 27
Weimer, Henry	28:396; 44:148, 149
photo of	28:399; 44:155
Weinberg, Melvyn	56:418
Weiner, Melissa Ruffner	
book by, reviewed	20:384
Weiner, Richard, book by, reviewed	46:198-99
Weinstein, Laurie	
book edited by, reviewed	44:396-97
Weinstein, Robert A., book by, reviewed	30:116
book coauthored by, reviewed	15:400-1
Weinzapfel, Constant	29:308
photo of	29:312
Weinzapfel, Roman	36:76

Weir, Robert W.	37:112, 127 n. 13
Weir, W. W., photo of	40:273
Weis, Norman D., book by, reviewed	18:371-72
Weiseger, Marsha L., article by	32:241-66
biographical note	32:241
book reviewed by	39:214-15; 43:294-96; 48:213-14
books reviewed by	45:309-11
Weisenberg, Mara E., book by, reviewed	53:330-31
Weisheit, John	48:397
Weisiger, Marsha, book by, reviewed	52:208-209
Weisman, Alan, book by, reviewed	33:347
Weiss, E. C.	49:247
Weiss, Mrs. E. C.	49:247
Weiss, Harold J., Jr., book by, reviewed	51:284-85; 54:235; 55:125
book review by	34:338-40
book reviewed by	38:307-8; 46:196-97; 51:285-87
Weiss, John	57:111
Weiss, Mildred	41:49
Weiss, Mr. _____ (Flagstaff Laundry Co. driver)	26:186
Weistling, Morgan, painting by	51:cover-Summer issue

Welch, Frank	41:75
Welch, Guy C.	27:335
Welch, John R., book review by	49:77-79
book reviewed by	48:202-204; 50:403-405; 52:393-95
Welch, Mary Stewart, books by, reviewed	38:316
Welch, Oliver M.	56:133
Welch, Robert	41:410 n. 17; 45:160, 183, 187
Welch, Vince, book by, reviewed	41:108-10
“Welcome Home Veterans” parade,	
Flagstaff, photo of	36:404
Weld, Colorado	54:333
Weldon, Albert	34:121, 122, 123, 124, 138
Weldon & Co.	34:125
Weldon Gold & Copper Company	34:153
Weldon Mining Company	34:128, 150
Welisch Brothers Importing Business, in	
Tucson	III(2)30
Welisch’s Building, Tucson	9:181
Welisch, Herman, store in Charlseston	7:21
Welisch, Theodore	III(2)30; 11:183, 188; 22:396; 34:245; 41:151
photo of	34:246

Welker, Dudley	52:355, 356
Welker, James R.	48:128; 54:14
Welker, John	52:355
Well, Edmund	IV(4)31
Wellborn, Olin	18:87-88
Weller, John B.	9:101
Wellman, Capt. _____ (1st California Cavalry)	26:22, 23, 29
Wellman, Paul I.	16:146; 27:10, 18, 136
book by, noted	16:215; 17:251; 18:114
book by, quoted	9:211
Wells, C.	19:168 n. 33
Wells, Charles H.	17:417-19, 421-24, 426-28
biographical information	17:429 n. 6
letter to M. Goldwater	17:425
photo	17:420
Wells, Mrs. Charles H.	17:427
Wells, Claude	14:60
portrait	14:58
Wells, Dennis J., book review by	24:211-13
photos by	12:244-45

Wells, Ed W.	III(1)3; 13:260; 21:164, 170 n. 49; 22:353; 25:79; 47:116
photo	22:354
Wells, E. S.	56:200
Wells Fargo	52:189; 53:12-13, 16, 19; 55:21, 239
<i>Wells Fargo, Advancing the American     Frontier</i> , by Edward Hungerford	47:148
Wells Fargo & Company	14:251-52; 16:345; 17:415-17, 423, 426-27, 430 n. 16-17; 38:139, 145, 146, 148, 150, 329, 330, 332, 334; 39:132; 41:83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 189; 42:471; 43:272; 47:274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 293
Naco office, photo of	42:437
Wells, Fargo & Express	49:8-9, 374
Wells Fargo Bank	34:142
Wells Fargo Company	46:269
<i>Wells Fargo Detective: A Biography of     James B. Hume</i> , by Richard Dillon, mentioned	41:92
Wells Fargo Express	28:62; 34:148, 149, 247; 56:119
<i>Wells Fargo in Arizona Territory</i> , by	

John Theobald and Lillian	
Theobald	53:138
reviewed	20:143-44
<i>Wells Fargo in Territorial Arizona</i> , noted	17:415
Wells Fargo Stage Line	V(2)17; <i>see also</i> Stage lines
in Tucson	III(2)33
robbery of	II(4)21
Wells, H. Cady	15:289
Wells, Helen Pinion	18:105
Wells, Henry	17:417-18, 428, 429 n. 6
“Wells in the Desert: Retracing the	
Mexican War Trails of Kearny and	
Cooke Through Baja California,”	
by Tom Jonas	50:269-96
Wells, J. Howard	31:296; 53:121; 55:253
Wells, Jimmy	54:304
Wells, Mary	54:304
photo of	54:305
Wells, Mr.	54:304, 313
Wells, Mrs.	54:304, 313
Wells, Reba N., article by	30:391-416

biographical note	30:391
book review by	34:434-36
Wells, Samuel	51:226-27
Wells, Sarah Daggett	17:429 n. 6
Wells, Sgt._____ (with California Column)	26:23
Wells, Stephen G.	
book co-edited by, reviewed	24:436-38
Wellsboro, Pennsylvania	50:75
Wellses, Edmund	49:274
Wellstood, Dick	55:137
Wellton	40:11; 49:110; 51:366; 52:384
photo of	51:357
Wellton canal, photo of	40:280
Wellton Mohawk Irrigation and Drainage	
District	40:273
Wellton-Mohawk Project	23:203
Wellton-Mohawk Valley	40:368
article about	40:267-92
Wellton-Roll Historical Society	8:212
Welsh, in Bisbee, Arizona	23:276, 280
Welsh, Herbert	II(4)18; 21:373, 382; 26:256; 27:107, 136; 54:96 n.



	18; 56:262
book about, reviewed	28:84-85
Welsh, Michael E., article by	20:283-96
Welsh, Stella	48:128
Welsome, Eileen, book by, reviewed	49:290-91
Welton and Grounds Mercantile Stores, in Mineral Park	III(2)4
Wemple, S. P.	56:249, 255
Wenatchee Fire	41:131
“Wenceslao (Three-Fingered Jack) Loustaunau: Blacksmith with a Cause,” by Donald T. Garate	48:111-42
Wendt, Bruce H., book review by	22:470-71
Wendt, Charles L.	50:321
Wenger, Tisa, book by, reviewed	51:380-81
Wengert, James W., book by, reviewed	38:415
Wensel, Beverly, photo of	50:227
Wentworth, George	51:243-44, 256 n. 7
Wentworth, Henry	15:286, 295 n. 36
Wentworth, John W., biography of, noted	10:207
biography of, reviewed	8:143-45

Wentworth, Lady	<i>See</i> Blunt, Judith
Wentworth-Woolsey Hall, Phoenix	28:24
Werbe, A. F.	38:64
Werley, Lenora	40:268
Werne, Joseph Richard	53:127
Werner, Emmy E., book by, reviewed	37:103
Werner, Ruth E., book by, reviewed	14:85-86
Werninger, Bill	27:440
Werninger, William A.	20:172, 174, 180; 24:131
Wertermeier, Clifford P.	18:111
Wertheimer Aaron	18:304
store of, in Prescott	IV(4)19
Wertz, Bill	24:281
Wertz, J. C.	19:231
Wertz, Myron L.	57:144
Wescott, "Buzzy"	17:84
photo	17:83
"We Slept in the Wagon:' An Arizona Camping Trip, 1902," by Flora Smalley	12:183-212
Wesley Bolin Park	41:377

Wesley, Clarence	36:147, 150 n. 31
Weslich, John	14:382
Wessels, Henry W.	17:322, 331-32, 334-35, 337
Wesson, C. M.	42:204
West, book about, reviewed	15:185-86, 313; 17:120-21
book of essays about, reviewed	20:371-72
development of, book about,	
reviewed	15:103-4
Mormons in, book about, reviewed	20:374-77
religion in, book about, reviewed	17:243-44
West, Allen Tarwater	15:291
West, American, book on, reviewed	8:203-6
<i>West as America: Reinterpreting Images</i>	
<i>of the Frontier</i> , edited by William	
H.Truettner, photo of	33:209
response to	33:311-24, 325-28
review essay of	33:207-24
“West as America: Reinterpreting Images	
of the Frontier,” exhibition	33:207, 212
West, atlas of, reviewed	34:229
books about, reviewed	34:97-98, 113, 329

West, Bill, book by, reviewed	16:437
West Boulder Canyon	33:129-30, 138
<i>West by East: The American West in the Gilded Age</i> , reviewed	15:103-4
West Coast Cattle Company	10:255; 27:209
<i>West Coast Magazine</i>	37:233
West, Elliot	52:107
article by	32:357-68
biographical note	32:357
book by, reviewed	20:483-84; 32:217-18; 38:81-82, 208
book reviewed by	39:100-1; 42:228-29
West End Hotel, Phoenix	20:298-99, 306; 23:46, 48-49, 51-52
West End House, Phoenix	14:348
<i>West-Fever</i> , by Brian W. Dippie, reviewed	40:107-8
West, Frank E.	39:28, 39, 42, 45
<i>West from Salt Lake</i> , edited by Jesse G. Peterson, reviewed	54:103-104
West, Herbert F.	9:28
<i>We Still Walk in Their Footprint: The Civilian Conservation Corps in Northern Arizona, 1933-1942</i> , by	

Robert W. Audretsch, reviewed	55:216-19
West, James	48:233, 234-36, 239, 242
West, J. M.	33:9, 10
West, John H.	17:377
West, John O., book review by	19:220-21; 25:95-96
West, Joseph Rodman	II(4)16; 10:190, 224, 230; 26:22, 23, 91-92; 39:20 n. 1, 377 n. 24
march to Tucson	IV(3)30, 31, 32
occupation of Tucson by	II(1)21
portrait	26:93
West, Jane (Mrs. Joseph R.)	26:92
West Live Oak Addition (Miami)	56:212, 216-18, 221, 223
advertisement for	56:219
article on	56:205-26
photos of	56:213, 217-18, 220, 223
<i>West of Billy the Kid</i> , by Frederick Nolan, reviewed	40:435-37
<i>West of Everything: The Inner Life of     Westerns</i> , by Jane Tompkins, reviewed	34:222-23
<i>West of the Imagination</i> , by William M.	

- and William N. Goetzmann,  
discussed 33:212, 313
- West, Parker W. 39:30
- West Point 55:333, 335; 56:36; *See* U.S. Military Academy
- West Point, Arizona Territory V(2)7; 41:290
- West Point Points West*, by Denver Art  
Museum, reviewed 50:185-86
- West Prescott School 49:271
- West, Robert C. 46:181 n. 2
- West to Eden*, by Gloria Goldreich  
reviewed 30:113
- West Turkey Creek 50:49
- West Virginia 50:133
- Westcoatt, W. H. 57:135
- Westcott Motor Car Company 54:144
- Westerfeld, E.J. 8:168
- Westering Man: A Life of Joseph Walker*,  
*Master of the Frontier*, by Bil  
Gilbert, reviewed 24:313-15
- Westering Women and the Frontier  
Experience, 1800-1915*, by

Sandra L. Myres, reviewed	24:201-2
Westerlund, John S., article by	39:405-20; 41:181-96; 43:69-86
articles by	42:201-26, 321-50
biographical note on	39:405; 41:181; 43:69
biographical notes on	42:201, 321
book by, reviewed	46:201-2
book reviewed by	44:402-3; 45:316-17; 53:435-37
<i>Westerly Trend</i> , by Godfrey Sykes, listed	24:286-87
mentioned	24:284
Westermeier, Clifford P.	
article by, reviewed	18:111
book review by	15:95-96
Western Air Express	15:342-43; 50:331-32, 338 n. 29
photo of	50:332
<i>Western American History in the Seventies</i> ,	
reviewed	14:268
<i>Western American Indians: Case Studies</i>	
<i>in Tribal History</i> , reviewed	14:172
<i>Western American Literature: A</i>	
<i>Bibliography of Interpretive</i>	
<i>Books and Articles</i> , reviewed	14:174-75

- Western Apache Indians 35:110; 50:1-2, 15, 49, 52 n. 10; 51:302-303, 312,  
315, 318 nn. 7 and 11; 52:170, 177, 185 n. 8, 188  
n.66; *See also* individual bands
- and raids on Sonora 35:142
- book about, reviewed 50:401-2
- map of territory 50:6, 9
- Western Apache Language and Culture:*
- Essays in Linguistic Anthropology,*  
    by Keith H. Basso, reviewed 33:341-43
- Western Apache: Living with the Land*
- Before 1950,* by Winfred Buskirk,  
    reviewed 28:438-40
- Western Apache Material Culture: The*
- Goodwin and Guenther Collections,*  
    edited by Alan Ferg, reviewed 29:330-32
- Western Apache Raiding and Warfare,*
- by Grenville Goodwin 53:155-56
- noted 15:285
- reviewed 13:210
- Western Apaches 49:112; 54:53, 398, 404, 410, 413-14, 417 n. 12; 55:4-  
6, 24 nn. 3 and 7; 56:277-79; *See also* individual



	bands
article on	56:277–322
book about, reviewed	55:211-12
photo of baskets	54:407
Western Art, articles about	33:207-24, 311-24
book about, reviewed	14:83-84, 268-69; 17:249-50; 33:426-27
exhibitions of	33:207, 212, 312
“Western Art and the Historian: <i>The West as America</i> , A Review Essay”, by	
Ron Tyler	33:207-24
Western Auto Supply	54:312
Western business, early history of, book	
about, reviewed	28:310-12
<i>Western Carpetbagger</i> , reviewed	19:430-32
Western cooking, book about, reviewed	16:200-1
<i>Western Emigrant Trails, 1830-1870:</i>	
<i>Major Trails, Cutoffs &amp; Alternates</i> ,	
cartography by James A. Bier,	
edited by Robert L. Berry, reviewed	34:333-34
<i>Western Express</i> (magazine)	IV(3)49; V(3)67
Western Federation of Miners (WFM)	9:87; 12:221; 15:121-24; 16:99; 17:393; 18:119, 138-

	40, 145, 152, 185, 198; 21:326-29; 32:189; 46:5; 48:114, 124
article about	23:299-316
book about, reviewed	50:91-92
Western Fiction, book about, noted	20:147-48
book about, reviewed	20:477-79; 34:222-23
reviews of	20:149, 268, 481-82
<i>Western from Silents to Cinerama</i> , noted	16:213; 17:248
Western Frontier Library	41:83
Western Governors' Policy Office	21:343
Western Governors' Regional Energy Policy Office	21:343
Western Growers Association	57:44, 47-48, 54-55, 57, 58 n11
<i>Western Heritage</i> , edited by Paul Andrew Hutton, reviewed	52:403
<i>Western Hero</i> by K. L. Steckmesser noted	6:88
Western Historical Association	7:38
Western Historiography book about, reviewed	29:101-2; 34:219-20, 221
Western history, new interpretations of	27:229-41
Western History Association, as market	

for regional publishers	7:38
Western history collections, book about, reviewed	33:237
<i>Western Horse: Advice and Training</i> , reviewed	16:433
<i>Western Horseman Magazine</i>	16:427
<i>Western Images, Western Landscapes:</i> <i>Travels Along U.S. 89</i> , by Thomas R. Vale and Geraldine R. Vale, reviewed	33:99-100
Western Indian wars, books about, reviewed	16:103-4
<i>Western Journal: 1849-1850</i> , by John Woodhouse Audobon, mentioned	8:41
Western Labor history book about, reviewed	16:99-101
“Western Landscapes”	13:275
Western Literature, Bibliography, reviewed	14:174-75
Western Lithograph Company	57:48, 59 n14
<i>Western Lives: A Biographical History</i>	

<i>of the American West</i> , edited by Richard Etulain, reviewed	46:397-98
<i>Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West</i> , by Thomas L. Clark, reviewed	
	38:93-94
Western Lore Press	17:122
Western magazines, book about, reviewed	33:440
<i>Western Mining</i> , noted	16:218
quoted	20:472-73
<i>Western Monitor</i> (Fayette, Mo.), in APHS archives	III(4)55
Western Movies, book about, reviewed	17:248-49
Western National Parks Association, books by, reviewed	45:424
<i>Western Odyssey of John Simpson Smith: Frontiersman and Indian Trapper</i> , by Stan Hoig, reviewed	
	45:331
<i>Western Paintings of Frank McCarthy</i> , reviewed	15:406
<i>A Western Panorama</i> , by David M. Goodman	53:135

Western Postal History Museum	
book published by, reviewed	21:110
Western Publishing & Novelty Co.,	
exaggeration card by	30:297
<i>Western Pursuit of the American Dream:</i>	
<i>Selections from the Collection of</i>	
<i>Kenneth W. Rendell</i> , by Kenneth	
W. Rendell, reviewed	47:205
“Western Railroads Today,” noted	17:122
Western Recruiting Service	50:146
Western Reserve Teachers Seminary	
(Ohio)	51:100, 144 n. 7
Western Resources	57:27–28
Western saddlemakers	
book about, reviewed	16:427-28
Western Savings Bank	57:27
Western songs, book about, reviewed	33:430-32
Western States Trail Ride	50:353
<i>Western Stories</i> , by Jeffrey Burton	
reviewed	50:312
<i>Western Story</i> , reviewed	17:121-22

<i>Western Territories in the Civil War</i>	
reviewed	19:104-5
note	19:346
<i>Western Treasure Tales</i> , by Choral	
Pepper, reviewed	40:222
Western Union	48:27
Western Union Telegraph Company	12:231, 234, 236, 238, 246, 257 n. 3; 18:176; 26:291; 42:432
Western Variety Store	39:167
Western White Mountain Apaches	46:258, 260, 262; <i>See</i> Apache Indians
<i>Western Women</i> magazine	43:347
<i>Western Women's Lives: Continuity and     Change in the Twentieth Century</i> , edited by Sandra K. Schackel,	
reviewed	46:308-9
<i>Western Words</i>	13:64
Western writers and writings, article about	25:1-20
book about, reviewed	24:218, 329-30; 321-22
Western Writers of America	17:122; 27:3; 33:301
book about, reviewed	52:197-98
<i>Westerners: A Roundup of Pioneer</i>	

<i>Reminiscences</i> , by John Myers Myers, reviewed	39:220-21
Westerners, <i>Brand Book 1</i> of Tucson Corral of, edited by Otis H. Childester, reviewed by Wallace E. Vegors	8:269-70
Westerners International	33:301
Westerners (organization), as market for regional publishers publications of, noted Tucson Corral	7:38 6:89 7:42, 150
Westerners, San Diego Corral, book by, reviewed	19:439-40
Westernlore Press reprints by	53:122 IV(2)48
Westerns, books about, reviewed	16:213-14
Westfall, Jim	56:13, 24
Westfall, Leeta	56:13, 24
“Westfield Fruit Farm,” illustration	34:367
West Fork Creek	42:131
West Fork farm	42:135

<i>West from Salt Lake</i> , edited by Jesse G. Peterson, reviewed	54:103-104
Westgard, Anthon Larsen (A. L.)	
article on	54:111-52
photos of	54:113, 145
Westgard, Colin	54:151 n. 48
Westgard, Gina Tolleksen	54:150 n. 48, 151 n.48
Westgard, Helen (McCann)	54:112, 114, 130, 144, 146, 148 nn. 3 & 5, 152 n. 72
Westgard, James Arne	54:148 n. 3
Westgard, Lorraine	54:151 n. 48
Westgard, Mathilde (Sjølie)	54:112, 148 n. 3
Westgard, W. O. L. “William” (“Ole”)	54:134-36, 150 nn. 47 & 48, 151 n. 48
Westgard Pass (California)	54:147
West Indies Sugar Company	51:259
WESTIE brand	57:51
Westlake, H. W.	57:183
Westminster Hall (Kirkwood Memorial School)	
photo of	37:56
<i>West of Paradise: Exploring Southeastern Arizona</i> , by Carolyn Niethammer,	



reviewed	45:214
<i>West of the Imagination: Second Edition,</i>	
by William H. Goetzmann and	
William N. Goetzmann,	
reviewed	51:173-74
Weston, John, book by, reviewed	46:85-86
Westover, Adele	47:266, 268; 54:10
Westover, Anna	43:354; 51:162, 166
Westover, D. A.	57:125
Westover, Edwin Lycurgus	54:6, 10, 18
Westover, Joanna	51:158, 163, 168; 54:18
Westover, John L.	48:15
Westover, Lycurgus	51:158
Westover, Wallace	48:12
Westover, William H.	23:188, 198-99, 203
book by, listed	24:292
book by, mentioned	8:211, 282
Westphall, Victor W., book by, reviewed	15:189-91
West Phoenix	54:285
West Point	46:356; 47:36; 54:399; <i>See</i> U.S. Military Academy
Westport, Missouri	47:35

West Prescott Opera House	51:252
West Salem, Wisconsin	56:354
West Shore Railroad	46:141
Westside Church (Prescott)	<i>See</i> Methodist Episcopal Church, South
Westrophe, William A.	56:412–13
West Virginia	48:302; 57:398
<i>Westward Ho!</i> , by Charles Kingsley	57:199
WESTWARD HO brand	57:51
Westward Ho! Hotel, Phoenix	22:208-9; 35:361, 394; 37:228; 41:389, 417; 49:207; 51:261; 54:312; 55:227
photo	22:215
“Westward Ho! With a Mining Engineer: Alice Gomersall Scott’s Recollections of Life in Miami, Arizona, and Mogollon, New Mexico, 1912-1922,” edited by Eugenia Scott Waterhouse	39:175-90
<i>Westward the Texans: The Civil War     Journal of Private William     Randolph Howell</i> , edited by Jerry D. Thompson, reviewed	33:332-33

<i>Westwater Lost and Found</i> , by Mike Milligan, reviewed	46:309-10
<i>Westways</i> magazine	41:137, 138; See <i>Touring Topics</i> (magazine)
Westwood, Jean Miles, book by, reviewed	49:299-300
Westwood, Richard E., book by, reviewed	35:222-24; 40:113-15
<i>We Swam the Grand Canyon</i> , by Bill Beer	53:152
<i>We Talk, You Listen</i> , noted	16:316
Wet Camp	45:83
Wetherill, Al	20:351-53, 360, 367-68
portrait	20:354
Wetherill, Benjamin Kite	20:347
Wetherill, John	17:57; 39:313
Wetherill, Louisa	40:418
Wetherill, Richard	42:11; 53:156, 175
Wetherill, Mrs. Richard	18:18
Wetherill Road	28:418
Wetherill trading post	40:418
<i>Wetherills of the Mesa Verde</i> , noted	20:345
“We Think They Are Mad,” noted	15:408
<i>We Three</i>	20:35
Wetka, _____ (miner)	25:60, 61, 75 n. 65

Wetmore and Dean (metallurgists)	22:111
Wetmore Road (Tucson)	49:307
“We Tried to Stay Refined: Pioneering in the Mineral Strip”	16:405-26
Wetzel, H. A.	24:106, 107, 109, 114
Wetzel, John	52:156
Wetzell, Martin	45:373 n. 4
Wetzler, Julius	13:284 n. 4
Weyer, Edward “Bud”, Jr.	45:12, 18, 19, 28 n. 16
Weyler, Valeriano	56:400
WFM	18:119, 138-40, 145, 152, 185, 198
Whale Rock (Grand Canyon)	56:454
Whalen, Billie	44:351
Whalen family and Sierra Bonita Ranch	6:143
Whalen, Mary	
article on	56:187–204
Whalen, William	
article on	56:187–204
photo of	56:190
Wham, Major Joseph Washington	33:252; 34:160; 42:461
article about	38:99-134

photo of	38:109
Wham, Mary	42:461
Wham paymaster robbery, article about	38:99-134
reward poster for Wham robbers,	
photo of	38:122
<i>Wham Paymaster Robbery: Boldest in</i>	
<i>Arizona History</i> , by Otto Miller	
Marshall,	
mentioned	38:101
reviewed	8:65
Wham payroll robbery	51:149 n. 62, 150 n. 63
Wham Robbery	56:263–66
book about, reviewed	56:240–41
photo of defendants	56:266
Wham robbery site, map of	38:105
photo of	38:112
Wham’s Hill	38:132 n. 25
Wharfield, Harold B.	13:217; 17:304; 46:354, 358
addition to article by	V(2)51
article by	IV(3)1-8; 6:37-46
book by, listed	24:291

book by, noted	19:68
book by, reviewed	7:41
Wharton, Edith	24:260
Wharton, Flossie, marries Chithuata	
Hallmark	30:128
Wharton, John A.	33:84 n. 48
Wharton, Phil	39:144
Wharton School of Finance	49:231
“What Comprises Treason?” Testimony	
of Proceedings Against Sylvester	
Mowry,” by Bert Fireman	I(4)5-10
<i>Whatever Happened to Baby Harry? The</i>	
<i>True Story of the First Child Born</i>	
<i>to an Officer’s Family at Camp</i>	
<i>Apache, Arizona Territory</i> , by	
Melissa Ruffner, reviewed	45:327
“Whatever Happened to Joseph	
McLernon, Killed at the Battle of	
Big Dry Wash?,” by Stanley C.	
Brown	39:49-66
<i>What Has Passed and What Remains: Oral</i>	

- Histories of Northern Arizona's  
Changing Landscapes*, edited by  
Peter Friederici, reviewed 52:196-97
- “What is Ethnohistory?,” by Bernard L.  
Fontana II(1)9-11
- Whatley, Abbie 40:185
- “What the Bishop Learned: The Importance  
of Claiming Space at Tucson’s  
Church Plaza,” by Abigail A. Van  
Slyck 39:121-40
- “What We Learned From Editing Roberta  
Flake Clayton’s *Pioneer Women  
of Arizona*,” by Catherine H.  
Ellis and David F. Boone 57:379–404
- “‘What Will Occur, No One Can Tell’:  
Henry W. Lawton’s Account of the  
1886 Geronimo Campaign as  
Described in Letters to His Wife,”  
by Morgan Voeltz 57:405–22
- “‘What Will You Do to Save a  
Consumptive Brother’: Freemasonry,

the Oracle Sanatorium, and the Anti-Tuberculosis Movement in the Southwest,” by Geoffrey N. Gilbert and Catherine N. Ellis	52:213-44
<i>What’s in the Smoke?</i> By Michael Gregory and Richard Kamp	54:254
Wheat, Egyptian	16:184
Wheat, Granville	16:141; 18:31, 36; 27:444; 48:256 n. 47
Wheat, Joe Ben, book by, reviewed	46:82-83
Wheat, John R.	25:303
book translated by, reviewed	35:227; 50:99-100
Wheat’s Saloon, Tucson	24:40
Wheatfields	39:252, 257; 53:17; 55:432
Wheaton, Charles	29:184 n. 22
Wheaton, William	53:25-26
Wheeler and Perry, Tucson	35:68; 56:194
Wheeler, Benjamin	32:406
Wheeler, Burton K.	21:200, 202; 29:278, 291, 302 n. 41
cartoon of	29:281
Wheeler, C. C.	38:127
Wheeler, Dr. _____	16:15, 25-26



Wheeler, Edwin J.	38:370
Wheeler, George Montague	9:179; 17:8-9, 19 n. 12; 23:409; 41:181; 46:206
biography	9:179 n. 11
book about, reviewed	36:295-96
survey of in 1872	25:205
Wheeler, Grant (outlaw)	9:192; 30:314, 318 n. 20
engraving of	30:312
Wheeler, Harry Cornwall	III(1)26; 12:107; 14:78-79; 15:132; 18:182, 184; 21:327; 22:185; 23:313; 42:418, 420; 48:285; 53:347
article about	27:297-314
article about, reviewed	18:230-31
book about, reviewed	46:195-96
photo of	18:183; 23:309; 46:343
portrait of	27:310
Wheeler-Howard Bill	21:200, 202-4, 208 n. 9; 22:5
Wheeler-Howard Governmental	
Re-organization Act	32:310
Wheeler, Ike	V(1)11, 16
Wheeler, James	38:103, 116
Wheeler, Jessie Jacqueline (daughter of	
Harry C.)	27:311, 314 n. 52

Wheeler, Jessie Wills (second wife of Harry C.)	27:311
Wheeler, Joseph	16:302; 41:325
Wheeler, Mamie Stafford (first wife of Harry C.)	27:298, 308, 309, 311
Wheeler, Maude and Evelyn	16:15
Wheeler, Olin D.	46:243 n. 10
Wheeler, Ralph	18:473, 478-79
Wheeler, Robert W. "Bobby" (son of Harry C.)	27:311
Wheeler, Rollin	50:235 n. 35
Wheeler, "Sunshine" (daughter of Harry C.)	27:308, 309
Wheeler, William (brother of Harry C.)	27:309
Wheeler, William Allyn (son of Harry C.)	27:298, 308, 312 n. 5
Wheeler, William B. (father of Harry C.)	27:298, 306
Wheeler, William John (son of Harry C.)	27:311
Wheeling, West Virginia	52:93
birthplace of Milton B. Duffield	8:1
Wheeling, William	51:232-33
Wheelwright, Sophia (identification uncertain)	12:42, 49 n. 60, 122, 130, 140

Whelan, Billy, portrait	14:218
Whelan, Billy, Jr.	38:120, 121
Whelan, Elizabeth	56:466, 487 n14
Whelan, Lawrence J.	41:140
Whelan, William	31:238; 38:103, 120, 121
“When a Good Man with a Gun Met a Good Man with a Pen: Writing Jeff Milton’s Biography,” by B. Byron Price	33:1-26; 53:158
<i>When All Roads Led to Tombstone: A     Memoir by John Plesent Gray,</i> edited by W. Lane Rogers, reviewed	40:327-28
<i>When A Man’s a Man</i> (novel)	16:80, 94
as movie	16:90-91
<i>When Geronimo Rode</i> , by Forrestine Cooper Hooker, mentioned	27:12, 130
quoted	6:139
“When Hollywood Came to Tuba City: The Filming of Zane Grey’s <i>Sunset     Pass</i> ,” by James E. Babbitt	40:415-26

- When Law Was in the Holster*, by John  
Boessenecker, reviewed 54:343-44
- “When No One Had a Camera: An Artist  
-Participant Paints the Tully &  
Ochoa Wagon Train Fight,” by  
Jay Van Orden and Mary Ellen  
Barnes 54:319-36
- “When Someone Really Loves You” (song) 49:350
- When the Rainbow Touches Down*, by  
Tryntje Van Ness Seymour,  
reviewed 33:340-41
- When the Rains Come: A Naturalist’s Year  
in the Sonoran Desert*, by John  
Alcock, reviewed 51:385-86
- When the Texans Came: Missing Records  
from the Civil War in the Southwest,  
1861-1862*, by John P. Wilson,  
reviewed 44:79-80
- When the West Was Young*, by Frederick  
Bechdolt 44:212, 227  
mentioned 42:373

- “When They Are Gone...’: The Smoki  
People of Prescott and the  
Preservation of Indian Culture,”  
by Jennifer DeWitt 37:319-36
- When You and I Were Young, Whitefish,*  
by Dorothy M. Johnson, reviewed 24:216-17
- Where the Desert Meets the Sea: A Trader  
in the Land of the Seri Indians,* by  
David Yetman, reviewed 31:339-41
- Where the Dove Calls: The Political  
Ecology of a Peasant Corporate  
Community in Northwestern Mexico,*  
by Thomas E. Sheridan, reviewed 30:223-24; 38:211
- Where the Earth and Sky Are Sewn  
Together: Subaipuri-O’odham  
Contexts of Contacts and  
Colonialism,* by Deni J. Seymour,  
reviewed 53:427-29
- Where the Heart Was,* by Glenn G.  
Boyer, reviewed 51:195
- “Where There’s Smoke There’s Fire,” by

Melanie Sturgeon, mentioned	46:204
<i>Where the Strange Roads Go Down</i> , by	
Mary del Villar, reviewed	34:108
<i>Where the West Begins: Debating Texas</i>	
<i>Identity</i> , by Glen Sample Ely,	
reviewed	53:93-94
“Where Was the Battle of Turret Peak	
Fought?,” article reviewed	12:148
<i>Where Water Flows: The Rivers of Arizona</i> ,	
by Lawrence Clark Powell, audio	
tape reviewed	21:448-49; 39:115
Whetstein, James	23:214
Whetstone Mining Company	35:56
Whetstone Mountains, Arizona	9:49
Whetten, Elvin	32:141
Whiffen, Marcus	53:387
Whig party	46:100
Whipple, Amiel Weeks	6:209; 13:2, 4, 23 n. 4, 204 n. 7; 17:90; 19:35; 22:325, 346 n. 2; 29:399; 31:381, 401 n. 73; 32:25, 389, 391, 396, 409 n. 7; 37:108, 110-13, 116, 121, 123, 125, 126 n. 3, 128 n. 26, 128 n. 28, 128-29 n. 17, 129 n.

	30; 41:263 n. 3; 50:284, 290, 295 n. 33; 53:134, 168, 214
book about, reviewed	31:102-3
book by, mentioned	8:36
1851 railroad survey	29:394-95
1853 Arizona survey	29:247
photo of	37:109
Whipple, Annie Catherine (Hansen)	57:393
Whipple Barracks	V(4)11, 21, 22
Whipple Barracks Veterans Hospital	52:229-30, 242 n. 23
Whipple, Ed	35:8; 41:190
Whipple Expedition	13:2, 4, 23 n. 4, 178, 192, 203 n. 6; 37:108, 111, 112, 115, 120, 121, 123, 125-27 n. 5, 129 n. 29
Whipple, Hyrum Hanford	51:108, 112, 146 n. 30
Whipple, L.	57:134
Whipple, Laura Catherine (McClellan)	51:108, 146 n. 30
Whipple Observatory, Smithsonian	
Astrophysical Observatory at	34:44 n. 29
Whipple, Rowena McFate	54:21
Whipple, Roy, (rancher)	30:118
Whipple, Stephen C.	II(4)26, 27, 28

Whiptail ruin	43:310
“Whiskey Is the Enemy Most Formidable in this Campaign’: Capt. Gustavus Cheyney Doane’s Fight With Boredom and Vice during the Geronimo Pursuit,” by Kim Allen Scott	48:31-52
Whiskey, The Road to Ruin Saloon	40:347
<i>Whiskey, Six-guns &amp; Red-Light Ladies,</i> edited by Neil Carmony	55:259
Whisky Row (Prescott)	53:293
photo of	53:294
Whitaker, George M.	38:58
Whitaker, Joseph Lawrence	36:344
Whitaker, Kathleen, book by, reviewed	45:116
Whitaker, Linda, contributor to article	55:229-385
Whitaker, Matthew C.	53:120
book by, reviewed	47:389-90; 48:102-103
book reviewed by	45:412-13
Whitaker, Mrs. (Midwife)	40:185
Whitaker, Mr., of Wooley survey	29:8



Whitaker, Ozi William	III(2)25; 21:69
comes to Arizona	6:104-7
Whitaker, _____, photo by	29:167
Whitaker, William C.	21:77
Whitby, William	21:361 n. 11
Whitcher, George	15:231
White, _____ (chief captain at Yuma Territorial Penitentiary)	24:151, 156, 158, 160
White, A. E.	38:367
White, Albert	24:332-34, 336, 338
White, Ammi M.	I(4)5; 10:162, 173, 174, 175, 179, 223; 18:25, 31, 35- 36, 38-40; 25:69, 76 n. 75; 33:370-71; 39:354, 360, 363; 48:224-28, 230-31, 233-35, 237-39, 241-42, 245, 247-49, 251, 255 n. 27, 256 n. 47; 51:231, 234
White & Grainger's Store	46:251, 252
White, Arthur	53:256
White, Bea	48:12
White, Bob	43:145
White, Brooks, book by, reviewed	42:121
White, Captain	39:356
White, Carl	24:332-34, 336, 338

White, C. D.	57:363
White, Charles H.	26:282
White City	46:365
“White City” (1893 World’s Columbian Exposition)	49:29
photo of	49:28
White, Clyde McKey	14:192, 194
White Cross Drug Company, Chandler	30:285
White, David	49:260
complaint of, to Crook	30:152, 164 n. 30
<i>The White Dove</i> , by Jane Candia Coleman, reviewed	49:203
White, E. B. (“Ernest”)	56:409–10
White, Edna, photo of	54:305
White Elephant (Kanab)	54:360
White, Elijah	32:359
White, Elizabeth Q., book by, noted	18:233
White, Eugene	24:306
White, Frances “Fannie” Hamlett	49:1
White, Fred	27:271-72, 345 n. 4; 38:142
killed	6:65

White, G. Edward	33:212, 216
White George B.	46:369
White, Ham	53:30
White Hat (Apache chief)	39:361
White Hills	51:366; 54:39
White Hills Store (White Hills)	54:39
photo of invoice	54:40
White House Cafe, Tucson	25:198
White House Canyon	34:245, 251
article about	34:275-86
photos of	34:252, 281-86
White House, Canyon de Chelly, photo	21:183
White House Canyon road	34:240, 251, 264, 272
White House Hotel, Mayer	19:162, 274; 39:162-63, 168
White House, Madera Canyon	34:245, 246, 254
photo of	34:245
White House Mercantile Store, Tucson	34:245
White House picnic area	34:269
White House Ruin	46:214, 221, 234, 236, 237
photo of	46:238
White, Hugh	III(2)7

*White into Red: A Study of the*

*Assimilation of White Persons*

- Captured by Indians*, reviewed 15:201-2
- White, Jack 48:270, 274
- White, James A. 13:8, 12, 24 n. 28; 17:8, 18 n. 1; 43:324, 325; 48:398  
n. 2  
book about, reviewed 49:80-81
- White, Jewel 49:24 n. 8
- White, John 25:340; 27:303; 29:6
- White, John B. IV(4)57; 50:57 n. 71; 56:296, 317 n4
- White, John E. 28:143  
photo of 28:147
- White, John I., book by, reviewed 17:236-37
- White, John W. 49:1
- White, Jon Manchip, book by, reviewed 16:435-37; 32:333-34
- White Justice in Arizona: Apache Murder*  
*Trials in the Nineteenth Century*, by  
Clare V. McKanna, Jr., reviewed 47:310-12
- White, L. A. 55:191
- White, Lady Blanch 49:24 n. 8
- White, Lady Ogden Lyons 49:3, 8, 18-19, 24 n. 8

White, Leoti	56:409
White, Leslie A.	14:257
White, Lonnie J., book edited by, reviewed	13:291-92; 17:113-14
<i>White Man, The</i> (Weatherford, Texas)	26:82
<i>White Man's Medicine: The Navajo and Government Doctors, 1863-1955,</i> by Robert A. Trennert, reviewed	40:219-20
“White Man’s Medicine vs. Hopi Tradition: The Smallpox Epidemic of 1899,” by Robert A. Trennert	33:349-66
<i>White Man's Wicked Water: The Alcohol Trade and Prohibition in Indian Country, 1802-1892,</i> by William E. Unrau, reviewed	38:198-99
White, Margaret Bourke	50:337 n. 16
White, Margaret Jameson	19:312
“White Medicine Man,” by Mrs. White Mountain Smith	44:365
<i>White Mother to a Dark Race: Settler Colonialism, Maternalism, and the Removal of Indigenous Children in</i>	

*the American West and Australia,*  
*1880-1940*, by Margaret D. Jacobs, reviewed 51:288-89

White Mountain Apache firefighters 41:131, 136, 141

White Mountain Apache Game and Fish Department 43:133, 141

White Mountain Apache Indians 17:302-4, 342; 26:418; 30:157; 35:110, 195; 36:135, 139, 249 n. 19; 39:6, 25, 28, 35, 37; 40:246-47, 251, 260; 42:278; 45:278, 342; 46:260, 263, 265, 266; 48:344; 51:147 n. 36, 149 n. 53; 54:69, 131, 335 n. 12, 336 n. 12; 55:424; 56:269, 279, 319 n15; *See* Western Apache Indians

    article about 43:133-52; 50:1-58

    book about, reviewed 46:303-4; 57: 333-35

White Mountain Apache Reservation 42:190; 43:158; 45:268; 49:263; 51:110, 114, 120, 147 n. 36, 148 n. 49, 149 n. 55; *See also* Fort Apache

White Mountain Apache Tribal Council 43:138

White Mountain Indian Reservation 54:331

White Mountain Recreation Enterprise 19:69; 43:138, 140

White Mountain Resort 44:281, 284, 290, 294

White Mountain Zone Dispatch Center 41:121

White Mountains, Arizona	26:447; 34:406; 35:250; 37:274; 38:53; 40:419; 45:239; 46:136, 258; 48:184, 197; 50:20, 233; 53:311; 54:112, 116, 121, 122; 55:415, 475; 57:126, 137
book about, reviewed	49:89
White Mountains (New Hampshire)	54:112
<i>The White Mountains of Apache County</i> , by Catherine Ellis and D. L. Turner, reviewed	52:110
White, Mr.	45:276
White Oaks, New Mexico	
book about, reviewed	54:224-25
White, Owen P.	14:228-29; 48:339, 341-42
article about	45:333-56
book about, reviewed	56:239
White Palace Cafe, Flagstaff	26:187, 190
White, Peter, book by, reviewed	31:218-20
White Pine, Colorado	57:112
White, Ralph W.	41:128
White, Richard	43:137; 54:261 n. 13
book by, reviewed	34:329-30
White River	40:236; 42:191; 43:137; 46:265, 268 n. 35; 49:381;

	50:1, 11, 32, 33, 34; 51:117, 119; 55:421; <i>See also</i>
	East Fork and North Fork
article about	19:55-72
article about, listed	27:151
photo of	12:59; 46:364; 55:420
White River Agency	54:125, 149 n. 14; <i>See also</i> Fort Apache; White River Apache Indian Reservation
White River Apache Indian Reservation	54:149 n. 14; <i>See also</i> Fort Apache; White River Agency
White River Reservation	28:422
White, Robert Hamlett	49:24 n. 8
White Rock Spring	<i>See</i> Ha'a Mete'
Whiterocks, Utah	50:321
White, Samuel Tennyson	8:247; 43:16
<i>White Sands: The History of a National     Monument</i> , by Dietmar Schneider-Hector, reviewed	34:453-54
White, Scott	IV(2)4, 6; 12:87-89; 27:320; 53:356
article about	49:1-26
photo of	49:5, 17
White, Sheriff _____	15:25



White, Stewart Edwards	
book by, mentioned	9:61
“White Streak” Buick	35:306
White Tank Mountains	42:157
White Tanks	53:136; 57:1
White, Thelma	
book with essay by, reviewed	19:108
White, Theodore F.	22:71; 56:332, 350 n20
White, Thomas F.	25:55, 57, 74 n. 58; 38:360
White, Wilbert W.	52:128, 131
White, Willard	43:325, 326
White, William	27:307
White, William Allen	14:174; 18:271; 27:230
White, William D.	53:399
White, W. J.	34:133; 43:319
White’s Mill	48:228, 231, 235, 237, 241, 248, 249, 255 n. 27
drawing of	48:226
White’s Ranch	56:156
Whitefish, Montana, book about, reviewed	24:216-17
Whitehead & Price (Prescott)	51:244
Whitehill, Harry	31:235

Whitehill, Harvey H.	II(4)29
Whiteley, Peter, book by, reviewed	30:354-55
Whitely, A. H.	41:13
Whitely, Peter M., book by, reviewed	30:458-59
Whitener, H. Carroll	10:97
Whiteriver, Arizona	11:61; 12:59; 41:121
Whiteside, Bolin J. (“Bo”)	53:2, 21
Whiteside, Caroline	53:2
Whiteside, Marmaduke	IV(4)62
Whiteside, Ninian E.	53:1-2, 4
Whitewater Canyon	41:138
Whitewood Creek	40:245
Whitfield, Sam	42:300 n. 20
Whiting, Alfred F., book by, reviewed	28:81-83
book told to, reviewed	35:346-47
Whiting, Bryan	35:385-86, 396 n. 5
Whiting, Charles	51:151 n. 89
Whiting, Edwin	51:151 n. 89
Whiting, Fred	13:105
Whiting, Henry Chase, describes Sarah Bowman	30:8-9

Whiting, Mary Elizabeth Cox	51:151 n. 89
Whiting, May	51:133, 151 n. 89, 152 n. 89
Whiting, Verdna	51:152 n. 89
Whiting, William H. C.	52:90
Whitley, Coleen K.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:415-16
Whitlock, Capt. _____ (with California	
Column)	26:22
Whitlock, Flint, book by, reviewed	48:208-9
Whitlock, James H.	27:50 n. 13
Whitlock, John Marmaduke	24:398, 400; 25:74 n. 55
Whitlock Mountains	52:170
Whitman, Bradford	29:149
Whitman, Lucretia	29:150
Whitman, Mr.	52:226
Whitman, Royal Emerson	9:49; 35:112-13, 114-16, 117, 119-20, 121, 138, 140
	n. 18; 54:331, 332
article about	29:149-62
photo of	29:151; 35:112
Whitman, Sally	29:149
Whitman, Stuart	54:83

Whitman, Walt	14:174; 57:208, 249
Whitmore, Doc	13:88, 107 n. 18
Whitmore, J. A.	22:318
Whitmore, James M.	19:363-64, 377 n. 6, 8, 386-87; 41:311; 54:84
murdered by Navajos	6:14
settles at Pipe Spring	6:13
Whitmore, J. S.	24:181
Whitmore, Mary	57:390, 403 n16
Whitmore, William V.	39:277; 45:361
describes John C. Handy	30:369
Whitney, Asa	III(4)26
Whitney, E. E., photo of	II(3)33
Whitney, Eli	28:286; 32:386
Whitney (fiancé of Alice Haugen)	44:308
Whitney, Harold	46:276
Whitney, Josiah D.	32:389, 396, 397, 409 n. 6; 53:4-5
photo of	32:388
Whitney, Tim	56:454
Whitside, Samuel M.	15:223
Whittaker, James	35:277
Whittemore, Isaac T.	21:74; 54:283

Whitten, Deacon	40:367
Whittier, California	47:152
Whittington, Ida	19:172; <i>See</i> Douglass, Ida
Whittle, Powhatan B.	14:198
Whittlesey, Charles F.	57:68
Whittlesey, Stephanie M.	53:161
book by, reviewed	39:202-3; 42:227-28; 43:307; 46:71-72; 52:96-98
book coauthored by, reviewed	47:299-300
Whitwell Hospital (Southern Methodist Hospital and Sanatorium), Tucson	19:112
photo	19:119
Whitworth, Robert W.	
article by, mentioned	8:35
<i>Who Killed Chester Pray? A Death Valley     Mystery</i> , by Nicholas Clapp, reviewed	49:403-4
“Who Killed the Gila?”	19:17-30
“Who Named Arizona? The Basque Connection,” by Donald T. Garate	40:53-82
<i>“The Whorehouse Bells Were Ringing,”     and Other Songs Cowboys Sing,</i>	

collected and edited by Guy	
Logsdon	53:117
reviewed	32:231-32
<i>Who Rides With Wyatt?</i> , by Will Henry	
discussed	9:68-69, 76
quoted	9:68
“Who Robbed Major Wham? Facts and Folklore behind Arizona’s Great Paymaster Robbery,” by Larry T. Upton and Larry D. Ball	38:99-134
“Who Was Tom Jeffords?,” by C. L. Sonnichsen	23:381-406
mentioned	27:134
“‘The Whole Was Done So Quietly’: The Phoenix Lynchings of 1879”	21:353-62
Whorf, W. G.	17:223; 38:333, 334
<i>Who’s Who in Arizona</i>	45:393 n. 25
<i>Who’s Who of Los Angeles County,     1927-1928</i>	49:234
“Why I Did Not Die,” by Harold Bell Wright	16:78
	107

mentioned	28:139, 153 n. 13
Whyte, Mary E.	41:33
Whyte, William	57:4
Wichita, Kansas	46:241; 49:97; 57:112
Wichita Witches (baseball team)	55:37
Wichmann, _____	20:92
Wick family	43:233
Wick, Henry	17:417
Wicke, Herman G.	36:381-83, 387
photo of	36:381
<i>Wicked West: Boozers, Cruisers, Gamblers,</i> <i>and More</i> , by Sherry Monahan,	
reviewed	47:403
Wickenberg, Vulture and Phoenix	
Stage Line	14:220
Wickenburg, Arizona	11:34, 35, 36; 14:381; 16:37; 17:236; 24:127; 25:2, 343, 346; 26:430, 432; 27:318, 324; 30:167, 173; 36:125; 37:26, 331; 38:370; 39:77; 40:203; 41:438; 42:59; 46:55, 67; 47:214; 48:27; 49:63, 114, 262, 388; 50:68, 226, 239; 51:311, 358, 362, 366; 52:322; 54:37, 39, 212; 55:24 n. 5, 33, 50

book about, reviewed	54:109
photo of	51:362
Wickenburg, Henry	11:36 n. 1, 261; 14:379; 24:129; 25:336, 343, 346; 28:302; 49:388
portrait	25:341
Wickenburg Massacre	53:147
<i>Wickenburg Miner</i>	25:6
Wickenburg mines	29:235
<i>Wickenburg News-Herald</i> (Arizona)	11:261
Wickenburg, Vulture and Phoenix Stage	
Line	14:220
Wickersham, Ernest, photo	15:370
Wickersham, James	V(3)58
Wickiups	14:114
photos	14:115-16
Wickler, J. M., photo of	48:26
Wicklow Mountains (Ireland)	57:240, 270
Wicks, Henry	57:141
Wicks, Tom	27:446
Widby, Ellis C.	53:76
Wide Ruins	44:365



*Wide Ruins: Memories from a Navajo*

*Trading Post*, by Sallie

Wagner, reviewed	39:339
Widmark, Richard	54:59, 62, 80-82
Widmer, William	43:115
<i>Widow's Victim</i> (play)	16:290
Wieghorst, Olaf, book on, reviewed	11:222-23
painting by	45:cover-Autumn issue
Wien, Gertrude Estelle and Parthenia,	
photo	13:50
Wien, Irene, photo of	35:442
Wiezant, _____ (employee of Santa Rita	
Mining Co.)	25:23-57 <i>passim</i>
Wiggins, Bill, photo	13:120
Wiggins, H. L. K.	29:159
Wiggins, Ira	53:134
Wiggins, Marianne, book by, reviewed	50:94-95
Wiggins, Raymond	43:356
Wiggins, Thomas	36:270
Wight, L. J.	46:150
Wightman, Ben Rolla	51:97, 101, 104-15, 107-108, 112, 117, 127-29, 132,

	139, 145 n. 20
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Charles	<i>See</i> Wightman, William Charles, Sr.
Wightman, Czar Raymond	51:101
Wightman, David Moroni	51:101
Wightman, Doctor Roy	51:101, 105, 18-109, 112, 114, 116, 132, 134, 136-37, 143, 145 n. 20
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Eliza Jane (“Janey”) Weech	51:104, 108, 145 n. 20, 146 n. 30
Wightman, Ethel Estell	51:101
Wightman, Frank Lynville	51:101, 104
photo of	51:102
Wightman, George	51:101
Wightman, Harrison Pepper	51:101,104, 145 n. 20, 146 n. 30
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Henry	51:101
Wightman Hotel (Payson, Utah)	51:101-102, 104, 143
photo of	51:103
Wightman, Lucretia Anna (daughter)	51:101, 104
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Lucretia Pepper, article about	51:95-154

photos of	51:96, 102
Wightman, Lyman Eaton	51:101, 104-105, 108-109, 114, 146 n. 30
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Martha Jane (“Mattie”)	51:101, 105, 124, 145 n. 20
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Marvel	51:146 n. 30
Wightman, Mary Elizabeth (“Mary”)	51:101, 105, 108-12, 115-16, 118, 128, 132, 145 n. 20
photo of	51:102
Wightman, Mary P. W.	<i>See</i> Wightman, Eliza Jane (“Janey”)
Wightman, Mary Vanina	51:104
Wightman, Maude	51:145 n. 20
Wightman, Maude (Sims)	51:146 n. 30
Wightman, May	<i>See</i> Wightman, Mary Elizabeth (“May”)
Wightman, Rolla	<i>See</i> Wightman, Ben Rolla
Wightman, Roy	<i>See</i> Wightman, Doctor Roy
Wightman, Tennyson	51:101, 145 n. 11
Wightman, Valentine C.	51:101, 105, 108, 112, 115, 117, 123, 125, 129, 139, 145 n. 20
photo of	51:102
Wightman, William Charles, Jr.	51:101, 103
Wightman, William Charles, Sr.	51:100-101, 103-105, 108-109, 114, 138, 143, 145

n.20	
photo of	51:102
Wightman, William Dewey	51:146 n. 30
<i>Wi:gita</i> ceremony	46:377
Wigton, Andrew	I(4)8
Wigwam Lodge (Tempe)	51:366
Wigwam resort	49:340, 346, 351
Wiki (Hopi chief)	43:21
Wilbarger County, Texas	47:290
Wilbur, Agustín R.	26:351-52, 362-68, 370-73
photo	26:352
Wilbur-Cruce, Eva Antonia	53:217-19
article by	26:351-74; 47:27
book by, reviewed	29:323-24
photos	26:361, 365, 371
Wilbur, E. D.	57:323
Wilbur, Ethelbert W.	25:134, 139, 141, 142
Wilbur family, article about	26:351-74
Wilbur, Henry, photo	26:365
Wilbur, John S.	17:11, 20 n. 8
Wilbur, Martha	19:136, 138, 146, 150

Wilbur, R. A.	17:268; 27:270-71; 29:156
Wilbur, Rafaela (Salazar)	47:54 n. 8
Wilbur Ranch, Arizona, article about	26:351-74
photo	26:353
Wilbur, Ray Lyman	21:189; 24:357; 42:68
Wilbur, Reuben Augustine	III(2)34; 6:105 n. 10; 17:268; 26:251; 35:122, 124, 135; 47:35, 38, 54 n. 8
portrait	26:355
Wilbur, Romona	26:359-64, 373
portrait	26:365
Wilbur, Ruby	26:363, 366
photo	26:365
Wilbur, R. W.	III(2)34
Wilbur, Sarah Belle	<i>See</i> Mayer, Sarah Belle Wilbur
Wilbur, William, photo	26:365
Wilcox, A. A.	15:30-31
Wilcox, Alfred H.	V(4)4; 41:244
Wilcox, David R.	53:162
book coedited by, reviewed	45:111-13
book edited by, reviewed	38:409-11
Wilcox, George B.	V(4)23; 36:269, 270, 271, 273 n. 4

photos of	36:279-80, 289
Wilcox, Orlando B.	6:110, 140; 7:119
Wilcox, Philip P.	16:390-91, 393, 403 n. 4
Wilcox (town)	6:50, 140, 142; 10:250
Wilcoxson, A. J.	21:356
<i>Wild and Vivid Land: An Illustrated History</i>	
<i>of the South Texas Border</i> , by	
Jerry Thompson, reviewed	41:234
<i>Wild Bill Hickok</i> (movie)	44:212
<i>Wild Bill Hickok: The Man and His Myth</i> ,	
by Joseph G. Rosa, reviewed	37:403
Wild Bunch (Tombstone group)	48:324; 54:188, 191, 193
book about, reviewed	51:285-87
photo of	54:192
<i>The Wild Bunch</i> (film)	54:70
<i>Wild Bunch</i> (movie)	16:214
<i>Wildcat</i> (University of Arizona)	47:107, 114
Wildcat Saloon	39:177
Wildcats, book about, reviewed	28:331
Wild cattle, article about	29:89-100
illustration of	29:97

Wild cotton	16:77
“Wild Hay Harvesting in Southern Arizona: A Casualty of the March of Progress,” by Conrad J. Bahre	28:69-78
Wild Horse and Burro Act (1971)	44:8
Wild Horse Tanks	36:242
photo of	36:245
Wild horses	29:98
<i>Wild Horses and Sacred Cows</i> , by Richard Symanski, reviewed	27:463-64
<i>Wild Horses of the West: History and     Politics of America’s Mustangs</i> , by J. Edward de Steigner, reviewed	53:104-105
<i>Wild Justice: The People of Geronimo vs.     the United States</i> , by Michael Lieder and Jake Page, reviewed	41:226-27
Wild, Nat	38:347
Wild, Peter	16:435; 53:216
article by	26:259-72
article coauthored by	33:269-94; 34:65-80
biographical note	26:259; 33:269; 34:65

book by, reviewed	21:96-97; 28:329; 42:245-46; 43:397
book coedited by, reviewed	35:353
book edited by, reviewed	34:201-2; 36:304-5; 40:227-28
book review by	23:428-29; 24:202-4, 438-39; 25:105-6, 320-21; 26:337-39; 30:455-56; 33:228-30; 34:216-17
book reviewed by	39:102-3; 41:456-57; 44:205-6
books reviewed by	46:91-92, 198
book reviews by	27:245-46, 360-61; 29:216-17, 332-33; 31:105-6, 341-42; 35:100-2, 452-53
mentioned	27:251
Wild Rye	39:32, 33
<i>Wild West Characters</i> , by Dale Pierce	
reviewed	33:440-41
<i>Wild West Shows and the Images of     American Indians, 1883-1933</i> ,	
by L. G. Moses, reviewed	38:201-2
<i>Wild, Woolly and Wicked</i> , noted	16:438
Wilde, A. H.	19:176-77
Wilde, Olivia	54:84
Wilder, Earl	38:392
Wilder, Judith C., article by	8:179-199



Wilder, Marshall P.	III(2)11
Wilder, Mitchell A.	33:208
Wilde, Oscar	57:249, 266
Wilder, Ulysses G.	48:134-35
Wilder, Wilber Elliot	27:56
<i>Wilderburbs: Communities on Nature's</i>	
<i>Edge</i> , by Lincoln Bramwell	
reviewed	56:377-78
Wilderness, battle of	37:124, 129 n. 30
Wilderness Act of 1964	52:54
Wilderness Act (1967)	53:150
<i>Wilderness by Design: Landscape</i>	
<i>Architecture &amp; The National Park</i>	
<i>Service</i> , by Ethan Carr, reviewed	40:116-18
<i>Wilderness of the Southwest</i> , edited by	
Neil Carmony and David E. Brown,	
reviewed	36:305-306
Wilderness Society	53:234, 236
<i>Wildest of the Wild West: True Tales of a</i>	
<i>Frontier Town on the Santa Fe</i>	
<i>Trail</i> , by Howard Bryan, reviewed	31:440

Wiley, Joseph L.	
photo of	57:91
<i>Wildfire</i> , by Zane Grey	55:466
Wildflower mine	33:175
Wildlife in Arizona, book about	23:428-29
Mexican, book about, reviewed	20:475-76
Wildlife conservation	
book about threats to, reviewed	33:435
Wildman, Perry	V(1)31; 35:427-28
photo	18:396
recollections of	18:387-404
store at Silver King, photo	18:396
Wile, W. R.	56:86 n19
Wiles, Wilson	37:165
Wiley brothers	26:52 n. 29
Wiley, Eva	20:451
Wiley, Jesse	29:249
Wiley, Joe L.	9:97
Wiley, Peter	
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:227-28
coauthor of book reviewed	23:236

Wiley, W. E.	49:266, 268
Wiley's Texaco (Salome)	51:366
Wilfley, Arthur Redman	
book about, reviewed	23:425-26
Wilford, Arizona, photo of	54:17
Wilford, John Noble, book by, reviewed	22:385
Wilgus	49:13-14
Wilhoit, article about	55:27-52
photo of	55:47
“Wilhoit, Arizona: Family Memories of a 1920's Roadside Community in Yavapai County,” compiled by Debi McDermott	55:27-52
Wilhoit, Barbara (“Betty”)	55:31, 34, 36-39, 41, 42, 44-45, 47-49
photos of	55:35-36, 40, 43, 51
Wilhoit, Christine (Montgomery)	
article about	55:27-52
photos of	55:30, 36, 40, 49
Wilhoit, Edith, photo of	55:29
Wilhoit, Effie Grace (Berry)	<i>See Berry, Effie Grace</i>
Wilhoit, Eleanor Christine, article about	55:27-52

photos of	55:32, 35-36, 40, 43, 51
Wilhoit, Ernest, photo of	55:29
Wilhoit, Francis Aloysius (“Frank”),	
article about	55:27-52
photos of	55:29, 32, 36-37, 40, 50
Wilhoit, Frank Alfred	55:27-28
Wilhoit Garage	55:39
photo of	55:37
Wilhoit, Grace	55:29
Wilhoit, Joe	55:30, 37-38
photo of	55:29, 36
Wilhoit, Joe Bill	55:48-49
photos of	55:40
Wilhoit, Mary Eleanor (McDonald)	55:28
photo of	55:29
Wilhoit Store / Restaurant	55:36, 39
photos of	55:36, 40
Wilhoit, William Thomas	55:28
photo of	55:29
Wilhoit, Zita, photo of	55:29
Wilhoit’s Crockery and Glassware	55:29

Wilke, James A.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	26:113; 27:376
Wilkenson, Estel	48:9
Wilkerson, Albert, photo caption	23:335
Wilkerson, Emma, photo of	23:335
Wilkes, Charles	32:387
Wilkey, Basil	29:13
Wilkey, Eugene R. “Bob”	45:360, 367, 369
Wilkey, Vera	29:13
Wilkie, James W.	
book coedited by, reviewed	26:467-68
Wilkie, Wendell	40:151, 152
Wilkins, Alexander “Greek Alex”	54:265-66, 276, 288 n. 1, 291 n. 31
Wilkins, D. H.	43:283
Wilkins, D. L.	43:282
Wilkins, James	54:30 n. 18
Wilkins, Thurman, book by, reviewed	31:105-6; 37:203
Wilkins, Walter L.	19:262; 23:415-16
Wilkinson, E. T.	31:213
Wilkinson, Melville C.	35:116
Wilkinson, Nancy	51:95

Wilkinson, Reuben	33:159
Wilkinson, Robert	53:415
map by	53:424
Wilkinson, W. W.	18:90 n. 30
Wilky, William H.	14:286; 25:139, 141
Will & Finck Company (San Francisco)	53:25, 34 n. 49
Will, Henry	55:254
Willard, Alexander	17:203; 24:67, 231
Willard Brothers	19:41
Willard, Charles	35:305-7
photo of	35:314
Willard, Charles D.	19:267
Willard, Charles F.	15:350
Willard, Eugene P.	45:367
Willard, Frances E.	18:71; 19:148; 24:175
Willard, G. M.	43:51
Willard, Harriet	29:159
Willard Hotel, Tucson	29:415-16; 40:146
Willard, Lieut.	52:133
Willard, Roland	
book about, reviewed	57:110

*Will C. Barnes' Arizona Place Names*, by

Byrd Howell Granger	53:126
mentioned	46:180
Willcox, Arizona	25:113, 117, 125; 27:324; 38:102, 268, 362; 41:201; 42:409; 44:274, 351; 45:258; 46:320, 321; 47:161, 271 n. 23; 49:6, 8, 374; 51:141; 52:366, 383; 53:309, 342; 54:31 n. 34; 56:467, 469, 481, 482; 57:39, 43, 60 n27, 142, 391
book about, noted	6:50
founded	6:140
mentioned	6:142
photo of	10:250
Willcox, Elon F., mentioned	8:231, 240
portrait of	8:239
quoted	8:237
Willcox, Grace	38:221
Willcox, Marie	38:220
Willcox, Orlando B.	II(3)26; IV(4)64; 7:119; 8:216, 218, 226, 229, 231; 10:15; 16:156, 291, 388; 25:245, 246; 30:157-58, 160; 38:220, 221, 224; 39:28, 36; 40:236, 237, 238, 253, 259, 264 n. 36, 266 n. 55

marriage	6:110
photo of	38:224; 40:236
town named for	6:140
Willcox Playa, Arizona	9:157; 28:121
<i>Willcox Range News</i>	56:471
<i>Will Croft Barnes: A Westerner of Parts,</i> by Paul J. Scheips, mentioned	43:67
Will de Chaparro, Martina	
book by, reviewed	49:287-89
Willenbrink, Antonine	10:97; 15:86
Willet's Point	42:185, 186
Willetta Street (Phoenix)	51:261
Willetts, Joe	37:38
Willey, Richard R.	
book by, reviewed	29:205-6; 39:439
book review by	24:205-7; 29:336-37
Willey, Samuel H.	32:399
<i>Will Henry's West</i> , by Dale Walker	
reviewed	25:220
“William Bell's Photograph Near the Mouth of the Paria River: A Note	



- on Historic Replication,” by  
Robert C. Euler 25:205-206
- William B. Helling & Company 30:166
- William B. Hooper & Co. 24:48
- “William Claude Jones: The Charming  
Rogue Who Named Arizona,” by  
L. Boyd Finch 31:405-24
- “William Edwardy: Frontier Journalist  
and Adventurer,” by Larry D.  
Ball 56:245–76
- William, E. P. 36:13
- “William F. Turner, First Chief Justice of  
Arizona” 19:189-210
- William H. Emory: Soldier-Scientist*, by L.  
David Norris, James C. Milligan,  
and Odie B. Faulk, reviewed 40:429-31
- “William H. Hardy: Merchant of the Upper  
Colorado,” by John L. Riggs,  
*annotated by* Kenneth  
Hufford 6:177-87
- William Henry Holmes and the*

- Rediscovery of the American West*,  
by Kevin J. Fernlund, reviewed 44:76-77
- William Henry Jackson and the  
transformation of the American  
Landscape*, by Peter B. Hales,  
reviewed 31:108-9
- William Henry Jackson: An Intimate  
Portrait; the Elwood P. Bonney  
Journal*, edited by Lloyd W.  
Gundy, reviewed 42:486
- William Horace Lingard Comedy Troupe 57:297-98
- William, John 11:177  
photo of 11:160
- “William Milton Breakenridge: Deadliest  
Two-Gun Deputy of Arizona,” by  
Larry Kellner II(4)20-22
- “William Morgan: First Village Marshal of  
Tucson,” by William F. Hogan III(3)47-50
- “William Phipps Blake: Yankee Gentleman  
and Pioneer Geologist of the Far  
West,” by David B. Dill, Jr. 32:385-412

*William Sanders Oury: History-Maker of  
the Southwest*, by Cornelius C.

Smith, Jr., reviewed 9:245-46

*William S. Hart: Projecting the American*

*West*, by Ronald L. Davis, reviewed 45:418-19

*William Stetson* (ship) 57:384

Williams, \_\_\_\_\_ 20:23-24

Williams Air Force Base 22:216-17; 36:318

Williams, A. M. 15:327

Williams, Amanda Burns, article about 35:19-46

photos of 35:21

Williams, Amanda Elizabeth 35:19

Williams, Annie Laurie 33:22

Williams, Arizona 11:42; 24:263, 340; 25:385-87; 26:434; 28:416;  
36:154, 156, 157, 170 n. 11; 37:171; 38:66, 273;  
39:160, 163, 169, 417; 40:202; 42:134, 202, 336, 337;  
43:79; 44:150; 45:130, 137; 48:57, 76, 78; 49:67;  
50:129, 213, 226; 51:366; 53:190, 292; 54:146, 168,  
375, 377; 56:362, 375 n25, 435, 452; 57:64, 68, 79 nn  
11 & 12, 315  
and Grand Canyon Railway 27:425-38

book about, reviewed	36:418
photo of	44:160
Williams, Austin O.	47:62; 54:15
Williams, Barbara Lynn	35:24
Williams, Ben	8:167; 21:319; 23:272; 38:149, 153 n. 45; 54:251
Williams, Ben F., reminiscences of	
reviewed	25:444-45
Williams, Ben F., Jr., book by, reviewed	49:93; 50:311-12; 52:211; 55:123
Williams, Ben (rancher)	30:413
Williams, Bert, cartoon by	41:69
Williams, Bill	54:81
book about, reviewed	22:385-86
mountain named for	22:327
photo	22:334
Williams, Bob	18:394
Williams, Brackette F.	37:205
Williams Branch, Coconino County Jail	38:62
Williams, Brooke, book by, reviewed	48:319
Williams, Charles M., book by, reviewed	52:107-108
Williams, Clayton Wheat	
book about, reviewed	53:330-31

Williams, Constant	33:350
Williams Creek	29:235
Williams, Curtis	16:238, 241
Williams, Dick	13:200, 204 n. 15
Williams, Dorothy	41:46, 47
Williams, Eb	17:150-51
Williams, Ed	45:227, 228
Williams, E. J.	34:152
Williams, Elizabeth “Lizzie” Clement (wife of Frederick II)	35:26
Williams, Elizabeth Margaret (daughter of Frederick II and Nancy)	35:35, 40
photos of	35:21, 35, 41
Williams, Elmo	54:81
Williams, Etta, photos of	35:36, 41, 43
Williams, Ezra Granger	35:20
Williams, Florence, photo of	44:365
Williams, Frederick Granger (grandfather of Frederick II)	35:22, 43
Williams, Frederick Granger II	54:21
article about	35:19-46

photos of	35:25, 36, 43
Williams, Frederick Salem (son of Frederick II and Nancy)	35:38
photos of	35:21, 36, 41, 43
Williams, George M.	46:216, 244 n. 19
Williams, Gertrude	54:294 n. 65; <i>See</i> Bostick, Gertrude (William)
Williams, G. H.	8:109
Williams, Mrs. Gilbert Root	<i>See</i> White, Jewel
Williams, Glyndwr, book by, reviewed	40:428-29
Williams-Grand Canyon Chamber of Commerce	42:209
Williams, Gus	38:368, 369; <i>See</i> Rokohl, J. A.
Williams, Hansena Kathena Hegsted	35:23
Williams, Harry W.	25:80
Williams, Henrietta Elizabeth Crombie	35:20
Williams, Henry	25:80
Williams, Henry E. (“Hank”)	56:118–19
Williams, Isaac	52:94
Williams, Isaac Williams, article by, mentioned	8:37
Williams, Jack	19:351; 26:305; 35:388, 390; 41:375; 43:143, 144;

	44:387; 45:184, 186, 187; 50:229; 55:137, 293
article about	46:269-92
photo of	45:185
photos of	46:270, 277, 285
Williams, Jack S., book review by	31:222-23
Williams, James	46:269; 48:288 n. 42
Williams, James A., article by	50:103-24; 52:143-168
biographical note on	50:103; 52:143
Williams, James M.	20:431; 29:198 n. 20
Williams, Mrs. James M.	29:197 n. 14
Williams, James T., Jr.	21:147-49, 151-52, 154, 156, 158
Williams, James Von Nostrand	29:96
Williams, James W.	55:472-74, 480-81, 485, 490, 493
book about, reviewed	55:108-109
Williams, Jeanne, biographical note on	37:357
books by, reviewed	34:102-3, 436
book review by	25:317-18; 33:329-31
book reviewed by	36:413-14
introduction by	37:357-68
Williams, J. J.	17:382
Williams, Joe	55:137

Williams, John, book by, reviewed	54:233
Williams, John L.	55:476-78, 482, 486
Williams, John S. "Jack"	28:235, 237
photo of	41:71
Williams, Joseph	35:20
Williams, Josephine	39:274
Williams, J. R.	18:424
Williams, J. W.	V(2)35
Williams, Laure (LaCossette)	46:269
Williams, Lester	34:191
Williams, Lewis	23:272
Williams, Lucy, photos of	35:21, 35, 41
Williams, Luther	37:264
Williams, Marion (rancher)	30:413
Williams, Marshall	II(4)21; 35:417; 41:89, 90, 93
Williams, Martha, photo of	35:41
Williams, Mary L.	14:111 n. 7
book reviewed by	38:308-10
Williams, Melton	55:478, 491-92
Williams, Melvin	55:488, 498 n. 36
Williams, Minnie	41:67



photo of	41:64
Williams, Mr.	52:226
Williams, Nancy Clement, article about	35:19-46
photos of	35:21, 36, 41, 43
Williams, Naoma	35:28, 30, 31, 33, 38
photos of	35:21, 36, 41, 43
<i>Williams News</i>	27:425, 428; 52:39, 283; 56:435, 450
Williams, “Old Bill”	V(3)16; 8:206
Williams Opera House	38:62, 68
Williams Opera House Stock Company	38:62
Williams, Orin	35:19, 33, 41-42
photos of	35:36, 43
Williams, Orlando, photo of	35:43
Williams, O. W. (surveyor and lawyer),	
book about, reviewed	7:149
Williams, Paul O., book reviews by	12:216-18
Williams, Perry H.	V(1)36
Williams, Perry Merrell	54:397, 399, 411
Williams, _____ (Phoenix attorney)	28:25
Williams, Ralph	18:365
Williams, Richard, book by, reviewed	48:212-13

Williams, Robert	54:284
Williams, Roger	44:262
Williams, Sally Munds	45:391 n. 4
Williams schoolhouse	38:62
Williams, Sidney A., book by, reviewed	18:492-93
Williams, Silas	32:397
Williams, Squire	38:103, 114
Williams Station	46:214
Williams, Tenney, photo	15:266
Williams, T. N.	23:191
Williams Trading Post	46:215
Williams Valley (New Mexico)	54:14, 21
Williams, Vera	46:290
Williams, Vernal	35:33
Williams, W. E.	46:65
Williams, W. F.	15:278
Williams, Wheeler	54:275
Williams, W. W.	56:160, 163
Williams, W. Wheeler	22:349, 398, 399
Williams, Wheeler Washington	11:185, 192; 23:128; 34:185; 43:264, 315
photo of	34:187

road commissioner	6:56
Williams, William	16:132-33, 137-38; 34:16; 49:364; 56:264
Williamsburg Bridge (New York)	48:143
Williamsburg, Virginia	54:175
battle of	37:124
Williamson, Al	19:307-8
Williamson, Bob	37:257
Williamson, Dan R., portrait of	9:25
Williamson-Haffner Engraving Company,	
Denver	13:26
Williamson, J. A., Jr.	39:157
Williamson, Omega, book by, reviewed	16:439-40
Williamson, Ray A., book by, reviewed	39:203-4
Williamson, Robert S.	50:278
1853 railroad survey	32:385, 389, 390-93, 396, 409 n. 7
Williamson, R. S.	50:288
drawing from report of	50:cover-Autumn issue
Williamson Valley	37:263
Williamson Valley Wash	19:36
Williamsport, Pennsylvania	50:74
Williamstown, Vermont	9:213

Willie and Martin handcart companies	47:59
Willie, Emma	51:163
<i>Willing Hands: A Biography of Lorenzo</i>	
<i>Hill Hatch, 1826-1910</i> , by Jo Ann	
F. Hatch, reviewed	38:407-8
Willio, Professor	57:297
Willis, Artemesia (Stratton)	57:395
Willis, Bailey	48:72
Willis, Cedenia	32:366; 54:17
Willis, Cedenia (Bagley)	57:395
Willis, Edward B.	10:233; 19:36; 23:7
Willis, Homer	47:262, 270 n. 14, 271 n. 28
Willis, John	8:111; 22:410
Willis, John W.	47:270 n. 14, 271 n. 28
Willis, Joseph S.	47:270 n. 14
Willis, Merrill	54:17
Willis, Nathaniel Parker	31:379, 401 n. 70
“Willis Pearson Haynes: Arizona	
Photographer,” by Bruce Hooper	33:85-98
Willis Reaves	47:270 n. 11
Willis, Sara (Payson)	57:386

photo of	57:387
Willis, Tillman	47:270 n. 11, 271 n. 28
Williscraft / Flanders gallery (Prescott)	49:365; <i>See also</i> Mitchell gallery
Williscraft, W. H.	9:190; 28:337, 374
businesses of	30:245
Willkie, Wendell	29:280, 282, 286, 287, 290, 291, 297, 298, 301 n. 9
photo of	29:296
Willmann, Hildegard	34:273
Willoughby, Charles	57:286
Willoughby, Jim, book by, reviewed	35:455-56
Willow Bend, Utah	51:142, 154 n. 119
Willow Canyon (Mount Lemmon)	56:17
Willow Creek, Texas	26:415
Willow Grove	30:37
Willow Spring	33:129, 138
Willow Springs	51:127, 131
Wills, David	12:22, 46 n. 29
Wills, Edward	10:233; 19:36
Wills, George	38:332
Wills, Jessie	<i>See</i> Wheeler, Jessie Wills
Wills, John	22:410; 45:220; 53:162

article by	44:1-24
biographical note on	44:1
book by reviewed	57:224–26
book coauthored by, reviewed	51:174-76
book reviewed by	46:88-89
Wills, Tom	27:343; 46:322, 330
photo of	46:323
Wills, Virginia, photo	18:365
Wills, W. O.	38:370
Willson, Roscoe G.	33:172-73; 35:15; 40:21; 43:153
Wilmer, Mark, book about, reviewed	49:407-8
Wilmer, W. H.	28:218
Wilmington, California	38:184; 40:29, 36; 51:227
<i>Wilmington Enterprise</i> (Los Angeles), in	
APHS archives	II(2)56
<i>Wilmington Journal</i> (Los Angeles), in	
APHS archives	III(2)56
Wilmot	45:359, 365
Wilmot Medical Center (Tucson)	49:231
Wilmot, Private	40:99
Wilmot Proviso	41:277, 278

Wilmoth, Jack	37:172
Wilson, Adair	20:350
Wilson, Alan, book by, reviewed	36:417
Wilson and Coffin, Flagstaff	26:186, 187, 189, 201 n. 48
Wilson, Andrew W.	
book coedited by, reviewed	16:101-2
book review by	14:262-63
Wilson, Benito	<i>See</i> Wilson, David Benjamin
Wilson, Benjamin David, article by,	
mentioned	8:31
Wilson, Bernard J., article by	55:167-86; 56:187-204
biographical note on	55:167; 56:187
book by, reviewed	49:91-92
Wilson, Bill	24:333, 336
Wilson, Billy	28:226
photo	18:48
Wilson, B. K.	37:9
Wilson, Blanche	55:185
Wilson, Branson	38:367
Wilson, Bruce M., article by	39:391-404
biographical note on	39:391

Wilson, C. B.	26:187, 193; 54:166
Wilson, Charles Morrow	
book by, reviewed	15:87-88
photo of	28:348
Wilson, Charlotte (“Lottie”)	53:72
Wilson, Clyde	19:353
Wilson, David Benjamin	35:27
quoted	II(3)4-5, 6
Wilson, Dick	30:410
Wilson Ditch, Phoenix	27:411
Wilson, Edward, book by, reviewed	9:104
Wilson, Eldred	44:351
Wilson, Ellen	I(4)9
Wilson, Francis	26:146-47
Wilson, Frank	27:443; 51:134, 152 nn. 91 and 93
Wilson, Fred O.	52:275-77
Wilson, G. A.	52:329
Wilson, George	42:296 n. 8; 52:233; 53:66, 70, 72
Wilson, George H.	12:236, 242; 18:67 n. 18; 24:148, 164, 169-70 n. 21, 22; 38:367
Wilson, George W.	25:72 n. 37; 46:257



Wilson, Henry B.	43:258; 46:104
Wilsopn, Herbert M.	46:209
Wilson, H. T.	42:213
<i>Wilson Hurley</i> , reviewed	19:341-42
Wilson, Ida G.	37:168-69
Wilson, Iris H., paper by, reviewed	11:141
Wilson, Isador	54:10
Wilson, Jack	26:186; 56:251-52
Wilson, James	43:45; 50:178
Wilson, James A.	V(3)68; 44:191-92
article by	III(2)47-51
book reviewed by	36:191-93; 38:302-3; 42:358-59
Wilson, James F.	24:148, 164, 170 n. 22
Wilson, J. C.	41:15
Wilson, J. Downes	16:178; 36:236, 238, 239, 245, 246
Wilson, Jeff	43:154
Wilson, J. N.	49:14
Wilson, Joe, photo of	52:190
Wilson, John	38:160, 167; 52:177
Wilson, John F.	16:228; 31:87; 35:421
Wilson, John P.	53:36

book by, reviewed	30:104-5; 37:207, 392-93; 43:308; 44:79-80; 54:232
book edited by, reviewed	38:404-5; 46:311
book reviewed by	38:85-86; 39:108-9; 40:435-37; 44:397-98; 48:208-9; 49:398-99; 50:87-88
Wilson, Joseph S.	V(3)7
Wilson, J. T.	28:218
Wilson, J. W.	54:47
Wilson, Knotty	20:89
Wilson, L. B.	43:356
Wilson, Lyndon R.	34:8
Wilson, Marjorie Haines, article by	15:119-38
book review by	15:92-93
Wilson, Mr.	32:86, 97
Wilson, New York	52:21, 22
Wilson, Philip H.	III(2)4; 41:14
Wilson, Priscilla Eileen	52:134
Wilson Ranch	29:378
Wilson, Ray	57:25
Wilson, Raymond	40:83, 84, 126, 134
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:214-15
book coedited by, reviewed	27:368-69

book review by	16:209-10; 17:117-18
Wilson, Rex L., article by	II(4)2-6
Wilson, Richard, death of	35:8-9
Wilson, R. Michael, book by, reviewed	45:213-14
Wilson, Robert	38:367
Wilson, Roscoe	52:331
Wilson, Rose B.	29:80
photo of	29:81
Wilson, Samuel G.	17:385
Wilson, Sid	43:58
Wilson, S. J.	46:209
Wilson, S. P.	31:7
Wilson, Steve	53:210
book edited by, reviewed	45:417-18; 52:313
Wilson, Steven	35:27
Wilson, Thomas	27:269; 38:130
Wilson, Thomas F.	45:370; 57:319
Wilson, Walter	32:128, 146
photos of	32:127, 134, 136
Wilson, William A.	51:99
book with foreword by, reviewed	21:443-44

Wilson, William B.	18:213-14, 216; 37:340
Wilson, William L.	29:271
Wilson, William Z.	24:63, 71 n. 17; 38:216
Wilson, W. J.	27:411
Wilson, Woodrow	III(1)25; 15:127, 133; 17:86; 18:93, 164-65, 194-95, 206, 213, 255; 19:371; 20:87; 28:241 n. 34; 37:44; 40:83, 84, 126, 134; 42:429; 43:227, 244; 44:247; 45:86; 46:357, 360; 47:115, 259, 364; 48:145, 147, 149, 160, 294; 49:19, 26 n. 40; 50:135, 255, 267 n. 6; 51:5, 7, 21-22; 52:141 n. 20, 229; 53:264; 55:441; 56:353; 57:96 n18
photo of	48:149
Wilson, W. Z.	24:63, 71
Wilson, Zaellotious A., article by	55:167-86
biographical note on	55:167
Wilson, Zaellotius A.	
article by	56:187-204
biographical note on	56:187
Wilson's Canyon	35:9
Wilton, Edward H.	28:284
Wilton, Mark	16:63

Wiltsee, T. L.	37:48
Wimar, Carl, book about, reviewed	33:426-27
Winan, Edward B.	7:134
in skirmish	7:174
Winchell, Walter	35:363; 39:192
Winchester, Cecile	25:124
Winchester College, Hampshire, England	19:230
Winchester Dickerson store	39:159
Winchester, H. F.	14:106-7
Winchester Hotchkiss Repeating Rifle,	
photo of (1886)	12:177
Winchester Mountains	56:467, 482
Winchester rifle	40:17, 18
Wincn, Barbara J., article by	37:1-24
biographical note on	37:1
<i>Wind and the Lion</i> (film)	41:321, 323, 328
<i>Wind Energy in America: A History</i> , by	
Robert W. Righter, reviewed	38:86-87
Wind River Producing and Refining	
Company	41:19, 20
<i>Wind Won't Know Me: A History of the</i>	

<i>Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute</i> , by Emily Benedek, reviewed	41:231
Winder, A. A.	13:8
Winders, Margaret	38:136, 137, 141, 149
Winders, Oneida	38:153 n. 47
Winders, Richard Bruce book by, reviewed	40:104-6
Winders, Robert	38:135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 147, 148, 149, 150
Winders, Thomas	38:135, 137, 149, 150
Windes, Alice	39:237
Windes, Dudley W.	39:237
Windes, James D.	39:237
Windes, Larry	39:237
Windes, Magdalene Ann, article about photo of	39:235-62 39:238
Windes, Peter	39:237
Windes, Peter N.	39:242
Windes, Romulus Adolphus article about photos of	21:75; 49:271 39:235-62 39:238, 260

Windes, Romulus Guilford	39:237
Windes, William H.	39:261 n. 4
Windmills, book about, reviewed	28:213-14
<i>Windmills, Drouths and Cottonseed Cake,</i> by John A. Haley, reviewed	36:315
Windom, William	19:202
Window Rock, Arizona	44:341; 51:366; 53:163
<i>Winds Erase Your Footprints</i> , by Shiyowin Miller, reviewed	44:411
<i>Winds of Freedom: The Story of the Navajo</i> <i>Code-Talkers of World War II</i> , by Margaret T. Bixler, reviewed	35:355-356
Windsor, Clair	41:313
Windsor, David	47:127
Windsor Hotel (Tucson)	57:185–86
Windy Bill	39:249, 250, 251, 252
Windy Jim (horse)	46:328, 331
Winegardner, Mark	49:249
Wingate, Harry L. “Tiny”, photo of	50:255, 256
Wing Fat Company	46:40
Wing Lung	57:324

Wing Mow Yun	46:36
Wing, Ng Poon	27:333
Wing Sing laundry, Tucson	44:174
Wing Wo Yuen	46:40, 41
Wing Yick Lung Co., Yuma	14:312-14
photo	14:311
Wingfield, Bill and Jim	19:279
Wingfield, C. P.	39:35, 40, 47 n. 25, 53
Wingfield, Dave	32:442
Wingfield family	25:405
Wingfield, George, book about, reviewed	34:355
Wingfield, George, Sr.	15:18
Wingfield, Henry	41:4
Wingfield, Kenneth	32:442
Wingfield, William	15:409
Wingfield, William, Jr.	39:53, 54
<i>Wings Across the Desert: The Incredible</i>	
<i>Motorized Crane Migration</i> , by	
David H. Ellis, reviewed	48:217
<i>Wings Over the Border: The Army Air</i>	
<i>Service Armed Patrol of the</i>	



<i>Untied States-Mexico Border</i>	
1919-1921, reviewed	12:149-51
Winkelman, Arizona	23:21; 36:384; 39:276; 46:29 n. 3; 50:238; 55:445-46
Winkle, Sue Ann	29:320 n. 22
Winkler, Adolph, photo of	52:382
Winkler, Edward	40:263 n. 20
Winkler, Henry	31:28
Winnemucca, Sara, book about, reviewed	30:361
Winn, Frederick	28:346; 32:301, 302, 303
Winn, Jack	49:220-24
Winner, Michael	54:71, 84
Winners, Frank J.	43:51
<i>Winners of the West</i> , newspaper, filmed	8:278
<i>Winners of the West</i> (St. Joseph, Missouri)	12:142
Winnetka, Illinois	56:461, 463
<i>Winning of Barbara Worth</i> (as movie)	16:90
<i>Winning of Barbara Worth</i> , by Harold Bell Wright	47:153 n. 21
<i>Winning Their Place: Arizona Women in     Politics, 1893-1950</i> , by Heidi J. Osselaer	53:121

reviewed	51:82-83
 <i>Winning the West for Christ: Sheldon</i>	
<i>Jackson and Presbyterianism on</i>	
<i>the Rocky Mountain Frontier,</i>	
<i>1869-1880</i> , by Norman J. Bender,	
reviewed	38:199-200
Winona	50:334; 54:394 n. 4
Winsett, Walter	49:237
photo of murals by	49:239
Winship, George Parker	53:152, 219-20
Winslett, E. J.	31:25
Winslow, A. R.	32:12
Winslow, Arizona	11:54; 27:319, 399; 28:416; 36:157; 38:67; 39:23, 228, 233, 309; 40:420; 41:20, 121; 42:3, 134, 135; 43:1, 21, 135; 44:297, 298, 300, 301; 45:8, 10, 38; 47:271 n. 23, 280, 326, 331, 332; 48:2, 10, 28 n. 20, 179, 181, 185, 197, 289; 50:129, 170, 174, 248, 331- 34, 338; 51:124, 126, 131, 150 n. 64, 366; 54:1, 6-7, 11, 39, 40, 146, 161, 168; 55:275, 377; 56:356; 57:40
mentioned	7:145
photo of	50:334

photos of	48:185-87
W. J. Giles, peace officer,	
murdered in	7:28-29
Winslow-Canyon de Chelly arroyo	
photo of	45:9
Winslow, C. S.	27:257-58
<i>Winslow Daily Mail</i>	36:161; 45:10
Winslow Elk's Lodge	43:135
<i>Winslow Mail</i>	37:228, 229, 230 n. 39; 41:20, 21; 54:40, 48
Winslow Opera House	38:66
Winslow Relief Society	48:10
Winslow, W. J.	7:28, 145
Winsor, Anson P.	19:368, 388, 393, 400; 54:359
settles at Pipe Spring	6:16, 18
Winsor, Mulford	6:190; 21:149, 168 n. 4; 25:122, 162; 28:231-32, 235, 241 n. 40; 37:161 n. 28, 228, 229; 41:367; 48:259, 263; 49:26 n. 46
article by	20:170-92
biographical notes	20:169
photo	21:140
Winsor Stock Growing Co., formed	6:18

Winsor's Castle	19:368, 388; 54:359
photo	19:365
Winsor, Walter	49:19
Winstel Street, Tucson, photo of	35:38
Winston, Charles	38:343
Winston, J. B.	32:398
Winter Carnival (Flagstaff)	50:218, 220, 222, 224, 229, 233; 52:53, 56-57, 64, 66-
	68
photo of	52:65
Winter Haven Ski Area	<i>See</i> Arizona Snowbowl
Winter, Joseph C.	52:172
Winter Olympics	52:53, 57-59, 69, 71 n. 16
“Winter on the Margins: Promoting Flagstaff as a Winter Playground,” by Michael Weeks	52:53-72
Winter Quarters, Nebraska, book about	28:210-11
<i>Winter Quarters</i> , by Conrey Bryson	
reviewed	28:210-11
Winter, William H.	50:66
Winters, Lieutenant _____	V(3)34
Winters, Raymond	52:258

<i>Winters v. United States</i>	22:421; 44:103-4, 128 n. 10; 45:64, 66, 69, 71, 72, 76
Winter's Well	54:133
Winters, W. H.	54:322
Winters, Wilbur	53:68
Winters, William Henry	V(3)33; 16:121, 123, 125-26
Wintge, Frederick, photo of	36:279-80
Winther, Oscar Osburn	53:182
book by reviewed	6:217; 12:283
Winthrop, John	44:262
Winthrop, Mrs.	40:127
Winthrop, Robert C.	24:245
Winton (automobile)	34:399
1901, photo	15:253
Wintun Indians	40:33
Wintz, Cary D., book by, reviewed	54:235-36
Wipfield, John	12:142
Wiren, Al	32:201
Wirth Brothers Wild West Show	46:321, 322
Wirth, Conrad	53:226-30, 232-33, 235, 238-43, 248
Wirth, John D.	
book coauthored by, reviewed	46:200-1

Wirth, Lewis	32:198
Wirth, L. W.	30:236
Wirth, S. [L.] W.	30:248 n. 3
Wisconsin	45:283, 403, 405 n. 8; 46:142; 54:317, 336 n. 26; 55:190, 196, 202; 56:354, 462
Wisdom, Charles, photo of	28:348
<i>Wisdom Sits in Places: Landscape and Language among the Western Apache</i> , by Keith H. Basso, reviewed	38:299-300
Wise, J. E.	52:140 n. 10
Wise, Joe	13:175
Wise, Joseph	27:209
Wise, Knight	27:209
Wise, Lasker	18:312
Wise, Pepe	27:209
Wise, Samuel B.	IV(1)43; V(2)39; 24:223; 56:165–66, 172
Wise, Samuel O.	56:334
Wiseman, Helen	34:53
Wisembaker, Thannie	14:191-92
Wisener, William	43:348, 349, 351, 357

Wiser, Charley	IV(2)1
Wishart, David, article by, cited	18:486
Wishler, Joe	55:325
Wishler, Ruth	55:325
Wison, Walter	32:128
Wissler, Clark	14:388; 48:84
Wister, Owen	24:349, 350; 38:148; 41:320
book about, reviewed	56:492–93
photo of Fort Bowie by	25:179
Wiswall, Charles E.	20:70, 88, 100 n. 5; 45:239, 241, 244
portrait	20:94
Wiswall, Mary	<i>See</i> Greene, Mary Benedict Proctor
<i>Witchcraft in the Southwest: Spanish and</i>	
<i>Indian Supernaturalism on the</i>	
<i>Rio Grande</i> , reviewed	16:111-12
<i>The Witches of Abiquiu</i> , by Malcom	
Ebright and Rick Hendricks,	
reviewed	48:206-8
Witez II (Arabian horse)	50:344
<i>With a Camera in Old Navajoland</i> ,	
reviewed	11:284-85

- With Anza to California*, translated and  
edited by Alan K. Brown 53:94-95
- With Clive in India*, by G. A. Henty 54:304
- Witherell, William F. 47:36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 45, 467, 47, 54 n. 8, 55 n. 29
- With Good Heart: Yaqui Beliefs and  
Ceremonies in Pascua Village*, by  
Muriel Thayer Painter, reviewed 28:202-4
- With Picks, Shovels, and Hope: The CCC  
and Its legacy on the Colorado  
Plateau*, by Wayne K. Hinton and  
Elizabeth A. Green, reviewed 50:408-9
- With Scouts and Cavalry at Fort Apache*  
listed 24:291  
noted 19:68
- With the Ears of Strangers*  
reprint of, reviewed 18:233-34
- With Their Own Blood: A Saga of  
Southwestern Pioneers*, by  
Virginia Culin Roberts, reviewed 34:337-38
- “With the Third Infantry in New Mexico,  
1851-1853: The Lost Diary of



Private Sylvester W. Matson,”	
edited by Jerry D. Thompson	31:349-404
Witherspoon, H.E., first teacher at	
Charleston	7:20
<i>Within Adobe Walls, 1877-1973</i> , reviewed	16:315-16
“Without a Shot Fired: The 1934 Capture	
of the Dillinger Gang in Tucson,”	
by Stan Benjamin, reviewed	48:107
<i>Without Noise of Arms</i> , reviewed	17:347-48
Witney, William	54:82, 83
Witt, Donald R., article by	20:151-68
Witt, J. J.	24:334
Witt, John	39:44
Witthaus, Ralph	31:271
Wittick, Ben A.	9:193; 30:238, 418; 42:102; 46:206, 211, 218, 229, 232, 238, 247 n. 44
article about, listed	27:140
article on	II(2)21
book on, with photos, reviewed	13:71-73
photo by	14:33
photos by	46:213, 223, 230, 233, 236

photo of	II(2)22
Wittig, E.A.	IV(2)6
Wittliff, Bill, book by, reviewed	45:326; 49:203
Wittman, Joseph	28:306 n. 33
<i>Wiwpul</i>	46:393
Wixom, Dave	29:376
<i>Wizard of Oz</i> (film)	41:314
WJM Mining and Development Company	42:77
“W. J. Murphy and the Arizona Canal Co.”	23:139-70
WLS radio (Chicago)	46:272
Wobblies	12:163; 18:171-72, 185, 189, 197-199, 211; 21:123; <i>See Industrial Workers of the World (IWW)</i>
article about	18:149-70
articles about, reviewed	18:230-32
“‘Wobblies’ Forcibly Deported by Bisbee Residents in 1917,” reviewed	18:230
Wo, Ah	44:176
Wo Chac	53:79 n. 10
Wo, Chan Tin	43:372, 373, 374, 375, 378
Wo, Don Chun, article about	43:369-80
photos of	43:370, 371

Woehlke, Walter V.	18:166
Woellwerts, Carl	
book with essay by, reviewed	56:19:108
Woffenden, Anna (Charouleau)	<i>See</i> Charouleau, Anna
Woffenden, Lizzie	56:149
Woffenden, Martha (Hollett)	<i>See</i> Hollett, Martha
Woffenden, Martha (Powell)	56:150
Woffenden, Mrs	<i>See</i> Charouleau, Anna
Woffenden, Richard	11:165; 56:149–58, 160, 162–69, 171–72, 174–82, 184; 57:84
Woffenden, Richard (father)	56:149
<i>Woffenden vs J. P. Charouleau, et. al.</i>	56:180–81
<i>Woffenden vs P. Charouleau, et al.</i>	56:180
Wofford, W. W.	16:84
Wo, Hi, family photo of	27:381
Wohlschlegel, Alfred E. “Lefty”	35:13-14
Wolanin, Harry	44:347
Wold, Bruno	38:40 n. 2
Wold, Harry K.	37:173
Wolf, Andrew	37:171; 50:211-13
WOLF brand	57:52

Wolf, Charles B., book by, reviewed	47:100
Wolf, Donald E., book by, reviewed	39:103-4
Wolf, Frank	52:364
Wolf, Harry K.	37:167
Wolf Hole	54:378, 382-83
Wolf Hole Lake, photo of	54:379
“A Wolf in Sheep’s Clothing: The Saga of Safford, Hudson & Company, Bankers,” by Dawn Moore Santiago	43:263-288
Wolf, James G.	48:277-78
Wolf, Jim	33:8
<i>Wolf Song</i> , noted	15:314, 402
Wolf, Uncle Jim	9:60
Wolf, Leonard	18:305
Wolf, Mr. _____ (in Arizona in 1861)	25:40
Wolf, Roger	35:194
Wolf, Sydney	18:305, 314
Wolfe, Byron B., book about, reviewed	54:351-52
book on paintings of, reviewed	14:268-69
Wolfe, Tom	17:358

Wolfensden, Richard	43:311
Wolfenstine, Manfred, book by, reviewed	12:67-68
Wolff, Eugene	30:239
Wolff, Lon, article by	50:125-42
biographical note on	50:125
Wolff, Werner	IV(3)22
Wolfley, Eleanor Irwin	31:308
Wolfley, Lewis A.	24:185, 194; 30:191; 31:288; 35:399-400; 37:155, 156; 38:341, 345, 346; 40:351, 352, 354; 49:138, 140- 42, 157 n. 46
appointed and dismissed	8:52
article about	31:307-28
photo of	31:309; 38:345
Wolfley, Louis A.	18:359; 31:308, 325 n. 2
Wolfley, Theodore J.	31:322
Wolford, Vivian	20:388, 390
Wolfson, Rose	IV(3)22
<i>Wolfville</i> , by Alfred Henry Lewis	33:8
mentioned	9:59-60; 28:161
Woll, Adrian	III(4)13
Wollard, C. A. "Gus"	22:55-56

photos	22:43, 57
Wollard, Gus	57:358–64
photo of	57:372
Wollenberg, C. M.	52:223, 241 n. 19
Wollenburg, Albert	38:227
Wolpe, I.	18:305
Wolverton, Etta Roberson	42:62, 64
<i>Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts</i>	
<i>and Auxiliaries with the United</i>	
<i>States Army, 1860-1890, by</i>	
Thomas W. Dunlay, reviewed	24:98-100
<i>Woman in Levis</i> , by Eulalia Bourne	53:169
noted	12:66
reviewed	9:248
<i>Woman in the Great Outdoors: Adventures</i>	
<i>in the National Park Service, by</i>	
Melody Webb, reviewed	45:419-20
<i>Woman of the People</i> , noted	15:201
Woman Suffrage	18:75, 85, 91 n. 69
and 1891 constitutional convention	35:408-9, 419
and patriotic celebrations, photos of	35:443

Woman Suffrage Association of Payson	
(Utah)	51:102-103
Woman's Christian Temperance Union	39:142
<i>Woman's Club of Casa Grande</i> , noted	19:104
Woman's College	<i>See</i> Goucher College
"A Woman's Place is in the Lab: Arizona's	
Women Research Scientists,	
1910-1950," by George E. Webb	34:45-64
Woman's Rights movement	52:7
Women	28:342; <i>See also</i> suffrage
and automobiles, article about	34:419-32
article about	28:17-30, 409-30
articles about, listed	27:140, 184, 193-94
as bicyclists	13:42-43
book about, reviewed	27:369; 28:329-30, 434-36
books about, listed	24:289, 292
books about, reviewed	24:201-2, 216-17, 317-19, 441-42, 433-35, 438-39, 441-42; 25:317-18; 29:113, 214-15, 347, 435-37; 34:92-94, 107, 229, 231, 438-40, 446-48; 35:97-98, 104-5, 221-22, 229, 350-51
essay on, in book, reviewed	24:323

in Arizona, article about	23:11-34
in Pinal County labor force	32:271
in Clifton-Morenci	32:230-31
in law enforcement	27:335-37
in the West, articles about	24:55-72, 255-82; 25:320-21, 331-48, 349-68, 385-98; 26:41-52, 395-414
Judd	26:415-28
McCormick	26:295-306
in the West, books about, reviewed	19:223, 339; 26:349
lack of American, in La Paz	24:137
on the frontier, books about	32:226-28, 340-42
photos, in mining camps	13:266
photos of	34:396, 399, 421-32, cover-Winter issue
scientsts, article about	34:45-64
World War I volunteers, photos of	34:424, 425
World War II volunteers, photo of	34:424
Yaqui, book about, reviewed	19:434-36
<i>Women and Gender in the American West,</i>	
edited by Mary Ann Irwin and	
James F. Brooks, reviewed	46:401-2
<i>Women and Nature: Saving the “Wild”</i>	



<i>West</i> , by Glenda Riley, reviewed	42:243-44
<i>Women and Missions</i>	44:365
<i>Women and the Conquest of California,</i> <i>1542-1840: Codes of Silence</i> , by Virginia M. Bouvier, reviewed	43:385-86
Women healers, book about, reviewed	32:118-19
Women in the West, book about, reviewed	33:345
editors, book about, reviewed	33:335-37
in New Mexico, book about, reviewed	33:104-5
as Texas homesteaders, book about, reviewed	33:429-30
<i>Women of the Apache Nation: Voices of</i> <i>Truth</i> , by H. Henrietta Stockel, reviewed	34:92-94
<i>Women of the New Mexico Frontier</i> , by Cheryl J. Foote, reviewed	47:205-6
<i>Women of the New Mexico Frontier,</i> <i>1846-1912</i> , by Cheryl J. Foote, reviewed	33:104-5
<i>Women of the West</i> , by Dorothy Gray,	

reviewed	23:346-47; 40:344
Women on overland trails, books about,	
reviewed	30:105-6, 448-50
Women on the frontier, book about,	
reviewed	30:363
“The Women Was Too Tough,” by	
Virginia Culin Roberts	26:395-414
<i>Women Who Live in Coffee Shops and</i>	
<i>Other Stories</i> , by Stella Pope	
Duarte	53:119
Women’s Army Corps	27:393, 400
Women’s Baseball League, photo of	55:337
Women’s bicycle race, Tucson, photo of	29:313
Women’s Christian Temperance League	55:177
Women’s Christian Temperance Union	
(W.C.T.U.)	18:70-71, 73-75, 88, 92 n. 81, 416; 24:175
Women’s Club (Tucson)	51:36
Women’s history, book about, reviewed	21:218
Woman’s Home Companion	57:256
Women’s Home Missionary Society	37:48, 49, 50
Women’s Land Army	45:122

Women's National Indian Association,	
book about, reviewed	54:227-28
<i>The Women's National Indian Association:</i>	
<i>A History</i> , edited by Valerie	
Sherer Mathes reviewed	57:101-102
Women's political group, photo of	45:380
Women's Relief Corps	51:208, 210
Women's suffrage campaign (1912),	
article about	45:375-94
<i>Women's West</i> , edited by Susan Armitage	
and Elizabeth Jameson, reviewed	29:214-15
Womski, Albert	14:296
Wonder Circuit Tours, article about	21:171-88
Wonder Gold & Silver Mining Company,	
New York	16:65
Wonderbus, article about	21:171-88
photo of	21:174-75, 177, 179-82, 185-87; 34:428
<i>Wonderful Country</i> (film)	41:329 n. 15; 54:82
<i>Wonderful County</i> , by Tom Lea, reviewed	44:95
<i>Wonders of the Colorado Desert</i>	33:272-73
Wong, Bing	10:253

Wong, Charlie	14:312
portrait	14:311
Wong Choy	57:326
Wong Doo You	57:313–17, 326–27
photo of	57:314
Wong family	21:234-35; 43:371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377, 378
Wong Family Association, Phoenix	18:355
Wong Fook	
article on	57:313–28
photo of	57:321
photo of grave	57:327
Wong, Foon-Chuck	21:310 n. 27
Wong Gar	57:323, 325
photo of	57:324
Wong Ging	57:322
Wong Kim Ark	57:318–19
Wong Ling	57:323, 325
photo of	57:324
Wong, Martin	21:296
Wong, Mathew L.	14:310
Wong, Matthew	54:85, 94-95

photo of	54:89
Wong, Paul L., article by	54:85-96
biographical note on	54:85
Wong She	57:320
Wong, Shee	46:46; 51:39-40, 44
photos of	51:38, 43
Wong, Sheung	18:342
Wong Soon Han	57:320, 322
Wong, Suey	
article by	57:313–28
biographical note on	57:313
Wong Ti	38:322
Wong Wy (Chinese servant)	53:80 n. 20
photo of	53:65
Wong Kwai-Yee	<i>See</i> Sam, Charlie
Won Tai's Celestial Restaurant, Tucson	33:242
Woo, Ben	21:262; 36:61, 67
Wood, Abram E.	12:47 n. 36
Wood, Beatrice	47:11
<i>Wood Carvers of Córdova, New Mexico:</i>	
<i>Social Dimensions of an Artistic</i>	

“ <i>Revival</i> ,” reviewed	22:466-68
Wood, C. B.	25:137-38, 142
Wood, Cynthia A., article by	40:157-80
biographical note on	40:157
book reviewed by	41:337-39; 44:314-15
Wood, Dave	14:231
Wood, E. D.	11:191
photo of	11:194
Wood, Elizabeth Lambert	52:215; 53:66, 69
Wood, Evan Rachel	54:84
Wood, Harry	31:290
Wood, Harvey	28:104, 106, 108-9, 131 n. 15; 32:25, 26
book by, mentioned	8:37-38
Wood, Joe A.	57:43, 57
Wood, Mrs. Henry	16:292
Wood, Herbert	27:343
Wood, Homer R.	23:222
Wood, James M., article coauthored by	49:119-58
biographical note on	49:119
Wood, J. Henry	12:79-80, 87, 89, 91, 95
Wood, Joan Kane, book by, reviewed	49:303-4

Wood, John	17:51
Wood, John S.	27:254, 266
superintendent of schools at	
Charleston	7:19
Wood, Lee J.	V(2)21
Wood, Leonard	IV(1)3; 12:33, 48 n. 43, 152; 14:152-53, 224, 240; 16:152; 18:377; 20:292; 26:1; 27:67; 29:169; 36:268, 269, 270, 284; 41:308, 315, 320, 325; 44:245; 56:251-52, 255-56
and organization of Arizona	
Volunteers, Spanish-	
American War	V(4)18, 23
book about, mentioned	27:130
book by, reviewed	11:279-80
photo of	36:279-80; 56:255-56
quoted	IV(1)4
Wood, Leonard, Jr.	15:284
Wood, Mary E.	23:247
reminiscence of Millville	7:20
Wood, Miles L.	23:119; 28:72; 29:153; 31:236, 243, 241, 250 n. 8
photo of	31:243

Wood, Nancy, book by, reviewed	49:306
book review by	31:336-37
Wood, Perry	57:269
Wood, Peter C.	54:20
Wood, R. K.	43:356
Wood, Mrs. Robert L., photo of	10:246
Wood, Robert S., book by, reviewed	51:87-88
Wood, Sam	54:79
Wood, Selwyn W.	7:19
Wood, Thomas A., article coauthored by	49:119-58
biographical note on	49:119
book by, reviewed	49:303-4
Wood, Walter	17:28, 30-32
Wood, William	53:69
Wood, William Henry	31:382, 402 n. 77
Wood, W. V.	40:160
Woodall, George H.	52:224, 227, 234
Woodbine, Iowa	50:132
Woodbridge, California	49:357
Woodbury Business College	47:160, 171 n. 6
Woodbury, Herbert A.	15:289



Woodbury, Walter Bentley	30:304
Woodchoppers Relief Mine	III(2)2
Woodchute Mountains, Arizona	12:153, 158; 19:41
Woodcock, Don C.	46:146
<i>Woodcock's Little Game</i> (play)	16:292
Wooddel, Charles, photo of	12:275
Wooddell, Les, gifts to A.P.H.S. museum	7:98
Wooden Flute, photo of	12:266
WOODEN SHOE brand	57:52
Woodfin, Chas	29:15
Woodhouse, Charles E., book by, reviewed	44:90
Woodhouse, Harold	40:277
Woodhouse, S. W.	29:392-93
book about, reviewed	49:188-89
Woodin, Ann	53:178, 183
book by, reviewed	25:329
book with foreword by, reviewed	16:302-3
Woodin, James Edward, article by	IV(1)37-41
Woodman, Mae	26:408, 410, 412
Woodmen of the World	47:240; 52:221, 241 n. 15, 57:182, 195, n72
photo of	35:448

Woodrow, Mrs. Arthur	9:107
Woodruff, Alden M.	8:40
Woodruff, Arizona	13:97, 107 n. 29; 47:262; 48:12, 23; 50:168; 51:105, 121-22, 149 n. 57; 54:20, 31 n. 25; 57:397
Woodruff Dam	48:28 n. 2
Woodruff, Dr. _____	12:202, 204
Woodruff, Johnnie	26:44, 50 n. 9
Woodruff, Roscoe B.	51:257
Woodruff, Wilburn	34:380-81
Woodruff, Wilford	13:97-99, 107 n. 29; 15:303; 35:26, 44 n. 21; 51:149 n. 57, 171 n. 64
book about, reviewed	53:98-99
Woods, _____ (miner)	46:145
Woods, Daniel	32:8
Woods, Harry	57:306
Woods, E.	47:45
Woods, H. C.	21:77
Woods, Henry A.	42:169; 49:375
Woods, Harry M.	56:121, 123-24, 128-29, 135, 138, 144 n55
Woods, Jack	50:175
Woods, James	17:243

Woods, James T.	54:31 n. 35
Woods, Jane Collie	<i>See</i> Collie, Jane
Woods, Joe	50:167-70, 180
photo of	50:172
Woods, Levi	44:291, 295
Woods, Lottie	<i>See</i> Rothrock, Lottie Woods
Woods, Mark	37:22
Woods, Mrs. James	53:23
Woods Ranch	32:442
Woods, Richard, book by, reviewed	27:374
Woods, Robert J.	53:111
Woods, Susan E.	
book edited by, reviewed	48:100-102
Woods, Will	49:372-74, 378
photo of	49:371
Woods, Wilson T.	49:371
photo of	49:371
Woodson Brothers	18:252-54
Woodson, Ernest	28:226-28, 240 n. 26; 39:148
Woodson, Oscar	28:226-28, 240 n. 26; 39:148
Woodward, Albert Arthur “Art”	14:168; 19:109; 44:334; 46:21

article about	33:295-310
article by	II(3)3-14
book by, reviewed	7:149
book edited by, mentioned	27:126
bookplate of	33:306
book review by	13:287-89
photos of	33:297, 298, 309
Woodward, Barbie (Loomis)	33:299, 301-2, 304-5, 307-8
bookplate of	33:306
Woodward, C. Vann	57:391
Woodward, Cecil M.	14:15
Woodward, Dora Mechling	33:296
Woodward, Eleanor Ruth (Rogers)	33:296
Woodward, George	29:56, 72 n. 11
Woodward, Harlan J.	33:296
Woodward, J. B.	28:302
Woodward, Jed L.	45:220
Woodward, Patricia (Ryons)	33:299
Woodward, Robert Simpson	8:186
in group picture	8:187
Woodward, Ruth	33:296, 299, 308

Woodward, Samuel L.	33:38
Woodward, W. A.	17:427
Woodworth, Jed, article by	46:95-134
biographical note on	46:95
Woody, Clara T.	11:175; 44:351
article by	18:43-78
biography	18:43-44
book by, mentioned	25:110
book by, noted	19:226
book co-authored by, listed	24:297
book reviewed by	8:143-45
book with essay by, reviewed	18:381-82
Woody, John	11:176
Woody Mountain	42:208
Wool, John E.	55:405, 413 n. 39
Wool mining claim	56:450, 457 n33
Woolard, Amy	52:243 n. 38
Wooler, J. P.	51:250
Wooley, E. D.	19:397
Wooley, Edwin G.	55:467 n. 4
Wooley, Elias Benjamin	17:11

Wooley, survey at	29:8, 9
Woolf, Billy	28:226
Woolf, Charles	52:243 n. 39
Woolfolk, George	27:280 n. 18
Woolfolk, _____ (sheep rancher)	26:434
Woollen, Frank David	9:19
Woolley, Edwin D. "Uncle Dee"	54:356, 360
Woolsey & Wentworth Co.	38:59
Woolsey, Clara	28:22, 23, 29 nn. 5 & 11
Woolsey, Johanna	28:22, 23, 29 n. 11
Woolsey, King S.	II(3)33; 14:90; 18:30, 41 n. 20; 19:198; 21:136-37; 23:6; 28:17-23, 29 nn. 5 & 11; 31:63; 39:362, 363, 397; 40:7; 41:80 n. 1, 285; 47:344 n. 2; 48:244-45; 51:257, 266 n. 1
flour mill of, near Prescott	IV(4)37
in first legislature	7:50, 56
pamphlet on, noted	IV(2)32
photo of	28:19; 41:280
Woolsey, Louise	38:47; 57:9
Woolsey, Lucía	<i>See</i> Martínez, Lucía
Woolsey, Mary H., article about	28:17-30

photo of	28:21
Woolsey, Robert	28:22, 23, 29 n. 11
Woolsey, T. S., Jr.	49:161
Woolsey's Hall, Phoenix	38:60
“Woolsey's Wife: The Arizona Adventures of Mary H. Taylor,” by Bob Cunningham	28:17-30
Woolworth's, Phoenix	32:205
Woon, Basil	37:311
Woorard, Frank	37:269
Woosley, Anne I., article by	55:229-385
book by, reviewed	50:411
book edited by, reviewed	37:81-83
book review by	27:354-55; 28:89-91; 30:211-13
books reviewed by	38:312-14
Woosley, James (“Bud”)	56:352 n42
Wooster, Clive	I(4)1, 2; 36:263, 266 n. 32
Wooster, David	56:317 n4
Wooster, Dr. (with California Column)	26:23
Wooster, Leslie	39:73
Wooster, Mrs. _____ (wife of Dr. Wooster)	26:19

Wooster, Ralph A., book by, reviewed	41:238
Wooster, Robert, book by, reviewed	36:108, 199-200, 314; 51:371-73
book coedited by, reviewed	50:186-88
book review by	32:223-24; 440-41
Wooten, Art	56:479
Wooten, Frank, painting by	52:cover-Summer issue
Wooten, James S.	55:344
Wooten, Kane	8:248, 250
Wooten, William	40:281
Wooton, Hooso (Yuma Indian)	I(4)27
Wooton, Uncle Dick	26:208
Wootoo Coorah (Yuma Indian)	I(4)27
Worcester, Donald E.	
autobiography of, reviewed	32:354-55
book by, mentioned	27:136
book by, reviewed	21:209-10; 34:224; 36:103
“The Word on the Frontier: Anglo Protestant Churches in Arizona, 1859-1899”	21:63-86
Words	<i>See</i> Vocabulary
Wordsworth, William C.	23:21; 25:46, 58, 73 n. 42; 46:252, 255



death of	23:23-24
Wordsworth, Mrs. William C.	23:16, 20; 46:255
attacked by Apaches	23:23-24
Wores, Charles	47:55 n. 31
Worgie, Charles	54:271, 290 n. 17
Work, David, article by	46:349-74
biographical note on	46:349
book reviewed by	49:290-91
Work, Hubert	18:375; 33:407, 412-13; 45:89
Work, James C., book by, reviewed	34:113-14; 53:109
Work Projects Administration (WPA)	52:268 n. 4
Working, Daniel W.	47:106
“Working with the Wool,” noted	15:308
<i>Workin’ Man Blues: Country music in     California</i> , by Gerald Haslam, reviewed	41:227-28
Work Law, Sonora	21:292, 301-3
Work Projects Administration	40:361; 51:345, 350; 53:350
“Working for Community: The Yaqui Indians at the Salt River Project,” by Leah S. Glaser	37:337-56



World Arabian Horse Organization	50:351
World Bank	40:285
World Council of Churches	41:76
World Court	40:143
<i>World Elsewhere: Life in the American Southwest</i> , by Jon Manchip White, reviewed	16:435-37; 32:333-34
World Exposition (New Orleans)	23:254
<i>The World in Pancho's Eye</i> , by J. P. S. Brown, reviewed	49:94
<i>World Rushed In: The California Gold Rush Experience</i> , by J. S. Holliday, reviewed	44:413
World's Columbian Exposition (1893)	55:358
World's Congress of Representative Women	57:393
World's Fair (1893)	51:151 n. 84; 57:393
(1915)	57:393
(1939)	55:378
World's Industrial and Cotton	

Exposition (1884)	46:229
 <i>Worldviews and the American West: The</i>	
<i>Life of the Place Itself</i> , edited by	
Polly Stewart, et al., reviewed	42:483
 World War I	 9:12, 93; 36:272; 45:342; 46:158, 362; 47:214, 250, 262, 267 272 n. 37, 364; 48:5, 9, 26, 43, 54, 145, 154, 160, 171; 49:60, 69, 334; 50:15, 125, 129, 138, 141, 315, 317, 319-21, 323; 51:1, 8, 21, 23, 25, 32 n. 56, 34, 257, 338; 52:89, 115-16, 219, 358, 374, 382; 53:347, 372; 54:159, 295, 299, 306; 55:191, 248, 283, 289, 361; 56:416, 419, 433, 466, 472, 476, 480, 489 n26; 57:41-42, 245-46, 263, 277 n7, 393
and impact on Patagonia	36:65, 68
article about	50:237-68; 52:111-42
book about, reviewed	50:307-8; 55:124-25
Don Scott, experiences of	22:449-51
impact on road building	34:414-15
labor problems during	22:184-87
patriotic celebration, photo of	35:444
Phoenix, influence on	22:202-3
women volunteers, photos of	34:424, 425

World War II	26:73-94; 45:399; 47:231, 268; 48:153, 167, 170-71, 198, 303, 396, 397; 49:60, 70-71, 162, 182, 213, 218, 248; 50:139-41, 222, 233-35, 351; 51:209-10, 257, 261, 299-300, 302, 304, 307, 315, 340, 342, 348, 350, 353, 364; 52:30 n. 35, 53-54, 56, 90, 137, 246, 278, 346, 358; 53:114, 204, 222, 225, 228, 234-35, 372-75; 54:44, 53, 55-56, 59, 66, 295, 314-15, 372; 55:128, 131-32, 243, 300, 325-26, 328, 367, 424, 469, 474, 476, 481, 486; 56:13, 17, 394, 481-82; 57:4, 10, 55, 268-69, 313
and Arizonans, articles on	36:317-20, 321-50, 351-66, 367-92, 393-404
and effect on flying at Grand Canyon	36:164
and impact on Patagonia	36:74
article about	48:1-31
articles about	42:201-26, 321-50
book about, reviewed	34:211-12; 35:355-56; 45:316-17; 46:201-2; 47:313 14; 57:109, 433-34
books about, reviewed	50:312-14
draft for, photo of	36:394
Japanese attack, fear of	22:1-3

Navajos in	27:391-406
Phoenix, influence on	22:216-17
Tucson, influence on	22:82, 84
women volunteers, photo of	34:424
World War II and Mexican-American war	
effort, article about	31:161-82
<i>World War II and the West: Reshaping the</i>	
<i>Economy</i> , by Gerald D. Nash,	
reviewed	32:448-49
World War II trainer plane at Luke Field	30:cover-Autumn issue
World Wildlife Fund	56:472
World's Columbian Exposition of 1893	49:29; 56:451, 459-60, 462, 485 n1
photo of	49:28
World's Fair mine	6:34; 36:61, 63, 68
World's Fair of 1915	33:190
Worman, Charles G., book by, reviewed	47:390-91
book coauthored by, reviewed	25:442-44
Wormbacher, Bob	38:371
Wormbacher, L. M.	38:371
Wormser, Michael	18:300, 304, 310; 25:132; 34:160; 39:402
Wormser Ranch, South Phoenix	18:267

Wormser, Richard, book by, reviewed	16:441
Wormser v. Salt River Canal	34:160-62, 163, 164
“Worshipping at the Grand Canyon: The Shrine of the Ages Chapel Controversy,” by Thomas G. Smith	53:221-52
Worsley, A.A.	V(1)33
Worster, Donald	53:155, 209
book by, reviewed	43:289-90
Worth, Mrs. E. R.	55:150
Worthen, Amy	37:163
Worthington, _____	15:25
Worthington, Denison	10:21
Worthington, James C., letters of, acquired by A.P.H.S.	8:279
Wotherspoon, W. W.	27:107, 108, 110, 111, 112
Woton’s Throne	17:22, 24
climbing of	17:28, 30-33
photo	17:29
Wounded Knee	41:304; 42:196
book about, reviewed	56:105–106
Wozencraft, Oliver M.	32:410 n. 17; 41:249

article by, mentioned	8:44
WPA	<i>See</i> Works Projects Administration
<i>The WPA Guide to 1930s Arizona</i>	49:39-41; <i>See Arizona: A State Guide</i>
reviewed	31:345
<i>WPA Guide to 1930s Montana</i> , reviewed	36:206
<i>WPA Guide to 1930s New Mexico</i> ,	
reviewed	31:345
<i>Wranglers 3: The Great Wedding</i> , by	
Max Evans, reviewed	31:231
Wrattan, George	45:336
Wratten, Albert E.	27:91-124
Wratten, Amy	27:106, 121
photo of	27:117
Wratten, Annie	27:106, 116
Wratten, Bessie	27:116, 118, 120, 121
portrait of	27:117
Wratten, Blossom	27:106, 121
photo of	27:117, 122
Wratten, Carrie	<i>See</i> Gabriel, Carrie (Wratten)
Wratten, Edith	27:91, 94
Wratten, George L. (father)	53:13



Wratten, George M. (son)	27:54, 58, 75; 32:149; 53:13
article about	27:91-124
photo of	27:95, 99, 101
Wratten, Joe	27:120-21
photo of	27:117
Wray, Alfred K.	21:67, 69
Wray, Colorado	50:317, 330
Wray, Peter	47:22, 23
Wren, Fred	14:291, 295-97
Wren, Howard	43:76
Wright, Albert P., photo of	36:278
Wright, Arthur G.	29:66
Wright, A. S.	16:178
Wright Avenue	48:167
Wright, Barton	17:52
book by, reviewed	17:118-19
book coauthored by, reviewed	30:352-54
drawing by	17:53
Wright, Bassett	53:350, 357
Wright, Beatrice, photo of	53:346
Wright, Bertha	51:312

Wright, Bill	53:405 n. 3
Wright biplane, photos	15:349, 351-52
Wright brothers	35:301, 302, 305
Wright, Carlysle	48:367, 370
Wright, C. W.	30:375; 35:420; 44:186
Wright, Dan	29:19
Wright, D. B.	21:79
Wright, Derrick Brown	49:263-64, 266, 269-70
photo of	49:263
Wright, Edna	49:263
Wright, Emily Lavine	<i>See</i> Smith, Emily Wright
Wright, Frances	53:405 n. 3
Wright, Frank Lloyd	17:45, 57, 67; 20:208; 38:49; 41:365, 366, 373, 374, 379; 55:227-28
article about	55:103-106
drawing by	55:104
photo of	17:67; 41:365; 55:105
Wright, George	II(1)21; 8:17; 10:172, 221, 222, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235; 18:24-25; 48:228
book about, reviewed	30:450-51
Wright, Harold Bell	19:122-23; 21:393; 22:24, 31, 35; 23:74; 27:16;

	28:139, 153 n. 13; 33:274, 288; 47:153 n. 21; 50:109; 53:346, 350, 353, 363; 57: 252,256, 278 n38
article about	16:77-98
article about, listed	27:174
book about, reviewed	28:206-7
book by, noted	20:246
photo	16:81
photo of	50:110
Wright, Mrs. Harold Bell	16:85
Wright, H. J.	47:350
Wright Home	16:86-87, 92, 96-97
photo	16:81
Wright Hospital (Winslow)	48:28 n. 20
Wright, Ida	49:263
Wright, Iovana	55:103
Wright, James H.	28:302; 34:160; 42:258, 260, 271
photo of	34:161
Wright, Jesse B.	48:167
Wright, John B.	15:326; 18:87; 28:226
photo	13:45
Wright, LaVaughn	53:356-58

Wright, Leverna Sonora (Packer)	53:339-41
photo of	53:341
Wright, Lorenzo (“Lo”)	19:357; 27:325; 48:51 n. 5; 49:21; 57:395
article about	53:339-68
photos of	53:342-43, 345-46, 352, 357, 362, 364
Wright, Lorenzo Snow (father)	53:339, 341
photo of	53:340
Wright, Lt., photo of	48:164
Wright, Margaret Nickelson	
book by, reviewed	45:216
Wright’s Miami Transfer and	
Storage Company	56:217, 221, 223
Wright, Nancy Kirkpatrick	50:47; 53:187
book edited by, reviewed	34:351-52
photo of	50:45
Wright, Orville	55:267
Wright, Rhoda	49:263
Wright, Robert	44:212
Wright, Roscoe C.	50:133
Wright, Seth	48:51 n. 5; 53:340-41; 57:395
Wright, Theresa (“Tressa”) Hope	

(Goodman)	53:344-45, 348, 352, 357, 359, 363
photos of	53:345-46, 357
Wright, Tom	53:347-48, 359
Wright, Wayne	40:273
Wright, Wilbur	35:301; 55:267
Wright, William H.	IV(3)48; 34:15
book by, reviewed	26:113
Wright, Wilson T.	49:26 n. 46
Wright, W. T., photo of	40:273
Wright, W. W.	22:326; 39:289, 290
Wrightman, W. M.	49:258
Wrighton, Scot, article by	31:307-28
biographical note	31:307
Wrightson district	36:62
Wrightson, Thomas	25:42, 71 n. 20; 41:258; 50:162 n. 13; 56:34, 42-43, 45, 52 n32
Wrightson, William	8:87; 16:202; 18:41 n. 3; 22:103; 25:36, 42, 70 n. 14, 71 n. 20; 41:258; 50:150, 162 n. 13; 53:201; 56:34, 40, 42, 45, 49, 52 n32
Wrigley, G. M., quoted	28:46 n. 8
Wrigley, Helen	50:345

Wrigley Mansion	41:364
Wrigley, Philip K.	38:49; 50:345, 347
Writers, article on	11:255-78
“Writing in the ‘Waggon’: The 1895 Travel Journal of Lucretia Pepper Wightman,” edited by Audrey M. Godfrey	51:95-154
<i>Writing on the Edge: A Borderlands Reader</i> , by Tom Miller, reviewed	45:214-15
<i>Writing the Southwest</i> , by David King Dunaway and Sara Spurgeon, reviewed	45:216
<i>Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians</i> , edited by Richard W. Etulain, reviewed	34:219-20
Wrobel, David M., book by, reviewed	35:450-51; 45:204-5; 55:205-206
book edited by, reviewed	44:84-85
<i>Wrongful Impeachment</i> , by Evan Mecham, mentioned	41:385
Wupatki, book about, reviewed	37:394-95
Wupatki National Monument	26:327; 48:292, 296-98, 303

photo	26:328
photo of	48:298
Wurtemberg, Duke Paul Wilhelm von	37:109
Wyaco, Virgil, book by, reviewed	40:338
<i>Wyatt Earp</i> (boat)	55:269
Wyatt Earp Days (Tombstone)	54:191
Wyatt Earp Enterprises, Inc.	54:183
<i>Wyatt Earp: Frontier Marshal</i> , by Stuart N.	
Lake	41:85, 199, 200, 202; 44:212; 48:338; 53:179-80
discussed	9:63
mentioned	9:59; 42:404
photo of	41:201
<i>Wyatt Earp in Person</i> , by Randall S.	
Klein, reviewed	54:441
<i>Wyatt Earp: The Life Behind the Legend</i> ,	
by Casey Tefertiller	53:179
mentioned	41:83
photo of	41:198
review essay about	41:197-206
<i>Wyatt Earp: The Untold Story</i> , by	
Ed Bartholomew	41:202

Wyckoff, James, book by, discussed	9:73, 76
Wyckoff, Lydia L.	
book coedited by, reviewed	28:312-13
Wyckoff, William K.	
book edited by, reviewed	37:207
Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.	10:72
Wyeth, Julia E.	38:221
“Wykehamist in the Wild West”	19:229-48
Wykoff, Norman	38:285
Wylder, T. Earl	57:65
Wylie Way Lodge	44:3
Wylie, William	12:88
Wylie, Winifred	31:262; 39:280, 281; 53:356
Wyllys, Rufus Kay	6:v, 215; 53:82, 114, 204
book by, noted	12:65; 19:105
Wyman, Leland C.	44:342
book with foreword by, reviewed	20:144-46
Wyman, Walker D., book by, noted	III(4)48
book review by	22:468-70
Wyncote, Pennsylvania	52:2, 7-8, 21
Wynkoop, Edward W. (“Ned”)	



book about, reviewed	53:429-30
Wynkoop, Harmon	36:290
photo of	36:290
Wynkoop, Mary	41:35
Wynn, Bernie	41:389, 392, 405
Wynn, Keenan	54:83
Wynne, _____ (sheep shearer)	26:436
Wyoming	7:77; 9:38; 45:334, 337, 340, 343, 344, 347, 353, 376; 47:59, 284; 48:323-26, 328, 331, 333-37, 341-43, 345, 346 n. 2; 50:320-22, 329; 52:7, 41, 88; 53:166, 176, 182, 197; 54:25, 30 n. 19, 144, 146
book about, reviewed	51:291-93
involvement of, in Colorado River	
compact	25:155, 157
Wyoming mining claim	34:138
Wyoming Stock Association	18:382
<i>Wyoming Tribune</i> (Laramie)	48:336
<i>Wyoming v. Colorado</i> (1922)	25:156

## X

Xavier, Francis	26:358
Xavier, Francisco, and 1857 siege of Caborca	34:234, 259
Xavier, Francisco (helper of Kino)	34:305 n. 34
Ximeno, Bartholomé	13:54; 52:184
Xingfa Hang (store)	51:43
Xinhui County, China	51:36
<i>XIT Buck</i> , by C. E. MacConnell, reviewed	9:168
XIT Ranch	53:158
<i>XIT Ranch of Texas and Early Days</i> <i>of the Llano Estacado</i>	14:82-83
Xona (Pima ranchería)	40:69, 70
Xongopavi	<i>See</i> Shungopavi

## Y

Yaav-A-Ki-Shi (Apache scout)	49:369
Yaeger, Paul	38:43
Yager, Arvilla	56:220
Yager, Marion	56:220
Yahoo mining lode	39:393

Yaki Point (Grand Canyon)	52:33
Yakima Indians	45:69
Yakupcak, Mike	16:252
Yale Dairy (Tucson)	56:3
Yale Divinity School	53:222
Yale University	9:30 n. 2; 44:245, 252, 336; 45:402, 404, 405 n. 6; 46:243 n. 7; 52:91-92; 54:250
Americana paperback series	III(3)44
Press	9:100
Yamamoto, Hitoshi	38:5, 12, 16
Yamamoto, H. O.	14:322-24
Yamamoto lettuce farm, photo of	38:6-7
Yamamoto strawberry farm, photo of	38:11
Yamamoto, Suyeto	38:5, 12
Yamasaki, Yasuyo	36:327, 332, 343, 344, 346, 347
Yampa River (Colorado)	
book about, reviewed	49:304-5
Yan, Don	44:186
Yancey, Diane	49:110
Yancey, James	33:65, 82 n. 13
Yancy, James Walter	54:289 n. 4

Yancy, Joe	36:236, 237, 244
Yancy, William L.	54:268
Yanez, José María	8:125
Yang, Li, article by	51:33-50; 52:337-54
biographical note on	51:33; 52:337
“A Yankee in Arizona: The Misfortunes of William S. Grant, 1860-1861”	16:127-44
"A Yankee Odyssey: Edward Titcomb's Adventures in Mexico and the Southwest”	30:73-100
<i>Yankee Smuggler on the Spanish     California Coast: George     Washington Eayrs and the Ship     Mercury</i> , by Robert Ryal Miller, reviewed	43:381-82
Yankton Agency Boarding School	23:40
Yan Lee Hing Company	46:45; 51:36-37
Yanozha, Apache warrior	32:135, 149
photos of	30:331, 333, 335; 32:127
“Yanqui Forty-Niners in Hispanic Arizona: Interethnic Relations on	

the Sonoran Frontier,” by James E.	
Officer	28:101-34
prize awarded for	29:224
Yapavai County	39:227
Yaqui Act of 1964	35:198
<i>Yaqui Deer Songs</i> , by Larry Evers and Felipe S. Molina, reviewed	29:217-18
Yaqui Easter celebration, photo of	35:185
<i>Yaqui Homeland and Homeplace: The Everyday Production of Ethnic Identity</i> , by Kirstin C. Erickson, reviewed	50:397-99
Yaqui Indians	8:120-36 <i>passim</i> ; 10:252; 13:68, 95; 15:11-12; 17:246; 20:281; 22:3, 32, 34, 297, 306, 316; 24:412, 413, 418, 419; 28:2, 150; 30:84; 32:322; 34:287; 36:5, 24, 208; 37:142; 38:324, 337; 44:148; 45:295; 46:166, 168, 175, 178; 47:62, 67; 49:106; 50:113, 118; 51:37, 39; 52:339-40; 53:45, 50, 71, 207; 56:259, 261
1918 fight with, article on	IV(3)1
addition to article	V(2)51
and 1926 revolt, articles about	37:357-68, 369-76

and Papago War	35:148
and Salt River Project, article about	37:337-56
article about	35:183-204
article about, listed	27:179
autobiography of, reviewed	21:438-39
bibliography on	IV(4)46
book about, reviewed	19:105-6; 22:147-48; 28:202-4, 323-24; 31:225-26; 50:397-99
book on, reviewed	12:286-87
in <i>Geronimo—An American Legend</i>	35:211
in Mexican army	I(4)14
photo of	IV(3)5; 22:33; 46:361
rebellion of	III(4)10
women, book about, reviewed	19:434-36
<i>Yaqui Life</i> , reviewed	19:105-6
Yaqui miners	29:60
<i>Yaqui Myths and Legends</i> , reviewed	10:135
Yaqui Poet, autobiography of, reviewed	21:438-39
Yaqui Recreational Center, photo of	35:201
Yaqui River, Sonora	36:218; 37:359, 366, 367; 39:388
Yaqui Valley	47:24

“The Yaqui War,” by William Edwardy	56:259
<i>The Yaquis: A Cultural History</i> , by	
Edward H. Spicer	53:208
mentioned	26:113
reviewed	22:147-48
“The Yaquis Become American Indians: The Process of Federal Tribal Recognition,” by Mark E. Miller	35:183-204
Yarde, Richard, book by, reviewed	39:218
Yarnell	55:38
Yarnell Hill	11:38; 50:226
Yarrow, H. C.	21:384
Yassi, Aski	26:332
Yassi, Virgil	26:332
Yates, Hube, book of tales of, reviewed	19:345
Yates, Richard A.	8:211
article by	13:123-130
book coauthored by, noted	15:36
photo article coauthored by	15:35-60
reviewed	15:409
Yava	54:379
	204

Yava, Aaron, book by, reviewed	17:125
Ya-Va-Kis-Shi (Apache chief)	49:380
Yavapai-Apache Indians	V(3)32; 10:236; 17:376; 19:32, 42; 55:1, 24, n. 4, 305; <i>See</i> Apache Indian groups, Yavapai
book about, reviewed	52:200-202
Yavapai Archaeological Society	43:28
Yavapai Calf Plan	19:279-80
Yavapai Club, in Prescott	IV(4)30; 11:41; 37:322
Yavapai Community Youth Center	40:203
Yavapai Consolidated Gold-Silver-Copper Mining Company	33:173, 175, 176, 177
Yavapai County, Arizona	12:156; 14:370; 20:291; 26:395, 432, 441; 27:284; 36:159, 275; 38:263, 271, 356, 361, 362, 367, 371; 40:378, 382, 383, 387; 41:3, 326, 395, 400, 404, 406; 43:112, 252, 366; 45:150; 46:159 n. 10, 326, 332, 333; 47:273, 276, 281, 284, 291; 48:150, 351, 355, 359, 360, 365; 49:266; 50:71-72, 235 n. 33; 51:241, 246, 255; 52:189, 315, 321-24, 329, 332, 334 nn. 13 and 15, 335 n. 32; 53:309; 54:37, 44, 379; 55:11, 33; 56:432, 440-41, 447
article about	23:209-28



book about, reviewed	54:233-34; 55:223	
county recorder	23:254	
depression in, article about, listed	27:147	
early sheriffs in	27:442-47	
railroads in	23:251, 253	
Yavapai County Accommodation School	25:401	
Yavapai County Chamber of Commerce	37:328, 330	
Yavapai County Courthouse	26:432; 45:154-55, 160	
Yavapai County District Court	41:183	
Yavapai County Hospital	40:203	
Yavapai County Immigration Commission	23:211	
Yavapai County Medical Society	39:193	
Yavapai County mine, photo of	38:361	
Yavapai County Republican Women's Club	41:394	
Yavapai County Savings Bank	28:200 n. 14	
Yavapai Gold and Silver Extraction Company	33:162	
<i>Yavapai Heritage Roundup: Archives</i>		
<i>Conservation Assessment in</i>		
<i>Yavapai County Arizona</i> , by A. Elizabeth Moser, reviewed		44:413

- Yavapai Indians IV(4)56, 57; V(2)33, 35; V(3)32; 9:48, 50, 138;  
10:236; 11:177; 13:203 n. 5; 16:41; 17:376; 33:164;  
35:178, 194; 36:119, 249 n. 19; 39:361, 374; 40:4;  
41:246; 43:217; 46:102; 47:323, 333, 336, 337;  
48:244; 50:3, 11-13, 17, 31, 40-41, 44, 49, 51 n. 4, 53  
n. 20, 371; 54:404, 411, 413-14, 417 n. 12, 418 n. 12;  
56:431; *See also* Camp Verde Yavapai-Apaches
- and early automobiles 34:396
- article about 41:57-82; 55:1-26
- bibliography on IV(4)46
- biography of Carlos Montezuma 22:415-28, 429-44
- book about, reviewed 45:411-12; 56:384-85
- books about, reviewed 54:233, 434-35
- book on, reviewed 13:220
- historical background of tribe 22:415-16
- photo 9:185
- Yavapai Magazine* 37:324; 41:12; 43:25; 48:72; 49:36; 50:246
- quoted 21:111, 115
- Yavapai Mexican Catholic Church
- (Phoenix) 47:242
- Yavapai Mining District 50:165 n. 42

Yavapai Observation Station	48:378, 380
Yavapai Oil and Mining Company	41:7
Yavapai Savings Bank	40:311
Yavapai wars	37:67
Yavapai woman reading CAP report, photo of	41:63
<i>Yavapai's Wealth</i> , by Cameron H. King	37:154
Yavaros, Sonora	37:366
Yaw, Charlie	57:204
Yazzie, Carlos	41:137
Yazzie-Lewis, Esther book coedited by, reviewed	49:201-2
Ybarbo, Antonio Gil	20:379
Ybarra, Alicia	31:167
Ybarra-Frausto, Tomás, book by, reviewed	14:394
Ybarra, José Manuel de	52:84
Ybarra, Ramon	35:193, 194, 200
Ydalgo, Josef	55:58; <i>See also</i> Ydalgo, Juan Josef
Ydalgo, Juan Josef	55:71
<i>Year Book of the Old Spanish Trail     Association</i>	52:247

Yeats, William Butler	57:249
“The Years of a Desert Laboratory,” by Judith C. Wilder	8:179-199
Yee Bean	56:409
Yee Family Association, Phoenix	18:355
Yee, Frank	18:352, 355
Yee, F. Sing	18:353-55
Yee Kwan-chung	18:341-42
Yee, Sing, Jr.	18:353
<i>Yellowcake Towns: Uranium Mining</i> <i>Communities in the American</i> <i>West</i> , by Michael A. Amundson, reviewed	45:207-8
Yellow Fever	13:249, 252 n. 45; 39:76
Yellow Fever Commission	42:196
Yellowman, _____ (Navajo tribal council member)	27:399
<i>Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals,</i> <i>Letters and Images from the 1871</i> <i>Hayden Expedition</i> , edited by Marlene Deahl Merrill, reviewed	41:452-53

<i>Yellowstone: A Wilderness Beseiged</i> , by Richard A. Bartlett, reviewed	27:374-75
<i>Yellowstone Denied: The Life of Gustavus Cheyney Doane</i> , by Kim Allen Scott, reviewed	48:411-12
<i>“Yellowstone Kelly”</i> : <i>The Memoirs of Luther S. Kelly</i> , mentioned	45:288
Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming)	37:125; 44:6, 12; 48:34, 43, 50; 53:222, 228; 54:145, 146
Yellowstone River	45:266
Yellowtail, Susie Walking Bear	44:372 n. 1
Yellow Wolf (Indian Chief)	28:143
Yen, Kong	44:176
Yepes, Antonio	38:348
Yeppa, Antonio	<i>See</i> Sánchez, Antonio
Yerba Buena Ranch, photo of	49:132
Yerger, Don	14:85
Yerkes, _____	II(3)32
Yerkes Observatory	19:178
Yerkes, Thomas	I(4)8
Yescas, José	36:225, 226

Yescas, Jose Maria	56:279
Yesera, Manuel	IV(4)31
<i>Yes is Better Than No</i> , by Byrd Baylor	53:127-29
<i>Yesterday and Today in the Life of the</i> <i>Apaches</i> , reviewed	14:169
<i>Yesterday's Tucson Today: Your Guide to</i> <i>Walking the Historic Old Pueblo</i> , by Harry Cuming and Mary Cuming, reviewed	39:120
Yetman, David A.	45:306 n. 18; 47:21; 53:208; 54:248, 262 n. 23
article by	45:291-306
biographical note on	45:291
book by, reviewed	31:339-41; 38:195-97; 44:416-417; 48:321; 50:81-82; 52:391-92; 54:429-30
book reviewed by	36:305-6; 43:394-96; 48:206-8; 49:285-86; 50:397-99
Yguera, Genaro de, assailant of M. B. Duffield	8:107 n. 52
Yguera, José Loreto	54:288 n. 3
<i>Yick Wo v. Hopkins</i>	44:182
Ying On Benevolent Association (Tucson)	51:44, 46, 48 n. 3, 50 n. 26
Ying On Benevolent Society	56:411

photo of compound	56:411, 414
Y-Lightning Ranch	45:239, 245, 248, 249, 252, 256, 260
photo of	45:247
Y.M.C.A.	46:362; 47:257; 48:271; 55:29, 189
photo of (Tucson)	55:200
YMCA, Phoenix	18:306
YMCA, (Young Men's Christian Association), Tucson	26:284; 32:319; 40:87
Ymuris (Imuris), Sonora	34:288, 301
Yoas, Byrd	34:257, 263
photo of	34:255
ranch, photo of	34:255
Yoas, John	37:8
Yoas, Tom "Bravo Juan"	49:9, 10, 25 n. 24
Yocupicio, Roman	37:344
Yohn, F. C.	43:2
Yohn, Henry I., interviews with	16:119-26
Yokum, Gene	44:351
Yokut Indians (California)	54:405, 407
Yong, Charlie	44:176
Yonge, Helene	55:161

Yonge, James	55:161
Yorba, J. F.	13:245
York, E.G.	II(3)35
York, Kirby (film character)	54:56-57
Yorktown	37:125
battle of	37:124
Yose (Maricopa volunteer)	39:368
Yosemite National Park (California)	51:346; 53:222, 228, 236; 54:145
aqueduct from	29:18
book about, reviewed	34:89-91
Yoshida, E. V.	38:277
Yoshino, I. Roger, book review by	13:294-95
Yost, Bartley	21:296, 298
Yost, Billie Williams	15:278
Yost, Nellie Snyder, book by, noted	III(4)48
book review by	28:93-95
Yost, Sam	II(2)7
You, Cang	21:243
“‘You Count It’: The Birth of Banking in Arizona”	22:349-68
You, Son	44:184



Young	40:294; 54:398
Young, _____	11:8
Young, Ah	44:176
Young American Club (Tucson)	56:149
Young American mining claim	42:62
Young Americans for Freedom	45:183, 189; 53:377
Young and Tenney Company	13:99-100
Young, Arizona	47:325
Young, Bill	17:128, 131
Young, Brigham	IV(1)38; V(2)10; 10:37, 42; 13:83, 85-86, 94; 16:308-09; 18:225; 19:94, 388, 392; 20:294; 23:141; 29:377, 384; 35:20, 22; 36:128; 38:101, 107, 108; 41:425; 47:58, 59, 61, 62, 72, 156; 51:101, 131, 151 n. 83, 152 n. 92, 153 nn. 106 and 108, 154 n. 126, 155-58, 161, 170 n. 23; 54:10, 15-16, 27, 355-56, 359; 57:78 n 4, 390, 394, 396
meets Hamblin and Powell	6:16
sends A. P. Winsor to Pipe Spring	6:16
Young, Brigham, Jr.	19:393; 24:158; 47:79
Young Buddhist Association	38:16
photo of	38:14

Young, Burton	53:397, 401
Young, C. H.	30:234
Young, Charles	14:306; 36:52; 46:356, 357, 360; 55:335
Young Democrats	45:189
Young Democrats of Greater Tucson	52:274
Young, Elizabeth	16:419
Young, Elliott, book coedited by, reviewed	47:185-86
Young, Mrs. E. S.	38:262
Young, Ewing	V(3)16; 7:2; 19:35, 46; 35:171, 172, 173-74
Young, George, family, reminiscences of	20:35-46
Young, George U.	18:77; 20:35, 39, 72, 89, 91-93, 95-96, 98; 21:361 n. 5; 27:425; 39:150, 151
photo of	39:150
portrait	20:94
Young, George W.	39:142, 143
Young, Henry V.	38:251
Young, Herb	53:397
Young, Herbert V., book by, reviewed	13:300; 24:434-35; 53:405
Young, Hiram	19:134, 136, 138, 146, 150
Young, H. J.	17:72
Young, Jack	28:376-77

photo of	28:376
Young, J. Alma, family	35:19
Young, James	38:103, 114, 115
Young, John W.	V(1)3; 10:39; 13:98, 100 n. 34; 23:141; 37:126 n. 1; 54:355
organizes Mormon militia	6:15 n. 1
Young, John Willard	57:78 n4
Young, Jon Nathan, book co-reviewed by	15:195-97
book review by	14:79-80
Young, Joseph W., supervises Pipe	
Spring construction	6:17
Young, Karen, map adapted by	15:39
Young Men's Christian Association	
(YMCA)	40:87; 52:115
Young Men's Democratic Club of Tucson	57:170
Young Men's Hebrew Association	40:87
Young, Otis E., Jr.	57:431-32
book by, listed	24:293
book by, noted	7:8
book by, quoted	20:472-73
book by, reviewed	17:353-55

novel by, reviewed	16:218-19
paper by, reviewed	11:143
Young, Paul E.	
autobiography of, reviewed	24:217-18
Young Republicans	45:188
Young, Robert W.	13:298
book by, reviewed	34:114
book coauthored by, reviewed	22:376-78
Young, Roy B., book by, reviewed	41:232
books by, reviewed	53:338
Young, Samuel B. M.	26:277; 35:176
family of, photos	22:343, 345-46
Young, Scott	IV(2)42
Young, Smith & Tenney	13:98-99
Young Socialist Alliance	53:387, 389
Young, Stark	20:234
Young, Thomas A.	40:39, 41
Young (town)	40:294; 43:157
<i>Young Troopers: Stories of Army Children</i>	
<i>on the Frontier</i> , by Paige	
Ramsey-Palmer, reviewed	39:221

Young, Trummy	55:135-36
Young, W. David, photo of	29:317
Young, W. G.	23:141
Young, William J.	49:359-62
Young, Mrs. William J.	49:360-61, 364-65, 378
Young Women's Defense Service League	26:284
Young, W. S.	18:426
Young, Zina Diantha Huntington Jacobs	51:151 n. 83
Youngblood, Claude	7:143
Youngblood, Susan	54:16
Youngdahl, Jay, book by, reviewed	53:435-37
Yount, George C.	21:347
book by, mentioned	8:31
memoir reviewed	7:84
"Yours Sincerely" radio program	46:276, 278, 287, 289
<i>Yours to Command: The Life and Legend     of Texas Ranger Captain Bill     McDonald</i> , by Harold J. Weiss, Jr., reviewed	51:284-85
Youth Conservation Corps workers, photo	25:183
Youth Services Bureau (Tucson)	52:151, 156, 162

Yrigóllen (Chiricahua Apache leader)	27:35, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49 n. 3; 36:212, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232 n. 29; 39:2, 3, 5
Yrinco (Chiricahua Apache)	36:223
Yriogian, “Blackie”	37:341
Yslas, Fernando	27:333
Yslas, Manuel	34:274 n. 5, 278
Yslas, Santiago de	13:124, 129; 44:57, 58, 59, 67, 70 n. 24
Yslava, Francisco	49:153
Yslava, Jesus	49:153
Yslava, Jose	49:153
Yslava, Jose Maria	49:153
Yslava, Leonardo	49:153
Yslava, Manuel	49:153
Yslava, Maximo	49:153
Yslava, Miguel	49:153-54
Yslava, Ramon	49:153
Yslava, Zenona	49:153
Ysleta, Texas	9:25, 26, 27
Yturmendi, Father	34:304 n. 18
Yturralde, Francisco	13:209

Yturralde, Juan Pedro	56:77, 81–84, 85 n15
Yuba County (California)	49:155 n. 16; 53:2, 21
Yuba River (California)	53:2
Yúcatan	37:358; 48:85; 55:53
Yucatán, Mexico	56:75, 77, 79, 83, 85 nn11, 13, & 14
Yucatan Peninsula	45:4, 23, 26, 27 n. 7
<i>Yucatan</i> (ship)	41:312, 317
Yucatec Hose Company, Phoenix	18:321
Yucca House (Tucson)	54:411, 413
Yuen, Francisco L.	21:290-91
Yuen Lee	46:36, 38
Yuhnke, Robert	54:237, 248, 250, 256
Yukeoma (Hopi leader)	43:8
Yuma-Apaches	<i>See</i> Yavapai Indians
Yuma, Arizona	III(3)1; IV(1)35; 7:10, 33; 11:275, 276; 15:46, 48; 20:179, 181-82, 192 n. 16; 21:129; 22:105; 24:48, 140; 27:380; 28:23, 29 n. 11, 359; 36:49, 120, 236, 238, 239, 242, 247, 253, 255, 278, 386; 38:216, 226, 370; 39:267, 297, 356; 40:5, 9, 11, 159, 276, 348, 349, 355, 356, 357, 366, 370, 396; 41:393, 401, 420; 42:430, 431; 43:75, 238, 252, 264, 280, 317, 374,

378; 44:149, 265, 266, 267, 279, 285, 294, 297, 303,  
305, 307, 308, 310; 45:382; 46:15, 64, 358; 47:20, 54  
n. 8, 135, 144, 257, 275, 292; 48:130-32, 134-35;  
49:5, 110, 113, 156 n. 16, 262, 357, 359-60, 379, 380;  
50:71, 73, 129, 132, 269, 274-75, 277, 290-92, 293 n.  
7, 296 n. 35; 51:204, 236, 238 n. 22, 261, 340, 356-  
57, 364, 366; 52:256, 334 n. 17, 384; 53:42, 53, 135,  
137, 182, 190, 198, 257, 302; 54:40, 47, 85, 87, 94,  
132, 134, 136, 150 nn. 43 & 48, 161, 278, 292 n. 37,  
324, 376; 55:31, 242, 254, 293, 315, 347, 365, 375,  
410, 461; 56:133, 144 n44, 175, 188, 396; 57: 41-43,  
45-47, 49-51, 53-55, 57, 59 n15, 127, 137, 142, 144,  
150, 156, 159, 161, 163, 176, 268; *See also* Arizona  
City; Colorado City

and Barney family 6:126-28; 126, 127 n. 2

and Cargill family 6:124-31 *passim*

and E. F. Sanguinetti 6:124, 124 n. 3

Arizona Territorial Prison at,

    article on 9:140-41

article about 23:187-208

article about, listed 27:189



banks in	23:197, 203
book about, reviewed	47:404
B.P.O.E. Lodge	23:191
Catholic church at	9:136
Century House Museum	23:191
Commercial Club	23:198
Cordes family at	26:432-33
Desert Training Center near	26:274, 285-86, 292
early descriptions of	29:355, 358
execution at Court House in	9:141
ferry	6:129
Fine Arts Assn.	8:211
fire department	23:194
first public park	23:198
first recorded snow	23:202
floods	23:193-94
founding of	IV(1)34
article about	19:403-16
Gandolfo Hotel	6:130
ice plant	23:194-96
Laguna Dam	23:195

law enforcement in	27:322
massacre at	9:133, 222, 232
mentioned	6:121-23, 190, 203; 9:172, 194, 246; 26:354, 356, 408, 412, 416, 426
Methodist Church	23:194
missions at	29:49 n. 1
mosquitoes	6:127
municipal airport	23:203
parade, photo of	35:441
photo	15:42-43
photo book about, reviewed	17:233-34
photo of	44:167; 45:389; 49:360; 53:317
photos of	23:196, 198-202; 28:359, 370, 371; 55:242, 347, 353; 57:45, 140
population, 1910-1920	22:205
recreation	6:130, 189
Sanguinetti Store, photo of	23:196
school at	9:138
Sisters of St. Joseph at	
article about	29:35-50
steamboat traffic of	V(4)1 223

Territorial Prison, records of	
filmed	8:278
Yuma Electric and Water Company	23:194
Yuma Project	23:195
Yuma Boarding School	46:375, 382, 383
Yuma Canal Company	31:92-93
Yuma Chamber of Commerce	33:285
Yuma Commercial Club	41:4
Yuma County, Arizona	20:174, 182, 189; 24:119, 120, 135; 38:364, 367; 40:196; 41:442, 443; 42:251; 43:345, 348, 349, 356, 357, 360, 362; 51:225, 235, 257; 52:331, 384; 55:363, 451 n. 15; 57:42, 52
article about	40:267-92
early sheriffs in	27:442-46
mercury mines in	6:170-76
Yuma County Carnegie Library	37:221
Yuma County Farmers' Marketing Association,	
photo of	40:277
Yuma County High School (Colorado)	50:317
Yuma County Historical Society	54:85

advised by research director	8:278
article on	8:210-12
museum exhibit for	280
Yuma County Jail	26:408
Yuma County Water Users' Association	40:272
Yuma Crossing	37:131; 44:70 n. 22, 71 n. 27; 50:274, 291; 51:223-24, 227-28; 52:87, 88, 94; 53:146, 185, 206; 55:88, 387, 395, 397-98, 400-402, 404, 409-10, 412 n. 17; 56:58– 59, 63
article about	32:21-40; 41:241-66
illustration of	32:23
map of	50:276
<i>Yuma Crossing</i> , by Douglas D. Martin	44:339; 53:185-86, 206
<i>Yuma Daily Examiner</i>	14:308
<i>Yuma Daily Sun</i>	14:49
Yuma Depot	23:119
Yuma Desert, travel across, article on	III(3)1
<i>Yuma Evening Herald</i>	23:188-89
Yuma Exchange	57:159
Yuma ferry, photo of	32:34
Yuma Fine Arts Association	

book by, reviewed	19:108
<i>Yuma Footprints</i> , by William H. Westover	
listed	24:292
mentioned	8:211, 282
Yuma Frank, Chief	22:421, 424
<i>Yuma Free Press</i>	56:127, 130
Yuma Golf and Country Club	44:309
Yuma Grocery and Meat Company	14:308-9, 312
Yuma Indians	III(3)6; 9:128, 133, 138, 222, 230; 10:27; 18:31, 33; 20:190; 21:233; 24:136, 419; 25:29, 70 n. 11; 28:132 n. 16; 32:32; 36:233; 37:142; 39:346, 384, 400; 40:3, 4, 243; 41:242, 243, 251, 252, 262; 42:396, 397, 431; 44:56; 48:256 n. 47; 50:51 n. 4, 278, 290; 52:87; 53:58 n. 21, 193, 208; 54:92, 421, 426; 55:87, 265; <i>See also</i> under names of individual Indians
and agriculture	34:295, 298
and ferry at Pilot Knob	IV(1)31-33
and Mexican Boundary Commission	6:210
and promotional images	34:385
bibliography on	IV(4)47

book about, reviewed	47:67
described	29:357, 364; 32:25-26
drawing of	13:10; 41:cover-Autumn issue
education of	29:35-50
illustration of	29:367; 32:29
photo of	32:28; 34:386
runners	I(4)27
sham battle by	IV(3)47
uprising, 1781, report on	16:221-25
visit Kino	7:69, 71
Yuma Indian scouts	40:238
Yuma in 1870, photo of	30:17
Yuma Irrigation District	19:89
Yuma Masonic Lodge	40:21
Yuma Mesa	23:198
Yuma Mine	22:51; 56:352 n.41
<i>Yuma Morning Sun</i> (newspaper)	6:129; 54:40, 167
“The Yuma Mummy”	54:133
Yuma National Bank	23:197
Yuma Penitentiary	38:332, 340, 346, 349; 46:320; 47:291, 292
Yuman Indians, book about, reviewed	27:360-61

origins of	22:415-16
<i>Yuman Pottery Making</i> , reviewed	15:195-97
Yuma plank road	28:418
Yuma Prison	40:17; 53:30-31; <i>See</i> Arizona Territorial Prison at Yuma
Yuma Project	33:398, 499 n. 5; 40:405
Yuma Proving Ground	26:280
article about	17:431-50
article about, listed	27:177
photo of test area	17:434
Yuma Public Library	54:86
Yuma Quartermaster Depot, historic site	
to be restored	8:280
Yuma River	43:128
<i>Yuma Sentinel</i>	37:154, 156
Yuma Siphon	53:302
photo of	53:317
<i>Yuma Sun</i>	44:279
Yuma Territorial Penitentiary	24:145-70; 38:332, 340, 346, 349
photos	24:155
sketch of	24:161

Yuma Territorial Prison	26:408, 426; 27:257; 28:224; 35:335; 40:378, 386; 49:158 n. 48; <i>See</i> Arizona Territorial Prison
article on	11:202-17
articles about, listed	27:170
book about, reviewed	18:115; 35:455
guards, photo of	35:337
photo of	44:167
photos	26:404, 409, 412
Yuma Test Branch	26:280; <i>See</i> Yuma Proving Ground
Yuma Valley	40:368; 41:251
Yuma Valley Project	28:232-33
Yuma Weather Station	55:353
YUMAZONA brand	57:51-52
Yunke, Bob	54:253
Yup Ma	53:79 n. 10
Yurkovich, Betty	53:405 n. 3
Yurkovich, Ida	53:400
Yurkovich, Pete	53:400
<i>Yusef</i> , by J. Ross Browne	53:38
Yusn	<i>See</i> Usen
Yut Gan Fok	46:54 n. 25



Yuzos, Melferd	32:128, 146, 147, 149
photos of	32:127, 130, 133, 134, 143
YWCA	50:105
YWCA dance, Tucson, photo	26:284
Yzabel, Rafael	<i>See Isabel, Rafael</i>

## **Z**

Zabezensky, M., book review by	19:96-98
Zabriskie, James A.	III(2)33; 16:394-401; 34:183, 184, 185, 187, 191, 192, 197, 198 n. 9, 199 n.14 and 23, 200 n. 35; 52:221, 241 n. 16
photo of	34:182
Zacatecas, Mexico, colonization in	10:119-28
Zagonyi, Charles	24:60
Zak, Nancy C., book review by	28:434-36
Zakin, Susan, book by, reviewed	44:98
Zalida Gold & Silver Mining Company	16:48
<i>Zalvidar and the Cattle of Cibola: Vicente</i> <i>de Zalvidar's Expedition to the</i> <i>Buffalo Plains in 1598, The</i>	

<i>Spanish Texts</i> , translated by	
Jerry R. Craddock and John H. R.	
Polt, reviewed	42:126
Zamora, Infantry Regiment of	47:371
<i>Zamorano 80</i>	53:111
Zamorano, Mercedes	31:167
Zander, C. M.	19:348-49, 352, 354; 53:290-92
Zane, Ebenezer	40:415, 416
Zane Grey Cabin	47:328
<i>Zane Grey: His Life, His Adventures, His</i>	
<i>Women</i> , by Thomas H. Pauly	53:158
reviewed	47:400-401
<i>Zane Grey's Arizona</i> , by Candace C. Kant	
reviewed	25:321-22
Zane, Josephine	14:63; 40:416
Zane, Pearl	40:416; <i>See</i> Grey, Zane
Zanjani, Sally, book by, reviewed	30:108-9; 35:81-82; 39:110-12; 43:386-87
Zanuck, Darryl F.	29:280, 296, 297
Zapata, Emiliano, book about, reviewed	37:393-94
Zapata, Hortiz	19:10
Zapeda, Francisco	49:152

Zapeda, Joaquin	49:152
Zaragoza, Ignacio	III(1)16
Zarasua, Juan José de	40:77
Zarbin, Earl A., article by	21:353-62; 25:129-54; 31:307-28; 36:173-88; 42:155-
	80; 46:55-70
biographical note	25:129; 31:307
biographical note on	36:173; 42:155; 46:55
book by, reviewed	25:325-26; 33:337-39
Zarcilla Largo (Navajo chief)	II(2)5, 8, 10
<i>Zarzuela</i>	13:248, 252 n. 43
Zatta, Antonio	53:415
Zavala, Silvio	
book with essay by, reviewed	21:97-98
Zaversack, Joseph	26:298
Zazueta, Mary C.	31:165
Zbrucz (Arabian horse)	50:356, 357
photo of	50:355
Zdon, Mike	52:149
Zeckendorf, A. & L., Company	11:183, 199
Zeckendorf, Aaron	22:387, 389, 391-94, 396, 408, 411-12; 41:150, 177
Zeckendorf and Co., in Tucson	III(2)28; 33:256

Zeckendorf Brothers	20:199, 212-13
article about	22:387-414
business of	22:134
genealogical notes	22:414
Zeckendorf family	27:414
article about, listed	27:146
Zeckendorf, Julia	41:151, 154, 155
photo of	41:153
Zeckendorf, Julie (Mrs. Theodore Welisch)	22:396
Zeckendorf, L. & Company, article about	41:149-80
drawing of	41:159
Zeckendorf, Louis	9:93; 15:10-11, 26; 22:389-90, 408-9; 24:182, 183; 34:144; 35:278; 38:337; 49:205
article about	41:149-80
book about, reviewed	50:400-1
business of	22:110, 134, 136, 389-90, 393-94, 396-97, 399-402, 406, 411, 412 n. 12
photo of	41:165
portrait	22:409
Zeckendorf, Matilda (Goldschmidt)	33:255
Zeckendorf, William	8:111, 114 n. 68; 17:418; 22:389-91, 404-5, 407-10;

	24:173; 33:255; 38:229, 323 n. 26; 41:150, 151, 155; 43:310; 57:170, 172
business of	22:104, 393-94, 396-402, 411-12
photo of	22:395; 41:153
portrait	22:409
Zeckendorf, William, III	49:217
Zeckendorf, W.L.	11:158; 39:128
photo of	11:190, 191
<i>Zeckendorfs and Steinfelds: Merchant Princes of the American Southwest,</i> by Bettina O'Neil Lyons	53:120, 166
reviewed	50:400-1
Zedpeda, Joaquin	49:153
Zedpeda, Marie	49:153
Zeebar Ranch	33:4, 7, 9
Zegovia, Rafael de	56:79
Zeh, Frederick, book by, reviewed	37:210
Zeidner, Robert F., essay by, noted	18:373
Zeilman, Richard L., book reviewed by	41:227-28
Zeitlin, Jake, book with essay on, reviewed	18:219-20
<i>Zeitung</i> (San Antonio), in APHS archives	III(2)56

Zeke (Apache leader)	42:87
Zellewager, John	35:290
Zelleweger Wash	53:27
Zelis, Manuel	47:369-70
Zeman, Scott C., article by	39:307-24
biographical note on	39:307
Zenovich, John, death of	34:146
Zenovich, Nicholas	21:318, 329
Zent, William	43:115
<i>The Zeon Files: Art and Design of Historic</i>	
<i>Route 66 Signs</i> , by Marc C. Childs	
and Ellen D. Babcock reviewed	57:339-40
Zeotopoulos, Louis	54:306
Zepeda, Adelaida	49:153
Zepeda, Antonio	49:153
Zepeda, Fernando	49:153
Zepeda, Josefa	49:153
Zepeda, Lizeth	57:280 n70
Zepeda, Ofelia	49:95-96; 53:118
Zepeda, Ramona	49:153
Zepeda, Rita	49:153

Zepeda, Victoriano	49:153
Zepeda, Victorino	49:154
Zerby, Clyde	42:382
Zevallos, Francisco Pacheco	II(4)9
Zhen Fang	46:49, 50, 51
Zhen Gao	46:50
Zhen Guanghan	46:49
Zhen Jiu	46:49
Zhen Long	46:49
Zhen Ren	46:49, 50
Zhen Sen	46:49
Zhen Wen	46:50
Zhen Xin	46:49
Zhen Zhang	46:49
Zhen Zhou	46:49, 50, 51
Zhu, Liping, book by, reviewed	39:334-36
book reviewed by	52:199-200
Zia Pueblo	41:52
Zia Pueblo firefighters	41:128, 142
Ziegenfuss, Charles O.	31:319, 322, 327 n. 38
Ziegfeld, Flo	39:192

Ziegler, Clyde C.	17:446
Ziegler, Henry	14:84
Ziegler, Wilfred C.	16:242
Zier, Max	57:126
Zimbabwe	<i>See</i> Southern Rhodesia
Zimmerman Accommodation	
School (Summerhaven)	56:5, 17, 21
Zimmerman Enterprises, Inc.	56:11
Zimmerman, Franklin	56:3, 5
Zimmerman, Jenny	56:21
Zimmerman, Julian	57:2–3
Zimmerman Library mural, University of	
New Mexico, photo of	41:379
Zimmerman, Marjorie	56:3, 5
Zimmerman, Mary Magdalene	56:2
Zimmerman, Norma	56:3, 5
Zimmerman, Robert	52:290
Zimmerman, Sena (Dungan)	56:5
Zimmerman, Tony	
article on	56:1–28
book about, reviewed	51:86-87



photo of	56:4
Zimmerman, Wayne	36:332
Zimmerman, William	36:145-46
Zimmermann, Ralph	36:72
Zinc industry	<i>See</i> Empire Zinc Company; Mines and mining
Zinck, W. J.	49:234, 237, 246
Zing, Chris	19:80, 84
Zingg, Paul J., book by, reviewed	37:97-99
Zinn, Howard	16:100
Zinns, Edward, article about	54:318-36
Zinns Iron and Mining Company	54:336 n. 26
Zinsmeister, Carl	36:70-71
ranch of, photo of	36:71
Zinsmeister, Lee	36:70-71
ranch of, photo of	36:71
Zion Canyon	48:377; 54:359
<i>Zion Canyon: A Storied Land</i> , by Greer K. Chesher and Michael Plyer, reviewed	48:419
Zion National Park (Utah)	51:346; 54:145
Zion's Company Mercantile, Inc.	39:230

Zion, Utah	54:383
Zipf, Henry W.	33:256; 41:436
Zipf, Mitzi	57:380
Zi-yeh (wife of Geronimo)	42:88
Zlatar, Anton	<i>See</i> Gold, Anton
Zlatar, Anton (nephew)	<i>See</i> Gold, Tony
Zlatar, Antonia	<i>See</i> Gold, Antonia
Zlatar, Father Gilbert	42:306
Zlatar, Martin	<i>See</i> Gold, Martin
Zlatar, Mary	<i>See</i> Gold, Mary
Zlatar, Matthew	<i>See</i> Gold, Matthew
Zlater, Anton	42:301, 303
Zlater, Lucy	42:305
Zlater, Martin	42:301, 305
Zlater, Peter	42:305, 306
Zlater, Robert	42:305, 306
Zoellner, Tom	
book by, reviewed	56:105
Zoltoff, David	41:324
Zon, Raphael	49:159-60
Zoñi, Sonora	35:151

Zopf, Dorothy R., book by, reviewed	43:303-305
<i>Zoraida</i> (ship)	19:408-9, 414; 55:392, 412 n. 11
Zorinsky, Edward	45:146, 147
Zoroaster Temple, climbing of	17:33
photo	17:42-43
Zorrilla, José	13:243; 57:165
Zozaya, Juan José	27:40, 42, 45
Zubili, Mr.	30:88, 90
Zubin, Joseph	IV(3)22
Zuck, Frank M.	19:66
Zuck, Judge	50:167
Zulick, C. Meyer	8:51; 17:227-28, 230; 24:175, 180, 185-87; 31:80, 81, 314; 35:399; 37:152-55; 38:328, 339, 340; 57:150
Zulick, Conrad M.	14:133, 375; 21:141; 29:265, 266, 274 n. 8; 47:280
Zuloaga, Luis	III(4)14
Zuloaga, Tomás	III(4)14
Zumel, Enrique	57:165
Zunel, Enrique	13:243
<i>Zuni and the Courts: A Struggle for Sovereign Land Rights</i> , edited by E. Richard Hart, reviewed	37:304-5

<i>Zuni Atlas</i> , by T. J. Ferguson and E. Richard Hart, reviewed	28:87-89; 33:114
Zuni Indians	I(3)23; 13:86; 28:419; 37:59; 39:31; 48:87 n. 12; 50:2, 11-12, 15, 20, 28, 35-36, 41, 42, 49, 51 n. 4, 54 n. 43; 51:306; 53:108, 162, 407; 54:331; 55:420; 57:396
and Frank Hamilton Cushing, book about, reviewed	33:225
book about, reviewed	19:328-29; 28:87-89; 35:226; 46:186-88
photo of	50:21
scouts of	II(2)8, 10
<i>Zuñi Indians and Their Uses of Plants</i> , by Matilda Coxe Stevenson, reviewed	35:226
Zuni Mountains	46:209, 211
Zuni, New Mexico	49:108
Zuni Oil Company	41:22, 24
<i>Zuni Origins</i> , by David A. Gregory and David R. Wilcox	53:162
Zuni Point	53:126
Zuni Pueblo (New Mexico)	37:111; 45:27 n. 6; 46:207, 213, 214, 243 n. 13; 55:415, 418; 56:356

New Mexico, and smallpox	
epidemic	33:353
Zuni Pueblo firefighters	41:128, 131, 132, 138, 143
photo of	41:133
Zuni reservation	41:35, 38; 46:244 n. 17
<i>Zuni: Selected Writings of Frank Hamilton</i>	
<i>Cushing</i> , reviewed	21:99-101
Zuni Unit Oil Company	41:19
Zuñi (village)	53:407, 411
Zuñiga, Francisco	9:131 n. 35
Zúñiga, Ignacio	18:229; 56:71
Zuñiga, José de	III(2)22; 34:308
<i>Zunis of Cibola</i> , reviewed	19:328-29
Zwinger, Ann Haymond	
book by, reviewed	29:215-16; 37:401-2; 48:108-9